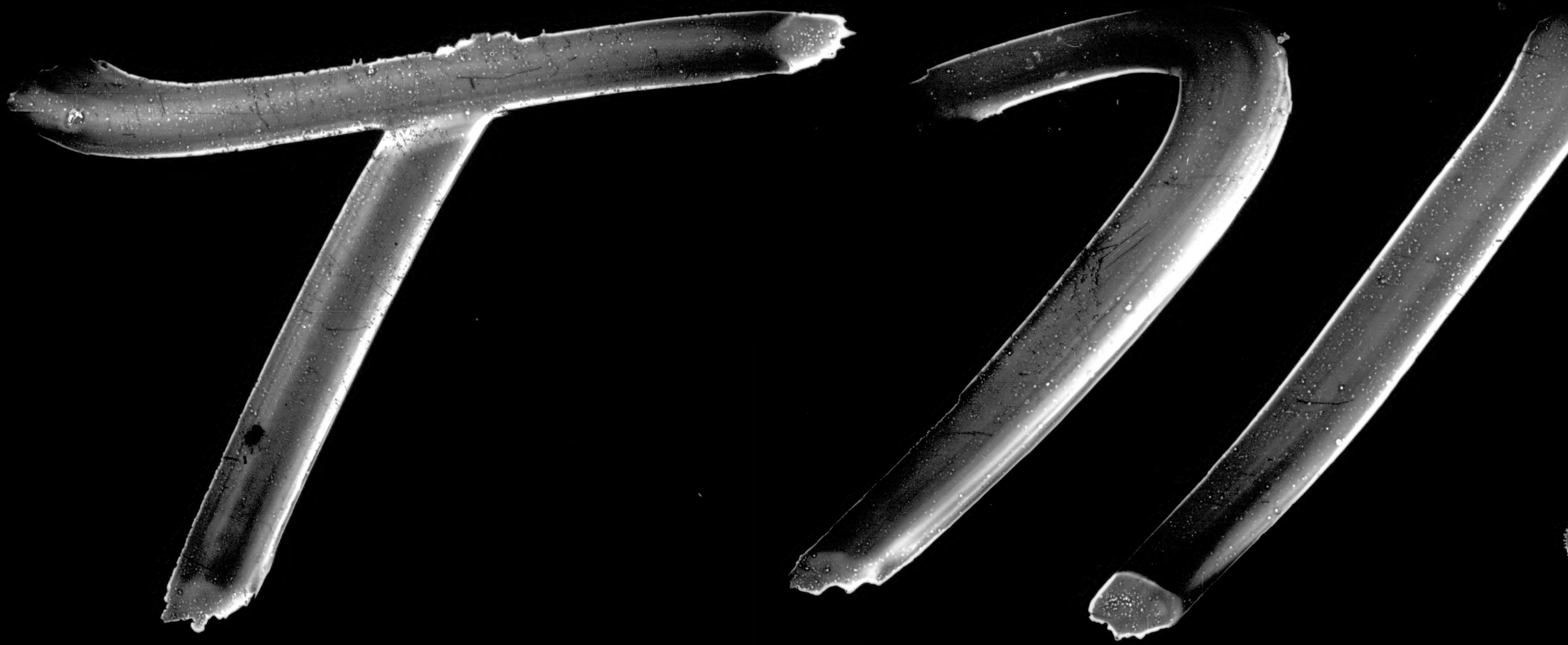
DUPONT SO SAFETY ▲



VOLUME #8156

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
Oct. 21st, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Oct. 21st,	Olympic	Southampton	68
	Muenchen	Bremerhaven	45
	Orizaba	Cuba	8
	Tiger	Bergen	1
	Skogheim	Guanoco	1
	Porto Rico	San Juan	8
	Manchioneal	Jamaica	1
	Henry S. Grove	San Francisco	1
	American Shipper	London	4
	Tsubate	Santos via Boston	1

8156

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8455
Oct 21-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 16 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

S.S. NO 103683 BILLED OCT 28 24

Code 166

Cards Punched 10/2/24
Clerk [illegible]
Cards Removed 11-12-24
Cards Checked 11-12-24
Clerk Edna Erdman

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR, Surgeon of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. (DUNELM), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Prior

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 19 24.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 10-21-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEDUCTED: S. T.	U. S. Citizens	Temp. Stay	In Transit	U. S. Cits.	D. P. O. MATS	U.S.A. Ret'd	Dep. Sec. Labor	In Xcess	TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN	51				37	213	1			1	303
2nd CABIN	113	9			31	160	6			15	334
STEERAGE	93	14			1	76				21	205
TOTAL	257	23			69	449	7			37	842

Amspur

White Star Line

S/S Olympic

8155

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—631

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 90	213	303
2nd Cabin 174	160	334
Steerage 129	76	205
Total 393	449	842

(16)

Officer

1

	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
ate	Place of Issuance	Number
		21618
ct/24	London	732
ct/24	Paris	26446
ov/23	London	21607
t/24	London	21511
ct/24	London	Y4
/24	Bayonne	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15TH OCTOBER, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	TRANSIT 32889	SACKS	Joseph Leopold	44		M	S	Theatrical Producer.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain	Russian.	England.	London.	Mr. Joe Coyne, Carlton, London, England.	England.	London.	4/Oct/24	London	21818
2		SALA	Antoine	48		M	S	Nil	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris.	Home - 80 Rue de Lille, Paris, France.	France	Paris.	4/Oct/24	Paris	732
3	TRANSIT 32889	MC CLURE	William	35		M	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	England	London.	Home - Westbourne, Walton-on-Thames	Venezuela	Caracus	4 Nov/23	London	26446
4	TRANSIT 32889	DAWSON	Hugh T.	31		M	M	Naval officer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	England	London	Home:- "Thistles" Elstree Hertfordshire, England Home. - 37 Bryanston Sq., London.	England	London.	Oct/24	London	21627
5	TRANSIT 32889	Campbell	Josephine	40		F	M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.		do.	do.	Oct/24	London	21511
6	TRANSIT 32889	Willens	Julia A.	49		F	M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	France	French	France	Biarritz	Home - Chateau de Vicennes, France	France	Biarritz.	10/24	Bayonne	14
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Mar Belgrave
4/pr. Sup

Total passengers 6
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st OCTOBER, 1924. 2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had money, special ability, or skill to enter the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in country for permanent residence, or temporarily, in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1925	New York.	Astor Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	grey	grey.	03-32 Nil.	Russia.	Neidshot.	13/Oct/24	London	21818
2	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1923	do.	Ambassador Hotel, N.Y.City.	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	fair	grey	grey	03-11 Nil	France	Paris.	11/Oct/24	Paris	732
3	No	do.	Yes	Yes	1924	do.	In transit to Caracus Venezuela c/o Palace Hotel, Caracus.	Yes	1 - 7 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	drk	drk	brn	04-16 Nil	Scotland	Wigtown.	6th Nov/23	London	26446
4	To N.Y.	Goodrich Rubber Co Ohio	Yes	no	----------		Business:- Goodrich Rubber Co. Akron. O. Mother - Mrs Williams,	Yes	about 1 month	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	3	fresh	Blk	Hazel	02-15 Nil	England.	Old Charlton	10/oCt/24	London	21697
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	4 West 5th St. New York City	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	fair	blu	03-11 Nil	U.S.A	New Yor	9th Oct/24	London	21511
6	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1920	do.	Friend - 327 North Place St, Taylorville, Ill.	Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	fair	blue	3 Nil	do.	Taylorvil	8/10/24	Bayonne	14
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 12.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. HOWARTH MASTER, of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", from SOUTHAMPTON., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howarth

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 19 24.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

16—321

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR, Surgeon of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M. B. B. S. (DUNELM), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1924.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Oct 3/24	London	Non-Quota 2192
Sep 17/24	London	Non Quota 1879
Oct 9/24	Berlin.	Non Quota 282
~~Sep 8/24.~~	~~Bordeaux, France.~~	~~Cl.~~
26/ 9/24.	Paris, France.	275 N.Q.
14/Oct/24	London.	2286
14/Oct/24	London.	2287
10/10/24.	Paris, France.	1709
Oct 14/24	London	Non-Quota 2299
Oct 14/24	London	Non Quota 2300
Oct 14/24	London	Non Quota 2301
Oct 14/24	London	Non Quota 2312
Sep 5/24	Berlin	544

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—61

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

~~ALL~~ ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15TH OCTOBER, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		FARNCOMB	Alice	55		F	S	Companion.	Yes	English..	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	Albany.	F.W. Farncomb, 712, Waterloo St., London, Ont., Canada.	N.Y.	Albany.		
2		RIX	Dorothy Violet	22		F	S	Cook-General.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	New York.	Mrs. Rix, 28, Melbourne Road, Tilbury Docks, Essex, England.	do.	New York.	/24	London	Non-Quota 2192
3		SCHMIDT	Hugo	61		M	M	Banker.	Yes	German. English. French.	Yes	Germany.	German.	do.	do.	Mrs. E. Schmidt, Roonstr. 12, Berlin, Germany.	do.	do.	/24	London	Non Quota 1573
4		~~WILSON~~	~~Charles Porter~~	~~50~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant.~~	~~Yes~~	~~English.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Gt.Britain.~~		do.	~~Chicago.~~	~~R.M. Wilson, 206, Washington Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~Ill.~~	~~Chicago.~~		
5		~~WILSON~~	~~Irene B.~~	~~33~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~House-wife.~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~		do.	do.	~~E.E. Palmatini, 242, S. Vermont Ave., Atlantic City, N.J.~~	do.	do.	/24	Berlin.	Non Quota 282
6		~~KELLY~~	~~Katherine~~	~~60~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Maid.~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~Irish.~~	do.	~~Washington~~	~~Mrs. Adams, c/o Morgan, Harjes & Co., 31, Place Vendome, Paris, France.~~	~~D.C.~~	~~Washington.~~		
7		LOUMAGNE	Lucie	57		F	S	Maid.	Yes	French. English.	Yes	France.	French.	[illegible]	New York.	Mr V. Loumagne, Aubilt, Gens, France.	N.Y.	New York.		
8		MUSSEN	Aubrey T.	49		M	M	Physician.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	[illegible]	Baltimore.	Mrs. Robert Arbuckle, Bartonsville, Va.	Md.	Baltimore.	/24	Paris, France. 275
9		MUSSEN	Virginia H.	49		F	M	Wife.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	/24	London. 2286
10		BROTHERS	Ernest Lynwood	56		M	S	Interior Decorator.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	New York.	Mr. Walter L. Brothers, 3, Bruton St., Bond St., London, England.	N.Y.	New York.	/24	London 2287
11		HAWCUTT	Walter	42		M	M	Man-servant.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Oxford.	Mr. James Hawcutt, 8, Mayne House, Hantley St., London, W.C., England.	do.	do.	/24	Paris, France 1709
12		SLADE	Bertha Charlotte Henriette	45		F	S	Maid.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	[illegible]	Hove.	Mr. J. Slade, 69, Goat Road, Forty Hill, Enfield, Middx., England.	do.	do.	/24	London 2299
13		TURNER	Joan	30		F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	Scotland.	Callander.	Mrs. Wade, 41, Ashley Road, Hemel Hempstead, Herts., England.	do.	do.	/24	London 2300
14		MacLEOD	Malcolm	22		M	S	Student.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mr. R.E. Tatham, 2, Pall Mall, London, England.	do.	do.	/24	London 2301
15		STOKES	James	57		M	S	R.C. Priest	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Irish	[illegible]	San Francisco	Father) Mr L.Stokes, Colebrook, Therle Co, Tipperary	Cal.	San Francisco.	/24	London 2316
16																			/24	Berlin 544
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Max Rabinowitz
4 years Italy

Sheet " Line 4 - Wilson, Charles Porter - Transferred to Sheet 10 Line 11.
" " 5 - Wilson, Irene, B. - Transferred to Sheet 10 Line 12.
" " 6 - Kelly, Katherine - Transferred to Sheet 10 Line 13.

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 14

J.H. Shepherd PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st OCTOBER, 1924.

4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	Whether ever before deported or excluded, or ordered to be excluded or deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, namely, (normally) to (whether)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	See column 19.	Yes	Yes	20yrs.	Albany, N.Y.	Friend - J. F. Cooper Mr. J. Fenimore Cooper, 96, Western Ave., Albany, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	hazel.	nil.	Canada.	London, Ont	Oct 3/24	London	2192
2	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1923-1924.	New York.	Employer - Mrs. Winant, 160, E. 73rd St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2-3 years.	Uncertain.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	dark grey.	Scar behind right ear.	England.	Tilbury.	Sep 17/24	London	1679
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	10yrs.	do.	Business - 120, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	No	Permanent.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	grey	grey.	nil.	Germany.	Berlin.	Oct 9/24	Berlin.	282
4	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~32yrs.~~	~~Chicago. Brooklyn.~~	1218, Madison Park, Chicago, Ill.	~~No~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~0~~	~~fair~~	~~fair~~	~~blue~~	~~nil~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Donegal.~~			
5	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~do.~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~6~~	~~0~~	~~dark~~	~~brown~~	~~grey.~~	~~nil.~~	~~U.S.A~~	~~Brooklyn, N.~~			
6	~~Yes~~	See column 19.	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~			~~Miss Adams, 1601 Newhampshire Ave., Washington, D.C.~~	~~No~~	~~do.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~fair~~	~~brown~~	~~dark~~	~~nil.~~	~~Ireland.~~	~~Galway.~~	~~22/ 8/24.~~	~~Bordeaux, France.~~	~~81.~~
7	Yes	See Col. ~~19~~ 19	Yes	Yes	5yrs.	New York.	Employer - Ind Mrs. Dexter Blagden, 41, E. 61st St., New York city, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	brown.	nil.	France.	Aubist.	26/ 9/24.	Paris, France.	275
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	7yrs.	Baltimore.	Home - Baltimore Club, Baltimore, Md.	Ind	Permanent.	Possibly.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	dark	brown	blue.	nil.	Canada.	Montreal.	14/Oct/24	London.	N.Q. 2486
9	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	ditto.	Ind.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue.	nil.	U.S.A.	Clark Co.,	14/Oct/24	London.	2287
10	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	6yrs.	New York.	Business - 598, Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y.	No	Resident.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	brown	grey	nil.	England.	London.	10/10/24.	Paris, France.	1702.
11	Yes	EMPLOYER General Vanderbilt. 640, 5th Av., New York.	Yes	Yes	1923.	do.	Employer - Genl. Vanderbilt. 640, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Indefinite.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	hair	blue	nil.	dp.	Oxford.	Oct 14/24	London	N.Q. 2296
12	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1924.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue.	nil.	do.	Enfield.	Oct 14/24	London	N.Q. 2300
13	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1922.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	fair	blue.	nil.	Scotland.	Callander.	Oct 14/24	London	N.Q. 2301
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	18yrs.	do.	Aunt - Mrs H.C. Spencer - 257, W. 72nd St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Permanent.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	fair	light	blue.	nil.	Canada.	Brooklyn Co.	Oct 14/24	London	N.Q. 2312
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	32 yrs	San Francisco.	Home - 32 Broad St., San Francisco, Calif.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	grey	blue	Nil	Ireland	N.S. Colebrooke	Sep 5/24	Dublin	544
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. H. HOWARTH (Master, First or Second Officer), MASTER, of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F H Howarth

MASTER or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 19 24.

at New York,

Immigration Officer.

16—681

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, not if engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under this head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the town or city, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend); steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should given in each case individual or family; the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR, Surgeon of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether employed by, sailing therewith, or employed by Owners thereof or Steamship Line) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAY that I have had TWENTYFIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. K. B. S. (DULE), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

5

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 19 24.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
[illegible]	[illegible]dr	137
[illegible]	[illegible]	48/30
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	7
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]/24	London	21767

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 44

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAJESTIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15TH OCTOBER, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	Number
1		LILJENROTH	Bruno Georg	43		M	M	Engineer.	Yes	English. French. German, etc.	Yes	Swede.	Scandinavian.	Sweden.	Stockholm.	Mrs. Judith Liljeroth, Eriksbergs-gatan 14, Stockholm, Sweden.	Sweden.	Stockholm.		
2		MICHEL	Marguerite	32		F	S	Mil.	Yes	English.	Yes	Switzerland.	Swiss.	Switzerland.	Interlaken.	Dr. F.R. Michel, Advocate, 66, Market St., Interlaken, Switzerland.	Switzerland.	Interlaken.		
3		MURDOCK	Margaret	43		F	S	Nurse.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	Scotch.	England.	Alderley Edge, Cheshire.	Mrs. Browning, 14, Learmouth Grove, Edinburgh, Scotland.	England.	Alderley Edge, Cheshire.		
4		SYKES	Edward Musgrave	48		M	M	Company Director.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	do.	Huddersfield.	Mrs. E.M. Sykes, 19, Imperial Road, Huddersfield, England.	do.	Huddersfield.		
5		SMELLIE	William	55		F	M	Oil Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt. Britain.	Scotch.	do.	Wallasey.	Mrs. Smellie, Bo'ness.	do.	Wallasey.		
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	48		F	S	Maid.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	English.	do.	London.	[illegible]	do.	London.		
7		STEVENSON	Annie Gordon	45		F	S	Maid.	Yes	English.	Yes	Great Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Miss Stevenson, 30, York Mansions, Battersea Park Road, Chelsea, London.	England.	London.		
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sheet 14. Line 6. Stead, Marie. - Transferred to Sheet 11, Line 6.

Total passengers 7

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens 6

other organized government because of his or their official [illegible]

*Permanent residence wherever the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 44

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st OCTOBER, 1924.

6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to come to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Even in prison or elsewhere, or under any other disability, by reason of the exercise by himself or by others of a right or privilege to which he is entitled under the Constitution, but still subject to the jurisdiction of the United States, a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	Lives New York.	Business:- Electric Bond & Share Co., 71, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	light brown	grey.	02-35		Sweden.	Orsby, Kristiania.	13/ /24	Stockholm	137
2	Yes	See colm. 19.	Yes	No	- - - - - -		Friend:- Mrs. John Conrad, St. Francis Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	03-36		Switzerland.	Interlaken.	10/20/24	London.	1158
3	Yes	do.	Yes	No	- - - - - -		Employer Mrs. Hilbert, 150 E. 73rd St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark brown	brown	03-16		Switzerland.	Interlaken.	10/20/24	London.	1158
4	No	English Cord Clothing Co.	Yes	Yes	1923	Boston.	Business:- Leith & Butler, Boston, Mass.	Yes	3 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	pale brow	brown	03-16		Scotland.	Selkirk.	13/ 21/24	London.	1141
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923	Phila-delphia, Pa.	c/o Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	under 3 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	white	grey	02-15	England.	Huddersfield	9/ 11/24	London.	977
6		Self.	Yes	Yes	1923	Phila-delphia, Pa.	Hotel, New York City, N.Y.																					
7	Yes	See Col. 19	Yes	Yes	1924	New York City, N.Y.	Business:- Mr. Malcolm Muirhead Bryden, Fish Trade. New York City, N.Y. Employer - Mrs Miller, 1005 Madison Ave, N. Y. City.	Yes	3 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	blue.	12-16	Scotland.	Edinburgh.	Oct. 13/24	London	21767
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. HOWARTH MASTER, of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", from SOUTHAMPTON., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F E Howarth

MASTER or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 19 24.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of intransit residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1893, Chicago; 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PIOW *, Surgeon of the* S. S. "OLYMPIC" *,* SAILING THEREWITH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* THIRTEEN *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* U. S. *(DU.PLE)* *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SEVEN *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M. Piow.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* October *, 19* 24.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

ile	Place of Issuance	Number
ct/24	London.	1782
t/24	London.	1134/1413
t/24	London.	1876/1882
t/24	Paddington	530
ept/24	London	10955
t/24	London	10965
ct/24	London	1064/1411
t/24	Paris.	2[illegible]
	do.	do.
t/24	London.	2[illegible]580
/24	London.	[illegible]
/24	London.	[illegible]807
/24	London.	[illegible]
/24	London.	[illegible]
/24	London.	[illegible]
ct/24	Cologne	670
ct/24	Bradford	34
/24	Leeds	1128
/24	London.	148
/24	London.	151
/24	London.	1165
/24	London.	23[illegible]
/24	London.	21[illegible]
24	London.	1445/1145
to	do	1[illegible]
	do	1[illegible]
/24	London.	21[illegible]
/24	Vienna	82
/24	Belgrade	7[illegible]
/24	London.	31[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15TH OCTOBER, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	TRANSIT 32??	BATTY	James Henley	57		M	M	Company Director.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Chorleywood.	Mrs. Badcock, Parkington, Bow Brickhill, Nr. Bletchley, England.	England.	Chorleywood.			
2	TRANSIT 32??	DOUGLASS	Henry Richmond	67		M	S	Retired.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Australia.	Sydney.	36, Lauderdale Ave., Manly, N.S.W., Australia.	Australia.	Sydney.			
3	TRANSIT 32??	FARNCOMB	Caroline	65		F	S	Artist.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Canada.	London, Ont.	F.W. Farncomb, 719, Waterloo St., London, Ont., Canada.	Canada.	London, Ont.			
4	TRANSIT 32??	van Es GIPS	Gerard D.	28		M	M	Exporter of Creosote Oil & Timber.	Dutch. English. French, etc.		Yes	Holland.	Dutch.	Holland.	Dordrecht.	Mr. Frans Gips, Dordrecht, Holland.	Holland.	Dordrecht.			
5	TRANSIT 32??	LYTTELTON	Oliver	31		M	M	Metal Merchant.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	Hon. Mrs. Alfred Lyttelton, 16, Gt. College St., Westminster, London.	England.	London.			
6	TRANSIT 32??	LYTTELTON	Moira Godolphin	32		F	M	Civil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Duchess of Leeds, Hornby Castle, Bedale, Yorks, England.	do.	do.			
7	TRANSIT 32??	MacKICHAN	Alexander Somerled	41		M	M	Civil Engineer.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Scotch.	Hong Kong.	Hong Kong.	Mrs. A.S. MacKichan, C/o Hong Kong & Shanghai Banking Corporation, 9, Gracechurch St., London, England.	China.	Hong Kong.			
8	TRANSIT 32??	MORA MENDOZA	Francesco	53		M	M	Commercial	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Cuba.	Cuban	Cuba.	Placetas.	Hotel Grosvenor, Paris, France.	Cuba.	Placetas.			
9	TRANSIT 32??	MORA MENDOZA	Elda	23		F	M	Wife	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
10	TRANSIT 32??	NEVILLE-ROLFE	Sybil	39		F	M	Wife.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	London.	18, Onslow Crescent, London, England.	England.	London.			
11	TRANSIT 32??	PARKER	Mary	69		F	M	Wife.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Australia.	Adelaide.	Mr. J.M. Parker, Menawarlie Str., Broken Hill, N.S.W., Australia.	Australia.	Sydney.			
12	TRANSIT 32??	PARKER	Bessie	29		F	S	Wife.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
13	TRANSIT 32??	PARKER	Ettie	27		F	S	Home Duties.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.			
14	TRANSIT 32??	PARKER	Job	32		M	S	Pastor-allst.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Wilcannia.	do.	do.	do.			
15	TRANSIT 32??	SANDY	Edward Montague	26		M	S	Commercial.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Sydney.	H.M. Sandy, 528, George St., Sydney, Australia.	do.	do.			
16	TRANSIT 32??	SPIELER	Adol.	61		M	M	General Director.	Yes	German. English. French.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany.	Meissen.	How. - Dallatura, Leidenich, Germany.	Germany.	Thiesen.			
17	TRANSIT 34	RAWNSLEY	Ernest	50		M	M	Wool Merchant.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	English.	England.	Bradford.	Mrs. Rawnsley, Clarendon, Ilkley Road, Otley, England.	England.	Bradford.			
18	TRANSIT	STUBLEY	David	66		M	S	Woollen Manufr.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Batley, Yorks.	E. Edwards, Coalfield, Lark Farm, Rombay, Leeds, England.	do.	Batley, Yorks.			
19	TRANSIT 32??	TOOTH	Dudley William	28		M	S	Art Dealer.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	London.	Mr. Guy Tooth, 6, Charles St., Berkeley Sq., London, England.	do.	London.			
20	TRANSIT 32??	WATSON	Florence Margaret	41		F	S	Maid.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mr. Watson, 48, Wilmford Gardens, Mitcham, Surrey, England.	do.	do.			
21	TRANSIT 32??	BRIGGS	Charles	41		M	M	Leather Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Harrow.	H. Briggs, 1, Newton Road, Leeds, England.	do.	Harrow. Middx.			
22	TRANSIT	BRIDGES	Beryl May	28		F	M	Wife.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	G.M. Frieche, The Chestuts, Wembley, Middlesex, England.	do.	do.			
23	TRANSIT 32??	CREMETTI	Paul Eugene	56		M	S	Art Dealer.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	London.	Mr. Eugene Cremetti, 69, Avenue Rd., London, N.W.8, England.	do.	London.			
24	TRANSIT	JOHNSON	Norah	60		F	M	Housewife.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Bahamas.	Nassau.	Louise Gill, Shotley Rectory, Ipswich, England.	Bahamas.	Nassau.			
25	TRANSIT	JOHNSON	Margot	17		M	S	Student.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	England.	Shotley.	do.	do.	do.			
26	UNDER 16	JOHNSON	Sylvia	14		F	S	do.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	Bahamas.	Nassau.	do.	do.	do.			
27	TRANSIT 32??	LAZARUS	Leopold	45		M	M	Metal Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Hebrew.	England.	London.	Mrs. Dorothy Lazarus, 7, Lindfield Gdns., Hampstead, London, England.	England.	London.			
28	TRANSIT 32??	LANG	George	37		M	S	Engineer.	Yes	do.	Yes	Austria.	German.	Austria.	Vienna.	Mr. Louis Lang, Longegasse 11, Budapest, Germany.	Austria.	Vienna.			
29	TRANSIT 32??	LISSAUER	Mona	45		M	M	Metal Merchant.	Yes	do.	Yes	Germany.	Hebrew.	Germany.	Cologne.	Mrs. Nota Lissauer, Wortheir 17, Cologne, Germany.	Germany.	Cologne.			
30	TRANSIT 32??	SCHIFF	Ernest H.	45		M	S	Stockbroker.	Yes	do.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	do.	England.	London.	Mr. Otto M. Schiff, 155, Sloane St., London, England.	England.	London.			

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st OCTOBER, 1924. 8

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	24 Whether polygamist.	25 Whether anarchist.	26 Whether person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, etc.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923.	New York.	Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Red-dish	brown	brown.	nil.	England.	London.	11/Oct/24	London.	21722
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Sister - Miss Douglass, 36 Lauderdale Ave, Manley, N.S.W.	Yes	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	florid	grey	blue	nil.	Australia.	Sydney.	9/Oct/24	London.	21164/1173
3	No	Mrs. J. Cooper, 96, Westerly Ave., Albany, N.Y.	Yes	Yes	various	N.Y.C.	Home - 206 Huron St., London, Ontario.	Yes	few hours	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	florid	grey	blue	nil.	Canada.	Newcastle, N.B.	10/Oct/24	London.	21672/1082
4	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		1 transit to London, Ont., Canada. Business -	1 tr. sit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	hazel	nil.	Canada.	Newcastle, N.B.	10/Oct/24	London.	21672/1082
5	No	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Bernath Lesley Inc., 111, Madison Ave., New York City, N.Y. Friend -	Yes	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	brown	grey.	Scar right wrist.	Holland.	Dordrecht.	9/Oct/24	Rotterdam	[illegible]
6	No	Husband.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Mr. Marshall Field, 690 Park Ave, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	3	fair	brown	brown.	nil.	England.	London.	24th/Sept/24	London	19077
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	brown	brown.	nil.	do.	do.	[illegible]	London	17085
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Business - Leigh and Orange, Long Kong, China. I transit to Hong Kong, China.	trans-sit.	2-3weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	hair	blue.	nil.	Scotland.	Glasgow.	15th/[illegible]/24	London	[illegible]
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Hotel Alsace, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	Transit. DAY.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	grey.	nil.	Canary Islands.	Arrilo.	[illegible]	Puerto	[illegible]
10	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	3days. N.Y.	Transit.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	brown	grey.	nil.	Cuba.	Placetos.	no.	do.	do.
11	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Business - Social Hygiene Ass., 370, 7th Ave., New York City, N.Y. Brother -	Yes	abt. 2mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	red-dish	brown	brown.	nil.	England.	London.	3/Oct/24	London.	21586
12	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Mr. Parker, Canyonville, Ore. Uncle -	Yes	59 days. or less.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	grey	grey.	nil.	do.	Ilfracombe.	[illegible]	London.	[illegible]
13	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	brown	brown.	nil.	Australia.	Poonoaria.	7/Oct/24	London.	21617
14	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown.	nil.	do.	Poonoaria.	7/Oct/24	London.	[illegible]
15	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1-4-23.	New York.	Dalgety & Co. Sydney, Australia. 1 transit to Sydney, Australia. Business -	trans-sit.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	brown	blue.	nil.	do.	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	No	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Friend -	do.	3 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	fair	blue.	nil.	do.	Sydney.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	To N.Y	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	Mr. E. von Swinderen Adr. Newport Mortgage Co., 15, W. 44th St., New York City, N.Y. Friend - Mrs. H.J. Adams, 117, Progress Ave., Providence, R.I.	Yes	60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	short	grey	grey.	03-12 nil.	Germany.	Vilse.	1st/Oct/24	London.	[illegible]
18	To N.Y.	Self.	Yes	No	- - -		do.	Yes	3 weeks. under 60 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	med-	brown.	03-15 nil.	Prov. Hanover		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1923.	New York.	Business - 70, 5th Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	5-6weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	grey	blue grey.	03-15 nil.	England.	Bradford.	18th/Oct/24	Bradford	34
20	Yes	See column 19.	Yes	Yes	1923.	do.	Employer - Hon. Mrs. Cecil Campbell, 4, W. 52nd St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	6 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	dark	brown	grey.	02-15 nil.	do.	Batley.	23/Oct/24	Leeds	11[illegible]
21	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919.	Boston.	Turning Hotel, Boston, Mass.	Yes	10-15days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	grey.	02-15 nil.	do.	London.	9/Oct/24	London.	[illegible]
22	No	Husband.	Yes	Yes	1920.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	dark	brown.	brown.	02-15 nil.	do.	Yorkshire, Sure	9/Oct/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		Friend - Mr Tooth, [illegible] Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	5-6weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	light brown	blue.	03-15 nil.	do.	London.	18/Oct/24	London.	[illegible]
24	Yes	Mr. George Johnson, Nassau, Bahamas.	Yes	Yes	1924.	New York.	St Mary Villa, Nassau, Bahamas.	Yes	3 days.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	fair	blue.	03-15 nil.	do.	do.	20/Oct/24	London.	[illegible]
25	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1-8.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brown	brown.	04-15 nil.	do.	do.	20/Oct/24	London.	[illegible]
26	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	1924.	do.	do.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	dark	brown.	nil.	Bahamas.	Nassau.	18/Oct/24	London.	14877/1145
27	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1919. 1923.	do.	Hotel Commodore, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	4 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		brown	brown.	nil.	do.	do.	do	do	[illegible]
28	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		do.	Yes	2 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark	grey	brown. black	6-12 nil.	England.	London.	1/Oct/24	London.	17481
29	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		do.	Yes	1 month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brown	blue.	Scars on face.	Hungary.	Racl[illegible]	15th/Sept/24	Vienna	[illegible]
30	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1924.	New York.	Aunt. - Mrs. Jacob H. Schiff, 965, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	4-5weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	del-ow	dark	brown.	02-12 nil.	Germany.	Lubeck.	21st/Sept/24	London.	7[illegible]
																									Germany.	Frankfurt, a/	18th/Sept/24	London.	[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. B. [redacted] MASTER, *of the* S. S. "CELTIC", *from* SOUTHAMPTON, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SEVEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F B Howarth

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* October, *19*24.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money brown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" be race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILES PRIOR *, Surgeon of the* S. S. "OLYMPIC" *,* SAILING THEREWITH *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTYFIVE *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* H. M. B. S. (DUNELM) *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SEVEN *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* October *, 19* 24.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

9

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
24/24	Corinto	469
1/24	Paris	741
1/24	Boulogne	19
1/24	Boulogne	20
1/24	Boulogne	24
1/24	Boulogne	22
1/24	Paris	308
1/24	Paris	309
1/24	Paris	758
1/24	Paris	765
1/24	Paris	768

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC"

Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 15TH OCTOBER, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1																				
2		SALINAS	Norberto	66		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish.	Yes	Nicaragua.	Spanish-American.	Nicaragua.	Leon.	L. Malaguir Hirtz, G. Aubry, 8, Rue d'Enghien, Paris, France.	Nicaragua.	Leon.		
3		WEDEL JARLSBERG	Adolfo Molita	37		M	S	Sec.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britai...	Germa...	Australia.	Melbourne.	148, William St., Melbourne, Austr-alia.	Australia.	Melbourne.		
4		FORSSTROM	Alvar Rudolf	26		M	S	Secretary.	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	do.	Finland.	Helsingfors.	S. Esplanadg. 2, Helsingfors, Finland.	Finland.	Helsingfors.		
5		GRASBECK	Sven Walter	52		M	M	Director.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. M. Grasbeck, Ehrensvardst. 14, Helsingfors, Finland.	do.	do.		
6		von HERTZEN	Rolf Arnold	38		M	M	Engineer.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. K. von Hertzen, Villmanstrand, Kaukas, Finland.	do.	do.		
7		von JULIN	Rol. Jacob	45		M	M	Lawyer.	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mrs. J. von Julin, Unionsgatan 4, Helsingfors, Finland.	do.	do.		
8		REILLY	Sidney	50		M	M	Financier	Yes	English French etc.	Yes	Great Britain	English	France	Paris	Friend - Capt Ranon, 12 Rue Richelneu, Paris.	N.Y.	New York.		
9		REILLY	Fepitan	32		F	M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	ditto.	do.	do.		
10		NEWTON	Marguerite	30		F	M	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sister:- F. Lacroix 68 Rue Vendandige, Bordeaux	Ill	Chicago		
11		LACROIX	Marie H.	24		F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Husband - Lt.Col.Buzzard, 9 Rue Nicolo, Passy, Paris.	France	Paris.		
12		BUZZARD	Elizabeth	33		F	M	Nil	Yes	English French etc.	Yes	Great Britain	Russian	do.	do.	Prince Paul Schalikoff Katkoff, 47 Rue des Maturins, Paris.	do.	do.		
13		SCHALIKOFF KATKOFF	(Princess) Alexandra	22		F	S	Nil	Yes	Russian English etc.	Yes	Russia	do.	do.	do.	Cousin:- Mrs Spreadbury School House, Poldhu, Cornwall	do.	do.		
14		SNELLMAN	Johann W.	36		M	S	Director Company	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Helingfors, Finland.	N.Y.	New York.		
15		POLLARD	Priscilla	54		F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	New York	Belmont Hotel, N.Y.City	N.Y.	do.		
16		NEWTON	Maurice W.	32		M	M	Banker	Yes	do.	Yes	U.S.A.	do.	Ireland	Dublin	ditto.	do.	do.		
17		NEWTON	Marguerite	30		F	M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	Great Britain	do.	France	Paris.					
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sheet 13 Line 10 - Newton, Marguerite - Transferred to Sheet 13 Line 17.
" 13 " 14 - Prendler, Librarian - NOT ON BOARD.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

J.A. Shepherd PURSER.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st OCTOBER, 19 24. 10

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (Specific intention to be stated.)	Whether coming for any other purpose or in pursuance of any other object prohibited by law, or likely to become a public charge.	Whether she has previously been excluded and deported and, if so, why.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	No		170, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.	Yes	2 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	brown.	Nil.	Poland.	Moscisca.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1wk,	Home:- 1. Transit to Leon, Nicaragua.	Yes	Transit.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	dark	dark.	Nil.	Nicaragua.	Leon.
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1yr.	Business:- 176 William St 1. Transit to Melbourne, Australia.	Yes	Under 6 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown.	brown	Nil.	Australia.	Melbourne.
4	To N.Y	Fiska Cellu- arboni go., Helsingfors.	Yes	Yes	1yr.	Employer:- Mr. S. W. Graesbeck	Yes	4 yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	Nil.	Finland.	Hango.
5	N.Y	Self.	Yes	Yes	1yr.	Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York City	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	blue	Nil.	Finland.	Wiborg.
6	To N.Y	Self.	Yes	No	- - - - - - -	Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York City	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	blue.	Nil.	do.	Kuopro.
7	To N.Y	Self.	Yes	Yes	1yr. 1923	New York. Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York City	Yes	4 yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	grey.	Nil.	do.	Abo.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	do. Business - Hotel Netherland, New York City.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	grey.	Nil.	do.	Chum mel
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	do.	do. ditto.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	drk	blk	brn	Nil	Ireland	Co.Tipp.
10	~~Yes~~	~~do.~~	Yes	Yes	~~1924~~	~~Born in U.S.A.~~ Husband - Mr M. Newton, Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York City	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	drk	brn	blue	Nil	Germany	Hamburg
11	No	See Col. 19	Yes	No	- - - - - - - - - -	Employer - Mrs Chapin, 1427 Astor St, Chicago, Ill.	Temp. admission extended to June 1, 1926. File 934/607																	
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Washing ton. Friend - Mrs A. Biddle, Rosemonde, Pa.	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	fair	brn	Nil	France	Vitrac.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - - - - - - - - -	Friend - Mrs Sears, 86 Beacon St, Boston, Mass.	Yes	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	brn	Scar on eyebrow	U.S.A.	Detroit.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	- - - - - - - - - -	Business - Laagerlof Trading Co. 52 Vanderbilt Ave, N.Y.C	Yes	About 6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	fair	brn	Nil	Russia	Ozeraika Caucase
15	Yes	See Col. 19	Yes	Yes	30 yrs	N.Y. Employer - Mrs Brokaw, 985 5th Ave., New York City.	Yes	5 mths	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	brn	grey	Nil	Finland	Wyborg.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Born in USA 1924	Elberon Ritz Carlton Hotel, New York City.	No	Permt	American Citizen	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	med	grey	blue	Nil	England	London.
17	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born in USA 1924	N.Y. ditto.	Yes	6 mths	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	drk	drk	drk	Nil	U. S. A.	Elberon N.J.
18																	5	7	fair	blde	blue	Nil	do.	New York.
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1/July/24	Cristo	469
13/ Oct/24	Paris	741
18/ Oct/24	[illegible]	19
1/Aug/24	Helsingfors	18
3/Sept/24	Helsingfors	34
6/Sept/24	Helsingfors	32
14/ Aug/24	Paris	308
20/Aug/24	Paris	309
14/Oct/24	Paris	766
14/ Oct/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
14/ Oct/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
17/Oct/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
1/Oct/24	[illegible]	894

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. HOWARTH MASTER, of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F E Howarth

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 19 24.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILS PECK, Surgeon of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by Steamship Company or Government as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAY that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. (PUBLIC), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

11

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1924.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
Amsterdam	18
Paris	733
Paris	738
Paris	630
London	3145

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government [illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 15TH OCTOBER, 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		SAMSON	Joseph	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English. German. French. Yes	Dutch	German	Holland.	Amsterdam.	Mr. Henry Samson. 111, E. 23rd St., New York City, N.Y.	Holland.	Amsterdam	/24	Amsterdam	618
2		~~Sala~~	~~Antoine~~	~~48~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Valet~~	~~Yes~~	~~French. Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Russian~~	~~France~~	~~Paris~~	~~80, Rue de Lille, Paris, France~~	~~France~~	~~Paris~~			
3		BRUCE	Barara Narsavina	38		F	M	Artist	Yes	English. French Yes	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Russian	England.	London.	Mr. Bruce, Bachelors Club, Piccadilly, London, England. Home -	England.	London.	/24	Paris	778
4		MLADINOFF	Pierre	30		M	M	Artist	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	France	Paris.	9 Rue Joubert, Paris. Mother - Rue Vidal,	France	Paris.	Oct/24	Paris	738
5		VIDAL	Antoinette	35		F	S	Maid	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	Fd.	do.	Rue de Ecoles, Bruxles, Gergost	N.Y.	New York.	8/24	Paris.	830
6		STEAD	Marie	48		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London.	Mrs Knights - 105 Ravensdale Rd, London.	England	London.	8/24	London	21480
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Sheet 11 Line 2 - Sala, Antoine - Transferred to Sheet 16 Line 2.

11

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed:

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW York, 21st OCTOBER, 19 24. 12

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See paragraph (c) of the first section of this pamphlet.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or has been assisted by others to come, except by persons in the United States exempted by the contract labor laws from the operation thereof. (See paragraph (d) of the first section of this pamphlet.)	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn especially in laborer position in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	12yrs.	NewYork.	Brother - Mr. Henry Samson, 111, E. 23rd St., New York City, N.Y.	Yes	3-4months.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	brown.	03-12 nil.	Germany.	Norden.	Oct 1/24	Amsterdam	418
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self.~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1o~~	~~d.~~	~~Ambassador Hotel, New York City, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~3 months.~~	~~No.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~fair~~	~~grey~~	~~grey.~~	~~nil.~~	~~France.~~	~~Paris.~~			
3	Yes	Sel..	Yes	No	- - - - - - -		c/o Wolfsohn Musical Bureau, Inc., Fisk Bldg., New York City, N.Y.	No	5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fair	brown	dark.	02-32 nil.	Russia.	St. Petersbur	Oct 1/24	Paris	6??
4	Yes	Self See Col.	Yes	No	----------		ditto.	No	5 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	02-32 Nil	Russia	St Peters	11 Oct/24	Paris	738 N.I.
5	Yes	19	Yes	No	----------		Employer - Mrs Brokaw, 985 5th Ave, New York City.	Yes	4 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	blde	brn	grey	02-11 Nil	France	Argeles	Oct 2/24	Paris.	630
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 1912 1913 1914	Various	Employer - Madame Bruce, c/o Wolfsohn Musical Bureau, New York City.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brn	grey	02-15 Nil	England	Nottingly	Oct 9/24	London	21485
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. P. BOOTH, MASTER, of the S. S. "OLYMPIC" from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Booth

MASTER ~~OFFICER~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1924.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Columns 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having "ticket to such final destination"*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, "mother," or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes or No" in the United States before; and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1903, New Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10

13

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, MILO PELOW, Surgeon of the S. S. "OLYMPIC", SAILING THEREWITH, (state whether surgeon sailing thereon or employed by ... on the ... line) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAY that I have had TWENTY-FIVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U. S. (DUELL) ..., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, SEVEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 19 24.

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before this affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		No.
Sept./24	Bordeaux	
Oct./24	Paris	1543 C.
Aug./24	Berlin	N. 2.
Sept./24	Berlin	N.
		207
	Berlin	265
Sept./24	Paris	4671
OCT/24	PARIS	742
Sept/24		1157
Oct./24	Paris	1728
Sept/24	Paris	1378
Sept/24		1690
do	do	1691
Sept./24	Bordeaux	U.S. 31
Oct/24	Paris	1704
NO	VISA R.	
	Paris	

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 15TH OCTOBER, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	DIPLOMAT	SIMSON	Elizabeth	43		F	S	Nurse.	Yes	English.	Yes	Gt.Britain.	Irish.	U.S.A.	Philadelphia,	Mr. Jule, Hotel Plaza, Athenee, Paris, France.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	15/Sept/24	Bordeaux	[illegible]
2		SALINAS	George F.	30		M	M	Vice Consul.	Yes	English. Spanish.	Yes	Nicaragua.	Spanish American	do.	Ohio.	Consulate of Nicaragua Cincinnati.	Ohio.	Cincinnati.	6/Oct/24	Paris	1560
3		ZAGHAROFF	Boris	56		M	M	Artist Pianist.	Yes	English. French. Russian.	Yes	Russian	Russian.	do.	Chicago.	Mr. Erich Lachmann, Tauentzienstr. 8, Berlin, Germany.	Ill.	Chicago.	10/Aug/24	Berlin	[illegible]
4		ZAHAROFF	Cecilia	27		F	M	Artist Violinist.	Yes	do.	Yes	Russian	do.	do.	do.	Mr. Charles Tausch, N. Winterfeld str. 76, Berlin, Germany.	do.	do.	8/Sept/24	Berlin	[illegible]
5		FODOR	Antal	45		M	M	Engineer.	Yes	English. French. Russian.	Yes	Roumania.	Magyar.	do.	New York.	Dr. Stefan Fodor, Frobenstr. 1, Berlin, W.57, Germany.	N.Y.	New York.	18/Sept/24	Berlin	255
6		EICHELBERGER	Bertha	31		F	S	Maid	Yes	English French	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	do.	Washington	Cousin:- Mme Schmidt, 17 Lura Vorsladt, Erie.	D.C.	Washington	30/Sept/24	Paris	4271
7		LASCHTITZKY.	Marie C.	46		F	W	Musician	Yes	English. Polish. French. Eng.Ger.	Yes	Hungary.	Polish.	France.	Paris.	Mme.Razborska, 76 Av.Malakoff, Paris.	France.	Paris.	13/Oct/24	PARIS	742
8		COLES,	Arthur.	32		M	S	Valet.	Yes.	English.	Yes.	Gt.Britain.	English.	U.S.A.	New York.	Mrs.Coles,Wethington,Oxon.Eng.	N.Y.	New York.	1/Oct/24	[illegible]	1157
9		BONNET,	Anna.	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Fr.Eng.	Yes	France.	French.	U.S.A.	New York.	Sister:- Margaret Bonnet, Le Bourg, Bellegarde-en-Forez loire, France.	N.Y.	New York.	11/Oct/24	Paris	1705
10		KJOSTAD,	Gudrim I.	54		F	S	Governess.	Yes	English.	Yes	Norway.	Norwegian.	U.S.A.	New York.	Cousin:- C. Kjegstad, Roken, Christiania, Norway	N.Y.	New York.	17/Sept/24	Berlin	1378
11		WILSON	Charles Porter	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	do.	Yes	Great Britain	English	do.	Chicago.	R.M.Wilson, 296 Glesting Pl, Brooklyn, New York.	Ill	Chicago.	1/Aug/24	[illegible]	1690
12		WILSON	Irene	33		F	M	Nil	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	F.E.Palmatini, 242 South Vermont Ave, Atlantic City.	do.	do.	do	do	1691
13	48154 4/30/29	KELLY	Katherine	60		F	S	Maid	Yes	do.	Yes	do.	Irish	do.	Washington	Mrs Adams, 14 Place Vendome, Paris.	D.C.	Washington.	29/Aug/24	[illegible]	31
14		BOUGEOT	Camille	36		F	S	Maid	Yes	French English	Yes	France	French	do.	New York.	Mother - Clux par, Navilly, Saone and Loire, France.	N.Y.	New York.	9th Oct/24	Paris	1704
15		HENGST	Freda	26		F	S	Maid Governess	Yes	German	yes	German	German	do	Phila	None in Europe	Pa	Phila	N.O.	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		JYNSEN	Charlotte	18		F	S		Yes	French Russian	yes	France	Danish	France	Cologne	Parents - 17 Ave Joseph Bonaparte, Invalides, Paris.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	15/Sept/24	Paris	[illegible]
17		LEBOVICH	Marie.	F	F			Nil	Yes	French	Yes	Russia	Russian	France	Paris.	Friend - Princess Lazichansky, 1 Rue Tolstoi, Paris.	N.Y.	N.Y.City.	June 5/24	Paris	[illegible]
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens 10

Aliens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st OCTOBER, 1924.

14

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	Whether coming to work for any person or company, firm, society, or corporation in the United States? If so, what?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	See column 19.	Yes	Yes	12yrs.	Phila.	Employer:- Mr. Edwd. Ellis, Spruce St., Philadelphia, Pa.	No	Permt.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brown	blue.	Nil.	Ireland.	Belfast.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	2yrs.	Cincinnati	Business:- Consulate of Nicaragua, Cincinnati	Ind.	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	dark	dark.	Nil	Nicaragua.	Leon.
3	Yes	Sol.	Yes	Yes	1924	Tryon	Business:- c/o Wolfsohn Musical Bureau, 36, W. 57th St., New York City, N.Y.	No	Permt.	Yes (1st papers)	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	blond	blue.	Nil.	Russia.	Petrograd.
4	Yes	Husband.	Yes	Yes	do.	do.	do.	No	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	blond	grey.	Nil.	do.	Romerscaya.
5	Yes	Sol.	Yes	Yes	6yrs.	New York.	Business 26, W. 46th St., New York City N.Y.	No	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	grey	blue grey.	Nil.	Roumania.	Salsi.
6	Yes	Miss Mellon see Col 19	Yes	Yes	4yrs.	Wash. D.C.	Employer:- Miss Mellon 1785 Massaccusetts Av. Washington, D.C.	Ind.	Indef.	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	blonde.	blue.	nil	Switzerland.	Sumiswald.
7	Yes	Self.	Yes	No	-	-	Bolston Musical Bureau, 250 W.57 St. New York.	Yes	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fr.	brn.	brn.	Nil.	Poland.	Przemisl.
8	Yes	See Col.19	Yes	Yes	8yrs.	N.Y.	Employer, Mr.Newton, Ritz Carlton Hotel, NewYork.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fresh	dark	grey.	Nil.	England.	Watlington.
9	Yes	See Col 19	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.	Employer, Mrs.F.de St.Phalle, 23 East 83rd.St.New York City.	No	Permt.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	brown	blue	Nil.	France.	St.Laurents. LaConde.
10	Yes.	See Col.19	Yes	Yes	20	N.Y.	Employer, Mr.Heinecke, 175 W.72nd.St.New York City.	No	Indef.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	grey	blue.	Nil.	Norway.	Hurum.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	32 yrs	Chicago	Home - 1218 Madison Park, Chicago, Ill.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	fair	fair	blue	Nil	Ireland	Donegal.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	32 yrs	do.	ditto.	No	do.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	drk	brn	grey	Nil	U.S.A.	Brooklyn. N.Y.
13	Yes	See Col. 19	Yes	Yes	----	-	Employer - Miss Adams, 1621 New Hampshire Ave, Washington D.C.	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brn	drk	Nil	Ireland	Galway.
14	Yes	do.	Yes	Yes	13 yrs	N.Y.	Employer - Mrs Bamberger, 525 Park Ave, New York City	No	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark	brn	dyk	Nil	France	Cluz.
15	To N.Y.	do	Yes	Yes	13 yrs	Phila	Employer:- Mrs Gimbel 250 S.17th St, Phila, Pa.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark	brn	blue light	Nil	Germany	Talheim
16	Yes	do	Yes	No	----------		Employer:- Mr. P. W. Wetherall Hotel Peter Styvesapnt, N. Y. C.	Ind.	Ind.	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	fd	r	blue	Nil	France	Paris
17	Yes	do.	Yes	No	----------		Asst - Helen Vesla??, care Ivers & Pond, N.Y.City	No	Ind.	Ind.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	olde	blue	Nil	Russia	Bielowesk
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
15/Sept/24	Bordeaux	[illegible]
6/Oct/24	Paris	1560
10/Aug/24	Berlin	[illegible]
8/Sept/24	Berlin	[illegible]
[illegible]	Berlin	255
[illegible]	Paris	4271
13/OCT/24	PARIS	742
[illegible]	[illegible]	1157
11/Oct/24	Paris	1708
17/Sept/24	Paris	1378
1/Oct/24	Paris	1690
do	do	1691
22/Aug/24	Bordeaux	[illegible]
2nd Oct/24	Paris	1704
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	Paris	1745

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. P. HOBARTH MASTER *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *of the* S. S. "OLYMPIC" *from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* SEVEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T Bobbarth

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* OCTOBER, *19* 24.

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which he citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

15

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 15TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BASS,	Ephraim.	58		M	M	Dec.7th.1865. Brooklyn. N.Y.		1.W.81st.St.New York City.
2	BAYNE,	Donald.	32		M	M	March 20th.1892. New York City, N.Y.		[illegible]
3	BAYNE,	Evelyn.	28		F	M	Dec.20th.1896. ditto.		[illegible]
4	CONRAD,	Jean.	60		F	Wd		By Marriage.	St.Francis Hotel.SanFrancisco.Cal
5	CONRAD,	David Andrew.	22		M	S	Nov.15th.1901. Passadena. Calif.		ditto.
6	de LONG,	Edith H.	66		F	Wd	July 15th.1859. San Francisco, Cal.		14 E.52nd.St. New York City.
7	GALLAGHER,	Agnes.	50		F	S		Municipal Crt.N.Y.C.Jan.21st.1924.	14 E.52nd.St. New York City.
8	~~EDWARDS,~~	~~John.~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Aug.14th.1885. Bonnell, N.Y.~~		~~6 W.Court St.Hudson.N.Y.~~
9	~~EDWARDS,~~	~~Marie.~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Nov.4th.1884. Port [illegible].Oklahoma.~~		~~ditto.~~
10	EINSTEIN,	Lewis.	47		M	M	March 15th.1887. New York City. N.Y.		State Dept.Washington D.C.
11	FENIMORE COOPER,	Susan L.	58		F	M	Oct.1st. 1866. Brooklyn.N.Y.		96 Western Ave.Albany N.Y.
12	FLAD,	Pauline.	50		F	S		Southern Dist.Crt.N.Y.Sept.27th.1921.	965-5th.Ave.N.York City.
13	KEISER,	Robert M.	51		M	M	Dec.7th.1872. St.Louis. Mo.		44 Portland Pl.St.Louis Mo.
14	KEISER,	Julia M.	40		F	M	June 16th.1884.St,Louis.Mo.		ditto.
15	KEMP,	Margaret. H.	61		F	M	Nov.26th.1862. New York City N.Y.		127 E.71st.St.New York City.
16	KEMP,	Margaret.	34		F	S	Aug.12th.1890. New York City.N.Y.		ditto.
17	KRIECHBAUM,	Marie.	53		F	Wd.		BY MARRIAGE.	120 Broadway,New York City.
18	LA SHELLE,	George R.	44		M	M	April 14th.1880. Rook City.Ill.		First Nat.Bank Bldg.Chicago. Ill.
19	PROCTOR,	Elizabeth C.	59		F	M	Nov.24th.1865. Pittsburgh.Pa.		120 Broadway, New York City.
20	PROCTOR,	William Ross.	31		M	M	June 10th.1893. Pittsburgh Pa.		ditto.
21	PROCTOR,	Joy W.	29		F	M	Dec.26th.1894. New York City N.Y.		ditto.
22	SCHIFF,	Therese. L.	69		F	Wd	Nov.6th.1894. Cincinnatti, O.		965-5th.Ave.New York City.
23	SHERMAN,	Charles.	2		M	M	June 24th.1898.Brooklyn,New York.		381-4th.Ave, New York City.
24	SHERMAN,	Leila.	48		F	M	Oct.25th.1876. Oyster Bay,Long Island.N.Y.		ditto.
25	SMITH,	Gurney L.	32		M	S	Oct.8th.1892. Syracuse, N.Y.		815 James St.Syracuse N.Y.
26	SMITH,	Marcell N.	70		M	M	July 3rd.1854. Tunbridge, Vt.		52 Summer St.Boston Mass.
27	RAND,	Miriam.	32		F	M	Oct. [illegible] 1892. Boston.Mass.		ditto.
28	RAND,	Miriam H.	12		F	S	Dec. 18th. 1912. Newton, Mass.		ditto.
29	STEWART,	Lewis M.	34		M	M	April 1st.1890. King George Co.Va.		151 Parker Ave.Easton Pa.
30	STEWART,	Cecile.	24		F	M		By Marriage.	ditto.

Sheet 1 Line 8, EDWARDS, JOHN, Transferred Sheet 8 Line 8.
" 1 " 9, EDWARDS, Marie, Transferred " 8 " 9.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

ate	Place of Issuance	Number
.24	Paris	15868
/24	Vienna	201
/24	Vienna	202
.24	[illegible]	27325
	do	27324
/24	Belgrade	188
.24	Barcelona	76
24	Barcelona	73
24	Salonika	7
24	Paris	1746

Form 638
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16

S.S. "OLYMPIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 15th October, 1924. Arriving at Port of New York October, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Townsend	Alice Greenough	52		F	M	March 24th 1872, Quincy, Mass.		Townsend Place Oyster Bay, L.I.
2	WINANT	Winifred	30		F	M		By marriage	150 E 73rd St, New York City.
3	WINANT	Hiliary W.	1		F	S		By virtue of Parents Citizenship	ditto.
4	WINANT	Ursula		4	F	S	May 16th 1924, New York City, N.Y.		ditto.
5	WISE	Helen Graff	45		F	S	Novr 15th 1879, Lafayette, Ind.		265 Henry St, New York City.
6	WURTZBURGER	Joseph	57		M	M	Oct 15th 1866, Baltimore, Md.		Riviera Apartment, Linden Ave and Lake Drive, Baltimore, Md.
7	WURTZBURGER	Tillie, M.	52		F	M	April 15th 1872 ditto.		ditto.
8	~~CAMPBELL~~	Josephine T.	44		F	M	October 13th 1880, New York City, N.Y.		4 W 51st St, New York City.
9	DIXON	Barbara W.	21		F	S	April 30th 1903, ditto.		ditto.
10	~~BALDWIN~~	Henry S.	49		M	M	~~Sept 15th 1874, Middletown, Conn.~~		~~141 Elmwood Rd, Swampscott, Mass~~
11	~~BALDWIN~~	Lillian, E.	54		F	M			ditto.
12	BRINTON	Lina	56		F	M	Feb 19th 1868, New Haven, Conn.		1907 Panama St., Philadelphia, Pa.
13	EDWARDS	Laura	50		F	M	Jan 17th 1874, Northampton, Pa.		510 Delaware Ave., Bethlehem, Pa.
14	EDWARDS	Herbert	24		M	S	Aug 19th 1900, Bethlehem, Pa.		ditto.
15	KENT	Ethel	28		F	W		Virtue Parents Citizenship.	38 Central Park South, New York
16	MAY	Hertha	24		F	S		ditto.	202 Riverside Drive, N. Y. City.
17	THOMPSON	Frank P.	52		M	M	Dec 21st 1871, ~~Portage~~, Wis.		39 S. State St, Chicago, Ill.
18	PULAKOS	Constantine	31		M	M		By virtue of Parents Citizenship.	926 State St, Erie, Pa.
19	PULAKOS	Helen.	24		F	M		By marriage.	ditto.
20	MARKSON	Isaac	48		M	M	Jan 10th 1876, Honesdale, Pa.		205 Comstock, Syracuse, N.Y.
21	MARKSON	Ella	45		F	M	April 10th 1879, Syracuse, N.Y.		ditto.
22	MARKSON	Helena	22		F	S	July 1st 1902, ditto.		ditto.
23	HURWITZ	Morris	57		M	M		Novr 1st 1895, Supreme Court, Syracuse, N.Y.	712 Comstock Ave, Syracuse, N.Y.
24	HURWITZ	Bertha	53		F	M		By marriage.	ditto.
25	HURWITZ	Elizabeth	20		F	S		By virtue of Parents Citizenship. Supreme Court, New York. (date unknown) 1921.	ditto.
26	MUSER	Maurice	34		M	M			160 - 5th Ave, New York City.
27	HENRY,	William A.	55		M	M	July 12th 1869. Pittsburgh, Pa.		5 Trenton Ave, White Plains, N.Y.
28	HAZARD,	Rowland.	43		M	M	Oct. 30th. 1881. Peace Dale, R.I.		43 Gramercy Place N.York City.
29	MCCLURE,	John G.	58		M	M	Nov. 4th. 1865. Oliver Pa.		37 Prospect Park, West, Brooklyn N.Y.
30	MCCLURE,	Helena B.	53		F	M	July 21st. 1871. New York City. N.Y.		ditto.

SHEET 2. LINE 10. BALDWIN, Henry S. Transferred Sheet 8 Line 5.
" 2 " 11 BALDWIN, Lillian E " " 8 " 6.

J. Stephens PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance | Number

VISA

Paris 15866
Vienna 301
Vienna 302
Paris 27525
Paris 27524
Belgrade 188
Barcelona 75
Barcelona 77
Salonika 7
Paris 1748

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

17

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 16TH OCTOBER, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21ST OCTOBER, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	BASS	Hattie	47		F	M	Sep. 17th, 1877. Newark, N.J.		1, W. 81st St., New York City, N.Y.
2	BLAGDEN	Mabel Whitney	47		F	M	Dec. 14th. 1877. Albany, N.Y.		111, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
3	BONBRIGHT	William	65		M	Wd	Feb.12th.1859. Philadelphia, Pa.		Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
4	CARPENTER	Edwin Potter	73		M	M	Jan. 28th. 1851. Brattleboro, Vt.		Yale Club, New York City, N.Y.
5	~~CHAPMAN~~	~~B. Richard~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~May 1oth. 1895. Boston, Mass.~~		~~176, Callender St., Worcester, Mass.~~
6	DAVIS	William Rhodes	35		M	M	Feb. 10th, 1889. Montgomery, Ala.		1025, E. 18th St., Tulsa, Ohio.
7	HALBERT	Harlan Russell	28		M	S	Aug. 12th, 1896. Vanceburg, Lewis Co., Ky.		Vanceburg, Lewis County, Ky.
8	MORICE	William N.	45		M	M	Mar. 24th, 1879. Philadelphia, Pa.		8912, S. Martins Lane, Philadelphia, Pa.
9	PARKER	Herbert	57		M	M		Sep. 8th, 1914. Court of Comm: Pleas, Somerville, N.Y.	Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y.
10	PARKER	Isabella	47		F	M		By marriage.	do.
11	PERRY	John M.	68		M	M	June 25th, 1866. New York City, N.Y.		80, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
12	PERRY	Amy V.M.	54		F	M	Aug. 12th, 1870. Chicago, Ill.		do.
13	SABIN Jr.	Charles H.	25		M	S	July 4th, 1901. Albany, N.Y.		111, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
14	STEBBINS	Horace C.	49		M	S	July 3rd, 1875. Boston, Mass.		31, W. 58th St., New York City, N.Y.
15	VANDERBILT	Cornelius	51		M	M	Sep. 5th, 1873. New York City, N.Y.		640, Fifth Ave., New York City, N.Y.
16	VANDERBILT	Grace Graham	55		F	M	Sep. 3rd, 1871. do.		do.
17	VANDERBILT	Grace	25		F	S	Sep. 25th, 1899. do.		do.
18	WORK	Bertram	56		M	M	Jan. 9th, 1868. do.		15, E. 61st St., New York City, N.Y.
19	BAUER	Oscar S.	42		M	S	~~May 6th, 1882. Newark, N.J.~~	District Court Boston Mass. March 7/1921.	200, Summer St., New York City, N.Y.
20	GAISMAN	Henry T.	54		M	S	Dec. 5th. 1869. Memphis, Tenn.		88, W. 54th St., New York City, N.Y.
21	MILLER	Mary Margaret	46		F	M	Oct 5th.1878. Portland, Oregon.		506 Madison Ave, New York City.
22	REID	Mary	57		F	M	Apr. 16th, 1867. Littlerock, Ark.		Littlerock, Ark.
23	WHITE	Walter	62		M	M		Exact date lost. New York. 1st.Dist.Court.	Franklin Street, Bellewood, N.J.
24	BROOKS	Gerald	40		M	M	October 19/84. El Paso, Texas.		50 W 9th St., New York City.
25	BROOKS	Helen N.	39		F	M	Jan.3/1885. Bangor, Maine.		ditto.
26	TOWER,	Elisha C.	67		M	M	Aug.30th.1857. Worthington. Mass.		Troy, New York.
27	TOWER,	Carrie W.	64		F	M	July 29th.1861. Cambridge. Mass.		ditto.
28	ALLEN,	John S.	57		M	M		May 27th.1896. Superior Crt. San Fran. Cal.	1235 Union St. San Francisco. Cal
29	ANDERSON Junr.	John.	69		M	M	Dec.1st.1854. New York City. N.Y.		22 East 23rd. St. New York City
30	ANDERSON,	Mary H.	65		F	M	Feb.22nd.1859. West Hampton, N.Y.		ditto.

Sheet 3 Line 5 - Chapman, B. Richard - Transferred to Sheet 5 Line 30.

10

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

ale | Place of Issuance | Number

VISA

.24 Paris 15866

/24 Vienna 201

/24 Vienna 202

.24 Paris 27525

.24 do 27524

0/24 Belgrade 168

.24 Barcelona 75

.24 Barcelona 73

.24 Salonika 7

.24 Paris 2748

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

18

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from CHERBOURG OCTOBER 15TH., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21ST OCTOBER, 1924.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	[illegible]ETHERALD	Rosemonde.	27		F	M	July 31st. 1897. Evanston. Ill.		Hotel Stuyvesant.New York.
2	[illegible]ETHERALD,	Ann.	3	11	F	S	Novr 20th 1920, Boston, Mass		ditto.
3	[illegible]ETHERALD	Royal	5		M	S	Feby 22nd 1919, ditto.		ditto.
4	BERNHARD	John	54		M	M	Decr 25th 1869, New York City, N.Y.		700 W 180th St, New York City.
5	BISHOP	Jennie	43		F	M	March 1st.1884. ditto.		853 Riverside Drive, ditto.
6	STARK	Marie	43		F	S	July 19th 1881, St Louis, Mo.		14 E 60th St, New York City.
7	TAYLOR	Arthur	51		M	M	Sept 30th 1873, Hoboken, N.J.		32 Midwood, Brooklyn, N.Y.
8	DOLT	Maurice L.	41		M	M	18th.April.1883,	Virtue of Parents Citizenship.	276 East Main Street, Somerville, New Jersey.
9	HARDING	Frederick L.	40		M	M	July 23rd, 1883, Philadelphia, Pa.		The Racquet Club, 215 South 16th St, Philadelphia, Pa.
10	WHITE	W. Winchester	36		M	M	October 5th 1888, Baltimore, Md.		Chadford Apartments, Baltimore, Md.
11	WINDLEY	Charles	46		M	M	June 20th 1878, Washington, D.C.		4409 Green Way, Baltimore, Md.
12	WDIE	John R.	54		M	M	Sept 26th 1870, Washington, D.C.		Navy Dept, Washington, D.C.
13	MC GRATH	Thomas	46		M	S		Supreme Court, New York City, 19/March 1918.	600 W 14th St, New York City.
14	JONES	Anne	44		F	W	Decr 7th 1880, Winnsboro, Texas.		Winnsboro, Texas.
15	MC KAY	Craigie	22		F	S	July 15th 1902, Pittsburg, Pa.		Anderson Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.
16	SYLVESTER	Alice H.	50		F	S	April 24th 1874, Quincy, Mass.		1785 Massachusetts Avenue, Washington, D.C.
17	FARNAM	Elizabeth	49		F	S	Decr 5th 1874, Newhaven, Conn.		179 Linden St, Newhaven, Conn.
18	MELLON	Ailsa	23		F	S	July 28th 1901, Pittsburgh, Pa.		1785 Massachusetts Avenue. Washington, D.C.
19	SCHMIDT	William C.	49		M	M	March 15th.1875.Richmond, Va.		Richmond, Virginia.
20	FITZGERALD	James	36		M	S	Oct 15th 1886, Jacksonville, Fla.		2105 Bull St, Savannah, Ga.
21	WILLENS	Julea A.	49		F	M	Taylorville, Ill. Jan.16th.1875.		Taylorville, Ill.
22	ROTHSCHILD	Walter	39		M	M	July 2nd 1885, New York City, N.Y.		1115 Broadway, New York City.
23	SAWYER	Pauline	46		F	M	Feby 12th 1879, Milwaukee, Wis.		Railway Exchange Building, Milwaukee, Wis.
24	SAWYER	William	18		M	S	July 6th 1906, ditto.		ditto.
25	SAWYER	Polly	20		F	S	Oct 29th 1904, ditto.		ditto.
26	SAWYER	Mary	4		F	S	July 8th 1920, ditto.		ditto.
27	SPEAKMAN	Martha T.	32		F	S	Oct 17th 1892, Swarthmore, Pa.		Swarthmore, Pennsylvania.
28	SPEAKMAN	Jeanet	29		F	S	Decr 4th 1895, ditto.		ditto.
29	CRUICKSHANK	F. George	44		M	M	Feb 28th 1880, Omaha, Neb.		Pasadina, Calif.
30	CRUICKSHANK	Florence V.	56		F	M	Oct 13th 1868, Boston, Mass.		ditto.

11

* IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
ate	Place of Issuance	Number
	[illegible] VISA	
.24	Paris	15868
1/24	Vienna	301
/24	Vienna	302
13.24	Paris	27525
[illegible]	[illegible]	27514
0/24	Belgrade	168
.24.	Barcelona	78
24	Barcelona	73
24	Salonika	7
24	Paris	1746

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

19

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG 15TH OCTOBER, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21ST OCTOBER, 19 24.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WILLIAMS	Jane	18		F	S	Sept 3rd 1906, Philadelphia, Pa.		School Lane and Green St., Germantown, Philadelphia, Pa
2	PIZIALI	Josephine	26		F	S		By virtue of Father's Citizenship.	Princeton, Mich.
3	STEWART	Robert W.	57		M	M	3rd.Novr. 1867, Cedar Rapids, Iowa.		199 Lake Ebor Drive, Chicago, Ill.
4	BUNCE	Carleton	43		M	M	Decr 8th 1879, Brooklyn, N.Y.		37 Wall St., New York City.
5	MAY	Lawrence	42		M	M	Decr 11th 1881, Trenton, N.J.		John Street, New York City.
6	BARTON	Otis	25		M	S	June 5th 1899, New York City. N.Y.		68 Marlborough Street, Boston, Mass.
7	BRIGGS	Adeline L.	47		F	S	July 5th.1877. New York City.N.Y.		175 W 72nd St, New York City.
8	BEINECKE	Walter	36		M	M	May 4th 1888, New York City, N.Y.		ditto.
9	BEINECKE	Katherine	31		F	M	June 16th 1893, Three Rivers, Mich.		ditto.
10	BEINECKE	Walter (Jnr)	6		M	S	Feb 20th 1918, New York City, N.Y.		ditto.
11	BEINECKE	Betsy.	5		F	S	October 2nd 1919, ditto.		ditto.
12	ANDERSON	Joseph C.	39		M	M	June 15th 1885, Mansfield, Ohio.		1861 Rosalind Ave, Cleveland, O
13	ANDERSON	Marie F	39		F	M	Novr 7th 1884, Cleveland, Ohio.		ditto.
14	DALE	Edward C.	50		M	M	Mar.11th. 1874, Philadelphia, Pa.		1215 Spruce St, Philadelphia Pa
15	DALE	Pauline H	41		F	M	June 18th. 1883, ditto.		ditto.
16	DALE	Richard	6		M	S	June 23rd. 1918, ditto.		ditto.
17	DALE	Edward J	4		M	S	August 1st. 1919 ditto.		ditto.
18	GRINKER	Julius	57		M	M		Court Common Pleas, New York. July 15th. 1891.	25 E Washingto St, Chicago, Ill
19	GRINKER	Minnie	43		F	M	Novr 4th 1880, Chicago, Ill.		ditto.
20	HALLOWELL	Margaret B.	43		F	M	April 4th 1881, Boston Mass.		Bresthill Rd, Milton, Mass.
21	HAMILTON	Jennie	49		F	S	Decr 23rd 1874, Dalton, Ga.		Dalton, Ga.
22	HAMILTON	Bessie	47		F	S	May 15th 1876, ditto.		ditto.
23	HOLLISTER	George Clay	53		M	M	Sept 8th 1871, Grand Rapids, Mich.		Lawrence Park, Bronxville, N.Y.
24	KAUFMAN	Blanche	40		F	M	August 1st.1884, Chicago, Ill.		41 5th Ave, New York City.
25	PECKHAM	Liela M	38		F	W	Feb.11th.1883. St.Louis Mo.		3147 - 5th St, San Diego, Calif
26	BROWN	Bettie, B.	60		F	W	Jan.1st.1864. nr.Bird Point,Mo.		40 Portland Place, St Louis, Mo
27	QUIER	Dolson	36		M	S	March 10th 1888, Independence, Mo.		1059 Lexington Ave, N. Y. City.
28	REED	E. Winsor	43		M	M	June 24th 1881, Worcester, Mass.		Worcester, Mass.
29	REED	Gladys.	34		F	M	June 3rd.1890. Worcester Mass..		ditto.
30	CHAPMAN	B. Richard	27		M	S	May 10th 1896, Boston, Mass.		175 Callender St, Dorchester, Mass

30

Allow Hearty one
17-11

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

ate	Place of Issuance	Number
	N.Y. VISA	
.24	Paris	15866
/24	Vienna	301
/24	Vienna	302
.24	Paris	27528
0	"	27534
0/24	Belgrade	168
.24	Barcelona	75
24	Barcelona	73
24	Salonika	7
24	Paris	1748

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

20

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 15th October, 1924., Arriving at Port of New York 21st October, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THALHIMER	William	39		M	M	Oct 12th 1884, San Francisco, Calif.		Columbia Hospital, Milwaukee, Wis.
2	THALHIMER	Carlin	33		F	M	Decr 30th 1890, York, Pa.		ditto.
3	ADAMS	Mary	38		F	S	March 25rd.1886. Washington, D.C.		1821 New Hampshire Ave, Washington, D.C.
4	MERRYMAN	Bessie	55		F	M	Aug.19th.1869. Cockeysville,Md.		ditto.
5	ATWATER	Bert L.	57		M	M	March 7th 1867, Addison, N.Y.		168 Nassau Blvd, Garden City N.Y
6	ATWATER	Olive C.	17		F	S	July 21st 1907, Brooklyn, N.Y.		ditto.
7	BROKAW	Irving.	54		M	M	March 29th.1870 .New York City.N.Y.		522 5th Ave, New York City.
8	BROKAW	Lucile	44		F	M	Dec.31st.1880. St.Joseph.Mo.		ditto.
9	BROKAW	Barbara	20		F	S	Dec.11th.1903. New York City.N.Y.		ditto.
10	BROKAW	Mimi	18		F	S	May 15th.1906. New York City.N.Y.		ditto.
11	BROKAW	Lucile	9		F	S	March 12th.1915. New York City.N.Y.		ditto.
12	CHAPMAN	Margaret C.	59		F	W	March 11th 1865, Watkins, N.Y.		16 E 45th St, Kansas City, Mo.
13	SEAMON	Essie G.	43		F	W	Oct 8th 1880, New York City, N.Y.		225 W 71st St, New York City.
14	SEWALL	Ruby F.	59		F	W	Jan 1st 1865, Bath, Me.		4500 Walnut St, Kansas City, Mo.
15	SLATER	Elizabeth Hope	60		F	W	Novr 7th 1863, Providence, R.I.		1319-18th.St.Washington D.C.
16	SPEKTORSKY	Rose S.	37		F	M		By marriage.	310 Convent Ave, New York City.
17	SWITZER	Maurice	53		M	M	Oct 16th 1870, New Orleans, La.		12 E 86th St, New York City.
18	SWITZER	Sophie	46		F	M	Oct.20th. 1878. Brenham, Texas.		ditto.
19	JORDAN	Hilma M.	51		F	S		Feb.7th.1924. New York Supreme Court.	270 Park Ave, New York City.
20	CULLEN	Margaret M.	59		F	S	Feb 28th 1865, Brooklyn, N.Y.		1800 Massachusetts Ave., Washington, D.C.
21	CULLEN	Mary A. E.	61		F	S	Feb 23rd 1863, ditto.		ditto.
22	CULLEN	Charlotte S.	63		F	S	Aug 28th 1861, ditto.		ditto.
23	ANDRUS	Mary V.	41		F	S	March 27th 1883, Sparta, New Jersey.		16 Harrison Place, New York City.
24	SMITH	Frank G.	67		M	M	Novr 8th 1856, Detroit, Mich.		8445 Jefferson Ave., Detroit, Mich.
25	SMITH	Emma	61		F	M	Jan 14th 1863, ditto.		ditto.
26	CAREY	Harry G.	38		M	S	Novr 11th 1886, West Newton, Mass.		Yale Club, New York City.
27	HAAS	Richard P.	2		M	S	March 21st 1922, Johnstown, Pa.		345 Lozerne, Johnstown, Pa.
28	SHANNON	Laura	47		F	S	May 29th 1877, New York City, N.Y.		3 E 92nd St, New York City.
29	SIMMS,	Robert.	62		M	M	May 26th.1862. Atlanta Georgia.		Hotel Jackson, Jacksonville, Florida.
30	SIMMS,	Nellie.	62		F	M	July 15th.1862. Atlanta,Georgia.		ditto.

Man Pass. Visa 24/24 Exp

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

ate	Place of Issuance	Number	
	N V I S A		
.24	Berlin	18868	
1/24	Vienna	201	
/24	Vienna	202	
10.24	Paris	27535	
10	Paris	27534	
0/24	Belgrade	138	
.24.	Barcelona	75	
24	Barcelona	73	
24	Salonika	7	
24	Paris	1746	

FORM 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

21

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Sailing from CHERBOURG, 18TH OCTOBER, 192 4, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 192 4.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	ANTINOFF	Ivan	40		M	S		July 7th, 1920. District Court, Washington, D.C.	2600, 16th St., Washington, D.C.
2	BRYANT	Rhody M.	66		F	Wd	Oct. 5th, 1858. Saratoga Springs, N.Y.		Bellevue Stratford Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.
3	CARLISLE	Edward	72		M	M	May 1st, 1852. Boston, Mass.		12, Mt. Pleasant St., Winchester, Mass.
4	CHAPIN	Elizabeth	58		F	M	Nov. 10th, 1890. Lowell, Mass.		1427, Artos St., Chicago, Ill.
5	CHAPIN Jr.	Elizabeth	12		F	S	Feb. 5th, 1912. South Bend, Ind.		do.
6	CHAPIN	Coolidge	9		M	S	July 29th, 1915. Manchester, Wis.		do.
7	CONWELL Jr.	Benjamin T.	39		M	M	Feb. 3rd, 1885. Magnolia, Del.		do.
8	De SAINT PHALLE	Fal	35		M	M		July 1917. Supreme Court, New York.	25, E. 83rd St., New York City, N.Y.
9	De SAINT PHALLE	Marie	32		F	M	June 21st, 1892. Newark, N.J.		do.
10	DOUGHERTY	Harry V.	47		M	M	Oct. 10th, 1878. Cressona, Pa.		289, Broadway, New York City, N.Y.
11	EVANS	Marion	44		F	S	Mar. 21st, 1880. Plymouth, Pa.		Bellevue Stratford Hotel, Philadelphia, Pa.
12	GIMBEL	Birdie L.	51		F	Wd	Aug. 22nd, 1873. Philadelphia, Pa.		250, S. 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa.
13	HAMILTON	Luisa C.	47		F	Wd	[illegible]	by marriage.	210, S. 32nd Ave., Omaha, Neb.
14	HAMILTON	Evilona Luisa.	16		F	S	Aug.14th.1908. Omaha, Neb.		do.
15	HAMILTON	Frank T.	8		M	S	Sept.9th.1916. do.		do.
16	HUTCHINS	Bailey	55		M	M	May 4th, 1869. Eldorado, Kan.		Great Western Sugar Co., Brighton Factory, Brighton, Colo.
17	LOEB	Ada	34		F	S	Apr. 2nd, 1890. New York City, N.Y.		175, W. 72nd St., New York City, N.Y.
18	FIELD, [illegible]	Delis S. Marie.	35		F	Wd	July 10th, 1858. Chicago, Ill.		2600, 16th St., Washington, D.C.
19	MAUDRU	Joseph	46		M	M	Apr. 9th. 1879. Maxmo, Ohio.		C/o Gt. Western Sugar Co., Denver, Colo.
20	MERRIAM	Walter B.	50		M	M	Jan.14th, 1874. New York City, N.Y.		490, West End Ave., New York City, N.Y.
21	MOFFIT	Samuel P.	27		M	S	Nov. 29th, 1896. Philadelphia, Pa.		4752, Cedar Ave., W. Philadelphia, Pa.
22	PAGE	Howard	62		M	M	Dec. 12th. 1861. Louisville, Kentucky.		150, E. 73rd St., New York City, N.Y.
23	PRELI	Maria	42		F	S	[illegible]	Apr. 10th, 1924. District Court, Washington, D.C.	2600, 16th St., Washington., D.C.
24	RORTY	Malcolm	58		M	M	May 1st. 1876. Portland, Me.		41, Broad St., New York City, N.Y.
25	TOWER	Elisha C.	67		M	M	[illegible]		Dept, N.Y.
26	TOWER	Carrie W.	58		F	M	[illegible]		do.
27	WELLS	William C.	37		M	S	Dec. 14th, 1886. Platte City, Mo.		500, Knickerbocker Place, Kansas City, Mo.
28	WESTLAKE	Fred W.	48		M	M		Exact date unknown. Supreme Court. Brooklyn, N.Y.	197, Ocean Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
29	WURZBURG	Edward W.	49		M	M	Apr. 12th. 1879. Grand Rapids, Mich.		1883 Lake Drive, Grand Rapids, Mich.
30	NORRIS.	Helen.	21		F	S	[illegible]		5567 Pelham Rd. Germantown, Pa.

Sheet " Line 25 Tower, Elisha C. - Transferred to Sheet 3 Line 26
" " 26 Tower, Carrie W. - " " 3 Line 27

J.A. Shepherd PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	NO VISA	
.24	Paris	15366
0/24	Vienna	201
0/24	Vienna	202
10.24	Paris	27825
10	Nice	27854
0/24	Belgrade	188
.24	Barcelona	78
24	Barcelona	73
24	Salonika	7
24	Paris	1746

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

22

S. S. OLYMPIC *Sailing from* CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 16TH, 1924, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK OCTOBER, 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	YRS.	MOS.					
1	SCHUETTE	ROBERT	39		M	M	August 12th.1885. PITTSBURGH. PA.		353-5th.Ave, New York City.
2	SCHUETTE	FLORENCE	29		F	M	December 25th.1885.ERIE PA.		ditto.
3	LAGERLOEF	HANS	44		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, JERSEY CITY, New Jersey. May 8th.1913.	52 Vanderbilt Ave.New York.C.
4	SWARSENSKI	JOSEPH M.	34		M	S	June 9th.1890. New York City N.Y.		601 W.110 St.New York City.
5	BALDWIN	HENRY S.	49		M	M	Sept.16th.1874. Middletown Conn.		141 Elmwood Rd,Swampscott,Mass
6	BALDWIN	LILLIAN P.	54		F	M		by marriage.	ditto.
7	BAMBERGER,	MATILDA. C.	44		F	M	December 21st.1879. Philadelphia Pa.		525 Park Ave,New York City.
8	EDWARDS,	JOHN.	39		M	M	August 14th.1885. Randall New York.		6 W.Court St.Hudson,N.Y.
9	EDWARDS,	Marie.	35		F	M	Nov.4th.1884. Fort Supply.Oklahoma.		ditto.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(9 cl

F.

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

VISA 20
.24 Paris 15366
/24 Vienna 201 10
/24 Vienna 202 10
.24 Paris 27925 10
24 Paris 27524 10
/24 Belgrade 168 10
.24. Barcelona 78
24 Barcelona 73 Two
24 Salonika 7
24 Paris 1746 Two

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

23

S. S. OLYMPIC Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 15TH 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER , 1924.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	DICK	HEBE	36		F	M	August 2nd.1888. Philadelphia Pa.		266 S.16th.St. Philadelphia Pa.
2	CARSON	FRANCES	30		F	S	April 1st.1894. Philadelphia Pa.		Ambassador Hotel, New York.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(2 cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	N V I S A	
.24	Paris	15866
/24	Vienna	201
/24	Vienna	202
.24	Paris	27525
	Paris	27524
/24	Belgrade	168
.24.	Barcelona	72
.24	Barcelona	73
.24	Salonika	7
24	Paris	1746

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(14 31)

I, Miles Dixi, Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing Herewith
(State whether Surgeon or acting Surgeon employed by owners, charterers, or the state may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... and that I have made a personal examination of M3.35 Dunelm., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. D. Dixi.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	[illegible] VISA	
10.24	Paris	15866
/9/24	Vienna	201
/9/24	Vienna	202
.10.24	Paris	27525
do	do	27524
10/24	Belgrade	168
10.24.	Barcelona	75
.24	Barcelona	73
.24	Salonika	7
0 24	Paris	1746

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 111

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 18th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Sochanova	Viera	25		F	S	Clerck	Yes	English, Czechoslov.	Yes	Czechoslov.	Slovak	Prague	Prague	Parents : Pravel Sochan. Praha II. Palackeho ul. 14	N.Y.	New-York			
2		Neffatti	Ali Ben Mohamed	20		M	M	Cyclist	Yes	French English	Yes	French	French	France	Paris	Neffatti, 14 Rue Nelaton, Paris	N.Y.	New-York			
3		Wertheim	Marie	27		F	M	Private	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Gertenberg, Noverrag 40/18, Wien II	N.W.	Washington	11.10.24	Paris	15866
4	UNDER 16	Wertheim	Kurt	5		M	S	Child	No	No	No	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Gertenberg. Noverrag 40/18, Wien II	N.W.	Washington	2/9/24	Vienna	201
5		Willsher	Charles	40		M	M	Butler-valet	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	France	Paris	Mother : Mrs Willsher, 58 Tay Str., Dundee, Scotland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	2/9/24	Vienna	202
6		Willsher	Pauline	45		F	M	Cook Housekr.	Yes	English	Yes	British	British	France	Paris	Mother : Mrs Willsher, 58 Tay Str., Dundee, Scotland	N.Y.	Brooklyn	8.10.24	Paris	27525
7		Mititch Velimirovitch	Dina	44		M	M	Farmer	Yes	English, Greek Serbian	Yes	Jugoslavian	Jugoslav.	Macedonia	Serbia	Wife : Dorta Dina. Lahtsi, Monastir, Serbie	N.Y.	New-York	do	do	27524
8		Revarent Canyes	Manuel	21		M	S	Reverent	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Gusn Canes. (Brother) Castel.oi, Barcelona, Spain	U.S.A.	Washington	8/10/24	Belgrade	168
9		Esteve	Yrsderico	30		M	S	Priest	Yes	Spanish English	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Orig. U.S.A.	Tucson	Uncle Agustin Torello. San Sodvin, Barcelona	Orig.	Tucson	9.10.24.	Barcelona	75
10		Mellides	Theodore	64		M	M	Labourer	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greek	Greek	Greece	Kastoria	Brother Thomai Mellides. Kastoria, Greece	L.I.	Jamaica	8.10.24	Barcelona	73
11		Paetz	Eric	20		M	W	Cyclist	Yes	English German	Yes	German	German	France	Paris	Mother Mrs M. Paetz, 22 Strehlenerstr. Dresden (Germany)	N.J.	Newark	3.9.24	Salonika	7
12																			13.10.24	Paris	1746
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

SUBMITTED 1-2-924-627

SUBMITTED

New Selection 6 30 Jp

17

LINES 12/30 Blank
U. S. of Oregon
Master

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 11

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st October, 1924

25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921/24	N-York	Home : 414 East 65 Str. New-York	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	65	Fair	Brown	Brown	08-06 None	Czechoslov.	Ture to Martin			
2	Yes	Chapman New-York	Yes	Yes	1922/23	N-York	Temporary visit : 6 days Chicago & N-York	Yes	3 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	75	Dark	Dark	Dark	03-06 None	Algerie	Tunis	11.10.24	Paris	15866
3	Yes	Self	50	No	No	No	Sister : Mrs Leibel, 922 Emerson, Washington, N.W.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	20-03 None	Austria	Vienna	2/9/24	Vienna	301
4	Yes	Mother	No	No	No	No	Aunt : Mrs Leibel, 922 Emerson, Washington, N.W.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Strabismus Child		Fair	Brown	Brown	20-03 None	Austria	Vienna	2/9/24	Vienna	302
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y.State	Mr. M. Gaslaw, Friend 119 Montagne St. Brooklyn	No	Indefinite	Under-tain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Medium	Brown	Brown	20-15 None	England London		8.10.24	Paris	27525
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924	N.Y. State	Mr. M. Gaslaw, 119 Montagne St. Brooklyn	No	Indefinite	Under-tain	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Brown	20-15 None	England	London	do	do	27524
7	N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	19	Y. Pa.	Ford City, Brother-in-law : Lazar Shgonrovitch 341 Pit Ave. Ford City, Pa	Yes	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	63	Fair	Chestnut	Chestnut	08-18 None	Macedonia	Monastir	8/10/24	Belgrade	188
8	Yes	Superior Col 19 Religious Order	Yes	No	No	No	Religous Order 150 Rhode Island Ave. Washington, D.C.	No	Indefinite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blake	Brown	18-34 None	Spain	Castelloi. Barcelona	9.10.24.	Barcelona	75
9	Yes	Religious Order	Yes	Yes	5	Y. Tucson	Holy Family Church, Tucson, Orig.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Dark	12-34 None	Spain	Birhol del Ponodes Barragona	8.10.24	Barcelona	73
10	No	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Son Vasilios Mellides. 307 Fulton Str. Jamaica, L.I.	Yes	6 mths Temporary Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Gry	Blue	03-18 None	Greece	Kastoria	3.9.24	Salonika	7
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918/24	Newark	Home : Newark, N.J.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Fair	Brown	Grey	01-15 None	Germany	Aix-la-Chapelle.	13.10.24	Paris	1746
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank Edwards Foster, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Edwards Foster
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1924

at Southampton

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age.)—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex.)—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A *farmer* should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and factory clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write.)—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption be claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the intention or conduct the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality.)—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people.)—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and factory clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing therewith (State whether sailing thereon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof on the same may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. Durelm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

26

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—420

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
24	Jerusalem	640
24	St. Gall	78
24.	Basle	49
24.	Basle	23
24	Cherbourg	1524
24	Cherbourg	1525
24	Cherbourg	1526
24	Budapest	2
24.	Paris	304
24	Barcelona	10.
24.	Athens	37.
	do	do
	do	do
	do	do
	do	do
	do	do
24	Paris	15685
24.	Jerusalem	642
24	Bucharest	00239
24	Port Said	4.47
24	Vienna	120
24	Budapest	331
24	Budapest	331
	U.S.Born	
	do	
24	Vienna	38

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC", Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 14th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Abdelich	Joude Hallaf	50		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Arab	Yes	Palestinian	Palestinian	Palestine	Germaden	Wife : Fatme Joude Hallaf. Bira, Jerusalem, Palestine	N.Y.	New-York
2		Ismail Hamad	Mustafa	54		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Arab	Yes	Palestinian	Palestinian	Palestine	Jerusalem	Wife : Hasna Ismail Hamad. Bira, Jerusalem, Palestine	N.Y.	New-York
3		Grasser	Jakob	51		M	S	Embroideries		German English	Yes	Swiss	German	New-Jersey	Gurtenberg	Lydia Gasser, Sister Kradolf sur Post, Switzerland	N.J.	Gurtenberg
4		Bucher	Waltrud	52		F	M	None	Yes	German English	Yes	Swiss	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	Husband Bucher, Reding, Pa	N.Y.	New-York
5		Rettich	Luigard	28		M	S	None	Yes	German	Yes	German Swiss	German	Switzerl.	Basle	Brother Edouin Rettich, Baumgartenweg 4	N.Y.	New-York
6		Myers	Yetta	50		F	M	Private	Yes	English	Yes	Polish	Polish	Prague	Prague	Friend : Neiss, Revolucni, 64 Prague II,	N.Y.	New-York
7		NAIGELBLATTE	Adolph	28		M	M	dressmaker	Yes	Polish, Russian, French, German, English	Yes	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	Naigelblatte Nathan. (Brother) 47 RueChampionnet, Paris (18°)	Mich.	Detroit
8		NAIGELBLATTE	Marie	24		F	M	dressmaker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	Naigelblatte Nathan. 47 Rue Championnet, Paris 18°)	Mich.	Detroit
9	UNDER 16 TRANSIT	NAIGELBLATTE	Helen	8		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Russian	Russian	France	Paris	Naigelblatte Nathan. 47 RueChampionnet. Paris (18°)	Mich.	Detroit
10		Dr. Balogh	Louis	29		M	S	Organist	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Canada	London	Father : Balogh Kalmair. Nagyvarad. M. (Hungary)	Ont. Canada	London
11		Booth	Dennis	25		M	M	None	Yes	English, French, Arab	Yes	French	Algerian	France	Paris	Cousin : 70 Faubourg Poissonniere PARIS	N.Y.	New-York
12	TRANSIT	Comas	Jose	48		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Father J.Comas Mayor 94. Bitges	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
13		Damianos	Anstedes	55		M	M	Sponge Merchant	Yes	English written	Yes	British	Greek	Nassau	Bahamas	Home : 193 P.O.Box. Nassau B. Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau
14	TRANSIT	Damianos	Euridike	53		F	M	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	Greek	Nassau	Bahamas	Home : 193,P.O.Box Nassau B. Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau
15	UNDER 16	Damianos	John	16		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.Born	Greek	Nassau	Bahamas	Home : 193 P,O. Box Nassau B., Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau
16	UNDER 16	Damianos	Theodore	15		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.Born	Greek	Bahamas	Nassau	Home : 193 P.O. Box Nassau B. Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau
17	UNDER 16	Damianos	Nicolas	9		M	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.Born	Greek	Bahamas	Nassau	Home : 193,P.O. Box Nassau, Bahamas	Bahamas	Nassau
18	UNDER 16	Damianos	Kaligie	7		F	S	None	Yes	English	Yes	U.S.Born	Greek	Bahamas	Nassau	Home : 193 P.O.Box, Nassau,	Bahamas	Nassau
19	TRANSIT	EGG	Oscar	54		M	M	Bicycle rider	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	France	Paris	Parents Egg, 18 rue Erlanger, Paris	N.Y.	New-York
20	SUBMITTED	Kallaf	Abdallah	52		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Palestinian	Yes	Palestinian	Palestinian	Palestinia	Jerusalem	Father : Kallaf Jonde, Bireh Palestinia	N.Y.	New-York
21		Hamad	Mustapha	54		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Palestinian	Yes	Palestinian	Palestinian	Palestinia	Jerusalem	Who is Kasim Pacha, President executive of the Palestine Arab Congress	N.Y.	New-York
22		Goldstein	Else	25		F	S	Private	Yes	English, German	Yes	Austrian	Jewish	Austria	Vienna	Adolf Goldstein, Margarethenstr. 100 Wien V, II Stock, Tur 17,	Ill.	Chicago
23		LOVIN	Abraham	40		M	M	Rabbin	Yes	German, Hebrew	Yes	Roumanian	German Hebrew	Roumania	Stcrojinetz	Brother : Juda Leib Lovinn Grandmonde 6, Bucharest	N.Y.	New-York
24		Eriosson	Maria	60		F	S	Missionary	Yes	English	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Egypt	Port-Said	N. Eriosson. (Brother) Carlskoga, Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
25		Goldstein	Else	25		F	S	Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	German	Austria	Vienna	Father : Adolf Goldstein, Margarethenstr. 100 Wien V, II Stock, Tur 17, Austria	Ill.	Chicago
26		Dr. Horti	Alice	25		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English Hungarian	Yes	Czechoslov.	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Father : Freidmann Mihaly, Jozsef Korut 70, Budapest	N.Y.	New-York
27		SCherlamb	Irma	29		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Sasd	Father-in-law : Scherlamb Ymre Sasd C° Baranja, Hungary	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	U.S.C.	Scherlamb	Irma	8		F	S	Child	Yes	Hungarian		U.S. Born	Magyar	Hungary	Sasd	Father-in-law : Scherlamb Ymre Sasd C° Baranja, Hungary	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		Scherlamb	Yolanda	7		F	S	Child	Yes	Hungarian		U.S. Born	Magyar	Hungary	Sasd	Grand Father : Scherlamb Ymre Sasd C° Baranja, Hungary	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		Singer	Anna	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Austrian	German	U.S.A.	New-York	Mother : Pauline Humm, Wels, Franzosse 8,	N.Y.	New-York

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
24.9.24	Jerusalem	640
7/10/24	St-Gall	78
26/9/24	Basle	49
29..9.24.	Basle	23
8/10/24	Cherbourg	1524
8/10/24	Cherbourg	1525
8/10/24	Cherbourg	1526
11.10.24	Budapest	2
6.10.24.	Paris	304
29.9.24	Barcelona	10.
27.9.24.	Athens	37.
do	do	do
do	do	do
do	do	do
do	do	do
do	do	do
11.10.24	Paris	15695
24.9.24.	Jerusalem	642
17.9.24	Bucharest	00239
8.10.24	Port-Said	477
6.10.24	Vienna	120
28/9/24	Budapest	281
19/9/24	Budapest	231
U.S.Born		
do		
21.7.24	Vienna	36

Sheet 13 Line 6. Myers Yetta Transferred to Sheet 8 Line 14.
Sheet 13 Line 21 Mamad Mustapha Duplicated Line2.
do do do 22 Goldstein Else do Line 25.
do do do 1 Kallaf Abdallah do Line 20.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E. A. Sheehan Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st October, 1924

27

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 ... and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, (question 24).	25 Whether coming by reason of any act, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1							Brother : Ali Joude Kallaf,																					
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10/14	N-York	Friend : Ali Joude Kallaf 1216 W. 47th Str. New-York	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Chestnut	None	Palestine	Nazareth			
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918/24	Guttenberg	John Gasser, 50 Madison Str. Guttenberg N.J.	Yes	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown	Brown	Chestnut	None	Palestine	Nira	24.9.24	Jerusalem	640
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	7 M.	Reding	To Home Reding Pa.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	62	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Germany	Diepoldsair	7/10/24	St-Gall	78
5	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Sister, Waltrut Bucher (Lancaster, 225 Fifth Str. North Reading (Pa)	Yes	4-6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m	70	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Waldshut	26/9/24	Basle	49
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N-York	Home : 855 Second Ave. New-York	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Switzerland	Basle	29..9.24.	Basle	23
7	Yes	Uncle	Yes	Yes	1 days	Long Island	Wife's Uncle : Joseph Saks, 4387 W. Warren Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes Over Quota	No	Good	No	1m	70	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Sarni Berdiansk	6/10/24	Cherbourg	1524
8	Yes	Uncle	Yes	Yes	16 days	Long Island	Uncle : Joseph Saks 4387 W. Warren Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	Yes Over Quota	No	Good	No	1m	65	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Russia	Berdiansk	6/10/24	Cherbourg	1525
9	Yes	Uncle	Yes	No	No	No	Mother's Uncle: Joseph Saks 4387 W. Warren Ave. Detroit, Mich.	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	Cm	65	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	France	Paris	6/10/24	Cherbourg	1526
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Home : London Ont. Canada	Transit to Canada		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Njiregh	11.10.24	Budapest	2
11	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No	No	Husband : 550 Michigan Str. Toledo, Ohio	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Algeria	Bougie	6.10.24.	Paris	304
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	N-York	Forms & Pile. 26d Church Str. New-York	Yes	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Spain	Sitges	29.9.24	Barcelona	10.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	June 1924 in transit		Home : P.O.Box 193, Nassau	Yes	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Greece	Stampalia	27.9.24.	Athens	37.
14	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	June 1924 in transit		Home : P.O.Box 193, Nassau	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Greece	Eros	do	do	do
15	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	U.S.Born		Home : P.O.Box 193, Nassau	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau	do	do	do
16	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	U.S.Born		Home : P.O. Box 193, Nassau	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau	do	do	do
17	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	U.S.Born		Home : P.O. Box 193, Nassau	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau	do	do	do
18	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	U.S.Born		Home : P.O. Box 193, Nassau	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Bahamas	Nassau	do	do	do
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921/24	N-York	Friend Chapman, 198 Market Str. New-York	Yes	2 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Switzerland	Zurich	11.10.24	Paris	15685
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 Y.	Several places	Brother : Jonde Kallaf, 1916 W. 47th Str. New-York	No	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Green	None	Palestinia	Nirah	24.9.24.	Jerusalem	642
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10 Y.	Several places	Friend : Jonde Kallaf, 1916 W. 47th Str. New-York	No	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Green	None	Palestinia	Nirah			
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle : Dr. Zoltan Galambos, 1000 North Angier Ave, Chicago	Yes	Temporary visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	Vienna			
23	Yes	Self	No	No	No	No	First Bukowinian Cong, Tifereth Israel 156 Suffolk Str, New-York	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Bukowina	Rohozna	17.9.24	Bucharest	00239
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Brother : C. Eriksson Kingsburg, California	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Sweden	Malings in Kalmar Län	2.10.24	Port Said	4.7
25	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Uncle : Dr. Gottan Galambos, c/o Washington Park Hospital South End Vernon Ave. Chicago Ill.	Yes	6 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Austria	Vienna	6.10.24	Vienna	1277
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	No	No	Husband : Horti Mihaly, Mary Hospital, Jamaica, L.I.	Yes	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Hungary	Budapest	23/9/24	Budapest	231
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910/24	N-York	Home : Scherlaub Bela, 1890 Union Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	None	Hungary	Budapest	19/9/24	Budapest	231
28	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	US.Born		Home : Scherlaub Bela, 1890 Union Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	CHILD —					None	U.S.A.	New-York	U.S.Born		
29	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	US.Born		Home : Scherlaub Belag 1890 Union Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	CHILD —					None	U.S.A.	New-York	do		
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1 Y.	New-York	Husband : Hans Srager, 647 St. Anns Ave. New-York, Bronx	No	For Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Austria	Atzmag Tachtein	21.7.24	Vienna	36

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank R. Howarth, Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F R Howarth

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1924

at New York

J Foster

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894—New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wiles Prior, Surgeon of the "Olympic", Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon, Sailing (Sisters) of, employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B. B.S. Dunelm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Prior

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

28

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
3.10.24	Paris	735
do	do	737
do	do	736
do	do	do
do	do	do
9.10.24	Bilbao	40
10.24.	Belgrade	147
do	do	146
17.24.	Bucharest	00269
19.9.24	Reval	20
15.10.24	Paris.	15791
2.9.24.	Prague	282
do	do	283
8.9.24	Jerusalem	471
2.9.24	Vienna	139
8.10.24.	Jerusalem	94
9.10.24	Athens	577
30.9.24	Munich	154
11.10.24	Madrid	1172
20.9.24.	Valencia	5
2.7.24.	do	52
1.10.24.	Bucharest	00268

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. OLYMPIC. Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 15th October, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
	DIPLOMAT															Friend J. Redias					
1		Aramaye del Rio	Arthur	45		M	M	Seliciter	Yes	English	Yes	Bolivian	Spanish	England	Liverpool	18 James St Liverpool.	Bel	Pretesi	13.10.24	Paris	735
2	DIPLOMAT	Aramaye del Rio	Alcira	34		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Bel	Pretesi	do	do	737
3	DIPLOMAT	Aramaye del Rio	Alcirita	5		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	Bel	Pretesi	do	do	736
4	DIPLOMAT	Aramaye del Rio	Beatrice	3		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	do	do	do	do	do	Bel	Pretesi	do	do	do
5	DIPLOMAT	Aramaye del Rio	Eleanore	1		F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	do	do	do	do	do	Bel	Pretesi	do	do	do
6		Aldamiz	Kaimuda	34		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Ibarranguelua.	Brother in Law Juan Aldamiz Ibarranguelua Spain	Idaho	Boise	9.10.24	Bilbao	40
7		Benedict	Frank	52		M	M	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	Cleveland	No Relatives or Friends	Ohio	Cleveland	.10.24.	Belgrade	147
8		Benedict	Alice	44		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English German	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ohio	Cleveland	do	do	146
9		Holles	Elizabeth	19		F	S	Student	Yes	French	Yes	Roumania	Jewish	Roumania	Temisvare	Brother in Law G. August Gheorphe Latai 2 Temisvare	Ohio	Youngstown	1.10.24.	Bucharest	00269
10		Mulhausen	Helga	28		F	S	Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	Esthonia	Austrian	Esthonia	Reval	Parents Mr & Mrs Mulhausen S.Balosna St Reval.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	19.9.24	Reval	20
11	TRANSIT	McKercher	Jeanne	53		F	D	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	France	Paris	Friend,Mrs Bass 14 Rue Gustave Courbet Paris.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	13.10.24	Paris.	15791
12		Remiasovn	Suzanna	44		F	W	H'Wife	Yes	C.SLovak	Yes	CH.Slovak	Austrian	C.Slovak	Podiklava	Sister in Law E.Remias 13 Podiklava C.Slovakia	Ohio	Youngstown	2.9.24.	Prague	282
13		Remiasovn	Suzanna	17		F	S	Domestic	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	Ohio	Youngstown	do	do	283
14		Shammar	Hamdan	41		M	M	Farmer	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Yes	Arabic	Yes	Palestine	Arabic	Palestine	Jereusalem	Friend Mohamed Sallah Jereusalem Palestine	Ny	N.Y.C.	9.9.24	Jereusalem	471
15		Sixtl	Julianna	36		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Austria	German	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Brother Frank Rotter Passoin Baiern Austria	N.Y.	Brooklyn	2.9.24	Vienna	139
16		Soudah	Peter	22		M	S	Student	Yes	Arabic	Yes	Palestine	Arabic	Palestine	Jereusalem	Friend K.Gaivi Jaffa,Palestine	Ind	Hanover	.10.24.	Jereusalem	94
17		Vassilares	George	32		M	S	Waiter	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Chios	Parents Mr & Mrs Vassilares Chios Greece	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	.10.24	Athens	377
18		Schulze	Ludvig	26		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German English	Yes	Bavaria	German	U.S.A.	N.Y.C.	Mother Rosine Schulze Bernried Oberbayen	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	0.9.24	Munich	154
19		Flores	Emiteria	32		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Murcia	Brother F.Flores Espinardo Murcia Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	11.10.24	Madrid	1172
20		Prado	Ambrosia	34		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father U.Prado Arsenal 1. Murcia Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	0.9.24.	Valencia	5
21		Cano	Enrique	28		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father J.Cano Espinade Murcia Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	2.7.24.	do	52
22		Kaufman	Gazcia	35		F	S	Dress Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Hungary	Jewish	Roumania	Satu Mare	Father D.Kaufman Desabel Street 47 Roumania	N.Y.	N.Y.C.	.10.24.	Bucharest	00268
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

48991/440

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Sheet 4. Lines 23 to 30 Blank

W. E. W. Fraser Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List H

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st October, 19 24

29

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and by what authority.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit	In Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fsh	Drk	Drk	None	Bolivia	Sucre	13.10.24	Paris	735
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fsh	Fr	Blue	None	Bolivia	Sucre	do	do	737
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	C	H I L D				None	Bolivia	Potesi	do	do	736
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	C	H I L D				None	England	L'Pool	do	do	do
5	Yes	Father	Yes	No	-	-	do	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	I	N F A N T				None	Bolivia	Potesi	do	do	do
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12y	Boise Idaho	Husband, Justo Echavarria Boise Idaho	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Blk	Brn	Non e	Spain.	Ibarranguelua	9.10.24	Bilbao	40
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1924	Cleveland	Home 2935 E 130th St Cleveland	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Gry	None	Hungary	Jupharia	1.10.24.	Belgrade	147
8	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1924	Cleveland	do	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Gry	None	Hungary	Jupharia	do	do	146
9	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father J.Hollos 1218 Brysom St Youngstown Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Lgt	Blue	None	Hungary	Seopet	1.10.24.	Bucharest	00269
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend Tabita Esrik 19 E 129th St New York City	Yes	3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Bldo	Blue	None	Esthonia	Reval	19.9.24	Reval	20
11	Yes	Friend Col 19	Yes	Yes	17ys	N.Y.C.	Friend, Rev Gaston Libert 471 Park Ave New York City.	Yes	1 Mth	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn	Gry	None	Belgium	Bleurel les	13.10.24	Paris.	15791
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	20y	Ohio	Youngstown Son John Remias 526 Crescent St Youngstown	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr	Blk	Brn	None	C.Slovakia	Kijaie	9.9.24.	Prague	283
13	Yes	Mother	Yes	Yes	12y	do	do	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	do	Polkilava	do	do	283
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, H Noira 85 Washington St N.Y.C.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Palestine	Jerusalem	6.9.24	Jerusalem	471
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12ys	Brooklyn	Husband Martin Sixtl 50 Ave South Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Wallern	2.9.24	Vienna	139
16	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Brother A.E. Soudah 612 Atwater Ave Bloomington	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn	Blk	Brn	Non e	Palestine	Acre	2.10.24.	Jerusalem	94
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	14ys	N.Y.C.	Brother J.Vassilakes 92 Amsterdam Ave New York City	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Drk	Blk	Brn	Non e	Greece	Chios	9.10.24	Athens	377
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2ys	N.Y.C.	No Friends. Going Home 51 W 52nd St New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Blond	Blue	Non e	Bavaria	Munich	30.9.24	Munich	154
19	Yes	Francisco Flour Corp	Yes	Yes	Var	N.Y.C.	On Business Hotel Mc Alpine New York City	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Spain	Murcia	11.10.24	Madrid	1172
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Var	N.Y.C.	Friend Mr M. Morris 82 Wall St New York City	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Murcia	20.9.24.	Valencia	5
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Var	N.Y.C.	Friend G.T.German 4 Hanover Sq New York City	Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Murcia	2.7.24.	do	52
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	13ys	N.Y.C.	Brother M.Kaufman 718 E 9th St New York City	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	Roumania	Pelsie	1.10.24.	Bucharest	00268
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank B Howarth Master, of the Kyn Sic, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howarth

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Niles Prior, Surgeon of the "Olympic", Sailing therewith, do (state whether sailing therewith or employed by which thereto) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. Durham, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

N. Prior

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

9

30

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
/10/24	London	21129 1611
9/10/24	London	20509 1565
9/9/24	London	20154 1540
9/10/24	London	21[illegible]
9/10/24	London	21[illegible]
9/10/24	London	21826 1678
9/10/24	London	20866 1594
do.	do.	do.
do.	do.	20885 1593
do.	do.	20866 1590
do.	do.	do.
9/24	Newcastle	60
do.	do.	60
10/24	Plymouth	25
11/10/24	London	21[illegible] 1[illegible]
9/10/24	London	21814 1575
13/10/24	London	21832 1678
13/10/24	London	21832 1679
3/10/24	Leeds	27
3/10/24	Swansea	9
do.	do.	9
do.	do.	9
6/10/24	London	21132 1612
do.	do.	do.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress" . Passengers sailing from Montreal, October 16th, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	[illegible]		Mother. Mrs [illegible], [illegible] Bradley Terrace, Ed gl pr pk St	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	[illegible]	Sydney	Brother. Mr [illegible], Beckwith Knight, (Father). Hastings [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	M	Cultivator	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	[illegible]	Liverpool	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	Student	Yes	Spanish	No	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	do	No	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	do	No	—	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8	TRANSIT	[illegible]	Ann Vera	19		F	M	Widow	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	[illegible]	Manitoba	Brother. Mr [illegible], Cowden . [illegible], Kirby. Yorkshire.	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	TRANSIT	COLEMAN	WILLIAM	6		M	M	Jewellery	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	New Zealand		do.	N.Z.	Auckland.
10	TRANSIT	COLEMAN	Mary Jane	37		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do		do	do	do
11	TRANSIT	JOHNSON	GEORGE.	44		M	M	Grazier	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	[illegible]	Sydney.	Brother. Mr [illegible], 7, Moreton Rd Mosm [illegible], Sister Mrs. Florence Grace,	[illegible]	Sydney.
12	TRANSIT	[illegible]	William	44		M	M	Jew'llery	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	[illegible]	London	2, Holly [illegible] Road Fl. Bldg London	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
14	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible] [illegible], Ashton.	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	61		M	M	Grazier	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	[illegible]	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	35		M	M	Shop Assistant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	J Berry, (Sister) 7[illegible], [illegible] Station Gloucester.	Cal.	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do.	do
19	TRANSIT	HAZELEY	HAROLD STUART	20		M	S	Cotton Grower	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	[illegible]	Coolgli,	Friend Mr F J Peacock, Formby Lancs.	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	TRANSIT	[illegible]	HENRY THOMAS	50		M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cousin Mr F A Peacock, 66, Cleveland Sq. London W 2. Friend Frederick Peacock	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	41		M	M	Solicitor	Yes	do	Yes	do	Scotch	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do
22	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		F	[illegible]	nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	[illegible]	London	Cousin. Mrs A E [illegible], 3, Prospect [illegible] Road London	[illegible]	Vancouver.
23	TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	51		F	[illegible]	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish	do	do	do	do	do
24	TRANS.	Yarrell	Eleanor	54		F	M	H'wife	yes	do	yes	do.	do.	Canada	Vancouver	Brother. Mr James Nesbitt. 15 Attwood Terrace Wavertree Liverpool.	Can	Vancouver.
25	TRANSIT	Edwards	Thomas	[illegible]		M	M	Funeral Director	yes	do.	yes	do.	d	Canada	Vancouver	Brother. J.Edwards. Pantyffynon Llanelly Wales.	Can	Vancouver.
26	TRANSIT	Edwards	Margaret	6[illegible]		F	M	H'wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	Canada	Vancouver	Brother In Law. do.	Can	Vancouver
27	TRANSIT	Edwards	Marjorie	1[illegible]		F	S	Student	yes	do	yes	do.	do.	Canada	Vancouver	Uncle. do.	Can	Vancouver.
28		Burke	Honor	[illegible]		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	yes	do.	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Brother. John Burke Larkan . Dunmore. Ireland.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
29		Fox	George	51		M	M	Glass Dealer	Yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Vancouver	Henry Fox. 3 Council Chambers. Upper Lyford. xfordshire,	B.C.	Vancouver.
30		Fox	Margaret	51		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	Yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Vancouver	do.	B.C.	Vancouver.

Line 3 Aramayo Del rio Arthur Transferred to Sheet 4 Line 1
Line 4 do. Alcira do. do. 4 Line 2
Line 5 do. Alcirita do. do. 4 Line 3
Line 6 do. Beatrice do. do. 4 Line 4.
Line 7. do. Eleanor do. do. 4 Line 5.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

9

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
		21129
10/24	London	1611
/10/24	London	20509
		1565
		20154
0/24	London	1540
10/24	London	21[illegible]
10/24	London	21[illegible]
		21826
0/24	London	1678
		20866
0/24	London	1594
	do.	do.
		20885
	do.	1593
	do.	20866
		1590
	do.	do.
24	Newcastle	60
	do.	60
24	Plymouth	25
0/24	London	21[illegible]
		1[illegible]
/24	London	21814
		1595
		21832
0/24	London	1678
0/24	London	21832
		1679
/24	Leeds	27
/24	Swansea	9
	do.	9
	do.	9
/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
/24	London	21132
		1612
	do.	do.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st October 1924., 19 31

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary visit (specifying length of such visit)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement or contract to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit			no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Auburn	Grey	04-15	England	Hastings.	6/10/24	London	21129 1611
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do.			no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Auburn	Grey	nil	England	Hastings.			
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do.			no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	04-15	Australia	Sydney.	10/10/24	London	20509 1565
4	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do.			no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Medium	Dark	Grey	nil	Bolivia	Sucre.			
5	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do.			no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Med.	Dark	Grey	nil	do	Chip.			
6	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do.			no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							do	Potosi			
7	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do			no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Uncle	Liverpool.			
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do.			no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							Bolivia	Potosi			
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do.			no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Med.	Blue	04-15 nil	Australia	Carlton.	29/9/24	London	20154 1540
10	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do.			no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	04-15	England	Birmingham.	6/10/24	London	21
11	Yes	Self	50	No	-	-	do			no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Grey	Grey	nil	New Zealand	Lyttelton.	6/10/24	London	21
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do.			no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Med.	Blue	04-15 nil	Australia	Goulburn.	13/10/24	London	21826 1678
13	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do.			no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk.	Grey	04-15 nil	England	London.	4/10/24	London	20866 1594
14	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do.			no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk.	Dk.	nil	do	do	do.	do.	do.
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.			no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk.	Grey	nil	do	do.	do.	do.	20885 1593
16	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do.			no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk.	Grey	04-15	do	do.	do.	do.	20866 1590
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister in Law. Mrs Littlejohn. 275 Arcadia St Pasadena Cal.			no perm	yes							5	10	Fair	Dk.	Grey	04-15 nil	England	Rochester.	do.	do.	do.
18	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do			no perm	yes							5	6	Fair	Dk.	Grey	03-16 nil	England	Rochester.	do.	do.	do.
19	Yes	Father	1500	Yes	Yes	1923	In Transit			no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk.	Blue	03-15 nil	England	Holburn.	19/9/24	Newcastle	60
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.	do.			no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dk.	Blue	04-15 nil	England	Holburn.	do.	do.	60
21	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	do.			no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dk.	Grey	04-15 nil	England	Penzance.	3/10/24	Plymouth	25
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	N.Y.	do.			no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dark	Dk.	Grey	04-15 nil	New Zealand	Auckland.	11/10/24	London	21
23	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	do.			no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk.	Grey	04-15 nil	Canada	Esquimalt.	13/10/24	London	21814 1675
24	yes	Self	yes	In Transit			do.			no	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dk.	Grey	04-15 nil	U.S.A.	New Orleans.	13/10/24	London	21832 1678
25	yes	Self	yes	in Transit			do.			In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	greyblue	nil	England	Berwick on Tweed.	13/10/24	London	21832 1679
26	yes	Husband	yes	in transit			do.			In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.10		dark	greyblue	nil	Wales	Llanelly.	13/10/24	Leeds	27
27	yes	Father	yes	in Transit			do.			In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	Wales	Llangy-felach	do.	Swansea	9
28	Yes	Brother see col 11	yes	no	-	-	Brother. Mr S. Burke. 4[illegible] Street Yonkers			In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	Canada	Vancouver	do.	do.	9
29	yes	Self	yes	yes	in transit		In Transit			no perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blk	blue	nil	Ireland	Dunmore.	8/10/24	London	21
30	yes	Husband	yes	yes	in transit		do.			In Transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	grey	nil	Wales	Lampeter	6/10/24	London	21132 1612
																										do.	do.	do.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank L. Howarth Master, of the "Olympic", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F L Howarth

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the 'Olympic', Sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB BS Dunelm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Here state whether Surgeon is sailing therewith (or employed by owners thereof) or the same may be)

32

A. Miles Prior

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
London	2911
London	2913
London	2912
Warsaw	264
Warsaw	265
Warsaw	266
Warsaw	301
Warsaw	190
Warsaw	341
Copenhagen	329
do.	188
Warsaw	377
Danzig	408
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	335
Bergen	3356
Hull	20640
Rotterdam	589
Rotterdam	590
Berlin	613
No Visa	
Gothenburg	443
Gothenburg	442
U.S.Born	
No Visa	
Hamburg	24196
Stockholm	159
Hamburg	24185
Helsingfors	11[illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Cedric" Passengers sailing from Southampton, October 30, 191 24.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Mother)	[illegible]	[illegible]	30/10/24	London	2[illegible]
2		[illegible]	[illegible]			M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother in Law	[illegible]	[illegible]	0/10/24	London	2[illegible]
3	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]			S	S	Child	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Grandmother.	[illegible]	[illegible]	23 /9/24	Warsaw	264
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	16		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23 /9/24	Warsaw	265
5	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23/9/24	Warsaw	266
6	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]			F	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Poland.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	25/9/24	Warsaw	301
7		DULEMBA.	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
8		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1/9/24	Warsaw	190
9		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29/9/24	Warsaw	341
10		MUROSKI	[illegible]	36		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/9/24	Copenhagen	329
11		LUYSKALL	[illegible]	27		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	(Father)	[illegible]	[illegible]	9/8/24	do.	188
12		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/24	Warsaw	377
13		[illegible]	Tomasz			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	20/24	Danzig	408
14		[illegible]	Ida			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]			S	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/10/24	Bergen	3356
17		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/24	Hull	20640
18		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/10/24	Rotterdam	589
19		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/10/24	Rotterdam	590
20		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/10/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		No Visa	
22		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/10/24	Gothenburg	433
23		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/24	Gothenburg	442
24		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		U.S.Born	
25	U.S.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		No Visa	
26		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0/24	Hamburg	24186
27		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	o/24	Stockholm	159
28		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	0/24	Hamburg	24185
29		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	/24	[illegible]burg	114
30	7184922 4/14/31	Murray	Bridget	44		F	S	Dietition	yes	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	Cal.	San-Bernardino	Sister. Helen Murray. Ramona Hospital San Bernardino	Cal.	San Bernardino			

Line 8 .Dulemba. B. transferred to Sheet 3 Line 29.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st October. 1924., *191*

33

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See paragraph for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	N.Y.	Home.	Non Imm																			
2	Yes	do					do	do																	30/10/24	London	2312
3	Yes	do		yes	2	N.Y.	do	do																	30/10/24	London	2312
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Aunt and Assistant Guard, [illegible]	Visit Aunt,	Non Imm																30/10/24	London	2312
5	Yes			No	-	-	do	1 Yr	"								4	9	fairdrk	brn		nil	do.	do.	23/9/24	Warsaw	264
6	Yes	do		No	-	-	do	do	"								4	-	fairaub	brn		nil	do.	do.	23/9/24	Warsaw	265
7	No	Self	$10	Yes	17	Home	[illegible]	Non Imm															Poland Czerovi ca.		23/9/24	Warsaw	266
8																									25/9/24	Warsaw	301
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	Home	[illegible]	Non Imm															U.S.A.				
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	[illegible] Park Wolly	[illegible]	" "															Poland	Lodz.	11/9/24	Warsaw	190
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	31 Morley Ave.	[illegible]	Non Imm															Poland	Wolchinow.	29/9/24	Warsaw	341
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	Non Imm															Denmark	Aarhus.	9/9/24	Copenhagen	329
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	[illegible] Post Form Fuse Co. [illegible]	[illegible]	Non Imm															Lithuania	Liberta.	19/8/24	do.	188
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible] Toilet Cloths.	Non Imm															Poland	Poland	2/10/24	Warsaw	377
15	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	Non Imm															Russia	Not pol.	7/10/24	Danzig	4.8
16	Yes	Self	$10	No	-	-	[illegible]	Temporary admission extended															Russia	Russia.	25/8/24	Warsaw	98 940
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	Non Imm															Russia	Russia.	7/10/24	Warsaw	336
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	Non Imm															Norway	Sweden.	2/10/24	Bergen	3356
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	NY	[illegible]	Non Imm															Holland	Holland.	2/10/24	Hull	20640
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6	NY	[illegible]	Non Imm															Holland	Holland.	6/10/24	Rotterdam	520
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	[illegible] (Mother)	[illegible]	Non Imm															Holland	Holland.	6/10/24	Rotterdam	520
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12	Home	[illegible]	Non Imm															Poland	Silesia.	4/10/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	12	[illegible], Company.	[illegible]	Visit, Non Imm															Holland	Amsterdam.		No Visa	
24	Yes	do					do	" "															do		8/10/24	Gothenburg	453
25	yes	Father	yes	U.S.	6		no	no yes no no no no no no good no									4	3	fairchest	blue					8/10/24	Gothenburg	442
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	4	Home. Husband H, Bierman.	[illegible]	Visit, Non Imm															U.S.Born			No Visa	
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible]	Non Imm															Germany	Altona	9/10/24	Hamburg	24186
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	6/12	[illegible] American Premier Tool Company.	[illegible]	3 mos Extension granted to Jan 1. 1926 Non Imm															Sweden	Stockholm	9/10/24	Stockholm	159
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	2	[illegible]	[illegible]	Non Imm															Germany	Altona.	9/10/24	Hamburg	24186
30	yes	Self	yes	yes4yrs	Cal	Ramona Hospital.San Bernardino.	Sister. Helen Murray.	Indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.2	fair	sub hazel.		nil	Scotland	Edinburgh	9/8/24	[illegible]	114

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or group teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—313

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank P. Howarth Master, of the Olympic, from Southampton, do
(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F P Howarth

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 19

at New York

W Jeremiah

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ownership thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B. B.S. Dunelm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

8

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
9/24	Southampton	32991
10/24	Swansea	33286
do.	do.	33287
10/24	London	23436
do.	do.	23435
10/24	London	26367
do.	do.	26368
10/24	London	28236
do.	do.	28088
10/24	London	28237
10/24	Birmingham	121
10/24	Plymouth	32317
do.	do.	32318
10/24	Prague	407
10/24	Southampton	33011
do.	do.	33012
8/24	London	35857
10/24	London	2282
10/24	London	21911
do.	do.	21913
10/24	do.	21861
10/24	Belfast	699
9/24	Swansea	33275
10/24	Ghent	8
10/24	London	2296
9/24	Warsaw	296
9/24	Cape Town	457
9/24	London	19419
9/24	Berlin	2145
9/24	London	1786

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Olympic. Passengers sailing from Southampton, 15th October 1924.

8

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Easton	Roberta	21		F	S	Upholdstress	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Poole	Aunt, Mrs Kearley. 46 Garland Rd. Poole.	N.Y.	New York City	/24	Southampton	32991
2		Griffiths	Violet	17		F	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	Uncle Thomas Anthony. 2 Evans Sq. Swansea.	Md.	Baltimore	0/24	Swansea	33286
3		Griffiths	Catherine	12		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	do.	Md	Baltimore	o.	do.	33287
4		Goldfarb	Lettie	21		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	Father H. Dushinan. 5 Addington Rd. Bow, E.C.3	Md	Baltimore.	/10/24	London	23436
5	UNDER 16	Goldfarb	Lillie	4		F	S	Child	NO	NO	NO	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	London	do.	Md	Baltimore.	do.	do.	do.
6		Barker	Arthur	23		M	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mother. Mrs Barker. 55 Evelyn Rd. Bournemouth	Mass	Atlantic	0/24	London	26367
7		Barker	Else	36		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Mother in Law. do.	Mass	do.	do.	do.	26368
8		Craddock	Emily	31		F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	England	Southend	none	Conn	New Haven	/10/24	London	28236
9		Craddock	Elizabeth	76		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	England	Southend	none	Conn	New Haven	do.	do.	28088
10		Leddy	Elizabeth	17		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	England	Southend	Sister. Miss Leddy Main St. Mohill.	Conn	New Haven.	10/24	London	28237
11	TRANSIT	Hallwright	Francis	56		M	M	Doctor	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Kingswinford	Father, Mr. Hallwright. Abingdon. Berkshire,	Eng	Kingswinford	20/24	Birmingham	121
12		Lampshire	Louisa	34		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Cornwall	Mother. Mrs Palmer. Higher Bore St. Liscard.	Ohio	Cleveland.	/10/24	Plymouth	32317
13	UNDER 16	Lampshire	Valantine	11		F	S	Student	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Cornwall	Grandmother. do.	Ohio	Cleveland.	do.	do.	32318
14		Myers	Yetta	32		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Polish	Polish	Czecho-Slovakia	Prague	Friend. Mr Neisel evelueni. 2 Prague.	N.Y.	New York.	/10/24	Prague	407
15		Parker	Reginald	25		M	S	Shipwright	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Southampton.	Mother. Mrs Parker. Bitterne Park. Southampton.	N.Y.	New York.	/10/24	Southampton	33011
16		Phillips	Irene	22		F	S	Stenographer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Winchester	Father. Mr A. Phillips. 7 Queen Street Winchester.	N.Y.	New York.	do.	do.	33012
17		Ross	Dorothy	22		F	S	Cashier	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	Friend. Mrs Pearcey. 10 Harbut Rd. Wansdworth. Ldn.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	8/8/24	London	25857
18		Shipman	Eugene	68		M	M	Manuf'ter	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	Canada	Almonte	Belgravia Hotel. London	Ill	Chicago.	11/10/24	London	2282
19		Tully	Albert	32		M	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Newark	Employer. Tully South And Co. Newark. England.	Eng.	Newark.	4/10/24	London	21911
20		Tully	Mary	18		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	Newark	do.	England	Newark.	do.	do.	21913
21	TRANSIT	Tully	Cornelius	65		M	M	Engineer	yes	English	yes	GtBrit	English	England	Newark	do	Eng.	Newark.	3/10/24	do.	21861
22		Tilsen	Daryl	28		M	M	Jobber	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Father. Rev W.H.Tilson. The Marsh, Greybridge. Co. Down.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	3/10/24	Belfast	699
23		Williams	Mary	39		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Welsh	Wales	Ferndale	Mother. Mary Barclay Ferndale, Rhondda Glam.	Pa	Nanticoke.	24/9/24	Swansea	33275
24		Goosens	Pierre	24		M	S	Cycle - Racer	yes	Belgium	yes	Gt Brit	Belgian	Belgium	Baesrede	Father Mr J. Goosens Baesrede, Belgium	Ill	Chicago.	/10/24	Ghent	8
25		Hanwell	Henry	40		M	M	Export Manager	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit.	English	U.S.A.	E.Orange	Brother. F.A. Hanwell. 100 Hazelwood Lane, Paemers Green.	N.Y.	New York	3/10/24	London	2296
26		Pijanowsky	Jan	56		M	Wd	shoemaker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Mass	Chicopee Falls	Sister. Marjana Guzik Jaweznce Krakow. Poland.	Mass	Chicopee Falls	5/9/24	Warsaw	296
27	ADMITTED	Sussell	Minnie	22		F	S	Book-Keeper	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Jewish	S.Africa	Mosul Bay	Father. B. Sussel. Mosul Bay, S. Africa.	Pa.	Philadelphia	18/9/24	Cape Town	487
28	TRANSIT	Campbell	William	64		M	M	Agent	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	S.Africa	Johannesburg	Son MrJ.D.Campbell 110 Houghton. Johannesburg	N.Y.	New York	13/9/24	London	19819
29		Stange	Emma	34		F	M	H'wife	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	nobody.	Cal	San Frisco	8/9/24	Berlin	2145
30		Beer	Margaret	37		F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Sister Mrs Annie Upton. 30 Acht Rd Swindon. England	N.J.	Newark	15/9/24	London	1786

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st October 1924., *19* 35

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you a polygamist, or practice polygamy, or do you believe in or belong to any organization that teaches polygamy? (Answer yes or no.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; and if so, explain fully.	Whether coming under a contract or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.																						
1	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Sister. Mrs J. Rogers. 301 E 54th St. New York City	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	med	brn	blue	none	England	Poole	2/9/24	Southampton	32991
2	yes	Father see col 19	yes	no	-	-	Father Mr. Griffiths. 337 14th St. Baltimore Md.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	grey	none	Wales	Swansea.	8/10/24	Swansea	33286
3	yes	Father see col 19	yes	no	-	-	Father. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brn	grey	none	Wales	Swansea	do.	do.	33287
4	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Husband. Mr Goldfarb. 2124 E Pratt St Baltimore	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	drk	blue	none	England	London	10/10/24	London	23436
5	no	Mother	yes	no	-	-	Father. Mr Goldfarb. 2124 E. Pratt St. Baltimore.	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	brn	blue	none	England	Oxford	do.	do.	do.
6	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	57 Mayfield Rd Atlantic Mass Sister in Law, Mrs H, Widdell.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	brn	brn	none	England	Horningsea	7/10/24	London	26367
7	no	Husband	yes	no	-	-	Sister. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Med	brn	brn	none	England	Horningsea	do.	do.	26368
8	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Brother. F. Craddock. 281 Concord St. New Haven Conn,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	grey	none	Ireland	Beltubet	2/10/24	London	28236
9	yes	Self	yes	no	-	3/4	Son. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Keshcarr-igan	do.	do.	28088
10	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Cousen do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	drk	brn	brn	none	Ireland	Keshcarr-igan	2/10/24	London	28237
11	yes	Self	yes	yes	1899 1900	New York	Hotel. New York City	yes	1 week	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fsh	grey	blue	eyebrow over eye	England	Birmingham	1/10/24	Birmingham	121
12	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Husband. G. Lampshare 9333 Harwood Ave Cleveland. Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	fair	brn	blue	none	England	Bodmin	3/10/24	Plymouth	32317
13	no	Mother	yes	no	-	-	Father do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fair	brn	blue	none	England	Liscard	do.	do.	32318
14	yes	Self	yes	yes	1889 1924	N.York	Home 655, Second Ave. New York City.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no,	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brn	blue	nil	Poland	Mikulince	1/10/24	Prague	407
15	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Sister Mrs Mc Donald. 272 W. 139th St. New York City.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	Southampton	6/10/24	Southampton	33011
16	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Aunt Mrs R. Thompson 60 w 95th St. New York City.	indef	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	auburn	blue	nil	England	Ross onWy	do.	do.	33012
17	yes	Self	yes	no	-	-	Cousen Mrs Markin 225 Driggs Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fsh	fair	blue	nil	England	London.	6/8/24	London	25857
18	no	Self	yes	yes	30yrs & Various	Chicago. Ill.	Home. 511 Wayne Ave. Chicago. Ill.	no	perm	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	grey	grey	nil	Canada	Almonte	11/10/24	London	2282
19	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Harrison Hotel Washington.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	drk	drk	drk	nil	Ireland	Sligo.	14/10/24	London	21911
20	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	do.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	brn	nil	England	Newark	do.	do.	21913
21	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	do.	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	drk	drk	brn	nil	England	London.	13/10/24	do.	21861
22	yes	Self	yes	yes	9yrs	N.York	Wife. Mrs Vera Tilson. 8508 7th Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no,	no	no	no	good	no	6	)	pale	brn	blue	nil	Ireland	Armagh.	13/10/24	Belfast	699
23	no	Self	35	no	-	-	Husband W, Williams. 175 E Church St. Nanticoke .Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	drk	blk	brn	nil	Wales	Aberdale	24/9/24	Swansea	33275
24	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Friend Mr J. M. Chapman. 128 Market St. Newark N.J.	yes	3 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	nil	Belgium	Baesrode	8/10/24	Ghent	8
25	yes	Self	yes	yes	3 yrs E .Orange		Brother. R.W. Hanwell 160 E. Arlington Ave. E. Orange.	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	nil	England	London.	13/10/24	London	2296
26	no	Self	Yes	yes	1919 1920	Chicopee Falls	Daughter. Jozefa Les. 29 Emett St Chicopee Falls	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	drk	grey	brn	nil	Poland	Repica Golsci	25/9/24	Warsaw	298
27	no	Father see col 19	yes	no	-	-	Brother. O.M.Sussel. 4926. Locust Street. Phil. Pa.	yes	6mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Bralystok	18/9/24	Cape Town	497
28	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913 Various 15 16		Busines Visit	yes	6 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	drk	brn	nil	Svotland	Thurso	13/9/24	London	19819
29	no	Self	yes	no	-	-	Husband Box 65 Larkspur Cal	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	drk	grey	nil	Germany	Berlin	26/9/24	Berlin	2145
30	no	self	yes	yes	16yrs Brooklyn	Newark	Husband. P.R.Beers 115 Miller St. Newark. N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	drk	brn	nil	Wales	Cardiff.	15/9/24	London	1786

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank R. Bowarth, Master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Olympic, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F R Bowarth

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; overseas, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Wiles Prior, Surgeon of the Olympic Sailing therewith, do
(State whether regularly sailing thereunto or employed by
owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M B B S. Durham, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

W. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of October, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegevinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35	36	IMMIGRATION VISA	
		Place of Issuance	Number
		Nottingham	31574
		London	2112
		London	2000
		London	19721
		London	19956
		do.	do.
		Tokio	807
		Edinburgh	239
		[illegible]	346
		[illegible]	1799
		[illegible] visa	[illegible]
		London	631
		London	835
24		London	21701
		do.	do.
24		London	935
24		London	28151
24		Bristol	103
24		Helsingfors	225
24		London	26396
24		Southampton	32615
24		London	21536
24		London	26265
24		London	26264
24		London	26265

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, October 1924, 19...

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]																
2		FLYNN	ROSE	42		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	[illegible]	Nottingham.	Sister. Mrs [illegible], 2, Lower Addison Gdns. London W.14	Pa.	Philadelphia.
3		[illegible]	AUGUSTA	65		F	S	Lady	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	French	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Mrs [illegible], 190, Fulham Palace Rd, Hammersmith W.6	N.Y.	New York
4		LOWY	[illegible]	37		F	S	Artiste	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	[illegible]	U.S.A.	New York	Friend Mr. [illegible] Lowy 42, Cranbrook Terr. N.W.11.	N.Y.	New York
5		[illegible]	[illegible]GSY	62		F	Wd.	Nil	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Russia	Russian	[illegible]	London	Son. Louis Lipman, 37, Fenwick Rd St. Johns Hill S.W.11	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6	UNDER 16	[illegible]	OLYMPIA [illegible]	42		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Friend Miss Scarff, 84, New Rd Surbiton.	N.Y.	New York
7		[illegible]	MARIE [illegible]	40		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	DIPLOMAT	[illegible]	MASUMO	50		M	M	Govt official	Yes	Japanese	Yes	JAPAN	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	M. Yumura, Imperial Hotel, London	N.Y.	New York
11		[illegible]	JAMES FORSYTH	31		M	S	Evangelist	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	U.S.A.	Milwaukee.	Mother Mrs. Jas Turnbull, 31, Scott St. Glasgow N.E.	Wis	Milwaukee.
12		[illegible]	MARY DOWNIE	40		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Detroit.	Father. William M Anderson, 5, Queen Terr, Aberdeen Scotland	Cal	San Diego
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Detroit.	Mother. Mrs A Paterson, 245 Preston Road Grayton	Mich	Detroit.
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	10		M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Aunt (Miss C. Jones, 91, Fitzhugh Av. Rochester N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	47		M	M	Engineer, Electric	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Friend Mrs. C Clark, 48, Mount Av Brixton Hill London SW.2	Gt Britain.	
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	42		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	M	Baker	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	Australia	Sydney.	Mother Mrs A Cousens, 54 Hill Street Richmond	Cal	San Francisco
18		[illegible]	IVY	32		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in Law do.	do	do
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Mrs Hancock, 1, St. Leonards Ave. Stamford Hill N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	9		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], N.J.	N.J.	New York
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	U.S.A. Worcester.		H. Helms. Berkeley. Gloucester.	N.Y.	Rochester.
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	M	H.Wife	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A. San Francisco		Mrs. [illegible] Mother [illegible]. [illegible],	Cal	San Francisco
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible],	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	S	Nil	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Southampton	87, Nevern Sq. South Kensington	Mass	Newburyport
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	71		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	[illegible]sh	[illegible]nd	St. Albans.	[illegible] 27, [illegible] Rd. St. Albans Herts	N.H.	Newark
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	10		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit	English	London		[illegible] 178, [illegible] Hill [illegible]	Ill	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	42		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	47		F	M	Wife. Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do

Line 1. Wood Francis. did not embark.
Line 8. Benedict Frank Transferred to Sheet 4 Line 7.
Line 9. Benedict. do. do. 4 Line 8
Line.20 Golden Leon do. do. 3 Line 24.
Line 22 Nixon Ernest do. do. 3 Line 23.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
10/24	Nottingham	31574
/24	London	2112
/24	London	3000
3/24	London	19721
1/24	London	19956
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
/24	Tokio	607
24	Edinburgh	239
/24	London	546
/24	London	1799
	no visa	
/24	London	631
/24	London	835
10/24	London	21701
0.	do.	do.
0/24	London	935
3/24	London	26151
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
0/24	Bristol	103
9/24	Helsingfors	225
0/24	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	London	26396
/9/24	Southampton	32615
10/24	London.	21566
/24	London	26266
0/24	London	26264
0/24	London	26265

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 21st October 1924., 19 37

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary, temporary, or limited period in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race or people (see instructions for filling out this item).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force and violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	5	[illegible]	[illegible]																					
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Sister in law Mrs H Self, 224, [illegible] St. [illegible]	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Grey	Red	Stop on R of nose	England	London.	13/10/24	Nottingham	31574
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	10	21	Sister in law Mrs H Self, 207, [illegible] St. New York N.Y. Home	Yes	2 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Grey	nil	Switzerland	Lausanne	30/9/24	London	2112
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1yr	1924	[illegible] 218, [illegible] 47th St. New York N.Y.	Indef	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	England	London.	[illegible]	London	2000
5	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible] M. M. Moulin, [illegible], 48th St. Brooklyn N.Y	1	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark	Brn.	Grey	nil	Lithuania	Vilna.	24/9/24	London	19721
6	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	Mueller, (Friend) 200, [illegible] 5th St. New York N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	nil	England	London.	5/9/24	London	19956
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	do.	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	nil	England	London.	[illegible]	do.	do.
8	[illegible]																											
9	[illegible]																								do	do.		
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible] Japanese Consul General, New York N.Y.	I	N D E F	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn.	nil	Japan	Tokio.	2/5/24	Tokio	607
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Mr. Willson Redford, [illegible] 47th St. [illegible]	No	perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Brn.	Grey	nil	Scotland	Edinburgh.	3/9/24	Edinburgh	239
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	St Joseph's Hospital, San Diego. California.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	Scotland	Aberdeen.	9/10/24	Aberdeen	346
13	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] M. M. S. Freeman, [illegible] 9th Street 9th. [illegible] Ave.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn.	Grey	nil	England	Berwick.	15/9/24	London	1799
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Friend Mrs Cavasci [illegible], 71st St. New York N.Y. Home	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Brn.	Grey	nil	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no visa
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	3	1924	[illegible] 00, [illegible] Ave. [illegible]	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	England	Wellington.	2/8/24	London	631
16	Yes	do	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn.	Grey	nil	do	London.	5/8/24	London	835
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible] Ave. [illegible] (Brother in Law. 274, [illegible] Ave, 8th [illegible]	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	4	Dark	Brn.	Brn.	nil	Australia	Brewery Hill	10/10/24	London	21701
18	Yes	do	Yes	No	-	-	Brother. do. [illegible]	Yes	do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	do	Adelaide.	do.	do	do.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	0	[illegible] 1923	[illegible], [illegible] Ave. [illegible]	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	England	London.	14/10/24	London	935
20																												
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle. Friend Arrived, 406, [illegible] Ave. [illegible] N.Y	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Hzl.	Brn.	nil	England	London.	20/8/24	London	28151
22							[illegible] Home.																					
23	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	Sept 1924	234 Clinton Ave. Rochester. N.Y.	no	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	nil	England	Torquay.	2/10/24	Bristol	103
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	May 1924	[illegible] Friend	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Lgt.	Grey	nil	Finland	Mariehamn.	19/9/24	Helsingfors	225
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 7, [illegible] St., [illegible]	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Full	Dark	Brn.	nil	England	Portsmouth.	9/10/24	London	26396
26	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible] Twenty, 107, [illegible] St. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Grey	nil	England	Stockton.	20/9/24	Southampton	32615
27	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible] M. [illegible], 172, [illegible] St. [illegible]	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Grey	Grey	nil	England	Dorset.	5/10/24	London.	21563
28	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible] Uncle [illegible] M. [illegible], 1712, [illegible] Ave. [illegible] Hill	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	England	[illegible]	2/10/24	London	26266
29	No	do	Yes	No	-	-	do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn.	Blue	nil	England	London.	2/10/24	London	26264
30	No	[illegible]	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible] do	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brn.	Blue	nil	do	do	2/10/24	London	26265

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank S. Howarth, Master, of the "Olympic", from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F S Howarth

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative or friend. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Peter Parr, Surgeon of the Olympic, Sailing Herewith
(State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners [date]," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.B. 55 Dundee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Peter Parr.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1924

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

38

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government

5

34	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
6/9/24	Newcastle	126
16/9/24	Newcastle	number
do.	do.	do.
do.	do.	do.
9/10/24	London	2274
10/10/24	London	2275
13/10/24	Southampton	160
13/10/24	do.	161
13/10/24	do.	164

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Olympic . *Passengers sailing from* Southampton 11th October 1924, *19*

5

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Withers	Annie	34		F	S Cashier	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	California	Mother Mrs E. Withers 46 Gordon Rd.Tyne Dock England.	Cal	L s Angeles	5/9/24	Newcastle	126
2		Littlejohn	Maud	38		F	M H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	California	Mrs Smith, 23 Glen St. Hebburn on Tyne. England	Cal	Pasadena	16/9/24	Newcastle	
3		Littlejohn	William	8		M	S Child	no	---No---	no	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	California	do.	Cal	Pasadena	do.	do.	
4	UNDER 16	Littlejohn	Roy	9		M	S Child	no	---Yes---	no	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	California	do.	Cal	Pasadena	do.	do.	
5		Giblin	George	57		M	M Dairy-man	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	California	Sister Mrs I. Crowlands Romford Essex.	Cal	Oakland			
6		Giblin	Mary	59		F	M H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	alifornia	Sister in Law do.	Cal	Oakland	10/10/24	London	2274
7		Rice	James	38		M	M Mechanic	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Irish	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father John Rice Clare Tandraser. Co. Armagh	Mich	Detroit.	10/10/24	London	2275
8		Rice	Mabel	35		F	M H'wife	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	do.	Mich	Detroit.	13/10/24	Southampton	160
9	UNDER 16	Rice	Gwendoline	9		F	S Child	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	do.	Mich	Detroit.	13/10/24	do.	160
10																		13/10/24	do.	164
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Lines 1o to 30 inclusive Blank.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens . . . . . .

W E & Greyson
Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October.21st 1924, *19* 39

5 5

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after staying temporarily in United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
					Brother W.M.Withers.																					
1	yes	Self	y	yes9yrs Cal.	524 W. 24th St. Los Angeles.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fsh	brn	grey	nil	England	Jarrow-on Tyne.	5/9/24	Newcastle	126
2	yes	see col 19 Husband		yesyes2yrs Cal	Husband. Mr Littlejohn. 378 ArcAdia St Pasadena Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh	brn	brn	nil	England	Newcastle	16/9/24	Newcastle	125
3	yes	Father	nb	yes2yrs Cal	Father do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fsh	brn	blue	nil	Canada	Calgary	do.	do.	do.
4	yes	Father Self	no	yes2yrs Cal	Father do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fsh	brn	grey	nil	Canada	Calgary	do.	do.	do.
5	yes	Self	yes	yes 36yrs [illegible]	Home 630 Hig Street. Oakland. California.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh	grey	brn	nil	England	Essex	10/10/24	London	2274
6	yes	Husband	yes	yes8yrs Cal	do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fsh	grey	blue	nil	England	Cheshire	10/10/24	London	2275
7	no	Self	yes	yes9yrs Detroit Mich	880 Van Dyke Ave Detroit. Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	grey	blue	nil	Ireland	Clare Tabdragee	13/10/24	Southampton	160
8	no	Husband	yes	yes9yrs Detroit	do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	red	brn	blue	nil	England	Portsmouth	13/10/24	do.	161
9	no	Father	yes	yes9yrs Detroit	do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	drk	brn	blue	nil	England	Portsmouth	13/10/24	do.	164
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Erik S Gravarte Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Kyrpsa, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E B Sobowarth

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMPORTANT

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton 15th Oct. 1924., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York. 21st Oct 1924. ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Thompson	Arthur	51		M	M			Dist. Ct. Los Angelos Cal. 8th Sept. 1922.	420 Georgina Ave. Santa Monica. Cal.
2	Thompson	Annie	48		F	M			By Husbands Papers.	do.
3	Thompson	John	19		M	S			By Parents Papers.	do.
4	Thompson.	Mary	9		F	S			By Parents, Papers.	do.
5	Penny	Bessie	39		F	S			Supreme Ct. New York. 12th March 1924.	2211. Broadway. New York City.
6	Gleaves	Evelina	29		F	S	Washington . D.C.	26th May 1895.		1746. K. Street. Washington. D.C.
7	Schramm	Karla	34		F	S	Los Angelos. Cal.	1st Feb 1890 .		2314 Mirimar St. Oakland. Cal.
8	Park	Bessie	35		F	S	Oakland Cal.	24th July. 1889.		630 High Street Oakland. Cal.
9	Pettle	Elizabeth	56		F	M			By Husbands Papers.	115 Millerd St. Newark N.J.
10	Pettle	Tom	70		M	M			District Court. Newark. New Jersey. 1912.	do.
11	Sharp	Joseph	49		M	M	Vernon. Utah.	5th Sept. 1874.		1215 Yale Ave. Salt Lake City. Utah
12	Sharp	Anna	41		F	M	Richmond Utah.	7th Dec, 1882 .		do.
13	Valencia	Elizabeth	25		F	M			By Marriage	1245 Ashle St. Oakland. Cal.
14	Valencia	Reginald	5		M	S	Oakland Cal.	2nd April 1919.		do.
15	Sharp.	Edmund	57		M	M			County Ct. Chicago. Ill. 13th Oct 1896.	114 President St. Wheaton.
16	Sharp	Margaret	54		F	M	Chicago. Ill.	20th Jan 1870.		do.
17	Rockey	Herbert	49		M	M			Federal Ct Chicago Ill. Jan 1923.	1444 Lake Shore Drive. Chicago. Ill.
18	Rockey	Alice	42		F	M			Supreme Ct Cook Cty. Chicago. Ill. 3/10/23.	do.
19	Ogle	Phillis	25		F	M			By Marriage	1861 Penrose Ave. Cleveland Ohio
20	Hews	Edward George	42		M	M			Southern Dist Ct. Los Angelos. Cal. 15th April 1921.	2361 W 29th St. Los Angelos, Cal
21	Fisher	Jacob	36		M	M			Supreme Ct. Bronx. New York. 1915.	2084. Washington. Ave. New York.
22	Fisher	Mollie	30		F	M			By Husbands Papers.	do.
23	Fisher	Francis	6		M	S	New York City.	21st April 1918.		do.
24	Fisher	Helen	2		F	S	New York City.	8th April. 1922.		do.
25	Sprod	Violet	38		F	M			By Marriage	Meeker, Col.
26	Sprod	Edwin	5		M	S	Meeker, Col.	2nd Feb 1919.		do.
27	Sprod	Esme	2		F	S	Meeker, Col.	6th Nov. 1922.		do.
28	Aaker	Elisdete	45		F	M			By Marriage	Ferndale. Washington. D.C.
29	Aaker	Jacob	14		M	S	Bellingham. Washington.	14th Jan 1910.		do.
30	Steele	Mathew	58		M	M			District Court. Rockland Ore. 25th Jan 1900.	Portland. Oregan.

W. E. & Oregon

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-914

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance	Number
N.Q.V.	
Zagreb	I88 N.Q.
N.Q.V.	
Zagreb	I89 N.Q.
Born in U.S.A.	
Born in U.S.A.	

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

V. S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton 15th Oct 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York 21st Oct. 1924. 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Haskins	Clarence	59		M	M	Bainbridge, Ohio. 5th August 1865.		Chagrin Falls. Ohio.
2	Haskins	Flora	54		F	M	Bainbridge. Ohio. 30th May 1870.		do.
3	Malloy	Joseph	44		M	S		Hudson Cty Ct. New Jersey. July 1917.	31 W. 58th St. New York City.
4	Shepherd	Adrâa	68		F	M	Terre Haut, Ind. 15th Sept. 1856.		1413, 13th St. Des Moines ?Iowa
5	Caulkuis	Robert	21		M	S	Bellingham, Washington. 1st June .1903		1418 St. 8th. St Amonica. Los Ang--eles.
6	Flanagan	Phillip	35		M	S		Court Dehers Mars. June 1918.	350 ClaremountAve, Brooklyn. N.Y.
7	Sharp	Stanley	20		M	S	Rexburg. Idaho. 23rd Feb 1904.		Utah 1215. Yale Ave Salt Lake City.
8	Sterrar	Alex	53		M.	S		April 20th 1897. Lake County Court, Wankegan Ill.	519 S. State St. Chicago . Ill
9	Grevemberg	Estelle	22		F	S	New Orleans. 16th June. 1902		8514. Sycamore Place. New Orleans.
10	Wallace	Oliver	44		M	S	Bowling Green. Ohio. 10th June 1880		Los Angeles. Cal.
11	Kolrznsky	John	37		M	M		Circuit Ct. Chicago. Ill. April 1912.	1223. Commercial. Ave Jersey City
12	Kolrzynsky	Harriett	26		F	M	Chicago. Ill. 11th Sept. 1897.		do.
13	Bielecka	Veronika	47		F	M		By Marriage.	412 Commercial Ave Jersey City.
14	Helke	Albert	34		M	M		District Ct. Cleveland Ohio. 10th Mar. 1917.	13271. Kelso Ave. Cleveland. Ohio
15	Genaver	Jacob	39		M	S		Supreme Court. New York 15th March 1921.	1412. Washington Ave. Brooklyn.
16	Stachowitz	Stanley	35		M	M		District Court. Indianna City Pa. 7th Feb. 1916.	5217 Francid Ave. Cleveland. Ohio.
17	Myers	Louis	38		M	M		Supreme Ct. New York City. 4th June 1923.	171 C Crotona Park. Bronx N.Y.
18	Myers	Remee	7		F	S	Brooklyn. New York. 26th May 1917.		do.
19	Burns	Adelaide	25		F	M	Brooklyn. New York. 2nd May 1899.		615 80th Street Brooklyn. N.Y.
20	Kelley	William	72		M	M		District Court. Danville. Pa. 2/4/88.	Nanticoke. Lucerne County.
21	McKenzie	Mary	32		F	S	Concord. California. 1st Sept. 1892.		Concord . California.
22	Payne	Fannie	67		F	M		By Marriage.	1021 Diamond Ave Scranton . Pa.
23	Russell	Edith	40		F	S	Thomaston. Maine. 23rd May 1884.		821 El Dorado St. Vallejo. Cal.
24	Spicknall	Mary	60		F	Wd	Calvert County. Md. 24th Jan. 1864.		644 N. Fulton Ave. Baltimore.
25	Scholl.	Olga	40		F	M		By Marriage	405 Bainbridge St. Brooklyn. N.Y
26	Mendelbaum	Max	40		M	M		S. District Court. New York. 13th April 1923.	953. E. 31st St Brooklyn. N.Y.
27	Hill	Jane	45		F	M		By Husbands Papers.	3448 T. Street Sacramento. Cal.
28	Hill	David	45		M	M		Superior. Ct. Sacramento. Cal. 17th June 1921.	do.
29	Hill	Margaret	13		F	S	19th Nov. 1916. Sacramento. Cal.		do.
30	Hyllested	Jens	47		M	S		U.S. Court. Oakland. Cal. March 1914.	441 Valla Vista. Ave Oakland. Cal

W. E. & Gregson
Man.

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—714

other organized government because of his or their alien relatives.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
	N.Q.V.	
/24	Zagreb	128 N.Q.
/24	N.Q.V. Zagreb	129 N.Q.
	Born in U.S.A.	
	Born in U.S.A.	

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Olympic sailing from Southampton. 15th Oct. 1924., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York . 21st Octl.1924., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Steele	Ida.	58		F	M			By Marriage.	Portland. Oregan.
2	Koledczak	Michael	38		M	M			Circuit Ct. Detroit. Mich. Mar 1921.	3859.Cineff St.Hanbrench.Mich.
3	Koledczak	Alexandra Cecilia.	15		F	S	Detroit. Mich.	20th Mar 1912.		do.
4	Koledczak	Alexandra .	31		F	M			By Husbands Papers.	do.
5	Kolodczak	Helena	11		F	S	Detorit. Mich.	16th April 1913.		do.
6	Kolodczak	Genowefa	9		F	S	Detroit. Mich.	8th Jan 1915.		do.
7	Kolodczak	Frank	8		M	S	Detroit, Mich .	29th Jan . 1916.		do.
8	Koledczak	Jan	7		M	S	Detroit. Mich.	10th Feb 1917.		do.
9	Kolodczak	Anna	5		F	S	Detroit. Mich.	25th April 1919.		do.
10	Gilmore	Esther	40		F	M			By Marriage.	San Gilmara ?Ostman. Arizona.
11	Lindblad	Charles	51		M	M			District Ct. Hennepin. Cty. Minnesota. 2nd Nov. 1896.	2526. Quincy N.E. Minneapolis Minn
12	Baring	Ben	29		M	S			Supreme Ct. New York City. 1920	Pennsylvania. Hotel N . Y.C.
13	Tyler	Charles.	50		M	S	Closter. New Jersey.	14th July. 1874.		2322 Beverley Rd.Brooklyn. Ny.
14	Neve	John	71		M	S			County Court. Lake County. Ill. 21st Feb 1893,	Lake forest. Ill.
15	Heidecke	Freida	34		F	S			Southern DistrictCt New York. 9th June 1924.	521.E. 144th St.New York City.
16	Hill	Norman	16		M	S	Sanjose, Cal.	2nd Nov. 1908		3448. T. Street Sacramento. Cal
17	Hill	David	15		M	S	SanJose. Cal.	26/March.1909.		do.
18	Hill	Leo	12		M	S	Sacremento. Cal.	14thMay 1912		do.
19	Clute	Sallie	56		F	M	Union. Kty.	1st Aug. 1868.		101 3rd St Garden St Long Island N.Y
20	De Luca	Nicola	30		M	S			Supreme Court.N.Y.C. Dec. 1918.	50 Calberry Street. N.Y.C.
21	Elliott	Francis	39		F	S			By Parents Papers. (1904)	2600Feulton St Berkeley.Cal.
22	Elliott	Alice	37		F	S			do.	do.
23	Nixon	Ernest	33		M	M			Supreme Court. Rochester. N.Y. 1st April 1924.	736 Clinton Ave.Rochester. N.Y
24	Golden	Leon	7		M	S	Columbus. Ohio.	29th Jan 1917.		1823, Marmion Ave. Bronx. N.Y.
25	Faraday	Mabel	67		F	M			By Marriage.	88 Lake Ave. Ocean Grove. New Jersey.
26	Vandarle	Jules	53		M	S			District Court. Moline. Ill. 22nd Sept. 1921.	Moline. Ill.
27	Reichelscheimer	Fred	57		M	M			Probate Court. Franklin Cty Ct. Columbus, Ohio. 9th May 1888.	1504 Bryden Rd. Columbus Ohio.
28	Reichelscheimer	Anna	57		F	M			By Marriage	do.
29	Dulemba	Bernard	5		M	S	Greenwich Conn.	9th Sept. 1919.		21 Northfield St Greenwich. Conn.
30										

No. on List.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		
2	N.Y.K. Zagreb	128 N.Q.
3	N.Y.K. Zagreb	129 N.Q.
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

born in U.S.A.

born in U.S.A.

50 W 57th NYC

with 6-19

with no 7-7

LINE 30 Blank

U S of Oregon
man Worked

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—314

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12 075 43

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from CHERBOURG 15th October, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York 21st October, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Taveira	Auguste	42		M	M			County Court New Bedford Mass June 1923	New Bedford Mass.
2	Taveira	Auguste C.	11		M	S	New Bedford Mass.	February 1913		
3	Zimmerman	Wolf	38		M	M			Court of Common Pleas Newark N.J? 28.11.16.	201 Ferrey St Newark N.J.
4	Zimmerman	Jennie	35		F	M			By Marriage	do
5	Zimmerman	Harry	14		M	S	Newark New Jersey	5.6.10.		do
6	Zimmerman	Fillie	9		F	S	do	10.11.15.		do
7	Bronstein	Samuel	38		M	M			District Court Pottsville Pa. Oct 1912	1022 Centre St Ashland Pa.
8	Bronstein	Paula	24		F	M			By Marriage	do
9	Kuzniar	Jennie	28		F	M			Supreme Court Lockport Niagara Co 2.6.24.	616 Oliver St Tonawanda New York
10	Brennan	Veronica	30		F	S	Chicago Illinois.	20.11.93.		2515 Burling St Chicago Ill.
11	Goldstein	Samuel	48		M	M	New York City	2.9.76.		239 W 116th Street New York City
12										
13										
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22										
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

(11 cits)

Sheet 12. Lines 12 to 30 inclusive BLANK.

28

W. E. A. Gregson Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 11 514

11

IMMIGRATION VISA

te	Place of Issuance	Number
	N.B.V.	
/24	Zagreb	128 N.C.
	N.B.V.	
/24	Zagreb	129 N.C.

Born in U.S.A.

Born in U.S.A.

35 36

11

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

44

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 15th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21st October, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LEMCKE	Theodore	33		M	S	New York City Jan.13,1901		14 Van Nest Place, New York City
2	Hansen	Laray	22		M	S	Benjamin, Utah 22.2.02		580 w Utah Ave Payson, Utah
3	Adler	Samuel	35		M	M		New York 13/5/20	100 Orchard St. New York
4	Nakera	George	25		M	S		District Court Cedar Rapids - 1932 5th September	219 - 8th Ave. E. Cedar Rapids
5	Schmidt	George	25		M	S	Philadelphia, July 29, 1899		210 East 8 South Str. Salt Lake City, Utah
6	Panaritis	Peter J.	28		M	S		Utica, N.Y. July 25,1923	130 Lafayette St. Utica, NY
7	Rich	Thair	20		M	S	March 31/1908 Ogden Utah		2475, Jefferson Ave, Ogden Utah
8	Vanis	James	35		M	S		District Court June 1923 Cleveland Ohio	13701 Kinsman Road Cleveland Ohio
9	De Luca	Nicola	30		M	S		New York 1918	50 Mulbery Street New York
10	DURANTE	Salvatore	39		M	M		Corte of Cucudaga N.J. 23/1/1931	517 Alban St Utica, New Jersey
11	BARBETTA	Ernest	49		M	S		San Francisco 18.2.09 Supreme Court California	Home:314, Jackson Str., San Francisco Cal.
12	BARSU	Anton	50		M	M		Circuit Court Racine Wisc.14.4.14	Home:1301 Douglas Ave Racine Wisc.
13	BLOONQUIST	Yvonne Blanche	23		F	M		U.S.C. by marriage the 22/8/1919.	Husband : L'Anse Michigan
14	MEDVE	Laszlo	36		M	M		Supreme Court March 4/24 New York City	830, Park Ave, New York City
15	TAYLOR	Ellah	50		F	S	District Court Dunksburg Me. August 6th 1874	[illegible]	815, No Cascade Ave Colorado Springs Col.
16	DEZZUTTI	Lucia	42		F	M		By Marriage 24/3/1903	6430 Salem Str., Oakland Cal.
17	DEZUTTI	Arthur	4		M	S		By Parents	6430 Salem Str., Oakland Cal.
18	VOLGINA	Mary	66		F	M		By Marriage 1890 Cal.	323 Sypres Str., Orlameda Cal.
19	RINALDI	Joseph	35		M	M		Superior Court 28/16/1920 Oakland Cal.	836 58th Str., Oakland Cal.
20	RINALDI	Eleonora	34		F	S		By Marriage	836 58th Str., Oakland Cal.
21	RINALDI	Lucy	7		F	S	Oakland Calif. 6.11.16		836 58th Str., Oakland Cal.
22	RINALDI	Mary	3		F	S	do 30.7.21.		836 58th Str., Oakland Cal.
23	FERRERO	Dominico	33		M	M		Supreme Court 8/11/1917 Oakland Cal.	552 44th Str., Oakland Cal.
24	FERRERO	Margherite	24		F	M		By Marriage	552 44th Str., Oakland Cal.
25	FERRERO	Eva	3	1/2	F	S	Cal.Oakland 10.1.22.		552 44th Str., Oakland Cal.
26	MAROHETTI	Alfredo	13		M	S	March 9th 1911. Almeda California	Birth Cert	55 44th Str., Oakland Cal.
27	GARBERO	Guiseppe	49		M	M		Superior Court San Francisco Calif. 31/8/16.	177 Sullivan Street New York
28	HARVICHAK	Mike	39		M	M		Court of Commen Pleas Union Town 5/4/1913	88 Washington Str., E.Youngstown.
29	FRANSCHETTI	Maria	43		F	M		By Marriage	Husband : Grand Rapids Minnesota Box 197
30	FRANSCHETTI	Ida	6		F	S	Grand Rapids Minn. 18.1.18.		Father: Grand Rapids Minnesota Box 197
	KUZNIAR	Jennie	28		F	M		Niagara County June 2nd 1924	616 Oliver St Tonawanda N.Y.

Sheet 10. Line 3. Adler Samuel. Did not embark
do Line 9. De Luca Nicola Transferred to Sheet 4. Line 21.
do Line 31 Kuzniar Jennie do to Sheet 12 Line 11.

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

te	Place of Issuance	Number
/24	N.B.V. Zagreb	188 N.Q.
/24	N.B.V Zagreb	189 N.Q.
	Born in U.S.A.	
	Born in U.S.A.	

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

45

S. S. OLYMPIC sailing from CHERBOURG 15th October, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York 21st October 1924

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bartu	Frances	41		F	M			By Marriage	1301 Douglas Ave Racine Wisc
2	Herscovitz	Saul	27		M	M			District Court Boston Mass 10.1.20.	182 Hebart St Roxbury Mass
3	Downing	Alys	32		F	S	New York City	12.10.91.		230 Hillier Place Washington.DC
4	Uranga	Antonio	47		M	M			District Court Boise City Idaho 9.10.09.	303 Bannock St Boise Idaho
5	Uranga	Mary	37		F	M			By Marriage	do
6	Uranga	Bonita	15		M	S	Boise Idaho	19.11.09.		do
7	Uranga	Carmelo	14		M	S	do	21.1.10.		do
8	Uranga	Henry	12		M	S	Hagerman Idaho	8.4.12.		do
9	Uranga	Alfonso	8		M	S	do	8.4.16		do
10	Albani	Anthony	32		M	M			U.S.Army 1912.	324 E 100th St New York City
11	Burns	John	48		M	S	Lowell Mass	15.6.76		220 W 6th St Lowell Mass.
12	Burns	Joseph	41		M	S	Lowell Mass	4.4.83.		do
13	Cross	Allen	49		M	M	Campbell Hill Ill.	22.7.75.		Greeley Col.
14	Cross	Mae	49		F	M	Mount Vernon Ill.	5.9.75.		do
15	Cross	Neale	14		M	S	Greeley Col.	16.10.10.		do
16	Engstrom	Fritz	49		M	M			District Court Los Angeles 25.2.16.	126 Pacific Ave Los Angeles
17	Engstrom	Edith	43		F	M			By Marriage	do
18										
19	Harraden	Harry	39		M	M	Auburn Maine	22.9.85.		36th St & Broad Brand Rd Washington D.C
20	Harraden	Amy	37		F	M	Winslow Indiana	8.6.87.		do
21	Hahn	John	40		M	M			Superior Court Chicago 8.4.21.	1015 Webster Ave Chicago Ill
22	Rirschenbaum	Morris	50		M	M			Supreme Court New York City 18.8.21	117 E 115th St New York City
23	Rirschenbaum	Julius	50		M	M			Southern District Court N.Y.C.16.5.22	1942 2nd Ave New York City
24	Kinsel	Louis	28		M	S	Newton Ill.	2.12.95		Mount St Sepulchre, Washington D.C.
25	Simon	Benedict	40		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.	4.10.84.		do
26	Mezares	Joseph	34		M	M			District Court Cleveland Ohio Date Unknown	8321 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio.
27	Schraier	Jacob	55		M	M			Supreme Court New York City 13.10.01	824 Beck St Bronx New York
28	Schraier	Fanny	53		F	M			By Marriage	do
29	Canter	Samuel	40		M	M			Supreme Court New York City Aug,1916	20 E 100th St New York City
30	Wayda	Mike	42		M	M			Superior Co.Chicago Ill. 5.12.23.	12223 Eggleston Ave,Chicago Ill

Sheet 11 Line 18. Blank.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. Durelm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ... as the case may be)

M. Prior

Sworn to before me this ... day of 21 OCT 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C.U.

46

C.U.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
✓	N.Q.V.	✓
/34	Zagreb	128 N.Q.
✓	N.Q.V.	✓
/24	Zagreb	129 N.Q.

Born in U.S.A.

Born in U.S.A.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

C.U. C.U.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Apr 10/21/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible] on the [illegible] day of [illegible] 19 24

No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	11 • Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (• Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number	35	36
1		[illegible] RDAS	oro	28		M	M	Businessman	Yes	Yes	English	Yugosl.	Serb	U.S.A.	Steelton	Father Peter Cordas Ziravac 7	Pa.	Steelton	30/9/24	Zagreb	N.B.V.	I88 N.C.	
2		[illegible] RDAS	Liba	21		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Croatian	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	U.S.A.	Steelton	Father in law Peter Cordas Ziravac Z.p. Bajevacki Seslinac Croatia	Pa.	Steelton	30/9/24	Zagreb	N.B.V.	I89 N.C.	
3		[illegible] RDAS	Ivan	2		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	U.S.A.	Steelton	7 A.p. Bajevacki Seslinac Croatia	Pa.	Steelton	Born in U.S.A.				
4		[illegible] RDAS	Marija	1		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	U.S.A.	Steelton	Father Peter Cordas Ziravac Z.p. Bajevacki Seslinac Croatia	Pa.	Steelton	Born in U.S.A.				
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							

Born Jan 26, 1922 at Mc Kees Rocks Pa
Born Jan 23, 1923 at Rainier Penna
Scarlett Fever Oct 22, 1924

31

Line. 5. to Line. 30. Blank.

W. E. [illegible] ..... Purser.

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

C.U

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

47

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 21 OCT 1924 , 19

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	Yes	himself	Yes	Yes 13y.	Steelton	Home 612 So 4th St Steelton Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Brown	08-38 None	Croatia	Zirovac	30/9/24	N.G.V. Zagreb	I28 N.Q.
2	Yes	husband	No	Yes	Steelton	Husband 612 So 4th St Steelton Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	08-35 None	Croatia	Zirovac	30/9/24	N.G.V. Zagreb	I29 N.Q.
3	No	Father	$100	Born in Steelton		Father 612 So 4th St Steelton Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Steelton	Born in U.S.A.		
4	No	Father		Born in Steelton		Father 612 So 4th St Steelton Pa.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Steelton	Born in U.S.A.		
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

C.U

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank B. Howarth, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howarth

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of 21 OCT 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, If exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners," if employed, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MB. BS. Durelm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this ... day of 21 OCT 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—421

0.10 48

0.10

1	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
	Place of Issuance	Number
/9	Marseilles	85 N.Q. ✓
10/24	Athens	337 N.Q.
/9	Tirana	5 N.Q. ✓
9	Tirana	49 N.Q. ✓
9	Tirana	44 N.Q. ✓
9	Tirana	48 N.Q. ✓
	Tirana	42 N.Q. ✓
	Tirana	41 N.Q. ✓
	Kovno	177 N.Q. 177
	Prague	388 Quota ✓
	Bucharest	00371. 2210.
	Belgrade	594 Quota
	Belgrade	500 Quota ✓
	Zagreb	217. Quota ✓
	Not sailing	
	Belgrade	356 Quota ✓
	Belgrade	132 N.Q. ✓
	Belgrade	78 Quota
	Belgrade	460 Quota ✓
	Zagreb	123 N.Q. ✓
	Cherbourg	83 N.Q. ✓
	Cherburg	84 Non-Quota ✓
	Kovno	176 N.Q. ✓
	Prague	965 Quota 393
	in U.S.A.	
	Prague	987 Quota
	Cherbourg	1347 Quota ✓
	Marseilles	84 [illegible] ✓

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 ft
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C.10

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental ed

This (white) sheet is for the li of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, October 15th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STILIAN S	oslakis	28		M	S	Workman	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	U S A	W DLAW	No friends or relatives.	Pa	Wooslaw
2		GIAN ULIS	Konstantin	36		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Greek	Yes	Greece	Greek	Mich	Detroit	Father Demetrios Gianoulis Kerassea, Greece.	Mich	Detroit
3		GRAM S	dir	44		M	M	Workman	Yes	English	Yes	Albanese	Albanese	Albania	Shales	Wife Vasiliki Gramos Shales Erseke Korcha Albania	Mass	Roxbury
4		HELL S	amdeles	38		M	M	Workman	Yes	English	Yes	Albanese	Albanese	Albania	Shales	Wife Paraskeri Bellos Shales Erseke Korcha .Albania.	Mo	St-Louis
5		LEKA	Thodhori	26		M	M	do	Yes	English	Yes	Albanese	Albanese	Albania	Seltska	Wife Aglais Leka, Seltska Gijnokastro	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED		MANTSI	rigor	29		M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Dresser	Yes	English	Yes	Albanese	Albanese	Albania	Leskovik	Wife Vasiliqi Mihali Leskovik .Albania.	N.H.	Nashua
7		KRISTIDH	risto	34		M	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Albanese	Albanese	Albania	Seltska	Wife Ertinia Kristidhi Seltska Gijnocastro Albania.	Iowa	Siouxcity
8		ITA	osta	35		M	M	Cook	Yes	English	Yes	Albanese	Albanese	Albania	Gijnocastro	Wife Eftehia a Seltska .Albania.	Mich	Detroit
9		ANTANAI ITS	azimiras	42		M	M	Cooker	Yes	Lithuania	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Pumpenai	Wife Elzbieta Antanavicius Pumpenai .Lithuania.	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 10c		STERN	Samuel	42		M	M	IN HOSPITAL: DISCHARGED Rabbi	Yes	Czechoslov.	Yes	Czechoslov.	C.Slovakia	C.Slovakia	Lisicevo	Wife, Stern Regina Lisicevo Zap Marmaros C.Slovakia.	Pa	Farrell
11		ALTER SCU	Iancu	25		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Bucarest	Uncle Avram Alperescu str. Gatelviler 2. Bucarest .Roumania.	Mich	Detroit
12		RI ALSKI	olikarp	48		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Yugo Slav.	Beograd	Friend Michael Kochuley Zetska 4 Beograd Yugoslav.	N Y	New York
13		RI ALSKI	ramp [illegible]	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian	Russian	Yugo Slav	Beograd	Friend Michael Kochuley Zetska 4 Beograd J.Slovakia.	N Y	New York
14		RADMAN T	vo	34		M	M	Workman	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslav.	Serb	Bosnia	Bos Krupa	Wife Mika Radmanovic Kosanka Krupa Sels Tranjska Bosanovic	Indiana. Hilton	
15		[illegible]	Amond	27		M	M	Stranger	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Yugoslav,	Subotica	Jozefine Weber Reichenberg Czechoslovakia	N Y	New York
16		GREGER	Helena	29		F	M	Wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Yugoslav	Subotica	Jozefine Weber Reichenberg Czechoslovakia	N Y	New York
17		[illegible]ZIC	Anton	25		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Croatian	Yes	Yugoslav.	Croatian	Dalmatia	Split	Wife Antica Senich Grohot 13 Dalmasija	N Y	New York
18		GARAC	Violeta	20		F	M	Wife	Yes	English IMMA	Yes	Yugoslav.	Serbian	Yugoslav.	Bavamste	Koca Sirikovacki Bavamste Samat Yougoslav.	USA	Philadelphia
19		STANK VIC	Georg	34		M	M	Workman	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslav.	Serbian	Yugoslav,	Danilovgrad	Stanko vich Drajinja Danilovgrad Grad Gora	Mich	Detroit
20		[illegible]NDAS	Vasili	29		M	S	Laborer	Yes	Serbian	Yes	Yugoslav,	Serbi	Croatia	Zirovac	Brother Nordas Petar Zirovac El Rajanachi .Croatia.	Pa	Steelton
21		[illegible]SIC	Erica	42		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Yugosl.	Yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Croatia	Prijarovac	Sister Anna Det Dol. Prijarovac S.P. Vojni Kriz Croatia	Mic.	Detroit
22	SCHOOL 16	[illegible]SIC	Katica	17		F	S	Student	Yes	Yugosl.	Yes	Yugosl.	Yugosl.	Croatia	Prijarovac	Aunt Anna Det Dol. Prijarovac S.P. Vojni Kriz Croatia	Mic.	Detroit
ADMITTED		[illegible]AUSKAS	Jonas	78		M	M	Worker	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Lithuanian	Lithuanian	Lithuania	Vadaru	Brother Pranas Maslanskas Vaderu draras Domergas afstr Lithania	N.J	Jersey City
24		[illegible]	Apolinia	42		F	M	Private	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Slovakia	Smolensko	Mrs Krizanek Alzberta Smolensko Bratislavskas	Pa	Allenton
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	14		F	S	Student	Yes	Slovak	Yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Slovakia	Smolensko	Mrs Krizanek Alzberta Smolensko Bratislavskas	Pa.	Allenton
26	SCHOOL 16	STRECKY	Wilhelm	7		M	S	Child	No	Child	No	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Slovakia	Smolensko	Mrs Krizanek Alzberta Smolensko Bratislavskas	Pa.	Allenton
27		LEBETIT	Marguerite	24		F	S	Nurse	Yes	French	Yes	French	French	France	St Pair Manche	Father Francois Lepetit Servan Manche France	Iowa	Bettendorf
ADMITTED		[illegible]ADA [illegible]FF	Helene	27		F	M	Wife	Yes	Syrian	Yes	Russian	Syrian	France	Marseilles	No friends or relatives.	Calif.	San Francisco
28.																		
29																		
30																		

Line.15,Greger, Edmond. did not embark.
" 26,Strecky,Jan. transferred to sheet No.2.Line.17.

W. E. Gregory ..... Purser.

Total passengers 26
U. S. citizens 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
20/9	Marseilles	84 N.Q.
1/10/24	Athens	337 XXX N.Q.
22/9	Tirana	5 N.Q.
22/9	Tirana	49 N.Q.
22/9	Tirana	44 N.Q.
22/9	Tirana	48 N.Q.
22/9	Tirana	48 N.Q.
22/9	Tirana	41 N.Q.
8/10	Kovno	177 N.Q.
24/9	Prague	387 N.Q.
1/10/24	Bucharest	0[illegible]371.
2/8	Belgrade	584 Quota
2/8	Belgrade	585 Quota
3/I	Zagreb	217. Quota
[illegible]	Not sailing Belgrade	[illegible]gosia
1/I	Not sailing Belgrade	356 Quota
27/9	Belgrade	I32 N.Q.
25/8	Belgrade	72 Quota
3/I	Belgrade	46 Quota
22/9	Zagreb	I33 N.Q.
4/10	Cherbourg	83 N.Q.
3/I	Cherburg	84 Non-Quota
3/I	Kovno	I76 N.Q.
4/9	Prague	966 Quota
	Born in U.S.A.	
6/9	Prague	987 Quota
9/9	Cherbourg	I347 Quota
7/9	Marseilles	84 [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

...s, or ... port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
...EERS AND PASSENGERS ONLY

List ...

The entries on this sh... must be typewritten or printed.

...ving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 OCT 1924, 19 49

C10

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes: Year or period of years. — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily. — Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. — Feet. — Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country. — City or town.	34	35 IMMIGRATION VISA — Date	Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	No	Himself	1000	Yes 10	Woodlaw Home 324 Station str. Woodlaw Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	White	Brown	Chest.	Turquie	Korca	1	2/9	Marseilles	84 N.Q.
2	No	Himself	60	Yes 10	Detroit Home: 4018 Meldrum str. Detroit	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Brown	Chest	Chest	None	Greece	Kerassea	2	1/10/24	Athens	337 N.Q.
3	No	Himself	200	Yes 10	Friend. Moore Papa 1014 Fremont str.	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	God	No	1 75	Fair	Brown	Chest	None	Albania	Shales	3	29/9	Tirana	5 N.Q.
4	No	Himself	100	Yes	Brother- in-law. Angel Zeko 2814 Market str. St-Louis	Yes	6 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1 75	Fair	Brown	Chest	None	Albania	Shales	4	29/9	Tirana	49 N.Q.
5	No	Himself	250	Yes Yes	Cousin James Namos 4099 Porter str. Detroit	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1 78	Fair	Brown	Chest	None	Albania	Seltaka	5	29/9	Tirana	44 N.Q.
6	Yes	Himself	1000	Yes Yes	Home: 174 W Pearl str. Nashua	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1 75	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Albania	Leskovk	6	29/9	Tirana	48 N.Q.
7	No	Himself	200	Yes Yes	Home: 305 6th street Sioux City	Yes	5 yrs	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Albania	Seltaka	7	29/9	Tirana	42 N.Q.
8	No	Himself	100	Yes Yes	Home: 4099 Porter str. Detroit	Yes	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Albania	Seltaka	8	29/9	Tirana	41 N.Q.
9	No	Himself	200	Yes Yes	Friend Thomasfas Bruchas 3252 Lowerren street Chicago	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Albania	Seltaka	9	3/10	Kovno	177 N.Q.
10	Yes	see Col.19.	50	No	To the Congregation B Nai Zion Ephrell Pa	No	For ever	Yes	Non	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Lithuania	Amtasavo	10	24/9	Prague	383 N.Q.
11	Yes	Himself	100	Yes	Brother: Herman Alteresou 13841 Hamilton Ave. Detroit Mich	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1 80	Fair	Red	Blues	None	Czechoslovakia	Lisicevo	11	1/10/24	Bucharest	00371.
12	Yes	Myself	45	No	No No Friend: Mr. Maljeky 1307 Fulton Ave. 1923 New York City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1 76	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Roumania	Ploesti	12	2/8	Belgrade	504 Quota
13	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	No No Friend Mr Maljeky 1307 Fulton ave. Brooklyn New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1 67	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Kijer	13	21/8	Belgrade	586 Quota
14	Yes	Myself	250	Yes 4	Friend: John Basarich Clinton Virginia Vermillion County Ind. R I N.7th St	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Bosnia	Kijet	14	3/I	Zagreb	217. Quota
15	Yes	Himself	Yes	No No	No Schwager Weiss 719 East 88 street New York																			15	Not sailing		
16	Yes	Husband	900	No No	No Sister. Schwager Weiss 719 East street 88 New York	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1 78	Black	Black	Black	None	Hungaria	Budapest	16			
17	Yes	Myself	Yes	Yes 11	1923-24 May Sister Petropita Vidolin 748 Lobohen Viola str. Lawden New York City	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1 75	Fair	Black	Black	None	Hungaria	Mozzetur Budapest	17	27/9	Belgrade	356 Quota
18	Yes	Myself	60	Yes 13	1923-24 Marko Gorno 1782 Wm str. Philadelphia Philadelphia PA	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blues	None	Yougoslav.	Grohot	18	25/8	Belgrade	152 N.Q.
19	Yes	Myself	100	No No	No Brother. Schwager Milimod Djokic 188 Manchester Ave. Detroit Mich.8	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1 75	Fair	Chest	Brown	None	Yougoslav.	Savamste	19	25/8	Belgrade	72 Quota
20	Yes	Himself	60	Yes 11	1923-24 May Brother Drular Nordas 613 South Steelton Forth street Steelton Pa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1 78	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Yougoslav.	Danildegrad	20	3/I	Belgrade	469 Quota
21	No	Husband	80	No No	No Husband Jakob Vukusic 4258 Buchaman Detroit Mic.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	Yougoslav.	Zirovac	21	26/9	Zagreb	123 N.Q.
22	No	Father	Yes	No No	No Father Jakob Vukusic 4258 Buchaman Detroit Mic.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Yougoslav.	Domanovac	22	4/I0	Cherbourg	83 N.Q.
23	No	Himself	Yes	Yes 1912/24	Wife Ursula Kazlanskas 428 Pacific Ave Jersey City	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	God	No	5 3	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Yougsl.	Kriz	23	4/I0	Cherburg	84 Non-Quota
24	Yes	self.	Yes	Yes 13	Husband Strecky Pavel Allen St. Allentown Pa. c. 17	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Slovakia	Babikni	24	3/I	Kovno	176 N.Q.
25	Yes	Mother	No	Born in U.S.A.	Father Strecky Pavel Allen St. Allentown Pa. c. 17	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Slovakia	Smolnisko	25	4/9	Prague	966 Quota
26	Yes	Mother	No	No No	No Father Strecky Pavel Allen St. Allentown Pa. c. 17	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Fairmont W.	26	born in U.S.A.		
27	Yes	Cousin	25	No No	No Cousin Frank Lepetit I 4 Mississipi old Bettendorf Iowa	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	- -	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Slovakia	Vesele Jaho	27	4/9	Prague	967 Quota
28	No	Himself	50	No No	No Husband David Filia Badal 1773 Geary str. San Francisco Calif.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	Fair	Fair	Hair	Scars on skull	France	Servan Manche	28	4/9	Cherbourg	1347 Quota
29																						Russia	Tiflis	29	27/9	Marseilles	84
30																								30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank B. Howarth Master of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howarth
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 21 OCT 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 14 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) at the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by
owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B. B.S. Dunelm, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 OCT. 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

50

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

		Place of Issuance	Number	
1924	Dresden	Q.V. CZSl.	1129	1
1924	Dresden	Q.V. CZSl.	1128.	2
1924	Dresden	CZSl. Q.V.	1007	3
3rd.	Southampton.	Q.V. Poland	2167.	4
10th.	London.	N.Q.V.	2273.	5
	do	N.Q.V.	2272	7
1924	Southampton	Q.V.	1975	9
13th.	London.	N.Q.V.	1958.	11
14th.	Jeruselem.	N.Q.V. Germany	247.	12
18th.	London.	Q.V.	50375.	13
14th.	do	Non Immigrant Visa Sweden	21938.	13
17th.	Stockholm.		4929.	19
21st	Jeruselem.	N.Q.V	45.	15

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5 st

Am 10/1/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OSCAR II", Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, October 1924, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
X 1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	06	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
X 2	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	IN HOSPITAL	Yes	DISCHARGED	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	32	Minsk	Mother Mrs. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5		[illegible]	M.C. M.Y	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	British	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	94	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	94	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7		[illegible]	RICHARD THOMAS	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	do.	do.	England							
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scandinavian	Denmark							
X 9		MATTWEIFF	IWAN	29		M	s	Musician	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Bulgaria	Sofia	Father Nicholas Mattweiff, Aschabad, Servia.	Mich.	Detroit	15.1924	Southampton	197.
ADMITTED 10		FALK	JOSEPH	55		M	m	Hat Designer	Yes	do	Yes	do.	Hebrew	England	London	Friend Mr Simon Rafsky, 2bo, Romford Bar, New Road, London, E 1	NY	New-York	.13th.	London.	1958.
ADMITTED		RIEBER	RIFKA	28		F	m	Teacher	Yes	Languages	Yes	Palestine	do	Palestine	Tel Avid	Father F. Brandswatter, Y.C.H.11, Haifa, Palestine	Ny	do	.14th.	Jeruselem.	247.
12		DE CROCE	GIOVANNI	37		M	m	Mosaic Worker	Yes	Italian	Yes	Italian	Italian.	England	London	W. F. Armet, Friend. 61, Gamilton Terr S, Finsy Cres London, N.	NJ	do	.18th.	London.	50375.
13	TRANSIT	CHEEK	ALFRED HENRY	58		M	m	Master Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	English	England	London	Wife Florence F. CHEEK, 2, Haverhill Rd, Helham, London, S.W. 12.	Tex.	Galveston. s/s "SIMONDOR"	.14th.	do	21938.
14		Gustavson.	Erik.	27		m	s	Lab'r.	yes	Swedish.	yes	Sweden.	Scand.	Sweden.	Hycklinge.	Father. C.G.Johnson. Grondalen. Hycklinge. Sweden.	Colo.	Greeley.	.17th.	Stockholm.	4929.
15		Shesler.	Aaron.	37		m	s	Salesman.	yes	Yiddish. English.	yes	Canada.	Hebrew.	Palestine.	Soffet.	Father. Abraham Shesler. Soffet. Palestine.	N.Y.	N.York.	.30th	Jeruselem.	45.
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Except Nos 2, 7 + 8 Sea Letter Visaed Oct 22, 1924
#2 Passed Insp. 10/7/24

Line.7. John. Richard.7. didinot embark.
" 8. Jensen.Sophus. " " "
" 16. to line. 30. Blank.

W. E. [illegible], Purser.

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 5

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

51

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 OCT 1924, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether in the United States or coming under a previous permit.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date.	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance.	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number.
1	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] St. Louis	No	perm	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	6	fair	[illegible]	[illegible]	nil	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct.2-1924	Prague	CZSl. 1129
2	Yes	[illegible]	no	no	- -	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	nil	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct.2.1924	Prague	CZSl. 1128
3		see Col.19.			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct.2.1924	Prague	CZSl. 1097
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	perm	Yes	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	5	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct.3rd.	Southampton.	Q.V. Poland 2167.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	No	5	-	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct.10th.	London.	N.Q.V. 2273.
6		see Col.12.£ 19.			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Good	[illegible]	-	-	do	do	do	nil	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	N.Q.V. 2272
7						No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No										
8						No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No										
9	no	see Col.1925 Cousin	$30	no	Cousin Boris Kopitkin, 15674, Hildemere Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	bld.	blue	None	Russia	Kagilmann, Kursk.	Sept.15.1924	Southampton	Q.V. 1973
10	Yes	see Col 19. Sons	$ 25.	Yes 1923	New-York	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dk.	blk	gr.	None	Russia	Grodno	Sept.13th.	London.	N.Q.V. 1958.
11	Yes	accomp. Husband	Yes	no	174. Ave. "A". New York. Friend Lotte Levinsohn, 115, Mosholu Parkway, N.New-York, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	br	grey	None	Poland	Warnow	Aug.14th.	Jeruselem.	Mon. Germany 247.
12	Yes	self	Yes	no	Brother in law [illegible] 305 E 86th Street, New-York, N.Y.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.6		drk	brn	brn	None	Bavaria	Leschtenfeld	Sept.18th.	London.	Q.V. Germany 50375.
13	No	Employers Cunds S.S.Co. London. Ltd.		ver. times	various Ports	British Steamer "ZIMOROOOK" Galveston, Tex.	Yes	2-3 weeks	No	NO	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.11½		fair	brn	blue	Scar on lip	England	Taunton	Oct.14th.	do	More Germany 21938.
14	yes	self.	25	no	- -	Cousin. W. Petersen. Route 2 Box.126. Greeley. Colorado.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.1e.	do	blnd	do	nil	Sweden.	Odesnvi.	Sept.17th.	Stockholm.	Sweden 4929.
15	yes	self.	yes	yes 1917. 1924.	N.Y.	Friend. Mr. Kublanoff. 466. Cherry St. N.York.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	brn	do	nil	Palestine.	Soffet	Aug.30th	Jeruselem.	N.Q.V. 45.
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank B Howarth Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howarth
MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 OCT 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residency. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by the vessel thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B. B.S. Dunelm, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCT 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

52

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

24

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Oct.2nd.	Warsaw.	692.
Aug.30th.	do	261.
Oct.1st.	do	362.
Sept.13th.	do	205.
Oct.1st.	do	357.
do	do	356.
do	do	355.
Sept.28.1924	Southampton	5418.
Sept.28.1924	Southampton	5419.
Sept.8.1924	Southampton	19[illegible]
Sept. 8.1924	Southampton	19[illegible]
Sept.29th.	Warsaw.	333
Sept.25th.	do	1738.
[illegible]	do	382.
do	do	382.
Sept.24th.	Warsaw.	281.
[illegible]	do	1766.
do	do	1765.
Sept.24th.	do	1761.
do	do	580.
do	do	578.
Sept.24th.	do	579.
Sept.26th.	do	647.
do	do	646.
Sept.25th.	do	302.
U.S.Born.	[illegible]	[illegible]
Sept.7.1924	Southampton	1969
Sept.7.1924	Southampton	1970
Sept.7.1924	Southampton	1971
Sept.17th	Warsaw.	1114.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Arr 10/21/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	27		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Polish.	Yes	Poland	Polish.	Pol.Ad	Sokun	Mother. To [illegible] Nowakowa, Sokun Poland.	N.Y	Brooklyn	Oct.2nd.	Warsaw.	692.
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	13		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	do	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sister. Lena Goldman, [illegible] Poland.	N.Y	New York	Aug.30th.	do	261.
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	60		F	M	H.Wife	No	—	No	do	Polish	U.S.A.	Ohio.	[illegible]	Ohio	Cleveland	Oct.1st.	do	362.
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	46		M	M	Laborer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	do	Pol.Ad	New York	Son. Wladislaw, Poland.	N.Y	Buffalo	Sept.13th.	do	205.
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	do	Heb.	Pol.Ad	Lomza.	Jonas Moss Plotnick, Lomza Russia Poland.	N.Y	New York	Oct.1st.	do	357.
6	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		M	S	School	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	356.
7	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		F	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	355.
8		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	S	Nil	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y	New York	Sept.20.1924	Southampton	5418.
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	17		F	S	Nil	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Sept.25.1924	Southampton	5419.
10	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		F	M	Nil	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no friends or relatives.	N.Y	New York	Oct.6.1924	Southampton	1956.
11	ADMITTED UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		F	S	Nil	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Oct.6.1924	Southampton	1957.
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Mass.	H.Wife Anna Mazur, [illegible]	Mass	Lynn	Sept.29th.	Warsaw.	333
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	M	Nil	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	H.Wife Mary, [illegible], Poland.	N.Y	Scranton	Sept.25th.	do	1738.
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	do	do	do	New York	Mother. Marcela Kwilkowicz, [illegible]land.	N.Y	New York	[illegible]	do	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	M	Laborer	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother Mary Sow, [illegible] Poland.	Mass	Fall River	do 3/24	do	382.
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	46		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wife Theodosia Krzywicki, [illegible] Poland.	Mass	Chicopee	Sept.24th.	Warsaw.	281.
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Poland.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	1766.
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	1769.
19	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	School	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	1767.
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	580.
21	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	School	No	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	578.
22	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	School	No	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	579.
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sredlipko.	Sredlipko. Poland.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	647.
24	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	School	No	—	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	646.
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	R.Island.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	382.
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Born.	-	-
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	Laborer	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	1969
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	1971.
29	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	School	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	1971
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	Nil	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	17th.	Warsaw.	1114.

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 OCT 1924, *19* 53

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.																	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (Persons of different races should not be listed on same line, as required by check.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	$100	Yes	1913	N.Y	Husband. 167, [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk.	Grey	nil	Poland	Wielmar.	Oct.2nd.	Warsaw.	692.
2		see Col.18.					father. [illegible] Greenberg Jr., 166, Bryan St. New York N.Y	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk.	Blue	nil	do	Otyne.	Aug.30th.	do	261.
3	Yes	see Col.18.	$50	Yes	1921	Ohio	mother. [illegible] Minsal, 5640, [illegible] St. Cleveland Ohio	As	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dk.	Brn	nil	do	Szadk.	Oct.1st.	do	362.
4					1906-		wife Mrs Lizzie, 1063, Broadway cor. Bay St. N.Y.	Yes	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk.	Brn	nil	do	Wyszkow.	Sept.13th.	do	205.
5	Yes						[illegible] Husband. 56, Ridge St. New York N.Y	As	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk.	Brn	nil	do	Lukla	Oct.1st.	do	357.
6	Yes	see Col.18.	no	no	-	-	[illegible]	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	do	do	do	nil	do	do	do	do	356.
7	Yes		no	no	-	-	[illegible]	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	fsh	do	brn	nil	do	do	do	do	355.
8	Yes	[illegible]	10	No	-	-	brother Herman Stern, [illegible], Liverpool & Co. New York N.Y	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	do	do	do	nil	do	K Wil.	Sept.25.1924	Southampton	5418.
9	Yes		No	No	-	-	[illegible]	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	do	do	do	nil	do	do	Sept.25.1924	Southampton	5419.
10	Yes		$50	No	-	-	[illegible] Rosen Fuhrer, [illegible] 206 New York N.Y	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dk.	Blue	nil	do	Russia	M.Silwyn	Dec.6.1924	Southampton	19..
11	Yes	see Co.19. father.	No	No	-	-	[illegible]	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	nil	do	do	Dec. 6.1924	Southampton	19..
12	No	Self	$40	Yes	1913	N.Y	Husband Emma Feldman Co. Morris St. Long Miss	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dk.	Blue	nil	Poland	Kamyn.	Sept.29th.	Warsaw.	333
13	No	Self	$40	Yes	1913 1914-	Yes	brother Louis Kass Boston, Mass.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dk.	Blue	nil	do	Podwrdz	Sept.25th.	do	1738.
14	No	Self	$40	Yes	1913	N.Y	brother Louis Alexander Rosenwasz, 224, Rivington St. New York N.Y	As	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dk.	Grey	nil	do	Plemtycze	Sept.24th.	do	282.
15	No	Self	$50	Yes	1913	N.Y	H.Stile Mill sewer, 117, Stream St. Fall River Mass.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk.	Brn	nil	do	Mszkowce	Aug.30th.	do	382.
16	No	Self	$50	Yes	1913	N.Y	Husband. Son. 720, Cottage Ave. Saginaw Mich.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk.	Brn	nil	do	Marma.	Sept.24th.	Warsaw.	281.
17	Yes	Self	$50	Yes	-	-	[illegible] 7 of Hebrew 2, [illegible] St. Detroit Mich.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Dk.	Brn	nil	do	Sandz.	Sept.24th.	do	1760.
18		see Col.19. father.	Yes	No	-	-	Father.	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Dk.	Brn	nil	Poland	Sandz.	do	do	1759.
19			No	No	-	-	do	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	grey	nil	do	do	Sept.24th.	do	1761.
20		see Col.19.	$5	Yes	1921	Detroit	[illegible] Husband, [illegible]	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dk.	Brn	nil	do	Rzeszow	do	do	580.
21		see Col.19.	no	no	-	-	Father. ditto.	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	blue.	nil	do	do	do	do	578.
22			no	no	-	-	ditto. ditto.	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	brn	nil	do	do	Sept.24th.	do	579.
23		see Col.19.	$45	-	-	-	[illegible] 170, [illegible] St. Apt. 11 B'klyn.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk.	Brn	nil	Poland	Radlin	Sept.26th.	do	647.
24		see Col.19.	no	no	-	-	Father.	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	nil	do	do	do	do	646.
25			$17	Yes	1913	N.Y	[illegible] 84, [illegible] St. Fall River Mass.	No	perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dk.	Brn	nil	do	Kalisz	Sept.25th.	do	382.
26				Yes	U.S.Born.			No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	grey	nil	U.S.A.	R.Islma	U.S.Born.	-	-
27			$40	-	-	-	[illegible] 5, 3 rd. St. Fall River Mass.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dk.	Blue	nil	Russia	Szczekoc.	Sept.7.1924	Southampton	1900
28		accomp husband.	-	-	-	-	-	No	No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dk.	Brn	nil	do	Plemtycze	Sept.7.1924	Southampton	1971
29		accomp father.	Wife	No	-	-	[illegible]	No	o	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	grey	nil	do	Rzeszow	Sept.7.1924	Southampton	1972
30			$35	Yes	1913	N.Y	[illegible] Joseph Kopera, P.O. Box 3 Otis Mass.	No	do	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Dk.	Brn	nil	Poland	Tuka.	Sept.17th.	Warsaw.	1114.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank B. Howarth Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F B Howarth

MASTER (Officer).

Sworn to before me this ____ day of 21 OCT 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, New Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to own relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

3

54

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Prior, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC, Sailing therewith, (Strike out whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.B. B.S. Dunelm, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

M. Prior.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 OCT 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
8th. Swansea.	33.
1924 London	26349
13th. Bristol.	86.
do	87.
5th. Permit.3226.Washington	
1924 London	306. cad
1924 London	26315
1924 London	26316
1924 London	26317
4th. Birmingham.	6688.
1924 Birmingham	6689
1924 London.	26342.
th. do	1.
do	3.
22nd. Permit.2765.Washington	
.9th. London.	2264.
do	2265.
1924	147
1924 London	2268
1924	6654
2nd. Helsingfors.	29.
25th. Danzig.	19.
do	20
1924	177
1924	649.
pt.17th. do	1116.
pt.25th. do	1734.
.25th. do	377.
t.30th. do	671.
do do	672.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

List ....

Am 10/21/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "OLYMPIC". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, United Kingdom, 19..

3

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		TAYLOR	Albert Edward	40	1	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Mr. W. Levenson, Father.			Sept.8th.	Swansea.	33.
2		WILLIAMS	Lourdes	14		M	S	Coal	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	U.S.A.	London				Oct. 1.1924	London	26349
3		KUCK	Frank Carl	20		M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Mr. John Kuck.			Sept.13th.	Bristol.	86.
4		HARRIS	[illegible]	41		M	S	Miner	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do				do	do	87.
5		CROKER	[illegible]	24		M	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Yes	Gt. Brit.	Welsh	U.S.A.	[illegible]				Sept 5th.	Permit.3226.	Washington
6		PEVIS	RACHEL	21		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs W J Robinson, Sister.					306.
7		PARKIN	JOHN ALBERT	27		M	M	Upholsterer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A.	London				Oct.1.1924	[illegible]	case
8		PARKIN	ELLEN MARIETTA	25		F	M	Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do				Oct.4.1924	London	26313
9	UNDER 16	PARKIN	MARY VIOLET	1		F	S	Child	No	— No	No	do	do	do	do				Oct.4.1924	London	26313
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	48		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	do	do				Oct.4.1924	London	26317
11	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do				Oct.6th.	Birmingham.	6688.
12	ADMITTED	[illegible]	ARTHUR	44		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	do	Rhyl, Flintshire, Wales	Mrs Joseph, Friend.			Oct.6.1924	Birmingham	6689
13	ADMITTED		[illegible]	32		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do				Oct.8.1924	London.	26342.
14	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		F	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	ditto. do			Oct.6th.	do	1.
15		SMITH	[illegible]	22		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	do	do	[illegible], Mr. & Mrs. Arthur,	Conn	Milford	do	do	3.
16		WEST	[illegible]	49		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	do	do	48, Cromwell R. S.W.5			Aug.22nd.	Permit.2765.	Washington
17		NEAL	[illegible]	32		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do				Oct.9th.	London.	2264.
18		SZKLANNY	[illegible]	47		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do				do	do	2265.
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs. A.J. Mother.			[illegible]	[illegible]	143
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	45		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A.	New Jersey	Mat. Szklanny [illegible], [illegible]			[illegible]	London	2268
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	19		F	S	Servant	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	English	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Miss Thomas, Sister.			[illegible]	[illegible]	6684
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	29	H	M	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Yes	Poland	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	19, Cartmell Rd., [illegible],			Oct.2nd.	Helsingfors.	29.
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	27	H	M	S	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Yes	Poland	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	John Silvanus, Father. [illegible], [illegible], Danzig.			Sept.26th.	Danzig.	19.
24	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	9		M	S	Child	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	do	do	do do			do	do	20
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Polish	do	do	[illegible], [illegible],			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		F	M	H.Wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	do	do	[illegible], [illegible],			[illegible]	[illegible]	649.
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	57		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Miedzylesie	[illegible], [illegible],			Sept.17th.	do	1116.
28	L26572	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	H	M	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Yes	do	do	do	do	[illegible], [illegible],			Sept.25th.	do	1734.
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	37	H	M	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		Yes	do	do	do	Zawiercie	[illegible], [illegible],			Aug.25thh.	do	377.
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], [illegible],			Sept.30th.	do	671.
																			do	do	672.

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 30

W.B. of Oregon

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15—613

STATE'S IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 OCT 1924, 19 55

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	$50	no			Mr. A. Foote, Friend. 4117, Olive Ave. Los Angeles Cal.
2	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1	1907 Boston	Uncle Henry A. [illegible] 105, Upton St. Boston, Mass.
3	no	self	$50	Yes	14	1910 Same	Brother.George.Ruck. 325.E.Union St.Nanticoke.Pa.
4	no	self	$50	Yes	1	1921 Same	Friend.Mr.G.Ruck. 325.E.Union St.Nanticoke.Pa.
5	no	self	$50	Yes	2	1922 Same	Crozer Theological Seminary. Chester.Pa.
6	Yes	self	$50	Yes	17	1907 Same	[illegible] 186, Hampden St. Holyoke Mass.
7	no	self	$50	Yes	1	1921 Same	[illegible] 6402, St. Lawrence Av. Chicago Ill.
8	no	accomp Husband.	$50	No	-	-	ditto
9	no	accomp father	$50	No	-	-	John Edward, Husband.
10	Yes	self	$50	No	-	-	[illegible] Col, 8[illegible] Av. Youngstown Ohio
11	see col.16	self	$50	No	-	-	ditto.
12	No	self	$50	Yes	1	1921 Same	[illegible] 9[illegible], Grand St. Milford Conn.
13	no	accomp Husband	$50	No	-	-	Mother in law, do.
14	no	accomp Father	$50	Yes	1	1921 Same	Aunt, do.
15	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1	1921 Same	Home. [illegible] Bronx N.Y.
16	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1	1921 Same	[illegible] 72, E. Randolph St. Chicago Ill.
17	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1	1921 Same	[illegible]
18	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1	1921 Same	Home. 168 Bway [illegible] Utica N.Y.
19	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1	1921 Same	Husband. Mr.M.Bonyun.
20	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1	1921 Same	[illegible]
21	no	self	$50	No	-	-	[illegible]
22	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1	1921 Same	[illegible] 76, [illegible] Av. [illegible] Mass.
23	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1	1921 Same	[illegible] 1222 South St. Philadelphia Pa.
24	[illegible]	self	$50	[illegible]	-	-	[illegible]
25	no	self	$50	Yes	1	1921 Same	Home.
26	no	accomp husband.	$50	No	-	-	Husband accompanying.
27	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1	1921 Same	[illegible]
28	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1	1921 Same	[illegible]
29	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1	1902	[illegible]
30	Yes	self	$50	Yes	1	1924 Ind. 1906. 1921. do	ditto.

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction No. 24 at foot of this question.)	27 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	28 Whether alien had been previously deported and, when and why.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	33 Color of— Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	35 Place of birth. City or town.	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number
				No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	nil	08-17	Wales	Tonyrapits.	Sept.8th.	Swansea.	33.
				No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brn	Brn	nil	21-15	England	Lozells.	Oct. 1.1924	London	26349
				Prior imm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	08-15	England	Parkend.	Sept.13th.	Bristol.	86.
				No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	08-15	England	Bilston.	do	do	87.
				No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Gray	nil	08-15	England	Bilston.	Sept 5th.	Permit.3226.Washington	
				No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	08-15	England	Lozells.	Oct.1.1924	London	506. cas
				No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	28-15	England	Lozells.	Oct.4.1924	London	26315
				No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Gray	nil		do	do.	Oct.4.1924	London	26316
				No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	-	-	do	do	do		nil	ditto	do	do.	Oct.4.1924	London	26317
				No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil		England	Walsall	Oct.6th.	Birmingham.	6688.
				Prior imm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	nil		do	do.	Oct.6.1924	Birmingham	6689
				No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil		England	Bewdley.	Oct.6.1924	London.	26342.
				No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil		England	Lozells.	Oct.6th.	do	1.
				Prior imm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	do	do	do	nil		do	do	do	do	3.
				No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	08-15 Permit 2765	England	Birmingham	Aug.22nd.	Permit.2765.Washington	
				No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	nil	08-15	England	Lozells.	Oct.9th.	London.	2264.
				No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	08-13	England	Liverpool.	do	do	2265.
				No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	08-29	England	Lozells.	Oct.10.1924	Warsaw	148
				No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	08-96	England	Lozells.	Oct.10.1924	London	2268
				No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	21-15	England	Lozells.	Oct.11.1924	Minsk	6684
				No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	20-10	England	Lozells.	Oct.2nd.	Helsingfors.	29.
				No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	08-34	Russia	Minsk	Sept.26th.	Danzig.	19.
				No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	08-34	Russia	Lozdzieje	do	do	20
				No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil	08-96	Russia	Minsk	Sept.27.1924	Warsaw	649.
				No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Brn	nil	21-29	Russia	Minsk	Sept.27.1924	Warsaw	648.
				No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil				Sept.17th.	do	1116.
				No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil				Sept.25th.	do	1734.
				No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil				Aug.25thh.	do	377.
				No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil				Sept.30th.	do	671.
				No	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	nil				do	do	672.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 2

AFFIDAVIT OP THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank C. Bowerth Master of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F C Bowerth
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCT 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the men who operate it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relatives. If no such relative having, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, New York; 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Miles Frost, Surgeon of the OLYMPIC Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 30 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
M.B. B.S. Durelm, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

M. Frost.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 OCT 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

J. W. Hunter

Asst.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Sept.25th.	Warsaw.	294.
Oct.7th.	do	1793.
do	do	1792.
Aug.25th.	do	375.
Sept.30th.	do	351.
Oct.4th.	do	390.
Sept.30th.	do	674.
[illegible].1924	London	[illegible]
Oct 6.1924	London	[illegible]
[illegible] 6.1924	London	[illegible]
[illegible] 10.1924	Cardiff	7614
[illegible] 10.1924	Cardiff	7615
[illegible] 10.1924	Cardiff	7616
Oct 9.1924	London	26406
Sept.18th.	Permit.4322	Washington.
Sept.10.1924	Warsaw	176
Sept.10.1924	Warsaw	2[illegible]
Sept.10.1924	Swansea	38
Oct.14th.	Christiania.	379
Oct.10th.	do	381
do	do	380
do	do	378
Aug.14th.	Jeruselem.	247.
do	do	245.
do	do	-
Sept.24.1924	Rome	[illegible]
Oct.2.1924	Prague	1904
Oct.2.1924	Prague	1906
Oct.2.1924	Prague	1906

FORM 500 E
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Arr 10/21/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. "ORDUNA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, October 19th, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		SZMUCHIM	HIAM			M	M	Lab'r.	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Poland	Hebrew	99	Poland,	Wife, [illegible], Poland,	[illegible]	New York	Sept.25th.	Warsaw.	294.
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	49		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	do 1922	Yes	do	do	99	Russia.	Wife, [illegible], Russia.	N.J.	Burlington	Oct.7th.	do	1793.
3		[illegible] 359408 4/10/24	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	Lab.	Yes	do 1922	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mass.	Ludlow	do	do	1792.
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	42		M	M	Lab.	Yes	do 1922	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mich	Hamtramck	Aug.25th.	do	375.
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	do	Yes	do English	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N Y	New York	Sept.30th.	do	351.
6		[illegible]	[illegible] child under 1 yr	10		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	do 1922	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	N.York.	[illegible] Father.	N Y	New-York	Oct.4th.	do	390.
7		[illegible]	JOSEF	26		M	S	Lab.	Yes	do 1922	Yes	do	do	do	Mass.	[illegible]	Mass	Chelsea	Sept.30th.	do	674.
ADMITTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		F	M	[illegible]	Yes	English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct.6.1924	London	28376
ADMITTED UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	ch	[illegible]	[illegible]	Child	Yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct 6.1924	London	28446
ADMITTED UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]	7	ch	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct 6.1924	London	28447
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	Liberia.	[illegible]	Pa.	Providence	Oct 10.1924	Cardiff	7614
12	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	15		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Oct 10.1924	Cardiff	7615
13	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		M	S	do	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	do.	Oct 10.1924	Cardiff	7616
DEPORTED 12/17/26. Mass 5/22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Master of [illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Rd, London, E.	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct 9.1924	London	28405
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	Clerk	Yes	do	Yes	do	Irish.	New York	Brooklyn	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York Kingsbridge	Sept.18th.	Permit.4322	Washington
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct.10.1924	Warsaw	176
17		[illegible]	[illegible]	29		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	U.S.A.	Ill.	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago	Sept.10.1924	Warsaw	110
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	S	Labor	Yes	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y	New York	Sept.30.1924	Warsaw	88
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	36		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Md.	Baltimore.	Oct.14th.	Christiania.	379
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J	South Amboy	Oct.10th.	do	381
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	Steward	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	380
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	[illegible]	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	378
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Aug.14th.	Jeruselem.	247.
[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	M	Trader	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y	[illegible]	do	do	245.
ADMITTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	-
ADMITTED		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Phila.	Sept.30.1924	Rome	880
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Lithuanian	Lettish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ill	[illegible]	Oct.8.1924	Trieste	1904
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	Czecho-Slovakia	[illegible]	Czecho-Slovakia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Bethlehem.	Oct.8.1924	Trieste	1901
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	ch	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Oct.8.1924	Trieste	1906
30	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M	S	[illegible]	Yes	do	Yes	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			

Left ship at Cherbourg

Line.16.Nielsen.Hans. Not on board.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 27

W. E. [illegible] Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 OCT 1924, *19* 57

No. on List	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Whether going to perform labor if any, and, if so, what and where.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether going thence to some other country, and, if so, what country?	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1								Home.																							
2																															
3																															
4																															
5																															
6																															
7																															
8																															
9			accomp. Mother					Stepfather do.																							
10			do,					Stepfather do.																							
11																															
12			accomp Mother					Father do.																							
13			accomp Mother					Father do.																							
14			Harry Fox					Harry Fox, Cousin.																							
15																															
16																															
17								S.Buraschevsky.																							
18								F.Jlovwacka.																							
19																															
20			EMPLOYER Mr.Wilhelmsen																												
21																															
22																															
23																															
24								Friend Miss Lotta Levinsohn,																							
25								do																							
26								Uncle. D.Goldsmith. 5210. Walton ave. Phils.Pa.																							
27																															
28			see col.19.					Husband Steve Mesar; 1214,B.E.Sorour,Hewblehem,Pa.																							
29			see col.19.					Father do																							
30								Father do.																							

No. on List	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Sept.25th.	Warsaw.	294.
2	Oct.7th.	do	1793.
3	do	do	1792.
4	Aug.25th.	do	375.
5	Sept.30th.	do	351.
6	Oct.4th.	do	390.
7	Sept.30th.	do	674.
8	Oct.6.1924	London	28316
9	Oct 6.1924	London	28316
10	Oct 6.1924	London	28317
11	Oct 10.1924	Cardiff	7614
12	Oct 10.1924	Cardiff	7615
13	Oct 10.1924	Cardiff	7616
14	Oct 9.1924	London	28406
15	Sept.18th.	Permit.4322	Washingto
16			
17	Sept.10.1924	Warsaw	178
18	Sept.10.1924	Warsaw	179
19	Sept 30.1924	Warsaw	38
20	Oct.14th.	Christiania.	379
21	Oct.10th.	do	381
22	do	do	380
23	do	do	378
24	Aug.14th.	Jeruselem.	247.
25	do	do	245.
26	do	do	-
27	Sept.20.1924	Rome	806
28	Oct.2.1924	Prugia	1904
29	Oct.2.1924	Prugia	1905
30	Oct.2.1924	Prugia	1906

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank R Bowarth Master of the OLYMPIC, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F R Bowarth

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of 21 OCT 1924, 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884–1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 58

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLYMPIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 15th., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 OCT 1924, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		F	S	428037	District Court. June 27th 1923, [illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		F	M	426775	[illegible]	125.E.Union St.Nanticoke.Pa.
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	43		M	M	475967	Superior Court. [illegible] May 2nd 1921.	1425, Milton St. Scranton Pa.
4	WISNIOZ	[illegible]	44		F	S	[illegible] Dec.6th.1910.	431526	[illegible], 7th St. Scranton Pa.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		M	S	[illegible] August, 16th 1905.	399666	Box 256. Three Rivers, Mich.
6	[illegible]	[illegible] wife Mother 4/20	6		M	S	[illegible] March 16th May [illegible]	Pt 161 Warsaw	Hamtramck Mich.
7	[illegible]	Miss [illegible] mother 3/6	0		F	S	[illegible]	Warsaw 187 born in US. birth cert	New York N.Y.
8	[illegible]	Miss [illegible]	1		F	S	New [illegible] March 4th 1906.	471356	Houston Pa. Washington Co. Pa.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	S	[illegible] 1902. Jan.11th.1907.	469350	122, Liberty St., [illegible] N.Y.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	M	457248	Circuit Court. Richmond Cty.S.Carolina. 9th.Nov.1918.	1002, Prospect Ave. Bronx N.Y.
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		M	M	470715	Circuit Court. Milwaukee.Wisc.9th.May.1911.	493, Mitchell St. Milwaukee, Wis.
12	[illegible]	[illegible] wife	32		F	M	"	Marriage.	do
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M	S	27th Nov 1906, [illegible]	#160 Warsaw Reg.	Box 230, [illegible] Pa.
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	20		F	S	[illegible] Dec. 7th. 1903.	#176 " 9/30/24	Box 397, Johnstown Pa.
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	24		F	S	[illegible] 1901	465196	181, Osborn St. Meriden Conn.
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	17		M	S	July [illegible] 1906, [illegible]	439950	Box 14, Scottdale Pa.
17	[illegible]	[illegible] Mother Husband 4/1	10		M		June.25th.1915. Brooklyn.N.Y.	Mother 4/1 Pt. 179 Warsaw	Home Farm 187, N 3rd. St. Brooklyn N.Y
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		M	S	April.17th.1916. ditto.		do Farm
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		F	S	May.27th.1920. ditto.		do
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	44		M	M	372810	Circuit Court. [illegible]	[illegible], Robert Ave. Wilkinsburg, Pa.
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		M	S		Common Pleas Court. Mc Kean Cty.Pa. 17th.May.1900. Not cert.	[illegible] N.Y.
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	31		M	M	466680	Common Please Court. [illegible] 19.7.	[illegible] N.J.L.I.C.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	13		F	S	January.5th.1906. Braddock.Pa.	451946	[illegible], Detroit Ave. S. E. Cleveland Ohio.
24	VAN DE [illegible]	HENRI	46		M	M	441538	Court unknown. Moline Ill. New York. 5th.July.1919	1827. 5th.Moline.Ill.
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	49		M	M	467718	Circuit Court. Cook County.Ill.3rd.Oct.1912.	1043. N. ditto.
26	[illegible]	[illegible] wife	52		F	M	"	Marriage.	1043. N.Mayfield Ave.Chicago
27	Cassell.	Lewin.	25		M	S	Columbia.S.Carolina. 1899.	480693	C.637.N.12th.St.Phila.Pa.
28									
29									
30									

Except #6-7- 17/19 Rd Journey Insp. 4.00 p.m.

27 Exc

Ex 6th 19 10 pm Richardson Insp

LINES 28 to 30 Inc.

W. E. d'Evelyn Inspector

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 59

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "OLIMPIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, October 11th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of 21 OCT 1924 NEW YORK, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LANG	Woremia	19		F	S	Born at Allentown ~~Dec 27 1905.~~ 10/2/05	Bingher #469114 (2d.)	Sister Helena Herbert Allentown Pa Carbon Street 101
2	JUCHO	Stanislav	25		M	S	Born at Bridgeport Conn. October 3rd 1901	471423	Grand'Father: Frank Polowany Sontrost Pa West Moreland Box 171
3	POCONITCH	Natalja	23		F	M	432648	Circuit Court. Pa. Naturalized at Pittsburgh .29th. Dec. 1923.	Home: 3109 Jails street Pittsburgh
4	PAPES	Valerio	34		M	M	#96 Buchanet Leg 11/23/24	Dist Crt. Ramsay Cty. Minn. Naturalized at St- Paul January 1917	Home: 557 NW Court Str. St-Paul
5	MASTROFULOS	Stamatros	31		M	S	426992	District Court. 12th. Naturalized at Fort Scott Calif. June 1918	Home: 744 Mission street San Francisco
6	MARIANI	Joan	27		M	M	287877	Circuit Court. Madison Cty. Naturalized at Tri City Park (Ills.) 10/5/25	Home 601 - 10th St Madison Ills
7	PANTELEDON	John	30		M	M	412331	Common Pleas Court. Naturalized at Erie (Pa.) May 10th 1920	Home 601 Powers Hollo Ave Youngstown Ohio
8	STANOS	John	31.		M	M	471300	Naturalized at Cleveland Ohio July 10th 1923. District Court.	11509. Lindale Ave. Cleveland Ohio.
9	LAMTRAGIS	Milo	30		M	M	467594	District Court. Naturalized at Pittsburgh Pa February 1917	Home: 645 Lindon Ave. Pittsburgh
10	DEL FAVERO	Gregorio	50		M	S	385698	Common Pleas Court. Naturalized at Cuyahoga Country Ohion Oct. 1921	Home: 2145 Marryhill Cleveland Ohio
11	STEFANEL	Francesca	60		F	M	452158	Marriage.	Home: 120 Main str. Iron Mountain
12	CRESPIGNO	Maria	50		F	M	434276	Marriage.	Home: 108 Margaret str. Iron Mountain
13	CHIN	Anna	30		F	M	453218	Marriage.	Home: East Ave, Iron Mountain
14	OLIVANTI	Luigia	55		F	M	453220	Marriage.	Home: 10. Margaret str. Iron Mountain
15	VISCOSI	Giovanni	52		M	M	428638	County Court. Naturalized at Oneida County Nov. 1916 N.Y.	Home: ROME N Y State.
16	VISCOSI	Anna (wife)	46		F	M	"	Marriage.	Home: ROME N Y
17	VISCOSI	Christina (dtr.)	17		F	S	Rome. New York. 1908.		Home: ROME N Y
18	DIMASA	Louis	57		M	W	428450	Supreme Court. Utica. N.York. June 1917 N Y	Home: 607 Don str. Rome N.Y.S.
19	FIORILLO	Vincent	44		M	M	428502	Supreme Court. Naturalized at Philadelphia June 1919.	Home: 2540 South 11st Philadelphia
20	FIORILLO	Rachel (wife)	30		F	M	"	Marriage.	Home: 2330 South 11sb Philadelphia
21	GARIBIO	Giovanni	41		M	S	423377	Supreme Court. Naturalized at NEW YORK May 1918.	Home: 17 Hancock Room 10 New York
22	ROPOLO	John	35		M	M	448115	Western District Court. Naturalized at Leechburg January 1915. 11. Jan.	Home: Leechburg Pa Box 493
23	ROPOLO	Mary (wife)	30		F	M	"	Marriage.	Home Leechburg "
24	Ropolo	Frola (dr.)	6	8	F	S	Leechburg. Pa. 26th. February. 1922.		Home: Leechburg Pa "
25	ROPOLO	Minio (Sn.)	1		F	S	ditto. 25th. May. 1924.		Home: Leechburg Pa "
26	AIDA	Romolo	38		M	M	443216	District Court. Naturalized at Chicago Ill December 1918.	Home: 6440 Story Island Ave. Chicago
27	AIDA	Guiseppina (wife)	34		F	M	Philadelphia. Pa. 4th. March. 1890.		Home: 6440 Story Island Ave. Chicago
28	AIDA	Pietro (Son)	10		M	S	Chicago. Ill. 3rd. March. 1908.		Home: 6440 Story Island Ave. Chicago
29	MATTEO	Andrea	47		M	M	1159640	Common Pleas Court. Westmoreland Cty. Naturalized at Greensburg November 1917 Pa.	Home: 417 Division street Jeannette
30									

(± 1 by Richardson Supv. 10/27/24)

R. A. Young Insp.

3.35 p.m.

38

(1 Dr)

29

LINE 30 Blank

W. E. & Grayson Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—314

C.2

Form 630 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 60

C.2

S.S. "LIMIA" sailing from [illegible] on the 15th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 OCT 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	VALENTINI	Emilia	21	✓	F	M	466543	Marriage.	Home Mount Carmel Pa.
2	VALENTINI	Alma dtr.	18	✓	F	S	Glencarven.Ill.16t .Jan.1922.		Home Mount Carmel Pa.
3	RUFFINI	Mary	42	✓	F	M	396747	Marriage.	Bay 23 Home Parlett Ohio
4	RUFFINI	Anna dtr.	17	✓	F	S	Parlett.Ohio. 25th.January.1907.		Home Parlett Ohio
5	RUFFINI	Rodolfo son	8	✓	M	S	ditto " 24th.November.1916.		Home Parlett Ohio
6	RUFFINI	Francesco son	4	✓	M	S	ditto " 3rd.January. 1920.		Home Parlett Ohio
7	RUFFINI	William son	9 mos.	✓	M	S	ditto " 23rd.December.1923.		Home Parlett Ohio
8	BENEDETTI	Luigia	43	✓	F	M	436153	Marriage.	76 So. Wyoming St. Home Hazleton Pa.
9	ZAMBIASI	Max	41	✓	M	M	375536	District Court. Naturalized at Scranton Pa. Sept.24th 1926	Home Beaver Meadow Pa.
10	PRATTO	Antonio	3[illegible]	✓	M	M	439616	Circuit Court. Naturalized at Joliett Ill. Sept.25th 1922	Home 1428 Gallus St Joliett Ill.
11	MARCHESI	Alfredo	28	✓	M	M	470823	District Court. Naturalized at Boston Mass. June 14th 1922	Home 62 Cleveland Ave Everett Mass.
12	CITTARELLI	Giuseppe	78	✓	M	M	453519	District Court. Naturalized at Philadelphia Pa. May 12th 1922	Home 511 West Greenwood Ave Philadelphia Pa.
13	CITTARELLI	Giuseppina wife	73	✓	F	M	"	Marriage.	511 West Greenwood Ave Philadelphia
14	CITTARELLI	Domenico sh.	[illegible]	✓	M	S	Philadelphia. Pa. 29th.May.1921.		511 West Greenwood Ave Philadelphia
15	MASINI	Germanio	38	✓	M	S	372522	Naturalized at Court of Belmont County Common St Clairsville Ohio 1st October 1923 Pleas Crt.	Home Box 121 Belloire Ohio
16	MEGA	Mitica	32	✓	M	S	363867	Naturalized at Camp Dodge Court, Iowa. July 15th Ohio. 1918	Home 1119 Market Ave Minneapolis Minn.
17	Strecky.	Jan.	14.	✓	M	S	Hungary 3448/1 Piermont. New York. 27th.July.1910.		Pavel 17 Allen.St.Allentown.Pa.
18							Except #17 R.A.Young Insp.	355 Pm	
19									
20							17 Oct. 23/24 Entered Leg.		
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17 1905

17 LINES. 18 to 30 Blank

W E [illegible] Gregson Purser

39

C.2

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pa[illegible]
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

C.2

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

61 NO.

S. S. [illegible] arrived 10/31/24, 19, M., from Cet. Et Nor. Et

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
41m	1	[illegible] Mordow	4	14		Rel 10/31/24 11am	9:00
18f	2	[illegible]	4	15		" "	9:00
22m	3	[illegible]	1	90		" "	9:00
3m	4	[illegible]	1	13		" "	9:10
6m	6	[illegible]	14	1		" "	9:00
26f	9	[illegible] Minnie	8	27			9:00
21m	7	[illegible] Samuel	14	6	2		9:00
20f	8	[illegible] Pearl	8	4			9:30
17f	9	[illegible] Violet	8	2/3		Rel 10/31-10am	10:00
12f		[illegible]					
35m	10	[illegible] Samuel	2	28			11:00
24f		[illegible] Rosel					
28m	11	[illegible] Isaac	2	81			11:00
20f		[illegible] Ethel					
51m	12	[illegible] Alexander	5	11			11:00
28f		[illegible] Ida					
2f		[illegible] Eileen					
28f	13	[illegible] Selma	8	20			10:00
30f	14	[illegible] Ayri	4	10			10:30
11f		[illegible] Emilie					
31m	15	[illegible] Joseph	8	12			10:00
17f	16	[illegible] Minnie	2	2		24 I.D.	11:00
19f		[illegible] Perle					
7m		[illegible] Bernard					
38m	17	[illegible] Jose	8	22			11:30
43m	18	Stern Samuel	C-10	10		Ref to Hosp 10/31/24 1 Pm. Cypher Insp Insm. Buchara	
38m	19	Mamuchi Sugo	C-10	6	Alba	Rel 10/31/24 1pm	

	Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.
41m	10/31	104	2							
18f	10/31	53	2	B 10/31	97	Haw	10/31	52	Mo.	145
22m	10/31	65	HC	10/23	64	2 B SN				
3m	10/31	77	2	B SN						
6m	10/31	47	2	B 10/31	43	64	10/31	17	C2L	2.50
26f	10/31	7	NB				10/31	105	C2L	1.50
21m	10/31	64	2	B 10/31	66	64				
20f							10/31	49	2 LB	1.00
17f	10/31	85	2C	10/31	130	82				
12f										
35m							10/31	81	Print	2.00
24f										
28m							10/31	41	Print	2.00
20f										
51m							10/31	117	C2L	2.50
28f										
2f										
28f	10/31	11	2B	10/31	136	Hawk	10/31	136	C2L	1.50
30f							10/31	117	C2L	1.50
11f										
31m							10/31	69	2C	3.50
17f	10/31	50	NB							
7m										
38m							10/31	75	2C	4.00
43m							10/31	887	HC	11.-
38m							10/28	113	2B	2.00

	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
41m			2nd Com 10/31 Herring				1		
18f							1	2	
22m			924/655 Landed 11/1/24 - 1 Pm.				Oct. 9	10	
3m			924/655 Landed 11/1/24 - 1 Pm.				Nov. 1	1	
6m								12	
26f								1	
21m			924/627 Landed 11/1/24 - 3 Pm.				Nov. 1	1	0
20f									
17f			924/630 Landed 11/14/24 - 10 a.m.				Oct. 13	15	15
12f			Landed 11/3/24 1st Pm.				Nov. 19	18	17
35m								2	
24f									
28m								2	
20f									
51m								3	
28f									
2f									
28f							6	7	6
30f								2	
11f									
31m								1	
17f			924/628 Landed 3rd 10/29/24				2	1	2
7m									
38m								4	
43m							1	1	
38m							1	1	1

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

62

TO S. S. OLYMPIC WHITE STAR LINE arrived OCT. 22, 1924. , 192 , M., , from Cal Es Nor. Es

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	AGE	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
✓	1	[illegible], Helena	9:40	C10	16		1	To call	Mrs Margaret Weiss 509 E 73rd St N.Y.C. Held S.I.	John	10/22	11.45			✓
✓	2	CLUSS, Ethel	10:	2	6/10		3	" call		Eckl	10/22	11.20			✓
✓		SENTZ, Doris								"	"	"			✓
		Edward								"	"	"			✓
✓	3	JOHACHEM, Beila	10:10	4	5/7		3	" call	Husb & father Isaac Moses Johachem 236 Delancey St N.Y. City	Eckl	10/22	1-	-	3	-
		Henech								"	"	"			
		Leia								"	"	"			
✓	4	BAK, Frima	1:40	4	2		1	" call	Bronx ny. Father Samuel Greenberg, 592 Tinton Ave.	John	10/22	11.25			✓
✓	5	KRUPINSKA, Stefania	11:07	4	20/22		4	" telg. ✓	RR Husb & father Francisk K 3003 Trowbridge St. Cam Tranock Mich.	Eckl	10/24	1.30	8	12	8
		Anna								"	"	"			
		Franziszik								"	"	"			
		Stanislaw								"	"	"			
✓	6	MATUSZEFF, Ivan	11:20	35	9		1	" telg. ✓	Detroit, Mich RR Friend Dowstofzwitkin, 1587 Ashland Ave	Eckl	10/25	1-	3	4	3
✓	7	[illegible], Asa	12 Noon	5	1		1	Son in hosp.	RR Husb Steve N, 1119 No 3rd St. E St Louis	John	11/7	1-	7	10	10
✓	8	SIMON, Friede	1:15	4	9		1	Sister in hosp.	Bro Herman Stern 1538 E 55th St Detroit Mich	Eckl	10/25	1-	3	3	3
✓	9	WACHOWICZ, Zofia	1:20	4	19		1	Mother & brs. in hosp.	Father Marianna Vt 5903 St Aubin St	Eckl	10/27	1.35	5	5	5
✓	10	GINSBERG, Aron	1:20	3	23		1	Mother in hosp.	Father Jacob Ginsberg 1222 South St Phila Pa	Eckl	10/25	1-	3	3	3
✓	11	Ginsberg Beila		3	22	1		Hosp 10/25 11.35	Both TD # 10	Eckl	10/25	1-	-	1	-
✓	12	Stern, Clara		4	8	1		" 10/25 10	" # 8	Eckl	10/25	1-	-	1	-
✓	13	Washowicz, Marjanna		4	17	1		" " 10/25 11.35	" # 9 = Aust	Eckl	10/27	1.35	2	3	2
✓	14	Waschowitz, Adel		4	18	1		" 10/27 11-	" # 9 = mother	Eckl	10/27	1.35	-	1	-
✓	15	Helbich, Josef		52		1		" 11/7 11-	" # 7 = father	John	11/7	1-	-	1	-

14 OCT 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

[illegible] See other side.

[illegible] OCT. 21, 1924.

Form 590
U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Reed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, on the 21st OCT. 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

OLYMPIC

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	PE: When	AGED: Where	Whether landed or paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read	Age	Sex.	Race.	Nationality.	Height.	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Howarth.	Frank. B.	Commander.	15th Oct. 1924	So'ton.	No.	Yes.	59	M	English.	British.	5.6	155	
2	Freeman.	Charles	Asst "	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.9	185	
3	Franks	Frederick	Chief Mate.	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5,7	158	
4	Cross	Frederick	1st. Mate.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.9	157	
5	Barton	George	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	140	
6	O'Brien	Richard	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.9	151	
7	Waltire	Charles	4th. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	141	
8	Boyce	James	5th. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	154	
9	Couch	George	6th. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	151	
												5	157	

Form 590

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Frost C	42	British			

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. Howarth
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

63

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
24th October, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. "Olympic" from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 772. Number of seamen deserted (2)
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 770

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21st October, 1924, consigned to White Star Line; is now lying at Pier 59. N.R., and is expected to sail 24th October, 1924 for Southampton (via Cherbourg) via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Cooper E J	22	British	11th October 1924 Southampton
Weston S	31	do	do do

NOV 1 1924
PORT OF NEW YORK

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ced under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

...sel "OLYMPIC" ..., arriving at NEW YORK. ..., 15 21st OCT. 1924..., 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

OLYMPIC OCT 21 1924

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	PAID OFF When	Where	Whether paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	Weight	Personal marks or peculiarities.
1	Howarth.	Frank. B.	Commander.	15th Oct. 1924	So'ton.	No.	Yes.	59	M	English.	British.	5.6	155	
2	Freeman.	Charles	Asst "	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.9	185	
3	Franks	Frederick	Chief Mate.	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7	158	
4	Cross	Frederick	1st. Mate.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.9	157	
5	Barton	George	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	140	
6	O'Brien	Richard	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.9	151	
7	Waltire	Charles	4th. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	141	
8	Boyce	James	5th. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	154	
9	Couch	George	6th. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	151	
10	Pric...		...geon.	"	"	"								

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
W. Maxted	24	British	11th October 1924 Southampton

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

64

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, on the 21st OCT. 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

OLYMPIC OCT 21 1924

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	PAID OFF: When	Where	Whether paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	Whether able to read.	(8) Age.	Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	Weight.	Physical marks or peculiarities.
1	Howarth.	Frank. B.	Commander.	15th Oct. 1924	So'ton.	No.	Yes.	59	M	English.	British.	5.6	156	
2	Freeman.	Charles	Asst "	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.9	185	
3	Franks	Frederick	Chief Mate.	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.7	158	
4	Cross	Frederick	1st. Mate.	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.9	157	
5	Barton	George	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.7	140	
6	O'Brien	Richard	3rd. "	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.9	151	
7	Waltire	Charles	4th. "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.8	141	
8	Boyce	James	5th. "	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.6	154	
9	Couch	George	6th. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.7	151	
10	Prior	Miles	Surgeon.	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5.5	157	
11	MAXWELL	LESLIE	Asst Surg.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.11	133.	
12	Shephard.	Joseph.	Purser.	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.6	151	
13	Gregson.	William	2nd. Purser.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.11	171	
14	Riley.	Charles	Asst Purser.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.11	164	
15	Ward	Stanley	Purser's Clerk.	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.8	141	
16	Brown	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.10	154	
17	Sandie	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.11	151	
18	Bebson	Clifford	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.5	139	
19														
20	Simms	Henry	Carpenter.	15/10/24	So'ton.	No.	Yes.	37	M	English.	British.	5.9	141	
21	Marwood	Frank	Carpt's Mate.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	145	
22														
23	Jones	William	Boatswain.	15/10/24	So'ton.	No.	Yes.	50	M	English.	British.	5.9	201	
24	Angel	Stanley	" Mate.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.7	141	
25	Nielson	Christian	" "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.11	163	
26	Coward	Ernest	Master At Arms	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5.7	164	
27	Drover	George	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	"	5.8	201	
28	Benest	John	Storepr.	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5.7	165	
29	Godden	George	Lamps.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.11	141	
30	Parker	Frederick	Q.M. &. A.B.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.7	140	

M. M. OFFICE 14 OCT 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Gangway .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slavic.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	[illegible] American.
Irish.	
Italian (north).	
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC. *, arriving at* NEW YORK. 21st OCTOBER. 1924. *, 192 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 65

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race. *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
31	Cooper	Edward	Q.M. &.AB.	15/10/24	So'ton.	No.	Yes.	38	M	English.	British.	5.4	102	
2	Drage.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.7	154	
3	Lewry	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.6	135	
4	Last	Tom	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.11	172	
5	O'Shea	Bartholomew	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.4	145	
6	Fry	Albert	Sal.Deckman.	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5.7	151	
7	Morgan	Albert	LO. &.A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.1	156	
8	Salter	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5.11	156	
9	Cooper	William	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.2	163	
40. 10	Warner	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.9	158	
11	Leaver	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	158	
12	Coburn	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.5	156	
13	Flint	Henry	Wink Cln.AB.	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.4	141	
14	Hume.	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	141	
15	Bain	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.10	154	
FIRST 16	HARFIELD	WILLIAM	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	150	
17	Coombs	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.8	151	
FIRST 18	Pitt.	Arthur.	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.5.158.		
19	Duncan	Gideon	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.6	136	
50. 20	Wearme	Timothy	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.9	167	
21	Hicks	John	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.6	141	
22	Plessard	John	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.7	156	
23	Burgess	William	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.11	181	
24	Grimes	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.8	161	
25	WESTERN	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.4	147	
26	Smith	William	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	156	
27	Harding	George	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.3	141	
28	Halford	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.4	143	
FIRST 29	CLARKE	STANLEY	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.6	145	
60. 30	Ridges	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.4	141	

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

M.M. OFFICE 14 OCT 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

FORM 530
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *. do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST PRINTED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC., arriving at NEW YORK. 21st OCTOBER. 1924., 192 , from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY.	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival.	(6) Whether able to read.	(7) Age.	(8) Sex.	(9) Race.*	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities.
61	Redgrave	Herbert	A.B.	15/10/24	So'ton.	No.	Yes.	53	M	English.	British.	5.6	145	
2	Sandall	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.10	168	
3	Ledbrook	John	"	"	"	"	"	57	M	"	"	5.10	156	
4	Osman	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.9	171	
5	Mitchell	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.11	176	
6	Lawrence	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.11	168	
7	Knight	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	156	
8	Halford	William	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	167	
70 9	Pett	William	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.5	141	
11	Barnett	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.9	164	
12	Davis	John	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5.9	158	
13	Bartlett	~~Walter~~ Walter	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.6	141	
14	Lincoln	James	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.8	164	
15	Dunsmuir	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	141	
FIRST 16	~~Hilditch~~ WELLMAN	~~Arthur~~ JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.5	141	
17	Tarrant	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	~~42~~ 27	M	"	"	5.6	182	~~5.6 174~~
18	Castle	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.8	161	
19	Wearne	George	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.9	157	
80 20	Vella	Cornelio	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	6.0	158	
21	Mc Connell	Armour	Bridge Boy.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.4	156	
22	Roberts	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	4.11	131	
23	Truss	Percy	Deck B.& Bgl.	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.2	131	
24	Tyler	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	15	M	"	"	4.11	96	
25	Coldwell	Reginald	M.R.Steward.	"	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.4	136	
26	Soffe	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.9	141	
27	Cowhey	Kevin	1st Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5.8	141	
28	Hocking	Leonard	2nd.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.11	145	
29	Hagon	William	3rd.	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	6.0	156	
30	Turner	Alfred	4th.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.6	151	
								30	M	"	"	5.7	168	

M.M. OFFICE 14 OCT 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic, arriving at New York, 21st Oct. 1924., 192, from the port of Southampton. 67

U. 12674.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thearle	John	Chf Engineer	15/10/24	So'ton.	no	yes	55	M	English	British	5.8	167	
2	Mc Kim	Charles	Asst "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.11	148	
3	Stephens	Garfield	Sen 2nd	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.7	135	
4	Douglas	High	Int. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	156	
5	Oldershaw	Robert	Jun "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6.0	161	
6	Mackenzie	James	Senr 3rd	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.9	161	
7	Wise	Herbert	Int "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.10	151	
8	O'keefe	William	Senr 4th	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	148	
9	Nicholas	Samuel	Int "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	145	
10	Carstairs	William	~~Int~~ Asst 2nd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	171	
11	SPENCE	FRANCIS	SENR 6TH ENGR ~~Int.~~	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	149	
12	Foster	Sydney	INTER ASST 2ND ~~Junr~~ ENGR.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	158	
13	Husband	Arthur	JUNR ASST 2ND " ~~Senr Asst 3rd~~	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	142	
14	Jammy	John	SENR ASST 3RD " ~~Int~~ "	"		"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	138	
15	Edwards	Ernest	INTER ASST 3RD " ~~Junr~~	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	151	
16	Love	Lawrence	JUNR ASST 3RD " ~~Gen. Asst 4th~~	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	151	
17	Laidlaw	James	SENR ASST 4TH " ~~Int~~ "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	151	
18	Harnett	Cecil	INTER ASST 4TH " ~~Jun~~ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	152	
19	Green	Albert	Ex Jun 4TH "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	156	
20	Corkhill	Thomas	JUNR ASST 4TH " ~~Gear Sth~~	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	148	
21	Williams	Mathew	SENR 5TH " ~~Int~~	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	151	
22	Cawthorne	Alfred	INTER 5TH " ~~Jun~~	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	141	
23	Perrest	George	JUNR 5TH " ~~Senr 6th~~	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	161	
24	Pharoah	Henry	Junr 6TH "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	141	
25	Costley	Charles	Junr Engr	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	142	
26	Poynter	Jeffrey	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	145	
27	Thomson	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	145	
28	Donahue	Phillip	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	~~Irish~~	5.7	147	
29	Targett	Edmund	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.6	140	
30	Burdon	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	141	

M. M. OFFICE
30 OCT 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line White Star.

Owners

Local Agents
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

68

Vessel Olympic , *arriving at* New York , 21st Oct. , 1924 , *from the port of* Southampton.

G. 1976.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1 WILMOT ~~Wilmer~~	Walter	Junr Engr	15/10/24	So'ton	no	yes	23	M	English	British	5.6	135	
	2 Nash	Ivan	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	149	
	3 Tayler	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	143	
	4 Savage	Hugh	/	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.1	146	
x	5 Job	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5.9	154	
	6 Gibson	Ralph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Irish	"	5.6	131	
	7 Mace	Joseph	Deck Engs	"	"	"	"	53	"	English	"	5.10	164	
	8 Northover	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	147	
	9 Semple	William	San Engr.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.8	152	
	10 Pitman	Leo	Asst "		"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.8	157	
41	11 Bright	William	Boilermaker	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	154	
	12 Angel	Arthur	Asst "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	154	
	13 Prepert	James	1st Electn	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	159	
	14 Hughes	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4	133	
†	15 Scogse	Arthur	3rd "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	147	
	16 Reper	Harold	4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	138	
~~Lister~~	17 Boyd	Robert	5th "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	182	
	18 Lanfear	Frank	6th "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	134	
	19 Spencer	Lester	7th "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.0	141	
50	20 Calwell	James	Joiner	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5.9	159	
	21 Merrett	John	Engr Writer	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5.8	150	
	22 Davis	George	M.R.Stwd	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.10	153	
	23 Taylor	George	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	139	
	24 Andrews	Geoffrey	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	171	
*	25 Chilcott	James	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	175	
	26 Hoare	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	146	
	27 Foley	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	141	
	28 James	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	141	
	29 Orr	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Irish	"	5.10	146	
	30 Middleton	Alfred	Storekpr.	"	"	"	"	56	"	English	"	5.7	210.	

IMMIGRATION SERVICE 1924 CUSTOMS

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Olympic. *, arriving at* New York *,* 21st Oct. 1924. *, 192 , from the port of* Southampton. 69

C. 12674.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61	1	Long	Edwin	Stereskpr	15/10/24	Se'ton	no	yes	40	M	English	British	5.5	151	
	2	Horn	Walter	Asst do.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	157	
	3	Stone	Henry	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	4.11	146	
	4	Hibberd	Charles	Ref Greaser	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	141	
66	5	Hatfield	William	"	"	" ?	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	148	
65	6	Oliver	Chardles	do.	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.2.	141	
	7	Hedges.	John.	Elt Greaser.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5. 6.	141.	
	8	Cartmell.	John.	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5. 4.	184.	
	9	Galpin.	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5. 8.	144.	
70	10	Morey.	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5. 6.	146.	
	11	Stares.	James.	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5. 9.	148.	
	12	Barnes.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5. 8.	154.	
	13	Petley.	Ernest.	Pan Greaser.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5. 7.	154.	
	14	Orman.	Frank.	" Greaser.	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5. 7.	141.	
	15	Warren.	George.	" "	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5. 2.	118.	
	16	Addison.	Thomas.	Strng G.Greer.	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5. 11.	158.	
	17	Elliott.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5. 10.	171.	
	18	Ings.	Harry.	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5. 5.	151.	
	19	Long.	William.	Launchman.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5. 11.	175.	
8 G.	20	Jewell.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5. 8.	144.	
	21	Saunders.	George.	Greaser.	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5. 9.	204.	
	22	Fredericks.	Walter.	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5. 6.	138.	
	23	Carday.	Alfred.	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5. 6.	151.	
	24	Maton.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5. 7.	154.	
	25	Bridle.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5. 8.	151.	
	26	MINTRAM Moore.	WILLIAM Henry.	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5. 7.	141½	
	27	Cavell.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5. 1.	151½	
	28	Thorpe.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5. 7.	141.	
	29	Palmer.	Walter.	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5. 6.	132.	
90.	30	Brown.	John.	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5. 6.	164.	

IMMIGRATION OCT 21 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1961

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. , 21st. OCTOBER. , *1924 , from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 70

G. 23674.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
91. 1	Williams.	Fred.	Greaser.	15.10.24.	So'ton.	No.	Yes.	29	M	English.	British.	5.10.	154.	
2	Butt.	John.	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.10.	200.	
3	Obey.	Henry.	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5. 6.	141.	
4	Kemish.	Harold.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5. 8.	151.	
5	Munday.	Frederick.	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5. 6.	151.	
6	McCaw.	Robert.	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5. 7.	141.	
7	Sullivan.	Dennis.	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5. 9.	141.	
8	Long.	Mark.	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	"	5. 7.	161.	
9	Chasmell.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5. 3.	131.	
100. 10	Bellows.	Henry.	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.10.	136.	
11	Shergold.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5. 6.	141.	
12	Donovan.	Patrick.	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.10.	151.	
FIRE 13	Sealey. x[redacted].	George. [redacted].	"	"	"	"	"	38 [redacted]	M	"	"	5. 7.	147. [redacted].	
14	Clitheroe.	James.	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5. 8.	155.	
15	Matthews.	Edward.	Attendant.	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5. 8.	156.	
16	Nineham.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.10.	168.	
17	Evans.	Joseph.	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5. 7.	161.	
18	Kimber.	Ernest.	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5. 8.	141.	
19	Baker.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5. 7.	141.	
110. 20	Sheath.	Samuel.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5. 4.	133.	
21	Elliott.	Bert.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5. 8.	146.	
22	Webb.	Frank.	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5. 4.	126.	
23	Wright.	Horace.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5. 5.	140.	
24	Lott.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5. 7.	165.	
25	Clancy.	Patrick.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish.	"	5. 7.	148.	
26	Tarrant.	Percy.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	English.	"	5.10.	154.	
27	Hurst.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5. 6.	160.	
28	Bendell.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5. 6.	142.	
29	Sullivan.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5. 6.	145.	
120. 30	Barter.	Percy.	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5. 6.	139.	

M. M. OFFICE
14 OCT 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC. , *arriving at* NEW YORK. , 21st.OCTOBER. , 192 4. , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 71

G. 23674.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121.	1	Watts.	Alfred.	Attendant.	15.10.24.	Se'ton.	No.	Yes.	28	M	English.	British.	5.	8.146.	
	2	Wakley.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.	9.151.	
	3	Kneller.	Arthur.	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5.	9.151.	
	4	Langley.	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5.	2.174.	
	5	Whitby.	Aaron.	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.	5.136.	
	6	Shergold.	Harry.	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.	8.141.	
	7	Webb.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.	11.169.	
	8	Geary.	Michael.	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5.	7.112.	
	9	Taylor.	Charles.	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.	11.151.	
130.	10	Gellitt.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.	8.170.	
	11	Webber.	Herbert.	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.	6.146.	
	12	Hampton.	Arthur.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5.	6.141.	
	13	Wareham.	Fred.	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.	8.168.	
	14	Horn.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.	7.141.	
	15	Purnell.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.	6.168.	
	16	White.	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.	10.149.	
	17	Wilson.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5.	5.141.	
FIRST	18	Hembest.	Henry.	Cleaner.	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5.	5.156.	
	19	Warren.	John.	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.	7.144.	
140.	20	~~Pearce.~~	~~William.~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~34~~	M	"	"	~~5.~~	~~5.149.~~	
	21	York.	Louis.	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.	8.149.	
	22	Metcalf.	Thomas.	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.	6.141.	
	23	Grimes.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5.	5.144.	
FIRST	24	Keall.	John.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.	5.141.	
	25	McAuley.	Hugh.	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5.	6.145.	
	26	Richmond.	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.	6.147.	
FIRST	27	Godden.	Sydney.	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5.	4.136.	
	28	Knight.	Ernest.	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.	9.157.	
FIRST	29	Munday.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.	6.149.	
150.	30	Slade.	Alfred.	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.	10.164.	

M. M. OFFICE
14 OCT 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1040

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC. *, arriving at* NEW YORK. 15th.OCTOBER. *, 1924, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 72

C. 2374.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
151	1	Lowe.	Frederick.	Cleaner.	15.10.24.	Se'ton.	No.	Yes.	34	M	English.	British.	5. 6.	151.	
FIRST	2	Wyatt.	Lewis.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5. 5.	144.	
FIRST	3	Andrews.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5. 7.	139.	
	4	Brey.	Ronald.	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5. 7.	142.	
	5	Rogers.	Albert.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5. 4.	143.	
FIRST	6	Maidment.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5. 5.	139.	
	7	Scott.	Walter.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5. 2.	141.	
	8	Bendell.	George.	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5. 6.	147.	
	9	~~Dyer.~~	~~Charles.~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~31~~	M	"	"	~~5. 6.~~	~~149.~~	
160.	10	Gibbs.	Benjamin.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5. 4.	138.	
	11	McGaw.	Reginald.	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5. 4.	138.	
	12	Simpson.	William.	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5. 6.	148.	
	13	Dunford.	John.	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5. 6.	151.	
	14	Shiels.	John.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5. 4.	141.	
	15	Witt.	Reginald.	Messman.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5. 9.	168.	
	16	Eagle.	James.	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5. 5.	130.	
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

M.M. OFFICE 14 OCT 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1547

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.*

I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 21st October , *192*4. , *from the port of* Southampton.

73

G. 12874.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Tweedie	Samuel	Chief Steward	15/10/24	So'ton	No	Yes	55	M	Irish	British	5.11	168	
2	Vowles	Ernest	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	English.	"	5.8	160	
3	Pittam	Herbert	Asst do.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	204	
4	Whitehead	Edward	do.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	174	
5														
6	Hurst	George	Chief Storekeeper	15/10/24	So'ton	No	Yes	55	M	English	British	5.5	150	
7	Godley	Charles	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	144	
8	Craig	Alfred	Asst Stores	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	168	
FIRST 9	~~Amy~~ Cooper	~~Percy~~ Bert	"	"	"	"	"	~~33~~ 44	"	"	"	5.8	140	
10	Watts	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	168	
11	Trask	Leslie	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	142	
12	Wooldridge	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	145	
13	Gould	Jay	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	160	
17 14	Mc Kerrell	William	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	147	
18 15	Smithson	Winnifred	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	48	F	"	"	5.2	112	
19 16	Kemp	Charlotte	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	119	
20 17	Skilling	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	130	
1 18	Indge	Beatrice	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	142	
2 19	White	Ellen	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.2	125	
3 20	Dartnell	Edith	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	130	
4 21	Basford	Dorothy	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.0	120	
5 22	Creese	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	150	
6 23	Baker	Eliza	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	147	
7 24	Ambridge	Edith	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	137	
8 25	Norfolk	Ada	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	145	
9 26	Medley	Jessie	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.11	150	
30 27	Wright	Agnes	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.2	112	
8 28	Howell	Esther	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	138	
9 29	Lock	Mary	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	140	
40 30	Symes	Edith	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	140	

14 OCT 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents
L.A. 7260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

Sheet No. 11

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 21st October , 192 4., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 74

C. 13874.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
41 1	Formento	Jessie	Stewardess	15/10/24	So'ton	No	Yes	41	F	English	British	5.6	136	
48 2	Penford	Henrietta	Matron	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140	
45 3	Gray	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	145	
49 4	Torkilson	Kathleen	T.B. Attd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	146	
50 5	Waldron	Grace	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.6	152	
55 6	Frew	Marion	Lady Hairdresser	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140	
56 7	Cooper	Gertrude	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	130	
8														
59 9	Simmonds	Philip	Stenographer	15/10/24	So'ton	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.8	146	
First 60 10	Axten	William	Writer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.10	138	
11	Sheppard	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	139	
12	Benson	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	149	
13	Cooper	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.0	154	
14	Wilkins	Frank	1st Sal. Std	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	136	
15	Wilde	Ernest	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	150	
16	Perriton	Stanley	3rd do.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	139	
17	Dey	George	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	150	
18	Sexton ~~Mead~~	Reginald ~~William~~	"	"	"	"	"	33 ~~29~~	"	"	"	5.10 ~~5.8~~	154 ~~160~~	
First 19	Darley	James	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	150	
70 20	Larken	William	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.11	172	
21	Hutton	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	140	
22	Burrage	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	140	
23	Metcalf	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	142	
24	House	Archibald	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	151	
25	Lane	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	130	
26	Love	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	146	
27	Correia	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Portugese	N. B. S	5.7	148	
28	Hempstead	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Enhlish	British	5.6	140	
29	Wiggins ~~Regan~~	Frederick ~~William~~	"	"	"	"	"	35 ~~30~~	"	"	"	5.7 ~~5.4~~	147 ~~161~~	
First 80 30	Woods	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150	

M.M. OFFICE 14 OCT 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC" G. 12874. , arriving at NEW YORK , 21st October, 1924., from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

75

(1) No. on list		(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
81	1	Lawrence	Albert	Steward	15/10/24	So'ton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.7	130	
	2	Allen	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	143	
	3	Draper	George	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	152	
	4	Harmon	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	152	
	5	Awcock	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.2	133	
	6	Hack	George	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	143	
	7	~~Matthias~~ Belcham	~~Comer~~ George	"	"	"	"	"	43 ~~44~~	"	"	"	5.6 ~~5.8~~	150 ~~154~~	
	8	Laird	Allan	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	150	
	9	~~Miles~~ De Jong	~~Albert~~ Leo	"	"	"	"	"	36 ~~34~~	"	"	"	5.7 ~~5.6~~	140 ~~160~~	
90	10	Smith	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	146	
	11	Powell	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	148	
	12	Layton	George	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	142	
	13	Richardson	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	155	
	14	Graveley	Alison	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	120	
	15	Humphreys	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	130	
	16	Alpine	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	161	
	17	Knight	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	138	
	18	Wilton	William	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	129	
	19	Toombs	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	168	
100	20	Slater	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6.1	158	
	21	Butt	George	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	170	
	22	Piper	William	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7	150	
	23	Andrews	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	164	
	24	Swanton	Terrence	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.2	150	
	25	Kirby	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	148	
	26	Humpherson	Bert	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	140	
	27	Pugh	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	140	
	28	Chambers	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	136	
	29	Lovelock	Owen	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	150	
110	30	Sanger	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	150	

U. S. M. OFFICE 1924 IMMIGRATION

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

111

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel "OLYMPIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 21st October , 1924. *, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

G 13874.

(1) No. on list		(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
111	1	Rollings	James	Steward	15/10/24	So'ton	No	Yes	29	M	English	British	5.1	136	
	2	Baker	James	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	150	
	3	Durston	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	
	4	Kennedy ~~Emery~~	Vincent ~~Arthur~~	"	"	"	"	"	30 ~~34~~	"	"	"	5.7 ~~5.5~~	140 ~~150~~	
	5	Collins	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	147	
	6	Rumbold	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	155	
	7	Rainsley	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11	194	
	8	Salmons	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	160	
	9	Edwards	George	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	156	
120	10	Woolcock	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	154	
	11	Challis ~~Bridewell~~	Alfred Martin	"	"	"	"	"	38 ~~40~~	"	"	"	5.5 ~~5.10~~	145 ~~147~~	
	12	Carr	William	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	168	
	13	Mc Caig	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	132	
	14	Kaye	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	152	
	15	Magge	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140	
	16	Burley	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	150	
	17	Larmour	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	130	
	18	Davis	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	150	
	19	Fisher	William	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	143	
130	20	Austin	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	150	
	21	Harvey ~~Thomas~~	William ~~Alexander~~	"	"	"	"	"	36 ~~37~~	"	"	"	5.4 ~~5.10~~	134 ~~138~~	
	22	Ellis	George	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	
	23	Hirst	James	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	160	
	24	Payne	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	160	
	25	Garnham	William	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	134	
	26	Cuthbert	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	160	
	27	Short	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	156	
	28	Seddon	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	140	
	29	Bartlett	George	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	145	
140	30	Edwards ~~D'Hormilly~~	John ~~Edward~~	"	"	"	"	"	32 ~~44~~	"	"	"	5.5 ~~5.6~~	138 ~~166~~	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* New York , 21st October , *192* 4., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 77

G. 23874.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
141 1	Thompson	William	Steward	15/10/24	So'ton	No	Yes	33	M	English	British	5.7	145	
2	Miles	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	160	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
217 16	Pope	Arthur	Hor d'ouvres	15/10/24	So'ton	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.7	144	
219 17	Black	Frank	Captain's Servant	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	168	
220 18	Syme	Harold	R.R.Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	145	
1 19	Jarrad	Ernest	Asst "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.11	160	
2 20	Hall	William	S.R.Steward	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.5	136	
223 21	Taylor	Albert	Asst "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	144	
5 22	Mason	William	Ver Cafe Std	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	156	
6 23	Goddard	William	Asst "	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.3	140	
8 24	Keen	Percy	Lounge Std	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.3	140	
9 25	Hargreaves	Thomas	Asst "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	160	
235 26	Harvey	Edward	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.2	173	
27	Marigold	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10	168	
28	Hawkins	Loftus	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	160	
239 29	Brown	William	Bugler & Std	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	150	
240 30	Purcell	Sidney	Deck Pantry	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	154	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

78

Vessel "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 21st October , *1924.* , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

G. 2874.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
241 1	Faulkner	Henry	Asst Deck Pantry	15/10/24	So'ton	No	Yes	43	M	English	British	5.5	164	
2	Evans	Cyril	Gym Attd.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	154	
3	Bryant	William	S.R. Attd	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	148	
4	Lovejoy	Henry	Baggage Master	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	140	
5	Lord	John	Clothes Presser	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	140	
247 6	Brown	Ernest	T. B. Attd	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	140	
248 7	Horning	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9	140	
249 8	King	John	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	145	
253 9	Astridge	John	Barber	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.2	140	
4 10	Camm	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	136	
6 11	Holloway	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9	140	
8 12	Harris	Stephen	Tel Operator	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.1	130	
9 13	Longman	Harry	Lift Attd	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4	120	
260 14	Taylor	William	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	130	
15	Day ~~Chandler~~	Gilbert ~~James~~	"	"	"	"	"	17 ~~17~~	"	"	"	5.9 ~~5.4~~	126 ~~120~~	
16	~~Bayeh~~	~~Albert~~	Bell Boy	"	"	"	"	~~17~~	"	"	"	~~5.5~~	~~115~~	
3 17	Connor	Christopher	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.0	110	
4 18	Hinton	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	128	
5 19	Tourtel	John	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.0	112	
6 20	Hibberd	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4.10	96	
7 21	Forster	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	118	
268 22	Dennett	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	128	
269 23	Ball	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.4	122	
24														
25														
276 26	Whitlock	Sydney	Messenger	15/10/24	So'ton	No	Yes	17	M	English	British	5.4	132	
7 27	Cull	George	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	112	
8 28	Standen	Walter	Printer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.3	140	
9 29	Payne	Ernest	2nd "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	146	
30	BENCE ~~Lock~~	FRANK ~~Edward~~	Asst "	"	"	"	"	23 ~~25~~	"	"	"	5.8 ~~5.10~~	126 ~~160~~	
280														

M. M. OFFICE 14 OCT 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC O. 23874. , arriving at New York, 21st October, 1924., from the port of Southampton. 79

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
281 1	Wort	Stanley	Asst. Printer	15/10/24	So'ton	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.7	140	
2	Black	John	Bath Steward	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.8	135	
3	Johnson	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.2	135	
4	Wassell	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	6.1	184	
5	Jeffs	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	152	
6	Hayward	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.1	150	
7	Cocker	James	"	"	"	"	"	64	"	"	"	5.10	110	
8	Potter	William	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.7	146	
9	Braybrooke	Walter	1st B.R.Std	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7	142	
290 10	Alcock	William	B.R.Steward	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.9	140	
11	Hemansley	John	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	154	
12	~~Sunderland~~	~~Charles~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~35~~	"	"	"	~~5.8~~	~~102~~	
13	~~Etches~~	~~Henry~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~50~~	"	"	"	~~5.7~~	~~168~~	
14	Brash	John	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	130	
15	Crabb	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.9	148	
16	Griffiths	John	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8	154	
17	Hughes	Pierce	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	154	
18	Williams	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	146	
19	Spencer	John	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.10	140	
300 20	Dent	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.5	140	
21	Weller	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	160	
22	Lay	William	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	Nat U.S.C	5.5	168	
23	Johnson	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.6	140	
24	Prescott	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	British	5.8	136	
25	Gray	Oliver	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	140	
26	Harrison	Aragon	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	156	
27	Winter	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	140	
28	Bartholomew	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.3	129	
29	Angus	John	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	140	
310 30	Stock	George	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	140	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE 14 OCT 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, . *, of the* *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 21ST OCTOBER, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 80

G. 12874.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
311 1	~~Mc Guirk~~	~~William~~	B.R.Steward	15/1024	So'ton	No	Yes	~~68~~	M	English	British	~~5.3~~	~~135~~	
2	Light	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	133	
3	Fitzgerald	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	144	
4	Chetter	Hubert	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	142	
5	Robertson	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	170	
6	Shave	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	147	
7	Daniels	Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.11	148	
8	Rogerson	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9	160	
9	Clarke	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	160	
320 10	Bartlett	George	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7	156	
330 11	Ryan	Frank	CHIEF PANTRYMAN	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	130	
12	Parsons	Albert	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	145	
13	Cullen	Harry	Asst do.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	168	
14	Powell	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	143	
~~Frank~~ 15	Brown	Leslie	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7	136	
16	Sims	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	140	
17	Kenny	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	164	
18	Taylor	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	150	
19	Smith	William	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.8	132	
20	Seymour	George	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	122	
340 21	Stack	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	
348 22	~~Duarte~~	~~William~~	Plate Std	"	"	"	"	~~38~~	"	"	"	~~5.6~~	~~130~~	
349 23	Battersby	Nathaniel	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	142	
350 24	Nicholson	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.9	133	
1 25	Manley	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	134	
7 26	Batchelor	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	151	
3 27	Eldridge	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	140	
4 28	Willcox	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	150	
5 29	Harrison	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	136	
356 30	~~Ralston~~	~~Walter~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~27~~	"	"	"	~~5.8~~	~~146~~	

M. M. OFFICE
14 OCT 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 21ST OCTOBER , 192 4. *, from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

O. 12874.

81

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
360	1	Flanagan	John	Chief Boots	15/10/24	So'ton	No	Yes	35	M	English	British	5.4	160	
1	2	Rooke	William	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	145	
2	3	Dixon	William	Asst "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	143	
FIRST	4	Fry	William						36				5.7	152	
		~~Chun~~	~~Wilfred~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~34~~	"	"	"	~~5.4~~	~~148~~	
4	5	Parker	Tom	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	140	
5	6	Burris	George	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7	126	
372	7	Waters	Albert	Night Watch	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	148	
3	8	Poole	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7	138	
4	9	Bickerstaffe	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.9	187	
5	10	Oliver	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.6	145	
6	11	Palmer	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.5	140	
7	12	Pitt	Philip	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.1	165	
8	13	Fitter	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.6	144	
9	14	Poland	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	144	
380	15	Lavender	William	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4	156	
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

M.M. OFFICE
14 OCT 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents
[illegible] 1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, 21ST OCTOBER, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. 82

G. 12674.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
401	1	Jones	John	CHIEF 2ND CL STEWARD	15/10/24	So'ton	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5.9	160	
	2	Nicholson	Frank	2ND CLASS SAL. STD.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	147	
	3	Lee	Albert	STEWARD	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.10	154	
	4	Hunt	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	
	5	Bonner	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	133	
	6	Johnston	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6.0	150	
	7	Knight	Raymond	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	
	8	Jones	George	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6	140	
	9	Gibbs	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	140	
410	10	Hill	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	138	
	11	Digweed	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.3	118	
	12	Thompson ~~Mc Allen~~	Sidney ~~Oswald~~	"	"	"	"	"	50 ~~80~~	"	"	"	5.10 ~~5.7~~	119 ~~118~~	
	13	Smith ~~Brewer~~	Stanley ~~Thomas~~	"	"	"	"	"	25 ~~23~~	"	"	"	5.9 ~~5.7~~	144 ~~160~~	
	14	Hyman	Alec.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	156	
	15	Turtle	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	144	
	16	Locke	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	154	
	17	Jowett	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	135	
	18	Dobbs	Sydney	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.7	119	
	19	Caie	George	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.3	130	
420	20	Pope	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	135	
	21	Blake	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	138	
	22	Mc Donald	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7	147	
	23	Locke	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	146	
	24	Scott	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	147	
	25	Lindsay	William	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	126	
	26	Tizard	William	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	156	
	27	Snook	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	142	
	28	Scott	James	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.4	142	
	29	~~Payne~~ ~~Gould~~	~~Charles~~ ~~Ernest~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~54~~ ~~91~~	"	"	"	~~5.8~~ ~~5.7~~	~~143~~ ~~140~~	
430	30	Green	Clarence	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	150	

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 - 1930

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

M. M. OFFICE 14 OCT 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 21st OCTOBER , 192 4, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 83

O. 13874.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
431 1	Bonner	Roger	STEWARD	15/10/24	So'ton	No	Yes	22	M	English	British	5.7	134	
2	Mintram Moss	Reginald George	"	"	"	"	"	33 ~~38~~	"	"	"	5.4 ~~5.4~~	136 ~~138~~	
3	Gale	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	142	
4	Cross	Norman	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6.1	160	
5	Lewis Janaway	William Ronald	"	"	"	"	"	33 ~~31~~	"	"	"	5.8 ~~5.11~~	147 ~~163~~	
6	Ransom	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.9	140	
7	Hotson	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	147	
8	Maxted	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	150	
9	Dicks	Malcolm	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	156	
440 10	Cannings	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	140	
11	Dyer	James	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	140	
12	Jones Reilly	Frederick John	"	"	"	"	"	28 ~~48~~	"	"	"	5.7 ~~5.7~~	152 ~~136~~	
13	Hiscock	Cyril	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.2	116	
14	Clarke	John	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.4	142	
15	Mead Macchio	William Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	29 ~~56~~	"	"	"	5.8 ~~5.4~~	150 ~~140~~	
446 16	Campbell	George	~~Lift Attd.~~	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	British	5.5	140	
453 17	Chandler Day	James Gilbert	Lift Attd.	"	"	"	"	17 ~~18~~	"	"	"	5.4 ~~5.7~~	120 ~~100~~	
4 18	Spencer	Percy	S.R.Steward	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.3	140	
6 19	Crossfield	Sheridan	Lib. Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	150	
8 20	Scamell	Ernest	Deck Std.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	156	
460 21	Howell	Leonard	Bath Std.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.5	150	
1 22	Churcher	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	150	
2 23	Neild	William	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.5	140	
6 24	Lewis	William	B.R.Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	158	
7 25	Turner	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	167	
8 26	Sabey	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8	140	
9 27	Pitman	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.6	142	
470 28	Lomax	James	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9	140	
1 29	Gibson	Vivian	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	151	
2 30	Horner	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	6.2	176	

M. M. OFFICE 14 OCT 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 11-1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 21st October , *192* 4. , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 84

G. 23674.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
473 1	Goode	Henry	B.R.Steward	15/10/24	So'ton	No	Yes	54	M	English	British	5.7	154	
4 2	Mills	William	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8	148	
5 3	Redman	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.5	150	
6 4	Gardner	John	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	168	
7 5	Oakley	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	156	
478 6	Chandler	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	136	
486 7	Abberley	George	Chief 2nd Cl. Pantry	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	140	
7 8	Biles	William	Asst Pantry	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.10	131	
8 9	Moore	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	140	
489 10	Friend	George	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	140	
493 11	Taylor	Clarence	Plate Std.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6.1	136	
FIRST 12	Smith	Walter.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	138	
5 13	Donaghy	James	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	147	
496 14	Tetlow	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	149	
499 15	Pavey	Victor	Chief 2nd Cl Boots	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	136	
500 16	Hammett	Mark	Asst. Boots	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.11	150	
17	Dingle	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	140	
18	Pegg	Cecil	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	116	
19	Payne	George	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4	130	
20	Shepherd	Frederick	Bandsman.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	152	
21	Mc Manus	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	146	
507 22	Garnett	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	144	
23	Matthews	Stanley	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	155	
24	Barker	Leslie	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	148	
506 25	Green	George	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	
510 26	Chew	Norman	Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.1	174	
1 27	Sparks	Victor	Bandsman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	147	
2 28	Mortimer	Austin	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	161	
3 29	Claxton	William	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	200	
514 30	Hemingway	John	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	147	

M.M. OFFICE 14 OCT 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1840

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* New York , 21st October , *1924.* , *from the port of* Southampton

85

O. 12874.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
521	1	Parry	George	Chief 3rd Cl Steward	15/10/24	So'ton	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5.1	140	
	2	Vickers	Charles	2nd III Cl. Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	140	
	3	Rische	Leon	Interpreter	"	"	"	"	48	"	Polish	Polish	5.5	140	
	4	Keleher	James	Hpl. Attd.	"	"	"	"	46	"	English	British	5.7	160	
	5	Paul	William	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	173	
	6	Coward	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	124	
	7	Knight	William	3rd Class Pantryman	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.9	172	
	8	Wallen	Ernest	Asst Pantry	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	136	
	9	Garner	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.1	130	
530	10	Maschio	Giovanni	Italian Interpreter	"	"	"	"	56	"	Italian	Italian	5.4	140	
531	11	Le Gros	Philip	Steward	15/10/24	So'ton	No	Yes	27	M	English	British	5.0	126	
	12	Tilbury	Edward	Steward	15/10/24	So'ton	No	Yes	47	M	English	British	5.8	160	
	13	Coombs	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	135	
	14	~~Chun Hoyal~~	~~Wilfred Harry~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~52~~ 34	"	"	"	~~5.10~~ 5.4	~~180~~ 150	
	15	~~Emery Parmiter~~	~~Arthur Walter~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~20~~ 34	"	"	"	~~5.11~~ 5.5	~~150~~ 150	
	16	~~Girard Small~~	~~John Frederick~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~57~~ 32	"	"	"	~~5.8~~ 5.5	~~160~~ 118	
	17	Michie	James	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.7	161	
	18	Jeanes	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	140	
	19	Hill	Clifford	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	132	
540	20	Bulbrooke	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	160	
	21	Offer	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5	140	
	22	Frost	Philip	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	142	
	23	Grant	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	140	
	24	Bailey	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	126	
	25	Parker	Arnold	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	126	
	26	Taylor	George	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	140	
	27	Hill	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	146	
	28	Furze	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	152	
	29	Sharp	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	139	
550	30	~~Smart Brown~~	~~Harry Reginald~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~19~~ 37	"	"	"	~~5.6~~ 5.6	~~140~~ 159	

N.M. OFFICE 14 OCT 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

86

Vessel "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* New York , 21st October , 1924. , *from the port of* Southampton.

G. 12674.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
551 1	Robertson	Daniel	Steward	15/10/24	So'ton	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.4	136	
FIRST 2	Jones	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	148	
3	Merrion Toomer	Herbert Charles	"	"	"	"	"	41 31	"	"	"	5.6 5.8	140 140	
4	Payne	Stewart	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	138	
5	Bills	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	186	
6	Biddlecombe	Reginald	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	140	
7	Bull	Evelyn	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	136	
8	Stroud	Percy	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	126	
9	Losh	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	138	
447 ~~560~~ 10	Reilly	John	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	136	
560 11	Small	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.8	160	
640 FIRST 12	Hallman	William	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.8	142	
677 FIRST 13	Odgers	William	Scullion	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.8	154	
685 FIRST 14	Mc William	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.4	146	
694 FIRST 15	Ibbotson	James	Kitchen Porter	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	140	
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
606 24	Payton	Alfred	1st G. H. Steward	15/10/24	So'ton	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.7	140	
25	Mitchell	William	G. M. Std	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.4	186	
26	Davis	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	119	
27	Page	George	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	140	
610 28	Newman	William	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	139	
29	Binns	Claude	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	134	
612 30	Johnson	William	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.4	121	

H.M. OFFICE 14 OCT 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents
1st—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

14 25

38

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

87

Vessel "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* New York , 21st October , 192 4., *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

G. 22874.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
621 1	Sargeant	John	Chef	15/10/24	So'ton	No	Yes	57	M	English	British	5.9	186	
2 2	Hug	August	Asst Chef	"	"	"	"	45	"	French	French.	5.2	158	
4 3	Grall	Jean	Sauce Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	130	
5 4	Carer	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	135	
6 5	Creswell	Henry	Entree Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5.9	147	
7 6	Peckham	William	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	166	
9 7	Emery	Edward	Larder Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.8	160	
630 8	Richeda	Angelo	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Italian	Italian	5.10	185	
4 9	Read	William	Fish Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	5.1	134	
6 10	Herbert	Horace	Soup Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	140	
8 11	Wallis	Joseph	2nd Cl.Cook	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.7	180	
640 12	Mason	Percy	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	~~31~~	"	"	"	~~5.3~~	~~140~~	
1 13	White	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	136	
2 14	Kearl	Charles	Grill Cook	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5	138	
3 15	Munford	Alfred	Grill Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.10	140	
5 16	Etheridge	Herbert	Roast Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	150	
6 17	Chandler	James	Asst "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2	136	
FIRST 648 7 18	Fugazza	Luigi	Italian Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	Italian	Italian	5.4	142	
649 19	Gordon	Harry	Veg. Cook	"	"	"	"	28	"	English	British	6.2	168	
650 20	Mc Laughlin	John	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.9	154	
1 21	Hillier	Reuben	Asst "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.9	151	
2 22	Rowlings	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	138	
23														
4 24	Oliver	William	Mess Cook	15/10/24	So'ton	No	Yes	23	M	English	British	5.8	154	
5 25	Eves	Gilbert	Asst. Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	140	
6 26	Hammans	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	144	
7 27	Humphreys	Samuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	
8 28	Harris	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.10	129	
9 29	Taylor	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	156	
660 30	Villars	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	146	

14 OCT 1924
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

88

Vessel "OLYMPIC" *, arriving at* New York , 21st October , *192* 4. , *from the port of* Southampton.

U. 23674.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
661	1	Norman	Walter	Asst. Cook	15/10/24	So'ton	No	Yes	19	M	English	British	5.6	126	
2	2	Knight	James	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	142	
3	3	Purves	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	130	
	4														
	5														
	6														
677	7	~~Dawkins~~	~~Bertram~~	Scullion	15/10/24	So'ton	No	Yes	~~18~~	M	English	British	~~5.10~~	~~140~~	
678	8	Ryans	William	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	145	
679	9	Stares	James	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.11	140	
680	10	Dymond	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	154	
	11	Skirrow	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	149	
	12	Paul	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	148	
	13	Condon	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	140	
	14	Phillips	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10	156	
	15	~~Stokes~~	~~Edwin~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~25~~	"	"	"	~~5.4~~	~~140~~	
	16	Grice	Ronald	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	120	
	17	Dipper	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	150	
	18	Burgess	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	136	
	19	Day	Edwin	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	137	
690	20	Field	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	121	
1	21			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
	22														
	23														
694	24	~~Bowes~~	~~John~~	Kitchen Porter	15/10/24	So'ton	No	Yes	~~23~~	M	English	British	~~5.5~~	~~150~~	
5	25	Thompson	George	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	132	
8	26	Cohen	Samuel	Hebrew Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	162	
9	27	Maddick	Christopher	Passgr.Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	160	
700	28	Chappell	Frank	Asst "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	
2	29	Apperley	Harold	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	144	
3	30	Redman	William	Asst "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	147	

M. M. OFFICE 14 OCT 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 26

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "OLYMPIC" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 21ST OCTOBER , 192 4. , *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON. 89

G. 2374.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
707 1	Henderson	Thomas	Chief Baker	15/10/24	So'ton	No	Yes	48	M	English	British	5.5	146	
708 2	Legge	Edward	2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.7	147	
719 3	~~Redman~~ Thomson	~~William~~ James	Asst Baker	"	"	"	"	~~48~~ 48	"	"	"	~~5.7~~ 5.4	~~150~~ 168	
709 ~~710~~ 4	Howlett	Albert	~~Ex~~ 2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	156	
* 711 5	Emery	James	Ex "	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	147	
712 6	Clegg	Charles	3rd Baker.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	147	
710 7	Penny	Fred	Ex 2nd Baker	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9	140	
714 8	Moody	William	Asst Baker.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	112	
715 9	Chapell	Heber	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	126	
FIRST 716 10	~~Day~~ Mc Nulty	~~Harold~~ Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	~~31~~ 21	"	"	"	~~5.6~~ 5.5	~~153~~ 140	
713 11	Holding	William	3rd Baker	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	140	
718 12	Wescott	Alexander	Asst Baker.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	138	
721 13	Nutbrown	Charles	Baker's Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	140	
2 14	Jones	Henry	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	140	
4 15	Dipper	Albert	Asst "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	144	
5 16	Callacher	James	Vienna Baker	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	126	
6 17	Davies	John	Chief Butcher	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.7	166	
7 18	Corlett	George	2nd Butcher	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	140	
8 19	Egerton	William	3rd "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.2	128	
9 20	Whitcombe	William	Asst Butcher	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	168	
730 21	Hayter	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	153	
1 22	Caton	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11	146	
2 23	Hickman	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	140	
3 24	Kellaway	Benjamin	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	132	
* 4 25	Bowes	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	150	
5 26			"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
27														
28														
29														
740 30	Young	Reginald	Butcher's Scullion	15/10/24	So'ton	No	Yes	20	M	English	British	5.6	134	

M.M. OFFICE 14 OCT 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 11–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 27

57

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

RESTAURANT
Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, October 21st, 1924, from the port of Southampton, England. 90

G. 12874.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													lbs	
1	1 Lera	Francesco	Manager.	15/10/24	So'ton	No	Yes	38	Male	Italian	Italian	5'7"	147	
2	2 Platt	John	Controller.	"	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5'10"	146	
3	3 Hayter	Gertrude	Cashier.	"	"	"	"	25	Female	"	"	5'9"	160	
4	4 Cope-Smith	Eileen	Asst Cashier.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	130	
5	5 Wuistiner	Alfred	Head Waiter.	"	"	"	"	48	Male	French	Swiss	5'4"	182	
6	6 Castelli	Luigi	2nd Head Waiter.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Italian	Italian	5'8"	140	
7	7 Hake	Percy	Storekeeper.	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	British	5'4"	138	
8	8 Taylor	Percival	Barkeeper.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	144	
9	9 Wickers	George	Asst Barman.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	142	
10	10 Cotti	Sandro	Wine Butler.	"	"	"	"	28	"	Italian	Italian	5'3"	132	
11	11 Pasotti	Egidio	Carver.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'7"	144	
12	12 Allieri	Mario	Linen Waiter.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'2"	154	
13	13 Vacchina	/Eugenio	Waiter.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	136	
14	14 Nansoz	Henri	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	French	Swiss	5'10"	154	
15	15 Gorgone	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Italian	Italian	5'4"	139	
16	16 Guiseris	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'3"	119	
17	17 ———		"	"	"	"	"	———	"	———				
18	18 Gromo	Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italian	Italian	5'4"	116	
19	19 Roost	William	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	British	5'6"	144	
20	20 Tamborini	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Italian	"	5'4"	140	
21	21 Dell'Armellina	Emanuele	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	Italian	5'6"	145	
22	22 Farreras	Anthony	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'5"	160	
23	23 Bissettini	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	Italian	Italian	5'7"	150	
24	24 Salvi	Rodolfo	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	132	
25	25 De Alessandri	Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'5"	119	
26	26 Zanin	Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'4"	154	
27	27		"	"	"	"	"		"					
28	28		~~Asst Wine Butler.~~	"	"	"	"		"					
29	29		~~Asst. Carver.~~	"	"	"	"		"					
30	30 Ivaldi	Ercole	Asst Linen Waiter.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italian	British	5'5"	134	

M. M. OFFICE 14 OCT 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

RESTAURANT.

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 21st, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND. 91

G. 12874.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	1	Collomb	Victor	Asst Waiter.	15/10/24	So'ton	No	Yes	18	Male	French.	British	5'6"	lbs 119	
32	2	Taylor	Paul	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	"	5'10"	150	
33	3	Watson	Charles	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	126	
34	4	~~Fassi~~	~~Ettore~~	" "	"	"	"	"	~~19~~	"	Italian	"	~~5'4"~~	~~155~~	
35	5	Valli	Guiseppe	" "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	Italian	5'1"	136	
36	6	Longo	Carlo	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'1"	119	
37	7	Mansell	Ernest	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5'10"	144	
38	8	Maidment	Frederick	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	146	
39	9	Smith	Henry	" Carver	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	145	
~~40~~	~~10~~	~~Cleverley~~	~~Michale~~	" ~~Waiter~~	"	"	"	"	~~27~~	"	~~Italian~~	~~Italian~~	~~5'6"~~	~~130~~	
41	11	Collins	Maurice	ASST WAITER	15.10.24.	SOTON	NO	YES	25	M	English	British	5'4"	140	
42	12			" "	"	"	"	"		"					
43	13			" "	"	"	"	"		"					
44	14	Franks	Samuel	Page Boy.	"	"	"	"	18	"	English	British	5'7"	126	
45	15	Bloch	Adolphe	Chef.	"	"	"	"	39	"	French	French	6'4"	180	
46	16	Sackett	Alfred	Kitchen Clerk.	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5'10"	147	
47	17	Pugnaire	Francois	Sauce Cook.	"	"	"	"	52	"	French	French	5'8"	147	
48	18	Baudry	Georges	Soup Cook.	"	"	"	"	38	"	French	French	5'4"	118	
49	19	Van Krieken	Jan	Fish Cook.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	154	
50	20	Imfeld	Joseph	Entree Cook.	"	"	"	"	23	"	French	Swiss	6'0"	160	
51	21	Severguini	Francois	Roast Cook.	"	"	"	"	46	"	Italian	Italian	5'8"	150	
52	22	Gagliardi	Francois	Grill Cook.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	128	
53	23	Nielsen	Willy	Larder Cook.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian, Danish.	Danish	5'6"	140	
54	24	Zuberbuhler	Charles	Pastry Cook.	"	"	"	"	45	"	German.	Swiss	5'1"	128	
55	25	Mills	Albert	Asst Sauce Cook.	"	"	"	"	34	"	English	British	5'4"	150	
56	26	Ghidetti	Giuseppe	1st Asst Soup Cook.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Italian	Italian	5'9"	184	
57	27	Downes	Cyril	2nd Asst Soup Cook.	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	British	5'10"	154	
58	28	Wallace	Herbert	Asst Fish Cook.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	136	
59	29	Ward	John	Asst Roast Cook.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	158	
60	30			~~1st Asst Larder~~ Cook.	"	"	"	"		"					

M.M. OFFICE 14 OCT 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

RESTAURANT

Vessel "OLYMPIC", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 21st, 1924, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND. 92

G. 22874.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name.	Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
61 1	Cornelius	Albin James	2nd Asst Larder Cook	15/10/24	So'ton	No	Yes	27	Male	English	British	5'8"	154 lbs	
62 2	Leney	Theodore	Asst Pastry Cook.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	145	
63 3	Meyer	Emile	Coffeeman.	"	"	"	"	43	"	French	Swiss	6'0"	168	
64 4	Le Masurier	Louis	Asst Coffeeman.	"	"	"	"	43	"	Jersey, C.I. English	British	5'7"	140	
65 5	Ord	John	Pantryman.	"	"	"	"	33	"	English	"	5'11"	160	
66 6	Parr	Walter	Asst Pants.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	145	
67 7	Best	Gordon	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'0"	140	
68 8	Darg	Harold	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'3"	170	
69 9	Coker	Harry	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'2"	142	
70 10	Stent	William	" "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	126 lbs	
71 11	Hunton	Hector	" "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	130	
72 12			" "	"	"	"	"		"					
73 13	Parkhurst	Arthur	Kitchen Porter.	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	British	5'6"	118	
74 14	Lawrence	Conrad	Scullion.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	140	
75 15	Baker	William	2nd Scullion.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'7"	159	
76 16	Gregory	Reginald	Staff Attendant.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	154	
77 17	Droz	Edgar	3rd Head Waiter.	"	"	"	"	27	"	French	Swiss	5'10"	154	
78 18														
79 19														
80 20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Visa Neat Sheet
N.Y.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H. Brockenaar
Dy Supt

H. M. OFFICE 14 OCT 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

H. M. OFFICE 14 OCT 1924 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 - 1261

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel OLYMPIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 21 OCT 1924, 192, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

93

G 12874.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name.	(2) Given name.	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality.	(11) Height.	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIREMAN FIRST	Fryer	William	Cleaner	15.10.24.	Soton	NO	YES	31	M	English	British	6.0	168	
FIREMAN FIRST	Pettigrew	James	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	34	✓	✓	✓	5.5	140	
[illegible]	[illegible]	Thomas	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	✓	✓	5.7	150	
[illegible] FIRST	[illegible]	[illegible]	Steward	✓	✓	✓	✓	37	✓	✓	✓	5.9	160	
TRIMMER FIRST	[illegible]	Joseph	[illegible]	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	✓	Italian	Italian	5.6	131	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE * 15 OCT 1924 * SOUTHAMPTON

American Consulate, Southampton, Eng. Oct. 15, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

SEEN.

No. 2453

Thos. V. T. Bowen
U.S. Vice Consul.

5 cents 1924

Thos. V. T. Bowen
U.S. Vice Consul.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-21-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Frank B. Howarth, Master, of the R.M.S. Olympic, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. Executed in Thirty Sheets, Numbered 1 to 30.

F B Howarth
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

03685 SAILED Oct 21 24

ST

of continent
sheet

Am

14

No. on List

Where Issued | Date of Issue

München 15.9.24
Berlin 18.9.24.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H. WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. MUENCHEN, (State whether Surgeon "further Thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of OCTBR. 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Wm 10-21-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	HEAD TAX											TOTAL PASSENGERS
	398	16	1		40	160	1			62		659

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Steerage 197 16 62
Total 595 16 62

Form 500
US Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a pe... deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "MUENCHEN" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 12th October , 1924

G 2000 1-17 -924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13			
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	U.S. Visa No. / Where Issued / Date of Issue
1	IMMIGRANT	ENGELHARDT	PHILIPP	58	8	M D	------	Yes	English German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Munchen	Brother: Rudolf Engelhardt Zittau, Germany	N.Y.	New York	62 Muenchen 15.9.24
2		van der LOO	GUSTAV	34	8	M S	Merchant*	"	"	"	"	"	New York	New York	Father: Peter van der Loo, Remscheid, Lenneperstr.65.	"	"	237 Berlin 18.9.24.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers ...
U. S. citizens ..
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government having its seat or there omissions or

List 4.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21st OCTOBER, *19*24 95

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether, also, paid by own money or by relative, whether paid by transportation company or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes: Year or period of years	18 If yes: Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether coming to join a relative or friend, or to settle permanently in the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	24 Whether coming by reason of any other contract, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	25 Whether, also, has previously applied within one year	26 Condition of health, mental and physical	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height: Feet	28 Height: Inches	29 Complexion	30 Color of: Hair	30 Color of: Eyes	31 Marks of identification	32 Place of birth: Country	32 Place of birth: City or town	33 U.S. Visa No.	33 Where Issued	33 Date of Issue
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Mrs M. Sander, 44, Hawshorne St. Pittsburgh, Pa.	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Grey	Blue	Wearing Glasses	Germany	Dresden.	62	Muenchen	15.9.24
2	"	"	Yes	Since 1913	New York	OWN RELATIVES PLACE 38 DESBROSSES STR. NEW YORK	"	2 yrs.	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fair	Blond	"	None	"	Remscheid	23	Berlin	18.9.24.
3																												
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

States arriving at a port of continental United State
a port of said insular possessions from a foreign por

S CITIZENS

ES)

19 . Arriving at Port of

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COUR
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

r who was not born in the United States or

s should be recorded upon the *alien* manifes
ship.
port of arrival.
the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, TH. KIEL MASTER *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. MOLTKE, *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect*

T. Kiel
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21ST *day of* OCTBR, *19*24

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of countries of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. L. WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. MARCHEN, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing thereon or "Surgeon" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

96

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of OCTOB., 19 24

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—410

Date of Issue.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. MÜNCHEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OKTBR. 11th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (†Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	PLACE WHERE
1	TRANSIT	Dr. LOEBE	WALTHER-WINFRIED	33		M M	PHISICIAN	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN.	WIFE: M.LOEBE, BERLIN-WAID-MANNSLUST, WAIDMANNSTR.30	GER-MANY	BERLIN.	BERLI 6.10.
2	TRANSIT	Dr. STOCKHARDT	PAUL	52		M S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BAD NOVE	MOTHER: ELSBETH STOCKHARDT, HANNOVER, HOHENZOLLERNSTR.41.	D HANNOVER		BERLI 29.
3	TRANSIT	KLINZNER	PAUL	42		M S	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO		MOTHER: DOROTHEA KLINZNER, HANNOVER, CALLINSTR.6.	DO DO		BERLI 29.
4		SCHäNGEL	FRIEDEL	26		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER: ELISE SCHäNGEL, ELBERFELD, HAUBAHN 17.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	BERLI 3.10.
5		SCHäNGEL	HEINZ	1	1	M S	CHILD	NO		NO	DO	DO	DO		GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	BERLI
6	TRANSIT	HITZ	HERMANN	40		M M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	MEXICO	MEXICO CITY.	FATHER: ALBERT HITZ, OFFENBURG I.BADEN, KORNSTR.12.	MEXICO	CITY.	MUNCHE 8.10.
7		LEVY	LUDWIG	22		M S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	FRANKFURT	FATHER: JACOB LEVY, TAUTER-BISCHOFSHEIM, BADEN.	GER-MANY	FRANKFURT	FRANKF 6.10.
8	TRANSIT	DORN	ALFRED	32		M M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN.	WIFE: MARIE DORN, BERLIN W.1 UHLANDSTR.114/115.	DO	BERLIN.	BERLI 19.9.
9		PLATE	LUDWIG	47		M M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MARY PLATE, BREMEN, PARKSTR.62.	ILL	CHICAGO	BERLI 19.9.
10		PLATE	ELISABETH	41		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	BERLI 22.9.
11		JIRMANN	EMMA	40		F S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: F.JIRMANN, ERDMANNHUBL. VILLA SIEGFRIED.	DO	DO	BERLI 27.9.
12	TRANSIT	BRAND	FRIEDRICH	50		M M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	WIFE: ELSBETH BRAND, BERLIN MICHAELKIRCHSTR.12.	GER-MANY	BERLIN.	BERLI 6.10.
13	TRANSIT	MEY	KARL	45		M S	MANUFAC-TURER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: MINNA MEY, ALACH, KRS.ERFURT.	DO	DO	BERLI 3.10.
14		SCHNEIDER-PLAUT	MARIA	36		F M	SINGER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: HERMANN SCHNEIDER, CHARLOTTENBURG, FREDERICIASTR.5	DO	DO	BERLI
15		WERNER	EMILIE	24		F S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: EDUARD WERNER, BREMEN, ROCKWINKELER-HERRSTR.64.	NEW N.Y.	YORK.	BREME 8.10.
16		LIEBERKNECHT	HERBERT	28		M M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	FATHER: LUDWIG LIEBERKNECHT, BERLIN-SCHLACHTENSEN, ADALBERTSTR.20	GERMANY	BERLIN.	BERLI 26.9.
17		LIEBERKNECHT	CHARLOTTE	26		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO	BERLI 26.9.
18	TRANSIT	SCHMIDT	GUSTAV	60		M M	ENGINEER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRESLAU	WIFE: HELENE SCHMIDT, BRESLAU, AGATH STR.17.	DO	BRESLAU.	BRESL 4.10.
19		SCHNEIDER	MARIE	34		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	RUSSIAN	DO	RUSSIA	MOSKAU	BROTHER: ALEXANDER KOVALOV, SARATOW, RUSSIA.	CHICAGO ILL		RIGA, 4.10.
20	DIPLOMAT	LANG	ILSE	39		F M	DO	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	SISTER: FRAU v.LEUTHOLD, CHARLOTTENBURG, KANTSTR.146.	NEW N.Y.	YORK.	9.9.
21		KAUFMANN	MARIE	39		F M	H.WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	MANNHEIM	SOH I.L. KARL SAMUEL F.7/18 MANNHEIM/BADEN	DEUT	MANNHEIM	4.9 STU
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—650

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 2, 1924 97

16-630

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after a temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time he intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether he is coming in pursuance of any previous arrangement with any person or company to perform labor in the United States, or has any definite employment awaiting him in the United States.	24 Whether he has been previously in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether he has been previously refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	Y	N			ACQ. IN C.C. FRANK 114 LIBERTY STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	YES	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	PUTBUS.
2	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1922-1924 NEW YORK		FIRM: MORGAN & WRIGHT, DETROIT, MICH.	Y	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	ONE SCAR ON KNEE	DO	HANNOVER.
3	Y	SELF	Y	NO			FIRM: AS ABOVE	Y	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HERDEXE.
4	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1923-1924 NEW YORK		ENGLAND: HEINRICH SCHWANGEL, 86 STR RIVERSIDE DRIVE, CORNER, NEW YORK	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ELBERFELD.
5	Y	MOTHER	Y	Y	1923-1924 NEW YORK		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.
6	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1924 NEW YORK		IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LENZKIRCH.
7	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	NO			UNCLE: H.STEINHARDT, 273-277 WASHINGTON STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	TAUBERBI-SCHOFSHEIM.
8	Y	SELF	Y	NO			FIRM AMERICAN EXPEDITERING C STANDARD COMMITTEE NEW YORK	Y	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	POLAND	EMANUELOWO
9	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1924 CHICAGO		ACQ. IN C.C. FRANK LLOYD CHICAGO 100 SOUTH LASALLE STR.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN.
10	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1924 CHICAGO		AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HAMBURG
11	Y	SELF	Y	NO			EMPLOYER: LUDWIG PLATE, 5800 PENNMORE AVE., CHICAGO ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HUSEINET?
12	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1895 NEW YORK		ACQ. IN C.C. FRANK 114 LIBERTY STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	Y	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MANNHEIM.
13	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1911 NEW YORK		AS ABOVE	Y	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	SCAR ON RIGHT THUMB	DO	WANDERS-LEBEN.
14	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO			ACQ.: Dir. RUD. BACH, 154 E. 91 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	Y	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BERLIN.
15	Y	DO	25	NO			HTL. MARITIME ST. SAMUEL 88. STR CORNER RIVERSIDE DRIVE NEW YORK	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HAMBURG
16	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1922-1923 NEW YORK		FRIEND: O.P. SCHLICKE, 191 BERKELEY PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.	Y	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MUNCHEN.
17	Y	SELF	Y	NO			FRIEND: AS ABOVE	Y	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	NAUEN.
18	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1892-1893 NEW YORK		FRIEND: AMERICAN EXPEDITERING STANDARD COMMITTEE NEW YORK	Y	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ORANIEN-BURG.
19	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1923-1924 CHICAGO		HUSBAND: ALEXANDER SCHNEIDER, NO 4787 MILWAUKEE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	SARATOW
20	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1922-1924 NEW YORK		OWN HOME 138 PARK WAY NEW YORK N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN.
21	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1921 NEW YORK		SON WHITE MATTRESS MANUFACTURER SQUARE ACRES NEW YORK N.Y.	Y	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	SWITZERLAND	RHEINSTETTEN
22										NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
23										NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
24										NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
25										NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
26										NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
27										NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
28										NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
29										NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								
30										NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. HELM MASTER, of the S. S. ARCHES, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Helm

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21ST *day of* OCTBR. , 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H. WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S.MUNCHEN, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by ...") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MUNICH, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of OCTR., 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

98

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List . . .

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "MUENCHEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ISSLEIB	HERTHA	20		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	SAN ANTONIO	FATHER OTTO ISSLEIB, 5 HAUPT MANNSTR., LEIPZIG.	TEX	SAN ANTONIO
2		KOEHLER	EMMA	66		F	WD	U.S.CITIZEN!				U.S.CITIZEN!					TEX.	DO
3	TRANSIT	REISER	ELFRIEDE	40		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	GARMISCH	HUSBAND: HANS REISER, HOTEL WITTELSBACH, GARMISCH	GERM	GARMIS
4	TRANSIT	LAHUSEN	HANS	32		M	M	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	ARGENTINE	BUENOS AIRES	BROTHER: CARL LAHUSEN DELMENHORST.	ARG.	B. 'AIRES
5	TRANSIT	LAHUSEN	GLADYS	23		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR.I.L.: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
6	UNDER 16 TRANSIT	LAHUSEN	GERYLDINE	2		F	S	NONE	NO	---	NO	DO	ARGENTINE	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
7	TRANSIT	PITZAU	HILDE	32		F	S	~~MAID~~ GOVERNESS	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	GERMAN	GERMANY	CASSEL	UNCLE: JUSTIZRAT BARTELS, CASSEL, SCHLOSSTEICH 3.	DO	DO
8		LINNENBRUGGE	IDA M.	42		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	GERMANY	GERMANY	BREMEN	MOTHER: IDA WEGENER, 15 BILSESTR. BREMEN	NYK	BUFFALO
9	UNDER 16	LINNENBRUGGE	HEDWIG	9		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
10	U.S.CIT.	LINNENBRUGGE	GERTRUDE	12		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
11		SCHOLTER	ERICH	20		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SAULGAU/WTTBG	FATHER: JOSEPH SCHOLTER UNTERWEILER/SAULGAU/WTTBG.	NJ.	ASHBURY PARK
12	TRANSIT	LÖBLEIN	FRIEDRICH	38		M	S	CHEMIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HANNOVER	FATHER: WILHELM LÖBLEIN GMOLSTADT/BAYERN.	GERM	HANNOVER
13		WALDBOTT	LEO	57		M	WD	TEACHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SPEYER	FRIEND: C, LANDENBERGER, 24 GUTENBERGSTR., SPEYER	NYK	NEW-YORK
14	TRANSIT	MELCHERS	WALTER	28		M	S	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	MEXICO	MAZATLAN	FATHER: KARL MELCHERS, 21 CONTRESCARPE, BREMEN.	MEX	MAZATLAN.
15		GERBERDING	WILHELM	30		M	M	MANUFACTURER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	HOLZMINDEN	WIFE: IDA GERBERDING, 6 BAHNHOFSTR., HOLZMINDEN/HANN.	GERM	HOLZMINDEN.
16		WECKE	FRITZ	38		M	M	BANKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	USLAR/HANN.	WIFE: ELSE WECKE, 20 LANGESTR., USLAR/HANN.	DO	USLAR.
17	TRANSIT	FREUDENTHAL	WILLY	40		M	M	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER: : PAULINE FREUDENTHAL USLAR/HANN.	DO	DO
18	TRANSIT	FREUDENTHAL	GERTRUD	36		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
19		DR. ORLOB	WILHELM	31		M	S	PHYSICIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	FATHER: FRIEDRICH ORLOB, BAHNHOFSTR., LEINEFELDE.	NYK	NEW-YORK
20		HONEGGER	ALFRED	23		M	S	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLD	DO	SWITZERLD	ZUERICH	FATHER: OSKAR HONEGGER, ALBINO /BERGAMO/ITALY.	SWTZLD	ZURICH
21		SCHULL	RICHARD	21		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	DUREN	FATHER: GUSTAV SCHULL, 18 BISMARCKSTR., DUREN(RHLD)	GERM	DUREN.
22		SCHOELLER	RUDOLF	22		M	S	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	SWITZERLD	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: LEO SCHOELLER, 3 BISMARCKSTR., DUREN(RHLD)	DO	DO
23		MOELLER	MAX	69		M	M	INSPECTOR	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	U.S.A.	WEEHAWKEN	FIRM: NORTH GERMAN LLOYD BREMEN.	DO	WEEHAWKEN
24		MOELLER	MARIE	64		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
25	U.S.CIT.	JARKA	LYDIA	41		F	M	U.S.CITIZEN!						U.S.CITIZEN!		(Returned to U.S.A.)	DO	DO
26		SPINNLER	GUSTAV	40		M	M	MERCHANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	U.S.A.	AUSTIN	FATHER: GUSTAV SPINNLER, MURTEN, SWITZERLAND.	TEX	AUSTIN.
27	U.S.CIT.	SPINNLER	ANNIE	32		F	M					U.S.CITIZEN.					DO	DO
28	U.S.CIT.	SPINNLER	ANN	-	2	F	S					DO					DO	DO
29	U.S.CIT.	ANDERSON	AGDA	30		F	S					DO					DO	DO
30	TRANSIT	WETH	MAX	33		M	M	PHISICIAN		GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN.	WIFE: HENRIETTE WETH, BERLIN, JAGOWSTR. 8.	GERMANY	BERLIN.

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—490

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTBR.21, 19 24. 99

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 For the purpose and intention of entering the United States as a nonimmigrant, as defined by section 3 of the immigration act of 1924, is the alien, if admitted, to be employed by, or to have any other connection with, any person, firm, or corporation in the United States? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	MANIFEST No. / IMM.-VISA. DATE / PLACE OF ISS / NUMBER	Date of Issue.
1	NO	SELF	Y	Y 1922-1924 S.ANTONIO	AUNT: FR.HOETLER, 310 WEST ASHBY PL.SAN ANTONIO,TEX.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	LEIPZIG.	NON QUOTA VISA 3.10.24 LEIPZIG	29.9.24.
2					AS ABOVE			NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						U,S,A,	1858 FEBR. 25th. ST.LOUIS,MO	PASSPORT 389886 8 APRIL 1924 WA	8.10.24.
3	Y	SELF	Y	NO	FATHER: ALBERT TOPP, N.SEELEYN AVE. 4410 CHICAGO ILL.	4 YES WEEKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	MUHLHEIM.	9.9.1924. MUNCHEN,51	
4	NO	SELF	Y	NO	IN TRANSIT TO ARGENTINE	IN TRANSIT TO ARGENTINIEN		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN.	30.9.1924. BREMEN, 7405	
5	NO	HUSBAND	Y	NO	AS ABOVE	DO		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	ARGENTINIEN	CLASSON /	30.9.1924. BREMEN, 7404	
6	NO	FATHER	Y	NO	AS ABOVE	DO		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- -	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BUENOS AIRES.	BORN IN ARGEN. 6.10.1924.	
7	NO	EMLPOYER	Y	NO	AS ABOVE	DO		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6 5 9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	FREIBURG.	FRANKFURT,2963	
8	Y	SELF	Y	Y 1911-1913 NEW YORK	HUSBAND: Dr,HANS LINNENBRUGGE 54 NORMAN AVE,BUFFALO,N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN	20.9.1924. BREMEN, 1404	
9	Y	MOTHER	Y	NO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KIEL	20.9.1924. BREMEN, 1405	
10					FATHER: AS ABOVE			NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S.CITIZEN					1912 SEPTBR.8th. U.S.A.	BUFFALO	BORN IN U.ST. 3.9.1924.	
11	NO	SELF	Y	NO	BROTHER: DIDO SCHOLTER,1140 ASBURY AVE. ASBURY PARK,N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	SAULGAU	STUTTGART,40640	
12	Y	SELF	Y	Y 1920-1921 AKRON	FRIEND: MR.WORK, C/O B.F.GOODRICH CO. BROADWAY,NEW YORK CITY.	2 Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GHODSTADT.	7.10.1924. BREMEN,1654	
13	NO	SELD	25	Y 1909. DETROIT	SON: EMIL WALDBOTT, 1693 BURLINGAME BOUL.DETROIT, MICH.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO	OBERLUSTADT	26.9.1924. FRANKFURT,17993	
14	Y	SELF	Y	Y 1924 NEW YORK	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO	IN TRANSIT TO MEXIKO		NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BREMEN	30.9.1924. BREMEN,7412	
15	Y	SELF	Y	NO	ACQ. OTTO KRESCH MONTCLAIR	3 YES MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HOLZMINDEN	9.10.1924. BREMEN, 7784	
16	Y	SELF	Y	NO	AS ABOVE	4 Y WEEKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	FAIR	W	BL	NONE	DO	BAD NEUNDORF.	9.10.1924. BREMEN, 7780	
17	Y	SELF	Y	NO	AS ABOVE	2 Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	USLAR.	9.10.1924. BREMEN	
18	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	NO	AS ABOVE	2 Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HANNOVER.	9.10.1924. BREMEN,7782	
19	NO	SELF	25	Y 1922-1924 NEW YORK	LENOX HILL HOSPITAL, 112 E. 77 STR.NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	LEIMFELDE.	ENTER LETTER 28.8.1924.	
20	NO	SELF	25	NO	FRIEND: G.E.SPINNLER, AUSTIN, TEX.	Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	ITALY	ALBINO.	ZURICH,44	
21	Y	SELF	15	Y NO	ACQ.: J.EDDY RUSSEL, 17 MADISON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	6 Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	DUREN.	24.9.1924. KOLN, 6618	
22	Y	SELF	15	Y NO	ACQ.:J.GINSKEY, 295-5 AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.	6 Y MONTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	511	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	9.9.1924. KOLN,14583	
23	Y	SELF	Y	Y 1896-1924 HOBOKEN	OWN HOME WEEHAWKEN N.J.17 [illegible] AVE.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	W	GR	NONE	DO	PLAU	28.7.1924. WASH.PERMIT,215	
24	Y	SELF	Y	Y 1897-1924 HOBOKEN	W.M. AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	LANGEL	5.8.1924. WASH.PERMIT,719	
25					W.M: AS ABOVE			NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S.CITIZEN					1883 JANR.18th. U.S.A.	BALTIMORE,MD.	PASSPORT 497177 11.7.1924 WASH. 6.9.1924	
26	Y	SELF	Y	Y 1906-1924 AUSTIN	FIRM: SPINNLER & CO. INC. AUSTIN, TEX.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	FRANCE	MUHLHAUSEN.	BORN,82	
27					FIRM: AS ABOVE			NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S.CITIZEN					1892 AUG.18th U.S.A.	HUBBARD,TEX.	PASSPORT 312408 15.8.1924	
28					FIRM: AS ABOVE			NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S.CITIZEN					1924 JULY 4th. DO	AUSTIN,TEX.	NON AMERICAN	
29					FIRM: AS ABOVE			NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S.CITIZEN					1893 OKTBR. 1st. DO	DO	PASSPORT 487658 15.4.1924	
30	NO	SELF	Y	NO	ACQ.E.E.G. FRANK 114 LIBERTY STR. NEW YORK N.Y.	6 YES WEEKS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 -	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	MULHEIM.	6.10.1924. BERLIN,6090	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. [illegible] MASTER, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. [illegible]REEN, from [illegible]LIN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. [illegible]

MASTER. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of OCTBR. , 1924

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—430

Date of Issue.

9.24.
10.24.
6.24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 15—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

100

S. S. MÜNCHEN sailing from BREMEN, OKTBR, 11th, 1924, Arriving at port of CRISTOBAL, 1924

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BECKER	MAGDALENE	76	1	F	Wd	1848 JULY 25th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	459216 PASSPORT: 467448 1924 AUGUST 11th, WASHINGTON D.C. 1877 MAY 23rd, SUPERIOR COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. 1913 JULY 11th, CITY COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	801 CYPRESS AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y. 8403 90 STR. WOODHAVEN, N.J.
2	DICKEL	ELEONORE	67	1	F	M			FLORA BOULEVARD, ST. LOUIS, MO.
3	BARTHOLDT	RICHARD	69	1	M	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
4	MÜLLER	KARL	66	1	M	M	303698	381130 1892 JULY 23rd, SUPERIOR COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.	2834 N. CELVERT STR. BALTIMORE, MD.
5	MÜLLER	ANNA wife	56	1	F	M	260796	BY MARRIAGE	HOTEL LATHAM. NEW YORK, N.Y.
6	KÜHLE	MARIE	25	1	F	S	1899 FEBR. 20th, BALTIMORE, MD.	455326 PASSPORT: 335912 1923 AUG. 28th, WASHINGTON D.C. PASSPORT 401023 1924 APRIL 28 WASHINGTON D.C.	AS ABOVE WEST NYACK NEW YORK N.Y.
7	WOBBE	CARL	58	1	M	M	384430	"	50 CENTRAL PARK WEST, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
8	WOBBE	ELSE wife	50	1	F	M	"		178 HAMILTON AVE.
9	DIEFFENBACH	ELISE	55	1	F	M	1868 DEZ. 17th, JERSEY CITY, N.J.		NEW BRIGHTON, ST. I. N.Y.
10	AUGUSTIN	CAROLINE	77	1	F	Wd		"	AS ABOVE
11	HOFFMEYER	ANTON	67	1	M	M		400918	AS ABOVE
12	HOFFMEYER	EDNA wife	53	1	F	M	1870 JULY 29th, NEW YORK, N.Y.	415523	WEEHAWKEN, N.Y.
13	HOFFMEYER	CARLA dtr	21	1	F	S	1903 JANR. 19th, NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	AS ABOVE
14	RHEINBOLDT	CHARLES	69	1	M	M	1855 JANR. 11th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	"	AS ABOVE
15	RHEINBOLDT	CONSTANCE	54	1	F	M	BY MARRIAGE	"	AS ABOVE
16	RHEINBOLDT	WILHELMINE dtr	17	1	F	S	1904 JUNE 24th, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	"	AS ABOVE
17	STANDT	AUGUST	54	1	M	M		PASSPORT: 436278 1924 JUNE 7th, WASHINGTON D.C.	264 WATER STREET PERTH AMBOY N.J.
18	STANDT	KATHARINE wife	45	1	F	M	1879 JUNE 29th, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		AS ABOVE
19	STANDT	AUGUSTA dtr	18	1	F	M	1906 AUG. 18th, NEWARK, N.J.		AS ABOVE
20	FREI	EMIL	54	1	M	M		PASSPORT: 455948 1924 JULY 9th, WASHINGTON D.C. 1899 FEBR. 28th, DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK, N.Y.	3934 S. GRAND BL. ST. LOUIS, MO.
21	SUERKEN	HERMANN	47	1	M	M	382758	PASSPORT: 449669 1924 JUNE 26t? WASHINGTON, D.C.	27 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
22	HUESMANN	MARGARET	64	1	F	Wd		PASSPORT: 456281 1924 JULY 9th, WASHINGTON D.C. 1897 JUNE 3rd, SUPERIOR COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y. 1882 APRIL 21st, COURT OF COMM. PLEAS. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	518 HUDSON STR, HOBOKEN, N.J.
23	WIENER	[illegible]	57	1	F	M			539 OAKDALE AVE. CHICAGO ILL.
24	LEHMANN	JULIUS	62	1	M	M	1085 Berlin Emb. 7/3/24		117 E. 16 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
25	ZIEGLER	FRITZ	68	1	M	Wd	375030		330 FINGLBOARD ROAD. STATEN ISLAND, N.Y.
26							R.H. Young Insp		
27									
28									
29									
30									

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 45

S.S. "MUENCHEN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 12th October, 1924. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21st October, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	LUDEKE	WILLIAM	59	-	M	M	1-66853		
2	MOYER	WILLIAM U.	43	7	M	S	March 2nd, 1881, Phila, Pa.	October 1894 Superior Court, N.Y. 414392	97, Warren St. New York
3									Broad St. Station, Phila, Pa.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8th Nov.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 6 MUENCHEN sailing from CHERBOURG OCTOBER 14TH, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 21ST 102, 1924

W. & S. Ltd.

No. of List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BACHMAN	HENRY	57	1	M	M	APRIL 25TH 1867 PHILADELPHIA PA.	412454	6328 WAYNTON STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.
2	BACHMAN	ADA	46	1	F	M	MAY 18TH 1878 PHILADELPHIA PA.	4	" " "
3	EICHELBERGER	SARAH	27	1	F	M	AUGUST " 1897 MASS. BOSTON	440025	HOTEL WEBSTER CHICAGO ILL.
4	~~HAWKINS~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~DECEMBER 1884 MASS. BOSTON~~		~~HOTEL CARLTON NEW YORK~~
5	WILSON	WALLACE	64	1	M	M	472425	COMMON PLEAS COURT PHILADELPHIA 1884	4712 LEITER STR. FRANKFORD PHIL.
6	WILSON	ALICE	38	1	F	M	AUGUST " 1886 PHILADELPHIA PA.		" " "
7	CUTLER	FRANK E	40	1	M	S	DECBR. 20TH 1882 MINEOLA PENNA	326005	2025 E. 100. CLEVELAND OH.
8							R. Wyoming Resp	9th Am.	
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(185)

45

Cancelled: No 4. Hawkins Charles did not sail

E. von Thulen 1st Asst

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

	Date of Issue.
ST. PAUL 10.1.24 1129	
PASSEL IO.7.24 190	
PASSEL IO.8.24 191	29.9.24
PASSEL IO.7.24. 192	8.10.24
PASSEL IO.7.24. 193	8.10.24
PASSEL IO.7.24. 194	

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(17)

103

I, DR H. WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. MUNCHEN, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MUNCHEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. K. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCTBR., 19 24

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AMERICAN
QUOTA
IMMIGRATION
VISA NUMBER

Date of Issue.

ST. GALLEN
IO.I.1924
II29 — 29.9.24.

BASEL IO.3.24
I90

BASEL IO.3.24
I9I — 8.10.24.

SEL IO.7.24.
I92

SEL IO.7.24.
I93 — 8.10.24

SEL IO.7.24.
I94

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MUENCHEN, Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, OCTOBER 16TH, 19 24

(Printed in England.) 14—631

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		AMERICAN QUOTA IMMIGRATION VISA NUMBER	Date of Issue.
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.		
1		GIGER	GEORG	26		M	M	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZER-land	GOSSAU	WIFE ANNA GIGER WUPPENAU CT. THURGAU SWITZERLAND	N.J.	NEWARK	ST. GALLEN IO.I.1924 II29	29.9.24.
2		WERNLI	JOHANN	51	8	M	M	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	SWITZERLA-LAND	SCHOENE-VERD	COUSIN GOTTFRIED RINER SCHOENEVERD	N.Y.	BROOKLIN	BASEL IO.3.24 I90	8.10.24.
3		WERNLI	VERENA wife	48	8	F	M	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZERL.	SCHOENEVERD	" "	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	BASEL IO.3.24 I91	8.10.24.
4		WERNLI	HULDA daug	18	2	F	S	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZERL.	SCHOENEVERD	" "	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	BASEL IO.7.24. I92	
5		BERTSCHI	GOTTFRIED	23	2	M	M	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZERL.	SCHOENEVERD	MOTHER JEAN BERTSCHI AARA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	BASEL IO.7.24. I93	
6		BERTSCHI WERNLI	FRIEDA Wf	22	2	F	M	FARMER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	SWITZERL.	SCHOENEVERD	FATHER GOTTFRIED RINER SCHOENEVERD	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	BASEL IO.7.24. I94	
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List 16 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of , 19 104

16—631

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		AMERICAN QUOTA IMMIGRATION VISA NUMBER
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO		ROLAND JACK STECKER GRAWEHR HIONS AVE. 334. NEWARK N.J.	NO	PERMANENT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BLOND	BROWN	NONE	SWITZERLAND	HERISAU	ST. GALLEN IO.I.1924 II29
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO		SON AND FATHER HANS AND CLARE WERNLI 1027 TINT N AVE. NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	GRAY	BROWN	NONE	SWITZ.	BERTHEIM	BASEL IO.3.24 I90
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO		" "	NO	PERMANENT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	"	OBERSBUREN	BASEL IO.3.24 I9I
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO		" "	NO	PERMANENT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	"	SCHOENEVERD	I/SEL IO.7.24. I92
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO		" "	NO	PERMANENT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	"	AARAU	I/SEL IO.7.24. I93
6	YES	SELF	YES	NO		" "	NO	PERMANENT.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	"	Fahlheim	I/SEL IO.7.24. I94
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

20-36

29.9.24.
8.10.24.
8.10.24

Date of Issue.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER, of the S. S. MUNCHEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCTBR., 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a (Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Where issued	Date of Issue.
Hon	29.9.24.
Hon	8.10.24.
	8.10.24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

105

I, DR. H. WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. MUNCHEN, [Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MUNCHEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 2. day of OCTBR., 19 24

at NEW YORK

[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest, before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

U.S. Visa No.	Where Issued	Date of Issue.
28233	London	29.9.24.
26375	London	8.10.24.
26376	"	8.10.24.
26377	"	"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Afrean (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bosnian
Bulgarian
Chinese
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian
English
Finnish
Flemish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Herzegovinian
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Montenegrin
Moravian
Pacific Islander
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a po
deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yello

G 2879 I.P.—534

S.S. "MUENCHEN" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 12th October , 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13				
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to--			Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		U.S. Visa No.	Where Issued	Date of Issue.
		Family name	Given name	Yrs. Mos.				Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write			Country	City or town		State	City or town			
1		MAGUIRE	KATHLEEN ANNA	26	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	London	Father: John Maguire, Medlicott St., Newport, County Mayo, Ireland	Cal.	Los Angeles	28233	London	29.9.24.
2		PONHOLZER	OLGA	38	F	M	--	•	•	•	Germany	English	•	Roxbyheath	Father: Oskar Faters, 48 Rowan Rd., Roxbyheath, Kent	N.Y.	Buffalo	26375	London	8.10.24.
3		PONHOLZER	ALFRED Son	16	M	S	--	•	•	•	•	German	•	•	Grandfather	•	•	26376		8.10.24
4	UNDER 16	PONHOLZER	RICHARD II	13	M	S	--	•	•	•	•	German	•	•	•	•	•	26377		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Jakiejoky Dnf 4.20 Pm Oct 24/24

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 21st OCTOBER , 1924 196

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in labor pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Does alien seek admission, or maintain residence, as a result of the Act of May 19, 1921?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (see Note for full text of this question)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and if so, how many times	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	City or town	U.S. Visa No.	Where Issued	Date of Issue.
		Rev. J.																											
1	Yes	Michan	Yes	No	--	--	Cousin: Rev. J. Michan, El Ceidro, California.	Yes	10 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Westport	28233	London	29.9.24.
2	"	Husband	"	No	--	--	Husband: E. Ponholzer, 365 Guilford St. Buffalo, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fresh	"	"	Wearing Glasses	England	London	26375	"	8.10.24.
3	"	Father	"	"	--	--	Father: " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	"	"	26376	"	8.10.24.
4	"	"	"	"	--	--	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	Fair	"	"	"	"	26377	"	"
5																													
6																													
7																													
8																													
9																													
10																													
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

...tes arriving at a port of continental United States
... port of said insular possessions from a foreign port

S CITIZENS

...9....., *Arriving at Port of*

IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COUR
WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS,
AND DATE OF PAPERS.

... who was not born in the United States (

...s should be recorded upon the *alien* manif
...ship.
... port of arrival.
...he United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* S.S. MÜNCHEN *from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 4 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Rehm
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 *day of* OCTBR. *, 1924*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and a rigorous scrutiny should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative alien came, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*If having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If in possession of $50, find if less than such*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapprehension should be given.

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

107

I, DR. H. WIMMER, *Surgeon of the* S.S. MÜNCHEN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* 21 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNIVERSITY OF MUNCHEN, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 17 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* OCTBR., *19* 24

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

MANIFEST No 13.
IMM.-VISAE.
DATE
PLACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER.
5.10.24.
BRESLAU, 10862
13.9.24.
KOELN, 6378
SAME
5.9.24.
BASEL, 39
U.S.C.
8.10.24.
HAMBURG, 24131
N.Q.368
Q. 1573
20.9.1924
REVAL, 22
8.10.1924
BREMEN 1471
8.10.1924
BREMEN 150
8.10.1924
BREMEN 151
8.10.1924
BREMEN 1470
10.10.1924

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. MUENCHEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11th, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family Name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		STEPHAN	RICHARD	18	M	S	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHONBRUNN	FATHER: AUGUST STEPHAN SCHONBRUNN/SCHLESIEN.	ILLS	CHICAGO.
2		GANSU	IDA	62	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	U.S.	LONGISLD CITY	BROTHER: ALFRED ORKIN, 39 OSTER STR., HILDESHEIM.	L.I.	LONG ISLA CITY.
3		BOETTICHER	DR ERNST	37	M	M	PHYSICIAN	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	MEXICO	MAZATLAN.	FATHER: HERM. BOETTICHER, 1 YORCK-STR., GODESBERG/RHEIN.	MEX	MAZATLAN.
4		BOETTICHER	MARIA	37	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
5		DROST	WILHELM	41	M	M	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	LEHE	WIFE: CLARA DROST, 24 WESERSTR., LEHE/HANN.	NYK	NEW-YORK.
6		WOERNER	MARIE	50	F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.	SANFRANCISCO	FATHER: JOSEPH FUCHS, 191 RIEHENRING, BASEL.	CAL	FRISCO.
7		WOERNER	PAULA	22	F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
	U.S. CIT.	WOERNER	GEORGE	-- 11	M	S	CHILD	NO	--	NO	U.S.CITIZEN		PASSPORT 378013, 1924 MAR 11th, WASHINGTON, D.C.				
8		SCHNATTER	ADOLF	34	M	M	TURNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	REUSEFELD	WIFE: AUGUSTE SCHNATTER, REUSEFELD/LüBECK.	NYK	BROOKLYN,
9		HAMATSCHEK	WILLIBALD	36	M	M	SMITH	Y	GERMAN	Y	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	GERMAN	N.Y.	NEW-YORK	WIFE: HAMATSCHEK ANNA, RUMBURG, SCHOENLINDENSTR.17, CZ.SL.	N.Y.	NEW-YORK
10		KEMENY	MARIE	33	F	M	HOUSEWIPE	Y	SLOVAK	Y	HUNGARIA	SLOVAK			SISTER-IN-LAW: KEMENY GIZELA NAGYVARAD, PAVEL UL.2 ROUMANIA	"	"
11		LUTRIAS	ROSALIE	58	F	W	PRIVATE	Y	3-11		CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	MIHALOVCE	SISTER: MELEG MARIA, MIHALOVCE Z.KOSICE, CZ.-SL.	"	"
12		KENTMANN	KARTHE	27	F	S	H-MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	ESTHONIA	GERMAN	ESTHONIA	PERNAU	FATHER. WILHELM KENTMANN PERNAU, ESTHONIA	CAL	LOOMIS
13		KAISER	MOJSCHE	58	M	M	MERCH.	YES	JEWISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	GERMANY	BREMEN	UNCLE: CHEINE KAISKO STRJZOWKA, RUSSIA	CONN.	HARTFORD
	ADMITTED	KAISER	WILLIE VELIA	56	F	M	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	JEWISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	GERMANY	BREMEN	DO. DO.	CONN.	HARTFORD
	ADMITTED	KAISER	MANIT	22	F	S	DRESSMAKER	YES	JEWISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	GERMANY	BREMEN	DO. DO.	CONN.	HARTFORD
	ADMITTED	KAISER	ABRAM	16	M	S	SCHOLAR	YES	JEWISH	YES	RUSSIA	HEBREW	GERMANY	BREMEN	DO. DO.	CONN,	HARTFORD
18		BURGHEIMER	LEOPOLD	61	M	S	BAKER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	HEBREW	U.S.	KANSAS CITY	BROTHER ROBERT BURGHEIMER PELBURG EBWINSTR.114	MO	KANSAS CITY
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Jahrzeit day 4 P.M Oct 21, 1924

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

MANIFEST No 13.
IMM.-VISAE.
DATE
PLACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER.
3.10.24. BRESLAU, 10862
8.10.24. BERLIN, 273
13.9.24. KOELN, 6378
SAME
22.9.24. BREMEN, 7430
4.9.24. BASEL, 388
5.9.24. BASEL, 394
U.S.C.
8.10.24. HAMBURG, 24131
U.S.358 PRAG
U.S.358
Q.1573
29.9.1924 REVAL 22
8.10.1924 BREMEN 1471
8.10.1924 BREMEN 150
8.10.1924 BREMEN 151
8.10.1924 BREMEN 1470
10.10.1924 BREMEN 237

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 21, 1924. 108

16—451

MANIFEST No 13.
IMM.—VISAE.
DATE
PLACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	33
		SEE COL.			UNCLE:CARL PuSCHEL,4432																		
1	YES	19.	25-	NO	FULLERTON AVE.,CHICAGO, ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	RD	BR	NONE	GERMANY	SCHONBRUNN	
2	YES	SELF	YES	Y 1887-VIII.24. LONGISLCTY V.1924	SON I.L.:ERNEST ORKIN,1885-WALTON AVE.,NEW-YORK-CITY.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	LITHUANIA	ZAGARYE	
3	NO	SELF	YES	Y IN TRANSIT MAY 1924	ACQ.:WILLIAM PAAR,2300 SCARFF STR.,LOS ANGELES, CAL.	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE	GERMANY	KOELN	
4	NO	DO	YES	Y IN TRANSIT	ACQ.:AS ABOVE.	IN TRANSIT TO MEXICO			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	DK	BL	NONE	AUSTRIA	TIROL	
		SEE COL.			BROTHER:GEORGE DROST,331 E.-30th STR.,NEW-YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KLEIN BOR-WARDEN.	
5	YES	19.	25-	NO																					
6	NO	SELF	YES	Y 1921-V.24 FRISCO.	HUSBAND:LUDWIG WOERNER,1265 EDDYSTREET,SAN FRANCISCO,CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	SWITZERLD.	BASEL.	
7	DO	MOTHER	YES	Y 1921-V.24 FRISCO.	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	DO	
8				U.S.CITIZEN!	1265 EDDYSTREET SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.				NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			U.S.CITIZEN!				BORN NOV.10th AT CAL.	SANFRANCISCO	U.S.C.
9	YES	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND:GUSTAV PETERS,PENNSYLVANIA STREET,BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	HANNOVER	
10	Y	SELF	Y	2 Y 1923-10/7.24 NEW-YORK	RELATIVE:MUELLER KARL,920 BRAYNT AVE,NEW-YORK,N.Y.	N	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	BOL.	
11	Y	SELF	Y	2 Y 1909-15/5.24 NEW-YORK	HUSBAND:KEMENY ZIGMUND,238E 82th STR.NEW-YORK,N.Y.	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BR	BR			MIHALOVCE	
12	Y	SELF	Y	B	DAUGHTER:JUPA ANNA,238 E, 82th STR.NEW-YORK,N.Y.	"	"	"	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	BR				
13	NO	SELF		NO	FRIEND: MRS.FANNY FRIEDERICKSON LOOMIS, CAL.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BLU	BL	NONE	ESTHONIA	WOLDEMARK	
14	NO	SELF		NO	SON: MAX KAISER 546 PARK STR, HARTFORD,CONN	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BR		RUSSIA	WINNITZ	
15	NO	SELF		NO	DO.	DO.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR	BR	Senility, operated cataract both eyes	DO.	DO.	
16	NO	FATHER		NO	BROTHER: DO.	DO.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE	DO.	DO.	
17	NO	FATHER		NO	DO	DO.	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE	DO.	DO.	
18	NO	SELF		Y 1904/1924	CWS ELEK 862 EAST 14TH STR.NEW-YORK KANSAS CITY	KANSAS CITY	NO	PERMAN	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BRITISH	
19										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
20										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
21										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
22										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
23										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
24										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
25										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
26										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
27										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
28										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
29										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									
30										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. Department

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. [illegible] MASTER, of the S.S.MANCHEN, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. [illegible]

MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCTBR., 1924

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H. WIMMER, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNCHEN, (State whether "Surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MUNCHEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of OCTBR., 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

103

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14–421

must)
ed
of

MANIFEST No .12
IMM.-VISA.
DATE
PLACE OF ISS.
NUMBER
own.

25.9.1924.
LEIPZIG,25885
22.8.1924.
MUNCHEN,38473.
1.1.1924.
STUTTGART,36216
25.9.1924.
FRANKFURT,19883
25.9.1924.
FRANKFURT,19888
4.10.1924.
2-10.1924.
STUTTGART,36341
24.9.1924.
BREMEN,7481
DSPORT 447940
.6.1924 WASH.
29.9.1924.
FRANKFURT,117
6.10.24.
MUNICH,32998
29.9.24.
BREMEN,7420
29.9.24.
BREMEN,7421
8.9.24.
BERLIN,14553
8.9.24.
BERLIN,14553
27.9.24.
BREMEN,7499
27.9.24.
BREMEN,7500
27.9.24.
BREMEN,7501
9.10.24.
BREMEN,7585
9.10.24.
BREMEN,7586
5.9.24.
STUTTGART40786
9.10.24.
BREMEN,1472
6.10.24.
MUNICH,32002
6.10.24.
MUNICH,32003
5.10.24.
KOELN,6961
22.9.24.
BREMEN,7418
22.9.24.
BREMEN,7419
14.9.24.
BREMEN,5060

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Un

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "MUENCHEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11th, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ZIPFEL	MILDA FRIEDA	22		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ENDMANNSDORF	FATHER:EMIL ZIPFEL.ERDMANNSDORF SA.ALTBG.	PA	WARREN-DALE.
2		NAGEL	EDWIN	23		M	S	ELECTRICIAN	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MINDELHEIM	FATHER:LORENZ NAGEL MINDELHEIM/BAYERN	CONN	MERIDAN.
3		HIRTH	EMIL	32		M	M	TEXTIL WORKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HAUENEBERSTEIN	FATHER:F.HIRTH HAUENEBERSTEIN/BADEN.	ILL	ROCKFORD
4		ARNOLD	ELISABETH	22		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	AALEN	FATHER:KARL ARNOLD,26-b LANGE-STR., AALEN/WTTBERG.	OHIO	CL'LAND
5		KIEHL	ALBERT	20		M	S	LOCK-SMITH	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ST.JULIAN	MOTHER:Wwe.KIEHL ST.JULIAN(PFALZ)	N.Y.	SYRACUSE
6		CHRIST	ANNA	26		F	S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELZ	MOTHER:ELISABETH CHRIST ELS/LAHN/HESS.-NASSAU.	NJ	NEWROCHELLE
7		TESSLING	ELIZABETHA	28		F	S	NURSE	Y	DO	Y	JUGOSLAVIA	DO	YUGO-SL.	RUDOLFSGNAD	JACOB TESSLING (FATHER) RUDOLFSGNAD.	ILL	FREEPORT
8		LACKENBACH	CAROLINE	47		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	MAGYAR	Y	MAGYAR	MAGYAR	U.S.A.	NORWICH	BROTHER:WILLER SANDOR B.SELYE,HUNGARY.	CONN	NORWICH
9		NEUFFER	ALFRED	22		M	S	FARMLABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OWEN.	FATHER:EDUARD NEUFFER OWEN,TECK/WTTBERG	MICH	DETROIT
10		LANGPAP	MARTHA	18		F	S	STENO-TYPIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OSNABRUCK	FATHER:PAUL LANGPAP,98 MARTINI-STR., OSNABRUCK.	TEX	SANANTONIO
11		ROTH	ADAM	52		M	WD	U.S.CITIZEN!						U.S.CITIZEN!			NYK	NEW-YORK
12		ROTH	BARBARA	25		F	S	H-MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	UNCLE:HEINRICH ROTH FEIL/KREUZNACH.	DO	DO
13		BRANDSTETTER	WOLFGANG	20		M	S	TECHNOLOGIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	FATHER:W.BRANDSTETTER,41 DAUCHAUERSTR.,MUNCHEN.	PA	UNION-HILL.
14		HAGENAH	WILHELMINE	22		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	FATHER:THEODOR GERDES,69 SPADENERSTR.,LEHE/HANN.	ILL	KAUKAKEE.
15	UNDER 16	HAGENAH	ANNELIESE	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
16		LANGEN	MARGARETHE	18		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	GERNSHEIM	FATHER:JOHANN LANGEN GERNSHEIM.	NYK	BUFFALO.
17		LANGEN	ELISABETH	12		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
18		ZEIDLER	JOHANNA	24		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	FATHER:JOHANN NAHLE,9 LANGE-NERSTR., LEHE/HANN.	NJ.	SECAUCUS
19	UNDER 16	ZEIDLER	HELMUTH	4		M	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
20	UNDER 16	ZEIDLER	HERTA	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR,FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
21		GOHDE	ALWINE	28		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMERHAVEN	MOTHER:KAROLINE BöTEL,15 HA-THENAU PARK, ALTONA.	NYK	NEW-YORK.
22		GOHDE	EGON	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
23	UNDER 16	PETER	KARL	19		M	S	FARM-HAND	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DURMERSHEIM	FATHER:ANTON PETER,615 SPEYERER-STR., DURMERSHEIM/BADEN.	NYK	NEW-YORK.
24		NEKLUDOWA	ELISABETH	54		F	WD	H-KEEPR	Y	RUSSIAN	Y	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	MOSKAU	DAUGHTER:ELISABETH NEKLUDOWA OSTROSZYNSKA UL.8 KW.70 MOSKAU	PA	PITTSBURG
25		ZöLLNER	LINA	40		F	WD	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FURTH	SISTER:FRAU ELISE SCHLENK,320 HERSBRUCKERSTR.,ALTDORF/BAY	PA	EASTON.
26	UNDER 16	ZöLLNER	CHARLOTTE	10		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
27		BRUNS	ELISABETH	36		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	WERDEN/RUHR	HUSBAND:JOS.BRUNS,15 KöNIGSTZERSTR., WERDEN	GERM	WERDEN.
28		DöHLE	KäTHE	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMERHAVEN	FATHER:THEODOR GERDES,69 SPADENERSTR.,LEHE/HANN.	NYK	BROOKLYN.
29	UNDER 16	DöHLE	THEODOR	11		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
30		QUEBBEMANN	BERNHARD	35		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GRAPPERHAUSEN	MOTHER:KATH.QUEBBEMANN,GRAP-PERHAUSEN PERHAUSEN/NEUENKIRCHEN/OBG.	KY	NEWPORT-

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

this sheet must
rinted.

MANIFEST No.12

IMM.-VISA.

of birth. City or town.	DATE PLACE OF ISS. NUMBER
	25.9.1924.
ERDMANNSDORF	LEIPZIG,28885
	22.8.1924.
MINDELHEIM	MUNCHEN,38473.
	1.1.1924.
HAUENEBERSTEIN	STUTTGART,36216
BADEN.	25.9.1924. STUTTGART,40642
	25.9.1924.
ST.JULIAN.	FRANKFURT,19683
	25.9.1924.
ELZ.	FRANKFURT,19888
	22.8.1924.
RUDOLFSGNAD	BELGRAD,7612
	4.10.1924.
	BUDAPEST,248
	2-10.1924.
OWEN.	STUTTGART,36341
	24/9.1924.
OSNABRUCK	BREMEN,7481
PASSPORT 447940	
23.6.1924 WASH.	
	29.9.1924.
	FRANKFURT,117
	6.10.24.
	MUNICH,32998
	22.9.24.
ELSDORF	BREMEN,7420,
	22.9/24.
HEB.	BREMEN,7421
EVEN-	8.9.24.
OICH.	KOELN,6955
	8.9.24.
DO	KOELN,6955
	27.9.24.
HB.	BREMEN,7499
	27.9.24.
DO	BREMEN,7500
	27.9.24.
DO	BREMEN,7501
HOLSTEIN	9.10.24.
STEDT	BREMEN,7595
	9.10.24.
EMERHAV	BREMEN,7586
MERS-	5.9.24
M	STUTTGART40736
RNI-SCH	8.10.24.
OD.	BREMEN,1478
	6.10.24.
DORF	MUNICH,35002
	5.10.24.
TH.	MUNICH,35003
	5.10.24.
N.	KOELN,6961
	22.9.24.
STEMHE.	BREMEN,7418
	22.9.24.
DO	BREMEN,7419
PPER-	11.9.24.
SEN	BREMEN,5060

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 12.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTBR.21, 19 24. 110

14—451

MANIFEST No. 12
IMM.-VISA.
DATE
PLACE OF ISS.
NUMBER

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		SEE COLUMN			UNCLE: ALBERT JAECKEL,																	
1	Y	19	25 NO		WARRENDALE, PA.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	ERDMANNSDORF
2	Y	DO	25 NO		AUNT: BERTA KINKER, 36 HILLSIDE AVE. MERIDEN, CONN.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	MINDELHEIM
3	Y	DO	25 NO		UNCLE: FRANZ JACOB, 1032N. WINNEBAGO STR. ROCKFORD, ILL	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HAUENEBERSHAUSEN
4	Y	DO	25 NO		UNCLE: CHRISTIAN PFEIFFER, 815-73 STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	BADEN.
5	NO	DO	25 NO		UNCLE: CARL LANG, 718 BUTTER-NUT STR. SYRACUSE, N.Y.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ST. JULIAN.
6	NO	DO	25 NO		UNCLE: JOHN WOLF, 380 5 AVE NEW ROCHELLE, N.Y.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BLE.
7	Y	SELF	Y	Y FREEPORT	1913-1924. AGC JOH. SCHNEIDERMANN FREEPORT ILL.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	JUGO-SL.	RUDOLFSGNAD
8	NO	SEE COLUMN 19	25	Y NEW YORK	1906-1924. HUSBAND: GUSTAV LACKENBACH, 197 WASHINGTON STR, MORVICH, CONN	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST
9	NO	DO	25 NO		SISTER: FRIDA GRUEL, 3012 LOTHROP AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	OWEN.
10	NO	DO	25 NO		UNCLE: CHARLES JERRY, 118 AGANIER AVE. ST. ANTONIO, TEX.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	OSNABRUCK
11					OWN HOME 529 EAST 150 STREET NEW YORK N.Y.		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S. CITIZEN							PASSPORT 447940 23.6.1924 WASH.
12	Y	SELF	25	Y NEW YORK	1921-1924. EMPLOYER: HAINZ SCHUNGEL, 456 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK, NY.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	FRANKFURT
13	NO	SEE COL. 19	25 NO		UNCLE: JOHN ANTMANN UNION HILL, PENNA.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BARMEN
14	YES	DO	25 NO		HUSBAND: BERNHARD HAGENAH, 668 S. CHICAGO AVE., KAUKAKEE/ILLS.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WULSDORF
15	YES	DO	125 NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEHE.
16	YES	DO	25 NO		UNCLE: JACOB BOCKRIS, 12 MAPLE STR., BUFFALO, N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	GREVEN-BROICH.
17	YES	DO	25 NO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
18	YES	DO	25 NO		HUSBAND: CARL ZEIDLER, 140 WEI-GAND LANE, SECAUCUS, N.J.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LEHE.
19	YES	DO	125 NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO
20	YES	DO	125 NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO
21	YES	DO	25 NO		HUSBAND: HINRICH GOHDE, 681-3rd AVE., NEW-YORK-CITY.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DARMSTEDT [HOLSTEIN]
22	YES	DO	125 NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	—		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BREMERHAVEN
23	YES	DO	25 NO		UNCLE: FRANZ VOELLINGER, 553-23 STR., NEW-YORK-CITY.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DURMERS-HEIM
24	NO	DO	25 NO		COUSIN: PAUL MAC GAHAN, 117 N.-LINDEN AVE., PITTSBURGH, PENNA.	NO PENNA Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	RUSSIA	NISHNI-NOW-GOROD.
25	YES	DO	25 NO		BROTHER: CARL PICKEL, 812 BUSH-KILL STR., EASTON, PENNA.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	ALTDORF
26	YES	DO	25 NO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	FURTH.
27	NO	SELF	25 NO		FATHER: JOH. STAUDT, 3339 BENDIX AVE., ST. LOUIS, MO.	YES 6 MOS NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ESSEN.
28	YES	DO	25 NO		HUSBAND: HINRICH DOHLE, 1165 FUL-TON STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	GNESTEMDE.
29	YES	DO	25 NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
30	NO	DO	25 NO		UNCLE: BERNHARD OEVERMANN, 714 E.-9th STR., NEWPORT, KENTUCKY.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ORAPPEN-HAUSEN.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. [redacted] MASTER, of the U. S. MERCURY, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Sellers
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCTOBER, 1925

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. Department...

111

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. WIMMER *, Surgeon of the* S.S. MUNCHEN *,* _____ *, do*
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR *that I have had* 21 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* UNIVERSITY OF MUNCHEN _____ *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* OCTBR. *, 19* _____

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List = 11 =

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S. S. MUNCHEN . Passengers sailing from BREMEN . OCTOBER 12th. 19 24.

MANIFEST No. 11

M.-VISA.

DATE

ACE OF ISS.

UMBER

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HAMPE	HEDWIG	29		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	3 GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DERENBURG	FATHER:CARL BUSCH,12 UEKERSTR. DERENBURG/SA.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
2	UNDER 16	HAMPE	ANNELIESE	4		F	S	NONE	NO	—	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR,FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
3	UNDER 16	HAMPE	LUCIA	1		F	S	NONE	NO	—	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
4	UNDER 16	HAMPE	EDITH	4		F	S	NONE	NO	—	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
5		FRIEDMANN	MATHILDE	35		F	S	H-WIFE.	Y	3 GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHWEINFURT	FATHER I.L.:MICHAEL FRIEDMANN No1,HABERSTRASSE, BAMBERG.	MD	BALTIMORE
6	UNDER 16	FRIEDMANN	WERNER M.	3		M	S	NONE	NO	—	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
7		LEHRMANN	FRANZ	31		M	M	TIN-SMITH	Y	3 GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	WUERZBURG	MOTHER:BABETTE LEHRMANN, 6 STAHLGASSE, WUERZBURG	L.I.	ASTORIA
8		LEHRMANN	MARIA	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	3 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER I.L.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
9		MUNNICH	MARGARETE	31		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MUENCHEN	FATHER:AUGUST MUNNICH LEHNIN/ALTMARK	NYK	NEW-YORK
10		v.ERHARDT	ERIKA	34		F	M	DO	Y	3 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRESLAU	HUSBAND:FRHR.vonERHARDT,42/43 ANSBACHERSTR.,BERLIN W.	PA	BRYN MAWR.
11		FREISTADT	CHANE B.	49		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	YIDDISH	Y	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	NOWO-ZYBKOW	SON:ABRAM FREISTADT,10 TWERSKAJA, MOSKAU.	MD	BALTIMORE
12		FREISTADT	MEIER	16		M	S	STUDENT	Y	3 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
13		FREISTADT	JANKEL	15		M	S	DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
14		SCHÖLLER	IDA	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TETTNANG	FATHER:L.SENN, AMTSBLATT, TETTNANG/WTTBERG.	NYK	NEW-YORK
15	UNDER 16	SCHÖLLER	BRUNO	1		M	S	CHILD	NO	—	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
16		BETTOLO	ANTONIA	43		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	ITALIAN	Y	ITALY	ITALIAN	SWITZ	ZUERICH	ACQ.:FAMILIE CASTELLI,206 HOHLSTR.,ZUERICH.	ILL	CHICAGO.
17		BETTOLO	DOLORES	19		F	S	MILLINER	Y	3 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
18		BETTOLO	ALBA	17		F	S	STUDENT	Y	3 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
19	UNDER 16	BETTOLO	AURORA	14		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	ACQ.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
20		KOPP	LUDWIG	32		M	M	JOINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HEIDELBERG	FATHER I.L.:KARL MILLER BAD RAPPENAU/BADEN.	MASS	BOSTON.
21		KOPP	ELISE	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	3 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
22		SAAL	ELSA	23		F	S	CLERK	Y	3 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LUDWIGSHAFEN	FATHER:FRANZ SAAL,28 HUBERTUS STR.,LUDWIGSHAFEN/RHEIN	NYK	COLLEGE POINT
23		SAAL	KATHE	21		F	S	CLERK	Y	3 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
24		BERTHO	WALDEMAR	38		M	M	ENGINEER	Y	3 DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	LOSANGELES	FATHER:PAUL BERTHO,36 BRUNO-STR., BERLIN.	CAL	LOSANGELES
25		WEY	ANNA	26		F	M	H-WIFE.	Y	3 DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	EUSKIRCHEN	FATHER:GUSTAV BREUER,14 BAUM-STR.,EUSKIRCHEN/RHLD.	WIS	GRAFTON.
26		WELTZ	HEDWIG	65		F	WD	H-KEEPR	Y	3 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	NIECE:HELENE NIKART,35-3 OKER-STR.,BERLIN-NEUKÖLLN.	NJ.	GRANTWOOD
27		SPIES	LINA	59		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	3 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HELSEN	BROTHER:HERM.SPIES,HELSEN /AROLSEN/WALDECK	GERM	HELSEN
28		FALLER	EMIL	19		M	S	FARMER	Y	3 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	EUCHHEIM	FATHER ;FRANZ H.FULLER EUCHHEIM/FREIBURG/BADEN.	ILL	CHICAGO.
29		UHRIG	ANTON	21		M	S	M'CHANT	Y	3 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHIFFERSTADT	FATHER:GUST.AD.UHRIG,4 BETZSTR. SCHIFFERSTADT/RH.-PFALZ.	NYK	NEW-YORK.
30		UHRIG	EMMY	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	3 DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DEIDESHEIM	FATHER:RICHARD SACHS DEIDESHEIM(PFALZ)	NYK	BROOKLYN.

50

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

112

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTBR. 21., 19 24.

MANIFEST No. 11

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMM.-VISA. (Place.) DATE PLACE OF ISS. NUMBER
		SEE COLUMN					HUSBAND: GEORG HAMPE, 5005-																			25.9.1924.
1	Y	19	25	NO			22 STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN	LEIPZIG, 25889 25.9.1924.
2	Y	DO	25	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	LEIPZIG, 25890 25.9.1924.
3	Y	DO	25	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	LEIPZIG, 25891 25.9.1924.
4	Y	DO	25	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	LEIPZIG, 25892 25.9.1924.
5	Y	DO	25	NO			HUSBAND: ANDRESAS FRIEDMANN, 1450 LIGHT STR. BALTIMORE MD.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	NO	MUNCHEN, 32890 3.10.1924.
6	Y	DO	25	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BAMBERG.	MUNCHEN, 32891 3.10.1924.
7	NO	DO	25	NO			AUNT: AMALIE SCHLEICHER, 161-14 AVE. ASTORIA, L.I.N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	SCHWEINFURT	MUNCHEN, 32892 14.9.1924.
8	NO	DO	25	NO			AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	WURZBURG.	MUNCHEN, 32893 11.9.1924.
9	Y	SELF	25	NO			ACQ,: ADEN COMSTRIT, PRES. OF RADCHIFFE COLLEGE, CAMBRIDGE, MASS	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	TORGAU.	MUNCHEN, 796 27.9.1924.
10	Y	SELF	25	NO			ACQ.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WURZBURG.	BRESLAU, 62. 25.9.1924.
		SEE COLUMN					HUSBAND: RABBI GERSHON FREISTADT,																			
11	NO	19	Y	NO			301 N. BROADWAY, BALTIMORE, MD.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	RUSSIA	CZERIKOW.	RIGA, 131 25.9.1924.
12	NO	DO	Y	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	MOWSCHINSK	RIGA, 132 25.9.1924.
13	NO	DO	Y	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	RIGA, 133 25.9.1924.
14	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1892-1899 BROOKLYN		HUSBAND: HERMANN SCHOLLER, 1027 PARK AVE. HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN.	STUTTGART, 41149 23.9.1924.
15	Y	MOTHER	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	TETTNANG.	STUTTGART, 41150 1.10.1924.
16	NO	SELF	Y	NO			HUSBAND: MARIO BETTOLO, 8325 LAFAYETTE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	ITALY	GRUNTO.	ZURICH, 3551 2.10.1924.
17	NO	MOTHER	Y	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	KENNELBACH	ZURICH, 139 22.8.1924.
18	NO	MOTHER	Y	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	BREGENZ.	ZURICH, 140 22.8.1924.
19	NO	MOTHER	Y	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	DO	ZURICH, 141 18.9.1924.
		SEE COLUMN					COUSIN: ANTON MAYER, 45																			
20	Y	19	Y	NO			CHILD STR. BOSTON MASS.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	ADERSBACH.	STUTTGART, 40921 18.9.1924.
21	Y	DO	Y	Y	1913-1920 BOSTON		COUSIN: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	RAPPENAU.	STUTTGART, 40928 20.9.1924.
22	NO	DO	25	NO			UNCLE: EUGENE WEBER, 225- 15 STR. COLLEGE POINT, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	LUDWIGSHAFEN	FRANKFURT, 19958 1.10.1924.
23	NO	DO	25	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	FRANKFURT, 19959 1.10.1924.
24	Y	SELF	25	Y	1909-1924 L.ANGELES		WIFE: STELLA BERTHO, 2151 ALESSANDRO STR. L.ANGELOS, CAL	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BERLIN.	BERLIN, 275 3.10.1924.
		SEE COLUMN					HUSBAND: PETER VEY,																			
25	Y	19	25	NO			GRAFTON, WISC.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	EUSKIRCHEN.	KOLN, 12148 27.9.1924.
26	NO	DO	25	NO			BROTHER I.L.: CURT THOMAS, 724 PALISADE AVE. GRANTWOOD, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	PFORTEN.	BERMIN, 2142 8.9.1924.
27	NO	DO	25	Y	1894-1898 NEW YORK		BROTHER I.L.: WILLIAM PFEIFFER, 48 GRAHAM STR. JERSEY CITY, N.J.	Y 6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ARGLSEN.	KOLN, 6100 1.10.1924.
28	Y	DO	25	NO			UNCLE: ADOLPH FULLER, N.E. CORNER 43 LAKE PARK AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BUCHHEIM.	STUTTGART, 36227 12.9.1924.
29	NO	DO	25	NO			AUNT PHILIPPINE SACHS 233 CLARK TERACE CLIFFSIDE N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	SCHIFFERSTAD	FRANKFURT, 19709 15.9.1924.
30	NO	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN: KATT. PINKELSLEY, 3246 BADFORD AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DEIDESHEIM.	FRANKFURT, 19711

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REIL *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* MASTER *, of the* S.S. MUNCHEN *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Reil

MASTER. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* OCTBR. *, 19* 24

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 618
U. S. Department of Labor

List 10

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

113

I, DR H. WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. MUNCHEN, (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MUNCHEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCTBR, 1924

at NEW YORK

W. Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

ANIFEST N81
M.-VISAE.
DATE.
LACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER.
26.7.24.
EMEN, 28
29.9.24.
ERLIN, 2691
9.24.
UTTGART40502
25.9.24.
UTTGART36066
24.9.24.
ERLIN, 2693
10.9.24.
MBURG28786
1.10.24.
NCY, 49163
27 .24.
UTTGART, 36152
19.8.24.
PRAG, 20.
23.7.24.
UNCHEN, 29691
23.7.24.
UNCHEN, 29690
1.10.24.
UTTGART36308
15.8.24.
ANKFURT7894
15.8.24.
FRANKFURT15897
15.8.24.
ANKFURT7899
15.8.24.
FRANKFURT17898
1.10.24.
ERICH, 807
25.9.24.
REMEN, 7432
27.9.24.
REMEN, 7432
27.9.24.
REMEN, 7433
27.9.24.
REMEN, 7433
27.9.24.
REMEN, 7434
27.9.24.
UTTGART41140
26.9.24.
UTTGART36137
8.9.24.
BERLIN, 2692.
8.9.24.
BERLIN, 2693
8.9.24.
BERLIN, 2694
8.9.24.
BERLIN, 2695
4.9.24.
STUTTGART, 52
5.9.24.
MUNICH, 32666
13.8.24.
FRANKFURT19568

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List - 10 -

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MUENCHEN, Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11th, 19 24.

(Printed in England)

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PREBACH	IDA	20		F	S	COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.A.	NEW-YORK	MOTHER: GESINE PERLEBACH, 26 UHLANDSTR., BREMEN.	NYK	NEW-YORK.
2		HAACK	CURT	51		M	M	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	WIFE: JOHANNA HAACK, 35 EISEN= BAHNSTR., LEIPZIG.	DO	BROOKLYN.
3		JANSSEN	RESIE	30		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	MOTHER: MARIE JANSSEN, 4 WEST= ENDSTR., KARLSRUHE.	MONT	PRAINS
4		SINN	CHRISTIAN	20		M	S	FARMLA= BORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PREVORST	MOTHER: KAROLINE SINN, Wwe PREVORST/WTTBERG.	CAL	ALTADENA.
5		SCHRITZLER	GEORG	22		M	S	TURNER SERVANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN.	STEPFATHER: KARL GESSNER, 8 WATT= STR., BERLIN-OBERSCHÖNEWEIDE.	NYK	NEW-YORK.
6		ZENAU	MARTHA	42		F	S	MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TORNOWHOF	ACQU.: BARON V. SCHRÖDER TORNOWHOF/MECKLBG.	NY	JEFFERSON-VILLE.
7		SPURK	JOSEF	24		M	S	FARM-HAND.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DIEFFELN.	FATHER: JACOB SPURK DIEFFELN/SAAR. 319 WIESENSTR.	ILLS	WHEELING
8		GESCHWILL	FRISDRICH	22		M	S	FARMLA-BORER.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BRÜHL.	FATHER: HEINRICH GESCHWILL BRÜHL, KETSCHERSTR. N24.	ORE.	MT. ANGEL.
9		FOGES	ERNST	23		M	S	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	CZ.-SL.	DO	CZ.-SL.	GABLONZ.	FATHER: JOSEF FOGES GABLONZ/CZ.-SL.	CZ.SL.	GABLONZ.
10		STEINBEISSER	ANNA	52		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	STEINWEG	BROTHER: MICHAEL STEINBEISSER STEINWEG/REGENSBURG/BAYERN	NYC	NEW-YORK
11		STEINBEISSER	CACILIE	46		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KUPPRICH= HAUSEN/BADEN	BROTHER: JOSEPH WEGERT KUPPRICHHAUSEN/BADEN.	DO	DO
12		WEGERT	AMBROS	40		M	S	FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ROMMERZ	MOTHER: IDA SCHMITT, 22-3/4 ROMMERZ/FULDA/HESSEN.	KANS	RICE. RESERVE
13		SCHMITT	EMIL	28		M	M	FARMLA= BORER.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE.	PA	TOWNSHIP.
14		SCHMITT	MARIA	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
15	UNDER 16	SCHMITT	JOSEPH	4		M	S	NONE	NO	—	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. MOTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
16	UNDER 16	SCHMITT	KARL	3		M	S	NONE	NO	—	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER I.L.: HERR THOMANN, 9 SCHEFFELSTR., STEIN-SACKINGEN	DO	DO
17		GROHMANN	BARBARA	35		F	S	COOK	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	SWITZERLD	ZUERICH	SISTER: FRAU EMMA DIERS, 14-3 RUCKERTSTR. HAMBURG-EILBECK	N.Y.	CORNWALL
18		MICHAELIS	HERMANN	32		M	M	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BREMEN.	SIS. I.L.: AS ABOVE.	CONN	NORWICH.
19		MICHAELIS	FRIEDA	32		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
20	UNDER 16	MICHAELIS	HERMANN	6		M	S	NONE	NO	—	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
21	UNDER 16	MICHAELIS	GUNTHER	5		M	S	NONE	NO	—	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	MORITZ MAIER, HAUS 109 OBERSASBACH/BADEN.	NYK	NEW-YORK
22		MAIER	OLGA	20		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBERSASBACH	FATHER: FRANZ HOTZ STETTEN/BADEN.	NJ.	HOBOKEN.
23		HOTZ	ANTON	24		M	S	FARMLA= BORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	STETTEN	BROTHER I.L. HEINRICH JOCHEN 62 SCHLIEPERSTR. TEGEL/BLN.	L.I.	GREENLAWN
24		FREY	ANTON	46		M	M	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TEGEL	BROTHER: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
25		FREY	ELISABETH	42		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
26	UNDER 16	FREY	HERMANN	14		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
27	UNDER 16	FREY	HANNA	13		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	~~SON I.L.: KARL, SCHÜTZE, 15 / 16~~ ~~MANNHEIM/BADEN.~~	~~GERM~~	~~MANNHEIM.~~
28		~~KAUFMANN~~	~~MELANIE~~	~~59~~		~~F~~	~~WD~~	~~H-KEEPR~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~MANNHEIM~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~
29		EICHHORN	BABETTE	32		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	GERMAN DO	Y	GERMANY DO	GERMAN DO	GERMANY DO	(BAYERN) PAPPENHEIM	MOTHER: BABETTE EICHHORN, 113 WEISSENBURGERSTR. PAPPENHEIM	NYK	BUFFALO.
30		HOLDERIETH	HENRIETTE	19		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GEISENHEIM.	BROTHER: ANTON HOLSERIETH GEISENHEIM/RHEIN.	PORT WASH	LUDLOW.

CANCELLED: No. 28, KAUFMANN, DID NOT SAIL.

E. von Heidenstam
INSPECTOR

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

MANIFEST N°810
IMM.-VISAE.
DATE.
PLACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER.
26.7.24. BREMEN, 28
29.9.24. LEIPZIG, 28810
25.9.24. STUTTGART 40608
25.9.24. STUTTGART 36066
24.9.24. BERLIN, 2693
10.9.24. HAMBURG 25786
1.10.24. NANCY, 49163
27.9.24. STUTTGART, 36152
19.9.24. BRAG, 20.
8.7.24. MÜNCHEN, 29691
8.7.24. MÜNCHEN, 29690
9.10.24. STUTTGART 36306
5.9.24. FRANKFURT 17896
5.9.24. FRANKFURT 17897
5.9.24. FRANKFURT 17898
5.9.24. FRANKFURT 17899
5.9.24. FRANKFURT 17900
5.9.24. FRANKFURT 17901
5.9.24. FRANKFURT 17902
5.9.24. FRANKFURT 17903
5.9.24. FRANKFURT 17904
5.9.24. FRANKFURT 17905
5.9.24. FRANKFURT 17906
5.9.24. FRANKFURT 17907
5.9.24. FRANKFURT 17908
5.9.24. FRANKFURT

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 21, 1924. 114

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether going to the United States. Length of time in the United States.	21 Whether able to write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	MANIFEST No. 1. INM.-VISAE. DATE. PLACE OF ISSUE NUMBER.
				1921-VI.24		EMPLOYER MAURICE BLOG, 360 RI=																	
1	YES	SELF	YES	Y NEW-YORK.		VERSIDE DRIVE, NEW-YORK-CITY.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BREMEN	26.7.24. BREMEN, 28
2	YES	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO		BROTHER: KARL F. HAACK, 179-183 MOORE STR., BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LEIPZIG.	29.9.24. LEIPZIG, 28510
3	YES	DO	25-	NO		FRIEND: MRS. J. R. KRUGER, BOX 195 PLAINS, MONT.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	CROISCH-WITZ/SCHLE	19.9.24. STUTTGART 40502
4	YES	DO	25-	NO		SISTER: EMMA HOHN, n6o6INN, 379-E PIEMONT STR., ALTADENA, CAL.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	SCAR ON RIGHT WRIST.	DO	PREVOST.	25.9.24. STUTTGART 36066
5	YES	DO	25-	NO		STEPSISTER: MISS ELSIE GESSNER 57 PARK AVE., NEW-YORK-CITY.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BERLIN. PODASCH	24.9.24. BERLIN, 2633
6	YES	DO	YES	NO		UNCLE: WILLIAM KASCHER JAFFERSON, N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BRESLAU.	19.9.24. HAMBURG 28786
7	YES	DO	25-	NO		COUSIN: MR. J. WALINSK WHEELING, ILLS.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DIETFELN.	1.10.24. NANCY, 49165
8	YES	SELF	25-	NO		GREATUNCLE: JOSEF PAULHABER MT. ANGEL, ORE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BRUHL	27.9.24. STUTGART, 36152
9	YES	DO	YES	NO		BROTHER: ALEX. FOGES, 109 W.-54th STR., NEW-YORK-CITY.	YES 6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	CZ.-SL.	GABLONZ.	19.9.24. PRAG, 0.
10	YES	DO	YES	1901-1912 Y NEW-YORK		ACQ.: OTTO DURKARD, 1605 MADISON AVE., NEW-YORK-CITY.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BURGHAU-SEN.	26.7.24. MUNCHEN, 29694
11	YES	DO	YES	1901-1912 Y NEW-YORK		ACQ.: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	DO	DO	26.7.24. MUNCHEN, 29690
12	YES	SEE COL. 19.	YES	NO		BROTHER: ANTON WEGERT RICE, KANSAS.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	KUPPRICH-HAUSEN.	1.10.24. STUTTGART 36708
13	YES	DO	25-	NO		BROTHER I.L.: LORENZ ERB RESERVE TOWNSHIP, PENNA.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ROMMERZ	15.9.24. FRANKFURT 17896
14	YES	DO	25-	NO		BROTHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WEIDENAU.	15.9.24. FRANKFURT 17897
15	YES	DO	25-	NO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ROMMERZ.	15.9.24. FRANKFURT 17899
16	YES	DO	25-	NO		UNCLE: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	15.9.24. FRANKFURT 17898
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO		ACQ.: MRS. GILMAN, CORNWALL ON HUDSON, N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	WOLLBACH.	8.10.24. ZURICH, 8078
18	NO	DO	25-	1910-1911 Y NEW-YORK		FATHER I.L.: FREDERICK J. EICH 18 STONINGTON ROAD, NORWICH/CONN	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	SCAR ON LEFT ELLBOW.	DO	HAMBURG.	22.9.24. BREMEN, 7432
19	YES	HUSBAND	25-	NO		FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BREMEN	22.9.24. BREMEN, 7432
20	YES	FATHER	25-	NO		GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BREMEN.	22.9.24. BREMEN, 7432
21	YES	DO	25-	NO		GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BREMEN.	22.9.24. BREMEN, 7432
22	YES	SELF	25-	NO		COUSIN: MARIE BAUER, 630 PARK AVE., NEW-YORK-CITY.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BACH.	23.9.24. STUTTGART 41140
23	YES	DO	25-	NO		BROTHER: BERNHARD HOLS 204 GAR= TENSTREET, HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STETTEN.	26.9.24. STUTTGART 36137
24	NO	SEE COL 19.	YES	1905-1912. Y NEW-YORK		FRIEND: HERMANN WIENTJES GREENLAWN, L.I.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BUNDE/OST-FRSLD.	5.9.24. BERLIN, 2692.
25	NO	DO	25-	1908-1910 Y NEW-YORK		FRIEND: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	SCAR ON LEFT NECK.	DO	WALDAU/OB. SCHLESIEN.	8.9.24. BERLIN, 2693
26	NO	DO	12½	1909-1910 Y NEW-YORK		FRIEND: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BERLIN	8.9.24. BERLIN, 2694.
27	NO	DO	12½	NO		FRIEND: AS ABOVE.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	BERLIN	8.9.24. BERLIN, 2695
28	~~YES~~	~~SELF~~	~~YES~~	~~Y NEW-YORK~~	~~1921(6MOS)~~	~~SON FRITZ KAUFMANN, MADISON SQUARE NORTH, NEW-YORK-CITY~~	~~YES 6 MOS~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~NO~~	~~GOOD~~	~~NO~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~FAIR~~	~~GR~~	~~BL~~	~~NONE~~	~~DO~~	~~HIGHSTET-TEN/BADEN~~	~~4.9.24. STUTTGART, 52~~
29	YES	SEE COL 19.	25-	NO		ACQ.: CHRISTIAN HONECKER, 1116 MICHIGAN AVE., BUFFALO, N.Y.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY DO	TREUCHT-LINGEN.	5.9.24. MUNICH, 32666
30	YES	DO	25-	NO		UNCLE: FRANZ WARZEMANN PORT LUDLOW, WASHN.	NO PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	RUDESHEIM.	13.9.24. FRANKFURT 19568

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. Department

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S. S. MUENCHEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm
MAST Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCTBR., 1926

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

(column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

115

I, DR H. WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. MÜNCHEN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MUNCHEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCTBR, 1924

at NEW YORK

Morgenroth
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. MUNCHEN . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , OKTBR. 11th , 19 24

(Printed in England.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		[illegible]	KARL	49		M	M	WEAVER	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	FORST	SISTER: AGNES KRETSCHMER, CAMENZ, /SCHLES.	N.J.	JERSEY CITY.
2		[illegible]	ANNA	52		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	SISTER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
3		[illegible]	HEINRICH	22		M	M	FARM LABORER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	MEERINGEN	FATHER: HEINRICH SPIEKER, WESEL I/HANN POST LANDWEHR.	OHIO	CINCINNATI.
4		KAUFMA[illegible]	KARL	33		M	S	FARMER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BUCHEN	AUNT: ANNA BIRMANN, BUCHEN, /BADEN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
5		ARNOLD	HERMANN	33		M	M	DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	MEIMSHEIM	FATHER: ANDR. ARNOLD, MEIMSHEIM, WARTTBG.	DO	POUGHKEEPSIE.
6		ARNOLD	HENRIETTE	31		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
7		MULLER	ELISE	52		F	S	COOK	Y	Y	DO	DO	U.S.	NEW YORK	BROTHER: EDUARD MULLER, BIELEFELD. EDUARD WINDHORSTSTR.	DO	NEW YORK
8																	
9																	
10		WEISS	HEINRICH	17		M	S	FARM LABORER	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HOCHSTADT.	MOTHER: DOROTHEA WEISS, HOCHSTADT, HESSEN-NASSAU.	N.J.	CARLSTADT WEST
11		REY	ASTRID	24		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	NORWAY	SCANDINAVIAN	U.S.	QUEDLINBURG	FATHER RUDOLPH REY LINDENSTR. 14 QUEDLINBURG	DO	BARRINGTON
12	U.S.C. TRANSIT	[illegible]	PAUL	28		M	M	MANUFACTURER	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ILMENAU	PASSPORT: 419622 .1924 MAR 19th, WASHINGTON D.C. WIFE: ROSE BULLING, ILMENAU, /THAR. AUGUST ALTSTR. 9.	GERMANY	ILMENAU.
13		BULLING	PAUL	35		M	M	TURER	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ILMENAU	BROTHER: FRANZ VALNEY, WIEN.	DO	DO
14		BUDINSKA	VICTORIA	54		F	D	H-WIFE	Y	Y	CZ.-SL.	BOHEMIAN	U.S.	NEW YORK	POSTHOGASSE 3	DO	DO
15		STOCKMAR	ANNA	25		F	M	DO	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	U.S.	DO	UNCLE: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
16		BERLAGE	ARNOLD	28		M	M	FARMER	Y	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	PAPENBURG	FATHER: RUDOLF BERLAGE. PAPENBURG II, UMLANDERWIEK 33	ORE.	LAKESIDE.
17		BERLAGE	MARIA	27		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
18	UNDER 16	BERLAGE	MARIA	11		F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR. FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
19		SIMON	ARNO	22		M	S	ELECTRICIAN	Y	Y	GERMAN	HEBREW	DO	WEINHEIM	FATHER: SAMUEL SIMON, WEINHEIM, HAUPTSTR. 33, BADEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		SIMON	IRMA	17		F	S	H-KEEPER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
21		SCHICK	CHRISTIAN	24		M	S	FARM LABORER	Y	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	DO	FATHER: CHRISTIAN SCHICK, UNTERURBACH, WARTTBG.	PA	PHILADELPHIA.
22		RUBE	WILHELM	23		M	S	DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER: DAVID RUBE, UNTERURBACH, WARTTBG.	DO	DO
23		[illegible]	FLORENTINE	28		F	S	SECRETARY	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	MOTHER: ELIZABETH SARTIG, NEUWIED /RHEIN.	CAL	OAKLAND.
24	C. ISC.	DERN	KARL	18		M	S	FARM LABORER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	SIEMEN	FATHER. KARL MEYER, SIEMEN. HANN.	NEW WISC.	GLARMS
25		MEYER	KARL	23		M	S	DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	LINKENHEIM	FATHER: AUGUST FETZNER, LINKENHEIM, BADEN, RHEINSTR. 32	N.J.	HOBOKEN
26		FETZNER	EGON	23		M	S	ELECTRICIAN	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	FREIBURG	MOTHER: MARIE GLOSS Ww, FREIBURG, /BR. RHEINSTR. 62.	PA	EASTON.
27		GLOSS	WILHELM	24		M	S	CLERK	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER: WILHELM SCHMEDES, BREMEN, MOCKENSTR. 66.	GERMANY	BREMEN.
28		SCHMEDES	ELLA	18		F	S	H-MAID	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	KARLSRUHE	BROTHER I.L.: FRITZ ARNOLD, KARLSRUHE, GOTTESAUERSTR. 11	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.
29		TRUST	MARGARETHE	32		F	S	H-MAID	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEULUSSHEIM	FATHER: HINRICH MERZ, NEULUSSHEIM, AMT SCHWETZINGEN	IOWA	MASON CITY.
30		MERZ	DEMETRE	20		M	S	STUDENT	Y	Y	GREECE	GREEIAN	DO	LEIPZIG	MOTHER: ANASTISIA HOUGIAS, MYROVRISI, GREECE.	WASH.	COSMOPOLIS.
ADMITTED BO		HOUGIAS PER		52													

CANCELLED: NOS 8 & 9 BLANC

E. von Thun
PURSER

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . .

other legitimate government business of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — FORM 318

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

D

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTBR.21ST, 19 24

116

16—431

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	MANIFEST No. 9. IMM.-VISA. (Nos.) DATE PLACE OF ISS. NUMBER
		SEE COLUMN		1906-1907			BROTHER: FRANZ HASCHKE, 283																				20.9.1924.
1	Y	19	50 00	Y	Y	NEW YORK	DANFORTH AVE, JERSEY CITY, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	JAUER	BERLIN, 2064 30.9.1924.
2	Y	DO	Y	Y			BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	FORST	BERLIN, 2063 20.9.1924.
3	Y	DO	25	NO			UNCLE: WILLIAM FRENSER, 1866 FREEMAN AVE. CINCINNATI, OHIO	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	NIEDERODEN	BREMEN, 6148 2.10.1924.
4	Y	DO	25	NO			COUSIN: FRANK KAUFMANN, 2320 CORNELIA STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BUCHEN	STUTTGART, 36246 1.10.1924.
5	Y	DO	50 00	NO			BROTHER: FRED ARNOLD, 575 MAIN STR., POUGHKEEPSIE, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MEIMSHEIM	STUTTGART, 36270 1.10.1924.
6	Y	DO	25	NO			BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	EIBECK	STUTTGART, 36279 20.9.1924.
7	NO	SELF	25	Y		1891-1924 NEW YORK	AGT. M.L.WOOLF, 135 CENTRAL PARK WEST, NEW YORK CITY, NY.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	BIELEFELD	KOLN, 1771
8										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO										
9										NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO										
10	NO	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO			UNCLE: WILLIAM BURKHARDT, 546-2 STR. CARLSTADT, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HOCHSTADT	FRANKFURT, 19784 19.9.1924.
11	NO	SELF	25	Y		1920-1924 RHODE ISLAND	HUSBAND: PAUL REY, WEST BARRINGTON, R.I., N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	NORWAY	BRUMMANA	CHRISTIANIA, 176 21.8.1924.
12							AS ABOVE			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S.CITIZEN									U.S.CITIZEN
13	Y	SELF	Y	NO		1908-1924	FIRM: LOUIS MEYERS & SON, 5 AVE. 16 STR., NEW YORK CITY,	YES	4 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BALD	BL	NONE	GERMANY	TIMERAN	7.10.1924. LEIPZIG, 80 7.10.1924.
14	Y	SELF	Y	Y		NEW YORK	SON: JOSEF VALNEY, 1276 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	CZ.-SL.	KNAGICE	STUTTGART, 117 7.10.1924.
15	Y	SELF	Y	Y		DO	HUSBAND: FRED STOCKMAR, 1276 LEXINGTON AVE. NEW YORK CITY,	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	AUSTRIA	WIEN.	STUTTGART, 125 17.9.1924.
16	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	Y	NO			UNCLE: C.P.COLEMAN, LAKESIDE, ORE.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	PAPENBURG	BREMEN, 6070 17.9.1924.
17	Y	DO	Y	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	BREMEN, 6071 17.9.1924.
18	Y	DO	Y	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	BREMEN, 6072 17.9.1924.
19	Y	DO	50	NO			UNCLE: CHARLES NEUMANN, 409 E. 92 STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ILMENAU	STUTTGART, 40580 17.9.1924.
20	Y	DO	50	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	WEIMAR	STUTTGART, 40573 .10.1924.
21	Y	DO	NO	NO			UNCLE: FRED ERB, 915 ST. VINCENZ STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	DO	UNTERURACH	STUTTGART, 36175 27.9.1924.
22	Y	DO	NO	NO			UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	STUTTGART, 36173 27.9.1924.
23	Y	DO	25	Y	SAUSALITO	1893-1896	AUNT: FLORENTINE BORN, 3459 RICHMOND AVE. OAKLAND, CAL.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	1895 OCTBR.25th. U.S.A.	SAUSALITO	FRANKFURT, 19712 19.9.1924.
24	Y	DO	25	NO			UNCLE: OTTO MEYER, NEW GLARMS, WISC.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN	BREMEN, 7779 27.9.1924.
25	NO	SELF	25	NO			SISTER: LUISE DITTER, 904 HUDSON AVE. HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	LINKENHEIM	STUTTGART, 36165 4.9.1924.
26	NO	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO			BROTHER I.L.: MAX FUNK, 108 STR. EASTON, PA.	NO PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WALDKIRCH	STUTTGART, 40669 8.10.1924.
27	NO	SELF	10	NO			FRIEND HANS KELBER 337W 27TH STR. SIOUX CITY N.J.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	BREMEN, 7727 22.9.1924.
28	NO	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO			AUNT: LUISE GERTZ, 217 RALPH AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	KARLSRUHE	STUTTGART, 41075 17.9.1924.
29	NO	DO	25	NO			BROTHER I.L.: FRITZ DIHLMANN, 228 2 STR. S.W. MASON CITY, IA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	NEUHUSSEN	STUTTGART, 40878 5.10.1924.
30	NO	SELF	Y	NO			BROTHER: THEODOR HOUGIAS BOX 198, COSMOPOLIS, WASH.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GREECE	MYROVRISI.	LEIPZIG, 79

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *, of the* S. S. MUNCHEN *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 28 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Rehm

MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* OCTBR. , 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—691

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government

List 8.

The entries on this sheet mus[t] D

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S.MUNCHEN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MUNCHEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of OCTBR., 19 24

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

117

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

FEST No 8
-VISA.
DATE
CE OF ISS.
NUMBER.
0.1924.
PZIG,27071
0.1924.
PZIG,27070
0.1924.
PZIG,27072
0.1924.
PZIG,27073.
.9.1924.
EMEN,5296
9.9.1924.
EMEN,5297
.9.1924.
EMEN,52984
0.9.1924.
RICH,1358
0.9.1924.
RICH,1359
0.9.1924.
RICH,1360.
.11.1924.
UTTGART,56733
.11.1924.
UTTGART,56735
.11.1924.
UTTGART,56737
3.9.1924.
KOLN,5733,
3.9.1924.
KOLN,5735.
25.8.1924.
WIEN,471
25.8.1924.
WIEN,472
9.10.1924
BREMEN 235
PARIS
3.9.1924
MUNCHEN,113.
16.9.1924
WASH.PERMIT,3922
26.9.1924.
BERLIN,2143.
2.9.1924
BASEL 35
25.9.1924.
ZURICH,1345.
26.9.1924.
BREMEN,7489.
26.9.1924
MUNCHEN,156.
26.9.1924.
STUTTGART,113.
25.9.1924.
WASH PERMIT,3923
17.9.1924.
DRESDEN,3.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. MÜNCHEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OKTBR.11th, 19 24.

MANIFEST No.8

MM.-VISA.

DATE

PLACE OF ISS.

NUMBER.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BOCK	ANNA	39		M M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	APOLDA.	FATHER:RICHARD HEBENSTREIT, APOLDA, KÖNIGSTR.2.	MICH.	Mt. CLEMENS.
2	UNDER 16	BOCK	HERBERT	15		M S	STUDENT	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
3	UNDER 16	BOCK	LEONORE	12		F S	DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
4	UNDER 16	BOCK	URSULA	10		F S	DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
5		GREFE	KATHARINE	33		F M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	ALTWISTEDT	FATHER:JOH.DAMMANN, ALTWISTEDT, KRS.BREMERVÖRDE	DO	HUBBARD LAKE.
6	UNDER 16	GREFE	ALBERT	4		M S	CHILD	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
7	UNDER 16	GREFE	EDUARD	3		M S	DO	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
8		BERTSCHINGER	ERNST	28		M M	FARMER	Y	Y	SWITZERLAND	DO	SWITZERLAND	OERLIKON	FATHER:HEINRICH BERTSCHINGER, FISCHENTHAL, SWITZERLAND.	N.J.	WEST NEW YORK
9		BERTSCHINGER	MARIE	27		F M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
10	UNDER 16	BERTSCHINGER	ERNST	2		M S	CHILD	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
11		FISCHER	ALFONS	26		M S	FARMER	Y	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	ASSAMSTADT	FATHER: KONRAD FISCHER, ASSAMSTADT, BADEN.	S.DAC.	FORT PIERRE
12		HÜGEL	MARIA	22		F S	H.KEEPER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER:JOSEF HÜGEL, ASSAMSTADT, BADEN.	DO	DO
13		HÜGEL	KATHARINA	20		F S	DOMESTIC	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	RHEYDT	FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
14		GENANDT	PAUL	35		M M	MERCHANT	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER:FRITZ GENANDT, DÜSSELDORF, RESIDENZTHEATER	GERMANY	RHEYDT
15		GENANDT	JOHANNA	30		F M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
16		STRANZL	JOHANN	42		M M	CHAUFFEUR	Y	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER:MARTIN STRANZL, SCHWARZAU, AUSTRIA.	N.Y.	
17		STRANZL	EMILIE	34		F M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DC
18		PICARD	LOUISE	31		F M	DO	Y	Y	GERMANY	DO	DO	OAKLAND	MOTHER:LOUISE HOWEKAMP, LEMKE,KRS.NIENBURG,A/WESER.	CAL	OAKLAND.
19	U.S.Cit.	PICARD	PAULINE	4		F S	CHILD	NO	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
20		WENGERT	MARGARETE	65		F Wd.	H-WIFE	Y	Y	GERMAN	DO	DO	NEW YORK	DAUGHTER:ANNA EBERT,MÜNCHEN, ZIEBLANDSTR.13,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
21		HOBERG	LINA	59		F Wd.	DO	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BROTHER: WILHELM SCHAR, HOLZHAUSEN.	DO	DO
22		~~WILLISCH~~	~~JOHANNES~~	~~23~~		~~M S~~	~~MERCHANT~~	~~Y~~	~~Y~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~BERLIN~~	~~MOTHER:EMMA WILLISCH,BERLIN-SCHÖNEBERG, SPANHOLZSTR.14~~	~~OHIO~~	~~HUBBARD~~
22		FOCK	HELENE	22		F S	HAIRDRESSER	Y	Y	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	MOTHER:LISETTE FOCK,BERLIN DRIESSNERSTR.21.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
23		DIETHELM	BERTHA	50		F M	H-WIFE	Y	Y	SWITZERLAND	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	SISTER: ELISE SENN. OBERWIL B/BASEL.	DO	DO
24		DÜBLIN	PAUL	25		M S	FARM LABORER	Y	Y	DO	DO	SWITZERLAND	ZÜRICH	FATHER:THEOPHIL DÜBLIN ZÜRICH. FRIESEBERG 147.	DC	ROCHESTER & VALLEY
25		FICKEN	MARIE	21		F S	H-KEEPER	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	VORWERK	FATHER: JOHANN LÜTJE FICKEN, VORWERK No.11, KRS ZEVEN.	DO	STREAM.
26		KIRSCHNER	VINZENZ	24		M S	BUTCHER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHELLDORF	MOTHER:MARIE KIRSCHNER, SCHELLDORF, B/KIPPENBERG.	MD	AUGUSTA
27		KALTWASSER	LUISE	23		M S	GOVERNESS	Y	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	MOTHER: KATH.KALTWASSER, GEISLINGEN, ULRICHSTR.3.	N.Y	NORTH BERGEN.
28		HOBERG	WILLIAM	38		M S	WAITER	Y	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE: WILHELM SCHAR, STOLZENAU,	DC	NEW YORK
29	TRANSIT	OEHMICHEN	GERHARD	22		M S	MERCHANT	Y	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	MEISSEN	FATHER:MAX OEHMICHEN, TRONITZ, SA.	CHINA	SHANGHAI
30																

CANCELLED:No.22, WILLISCH, DID NOT SAIL

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

Form 418
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

D

Inited
ng of

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

118

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 21, 1924

16—431

MANIFEST No 8

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to come to the United States for permanent residence.	Kind of the alien intends to come to the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law.	24 Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the unlawful destruction of property.	26 Whether a person who has been previously excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	IMM.—VISA. (Issuance.) DATE. PLACE OF ISS. NUMBER.
							HUSBAND: KARL BOCK, 276 ROSE																			
1	NO	SELF	200.00	NO			STR. Mt. CLEMENS, MICH.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	APOLDA	3.10.1924. LEIPZIG, 27071
2	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BERLIN	3.10.1924. LEIPZIG, 27070
3	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	3.10.1924. LEIPZIG, 27072
4	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO	3.10.1924. LEIPZIG, 27073.
5	NO	SELF	250.00	NO			HUSBAND: ALBERT GREFE, HUBBARD LAKE, ALPINA, MICH.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BR	THE TIPS OF TWO FINGERS OF LEFT HAND MISSING	DO	BREMEN	29.9.1924. BREMEN, 5296
6	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO	29.9.1924. BREMEN, 5297
7	NO	MOTHER	NO	NO			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HEINRICHS-FELDE	29.9.1924. BREMEN, 62984
8	NO	SELF	160.00	NO			SISTER I.L.: HORTENSIA SIGNORETTI 538 MADISON STR. WEST NEW YORK,	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	SWITZERLAND	FISCHENTHAL	30.9.1924. ZURICH, 1358
9	NO	HUSBAND	Y	NO			SISTER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	MAUERN	30.9.1924. ZURICH, 1359
10	NO	FATHER	Y	NO			AUNT: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	SWITZERLAND	ZURICH	30.9.1924. ZURICH, 1360.
11	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	10.00	NO			COUSIN CHAS FISCHER PORT PIERRE ST DACOTA	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	ASBACH	27.11.1924. STUTTGART, 56363
12	Y	DO	15	NO			COUSIN: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	27.11.1924. STUTTGART, 56365
13	Y	DO	15	NO			COUSIN: AS ABOVE AUNT: FRANCIS RILEY, 56 MEYER	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DO	27.8.1924. STUTTGART, 56372
14	Y	SELF	100.00	NO			AVE. BUFFALO, N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	SCHLITZ	3.9.1924. KÖLN, 5733,
15	Y	SELF	Y	NO			AUNT: AS ABOVE.	Y	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DUSSELDORF.	3.9.1924. KÖLN, 5735.
16	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1912-1924 NEW YORK		SISTER: MARIE HANUSZEWOK, 301 NEW YORK AVE. JAMAICA, L.I. NY.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	AUSTRIA	LANDSKIRCHEN	25.8.1924. WIEN, 471
17	Y	SELF	Y	Y	DO		SISTER I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	BL	NONE	AUSTRIA	SAUTERN	25.8.1924. WIEN, 472
18	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1911-1924 OAKLAND		HUSBAND: PAUL PICARD, 559 ADGAR STR. OAKLAND, CAL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	NIENBURG.	9.10.1924 BREMEN 235
19	Y	MOTHER	NO	Y	1920-1924 OAKLAND		FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	1920 MARCH 25th U.S.A.	OAKLAND	CAME 3.9.1924
20	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1910-1924 NEW YORK		SON: THEODOR WENGERT, 696 ELDEN AVE. BRONX, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	GERMANY	RUSSERTHAL	MÜNCHEN, 113
21	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1891-1924 NEW YORK		BROTHER I.L.: WILHELM MEYER, 278 MACY AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	STOLZENAU	15.9.1924 WASH. PERMIT, 3922
22	Y	SELF	Y	NO			~~UNCLE: BENJAMIN WOLFF, HUBBARD, OHIO.~~ COUSIN: HILDEGARD BROMBERG, 1044 GEORGE STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	NECKOLEN	26.9.1924. BERLIN, 2143
23	Y	SELF	25	NO				NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN	2.9.1924 BASEL 35
24	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1898-1924 NEW YORK		HUSBAND: JACOB DIETHELM, N.420 161 STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	GRUNEWALD	25.9.1924. ZURICH, 1345
25	NO	SELF	Y	NO			BROTHER: THEOPHIL DuPLIN, 115 ONTARIO STR. ROCHESTER, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	SCAR ON RIGHT EYE	SWITZERLAND	OBERTIL	26.9.1924. BERNE, 7489
26	Y	SEE COLUMN 19	25	NO			UNCLE: HUGO SY, VALLEY STREAM, L.I., NY.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ZURICH	26.9.1924.
27	NO	SELF	Y	Y	1923-1924 WORCESTER		BROTHER: JOSEF KIRSCHNER, 168 WATER STR. AUGUSTA, MAINE.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	WORMDT	MÜNCHEN, 158.
28	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1922-1924 NEW YORK.		BROTHER: WILLY KALTWASSER, 143 HOBOKEN STR. NORTH BERGEN, NJ.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	OBERLINGEN	26.9.1924. STUTTGART, 613.
29	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1891-1924 NEW YORK		MOTHER: LINA HOBERG, 3 AVE 119 NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN IN TRANSIT TO CHINA.	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	STOLZENAU	15.9.1924. WASH PERMIT, 3923
30	Y	SELF	Y	NO																						DRESDEN, 3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER *, of the* S-S. MUNCHEN *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 29 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Rehm

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* OCTBR *,* 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

16—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

119

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S.MUNCHEN, (state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MUNCHEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCTBR, 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

...ation of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member ...ivance of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, ...ing disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches ...propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

MANIFEST NO7.
IMM.-VISAE.
DATE
PLACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "MUENCHEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11th, 19 24.

(Printed in England.) 14—651

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		METZEL	ELSA	22		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	PÖSSNECK	FATHER:PAUL METZEL,18 BREITE STR., PÖSSNECK/THÜR.	GLENWOOD N.J. PARK	
2		FRENSSEN	WILHELM	25		M	S	FARMLA= BORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SÜDERHOO= STEDT/HOLST.	FATHER:JÜRGEN FRENSSEN EYPSTEDT/HOLSTEIN.	IA. DAVENPORT.	
3		SCHMIDT	ERNA	23		F	M	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SUHL/THÜR.	MOTHER:FRAUERNESTINE MÜLLER 54 SCHMECKESTR.,SUHL/THÜR.	WASH JOYCE.	
4	UNDER 16	SCHMIDT	MARGOT-ILSE	11		F	S	NONE	NO	—	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
5		SCHIERMEIER	WILHELM	26		M	S	FARMLA: BORER.	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	LÜNDON/WESTF.	FATHER;FRIEDR.SCHIERMEIER LÜNDON/LEVERN/LÜBBECKE/WSTF.	WEST= NEBR POINT.	
6		ZIPPRICH	JOSEPH	18		M	S	PAINTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MIERSHEIM	FATHER:JACOB ZIPPRICH MIERSHEIM/BADEN.	NYK PELHAM.	
7		DOLLBAUM	MARIA	48		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GELDERN	SISTER I.L.:ANNA DOLLBAUM,118 DANNENSTR.,KREFELD.	NYK BROOKLYN.	
8		DOLLBAUM	MARGARETHE	15		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
9		DOLLBAUM	AGNES	18		F	S	SEAMSTR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
10		DOLLBAUM	ANNA	16		F	S	NONE FARMLA=	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
11		APPLE	GEORG	18		M	S	BORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FELLDORF	MOTHER:JULIE EPPLE FELLDORF/WTTBERG.	CAL S.FRANCISCO	
12		MEINEKE	DA	30		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LOXSTEDT/HANN	SISTER:FRAU GRAFF,24 VOSSHOFSTR STEERKRADE/RHLD.	NYK BROOKLYN	
13	UNDER 16	MEINEKE	EMMA	6		F	S	NONE	NO	—	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
14	UNDER 16	MEINEKE	ERWIN	4		M	S	NONE	NO	—	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
15		GUNZNER	JOHANN	23		M	S	FARM-HAND.	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	MONHEIM	FATHER:GEORG GUNZNER,149 GRA= BENSTR.,MONHEIM/BAYERN.	COLO LITTLETO	
16		MEINERT	ELLEN	25		F	S	TEACHER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FULDA,HESSN	MOTHER:WWE.JOSEPHINE MEINERT SS3-1,BLÜCHERSTR.,FULDA.	NYK NEW-YORK	
17		PORGER	ALBERTINE	29		F	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	KÖLN	MOTHER:MATHILDE PORGER,41 TRA= JANSTR., KÖLN.	NYK NEW-YORK	
18		HEUSLER	LORENZ	27		M	M	BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELLINGEN	WIFE:THERESE HEUSLER,ELLINGEN bei WEISSENBURG/BAYERN.	N.J.NEWARK.	
19		WINKLER	PAULA	23		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	AUSTRIA	DO	JUGOSL.	ORMOS	AUNT:KÄTHE WINKLER ORMOS, JUGO-SLAVIEN.	ILLS CHICAGO.	
20		FRITZ	GERTRUD	34		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	BADEN-BADEN	FATHER:JACOB FRITZ,STEINEN= BRONN/STUTTGART.	NEBR NIOBRARA	
21		FIX	MARGARETHE	50		F	M	H-WIFE.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	SIS I.L.:FRAU ANNA MESSLER,23 KANZLERSTR.,LEIPZIG.	N.J. HOBOKEN	
22	UNDER 16	FIX	HERBERT	13		M	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
23		REICHELT	ANNA	31		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	CZ.-SL.	GERMANY	BREMEN.	FATHER:KARL PROSEK,ROZDZIELOW bei KLADNO/CZECHO-SLOVAKIA.	N.J. HOBOKEN.	
24		LUIBRAND	OTTO	19		M	S	SHOEMKR	Y	DO	Y	DO	GERMAN	DO	IHRINGEN	FATHER:KARL LUIBRAND,233 WE= SENWEILER, IHRINGEN/BADEN.	NYK NEW-YORK	
25		GEIER	FRITZ	21		M	S	FARMLA= BORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHLOSSAU	FATHER:KARL GEIER,SCLOSSAU POST MUDAU/BADEN.	NYK BROOKLYN	
26		DIEMAND	FRITZ	21		M	S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BURGAU/BAY.	FATHER:KARL DIEMAND DONAUWÖRTH/SCHWABEN	ILL CHICAGO.	
27		WITTE	LUCIA	23		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN.	FATHER:WILH.DENNER,150 KUG= LERSTR., BERLIN.	NYK NEW-YORK	
28		ENGELMANN	CAROLINE	69		F	WD	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RÜSTRINGEN	SON:GUSTAV ENGELMANN,12 STADT= PARK-ALLEE,RÜSTRINGEN/OBG.	OHIO LAKEWOOD	
29		LOCHBIHLER	JOSEFINE	31		F	S	DRESS-MAKER.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PFRONTEN= DORF/BAYERN	AUNT:THEODOSIA LOTTER,Wwe PFRONTEN-DORF/ALLGÄU.	WIS CEDAR= BURG.	
30		BERNHART	LOUISE	35		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	SWITZERLD	ZÜRICH	MOTHER:FRAU LOUISE BERNHART MÜHLACKER/WTTBERG.	NYK ALBANY.	

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—651

MANIFEST No7.
IMM.-VISAE.
DATE
PLACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List
— 7 —
The entries on this sheet mu
be typewritten or printed.
D
nited
ng of
S

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCTOBER 21. , 19 24

120

14—431

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	MANIFEST N87.
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after a temporary visit in the United States. / Length of the alien's intended stay in the United States. / Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien has ever been or will be an inmate of or connected with the management of a prison, insane asylum, or institution for the care of the insane or those who have been insane.	Whether alien has ever been or will be supported by charitable institutions, or has ever been an inmate of an almshouse or other institution for the care of the indigent.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	IMM.-VISAE. DATE / PLACE OF ISSUE / NUMBER.
	SEE COL.				AUNT:IDA LUTZ(MRS),GLENWOOD															
1	YES	19.	YES	NO	PARK,TEANECK,N.J.	NO PERMAN Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY POSSNECK	23.9.24. LEIPZIG 28868
2	YES	DO	25-	NO	UNCLE:KLAUS SCHELLHORN,2024 BOWENSTREET,DAVENPORT/IA.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO WILSTER 20.9.24. HAMBURG21593
3	YES	DO	YES	NO	FATHER:RICHARD MULLER JOYCE/SEATTLE/WASHN.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO SUHL. 16.9.24. LEIPZIG28829
4	YES	DO	12½	NO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO DO 16.9.24. LEIPZIG28829
5	YES	SELF	YES	NO	UNCLE:ERNST DEETS WEST-POINT, NEBR. ACQ.:ANDREW GACK,PELHAM BAY	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	SCAR ON LEFT FOREFINGER.	DO LUNDOM. 24.9.24. BREMEN,5408
6	NO	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO	PARK, N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO MIESSHEIM 25.9.24. STUTTGART36066
7	YES	SELF	25-	NO	HUSBAND:WILHELM DOLLRAUM,1353 %WILH KUMMER,PUTNAM AVE,BRKLYN	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO STRASSHEIM /RHLD. 11.9.24. KOELN,14614
8	YES	MOTHER	12½	NO	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO OBERHAUSEN 11.9.24. KOELN,14612
9	YES	DO	12½	NO	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO DO 11.9.24. KOELN,14611
10	YES	DO	12½	NO	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO GELSENKIRC. OHEN. 11.9.24. KOELN,14611
11	YES	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO	UNCLE:XAVER EPPLE, 3688CHOTT-WELL STREET,SAN FRANCISCO,CAL. HUSBAND:GUST.MEINEKE,1237 AVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO DUELLDORF WITTEN. 27.9.24. STUTTGART 36952
12	YES	DO	25-	NO	BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO ELBINGSKO. LOHLE 30.9.1924 BREMEN 7530
13	YES	DO	12½	NO	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO LOXSTEDT 30.9.1924 BREMEN 7528
14	YES	DO	12½	NO	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO DO 30.9.1924 BREMEN 7530
15	YES	DO	25-	NO	AUNT:ELISABETH BAUMGARTNER PO BOX 156, LITTLETON, COLO.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO MONHEIM BAYERN 1.10.24. MUNICH,30071
16	YES	DO	25-	NO	UNCLE:JOSEPH MILLER,152 W.-81 STR, NEW-YORK-CITY.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO KASSEL. 1.10.24. FRANKFURT,17084
17	YES	SELF	YES	Y NEW-YORK.	VIII.-11.24. FRIEND:MISS ELIZ.MANGAN,39 PARK PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5½	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO KRONACH BAYERN 1.10.24. MUNICH,121
18	NO	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO	BROTHER:JOSEF HAUSLER,116 VAN-DER POOL STR.,NEWARK, N.J.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO BUTTENHEIM 2.10.24. MUNICH,32989
19	YES	DO	25-	NO	FATHER:JOSEPH WINKLER,3649 SO EMERALD AVE., CHICAGO, ILLS.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA. WIEN. 25.9.24. ZAGREB,203
20	NO	SELF	80-	NO	UNCLE:ERNST FRITZ,B2R21 NIOBRARA/NEBR.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY BRONN STEINEN 22.9.24. STUTTGART41237
21	YES	DO	25-	NO	HUSBAND:EMIL FIX,1024 WASHING-TON STREET,HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO BREMEN 6.10.24. BREMEN,7548
22	YES	MOTHER	25-	NO	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO BREMEN 6.10.24. BREMEN,7549
23	YES	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO	HUSBAND:RICHARD REICHELT,329 WASHINGTON STR.,HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	CZ.-SL. KLADNO 6.10.24. BREMEN,401
24	YES	DO	25-	NO	UNCLE:JACOB HORN,453 E.-119th STR., NEW-YORK-CITY.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY IHRINGEN 1.10.24. STUTTGART 35241
25	YES	DO	25-	NO	UNCLE:PHILIPP GEIER,1560 BROADWAY, NEW-YORK-CITY.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	Contraction left index finger	DO SCHLOSSAU DONAU= 2.10.24. STUTTGART 36363
26	YES	DO	385-	NO	UNCLE:LOUIS KIRSCH,6138 BYRON STR., CHICAGO, ILLS.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO WORTH. 19.9.24. MUNICH,32908
27	YES	DO	25-	NO	HUSBAND:WILLY WITTE,433 E.-135th STR.,NEW-YORK-CITY.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 -	FAIR	DK	GR	NONE	DO BERLIN. 27.9.24. BERLIN,2136
28	YES	DO	YES	NO	SON:HENRY W. ENGELMANN,2136 OVERBROOK ROAD, LAKEWOOD,OHIO.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	GR	BL	NONE	DO GROSSENEIN TEN/OBG. 16.9.24. BREMEN,5195.
29	YES	DO	25-	NO	UNCLE:HARTWIG ALBERT,SOFT DRINK SALES,CEDARBURG/WISC.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO PFRONTEN- DORF. 10.9.24. MUNICH,32750.
30	YES	SELF	YES	NO	ACQ.:MRS.LUTHER HENRY TUCKER 174 WASHN.AVE., ALBANY, N.Y.	NO PERM Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO MUHLACKER 3.10.24. ZURICH,30760

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 31s
U. S. DEPARTMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REES MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. MUNCHEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rees
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCTBR., 19 24

at NEW YORK

M. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—481

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Home, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

(Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — Form 31N

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H. WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. MUNCHEN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MUNCHEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCTBR., 19 24

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED D

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United nited
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of ng of

S. S. MUENCHEN Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCT. 11th, 19 24.

MANIFEST N26

IMM.-VISAE.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		STOCKING																
1		SIEGEL	KARL LINUS	28		M	M	WEAVER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	AUERBACH	FATHER:WILHELM SIEGEL, N956 AUERBACH/SA.	IND	FORT WAYNE.
2		SIEGEL	MARTHA	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L. AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
3	UNDER 16 P-1188593-4-6-38	SIEGEL	RUDOLF	4		M	S	NONE	NO	---	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
4		SCHRAMM	FRIEDA	21		F	S	H-MAID	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DUMMADEL	FATHER:OTTO SCHRAMM DUMMADEL/BROITZ/POMMERN.	ILL	CHICAGO
5		STALLER	JACOB	24		M	S	MECHANIST.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PIRMASENS.	FATHER:JACOB STALLER,66 RING-STR., PIRMASENS/PFALZ.	MASS	NATICK
6	3-12-24	WAGENBACH	JOSEPH	23		M	S	MASON	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ELLAR	FATHER JOSEPH WAGENBACH ELLAR/WESTERWALD/HESS.-NASS.	MASS	LAWRENCE.
7		WAGENBACH	JOHANN	17		M	S	MASON	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FAETHER AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
ADMITTED	VL-402/30	COLLISCHONN	MARIE	57		F	WD	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	FRANKFURT	BROTHER HERMANN BOJINSKI,49 SCHÜTZENSTR.,LUDWIGSHAFEN.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		COLLISCHONN	HARALD	1		M	S	NONE	NO	---	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	UNCLE AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
9		SCHUBERT	HEINRICH	21		M	S	MINER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	DORTMUND	FATHER HEINRICH SCHUBERT, 1 JAHNSTR., DORTMUND.	UTAH	SALT LAKE CITY.
10		GLASER	HEDWIG	16		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LINDHEIM	FATHER PAUL GLASER LINDHEIM/BüDINGEN/OB.-HESSEN	N.J.	JERSEY CITY.
11		DETHLEFS	ANNEMARIE	22		F	S	DRESS-MAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER HERMANN DETHLEFS,213 ALTER POSTWEG, BREMEN.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
12		DETHLEFS	FRIEDA	18		F	S	COOK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BREMEN	FATHER·AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
13		FAIST	AMALIE	21		F	S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CLEEBRONN	AUNT:FRIEFERIKE KULLE,CLEE-BRONN/BRACKEBHEIM/WTTBERG.	OH	CLEVELAND
14		PÖHLMANN	CURT	30		M	M	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PÖSSNECK	MOTHER:FRIEDERIKE PÖHLMANN THURMSTR.,PÖSSNECK/THÜR.	NYK	NEW-YORK.
15		PÖHLMANN	HELENE	26		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER I.L. AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
16		PÖHLMANN	REGINA	2		F	S	NONE	NO	---	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
17	UNDER 16	SEIFERTH	MARTHA	37		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	GLAUCHAU	SISTER LUISE BURSCHBERG,10-b AUGUSTUSSTR., GLAUCHAU/SA.	DO	PATERSON
18		SEIFERTH	ROLF	5		M	S	NONE	NO	---	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	AUNT:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
19	UNDER 16	SELFERTH	GERTRUD	28		F	M	H-WIFE.	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	WEIMAR	FATHER·GUSTAV KAEMPFE,141-a EHRINGSDORF,WEIMAR.	IA	HARCLOCK.
20		DIRKS	NORA	2		F	S	NONE	NO	---	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
21	UNDER 16	DIRKS	WALTRAUT	1		F	S	NONE	NO	---	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.PATHER AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
22	UNDER 16	DIRKS	MAX	24		M	S	MECHANIST.	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	PFORZHEIM	FATHER FRIEDRICH HOFFMANN,16 RUDOLFSTR.,PFORZHEIM/BADEN.	N.Y.	Mt. VERNON.
23		HOFFMANN	PAUL FRIEDRICH	30		M	S	GALVANIZER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DRESDEN	FATHER:PAUL STREUBEL,58-Part. DORNBLüTHSTR.,DRESDEN.	R.I.	PROVIDENCE.
24		STREUBEL	MAX	22		M	S	CARDBOX MAKER.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER·BRUNO LIEBERS,2-1 AM ZWINGERTEICH, DRESDEN-A.	WIS	ELKHART LAKE.
25		LIEBERS	PAUL	42		M	M	M'CHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NÜRNBERG	MOTHER:AUGUSTE SCHLEIFF, 9 MARKTSTR.,LIEBENWALDE/BLN.	CAL	BERKELEY.
26		SCHLEIFF	FRIEDA	34		F	M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER I.L.·AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
27	UNDER 16	SCHLEIFF	HILDEGARD	13		F	S	STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR MOTHER.AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
28	UNDER 16	SCHLEIFF	INGEBORG	1		F	S	NONE	NO	---	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR.MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
29		KEHRER	GOTTLOB	20		M	S	TURNER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	MITTELSTADT	FATHER·JOH.ADAM KEHRER,2 ZEHNT-HOFSTR.,MITTELSTADT/URACH/WBG.	N.J.	NEWARK
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

DATE
PLACE OF ISSUE
NUMBER
10.9.24. DRESDEN,17196
10.9.24. DRESDEN,17197
10.9.24. DRESDEN,17198
8.9.24. STETTIN,35803
FRANKFURT,19821
FRANKFURT,19817
FRANKFURT,19818
FRANKFURT,1362
FRANKFURT,19807
SALT LAKE CITY,120994
FRANKFURT,19682
JERSEY CITY,7397
BROOKLYN,7396
STUTTGART,41114
PZIG,28870
PZIG,28871
PZIG,28872
DRESDEN,17305
DRESDEN,17306
PZIG,27014
PZIG,27015
PZIG,27012
STUTTGART,40759
BREMEN,17142
BREMEN,16951
BREMEN,38866
BREMEN,38867
BREMEN,38868
BREMEN,32869
STUTTGART,40974

Form 512
U. S. Department

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List = 6 =

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

,D

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

lnited

ng of

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 21ST, *19* 24.

122

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	25 Whether a person who is coming pursuant to any agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		SEE COL.					FATHER I L.:EMIL WEISSBACH,101																		
1	YES	19.	25-	NO			R UNION AVE.,FORT WAYNE, IND	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	AUERBACH
2	YES	DO	25-	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
3	YES	DO	10-	NO			GR.FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
4	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE:LOUIS MANGOLD, 3750 PAL=MERSTR.,CHICAGO, ILLS.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	RADDUHN POMMERN
5	YES	DO	YES	NO			UNCLE:AUGUST HILLS, 45 PONT STR., NATICK, MASS.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	PIRMASE.
6	YES	DO	YES	NO			AUNT:BALBINA BURKA,196 WILLOW LAWRENCE, MASS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ELLAR
7	YES	DO	YES	NO			AUNT:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
8	NO	SELF	25-	Y	1888-1897	NEW-YORK.	SON:ADOLF COLLISCHONN,129 WES-TERWALD PLACE, PASSAIC, N.J.,	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	WH	BR	NONE	FRANCE	STRASSBURG
9	NO	MOTHER	25-	NO			UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	--	DK	NONE	GERMANY	WÜRZBURG
10	NO	SELF	25-	NO			ACQ.:JAMES M.FULLMER,1047 SO. E.-SALT LAKE CITY,UTAH.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DORTMUND
11	NO	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO			UNCLE:GEORG HERM.GLASER JERSEY-CITY, N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HORNBURG
12	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE:JOHN HEITMANN,1378 EL=MAO PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	DO	ZWISCHEN= AHN
13	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DO
14	YES	DO	25-	NO			FATHER:GEORG FRED FAIST IDLEWOOD VILLAGE. CLEVELAND OH	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	EIBEN= BACH/WTB
15	YES	DO	YES	NO			BROTHER:FRIEDR.PöHLMANN WEST BRIGHTON,N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	PöSSNECK
16	YES	DO	YES	NO			BR.I.L.:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	OELSNITZ
17	YES	DO	YES	NO			UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	PöSSNECK
18	NO	DO	25-	NO			HUSBAND ARNO SEIFARTH,306 PA-CIFIC STR., PATERSON, N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	DK	DK	NONE	DO	GLAUCHAU
19	NO	DO	25-	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	DK	NONE	DO	DO
20	YES	SELF	YES	NO			HUSBAND:DIEDRICH DIRKS HARCLOCK(POCAHONTAS), IOWA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	NENNDORF THÜR
21	YES	MOTHER	12½	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	BÜTTELSTED /OBG.
22	YES	DO	12½	NO			FATHER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	RASTDORF OB
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO			UNCLE:CHAS.ILSE,241 NORTH RAIL ROAD AVE., MOUNT VERNON.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	PFORZHEIM
24	YES	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO			SISTER:MISS GERTHUD STREUBEL 149 PRESIDENT AVE.,PROVIDENCE,R.I.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	DRESDEN
25	YES	DO	25-	NO			ACQ.:CORNELIUS BRASS,RR1. ELKHART LAKE, WISC.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
26	YES	SELF	YES	NO			BROTHER I.L.:ARNOLD WINKLER, 1615 WARD STR, BERKELEY,CAL.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	LIEBEN= WALDE
27	YES	HUSBAND	25-	NO			SISTER I.L.:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	NÜRNBERG
28	YES	FATHER	12½	NO			UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	BERLIN
29	YES	DO	12½	NO			UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	---		FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	NÜRNBERG
30	NO	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO			UNCLE:FREDERICK VEITH,576 HUN=TERDON, NEWARK,N.J.	NO	PERM.	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MITTEL= STADT/WTB

MANIFEST N26

IMM.-VISAE.

ance.)

DATE

PLACE OF ISSUE

NUMBER

10.9.24. DRESDEN,17196
10.9.24. DRESDEN,17197
10.9.24. DRESDEN,17199
8.9.24. STETTIN,35203
22.8.1924. FRANKFURT,19821
22.8.1924. FRANKFURT,19817
22.8.1924. FRANKFURT,19818
22.8.1924. FRANKFURT,1562
22.8.1924. FRANKFURT,19807
19.9.24. MÜNCH,38099
18.9.24 FRANKFURT,19682
19/9.24 BREMEN,7397
19.9.24. BREMEN,7396
23.9.24. STUTTGART,41114
23.9.24. LEIPZIG,28870
23.9.24. LEIPZIG,28871
23.9.24. LEIPZIG,28872
8.10.1924. DRESDEN,17305
8.10.1924. DRESDEN,17306
10.9.24. LEIPZIG,27014
10.9.24. LEIPZIG,27013
10.9.24. LEIPZIG,27012
10.9.24. STUTTGART,40759
8.9.24. DRESDEN,17142
26.7.24. DRESDEN,16951
17.9.24. MÜNICH,38866
17.9.24. MÜNICH,38867
17.9.24. MÜNICH,38868
17.9.24. MÜNICH,38869
19.9.24. STUTTGART,40974

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. RUHM MASTER, of the S. S. MUNCHEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Ruhm

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of OCTBR., 19 24

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" In answering this question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

123

I, DR H. WIMMER, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNCHEN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MUNCHEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCTBR, 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...United States.

NIFEST No5.
M.-VISAE
ACE OF ISSU
DATE
NUMBER
9.24.
TTGART,40840
.24.
TTGART,36096
.24.
TTGART,36093
.24.
ZIG,27048.
.24.
NICH,32824.
.9.24.
TTGART,40834
.9.24.
NICH, 57
.9.1924
ERLIN 5108
.9.24.
UTTGART,40834
.9.24
NCHEN,30126
.9.24.
LIN 2103
.9.24.
LIN 2104
.9.24.
UTTGART,40975
.9.24.
RLIN,1710
.9.24.
UTTGART,40975
.9.24.
UTTGART,40974
.9.24.
MBURG,23840
.9.24.
UTTGART,41077
.9.24.
TTIN,5438
.9.24.
TTGART,40837
.9.24.
UTTGART,40736
.9.24.
UTTGART,36013
.9.24.
ANKFURT,19917
.9.24.
ANKFURT,19773
.9.24.
RLIN,2819.
.9.24.
UTTGART,40102
.9.24.
ANKFURT,19926
.9.24.
UNICH,32906
.9.24.
EIPZIG,2886
.9.24.
RANKFURT,19961

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List - 5 -

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " MUENCHEN ". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		JAISSER	EMMA	35		F S	CLERK	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	STUTTGART	FATHER:FRIEDRICH JAISSER,62 GARTENSTRASSE, STUTTGART.	PA	ERIE.
2		ENDRESS	KARL	20		M S	GARDENR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEILBRONN	FATHER:HEINRICH ENDRESS,136 HEILBRONN/NECKAR.	MD	GLENDALE
3		KNAUER	HERMANN	15		M S	GROWER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GRUMBACH	FATHER:EMIL KNAUER,WINEGROWER GRUMBACH/WTTBG.	MD.	GLENDALE.
4		KASSNER	ERNST WILHELM	46		M M	SHOEMKR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	SCHMALKALDEN	WIFE:WILHELMINE KASSNER, SCHMALKALDEN,	PA	BETHLEHEM.
5		SPIEL	JOHANN	21		M S	MINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MARIENSTEIN	FATHER:JOHANN SPIEL,WARNGAU b/HOLZKIRCHEN/BAYERN.	DC	LUZERNE.
6		MORLOCK	LUISE	33		F S	H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	GöTTELFINGEN	FATHER:JAK.FRIEDR.MORLOCK GöTTELFINGEN/WTTBERG.	MICH	MANCHESTR
7		MÜHLFELDER	FRIEDA	60		F WD	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NUERNBERG	NIECE:FRAU SELMA ANGERER,17 FÜRTHERSTR., NUERNBERG.	GERM	NUERNBERG
8		REBSTOCK	HERMANN	21		M S	FARMLA-BORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	LEHE	UNCLE:REINHARD REBSTOCK,65 LANGESTR.,LEHE/HANN.	ILLIS	ELGIN.
9		HILD	MARIA	17		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	PLOCHINGEN	FATHER:FRIEDRICH HILD,612 JO-HANNITERSTR.,PLOCHINGEN/WTTBG	OHIO	CLEVELD
10		JOACHIM	GEORG	19		M S	FARMLA-BORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEGNENBACH	MOTHER:CHRISTINE JOACHIM HEGNENBACH/BAYERN.	N.J	HOBOKEN
11		STANDAR	FRANZ	42		M M	SHOEMKR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NCWATES	BROTHER:RICHARD STANDAR,28 NEUESTR.,BITTERFELD.	ILL	LIBERTY-VILLE-
12		STANDAR	EMMA	45		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	BR.I.L.:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
13		KARY	MINA	23		F S	R-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DURMERSHEIM	FATHER:FRIEDRICH KARY,624 KAISERSTR.,DURMERSHEIM.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		UHLMANN	HANS	23		F S	WAITER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CHEMNITZ	FATHER:EMIL UHLMANN,54 WIE-SENSTR., CHEMNITZ.	MO	CONCORDIA
15		STANG	ANNA	23		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ERFELD	MOTHER:ANNA STANG,WD ERFELD/BADEN.	NYK	BUFFAIO.
16		STANG	CARL	22		M S	JOINER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	MOTHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
17		BRUNSWICK	MARIA ELISABETH	16		F S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CUXHAVEN	FATHER:WILLY BRUNSWICK,1 BAU-VEREINSTR.,CUXHAVEN.	N.J	HUDSON
18		ZIEGLER	PAULA	16		F S	DRESS-MAKER.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	CRAILSHEIM	FATHER:MICHAEL ZIEGLER,38 BAHNHOFSTR.,CRAILSHEIM.	NEBR	COLUMBUS
19		BERNDT	STANISLAWA	38		F M	H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	BROTHER:MARTIN BARANOWSKI,21 MELANCHTONSTR., BERLIN.	ILL.	CHICAGO.
20		LEHMANN	HERMANN ADOLF	26		M S	MECHA-NIST.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	OBERFLACHT	FATHER:JOH.GEORG LEHMANN OBERFLACHT/TUTTLINGEN/WTTBG.	DO	DO
21		LEHMANN	LEOPOLD	23		M S	FARMLA-BORER.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
22		LEHMANN	KARL	28		M S	FARMLA-BORER.	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER:AS ABOVE.	DO	DO
23		BRAUN	SALLY	36		F M	MERCHANT	Y	DO	Y	DO		DO	GR.-KARBEN	WIFE:HILDA BRAUN GROSS-KARBEN/HESSEN.	NYK	BROOKLYN.
24		EIBELSHäUSER	KATHARINE	25		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HOCHSTADT	FATHER:CASPAR EIBELSHäUSER,17 HAUPTSTR.,HOCHSTADT/HESS.-NASS	N.J	NEWARK
25		MüLLER	ELISE	16		F S	STENO-TYPIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERLIN	MOTHER:IDA MüLLER,19 EISEN-BAHNSTR.,BERLIN,SO.33.	PA	LOCK-HAVEN.
26		JäCK	ANNA	16		F S	H-KEEPR	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	EBINGEN	FATHER:MARTIN JäCK,13 MüLLER-STR.,EBINGEN/BALINGEN/WTTBG.	MASS	LENOX
27		LANGLOTZ	SOPHIE	21		F S	CLERK	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	NEUMüHLE	FATHER:CONRAD LANGLOTZ,NEU-MüHLE/ALBERSWEILER/RH.-PFALZ	N Y	GLENDALE
28		REISER	ERHARD	32		M S	R.-RD WORKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MüNCHEN	BROTHER:GEORG REISER,HOHEN-BURG/AMBERG/OB.-PFALZ.	GERM	MUNCHEN
29		VORSATZ	ROBERT	32		M S	TURNER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	ARNSTADT	FATHER:ROBERT VORSATZ,4 HERS-FELDERSTR.,ARNSTADT/THüR.	N.J.	ELIZABETH
30		KERN	ADAM	21		M S	MECHA-NIST	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HASSLOCH	FATHER:ADAM KERN,6 SCHILLERSTR HASSLOCH/RHEINPFALZ.	ILL	NASHVILLE

56

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT

List = 5 =

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

124

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, OCTOBER 21th, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		MANIFEST No5. LEGAL.-VISAE
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able intends to return to country whence he came after visiting or residing temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether able intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	PLACE OF ISSUE. DATE. NUMBER.
		SEE COL.					COUSIN:MARTA FILZER,109 W.-																	20-12			17.9.24.
1	YES	19.	25-	NO			6th STR., ERIE, PENNA.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	STUTTGART	STUTTGART,408/0
2	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE:EUGEN KNAUER GLENNDALE, MD.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	HEILBRONN	20.9.24. STUTTGART,36098
3	NO	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	GRUMBACH.	23.9.1924.
4	YES	DO	25-	NO			COUSIN:CARL VOELKER,32 UNION STR.,BETHLEHEM, PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	SCAR UNDER RIGHT EAR.	DO	SCHMALK. KALDEN	LEIPZIG,27045. 17.9.24.
5	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE:MARTIN SCHNAPPAUF LUZERNE, PENNA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	PENZBERG.	MUNICH,32824. 17.9.24.
6	YES	DO	25-	NO			COUSIN: ALFRED BRAUN MANCHESTER, MICH.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	GOETTA. FINGEN.	STUTTGART,40814 11.9.24.
7	NO	SELF	25-	Y 1882-1896 YOUNGSTOWN			BROTHER I.L.:BEN.HIRSHBERG,260 TOD LANE, YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR	BR	NONE	DO	KRUEBACH.	MUNICH, 57 24.9.1924
8	YES	SEE COL. 19.	YES	NO			BROTHER:W.ERNEST REBSTOCK ELGIN, ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FAIR	BL	GR	SCAR ON RIGHT THUMB.	DO	LEHE	BREMEN 5105 16.9.24.
9	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE:FRITZ KUEFER,1930 BRAI= NARD AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	FICHINGER	STUTTGART,40834 20.9.24.
10	YES	DO	25-	NO			BROTHER:FRANK JOACHIM, 219 NEWARK STR., HOBOKEN, N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	HEGNENBACH ALLENBACH	MUNCHEN,30126 20.9.24.
11	YES	DO	YES	NO			BR.I.L.:HANS GEORGE HERZOG LIBERTYVILLE,ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE.	DO	BUTTERFELD	BERLIN,2103 20.9.24.
12	YES	DO	YES	NO			BROTHER;AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	GR	operated goitre NONE	DO	DUTTFURD	BERLIN,2104 17.9.24.
13	YES	DO	25-	NO			AUNT:BERTA PETER,212-80th STR. NEW-YORK, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DEMMER S= HEIM.	STUTTGART,40975 20.9.24.
14	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE:WILLIAM SCHUSTER CONCORDIA, MASS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	BL	SCAR ON RIGHT UPPER-ARM.	DO	CHEMNITZ	DRESDEN,17163 19.9.24.
15	YES	SELF	25-	NO			UNCLE:FERDINAND KOLB, 124 LO= CUST STR.,BUFFALO, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ENFELD.	STUTTGART,40975 19.9.24.
16	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO		STUTTGART,40974 19.9.24.
17	YES	SEE COL. 19.	25-	NO			AUNT:FRIEDA ROHRSSEN,1478 SO. BOULEVARD, HUDSON,N.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	CUXHAVEN	HAMBURG 23840 23.9.24.
18	YES	DO	YES	NO			SISTER:HEDWIG ZIEGLER COLUMBUS, NEBR.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	CRAILSHEIM	STUTTGART,41077 25.9.24.
19	YES	DO	25-	NO			COUSIN:PETER ROEMAN,1335 ROS= COESTR.,CHICAGO, ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	POLAND	GWITTKEN	STETTIN,6438 10.9.24.
20	YES	DO	YES	NO			SISTER:ROSINE BRUNNER,1425 SEDGEWICK STR.,CHICAGO, ILLS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	GERMANY	OBERPFACHT	STUTTGART,40187 20.9.24.
21	YES	DO	YES	NO			SISTER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	DO		STUTTGART,40726 25.9.24.
22	YES	DO	YES	NO			SISTER:AS ABOVE.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	DK	BR	NONE	DO	DO	STUTTGART,36013 26.9.24.
23	YES	DO	YES	NO			BR.I.L.:MORRIS KAHN,677 FRESH POND ROAD, RIDGEWOOD, N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	DUSENDORF a. MOSEL	FRANKFURT,19917 19.9.24.
24	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE:JOHN EIBELSHEUSER,12 HIGHLAND STR.,NEWARK, N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	HOCHSTADT.	FRANKFURT,19733 24.9.24.
25	YES	DO	25-	NO			GR.FATHER:AUGUST ROTHER,PO BOX 185,POSTOFFICE,LOCKHAVEN,PA.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	SCAR OVER NOSE.	DO	RIXDORF	BERLIN,9819. 22.9.24.
26	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE:LOUIS EISELE LENOX, MASS.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BL	STIFF LITTLE LEFT FINGER.	DO	EBINGER. ALBERS	STUTGART,40102 27.9.24.
27	NO	DO	YES	NO			UNCLE:HEINRICH STRASSNER,105 OLMSTADE PLACE,GLENDALE,N.Y.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	WEILER.	FRANKFURT,19926 19.9.24.
28	NO	DO	25-	NO			COUSIN:ADOLF PIRTHAUER,ST.MARYS IMMACULATE HOSP.,JAMAICA,	YES	6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BR	BR	NONE	DO	ENSDORF	MUNICH,32906 11.9.24.
29	YES	DO	25-	NO			UNCLE:WILLIAM OESTERHELD,11-5th STR., ELIZABETH, N.J.	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	DO	SAALFELD	LEIPZIG,2886 24.9.24.
30	NO	DO	25-	NO			AUNT:MRS.KATHE HUEGELY NASHVILLE, ILLS.	NO	PERMAN	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HASSLOCH.	FRANKFURT,19866

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER, of the S. S. MANCHEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr. Rehm

MASTER or Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCTBR, 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 521
U. S. DEPARTMENT

125

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. MUNCHEN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MUNCHEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of OCTBR., 19 24

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

D
nited
ng of

MANIFEST 1.
IMM.-VISA
nce.)
DATE
PLACE OF ISS.
NUMBER.
9.9.1924.
REMEN, 213.
1.9.1924.
ST. GALLEN, 990
5.9.1924.
BERN, 266.
1.9.1924.
FRANKFURT, 19810
22.7.1924
BREMEN 4435
22.7.1924
BREMEN 4436
22.7.1924
BREMEN 4437
22.7.1924
BREMEN 4438
7.10.1924
BREMEN 5285.
4.9.1924
KONIGSBERG, 2663
16.8.1924
BREMEN 176
9.9.1924.
BREMEN, 7000
25.9.1924.
HAMBURG, 317
U.ST.
CITIZEN
BORN U.ST.
BORN U.ST.
4.9.1924.
BREMEN, 6026
29.9.1924
HAMBURG
29.9.1924
HAMBURG
2.9.1924
BERLIN, 193
9.9.1924.
KOLN, 85.
18.8.1924
FRANKFURT, 17902
24.9.1924.
BERLIN 149
27.9.1924
WIEN 259
27.9.1924
WIEN 260

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ,D must

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ng of This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MANCHEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTBR 11th, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FRIEDRICHS	JOSEPHINE	35		F	M H-WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	U.S.A.	CHICAGO	FATHER JOSEPH KORNFEIND, HANNERSDORF 56, BURGENLAND	ILL	CHICAGO-
2	U.S.CIT.	FRIEDRICHS	HERMANN	35		M	M	NATURALIZED: 1923 JUNE 21st, CIRCUIT COURT OF COOK COUNTY, CHICAGO ILL. U.S.CITIZEN.								DO	DO
3		~~BURGHEIMER~~	~~LEOPOLD~~	~~61~~		~~M~~	~~S~~ ~~BAKER~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMANY~~	~~HEBREW~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~CITY~~	~~FREIBURG, BADEN, 124~~	~~DO~~	~~KANSAS CITY~~
4		SCHWAGER	ALBERT	31		M	M MECHANIC	Y	DO	Y	SWITZER-LAND	GERMAN	SWITZER-LAND	THALWIL	WIFE: IDA SCHWAGER, THALWIL, SWITZERLAND	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
5		LEUENBERGER	HANS	22		M	S LABORER FARM-	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	BERN	FATHER: HANS LEUENBERGER BERN, MILITARSTR 42	WASH	TONASKET
6		OTTEN	HERBERT	20		M	S ELECTRI-CIAN	Y	DO	Y	GERMANY	DO	GERMANY	IHRINGS-HAUSEN	MOTHER: LUISE OTTEN, BERLIN PALISADENSTR 99	N.J	BAYONNE
7		ERNST	HEINRICH	46		M	M FARMER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	MEDEMSTADE	FATHER: HERMANN ERNST GIERSDORF KRS ACHIM	CAL	CONCER-VILLE.
8		ERNST	KATHARINA	47		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L. AS ABOVE	DO	DO
9	U.S.CIT.	ERNST	DORETTE	18		F	S H-KEEPER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
10	U.S.CIT.	ERNST	HENRY	16		M	S STUDENT	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
11	UNDER 16	ERNST	KATHARINA	13		F	S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
12	UNDER 16	ERNST	ALBERT	11		M	S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER: AS ABOVE	DO	DO
13	UNDER 16	ERNST	IRENE	3		F	S CHILD FARM	NO	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER. AS ABOVE	DO	DO
14		HELLMERS	HEINRICH	19		M	S LABORER	Y	GERMAN	Y	DO	DO	DO	ERICHSHOF	FATHER: KARL HELLMERS, ERICHSHOF, B/BRINKUM, No 16.	PA	LOOKOUT
15		BURBLIES	FRITZ	25		M	S PORTER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	TILSIT	MOTHER: MARIA BURBLIES, TILSIT, BOLLICHERSTR 3	MASS	STOUGHTON
16		KÖSTER	KÄTHE	25		F	S H-MAID	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	FATHER: NICOLAUS KÖSTER, SCHIFFDORF, KRS GEESTEMÜNDE	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
17		NEEMANN	LUISE	53		F	Wd H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	OLDENBURG	DAUGHTER: KLARA KRUSE, OLDENBURG, ZEUGHAUSSTR 58	GER-MANY	OLDENBURG
18		HANELT	ANNA	32		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	U.S.CITIZEN	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	BROTHER: J PAPER BUXTEHUDE, KIRCHENSTR 16	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19	U.S.CIT.	HANELT	PAUL	36		M	M	NATURALIZED.			1923 MAY 10th, SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK, N.Y.					DO	DO
20	U.S.CIT.	HANELT	ELEONORE	9		F	S				U.S.CITIZEN					DO	DO
21	U.S.CIT.	HANELT	HERBERT	5		M	S				U.S.CITIZEN					DO	DO
22		RADTKE	AUGUST	33		M	S FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LILIENTHAL	BROTHER FRIEDRICH RADTKE MOORHAUSEN BEI BREMEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
23		STEINKAMP	BERTHA	32		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	S FRANCISCO	FATHER KLAUS KOPMANN, SEESTER-AUDEICH, KRS PINNEBERG	CAL.	S.FRAN-CISCO
24	U.S.CIT.	STEINKAMP	WALTER	4		M	S CHILD	NO Y	----------	NO	DO	DO	DO	DO	GR FATHER. AS ABOVE	DO	DO
25		LINGNAU	MARGARETE	42		F	S GOVERNESS	GERMAN		Y	DO	DO	DO	GREAT NECK	SISTER: THEA LINGNAU, BERLIN, GALTZSTR 19	N.Y.	GREAT NECK
26		KREUZBERG	KÄTHE	30		F	S NURSE FARM	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	GERMANY	BREMEN	MOTHER: GERTRUD KREUZBERG MECHERNICH, ERFEL, RHEINLAND	DO	NEW YORK
27		VÖGLER	JOHANN	23		M	S LABORER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	HEUBACH	FATHER: LUDWIG VÖGLER, HEUBACH V.D.RHÖN.	D.C.	WASHING-TON
28		STOPH	WILLY	29		M	S DO	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	RAGOW	FATHER: GOTTHAOLD STOPH RAGOW, B/MITTENWALDE, MARK	PA	HALLSTEAD
29		GNEWIKOW	KARL	34		M	M BAKER	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER: MEINHARD GNEWIKOW, WALMERSDORF B/STEULSCH	N.Y.	NEW YORK
30		GNEWIKOW	ELLEN	34		F	M H-WIFE	Y	DO	Y	DO	DO	DO	DO	FATHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	DO	DO

CANCELLED: No. 3. BURGHEIMER, DID NOT SAIL.

PURSER

Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

MANIFEST 1.
IMM.-VISA
DATE
PLACE OF ISS.
NUMBER.
9.9.1924.
BREMEN, 213.
1.9.1924.
ST.GALLEN, 990
9.9.1924.
BERN, 266.
19.9.1924.
FRANKFURT 19810
22.7.1924
BREMEN 4435
22.7.1924
BREMEN 4435
22.7.1924
BREMEN 4436
22.7.1924
BREMEN 4437
22.7.1924
BREMEN 4438
7.10.1924
BREMEN 5685
4.9.1924
KÖNIGSBERG 2663
16.8.1924
BREMEN 176
9.9.1924.
BREMEN 7000
25.9.1924
HAMBURG 317
U.ST.
CITIZEN
BORN U.ST.
BORN U.ST.
4.9.1924.
BREMEN 6026
29.9.1924
HAMBURG
29.9.1924
HAMBURG
2.9.1924
BERLIN 193
9.9.1924
KÖLN 55.
18.8.1924
FRANKFURT 17902
21.9.1924
BERLIN 149
23.9.1924
HAMB 250
23.9.1924
HAMB 260

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTBR 21ST, 1924, 126

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	26 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
		SEE COLUMN			1906-1924		HUSBAND:DIETR.FRIEDRICHS,																			
1	Y	19	Y	Y	CHICAGO		1710 VINE STR.CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	AUSTRIA	HANNERSDORF
2							AS ABOVE					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S.CITIZEN.							
3	NO	SELF	Y	Y	~~1884-1924~~ KANSAS CITY																						
							COUSIN AUGUST SCHWAGER 45					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	SWITZER-	PRISACH
4	Y	SELF	Y	NO			JHA COURT BROOKLYN N.YK	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BR	BL		LAND	THALWIL.
5	NO	SELF	Y	NO			AOQ.:J.ANLIKER, TONASKET WASH.	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MELCHNAU
		SEE COLUMN					AUNT:KAROLINE MARSHALL, 95 W.																				
6	NO	19	25	NO			26 STR. BAYONNE,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	BERLIN-
7	NO	SELF	Y	Y			BROTHER: CHARLES ERNST, CONETER VILLE, CAL.	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	Hernia ing	DO	TIERSDORF.
8	NO	HUSBAND					BROTHER I.L.: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	STELSEN.
9	NO	FATHER					UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	U.S.A	UNION
10	NO	FATHER					UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DO
11	NO	FATHER					UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	KOHLEN.
12	NO	FATHER					UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	WERDEN
13	NO	FATHER					UNCLE: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	IELSENWORTH
		SEE COLUMN					UNCLE:JOHN KOHRS,																				
14	Y	19	100	NO			LOOKOUT, PA. AUNT:MARIA HAGELSTEIN,194	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	ERICHSHOF.
15	Y	SELF	100	NO			SCHOOL STR. STOUGHTON, MASS.	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	DUNDELN.
					1922-1924		ACQ.:ABRAHM ROOKMORE, 184																				
16	NO	SELF	25	Y	NEW YORK		CROWN STR.BROOKLYN, N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	DO	SCHIFFDORF.
					1922		AOQ.:SALOME SCHOMAKER, 530																				
17	Y	SELF	150	Y	HAMMOND,		INGRAHAM AVE HAMMOND, IND					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	ATENS.
					1924		HUSBAND:PAUL HAMELT, 834 S.																				
18	NO	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK		86 STR. NEW YORK CITY,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HAMBURG.
19							AS ABOVE					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S.CITIZEN							
20							AS ABOVE					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S.CITIZEN					1915 SEPTBR. 6th. U.S.A. NEW YORK.		
21							AS ABOVE					NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	U.S.CITIZEN					1919 MARCH 5th, DO	DO	
		SEE COLUMN					BROTHER I.L.:HENRY MAECELS,																				
22	Y	19	35	NO			155 HARMAN STR.BROOKLYN,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	LILIENTHAL.
							HUSBAND:LOUIS STEINKAMP, 320																			SEESTER-	
23	Y	SELF	Y	Y			CLEMENTINA STR.S.FRANCISCO,CAL.	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	AUMUHL
24	Y	MOTHER	NO	Y			FATHER: AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	1920 APRIL 13th.SAN U.S.A.	FRANCISCO.
					1911-1924		EMPLOYER:ED WYNN, GREAT NECK,																				
25	Y	SELF	10	Y	NEW YORK		L.I,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	NEUSTADT.
					1922-1924		ACQ.:MR.CHRISTOPHER, 1480																				
26	Y	SELF	25	Y	NEW YORK		SHAKSPEAR AVE. NEW YORK,N.Y.	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MECHERNICH
		SEE COLUMN					AUNT:GRETCHEN THURM, 1345																				
27	NO	19.	25	NO			REINDOLFSTR. WASHINGTON,D.C.	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	DO	HEUBACH.
							FRIEND:ARTUR DU BOIS,																				
28	Y	SELF	25	NO			HALLSTEAD, PA.	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	2	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	RAGOW.
					1914-1924																						
29	Y	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK		BROTHER I.L. HARRY HOFFMANN HERMSTEDT L.J.	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	DO	MESERITS.
					1912-1924																						
30	Y	SELF	Y	Y	NEW YORK		BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	PERMAN	Y		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	AUSTRIA	GRATZ.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government [illegible]

MANIFEST 1.

IMM.-VISA.

DATE
PLACE OF ISS.
NUMBER.

Form 518
U. S. Department

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REIM MASTER, of the S.S. MANCHER, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F Reim

Master.

Sworn to before me this 21ST day of OCTBR., 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUENCHEN sailing from BREMEN, OCT. 11th, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK — OCT 21ST, 1924

127

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BRAITSCH	BERTHA	44		F	M		PASSPORT: 395802 1924 APR 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	616-32nd STR., NEW-PORT NEWS, VA.
2	BRAITSCH	JOSEPH ch.	8		M	S	1905 SEPTBR.30TH NEWPORT NEWS		
3	BAACH	EMIL	50		M	M	458293	1897 DEC 1st COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN, N.Y.	AS ABOVE. LAWRENCE STREET SPRINGFIELD GARDENS, NYK.
4	BAACH	BINA wife	49		F	M	4	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
5	HAFELE	PAULA	37		F	M		PASSPORT 1107 JULY 19TH 1924 BERLIN	JOHN HAFELE,4129 MELROSE STR., CHICAGO, ILLS.
6	HAFELE	ANTONETTE ch.	11		F	S	1913 JAN 17th, CHICAGO, ILLS.		
7	SCHULTZ	OSWALD	26		M	S		PASSPORT: 384509 1924 MAR 23rd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. CHURCH STREET ST. JOSEPH, MICH.
8	GROEBE	REV.ADAM	79		M	M	437755	1868 OCT 20th CIRCUIR COURT CLEVELAND, OHIO.	33 STANLEY ROAD SOUTH ORANGE, N.J.
9	WALLER	MARIE	42		F	M		PASSPORT: 4630 S.F.SERIES 1924 MAY 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	R.1.B.195 LODI, CAL.
10	BAYERDORFER	WILHELMINE	72		F	WD	461763	1876 MAY 9th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW-YORK-CITY.	108 FULTON STREET% MISS E BERHARD, NEW-YORK-CITY.
11	SCHNEIKER	HENRY	48		M	M	418853	1919 NOV 2nd HOBOKEN, N.J. HUDSON COUNTY COURT.	214 MADISON STREET HOBOKEN, N.J.
12	GEORGII	HERMANN	70		M	M	455557	1885 MAY 1st MUNICIPAL COURT MILWAUKEE. WISC.	1466 HARDING AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
13	GEORGII	MARY wife	62		F	M	11	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
14									
15	PAULICK	ALMA	35		F	S		PASSPORT: 372590 1924 FEB 20th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	EAST CENTRAL AVE. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
16	BARTH	ANNA	54		F	S	455766	1912 DEC 5th SUPRE'E COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	22 MT.MONIS PARK WEST NEW-YORK,N.Y.
17	SCHLOSS	JOHANNA	32		F	M		PASSPORT 465236 1924 AUGUST 2ND WASHINGTON D.C.	81 SEYMOUR AVE. NEWARK, N.J.
18	SCHLOSS	SELMA ch.	2		F	S	1922 JULY 2nd, NEWARK, N.J.		
19	MULVIHILL	ANNA	49		F	WD		PASSPORT: 466915 1924 AUG 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE. 70 WEBSTER AVE. BRONXVILLE, N.Y.
20	TURK	ELISE A.	48		F	M	203 Vienna Leop 8/85 Aus	PASSPORT:216066 1924 AUG.31st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	SOUTH AVE. MOUNT WASHINGTON, MD.
21	DOKUS	JULIUS	31		M	S	3196 Special	1907 MAR 14th SUPERIOR COURT S.NORWOLK, CONN.	215 E.-23rd STR., NEW-YORK, N.Y.
22	RIGLING	ALBERTINE	62		F	M		PASSPORT: 397486 1924 APR 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	49LINCOLN PLACE. IRVINGTON, N.J.
23	RIGLING	CLARA dtr.	35		F	S		PASSPORT: 397484 1924 APR 21st, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
24	PELTZNER	GOTTFRIED	40		M	M	378879	1917 JULY 27th BRONX COUNTY COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	1416 BRYANT AVE. NEW-YORK-BRONX.
25	PELTZNER	BETTY wife	43		F	M	4	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
26	MOCH	JOHN	59		M	M	423766	1889 OCT 15th POLICE COURT LOUISVILLE, KY.	811 MOLLBERRY STREET LOUISVILLE, KY.
27	RIEMANN	WILHELM	38		M	S	454422	1914 JUNE 8th CITY COURT BALTIMORE, MD.	1748 NORTH GAY STREET BALTIMORE, MD.
28	ARMBRUSTER	OTTILIE	63		F	WD		PASSPORT 388273 1924 APRIL 22ND WASHINGTON D.C.	111 LEFFINGWELL AVE. WATERBURY, CONN.
29	SCHELLHORN	CLAUS	68		M	S		PASSPORT: 361607 1924 JAN 2nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	2024 CROWN STREET DAVENPORT,IOWA.
30	ALTUS	AUGUST	71		M	WD		PASSPORT: 396790 1924 APR 19th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	NERVI TEXAS

CANCELLED NO 14 BLANC

PURSER.

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 128

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MUENCHEN sailing from BREMEN, OCT. 11th 19__, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK OCT 21ST 19 24

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KLUTE	WILLIAM	35	1	M	M	4406 S.F. Serial	1913 DEC 23rd SUPERIOR COURT SAN FRANCISCO CAL	535-22nd AVE. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
2	KLUTE	ELEONOR wife	30	1	F	M	1894 JUNE 27th, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		AS ABOVE.
3	KLUTE	VIRGINIA ch	4	1	F	S	1919 AUG 28th, SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		AS ABOVE.
4	CAMMER	LEOPOLD JOSEPH	54		M	M		1899 OCT 25th DISTRICT COURT BOSTON, MASS.	421 E.-84th STR., NEW-YORK-CITY.%MRS.BRAUNER
5	CAMMER	LENA wife	47	1	F	M		PASSPORT: 401635 1894 MAY 8th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	AS ABOVE.
6	CAMMER	KARL E. son	16		M	S	1907 DEC 31st, BOSTON, MASS.		AS ABOVE.
7	SCHAEPER	HEINRICH	54	1	M	M		PASSPORT: 396578 1924 APRIL 18th, WASHINGTON D.C.	ROUTE 2 WACO, TEXAS.
8	SCHAEPER	LINA wife	52		F	M	396665	BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE.
9	BREHM	ALFRED	53		M	M	450108	1893 SEP 20th COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW-YORK-CITY.	541 E.-145th STR. NEW-YORK-CITY.
10	SCHULER	LINA	38		F	M		PASSPORT: 464705 1924 SEP 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	SOUTH AEQUADUCT,L.I.
11	GNAN	JOHN	55		M	M		PASSPORT: 466367 1924 AUG 6th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	MOVERT BEACH. 402 PALY STR. DU BOIS, PENNA.
12	PORBRIG	MARTHA	37		F	S	401948	1924 MAR 12th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK, N.Y.	316 MARRISON STR., PASSAIC,N.J.%ALBIN JUNGE
13	MAYER	SARA E.	57		F	M	1866 JULY 24th, HAMILTON, OHIO.	390424 1905 NOV 4th PROBATE COURT HAMILTON, OHIO.	304 N.-FRONT STR. HAMILTON, OHIO.
14	BURKHARDT	JOSEPH	54		M	M	383734	PASSPORT: 445867 1924 JUNE 15th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	825 S.-9th STR. HAMILTON, OHIO.
15	KUHN	MICHAEL	59		M	M		1919 SEP 10th SUPREME COURT NEW-YORK-CITY,	853 WESTERN AVE. PITTSBURGH, PENNA.
16	GOETTEL	ROSA	38		F	M	425543	PASSPORT: 434548 1924 JUNE 5th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	314 WILSON AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	KALB	BERTA	31	1	F	M			936 WEST STATE STREET TRENTON, N,J,
18	KALB	ARON ch.	9	1	M	S	1924 DEC 2nd, JERSEY CITY, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
19	KALB	ESTER ch.	8	1	F	S	1916 JAN 7th, JERSEY CITY, N.J.		AS ABOVE.
20									
21	~~WOHLGEMANNT~~ WOHLGENANNT	CASPAR	74		M	WD.		PASSPORT: 398557 1924 APR 22nd, WASHINGTON, D.C.	DURAND, WISCONSIN.
22	VIEWEGER	MAX	46		M	M	1878 OCT 2nd, ST.LOUIS, MO.	336791	2021 BROADWAY SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS.
23	RITZ	ARNOLD H.	65		M	S	1650 Hendricks	1890 FEB 1st CIRCUIT COURT SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.	PO. BOX 2291, HONOLULU, T.H.
24	FISCHMAN	JONAS	59		M	M	456305	1921 FEB 10th SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO, ILLS.	3351 CRYSTAL STR., CHICAGO, ILLS.
25	FISCHMAN	ROSA wife	54		F	M	"	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
26	WATERMAN	JOHN F.	40		M	M	451357	1906 SEP 26th SUPERIOR COURT BOISE, IDAHO.	R.F.W.N#2., EL CENTRO, CAL.
27	WATERMAN	IDA wife	35		F	M	1889 AUG 13th, LE SUEUR, MINN.		AS ABOVE.
28	WATERMAN	ALTA ch.	9		F	S	1914 NOV 15th, EL CENTRO, CAL.		AS ABOVE.
29	WATERMAN	ALICE ch	9		F	S	1914 NOV 15th, EL CENTRO, CAL.		AS ABOVE.
30	WATERMAN	JOHN ch	3		M	S	1920 OCT 6th, EL CENTRO, CAL.		AS ABOVE.

(2905

CANCELLED NO 20 BLANC

E. von Schmid — R.H.Young Insp

PURSER.

925 am

59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 434 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

129

S. S. "MUENCHEN" sailing from BREMEN, OCT. 11th 19 24, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK OCT 21ST 19 24.

W. & S. Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	THURM	GRETCHEN	43		F	WD		PASSPORT: 417339 1924 MAY 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	1343 PEANDORF STREET WASHINGTON, D.C.
2	THURM	ANNIE dtr	18		F	S	1906 APR 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.		AS ABOVE.
3	THURM	DORA dtr	16		F	S	1907 OCT 17th, WASHINGTON, D.C.		AS ABOVE.
4	THURM	JULIUS son	14		M	S	1909 NOV 28th, WASHINGTON, D.C.		AS ABOVE.
5	STURM	JOSEPH	41		M	M	417188	PASSPORT: 417188 1924 MAY 16th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	20 W.-121st STR., NEW-YORK-CITY.
6	STURM	ROSIE wife	39		F	M	"	BY MARRIAGE.	AS ABOVE.
7	STURM	HUGO ch.	12		M	S	1912 MAR 14th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
8	STURM	ARTHUR ch.	6		M	S	1918 FEB 11th, NEW-YORK, N.Y.		AS ABOVE.
9	HUEBNER	MINNIE	38		F	M		PASSPORT: 401571 1924 APR 26th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	249 MARION STREET TOLEDO, OHIO.
10	HUEBNER	DANIEL ch.	9		M	S	1914 NOV 15th, TOLEDO, OHIO.		AS ABOVE.
11	VOGEL	HENRY C.	57		M	M	472845	1896 JUNE 20th, COUNTY COURT ELIZABETH, N.J.	R.F.D.1. BOUND BROOK, N.J.
12	REKART	CAROLINE	44		F	S		PASSPORT: 387865 1924 APR 4th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	4 PARLAND PLACE, ST. LOUIS, MO.
13	GROSS	MAX	40		M	M	375047	1923 APR 1st DISTRICT COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	1547 SOUTHERN BLWD BRONX NEW YORK
14	KAIN	JOHN	33		M	S		PASSPORT: 390707 1924 APR 9th, WASHINGTON, D.C.	467 BROADWAY NEW-YORK-CITY.
15	LEE	WILLIAM	39		M	M	355673	1892 MAY 25th SUPERIOR COURT NEW-YORK-CITY.	827 UNION AVE. NEW-YORK-CITY.
16	KOSCZYK	PAUL	54		M	S	421609	1916 MARCH 6th, SUPREME COURT, SCRENTON, PA.	584 VAN BUREN STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
17	FINE	EDUARD	41		M	M		PASSPORT: 470008, 1924 AUG.21st, WASHINGTON D.C.	~~12~~ FILMORE PLACE BROOKLYN N.Y.
18	MINTZ	ISADOR	43		M	M		PASSPORT: 465681 1924 AUG. 5th, WASHINGTON ,D.C.	214-17 STR. LOS ANGELOS, CAL.
19	ORKIN	LENA	34		F	M		PASSPORT: 458366, 1924 JULY 14th, WASHINGTON D.C.	1895 WALTON AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
20	KNIZE	JOSEF	47		M	M	395410	19.7.1921,NEW-YORK,N.Y.SUPR.COURT	434 E,76th STR.NEW-YORK,N.Y.
21	KNIZE	MARIE wife	49		F	M	"	BY MARRIAGE " "	" " "
22	KATZER	EDUARD	48		M	M	431619	20.8.1922,BRONX,N.Y.SUPR.COURT	2295 MORRIS AVE,NEW-YORK,N.Y.
23	KATZER	FLORA wife	30		F	M	"	BY MARRIAGE " "	" " "
24	KATZER	EDUARD ch.	9		M	S	11.12.1914,POTHLATCH,OHIO		" " "
25	KATZER	ALFRED ch.	4		M	S	3.2.1921," NEW-YORK,N.Y.		" " "
26	KOHN	ESTHER	48		F	M	417390	25.3.1909,CHARLESTOWN,W.VA.SUP.COURT	914 S LOMBARD AVE, OAK PARK,ILL.
27	PERENZ	MARGARET	21		F	S	11.8.1902,NEW-YORK,N.Y.	459017 935	21 th STR.4.AVE,NEW-YORK,N.Y.
28							R.A.Young Insp		
29									
30									

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

S.S. "BURGHER" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON 12th October, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21st October, 1924

130

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	CAMPBELL	PEARL R.	53	1/2	F	M	4th August 1871, Earlville, Iowa.	410184	1324 Newton St., Sioux City, Iowa.
2	KLOEPPEL	MARIE	66	1.	F	M	39436 R.A.Jenning Insp.	Husbands papers, Wisconsin Superior Court, 1890. 9th Aug.	6615, Kenwood Ave, Chicago.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 C.T.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

61

GRATION
, DATE,
E OF
AE AND
ER.-

.1924
276
.1924
IGSBG.26053
.9.1924
MEN 5215
.9.1924
MEN 5216
.9.1924
MEN 5217
.9.1924
MEN 5218
.9.1924
MEN 5219
.9.1924
MEN 5220
.9.1924
MEN 5221
.9.1924
MEN 5222
.9.1924
MEN 5223
~~8.1924~~
~~NIGSBG.26037~~
~~6.1924~~
~~PZG.27086~~
~~6.1924~~
~~PZG.27087~~
~~6.1924~~
~~PZG.27088~~
2 4.1924
M BG.21784
2 4.1924
M BG.21785
2 4.1924
M BG.21786
.2 4.1924
AM BG.21787
10.10.1924
BREMEN 236

Form 620 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 16

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

131

S. S. MUENCHEN sailing from CHERBOURG OCTOBER 12TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTBR.21., 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KIRSCHNER	CHARLES	49		M	M	475102	U.S. SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT 6th June 1921	183 Av. O Brooklyn N.Y.
2	MAY	NATHAN	49		M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y. JULY 31ST 1875	412910	1373 STERLING PL. BROOKLYN N.Y.
3	MAY	ANNA C.	46		F	M		BY MARRIAGE	" "
4	POMERANTZ	JSAEORE	54		M	S	242416	1910 JANUARY DISTRICT COURT OF KANSAS CITY MO	OFFICE CHESNUT STR 721 P.O.BOX 1433 ST LOUIS MO
5							Rdfoung Insp	915 am.	
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

8.

IMMIGRATION IS A, DATE, LACE OF BS UAE AND UM BER.-

D. 6.1924
IE N 276
D. 9.1924
OR N IGSBG.26653
26.9.1924
RE MEN 5215
26.9.1924
RE MEN 5216
26.9.1924
RE MEN 5217
26.9.1924
RE MEN 5218
26.9.1924
RE MEN 5219
26.9.1924
RE MEN 5220
26.9.1924
RE MEN 5221
26.9.1924
RE MEN 5222
26.9.1924
RE MEN 5223
1.9.1924
OR N IGSBG.26657
.1 6.1924
RI PZG.97096
.1 6.1924
RI PZG.97097
.1 6.1924
RI PZG.97098
.2 4.1924
AM BG.21784
.2 4.1924
AM BG.21785
.2 4.1924
AM BG.21786
.2 4.1924
AM BG.21787
10.10.1924
BREMEN 236

Form 510
U. S. Department of Labor

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(9) 132

I, DR. H. WIMMER, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNCHEN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MUNCHEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCTBR, 19 24

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

8.

MMIGRATION
IS A, DATE,
LACE OF
BS UAE AND
UMBER.-

D. 6.1924
IE N 276
D. 9.1924
DEN IGSBG.26653
26.9.1924
RE MEN 5215
26.9.1924
RE MEN 5216
26.9.1924
RE MEN 5217
26.9.1924
RE MEN 5218
26.9.1924
RE MEN 5219
26.9.1924
RE MEN 5220
26.9.1924
RE MEN 5221
26.9.1924
RE MEN 5222
26.9.1924
RE MEN 5223
9.1 8.1924
KOE HIGSBG.26637
9.1 6.1924
EI PZG.27086
9.1 6.1924
EI PZG.27087
9.1 6.1924
EI PZG.27088
9.2 4.1924
HAM BG.21784
9.2 4.1924
HAM BG.21785
9.2 4.1924
HAM BG.21786
9.2 4.1924
HAM BG.21787
10.10.1924
BREMEN 236
N

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MUENCHEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11TH, 19 24.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		8.															
1		TERMASTEN	MARIA	22		F S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	SACH	MOTHER MAGDALEN TERMASTEIN, SACH i./AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		HENNIG	KURT	16		M S	WORKM.	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	RACHNET	FATHER CARL HENNIG, RACHNET i./OSTPREUSSEN	MD.	BALTIMORE
3		KATHMANN	HEINRICH	50		M M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROCK	SISTER DORES PANNING, GILMERDINGEN i./HANNOVER	TEX	SUGARLAND
4		KATHMANN	ADELE	42		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	S.I.L.	"	"
5		KATHMANN	HENRY	20		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"
6		KATHMANN	WILHELM	16		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"
7	UNDER 16	KATHMANN	GUSTAV	13		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"
8	UNDER 16	KATHMANN	MARIE	12		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"
9	UNDER 16	KATHMANN	HERMANN	10		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"
10	UNDER 16	KATHMANN	DORA	4		F S	"	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"
11	UNDER 16	KATHMANN	ERNA	2		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"
~~12~~		~~PETRAT~~	~~PAUL~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~	~~FARMER~~	~~Y~~	~~GERMAN~~	~~Y~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~KALLMISCHKEN ZEH i./OSTPREUSSEN~~	~~FATHER JOH. PETRAT, USZHOERDS-DON OTTO, LIETZ, TANGERMUENDE~~	~~PA.~~	~~PHILADEL-PHIA~~
~~13~~		~~LIETZ~~	~~JOHANN~~	~~56~~		~~M M~~	~~WORKM.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~TANGERMUENDE~~	~~i./SACHSEN~~	~~"~~	~~HARBOR MICH. BEACH~~
~~14~~		~~LIETZ~~	~~ELISABETH~~	~~56~~		~~F M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~SON~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
~~15~~		~~LIETZ~~	~~FRANZ~~	~~15~~		~~M S~~	~~NONE~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~BROTHER~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
16		HEMPEL	KARL	25		M M	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WARREN	FATHER HERMANN HEMPEL, NEU-FALKENHAGEN 1./MECKBG. SCHWER.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
17		HEMPEL	ANNA	23		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.	"	"
18	UNDER 16	HEMPEL	KARL HEINZ	4		M S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
19	UNDER 16	HEMPEL	EVA	2		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
20		FRITSCHE	WILHELM	45		M WW	GARDENER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	SISTER EMILIE WEISE, BERENBURG 1./SACHSEN	N.Y.	"
21	ADMITTED UNDER 16	MEYER	JOHANN	1 DAY		M S	INFANT BORN OCTBR.20TH 1924 ON BORD OF THE S.S. MUENCHEN								FATHER ALBERT MEYER SEE LIST 7.21.	MASS	MILFORD
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Except #21-McDonald, Dept. 10/21/24.

CANCELLED: NO 12 PETRAS PAUL, NO 13 LIETZ JOHANN, NO 14 LIETZ ELISABETH, NO 15 LIETZ FRANZ DID NOT SAIL

NOS 21/30 BLANC

PURSER.

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens 1

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

8.

IMMIGRATION
VISA, DATE,
PLACE OF
ISSUANCE AND
NUMBER.-

10. 6.1924
WIEN 276
10. 9.1924
CONSUL HAMBG.26053
26.9.1924
BRE MEN 5215
26.9.1924
BRE MEN 5216
26.9.1924
BRE MEN 5217
26.9.1924
BRE MEN 5218
26.9.1924
BRE MEN 5219
26.9.1924
BRE MEN 5220
26.9.1924
BRE MEN 5221
26.9.1924
BRE MEN 5222
26.9.1924
BRE MEN 5223
9.10.1924
KON.NIEDERL.26857
9.10.1924
LEI PZA.27086
9.10.1924
LEI PZA.27087
9.10.1924
LEI PZA.27088
9.2 4.1924
HAM BG.31784
9.2 4.1924
HAM BG.31785
9.2 4.1924
HAM BG.31786
9.2 4.1924
HAM BG.31787
10.10.1924
BREMEN 236

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List B.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

133

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTBR. 21, 19 24.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. 1 Whether alien intends to rejoin a family already established in the United States.	20 2 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 3 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 4 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	8. IMMIGRATION VISA, DATE, PLACE OF ISSUANCE AND NUMBER.-
1	Y	SEE C.19	25	N			UNCLE PETER FISCHER, 3048 ADDISONSTREET, CHICAGO ILL.	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR.	BR.	20-03 NONE	AUSTRIA	SACK	10. 6.1924 VIE N 276
2	"	"	25	"			UNCLE MAX ROSCHKE, 48 CARROLTON AVE, BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	20-12 "	GERMANY	ANGERBURG	10. 9.1924 COE N IGSBG.26653
3	"	"	100	"			FRIEND W.M.BROOKS, SUGARLAND TEXAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BOEMME	26.9.1924 BRE MEN 5215
4	"	"	-	"			FRIEND "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	VISSEL-HOEVEDE	26.9.1924 BRE MEN 5216
5	"	"	25	"			FRIEND "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BOEMME	26.9.1924 BRE MEN 5217
6	"	"	-	"			FRIEND "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"	26.9.1924 BRE MEN 5218
7	"	"	-	"			FRIEND "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"	26.9.1924 BRE MEN 5219
8	"	"	-	"			FRIEND "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"	26.9.1924 BRE MEN 5220
9	"	"	-	"	4		FRIEND "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"	26.9.1924 BRE MEN 5221
10	"	"	-	"			FRIEND "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BROCK	26.9.1924 BRE MEN 5222
11	"	"	-	"			FRIEND "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	BD.	"	"	"	26.9.1924 BRE MEN 5223
12	"	"	25	"			ST, BROTHER VINCENT BETUCH, WEST CHESTER PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	ABZUBERDEEN	9.1 6.1924 KOE N16536.25837
13	"	"	50	"			SON PAUL LIETZ, 508 S. HURON AVE, HARBOR BEACH MICHIGAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	GRABAU	9.1 6.1924 LEI PZG.97086
14	"	"	"	"			SON "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BIOKTER	9.1 6.1924 LEI PZG.97087
15	"	"	"	"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL.	GR.	"	"	TANGERMUNDE	9.1 6.1924 LEI PZG.97088
16	"	"	75	"			UNCLE OTTO GEORGE SEN, R.F.D. BOX 55, COCCACTON N.Y. (Sullivan Co)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	20-12 "	"	WAREN	9.2 4.1924 HAM BG.21784
17	"	"	20	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	KICHWALDE	9.2 4.1924 HAM BG.21785
18	"	"	30	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WAREN	9.2 4.1924 HAM BG.21786
19	"	"	-	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"	9.2 4.1924 HAM BG.21787
20	N	SELF	25	Y	1913-1924	NEW YORK	2107 Pearcall St. HOME FAR ROCKAWAY L.J. NEW YORK	S.S. Stuttgart. Med Cert. #3653 Tumor Groin Rock.											5	11	"	BL.	BL.	08-12	"	LOEBEJUN	10.10.1924 BREMEN 236
21	N	WIFE	-				GRANDFATHER GOTTFRIED STEINHAUSER MARTINSTR. 15 MELROSE MASS	10/29/24 Farm St. Manye Hospital Hoboken N.J.																08-12	ON BOARD THE S.S. MUNCHEN		
22								"																		
23								"																		
24								"																		
25								"																		
26								"																		
27								"																		
28								"																		
29								"																		
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MR. REHM MASTER *, of the* S. S. MUNCHEN *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Rehm

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* OCTOBR, *19* 24

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence.*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*)—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT

List

7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. WIMMER, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNCHEN, (State whether Surgeon "belong therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MUNCHEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCTER, 19 24

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

131

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—41

7.

IMMIGRATION VISA, DATE, PLACE OF ISSUANCE AND NUMBER

10. 7.1924 BRE MEN 7560
10. 7.1924 BRE MEN 7562
9. 7.1924 BRE MEN 7562
9.2 5.1924 MUE MCHEN 36112 30162
9.2 0.1924 BRE MEN 193
9.1 1.1924 BEI PZG.66
10. 1.1924 MCHEN LDN 14656
10. 1.1924 MCHEN LDN 14657
10. 3.1924 DAN ZIC 5475
10. 3.1924 DAN ZIC 5473
10. 3.1924 DAN ZIC 5474
10. 3.1924 DAN ZIC 5[illegible]
9.2 4.1924 MUE MCHEN 30158
9.2 5.1924 BRE MEN 5184
10. 1.1924 FRK PRT.1376
10. 1.1924 BRE LIN 2859
10. 7.1924 BRE LIN 6145
8.1 0.1924 STG TTGT.30005
10. 1.1924 BRE LIN 2851
10. 8.1924 MUE MCHEN 33037
10. 6.1924 BRE MEN 223
10. 6.1924 BRE MEN 224
"
"
"
30.9.1924 BREMEN 7425
30.9.1924 BREMEN 7423
10.10.1924 BREMEN 7848
23.7.1924 BREMEN 3939
19.9.1924 BREMEN 5176

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MUENCHEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11TH, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14.
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA, DATE, PLACE OF ISSUANCE AND NUMBER
1		SCHLOEMP	ANNA	34		F	M	H.WIFE	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	FATHER WILHELM VIEWOHNER, BIELEFELD 1./WESTFL. HOFSTR. 12	MO.	ST. LOUIS	10. 7.1924 BREMEN 7560
2	UNDER 16	SCHLOEMP	BRUNO	12		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	10. 7.1924 BREMEN 7562
3	UNDER 16	SCHLOEMP	KARL	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	10. 7.1924 BREMEN 7562
4		GEBHARDT	MICHAEL	27		M	S	WORKM.	"		"	"	"	"	GROSS-SCHOENRAIN	MOTHER BARBARA GEBHARDT, BUCH b./GROSSHARTPENNING/BAVARIA	OBRG.	GRANDE RONDE	9.2 5.1924 MUENCHEN 36112
5		JUENKE	ALFRED	27		M	M	GARDENER	"		"	"	"	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER HERMANN JUENKE, EINBECK 1./HANNOVER	N.Y.	NEW YORK	9.2 0.1924 BREMEN 193
6		TUNKE	PAUL	38		M	M	WORKM.	"		"	"	"	GERMANY	LEIPZIG	WIFE LYDIA TUNKE, LEIPZIG-KLEIN 1./SACHSEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	9.1 1.1924 LEIPZG.66
7		TERKATZ	ELISABETH	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	NEERSEN	SISTER MARIE VANDER, NEERSEN KR. MUENCHEN GLADBACH/WESTFL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	10. 1.1924 KOELN 14656
8	UNDER 16	TERKATZ	MINNA Maria	2		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"	10. 1.1924 KOELN 14657
9		SORN	AUGUST	28		M	M	LOCKS.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	ZOPPOT	FATHER JOHANN SORN, ZOPPOT 1./DANZIG, DANZIGERSTR. 153	PA.	PHILADE PHIA	10. 3.1924 DANZIG 5475
10		SORN	MALWINE	21		F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	10. 3.1924 DANZIG 5473
11		SORN	IGNATZ	26		M	S	WORKM.	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"	10. 3.1924 DANZIG 5474
12	UNDER 16	SORN	ELISABETH	5		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	10. 3.1924 DANZIG 5476
13		DUSOLD	PHILIPP	21		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	REUTHLOS	FATHER JOHANN DUSOLD, REUTHLOS 1./BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	9.2 4.1924 MUENCHEN 30152
14		RUSCHE	HEINRICH	19		M	S	FARMER	"		"	"	"	"	DAMME	FATHER HEINRICH RUSCHE, DAMME 1./OLDBG.	OHIO	CHEVIOT	9.2 5.1924 BREMEN 5184
15		ROEHRIG	MARIE	20		F	S	NONE	"		"	"	"	"	LANDAU	MOTHER MARGARETHE ROEHRIG, LANDAU 1./RHEINPFALZ	ILL.	CHICAGO	10. 1.1924 FRKFRT.1376
16		LANGHORST	HELENE	50		F	WW	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	BLN.-TREPTOW	DAUGHTER ELLY LANGHORST, BERLIN, TREPTOW	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	10. 1.1924 BERLIN 2859
17		BRODERSEN	AGNES	30		F	S	SERVANT	"		"	"	"	"	BERLIN	SISTER MIMIE BRODERSEN, BURG RIENACH/UNTERFRANKEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	10. 7.1924 BERLIN 6145
18		SCHLUDECKER	JOSEPH	16		M	S	FARMER	"		"	"	"	"	BREITHURST	FATHER WILHELM SCHLUDECKER, BREITHURST 1./BADEN	ILL.	WILLMET	8.1 0.1924 STUTTGT.36005
19		OLSCHNER	ANNA	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER GUSTAV SOMMERFELD, BERLIN O.34, WEIDENWEG 68	N.Y.	NEW YORK	10. 1.1924 BERLIN 2854
20		FUNK	JOSEPH	23		M	S	B.FORMER	"		"	"	"	"	ALZENAU	FATHER ADAM FUNK, ALZENAU 1./BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK	10. 8.1924 MUENCHEN 33037
21		MEYER	ALBERT	51		M	M	CLERK	"		"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER ALBERT MEYER, BREMEN, ISARSTR. 31	MASS.	MEDFORD	10. 6.1924 BREMEN 223
22		MEYER	FREDERICKE	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"		"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"	10. 6.1924 BREMEN 224
23		MEYER	FREDERICKE	5		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	U.S.A.	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"
24		MEYER	WILHELMINE	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	MEYER	ALBERT	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"
26		LOGES	WILHELM	45		M	M	BIRDD.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	ALFELD	WIFE ELISE LOGES ALFELD HANNOVER BISMARCKSTR. 1	N.Y.	NEW YORK	20.9.1924 BREMEN 7425
27		NOLTE	FRIEDRICH	22		M	S	"	"		"	"	"	"	KREIENSEN	FATHER ERNST NOLTE KREIENSEN 1./HANNOVER	"	"	30.9.1924 BREMEN 7423
28		BODENSTEIN	LOUIS	56		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	ALFELD	WIFE BETTY BODENSTEIN ALFELD 1./HANNOVER	"	"	10.10.1924 BREMEN 7848
29		BOHNEN SACK	HERMANN	45		M	M	"	"		"	"	"	"	BILLERBECK	WIFE MARIE BOHNSACK BILLERBECK 1./HANNOVER	"	"	23.7.1924 BREMEN 3939
30		KIMKER	JOHANN	22		M	S	FARML.	P			"	"	"	ELMLOHE	FATHER HINRICH KIMKER, ELMLOHE 1./HANNOVER KR. LEHE	ILL.	ELLIOT	19.9.1924 BREMEN 5176

No 21/21 one son born OKtober 20th 1924.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT

7.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK , OCTBR 21 , 19 24 135

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (See instructions for full scope of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full scope of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	7. IMMIGRATION VISA, DATE, PLACE OF ISSUANCE AND NUMBER
1	Y	SEE C.19	50	N			HUSBAND BRUNO SCHLOEMP, 1424 MISSISSIPPI AVE, ST. LOUIS MO.	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	HERFORD	10. 7.1924 BRE MEN 7560
2	"	"	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL.	BR	"	"	BIELEFELD	10. 7.1924 BRE MEN 7562
3	"	"	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BL	GR.	"	"	"	10. 7.1924 BRE MEN 7562
4	"	"	20	"			UNCLE VALENTIN GEBHART, GRANDE RONDE OREGON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR.	BR.	"	"	KLEINACHEN-HAUSEN	9.2 5.1924 30162 MUE NCHEN 36112
5	M	SELF	50	Y	1923-1924 NEW YORK		WIFE MARGARETHE JUENKE, 24 WEST 10TH STREET, NEW YORK N. .	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR.	"	"	"	9.2 0.1924
6	"	"	50	"	1923-1924 NEW YORK		FRIEND M. JOSEFFY, 1560 AVE, "A" NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR.	"	"	BINBECK	9.1 1.1924 BRE MEN 193
7	"	SEE C.19	25	N			HUSBAND FRANK TERRATZ, 16 VENNER AVE, ALBIEN PLACE PATERSON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR	"	"	LEIPZIG	LEI PZG.66
8	"	"	—	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	MUENCHEN-GLADBACH	10. 1.1924 KOELN 14656
9	Y	SELF	75	"			BR. I. L. AUGUST KUSTUSCH, BEG BOK FARME BRIDGETON C. CUMBERLAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"	10. 1.1924 KOELN 14657
10	"	"	—	"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	POL ND	PUTZIG	10. 3.1924 DAN ZIG 5475
11	"	"	—	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BL.	Crippled nail 3rd left finger	"	WESTHEIM	10. 3.1924 DAN ZIG 5473
12	"	"	—	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	PUTZIG	10. 3.1924 DAN ZIG 5474
13	—	SEE C.19	50	"			AUNT BABETTA LOCH, 313 EAST 92 ND. STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	DANZIG	DANZIG	10. 3.1924 DAN ZIG 5476
14	"	"	25	"			FRIEND CHRISTIAN F. STEIN, STA. L. ROUTE 8, CHEVIOT OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	KUEMMEL	9.2 4.1924 MUE NCHEN 30152
15	"	"	25	"			UNCLE JOSEPH MEYER, 2484 NORTH CLARESTREET, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	OSTERDAMME	9.2 5.1924 BRE MEN 5184
16	M	"	25	"			BR. I. L. HERM. J. W. LANGHORST, 6948-3RD AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	REMICH	10. 1.1924 FRK FRT. 1376
17	"	"	50	"			FRIEND GENERALKONSUL ZANG, 136 WEST CENTRAL PARK NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BERLIN	10. 1.1924 BER LIN 2859
18	Y	"	25	"			AUNT MARY KOEHLE, 1330 GREGORY AVE, WILLMETTE ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	KIEL	19. 7.1924 BER LIN 6145
19	—	"	50	"			HUSBAND PAUL OLSCHNER, 77 WEST 26TH STREET, BAYONNE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	BREITHURST	8.1 9.1924 STU TTGT. 30005
20	M	"	25	"			AUNT DOROTHEA FUNK, 421 FIRST AVE, NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	KIPPEHNE	10. 1.1924 BER LIN 2854
21	M	"	50	Y	1916-1924 MEDFORD		FATHER I. L. GOTTFRIED STEINHAUSER, 15 MARTINSTR. MEDFORD MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	ALZENAU	10. 8.1924 MUE NCHEN 33037
22	"	"	—	"	BORN		FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LEHE	10. 6.1924 BRE MEN 223
23	"	"	—	"	"		GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	U.S.A.	BOSTON	10. 6.1924 BRE MEN 224
24	"	"	—	"	"		GRANDFATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	MEDFORD	"
25	"	"	—	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL	BL	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	25	Y	1920/1923 NEW YORK		FIRM MAX GRISSLER 50 COOPERS SQARE NEW YORK	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"	GERMANY	ALFELD	30.9.1924 BREMEN 7425
27	"	"	25	Y	1923 NEW YORK		FIRM AS ABOVE	"	11 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	GR	"	"	BILLERBECK	30.9.1924 BREMEN 7423
28	"	"	25	—	1920/1923 NEW YORK		FIRM HENRY BARTELS 72 CORTLANDST. R. NEW YORK	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	ALFELD	10.10.1924 BREMEN 7848
29	"	"	25	Y	1920/1923 NEW YORK		FIRM AS ABOVE	"	10 days	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	BL	"	"	BILLERBECK	23.7.1924 BREMEN 3939
30	Y	"	25	N			UNCLE GEORGE FASKINS, ELLIOT ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BR.	"	GERMANY	ELMLOHE	19.9.1924 BREMEN 5176

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 618
U. S. IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S. S. MUNCHEN, *from* BREMEN, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Rehm

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* OCTBR, *19* 24

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

136

I, DR. H. WIMMER, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNCHEN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MUNCHEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCTBR, 1924

at NEW YORK

H. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—m

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

▲ ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of*

S. S. "MUENCHEN" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTTOBER 11TH, 19 2

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HENNING	HARM	23		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	LOQUARD	FATHER WILH.HENNING, LOQUARD i./OSTFRIESLAND	ILL.	FREEPORT
2		MAYER	ROLF	20		M	M	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER B.MEYER, LOQUARD i./OSTFRIESLAND	ILL.	STEPHENSON
3		MAYER	LORENTINE	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"
4	UNDER 16	MAYER	JANETTE	1		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
5		SUESS	MAX L.	17		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	GRABEN	FATHER AUGUST SUESS, GRABEN i./BADEN	TEX.	BOOKER
6		KRAEMER	RICHARD	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBRUECKEN	FATHER FRANZ KRAEMER, HAMBRUECKEN i./BADEN	ILL.	CHICAGO
7																		
8		JOHANNIGMEIER	HERMANN	36		M	S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BOTTROP	BROTHER AUG.JOHANNIGMEIER, BOTTROP i./WESTFL.	IOWA	TITONKA
9		BARELMANN	JOHANN Friedrich	22		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	OLDENBURG	MOTHER ELISE BARCHMANN, NEUENBURG i./OLDBG.	NEBR.	UTICA
10		PERKS	ADOLF	20		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLAUHAND	FATHER GERHARD PERKS, BLAUHAND i./OLDBG.	"	"
11		WEGERT	GEORG	32		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NASSAU	BROTHER WILHELM WEGERT, NASSAU i./WTTBG.	IOWA	CARNAVILLE
12		HARM	MICHAEL +	50		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FREINSHEIM	WIFE MARIA HARM, MONROEVILLE N.J.	N.J.	MONROEVILLE
13	ADMITTED	WAPPLER	LUDWIG	27		M	S	E.TECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KAISERSLAUTERN	FATHER CHRISTOPH WAPPLER, KAISERSLAUTERN i./RHPF.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
14		ZIEGLER	JOHANN K.	30		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PREMICH	WIFE AGNES ZIEGLER, PREMICH i./UNTERFRANKEN	OHIO	CLEVELAND
15		SALVAY	ZUZANA	37		F	M	H.WIFE	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED CS.-SL.	"	CS.-SL.	CS.-SL.	CS.-SL.	POLTAR	FATHER MICHAL GARAJ, POLTAR i./CS.-SL.	PA.	CURTIS-WILLE
16	UNDER 16	SALVAY	FRANTISEK	10		M	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
17		KLEMENTIS	ZUZANA	23		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHYZNE	FATHER ANDREJ KOLEZAR, CHYZNE i./CS.-SL.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
18	UNDER 16	KLEMENTIS	ZUZANA	2		F	S	NONE	IN HOSPITAL N	DISCHARGED INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
19																		
20		WAGNER	ADOLF	40		M	S	TAILOR	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	REICHARTSHAUSEN	MOTHER FRIEDA WAGNER, REICHARTSHAUSEN i./BADEN	WISC.	GRANT
21	ADMITTED	SCHATZKIN	ILJA	64		M	WW	WORKM.	"	HEBREW	"	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	SON DAWID SCHATZKIN, MINSK RUSSIA	N.Y.	BRONX
22		ROESSLER	HERMANN	40		M	M	WEAVER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	TALHEIM	WIFE HELENE ROESSLER, TALHEIM i./SACHSEN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
23	ADMITTED	PISKUM	VICTOR	36		M	M	MERCHT.	"	RUSSIAN	"	RUSSIA	HEBREW	RUSSIA	MINSK	WIFE MINNA PISKUM, ST.ROSIK i./ESTONIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		FROEHLICH	JAKOB	23		M	S	FARML.	"	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SILBERHUF	FATHER JAKOB FROEHLICH, SILBERHUF i./UNTERFRANKEN	OHIO	BOWLING GREEN
25		GALIK	MARIE	22		F	M	H.WIFE	"	SLOVAK	"	CS.-SL.	SLOVAK	U.S.A.	GLASSMERE	MOTHER MARIE GAJDAK, PONDELEK CS.-SL.	PA.	GLASSMERE
26	U S CIT.	GALIK	JAN	2		M	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
27		SCHWEDE	HERBERT	22		M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BOCKHORN	MOTHER ELISE SCHWEDE, BOCKHORN i./OLDBG.	ILL.	WATSEKA
28		ROCKER	JOHANN	20		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DIETRICHFELD	FATHER WILHELM ROCKER, DIETRICHFELD RICHSFELD i./OSTFRIESLAND	NEBR.	HILDRETH
29		GRUETZMANN	MARTHA	24		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HALLE	MOTHER LINA SEVEN, SENCRUP i./HANNOVER	MINN.	RED-WING
30		KNITTEL	ROBERT	24		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUCHHEIM	FATHER FRANZ KNITTEL, BUCHHEIM i./BADEN	IOWA	LE MARS

CANCELLED: NOS 7 & 19 BLANC

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 512
U. S. GOVERNMENT

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTBR. 21, 19 24. 137

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able intends to return to country whence he came after coming temporarily to United States.	20 Length of time after intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether able intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether able had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	6. IMMIGRATION VISA, DATE, PLACE OF ISSUANCE AND NUMBER.
1	Y	SEE C.19	25	N			UNCLE JODOKUS WILLMS, FREEPORT ILLINOIS	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	20-12 NONE	GERMANY	LOQUARD	10. 1.1924 BRE MEN 5193
2	"	"	25	"			UNCLE C.D. CRAMER, STEPHENSON COUNTY, ILLINOIS Lancaster Township	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"	9.2 6.1924 BRE MEN 5197
3	"	"	"	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	Cert. 3654	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	RYSUM	9.29.1924 BREMEN 5180
4	"	"	"	"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LOQUARD	9.26.1924 BREMEN 5196
5	"	"	25	"			UNCLE R.CUMMINGS, BOOKER TEXAS	"	"	"	Cert. 3657	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	GRABEN	10. 1.1924 STUT TGT.36222
6	"	"	25	"			UNCLE JOHN RIEMELE, 6154 SO. AR- TESION AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HAMBRUECKEN	10. 1.1924 STU TGT.36199
7																											
8	Y	SEE C.19	25	N			COUSIN MARTIN BRANDT, TITONKA IOWA	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL.	GR.	20-12 NONE	GERMANY	WESTKILVER	10.22.1924 KOEL N 12136
9	"	"	25	"			COUSIN ADOLF PEEKS, BOX 59, WACO NEBRASKA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	EVERSTEN	10. 6.1924 BRE MEN 5233
10	"	"	25	"			COUSIN "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BLAUHAND	9.27.1924 BRE MEN 5262
11	Y	"	25	"			COUSIN JOHN HAMMON, GARNAVILLE IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	HANSAU	10. 1.1924 STU TGT.36213
12	"	"	50	Y	1902-1921 MONROEVILLE		WIFE MARIE HARM, MONROEVILLE b./CAMDEN N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	GR.	GR.	Varicose veins both legs	"	FREINSHEIM	10. 3.1924 FRK FRT.18004
13	Y	"	50	N			FRIEND KARL SCHMITT, 326 MONROE ST. NEW PORT, N.Y.	"	"	"	Cert. 3642	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	KAISERS-LAUTERN	9.29.1924 FRK FRT.19940
14	"	"	25	"			UNCLE FRANK SEUFFERT, 7415 [illegible] VIEW AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	PREMICH	10. 1.1924 MUE MCHEN 30193
15	N	SELF	50	"			HUSBAND MARTIN SALVAY, BOX 67 CURTISVILLE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR.	BR.	Varicose veins	"	POLTAR	10. 6.1924 PRA G 1164
16	"	"	0	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	BR.	BR.	DUNNO	"	"	10. 6.1924 PRA G1165
17	"	"	50	"			HUSBAND JAN KLEMENTIS, 2888 EAST 33TH. STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	CHYZNE	10. 6.1924 PRA G 1162
18	"	"	-	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	"	10. 6.1924 PRA G 1163
19																											
20	Y	SEE C.19	N	N			UNCLE PETER WAGNER, BOSCOBEL GRANT, WISCONSIN	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BR.	20-12 NONE	GERMANY	REICHARTS-HAUSEN	9.27.1924 STU TGT.36164
21	"	SELF	25	"			SON SAM FELDMANN, 815 TRINITY AVE, BRONX N.Y.	"	"	"	Cert. 3650	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GR.	GR.	20-32	RUSSIA	ZGUMER	10. 7.1924 BRE MEN 148
22	"	SELF	25	Y	1923-1924 PHILADELPHIA		BROTHER ROBERT ROESSLER, 640 W.RUSSE, PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	Cert. 3652	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BL.	GR	08-12	GERMANY	THALHEIM	8.25.1924 BRE SDEN 38
23	"	SEE C.19	N	N			BROTHER ALEXANDER STARTT, 210 WEST 147 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	GR.	05-32	RUSSIA	MINSK	9.17.1924 NEW YL 18
24	"	"	25	"			UNCLE ANTON SEIFERT, 122 EAST EVERS AVE, BOWLING GREEN OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	20-12	GERMANY	SILBERHOF	10. 1.1924 MUE MCHEN 30214
25	"	"	15	Y	1920-1924 GLASSMERE		HUSBAND JAN GALIK, BOX 173 GLASSMERE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	08-06	CS.-SL.	PONDELOK	10. 6.1924 PRA G 434
26	"	"	0	"	BORN		FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BR.	BR.	"	U.S.A.	GLASSMERE	BORN 1922 JULY7
27	"	"	25	N			FRIEND FRANK FLEMING, WATSEKA ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	20-12	GERMANY	HEPPENS	9.1 9.1924 BRE MEN 5242
28	N	"	N	"			UNCLE HENRY W.ROECKER, MIL- DRETH NEBRASKA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	DIETRICHSFELD	9.26.1924 BRE MEN 5187
29	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE A.A. STUMPF, ROUTE 4, RED WING MINNESOTA	"	"	"	Cert. 3630	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LAGE	10. 6.1924 LRI PZG.27077
30	Y	SELF	25	"			FRIEND EUGEN ELLENSOHN, LE MARS IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	BUCHHEIM	10. 27.1924 STU TGT.36153

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MR. REEM MASTER, of the S.S.MUNCHEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Reem

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCTBR., 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, tell what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. Department of Labor

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. WIMMER, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNCHEN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MUNCHEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCTBR, 19 24

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

5.

IMMIGRATION VISA, DATE, PLACE OF ISSUANCE AND NUMBER.—

9.2 9.1924
LEI PZG.27061
9.2 2.1924
BRE MEN 5234
10. 2.1924
MUENCHEN 30280
10. 2.1924
KOEN IGSBG.26347

10. 1.1924
STU TTGT.36231
10. 1.1924
STU TTGT.36235
10. 2.1924
DRE SDEN 17304
~~10. 1.1924~~
~~COB IR.11160~~
10. 2.1924
MUE NCHEN 32975
10. 2 .1924
KOE NIGSBG.26346
10. 1.1924
STU TTGT.36234
9.2 9.1924
MUENCHEN 30181
9.2 9.1924
MUE NCHEN 30182
10. 1.1924
STUT TGT.36287
10. 1.1924
STU TTGT.36232
10. 2.1924
MUE NCHEN 32972
9.1 7.1924
BRE MEN 7352
10. 3.1924
STU TTGT.36405
10. 1.1924
BRE MEN 218
10. 2.1924
PRA G 408 NOV.
9.1 7.1924
PRA G 338 NOV.
10. 3.1924
MUE NCHEN
10. 1.1924
STU TTGT.36230
1.10.1924
STUTTGART 36210
10. 4.1924
STU TTGT.36422
10. 1.1924
STU TTGT.36215

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... must
This (white) sheet is for the listing of ALIENS

S. S. "BREMEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, ...BER 7TH, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		S.															
1		KOENIG	RICHARD	19		M S	LOCKS.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ALTERSBACH	FATHER WILHELM KOENIG, ALTENSBACH 1./HESSEN NASSAU	TEX.	FREDERICKSBUR
2		EBELING	HERMANN	23		M S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUSHORN	FATHER FRITZ EBELING, DUSHORN 1./HANNOVER	MINN	CLENCOK
3		BINDER	OTTO	20		M S	FARML	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUHSCHNE	FATHER MATHIAS BINDER, EBERHARDSCHNEIDHAVELAA	CAL	SAN JOSE
4		SCHIMANSKI	ALBERT	23		M S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WASCHULKEN	FATHER WILHELM SCHIMANSKI, WASCHULKEN 1./OSTPREUSSEN	OHIO	CLEVELAN ~~PHILADE~~
5		~~SORN~~ SOHN	~~AUGUST~~	~~28~~		~~M M~~	~~LOCKS.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~SOPPOT~~	~~FATHER JOHANN SORN, SOPPOT 1./DANZIG, DANZIGERSTR. 153~~	PA.	PHIA
6		~~SORN~~	~~MALWINE~~	~~21~~		~~F M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	"	"	"	"	"	"		FATHER I.L.	"	"
7		~~SORN~~	~~IGNATZ~~	~~26~~		~~M S~~	~~WORKM.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"		GRANDFATHER FATHER LEONHARD HOFMANN,		
8		HOFMANN	LEONHARD	15		M S	FARMER	Y	GERMAN	"Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SANDELSBRONN	HAGENHOF 1./WTTBG.	CONN.	NEW HAVE
9		DESSECKER	RICHARD	22		M S	GARDENER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CRAILSHEIM	ST, FATHER MARTIN TROSI, CRAILSHEIM 1./WTTBG	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		WIRTH	BRUNO	16		M S	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZITTAU	FATHER GOTTLIEB WIRTH, ZITTAU 1./SACHSEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
11		LANG	HEINRICH	18		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	OFFENBACH	~~FATHER JULIUS LANG, OFFENBACH~~ 1./HESSEN NASSAU	OHIO	LIMBE
12		ZAHNER	ANNA	23		F S	NONE	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BABENHAUSEN	FATHER JOSEPH ZAHNER, BABENHAUSEN 1./SCHWABEN	ILL.	CHICAGO
13		KLEIN	ANNELIESE	20		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	USCHBALLEN	FATHER JULIUS KLEIN, USCHBALLEN 1./OSTPREUSSEN	NEBR	PLATTSMOUTH
14		END	OTTO	23		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	RAMMERSWEIER	FATHER FRANZ END, RAMMERSWEIER 1./BADEN	MO.	ST.-CHARLES
15		BINDER Binger	JOSEPH	21		M S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOCHWANG	FATHER XAVER BINGER, HOCHWANG 1./SCHWABEN BAVARIA	OHIO	GRAFTON
16		RENZHOFER	MARTIN	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"
17		JAEGER	EMIL	22		M S	FISHM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KAPPEL	FATHER FRANZ JAEGER, KAPPEL 1./BADEN	PA.	ERIE
18		MUELLER	KARL	24		M S	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	"	ESCHBACH	FATHER FRIEDRICH MUELLER, ZELL 1./BADEN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
19		SCHAD	LORENZ	18		M S	BACKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WUERZBURG	FATHER LORENZ SCHAD, WUERZBURG 1./BAVARIA	ILL.	MELROSE PARK
X 20		BURGER	MAGDALENA	20		F S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	KAUFBEUREN	FATHER KARL BURGER, KAUFBEUREN 1./BAVARIA	N.Y.	~~NEW YORK~~ Via Argyle
21		RACK	AMBROS	22		M S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RANQUISHAUSEN	FATHER JOHANN RACK, TUTTLINGEN 1./WTTBG.	WISC.	ARGYLE
X 22		GAERTNER	JOHANNEA	39		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	HOBOKEN	NONE	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
23		SIBLIK	FRANTISEK	49		M M	TAILOR	"	BOHEMIEN	"	CS.-SSL.	BOHEMIAN	"	CHICAGO	MOTHER FOKSOVA ANASTASIE, TOCHOVICE 43 CS.-SL.	ILL.	BERWYN
24		SIBLIKOVA	HENRIETTA	27		F M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER BARBARA POKORNA, PRISTOUPINI CS.-SL.	"	"
SUBMITTED 25		PANZER	JOSEPHA	26		F S	NONE	"	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	FATHER JOSEPH PANZER, MUENCHEN 1./BAVARIA	WISC.	MILWAUKE
SUBMITTED 26		HETTLER	AUGUST	27		M S	INSPECT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	CRAILSHEIM	BR.I.L.KARL FUCHS, NEUSTAEDTLEIN 1./WTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		BRAUN	KARL	22		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRAB	UNCLE CARL SCHIEBER, SCHOENBRONN 1./WTTBG.	PA.	PHILADEL PHIA
28		WEIDNER	CARL	22		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOHENBERG	FATHER MICHAEL WEIDNER, MOHENBERG 1./WTTBG.	N.Y.	ROCHESTE
29		BETZ	HEINRICH	18		M S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	GLAINMINGEN	FATHER GEORG BETZ, GLEINMINGEN 1./BADEN	NEBR.	EUSTIS
30		TAMKUS	JAN	21		M S	WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	RYSUM	~~FATHER J.TAMKUS, RYSUM~~ 1./OSTFRIESLAND	MINN.	JOWA LAK

CANCELLED: NO 5 SORN AUGUST, NO 6 SORN MALWINE, NO 7 SORN IGNATZ
NO 11 LANG HEINRICH, NO 30 TAMKUS JAN

Exception No 5-7, 11, 12 page 32 Lacy Cott Sailed Oct 21, 1924

DID NOT SAIL

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence if one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the last page of this sheet.

10—22

Form 511

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTBR.21., 19 24. 139

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See next page for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; or whether coming under offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	5. IMMIGRATION VISA, DATE, PLACE OF ISSUANCE AND NUMBER.
1	Y		SEE C.19	25	N			UNCLE HUGO HENRY KOENIG, FREDERICKSBURG TEXAS	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR.	BR.	20-12 NONE	X	GERMANY	ALTENBACH	9.2 9.1924 LEI PZG.27061
2	"		"	65	"			FRIEND GUSTAV EHLERS, CLENCOE MINNESOTA	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"	DUESHORN	9.2 2.1924 BRE MEN 5234
3	"		"	50	"			UNCLE HUGO MENZEL, B 511 SAN JOSE CALIFORNIA	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"	EBERHARD-SOENT	10. 2.1924 MUE N CHEN 30220
4	"		"	25	"			UNCLE J.GRABOWSKI, 1111 EAST 125 STREET, CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	"	WASCHULKEN	10. 2.1924 KOEN IGSBG.26647
5	"		SELF	25	"			BR.I.L.AUGUST KUSTUSCH, BEG BOK CARMI EDGETON COUNTY KY.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	POLAND	PUTZIG	
6	"		"	"	"			BROTHER	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"	WERSHEIM	
7	"		"	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"	PUTZIG	
8	Y		SEE C.19	25	N			UNCLE GEORGE KNIE, 208 DIXWELL AVE, NEW HAVEN CONN.	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	20-12 NONE	X	GERMANY	NEUMUENSTER	10. 1.1924 STU TGT.36231
9	"		"	60	"			UNCLE R.W.FRIEDLE, 518 - 11TH AVE, NEW YORK N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"	KUENGELSAU	10. 1.1924 STU TGT.36235
10	N		"	N	"			BROTHER RICHARD WIRTH, 47 EAST 7TH NEW YORK N.Y. 4704, 23RD	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"	OLBERSDORF	10. 2.1924 DRE SDEN 17304
11	Y		"	25	"			UNCLE EDUARD DOSSEL, R.R.2, BOX 49 NEW BREMEN OHIO	N	ALWAYS	Y	6 YEARS	N						5	4		BL.	BR.				HUNTEVESKEN	10. 1.1924 COB IG.11160
12	Y		SEE C.19	30	N			SISTER BARETTE ZAHNER, 1441 WOLFRAMSTREET, CHICAGO ILL.	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BR.	20-12 NONE	X	GERMANY	BABENHAUSEN	10. 2.1924 MUE NCHEN 32975
13	"		"	50	"			FRIEND FRITZ SIEMONEIT, PLATTSMOUTH NEBR.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"	GR.WIXWEN	10.2 .1924 KOE NIGSBG.26348
14	"		"	45	"			AUNT T.RUF, 315 S.3RD.STREET, ST.CHARLES MO.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BL.	GR.	lost right index finger	"	"	RAMMERS-WEIER	10. 1.1924 STU TGT.36234
15	"		"	25	"			UNCLE JOHN RISING, GRAFTON OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	NONE	"	"	GROSSKOETZ	9.2 9.1924 MUE N CHEN 30181
16	"		"	25	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	Relaxed inguinal ring right side	"	"	"	9.2 9.1924 MUE NCHEN 30182
17	"		"	50	"			UNCLE WILLIAM JAEGER, 236 EAST 24TH STREET, ERIE PA.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	NONE	"	"	KAPPEL	10. 1.1924 STU TGT.36287
18	"		"	N	"			FRIEND WENDELIN LEONHARD, 2015 SCHIRE AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"	ZELL	10. 1.1924 STU TGT.36232
19	"		"	25	"			FRIEND WILLIAM FRIES, 909 BROADWAY MELROSE PARK ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	"	WUERZBURG	10. 2.1924 MUE NCHEN 32978
20			SELF	25	"			FRIEND ALEX HOERBURGER, ARGYLE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"	KAUFBEUREN	9.1 7.1924 BRE MEN 7352
21			"	30	"			UNCLE JAKOB MATTES, SYRACUSE N.Y. 106 Fourth	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"	RANQUIS-HAUSEN	10. 3.1924 STU TGT.36405
22	"		"	50	Y			HUSBAND ALFRED GAERTNER, 815 WILLOW AVE, HOBOKEN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GR.	GR.	"	"	"	ALTONA	10. 1.1924 BRE MEN 218
23	N		"	50	"	1901-1923	CHICAGO	BR.I.L.ANT.DRISTOUPINSKY, 2517 S.HOME AVE, BERWYN ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	"	TOCHOVICE	10. 2.1924 PRA G 408 NOV.
24			"	50	"	1907-1923	CHICAGO	HUSBAND FRANTISEK SIBLIK, 2517 S.HOME AVE, BERWYN ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"	PRISTOUPINIE	9.1 7.1924 PRA G 338 NOV.
25	"		"	25	N			SISTER ANNA SABEL, R.R.1, BOX 166 MILWAUKEE WISC.	Y	6 MONTHS	N								5	5		BL.	BL.				MUENCHEN	10. 3.1924 MUE NCHEN
26	Y		SEE C.19	50	"			FRIEND MARTIN HUTTMANN, 2191 PARK PLACE, LONG ISLAND CITY	N	ALWAYS	Y								5	8		BL.	BL.			GERMANY	OBERDEUP-STETTEN	10. 1.1924 STU TGT.36230
27	"		"	25	"			UNCLE HERMANN KAUFFMANN, 6325 PALMETTOSTREET, PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.			"	SCHOENBRONN	1.10.1924 STUTTGART 36210
28	"		"	50	"			BROTHER GEORGE FRANZ, 636 MERCHANT RD, ROCHESTER N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.			"	HOKENSBERG	10. 4.1924 STU TGT.36422
29	"		"	10	"			COUSIN ROBERT, TOBEREN, EUSTIS NEBRASKA	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	510			BR.	BL.			"	GEMMINGEN	10. 1.1924 STU TGT.36215
30	"		"	25	"			FRIEND HARM MYER, IOWA LAKE MINNESOTA	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	5	8		BL.	BL.			"	RYSUM	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER, of the S. S. MUNCHEN, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Rehm

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCTBR., 19 24

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—631

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 31N

U.S. DEPARTMENT

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. H. WIMMER, Surgeon of the S. S. MUNCHEN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MUNCHEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCTBR., 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

140

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—31

4

IMMIGRATION VISA, DATE, PLACE OF ISSUAL AND NUMBER.

29.9.1924 BREMEN 5280
29.9.1924 BREMEN 5239
23.9.1924 KÖNIGSBERG 26668
9.27.1924 BREMEN 5247
9.18.1924 FRKFRT.I7981
9118.1924 FRKFRT.17982
26.9.1924 FRAKFURT/M 1991
9.27.1924 BREMEN 5205
.25.1924 STTGT.36106
.25.1924 STTGT.36107
.25.1924 BERLIN 2178
.25.1924 BERLIN 2179
.10.1924 MUNCHEN 32749
.24.1924 BERLIN 2838
.24.1924 BERLIN 2839
17.9.1924 BREMEN 1341
11.9.1924 HAMBURG 28036
29.9.1924 MUNCHEN 30179
.12.1924 HAMBG.23825
.18.1924 MUNCHEN 32898
1.81924 MUNCHEN 328900
.18.1924 MUNCHEN 328901
.18 1924 MUNCHEN 328899
.18.1924 MUNCHEN 328902
.10.1924 MUNCHEN 32966
.19.1924 LEIPZIG 34825
.1924 BERLIN 65
17.1924 LEIPZG.28839
17.1924 LEIPZIG 28840
.5x1924 BREMEN 5173

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... This (white) sheet is for the listing of ...

S. S. "MUENCHEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11TH., 19..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination: (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		WINDHORST	WILHELM	19		M	S	FARML.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DIELINGEN	FATHER WILHELM WINDHORST, DIELINGEN 1./WESTFL.	OHIO	CINCINNATI
2		SCHUMACHER	HENRY	23		M	S	WORKM	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER LUDWIG SCHUMACHER, DIELINGEN 1-/WEST FALEN	"	"
3		GERICK	MARTHA	49		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOENIGSBERG	HUSBAND ALFRED GERICK, KOENIGSBERG 1./OSTPREUSSEN	MD.	BALTIMORE
4		EINHAUS	HEINRICH	19		M	S	FARML	"	"	"	"	"	"	BRUCHHAUSEN	FATHER DIEDRICH EINHAUS, BRUCHHAUSEN BEZ. BREMEN	OHIO	CINCINNATI
5		LUDWIG	ADAM	55		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOORCH	WIFE ADAM LUDWIG LOORCH, 1./HESSEN	N.Y.	TROY
6		ROTHENHEBER	NICOLAUS Step Son	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER "	"	"
7		SCHAEPER	EUGEN	23		M	S	E.TECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PIRMASENS	FATHER JACOB SCHAEPER, PIRMASENS 1./PFALZ	MINN.	GIBBON
8		CREMER	REINHOLD	24		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	PLAGGENBURG	FATHER THEODOR CREMER, PLAGGENBURG KR. AURICH 1./HANN.	ILL.	ELGIN
9		BUCHHOLZ	WENDELIN	19		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOFSTETTEN	FATHER KARL ALLGAIER, HOFSTETTEN 1./BADEN	MINN.	ST.KAFRIED
10		BUCHHOLZ	KARL Bro	23		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER "	"	"
11		DUX	HERMANN	17		M	S	BACER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHNEIDEMUEHL	FATHER HERMANN DUX, SCHNEIDEMUEHL DEMUEHL 1./W.PREUSSEN	ILL.	CHICAGO
12		SCHWEITZEN	LUDWIG	37		M	M	LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLN-NEUKOELLN	WIFE FRIEDA SCHWEITZEN, BERLIN-NEUKOELLN	ILL.	CHICAGO
13		RIEDL	JOHANN	34		M	S	S.SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	MUENCHEN	MOTHER FRANZISKA RIEDL, MUENCHEN 1./BAVARIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
14		TIETZE	ERICH	25		M	M	ING.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN-LICHTENBERG	FATHER CARL TIETZE, BERLIN-LICHTENBERG, RUPPRECHTSTR. 37	ILL.	CHICAGO
15		TIETZE	META	25		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"
16		GRUBER	WILHELMINE	21		F	S	TAILOR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KAUFBEUREN	FATHER WILLI GRUBER, KAUFBEUREN 1./BAVARIA	JOWA	DES MOINES
17		MOHR	OTTO	20		M	S	M.LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FLENSBURG	MOTHER DOROTHEA MOHR, FLENSBURG 1./SCHLESWIG-HOLSTEIN	JOWA	WHEATLAND
18		FELDBAUER	JOSEPH	21		M	S	GARDENER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHAM	FATHER XAVER FELDBAUER, CHAM 1./BAVARIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
19		CLASEN	HANS	27		M	S	TECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	ASCHEBERG	FATHER WILHELM CLASEN, ASCHEBERG 1./HOLSTEIN	KANS.	BONNER-SPRINGS
20		FISCHER	AUGUSTE	36		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	COBURG	BROTHER GEORG FISCHER, AHORN b./COBURG i./SACHSEN	ILL.	CHICAGO
21	UNDER 16	FISCHER	WALTRAUD	13		F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
22	UNDER 16	FISCHER	WALTER	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
23	UNDER 16	FISCHER	ROLF	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
24	UNDER 16	FISCHER	HANS	4		M	S	"	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	MOTHER ANNA WESSMANN, COBURG JUDENBERG 10	"	"
25		MEISSNER	ALFRED	21		M	S	M.LOCKS.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	PERST	FATHER WILHELM NOTZKE, PERST 1./POMMERN	ILL.	EASTON
26		NOTZKE	PAUL	21		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	NEUKOELLN BERLIN	BR.I.L.ADOLF GABRIEL, BERLIN-NEUKOELLN,	MINN.	WATERVILLE
27		SCHLENDER	ERICH	23		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BORNA	FATHER AUG.SCHOBNER, BORNA 1./SACHSEN	ILL.	CHICAGO
28		STOFTZNER	MARTHA	27		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
29	UNDER 16	STOFTZNER	CHARLOTTE	4		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N	"	"	"	"	FATHER HERE PARDE, STRACKHOLT		
30		PARDE	HELE	18		M	S	WORKM.	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	STRACKHOLT	KR. AURICH 1./OSTFRIESLAND	NEBR.	STERLING

CANCELLED: NO 30 PARDE HELE DID NOT SAIL

PURSER.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

4. IMMIGRATION VISA, DATE, PLACE OF ISSUAE AND NUMBER
29.9.1924 BREMEN 5280
29.9.1924 BREMEN 5239
23.9.1924 KOENIGSBERG-26668
9.27.1924 BREMEN 5247
9.18.1924 FRKFRT.17981
9.18.1924 FRKFRT.17982
26.9.1924 FRAKFURT/M 19911
9.27.1924 BREMEN 5203
9.25.1924 STUTTGT.36106
9.25.1924 STUTTGT.36107
9.25.1924 BERLIN 2178
9.25.1924 BERLIN 2179
9.10.1924 MUENCHEN 32749
9.24.1924 BERLIN 2838
9.24.1924 BERLIN 2839
17.9.1924 BREMEN 1341
11.9.1924 HAMBURG 23837
9.29.1924 MUENCHEN 30179
9.12.1924 HAMBG.23825
9.18.1924 MUENCHEN 32898
9.18.1924 MUENCHEN 328900
9.18.1924 MUENCHEN 328901
9.18.1924 MUENCHEN 328899
9.18.1924 MUENCHEN 328902
2.10.1924 MUNCHEN 32966
9.19.1924 STETTIN 34825
8.2.1924 BERLIN 65
9.17.1924 LEIPZIG.28839
9.17.1924 LEIPZIG 28840
9.15.1924 BREMEN 5173

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTBR.21, 19 24.

141

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence came after temporary visit or business, pursuit, or employment in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if yes, when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	4 IMMIGRATION VISA, DATE, PLACE OF ISSUAE AND NUMBER.
1	Y	SEE C.19	25	N			UNCLE M.WILLIAM SCHUMACHER,BOX 181,WINTON RD.CINCINNATI OHIO	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	DIELINGEN	29.9.1924 BREMEN 5280
2	"	"	50	"	1892-1909	NEW YORK	UNCLE WILLIAM SCHUMACHER, CINCINNATI OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"	29.9.1924 BREMEN 5239
3	"	"	250	Y			FRIEND JAGAST STEELE,WEST MADISONSTR.BALTIMORE MD.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	ELBING	23.9.1924 KOENIGSBERG-26658 26658
4	"	"	NO	N			FRIEND JOHN H.MEYER,CINCINNATI, OHIO HOPKINS AVE 2000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BRUCHHAUSEN	9.27.1924 BREMEN 5247
5	"	"	50	"			BR.I.L.VALENTIN SCHEUERMANN, 237 - 9 STREET, TROY N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	LORCH	9.18.1924 FRKFRT.17981
6	"	"	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"	9.18.1924 FRKFRT.17982
7	"	"	50	"			FRIEND FRED W.MAYER,GIBBON MINNESOTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	PIRMASENS	26.9.1924 FRAKFURT/M 1991
8	"	"	25	"			UNCLE WILLIAM ADOLF GOLDENSTEIN, ELGIN ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	PLAGGENBURG	9.27.1924 BREMEN 5203
9	"	"	25	"			UNCLE GG.HEITZMANN,ST.KAPRIDS MINNESOTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HOFSTETTEN	9.25.1924 STUTGT.36106
10	"	"	100	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	"	9.25.1924 STUTGT.36107
11	"	"	50	"			UNCLE HANS C.ECKHOLDT,8018 LAFLINSTREET, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	DT.KRONE	9.25.1924 BERLIN 2178
12	"	"	25	"			SISTER CHARLOTTE HOPPE,2222 WASHINGTON B.CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	BERLIN	9.25.1924 BERLIN 2179
13	"	"	25	"			UNCLE GEO F.EVERS,4122 GREENVIEW AVE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	MUENCHEN	9.10.1924 MUENCHEN 32749
14	"	"	100	"			UNCLE C.H.WEHRSTEDT,560 LINCOLN AVE, WINNETKA CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL.	BL.	Crippled end limb right thumb	"	HUMMELSBURG	9.24.1924 BERLIN 2838
15	"	"	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.	NONE	"	KL.RHUEDEN	9.24.1924 BERLIN 2839
16	"	"	25	"			UNCLE MOSLIN DINUZZO,R.R.3, DES MOINES IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	KAUFBEUREN	17.9.1924 BREMEN 1341
17	"	"	25	"			UNCLE HEINRICH PETERSEN,BIG ROCK,SCOTT COUNTY IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	FLENSBURG	11.9.1924 HAMBURG 23836
18	"	"	25	"			UNCLE MAX FELDBAUER,1622 BURLINGSTREET, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	CHAM	9.29.1924 MUENCHEN 30179
19	"	"	50	"			COUSIN HERMANN THEDEN.BOUWER SPRINGS KANSAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	LANGENNADE	9.12.1924 HAMBG.23825
20	"	"	50	"			HUSBAND ALFRED FISCHER,1423 WRIGHTWOOD AVE,CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	SCHEUERFELD	9.18.1924 MUENCHEN 32898
21	"	"	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	—	"	"	COBURG	9.1.81924 MUENCHEN 328900
22	"	"	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BR.	GR.	lost left eye	"	"	9.18.1924 MUENCHEN 328901
23	"	"	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	9.18.1924 MUENCHEN 328899
24	"	"	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"	9.18.1924 MUENCHEN 328902
25	"	"	—	"			COUSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"	2.10.1924 MUNCHEN 32966
26	"	"	65	"			UNCLE BEN PELSTER,EASTON ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	PEEST	9.19.1924 STETTIN 34825
27	"	"	25	"			UNCLE EMIL BERG,WATERVILLE MINNESOTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	PUTZIG	8.2.1924 BERLIN 65
28	"	"	25	"			HUSBAND PAUL STOETZNER,4543 DOVERSTREET, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	BORNA	9.17.1924 LEIPZIG 28839
29	"	"	—	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"	9.17.1924 LEIPZIG 28840
30	"	"	NONE	N			~~UNCLE GILBERT BARDE,STERLING NEBRASKA~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	STR.CHOLY	~~9.15.1924~~ BREMEN 5173

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. RIEM (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the S. S. MUENCHEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Riem

MASTER.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCTBR., 19 24

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—621

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom your passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H. WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. MUNCHEN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MUNCHEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCTBR., 1924

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

142

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—421

3.

IMMIGRATION VISA, DATE, PLACE OF ISSUAE AND NUMBER.

9.10.1924
STUTGT.40962
9.25.1924
LMI PZG 28886
10.1.1924
STUTGT.41169
9.24.1924
FRKF RT.19858
9.24.1924
FRK FRT.19859
9.25.1924
FRKF RT.19885
9.24 1924
FRKF RT.19865
9.20.1924
STET TIN 34887
9.20.1924
STET TIN 34883
9.17.1924
STUT TGT.40980
9.19.1924
STUT TGT.40983
1.10.1924
DRESDEN 17289
9.18.1924
MUENCHEN 32902
9.23.1924
MUENCHEN 30146
9.25.1924
STU TTGT.36074
9.16.1924
STU TTGT.36031
9.16.1924
STU TTGT.36030
7.10 1924
MÜNCHEN 33021
9.13.1924
STU TTGT.36013
9.26.1924
STU TTGT.36129
9.25.1924
STUT TGT.36164
3. 10.1924
STUTTGART 3641
9.18.1924
BRE MEN 5148
9.18.1924
BRE MEN 5149
9.18.1924
BREMEN 5150
9.18.1924
BRE MEN 5151
9.18.1924
BRE MEN 5152
9.18.1924
BRE MEN 5153
9.26.1924
STUT TGT.
9.23.1924
MUENCHEN 30149

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MUENCHEN" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , OCTOBER 11TH , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		3.																
1		KILLMAIER	MARIA	23		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHLATT	FATHER FRIDOLIN KILLMAIER, SCHLATT 1./HOHENZOLLERN	N.Y.	BRONX
2		GEISSLER	RICHARD	19		M	S	WORKM.	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	ZEITZ	FATHER EDUARD REIMANN, ZEITZ, 1./SACHSEN	N.Y.	BRONX
3		SCHNIEPP	MARTA	16		F	S	"	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	BURDER-HAUSEN	AUNT CHRISTINE WEITMANN, BURDERHAUSEN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA PHIA
4		SCHERER	CHRISTIAN	20		M	S	WORKM.	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	HOCHSPEYER	MOTHER KATHARINA SCHERER, HOCHSPEYER 1./BAVARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
5		SCHERER	PHILIPP	19		F	S	LOCKS.	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER "	"	"
6		KRAUSS	GOTTLIEB	27		M	M	SHOEM.	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	BOBENHEIM	WIFE VICTORIA KRAUSS, BOBENHEIM a./RHEIN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA PHIA
7		HOFFMANN	LUDWIG	24		M	S	CHEMIK.	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	HOCHSPEYER	MOTHER KATHARINA HOFFMANN, HOCHSPEYER i./RHPF.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
~~8~~		~~SUMS~~	~~FRANZ~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~FARMER~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~ROTZOG~~	~~MOTHER ERNESTINE SUMZ, GER. BIN i./POMMERN~~	~~CONN~~	~~MERIDEN~~
~~9~~		~~SUMZ~~	~~EMMA~~	~~20~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.WIFE~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~MOTHER I.L.~~ "	"	"
10		VOGT	ELSA	28		F	S	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	UNTER-GROMBACH	FATHER JOSEPH VOGT, UNTERGROMBACH 1./BAD N	MASS.	BOSTON
11		BINDER	MAX	41		M	M	SHOEM.	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	BISINGEN	WIFE MATHILDE BINDER, BISINGEN 1./HOHENZOLLERN	OHIO	CLEVELAND
12		SCHWALBE	JOHANNES	17		M	S	MASON	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	GLAUCHAU	GRANDFATHER HERMANN SCHWALBE, GLAUCHAU 1./SACHSEN	PA.	PHILADELPHIA PHIA
13		KUPFER	MAX	17		M	S	TINSM.	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	COBURG	FATHER RUDOLF KUPFER, COBURG i./SACHSEN	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
14		MARTIN	LORENZ	26		M	M	FARMER	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	OBERBACH	FATHER JOSEPH MARTIN, OBERBACH / UNTERFRANKEN	OHIO	BOWLING GREEN
15		WEHRLE	HANS	16		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	INSEL REICHENAU	MOTHER AMALIE WEHRLE, INSELREICHENAU 1./BADEN	IND.	FT.WAYNE
16		WEHRLE	JOSEPH	18		M	S	HAIRDR.	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER "	"	"
ADMITTED 17		STENGELE	ERWIN	16		M	S	FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER MAX STENGELE, REICHENAU 1./BADEN	"	"
18		EBERHARD	JOHANN	32		M	M	ZOLLASS.	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	NUERNBERG	WIFE KAROLINE EBERHARD, NUERNBERG/MITTELFRANKEN	N.Y.	LASALLE
19		EISENBRAUN	CARL	20		M	S	FARML.	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	SCHORNDORF	FATHER CARL EISENBRAUN, SCHORNDORF 1./WTTBG.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN
20		KAELBERER	EMIL	23		M	S	LOCKS.	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	OETLINGEN	FATHER JOHANNES KAELBERER, OETLINGEN 1./WTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
~~21~~		~~OTT~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~FARML.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~VALMERDINGEN~~	~~MOTHER ANNA OTT, VALMERDINGEN 1./HOHENZOLLERN~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~ROCKVIL~~
22		HERMANN	MAX	17		M	S	GARDENERY	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ROTTWEIL	FATHER KARL HERRMANN, ROTTWEIL	MICH.	DETROIT
23		JANSSEN	FRITZ	32		M	M	FARMER	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	ELISABETHFEHN	FATHER JOHANN FR. JANSSEN, OCHOLT 1./OLDBG.	N.J.	FLEMINGTON
24		JANSSEN	MARY (wife)	30		F	M	H.WIFE	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L. "	"	"
25	UNDER 16	JANSSEN	MARY	7		F	S	NONE	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
26	UNDER 16	JANSSEN	JOHANN	4		M	S	NONE	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		N	INFANT	N	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	JANSSEN	ELFRIEDE	3		F	S	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
28	UNDER 16	JANSSEN	WERNER	1		M	S	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED		"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER "	"	"
29		BAUMANN	PAULINA	18		F	S	"	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	RUST	FATHER PETER BAUMANN, RUST 1./BADEN	PA.	TYRONE
30		KLEINHENZ	ALFONS	24		M	S	FARMER	"	1/3609	"	"	"	"	OBERBACH	FATHER VOKTOR KLEINHENZ, OBERBACH 1./UNTERFRANKEN	N.Y.	ELLENVILLE

CANCELLED: NO 8 SUMS FRANZ, NO 9 SUMS EMMA, NO 21 OTT JOSEPH DID NOT SAIL

PURSER

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

3.

IMMIGRATION VISA, DATE, PLACE OF ISSUAN AND NUMBER.

9.18.1924 STUTTGT.40962
9.25.1924 LEIPZG.28886
10.1.1924 STUTTGT.41169
9.24.1924 FRKF RT.19858
9.24.1924 FRK FRT.19859
9.25.1924 FRKF RT.19885
9.24 1924 FRKF RT.19865
9.20.1924 STET TIN 54887
9.20.1924 STET TIN 54883
9.17.1924 STUT TGT.40880
9.19.1924 STUT TGT.40983
1.10.1924 DRESDEN 17289
9.18.1924 MUENCHEN 32903
9.23.1924 MUENCHEN 30146
9.25.1924 STU TTGT.36074
9.16.1924 STU TTGT.36031
9.16.1924 STU TTGT.36030
7.10 1924 MÜNCHEN 33021
9.13.1924 STU TTGT.36013
9.26.1924 STU TTGT.36129
9.25.1924 STUTTGT.36164
3. 10.1924 STUTTGART 3645
9.18.1924 BRE MEN 5148
9.18.1924 BRE MEN 5149
9.18.1924 BREMEN 5150
9.18.1924 BRE MEN 5151
9.18.1924 BRE MEN 5152
9.18.1924 BRE MEN 5153
9.26.1924 STUT TGT.
9.23.1924 MUENCHEN 30169

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

3.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , OCTBR. 21 , 19 24. 143

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage wherever paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	3. IMMIGRATION VISA, DATE, PLACE OF ISSUAN AND NUMBER.
1	N	steamship ticket	$ 50	N			UNCLE ELISABETH SCHROY, 862 EDISON AVE, BRONX N.Y.	B	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BR.	GR.	20-12	GERMANY	SCHLATT	9.19.1924 STUTTGT.40962
2	Y	"	25	"			UNCLE HENRI THIELE, 268 NORTH 7TH STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ZEITZ	9.25.1924 LEIPZG 28886
3	"	"	25	"			UNCLE CONRAD WEILER, 546 STREET WEST MORKLAND PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	BUEDER-HAUSEN	10.1.1924 STUTTGT.41169
4	"	"	25	"			UNCLE JOHN BIEHL, 272 DEKALB STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	lost 4th right finger	"	HOCHSPEYER	9.24.1924 FRKFRT.19858
5	"	"	25	"			UNCLE BR.I.L.ERNST LUTZ, 3107 DARIEN STREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	BL.	BL.	NONE	"	"	9.24.1924 FRK FRT.19859
6	"	"	25	"			AUNT LOUISE KERNER, 435 WEST 43THSTREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	KIRCHHEIM	9.25.1924 FRKF RT.19885
7	"	Aunt	25	"			~~UNCLE FRED WILL, PROBEL, MERIDEN CONN.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	relaxed inguinal rings	"	HOCHSPEYER	9.24 1924 FRKF RT.19865
8	"	"	50	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	GERBIN	9.20.1924 ~~STET TIN 34887~~
9	"	"	"	"			UNCLE AUNT ANNA OSWALD, 117 GREENSTREET BOSTON MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	ROTZOG	9.20.1924
10	W	SEE C 19	25	N			BROTHER BERNHARD BINDER, ~~10409~~ FIDELITY AVE W.CLEVELAND ~~OHIO~~	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	UNTER-GROMBACH	STET TIN 34883 9.17.1924
11	"	"	25	"			ST. FATHER WILLIAM PIEPER, 1303 N.HOPESTREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GR.	GR.	"	"	BISINGEN	STUT TGT.40880 9.19.1924
12	"	"	25	"			AUNT ANNA BRAECKLIN, 206-56TH STREET, BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	DRESDEN	STUT TGT.40983 1.10.1924
13	N	"	25	"			NEPHEW ANTON SCHUM, ROUTE 3, BOWLING GREEN OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	COBURG	DRESDEN 17289 9.18.1924
14	"	"	25	"			FRIEND EMIL NAGEL, BEWEN INDIANA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	OBERBACH	MUE NCHEN 32903 9.23.1924
15	Y	"	50	"			FRIEND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	REICHENAU	MUE NCHEN 30146 9.25.1924
16	"	"	50	"			FRIEND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"	STU TTGT.36074 9.15.1924
17	"	"	25	"			BROTHER JOHN C.EBERHARD, LASALLE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"	STU TTGT.36031 9.15.1924
18	"	"	25	"			COUSIN LEVIS F.PALMER, YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	NUERNBERG	STU TTGT.36030 7.10 1924
19	"	"	25	"			UNCLE LOUIS GEISSERT, 352 KREW GARDEN ROAD, RICHMOND HILL N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	SCHORNDORF	MUNCHEN 33021 9.15.1924
20	"	"	25	"			~~COUSIN C.A.HAEULE, 83 HUMPSTEAD AVE, ROCKVILLE N.Y.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	BR.	GR.	"	"	OETLINGEN	STU TTGT.36013 9.26.1924
21	N	"	N	"			AUNT MARIE SCHNEIDER, 3936 GLOD-WIN AVE, DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	VALMERDINGEN	STU TTGT.36129 9.25.1924
22	Y	SEE C 19	25	N			UNCLE REINER PRAHM, R.F.D.2, BOX 75, FLEMINGTON N.J.	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	NO NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	ROTTWEIL	STUTT TGT.36160 3.10.1924
23	"	"	50	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	AUGUSTFEHN	STUTTGART 3648 9.18.1924
24	"	"	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ELISABETHFEHN	BRE MEN 5148 9.18.1924
25	"	"	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	——	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"	BRE MEN 5149 9.18.1924
26	"	"	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	——	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	OCHOLT	BRE MEN 5150 9.18.1924
27	"	"	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	——	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ELISABETHFEHN	BRE MEN 5151 9.18.1924
28	"	"	"	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	——	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"	BRE MEN 5152 9.18.1924
29	"	"	25	"			UNCLE WILLIAM SCHOOH, TYRONE BLAIR COUNTY PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	RUST	BRE MEN 5153 9.26.1924
30	"	"	25	"			UNCLE LORENZ FLECKENSTEIN, 140 MAINSTREET, ELLENVILLE N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	OBERBACH	STUT TGT. 9.23.1924 MUE NCHEN 30149

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. [illegible] *, of the* S.S. [illegible] *, from* [illegible] *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel making thereunto, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 67 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

F. Fölum

Sworn to before me this 21 *day of* [illegible] *, 1926*

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903—New York; 1907—Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR H. WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S.MUNCHEN, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by carriers thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSITY OF MUNCHEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCTBR., 1924

at NEW YORK

[signature illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

141

2.

IMMIGRATION VISA. DATE. PLACE OF ISSUAN AND NUMBER.

10.1.1924 STUTTGT.36242
9.27.1924 STUTTGT.36141
9.27.1924 FRKFRT.17994
9.27.1924 STUTTGT.36167
9.25.1924 STUTTGT.36097
9.25.1924 STUTTGT.36098
10.1.1924 BERLIN 2711
9.25.1924 STUTTGT.36077
9.25.1924 MUNCHEN 30146
9.25.1924 MUNCHEN 30162
MUNCHEN 1216
" 12142
10.1.1924 KOELN 14652
10.1.1924 KOELN 14655
10.2.1924 MUNCHEN 32969
10.2.1924 MUNCHEN 32970
9.18.1924 FRKFRT.17985
9.30.1924 BERLIN 2071
9.18.1924 STUTTGT.40931
9.29.1924 COBLENZ 131
10.1.1924 KOELN 1461
10.1.1924 1462 KOELN
10.1.1924 KOELN 1463
10.1.1924 KOELN 1464
9.17.1924 STUTTGT.40900
9.20.1924 BERLIN 2070
9.24.1924 FRKFRT.19877
10.17.1924 BREMEN 7342
9.25.1924 LEIPZIG 4636

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MUENCHEN". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 7TH, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		FLUBACHER	ADOLF	22		M	S BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	IHRINGEN	FATHER JOHANN JAKOB FLUBACHER, IHRINGEN 1./BADEN	N.Y.	NEW YOR
2		~~LUYBRANDT~~	~~OTTO~~	~~19~~		~~M~~	~~S BECHR.~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~FATHER KARL LUYBRANDT, IHRINGEN 1./BAD.B~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~NEW YOR~~
3		WACKER	GEORG	28		M	S FARMER	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ECKARTSHAUSEN	FATHER FRIEDRICH WACKER. ECKARTSHAUSEN 1./WTTBG.	N.Y.	NEW YOR
4		BAAB	VALENTIN	21		M	S FARML.	"	"	"	"	"	"	GONBACH	FATHER PHILIPP BAAB, GONBACH 1./BAVARIA	OHIO	DAYTON
5		ROTH	FRIEDRICH	17		M	S FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WECKHOF	FATHER JOH.ROTH, OEHRINGEN 1./WTTBG.	ILL.	PEORIA
6		BECK	HERMANN	26		M	M WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOETZ	MOTHER LYDIA BECK, BITZ O./A BALINGEN 1./WTTBG.	CAL.	WOODLAN
7		BECK	LUISE	22		F	M H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L.	"	"
8		LUETTICH	ELSE	30		F	M H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	MOTHER MARIE PREUSS, BERLIN, UTRECHTERSTR.6	MICH.	DETROIT
9		GRUBER	HEINRICH	36		M	M WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	NECKARAU	WIFE MARIE GRUBER, NECKARAU 1./BADEN	N.Y.	NEW YOR
10		WIDMANN	SEBASTIAN	31		M	S FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNTERWEI-CKERTSHOFEN	FATHER BRUNO WIDMANN, UNTER-WEICKERTSHOFEN 1./OBERBAVAR	WISC	MANITOW
11	REPORTED	WIDMANN	ANDREAS	24		M	S FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER	"	"
12		STAHL	SEBALD	25		M	M MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WINDSHEIM	FATHER MICHAEL STAHL, BIRKENFELD 1./BAVAROA	JOWA	PULASKI
13		STAHL	ELISABETHA	24		F	M H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.	"	"
14		SCHULTES	HERMANN	32		M	M WORKM.	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAAN	BR.I.L.JEAN RIECK, GODESBERG, 1./RHPR.	N.Y.	NEW YORI
15		SCHULTES	FRANZISKA	27		F	M H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER	"	"
16		SPONSEL	CHRISTOPH	28		M	M SMITH	"	"	"	"	"	"	LANGENFELD	FATHER KARL SPONSEL, WILHERMS-DORF 1./MITTELFRANKEN BAVARIA	PA.	PHILADEI
17		SPONSEL	KUNIGUNDE	25		F	M H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER I.L.	"	"
18		ROTHENHEBER	KATHARINA	19		F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	LORSCH	MOTHER SUSANA LUDWIG, LORSCH 1./HESSEN	N.Y.	TROY
19		RAUTHMANN	KURT	21		M	S CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	FATHER K.RAUTHMANN, BERLIN N.W.5252	WISC.	MILWAUKE
20		KELLER	HUGO	25		M	S PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHMOLTZINGEN	BROTHER ALFRED KELLER, WALDS-HUTH 1./BADEN	WISC.	HAZIANZ
21		KRANZ	GUSTAV	18		M	S STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAYEN	FATHER V.KRANZ, MAYEN RHLD. WESTBAHNHOF 23	W.PA.	PARKERSB
22		FLEISCHER	CLARA	28		F	M H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BUER-REESE	FATHER JOS.STEINMANN, BUER-REESE 1./WESTFALEN	PA.	CAMBRIA
23	UNDER 16	FLEISCHER	JOHANN	4		M	S NONE	E	INFANT	E	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
24	UNDER 16	FLEISCHER	CARL	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER	"	"
25	UNDER 16	PFEFFER	ELISABETH	9		F	S NONE	Y	GERMAN	Y	"	"	"	KARLSRUHE	GRANDFATHER — FATHER THEODOR FUNDINGER, KARLSRUHE 1./BADEN	S.D.	NEVELLE
26		FUNDINGER	KARL	37		M	S MERCHT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	BR.I.L.HERMANN GRUENDLER, PRETSCH 1./HANNOVER	WISC.	MILWAUKE
27		ERHARDT	GUSTAV	32		M	S PRINTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FULDA	WIFE HENRIETTE AUTH, ALTEN-BRUCH 1./HESSEN NASSAU	MICH.	DETROIT
28		AUTH	OTTO	35		M	M E.TECHN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	PREMICH	UNCLE BERNHARD KESSLER, PREMICH, 1 /BAVARIA	OHIO	CLEVELAN
29		KESSLER	ANNA	14		F	S NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAD LIEBENSTEIN	FATHER GUSTAV HELLER, BAD-LIEBENSTEIN 1./THUER	DELAW	NORWOOD
30		HELLER	KARL	27		M	S LOCKS.	"	"	"	"	"	"				

CANCELLED: NO 2 LUIBRANDT OTTO DID NOT SAIL

PURSER.

Total passengers 44

U. S. citizens 33

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—222

FORM 511
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-217

2.

List .....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTBR.21, *19* 24

145

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Live in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	2. IMMIGRATION VISA. DATE. PLACE OF ISSUAE AND NUMBER.
1	Y	SEE C 19	25	N			UNCLE WILHELM FLUBACHER, 90 LEXINGTON AVE, TROY N Y.	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	N	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	IHRINGEN	10.1.1924 STUTGT.36242
2								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
3	"	SEE C 19	50	N			UNCLE FRED KAUFMANN, 335 ALPHA PLACE, GLENDALE L J	N	ALWAYS	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BR	NONE	GERMANY	GAGGSTADT	9.27.1924 STUT TGT.36141
4	"	"	25	"			UNCLE JOHN BAAB R.R.5, DAYTON OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								9.27.1924
5	"	"		"			COUSIN FRED REICHERT, 1314 HOWETHSTR. PEORIA ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BL	"	"	BOERRSTADT	FRKFRT.17994
6	"	"	25	"			UNCLE CHARLES F ROMINGER, WOODLAND CALIFORNIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"	"	OEHRINGEN	9.27.1924 STUTTGT.36167
7	"	"	—	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	BR	"	"	BITZ	9.25.1924 STUTTGT.36097
8	"	"	25	"			HUSBAND OSKAR LUETTICH, 1130 REEC PLACE, DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL	"	"	TAILFINGEN	9.25.1924 STUTTGT.36098
9	"	"	N	Y	1914-1921	NEW YORK	FRIEND JOE FUEGER, 120 EAST HOUSTONSTREET, NEW YORK N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"	"	BERLIN	10.1.1924 BERLIN 271
10	"	"	50	N			FRIEND MARTIN BRUNNER, MANITOWO WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	BRUEHL	9.25.1924 STUTTGT.36072
11	"	"	40	"			FRIEND — KLOSTERST. NAZIANZ WISCONSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	ENTENWEIK-KERTSHOFEN	9.23.1924 NUERNCHEN 30146
12	N	"	60	"			COUSIN JACOB WEILBRUNNER, PULASKI IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	"	9.25 1924 NUERNCHEN 30163
13	"	"		"			COUSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	NUERNBERG	NUERNCHEN 1216
14	"	SELF	50	"			UNCLE FRITZ FULLER, 239 WEST 122 STREET, NEW YORK N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				BR.	BR,	"	"	ELLERSTADT	" 1214
15	"	"	50	"			UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HAAN	10.1.1924 KOELN 14652
16	"	"	25	"			FRIEND JOSEPH SCHMITT, 1216 W. MASTERSTREET, PHILADELPHIA PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	GODESBERG	10.1.1924 KOELN 14655
17	"	"	50	"			FRIEND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	WILSERMSDORF	10.2.1924 NUERNCHEN 32969
18	"	"	50	"			UNCLE VAL. SCHNUERMANN, 257 — TH. STREET, TROY RENSELAER N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LABORNFELD	10.2.1924 NUERNCHEN 32970
19	"	"	50	"			FRIEND MARIE FROEMMING, 9014-11TH STREET, MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	LORSCH	9.18.1924 FRKFRT.17985
20	Y	"	25	"			FRIEND STURMIUS HAERTL, S.D.S. STR, NAZIANZ WISCONSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BERLIN	9.30.1924 BERLIN 2071
21	N	"	50	"			FRIEND A.R.GINN, PARKERSBURG W.VA.218-13TH STREET	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	LOERRACH	9.18.1924 STUTTGT.40931
22	"	"	50	"			HUSBAND CARL FLEISCHER, 193 REVLOC PA. CAMBRIA CO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	NEUERBURG	9.29.1924 COBLENZ 13
23	"	"		"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	BUER-RESSE	10.1.1924 KOELN 1461
24	"	"		"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"	10.1.1924 1462 KOELN
25	"	"	50	"			FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"	10.1.1924 KOELN 1463
26	"	"	125	"			UNCLE JOSEPH KILIAN, NEVELLE SOUTH DAKOTA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----		"	BL.	BR.	"	"	"	10.1.1924 KOELN 1464
27	"	"	50	"			FRIEND MARIE FROEMMING, 9011-11 STREET, MILWAUKEE WISCONSIN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	KAUKMUEHL	9.17.1924 STUTTGT.40905
28	"	"	50	"			FRIEND EDWARD BLASEN, BELDING DETROIT MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	BERLIN	9.30.1924 BER LIN 2070
29	"	SEE C.19	25	"			MOTHER REGINA KESSLER, 3828 BAGER AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	FULDA	9.24.1924 FRKFRT, 19877
30	"	"	25	"			AUNT OSANNA M. BODENSTEIN, 540 CHESTER PIKE NORWOOD PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	PREMION	10.17.1924 BREMEN 7342
																			5	5	"	BL.	GR.	"	"	BAD-LIEBENSTEIN	9.25.1924 LEIPZIG 4636

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally), of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 514
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FR. REHM MASTER, of the S. S. MUNCHEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Rehm

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCTBR., 1924

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—21

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DR. WIMMER, Surgeon of the S.S. MUENCHEN, SAILING THEREWITH
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MUENCHEN, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Wimmer

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 19 24

at Cologne

[signature]

[signature]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

146

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

ist .....
tries on this sheet must
itten or printed.
ition officer.

33	
Place of birth:	
Country.	City or town.
27.9.24	
KOELN NR116	
19.9.24	
BREMERHAVEN 9	
22.9.24	
BREMEN 192	
7.10.24	
BREMEN 229	
29.9.24	
BREMEN 212	
1.9.24	
BREMEN 161	
15.9.24	
HAMBURG 185	
1.10.24	
HAMBURG 243	
3.10.24	
COLOGNE 120	
22.9.24	
BERLIN ~~244~~	
11.9.24	
BREMEN 158	
9.9.24	
BREMEN 152	
10.9.24	
BREMEN 156	
29.9.24	
BREMEN 211	
23.9.24	
BREMEN 200	
22.9.24	
REVAL 11.	

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List \

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DRESDEN. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, 11 TH OF OCTOBER, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		33	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Place of birth: Country.	City or town.
								MEMBERS OF THE CREW.							STEPFATHER: WILHELM OTTEN			27.9.24	
DEPORTED	TRANSIT	DEMANN	PAUL	26	M	M	SEAMAN	Y	[illegible]	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	N.J.	HOBOKEN	KOELN, MELCHIORSTR. 25	N.J.	HOBOKEN	KOELN NR116	
2	TRANSIT	BOLDT	ALFRED	36	"	"	ENGE - KEER	"	1-0631	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE: HELENE BOLDT LEHE, MARKTSTR. 32	"	"	19.9.24 BREMERHAVEN 9	
3	TRANSIT	JAHNKE	ERNST	42	"	"	LANDRIR	"	1-3506	"	"	"	N.Y.	NEW YORK	WIFE: BERTHA JAHNKE HAMBURG SCHOENEFELDSTR.57	N.Y.	NEW YORK	22.9.24 BREMEN 192	
4	TRANSIT	ECKERT	LOUIS	36	"	S	FIREMAN	"	1-0624	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER: HEINRICH ECKERT LANGSTATT HESSEN FALLGASSE 77	"	"	7.10.24 BREMEN 229	
5	TRANSIT	STELL	HEINRICH	21	"	S	BAKER	"	1-3636	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: HERMANN STELL PAPENBURG MITTELKANAL 39	"	"	29.9.24 BREMEN 212	
DEPORTED	TRANSIT	AHLERS RUDOLF	RUDOLF	21	"	"	SEAMAN	"	1-3624	"	"	"	N.J.	HOBOKEN	FATHER: WILHELM AHLERS HAMBURG 35 BOITZENWEG 9	N.J.	HOBOKEN	1.9.24 BREMEN 161	
7	TRANSIT	KRUEGER	HUGO	34	"	M	"	"	1-3630	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE: DOROTHEA KRUEGER HAMBURG BERNHARDTSTR. 95	"	"	5.9.24 HAMBURG 185	
DEPORTED	TRANSIT	EHLERT	RICHARD	41	"	"	MINER	"	1-2614	"	"	"	M.D.	BALTIMORE	WIFE: JOHANNA EHLERT ALTONA ADOLFSTR. 9	M.D.	BALTIMORE	1.10.24 HAMBURG 243	
9	TRANSIT	WEISSMANN	HEINRICH	27	"	S	ENGENEER	"	1-2606	"	"	"	N.Y.	STAPLETON	FATHER: HEINRICH WEISSMANN GLADBECK GEKSHEIDSTR. 1	N.Y.	STAPLETON	4.10.24 COLOGNE 120	
10	TRANSIT	BREDOW	ERNST	39	"	M	TINSMITH	"	1-0616	"	"	"	N. J.	HOBOKEN	WIFE: LOUISE BREDOW BERLIN OBERSCHOENWEIDE DEULSTR.	N.J.	HOBOKEN	22.9.24 BERLIN 244	
11	TRANSIT	HEILMANN	OTTO	33	"	"	SEAMAN	"	1-3616	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE: WILMA HEILMANN BREMERHAVEN BREMERHAVEN KURZESTR. 11	"	"	1.9.24 BREMEN 158	
12	TRANSIT	KAUFMANN	KARL	43	"	"	FIREMAN	"	1-0626	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE: MARIE KAUFMANN BREMERHAVENKAISERSTR. 46	N.J.	HOBOKEN	9.9.24 BREMEN 152	
13	TRANSIT	KOCH	KARL	23	"	S	SAIL-MAKER	"	1-5620	"	"	"	"	BAYONNE	FATHER HERMANN KOCH KIEL SOPHIENBLATT18KIEL SOPHIENBLATT	NJ.	BAYONNE	9.9.24 BREMEN 156	
14	TRANSIT	HOLLMANN	HERMANN	36	"	M	CHEMIST	"	1-0630	"	"	"	N.Y.	NEW YORK	WIFE: ELISABETH HOLLMANN HANNOVER SALZSTR.32	N.Y.	NEW YORK	9.9.24 BREMEN 211	
15	TRANSIT	SCHUETT	PAUL	19	"	S	BUFFER	"	1-0624	"	"	"	CONN.	WALLINGFORD	FATHER: JULIUS SCHUETT KALDAU KREIS SCHLOCHAU	CONN.	WALLINGFORD	8.9.24 BREMEN 200	
16	TRANSIT	ANDRESEN	ROBERT	40	"	M	ENGENEER	"	1-3614	"	ESTHONIA	"	N.Y.	NEW YORK	WIFE:EDITH ANDRESEN REVAL JEMANTASTR. 38	N.Y.	NEW YORK	8.9.24 REVAL 11.	
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

99

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

117

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21 ST OF OCTOBER, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.		Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he in prison or almshouse, or an asylum, or hospital for the insane, or supported by charity? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or encouraged to come, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously excluded within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.	Country.	City or town.
		NORTH					SEAMANSHOME																				27.9.24
1	N	GERMAN LLOYD			1924	HOBOKEN	HOBOKEN 64 HUDSONSTR.	NO	FOREIGN	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIRBL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	KOELN	KOELN	NR116
2	"	"			1923	NEW YORK																					19.9.24
3	"	"			1924	NEW YORK	HOBOKEN, WASHINGTONSTR.400	"																		"	LEHE	REMERHAVEN	9
4	"	"			1923	NEW YORK	NEW YORK 78 STR. 308 EAST	"																				22.9.24
5	"	"			1924	NEW YORK																				"	MALCHOWO	BREMEN	192
6	"	"			1924	NEW YORK	NEW YORK PARK ROW	"																		"	LANGSTATT	BREMEN	229
7	"	"			1921		UNCLE: HUGO DIERKS	"																		"	PAPENBURG	BREMEN	212
8	"	"			1924		BROOKLYN 106 KINGSTON AVE.	"																		"	HAMBURG	BREMEN	161
9	"	"			1924	HOBOKEN	HOBOKEN RIVERSTREET 206																					15.9.24
10	"	"			1923		SEAMANSHOME, HOBOKEN	"																		"	BUGAJ	HAMBURG	185
11	"	"			1924		64 HUDSONSTREET																					1.10.24
12	"	"			1923			"																		"	BELLIN	HAMBURG	243
13	"	"			1924	HOBOKEN	BALTIMORE BROADWAY 211	"																				3.10.24
14	"	"			1924																					"	HORST	COLOGNE	120
15	"	"			1923		STAPLETON, 822 BAYSTREET	"																				22.9.24
16	"	"			1924	HOBOKEN																				"	REETZ	BERLIN	
17	"	"			1923		HOBOKEN, 110 GARDENSTREET	"																				11.9.24
18	"	"			1924	HOBOKEN	SEAMANSHOME, HOBOKEN																					
19	"	"			1923		64 HUDSONSTREET	"																		"	GEESTEMUENDE	BREMEN	158
20	"	"			1924	HOBOKEN																						9.9.24
21	"	"			1923		HOBOKEN 75 WASHINGTONSTREET	"																		"	NUERNBERG	BREMEN	152
22	"	"			1922																							10.9.24
23	"	"			1924	BAYONNE	BAYONNE, 77 GARRISON AVE.	"																		"	BERLIN	BREMEN	156
24	"	"			1914																							29.9.24
25	"	"			1924	NEW YORK	NEW YORK 2125 AMSTERDAM AVE.	"																		"	HANNOVER	BREMEN	211
26	"	"			1920	WALLING																						23.9.24
27	"	"			1924	YORD	WALLINGFORD, 41 CLIFTONSTREET	"																		"	KALDAU	BREMEN	200
28	"	"			1923																							22.9.24
29	"	"			1924	NEW YORK	NEW YORK 300 86 STREET EAST	"																		"	ESTHONIA	REVAL	REVAL	11.
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 513
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14-37

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. PELLI, MASTER (Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. MUENCHEN, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Pelli

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 19 21

at Malmö

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

148

S. S. MÜNCHEN sailing from BREMEN, OCTOBER 11TH 19 24 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTBR.21, 19 24.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RICHTER	FRIEDRICH	42		M	M	466461	KINGS COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN N.Y. JULY 11TH 1910	446 FLUSHING AVE, BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	BATTERMANN	GEORGE	63		M	M	396787	COMMON PLEASE, COURT, CLEVELAND OHIO SEPTEMBER 1906	6619 WADE PARK AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO
3	BATTERMANN	MARY wife	56		F	M	4	" "	" "
4	RUPP	CHRISTIAN	41		M	M	466454	FROM GUDG P.COTT DETROIT MICHIGAN, OCTOBER 15TH.1913	3003 MAUNSCHIGOL AVE, DETROIT MICH.
5	PALDAUF	KARL	49		M	M	452175	COURT OF WASHINGTON 1909 AUGUST 7TH	11 EAST 3033 STREET, WASHINGTON D.C.
6	PIEHL	JOHN	47		M	S	425461	NEW YORK SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT Dec 1910	596 ST.ANNIS AVE, NEW YORK CITY
7	GREENFIELD	OTTO	60		M	M	400211	PHILADELPHIA PA. 11.4.1910 SUPREME COURT	16TH STREET, 4317 PHILADELPHIA PA.
8	ENGELKE	FRANCES	45		M	M	433825	NEW YORK 8.22.1916 DISTRICT COURT	445 EAST 88TH STREET, NEW YORK
9	JORDAN	LOUISE	49		F	M	400257	10.12.1922 SUPREME COURT CAMDEN N.J.	304 LINDENSTREET, CAMDEN N.J.
10	BURGER	ALBIN	36		M	S	463987	NATURALIZED OCTOBER 19TH.1919 COURT OF COMMON PLEASE BALTIMORE MD.	2185 AMSTERDAM AVE, NEW YORK CITY
11	MARKS	NICOLAUS	36		M	M	431874	SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK COUNTY MARCH 1922	1675 AVE "A" NEW YORK N.Y.
12	KIDGUSS	FREDRICK	74		M	WW	471960	PROVIDENCE ROTH ISLAND. 1900 JANUARY 5TH	20 THORESTREET, PROVIDENCE R.I.
13	WEISS	CARL	46		M	M	453353	COURT OF HUDSON COUNTY JERSEY CITY N.J. SEPTEMBER 30TH 1920	120 POLSENFIELDSTREET, HOBOKEN N.Y.
14	WEIL	JEANETTE	15		F	S	JUNE 28TH 1909 NEW YORK N.Y.	438013	655 RIVERSIDE DRIVE, NEW YORK CITY
15	FISCHER	RICHARD	58		M	WW	455843	28.FEBRUARY 1903 PROBATE COURT OF LORAIN COUNTY	1728 YOUNGSTREET, CINCINNATI OHIO
16	KUBNEZ	JURAJ	20		M	S	DECEMBER 2TH.1903 MONERSEN PA.	454405	BOX 41, FAYETTE CITY PA.
17							R.A.Young Insp 945 am.		
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(16 a 5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—914

Form 618

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

149

TD S. S. MUENCHEN N.G.L. arrived OCT. 21, 1924, 192, M., from Ce Ex

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Other than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
✓	1	KESSLER, Anna	2:	2	19		1	To call	Cleveland, Ohio Ol K't Mother Rose Schultz 4009 Archwood Av.	Behl	10/21	3.10				✓
✓	2	LANGHORST, Helene	2:	7	16		1	" call	Bro/law Hermann L. 6948-3rd Av. Bklyn NY	John	10/21	3.40				✓
✓	3	FISCHER, Auguste Waltrud Walter Rolf Hans,	1:55	4	20/24		5	" telg.	R R Husb & father Alfred Fischer 1423 Brightwood Ave Chicago Ill	Behl "	10/22 "	1.15 "	5	5	5	✓
✓	4	OLSCHNER, Anna	2:15	7	19		1	" call	Aunt Paul O, 566 Ave "C", Bayonne, N.J.	John	10/21	2.30				✓
✓	5	MEISSNER, Alfred	2:17	4	25		1	" telg.	With TO # 3 & Cousin Chicago Ill	Behl	10/22	1.15	1	1	1	✓
✓	6	BURGER, Magdalena	2:30	5	20		1	" telg.	R R friend Mrs Mary Wagner, 1123 [illegible]	John	10/22	1.25	1	1	1	✓
✓	7	SALVAY, Frantisik	3:05	6	16		1	Mother in hos.	R R father Martin, Curtisville Pa	John	10/24	1.10	3	3	3	✓
✓	8	HILLMAIER, Maria	3:	3	1		1	To call	Friend Mrs Ella Schoy 462 Edison Ave Irvington NJ	Behl	10/21	3.40				✓
✓	9	GAERTNER, Johanne	3:30	5	22		1	" call	Aunt Alfred, 815 Willow Ave, Hoboken	John	10/22	2.20	1	1	1	✓
✓	10	HAYEK, Albert	3:35	7	21		1	" call	Field #1	Behl	10/21	4-				✓
✓	11	Klementis, Zuzana Bkt & E.I. 10/22/24	3:15	6	17		1	To telg #	R R Aunt Jan Klementis, 2888 E 33rd St., Cleveland, Ohio	Behl	10/29	1-	7	7	7	✓
✓	12	Salvey Zuzana	6:15				1	B.Ord 10/24/24	With TO # 7	John	10/24	1.10	—	1	—	✓
✓	13	Janssen Mary Mary Erwin Alfred Werner	3 24/28	1	4	"		10/24/24	Aunt Father Fritz Janssen, 212 Grand St. Jersey City N.J.	Behl "	10/28	12.15	5	10	5	✓
✓	14	Janssen Fritz	3 23	1	"	"		10/25/24	Bro/law Henry Weber, with TO # 13	Behl	10/25	12.15	—	1	—	✓
✓	15	Klementis Zuzana	6 18	1	"	—		10/29/24	With TO # 11	Behl	10/29	1-	—	1	—	✓

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. ____

S. S. [illegible] L. L. arrived 10/21/24, 19 , M., , from 150 Oct. 8.

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
	ARR'D AT ELLIS ISLAND 10/21/24																								
1	[illegible]	6	38				10/21	5	GS									924/587	Landed 10/21/24 - 12 PM				10	10	10
2	[illegible] Victor	3	22		[illegible] ?	2:30	"	"																	
3	[illegible] Joseph	5	24		[illegible]	2:00				10/21	53	B.				10/24	19	NB	10 45				1	1	
																								6	6
4	[illegible] Rudolf (Germany)	1	8		LPC [illegible] VIS	2:45	10/21	9	GS							10/24	5 NC		1 00						
							10/21	37	B											10/25/24	Muenchen	10 45		7	6	7
5	[illegible] Erwin	3			LPC VIS DEF	3:00																			
6	SCHARFIN Teja	6	21		[illegible] DEF LPC ILLIT	3:00										10/21	50	Weiss	3 30						
																10/21	69	NB	3 40						
7	[illegible] Andreas	2	11		[illegible] AGL ASSISTED	3:00	10/21	10	GS											10/25/24	Muenchen	10 45		7	6	7
8	SOFLINE Leonhard	5	8	C	E under 16 assist LPC	3:30										10/21	59	Weiss	3 50						
9	[illegible] Richard (Germany)	1	6		[illegible] VIS	3:30	10/21	14	GS											10/25/24	Muenchen	10 45		7	6	7
10	[illegible] August	3	26		[illegible] DEP GL Assisit	3:45										10/21	64	Weiss	4 10						
11	10/21/ fr ED [illegible] Albert	7	21		[illegible]	3:25	10/21	69	Weiss							10/24	133	CEL	11 52				3	2	3
12	[illegible] Paul (GERMANY)	1	1		[illegible] VIS	4:15	10/22	31	LB											10/25/24	Muenchen	10 45		7	6	7

SI Muenchen 10/22

DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 151

S. S. [illegible] arrived 10/21/24, 19, M., , from

Index No.	Manifest Group No.	Manifest No. Persons	Names	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings Date	Rehearings Page	Rehearings Sec'y	Admitted Date	Admitted Page	Admitted Sec'y	Admitted Time	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Orders	Deported: Date	Ship	Officer	Meals: Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
			[illegible] arrived 10/12/24																					
5m 12		6 8/9	[illegible] Marie 2nd CM		10:00	[illegible]	10/22	184	Jack			10/22	1	Jack	1:30							2		
1m			Harold																					
20m 14		9 20	[illegible] Demetre 2nd		10:00	[illegible]						10/22	32	SM	1:05							1		
58m 15		10 14	[illegible] Mojsche		10:00	"	10/22	54	C			10/25	136	NS	11:10							9	9	
56f			[illegible]	Ret. 10/25/24 10:15 4mm																				
22f			Marie																					
1m			Abram																					
28f 16.		7/22	Meyer Fredricke		Ger L.P.C.	Ret f. Hosp. & Ward Hdl. 10/27/24						10/27	145	662	11:30									
8dy m		"	Johanna																					

C.I. [illegible] 10/22/24

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

154

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Required under Act of Congress of Febru[illegible] 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel

Vessel München, arriving at New York, Oktober 11, 19 24, from the port of Bremerhaven 153

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rehm	Friedrich	Master	Sept. 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	57	M	White	German	5/8	178	None
2	Lehr	Alfred	1. Officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	172	"
3	Krahe	Felix	2. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
4	Krone	Friedrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	144	"
5	Muhl	Walter	3. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
6	Ruppert	Kurt	4. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
7	Wurthmann	Johannes	1. Engeneer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9	168	"
8	Schulz	Paul	2. "	"	"	"	"	50						
9	Greiner	Albert												

MUENCHEN

RECEIVED
OCT 31 1924
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. Rehm
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

10 [illegible] München

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

152

OCT 31 1924

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, October 29th, 192 4

I, master of the German (Nationality) S. S. [illegible], from port of Bremen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 342 — Number of seamen deserted 9
Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 316

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 22d, 1924, consigned to North German Lloyd; is now lying at Hoboken, Foot of 6th St., and is expected to sail October 29th, 192 4, for Bremen via United States port of Hoboken. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Jotzsch Roger	20	German	9-0-24 Bremerhaven
Lecht Fritz	20	"	9-0-24 "
Milewski Hans	26	"	9-0-24 "
Fischbach Jurki Paul	20	"	9-0-24 "
Griesbach Walter	22	"	9-0-24 "
Burger Hermann	23	"	9-0-24 "
[illegible]			
Simon Hugo	22	"	9-0-24 "
Neuhardt Karl	22	"	9-0-24 "
Meier Alois	20	"	9-0-24 "

34—1613

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW having such

Required under Act of Congress of Febru[illegible] 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel [illegible] aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München, arriving at New York, October 19 24, from the port of Bremerhaven

MUENCHE

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rehm	Friedrich	Master	Sept. 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	57	M	White	German	5/8	178	None
2	Lehr	Alfred	1. Officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	172	"
3	Krahe	Felix	2. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
4	Krone	Friedrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	144	"
5	Muhl	Walter	3. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
6	Ruppert	Kurt	4. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
7	Wurthmann	Johannes	1. Engeneer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9	168	"
8	Schulz	Paul	2. "	"	"	"	"	50						
9	Greiner	[illegible]												

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Robolt Alfred	17	German	10.10.24 Bremerhaven
Jebsack Ernst	42		
Eckert Ludwig	36		
Bell Heinrich	22		
Ahlers Rudolf	20		
Krueger Hugo	20		
Kolbert Edmund	45		
Pfefferkorn Heinrich	27		
Pedersen Ernst			
Heilmann Otto	32		
Faulmann Karl	20		
Andersen Robert	20	Russia	
[illegible] Karl	23	German	
Jensen Paul	29		
Schmidt [illegible]	18		
Hellmann [illegible]	17		
Lange Paul	17		

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

16—1012

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

STEVENS—24-9

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW having such

154

Required under Act of Congress of Febru[illegible] 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel [illegible] such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München, sailing *at* New york, Oktober 19 24, *from the port of* Bremerhaven 153

MUENCHEN OCT 21 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rehm	Friedrich	Master	Sept. 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	57	M	White	German	5/8	178	None
2	Lehr	Alfred	1. Officer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	172	"
3	Krahe	Felix	2. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
4	Krone	Friedrich	2. "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	144	"
5	Muhl	Walter	3. "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
6	Ruppert	Kurt	4. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	120	"
7	Wurthmann	Johannes	1. Engeneer	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9	168	"
8	Schulz	Paul	2. "	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/2	150	"
9	Greiner	Albert	3. "	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
10	Müller	Fritz	3. "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/10	145	"
11	Kofoet	Heinrich	4. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
12	Lohaus	Friedrich	4. "	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	152	"
13	Grell	Georg	4. "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/1	126	"
14	Dieckhoff	Fritz	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	126	"
15	Leicht	Ludwig	" "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	112	"
16	Piwonski	Wilhelm	" Elect.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/2	128	"
17	Vogt	Adolf	" "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/4	152	"
18	Stubbe	Johannes	" "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
19	Poppe	Albert	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	116	"
20	Dr. Wimmer	Hans	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
21	von Thülen	Emil	Purser	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5/5	200	"
22	Bultmann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	168	"
23	Wagner	Karl	Ch. Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	164	"
24	Ely	Ludwig	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
25	Rabien	August	Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5/10	152	"
26	Koppe	Hermann	" Ass	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	147	"
27	Struncius	Jonny	" 2.Cl.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
28	Gerriets	Friedrich	Bagg.-mstr.	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/5	175	"
29	Osthues	Ernst	Wireless Oper.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
30	Lerche			"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/3	165	"

Did not sail
Thomas Steel
Purser

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

Required unde

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place* [illegible] *her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b)* [illegible] *migration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München , *arriving at* New york , Oktober 7 / 1924 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Westphal~~	~~Georg~~	~~Matrose Dpr. Seemann~~											
2	Schultze	Johannes	Writer	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/4	152	did not sail
3	Mittag	Karl	Bosm.	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
4	Loheide	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	152	"
5	König	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/6	148	"
6	Schwetmann	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
7	~~Sojerna~~	~~Gustav~~	Carpt.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/10	162	"
8	Haase	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	148	did not sail F. von Thun Purser
9	Konietzky	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
10	Wehmer	Heinrich	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	143	"
11	Witt	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	135	"
12	Altwein	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/1	131	"
13	Block	Wilhelm	A. B.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
14	Borchers	Wilhelm	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	188	"
15	~~Gumtow~~	~~Wilhelm~~	A. B.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5	140	"
16	Falk	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/3	140	" did not sail F. von Thun Purser
17	Ehmsen	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
18	Janetzko	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
19	Kastner	Otto ~~Logymann~~	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
20	Logemann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6/1	174	"
21	Pölker	Tobias	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
22	Reimers	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
23	Ribbe	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
24	Schäckenbach	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	159	"
25	Reysen	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
26	Schindewolf	Edmund	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
27	Wagenknecht	Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5	132	"
28	Witte	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/4	165	"
29	Ulke	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
30	Bockmann	Max	O. S.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	131	"
								21	"	"		5/5	134	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN GERMANY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector bourding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel München, *arriving at* New york, Oktober 7. 19 24, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bonnke	Herbert	O.S.	Sept. 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	27	M	White	German	5/5	142	None
2	Hörmann	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
3	Laur	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	127	"
4	Möhle	Fricdrich	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/4	132	"
5	Nothold	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
6	Schilling	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	134	"
7	Brüning	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5/5	102	"
8	Enssle	Ernst	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5	112	"
9	Nothold	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	4/11	102	"
10	Reese	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/3	118	"
11	Wagenknecht	Oswald	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5	108	"
12	Heck	Hubert	Hosp. Ass.	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
13	Jerrentrup	Hugo	Eng. Refreg.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	149	"
14	Seifert	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
15	Berg	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	145	"
16	Doering	Paul	Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
17	Elling	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
18	Heidenreich	Max	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
19	Köster	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/3	139	"
20	Sieling	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
21	Standtke	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
22	Winsemann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
23	Ahlf	Heinrich	Ch. Fireman	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/9	150	"
24	Dötter	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	4/6	140	"
25	Schmähling	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/6	168	"
26	Heyn	Albert	Fireman	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	141	"
27	Döscher	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
28	Falke	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
29	Fränkle	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
30	Fechtmann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/3	130	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel München , *arriving at* New york , Oktober 7, 1924 , *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Franke	Alfred	Fireman	Sept.16th	Bremerh.	No	Yes	31	M	White	German	5/2	150	None did not sail
2	Grotheer	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
3	Heins	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
4	Hoffgarth	August	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	144	"
5	Holst	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	150	"
6	Holst	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
7	Knospe	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	125	"
8	Mannshusen	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6	160	"
9	Proske	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
10	Meyer	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	170	"
11	Meyer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
12	Strohsal	August	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
13	Niehaus	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
14	Koglin	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	156	"
15	Riedel	Max	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5	135	"
16	Wilde	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
17	Wöstehoff	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	154	"
18	Weinoch	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6	130	" did not sail
19	Kreymeyer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
20	Bartling	Johannes	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
21	Bunger VL633/360	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/3	134	"
22	Dunder	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
23	Felsmann	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	142	"
24	Grimm	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
25	Herrmann	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
26	Lüdemann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	131	"
27	Prager	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
28	Reisemann	Anton	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	128	"
29	Rey	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	102	"
30	Schmidt	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5	130	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1920

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*– *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1440

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München *, arriving at* New york *,* Oktober 7 *, 19* 24 *, from the port of* Bremerhaven

157

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Schnepel	Wilhelm	Coalpasser	Sept.1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	21	M	White	German	5/3	140	None
2	Steger	Waldemar	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
3	Meyer	Hermann	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6	160	"
4	Ditschkowsky	Paul	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
5	Schultz	Karl	Eng. Ass.	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/5	134	"
6	Saare	Fritz	1. Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	152	"
7	Bierwirth	Georg	2. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6	150	"
8	Sieler	Georg	2. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
9	Gritschke	Erich	2. "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/2	168	"
10	Schalk	Fritz	2. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
11	Lehmann	Hermann	2. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6	155	"
12	Martin	Paul	1. "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/6	170	"
13	Franke	Willy	2. "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
14	Mörl	Wilhelm	3. "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/5	138	"
15	Freter	Heinrich	3. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	116	"
16	Kayser	Fritz	3. "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/7	135	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	3. "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/5	160	" Left not paid. Boy time Bremen.
18	Gloger	Alfred	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	168	"
19	Schaeper	Albert	" "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	143	"
20	Bögershausen	Franz	Confect.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	150	"
21	Oppermann	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
22	Runge	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/9	115	"
23	Beerbom	Heinrich	" Ass.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	136	"
24	Otterstedt	Karl	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
25	Mehles	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	144	"
26	Arfmann	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/5	143	"
27	von Ahnen	Amandus	Coffeecook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/5	143	"
28	Krause	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/4	155	"
29	Ruck	Karl	Crewcook	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
30	Sinning	Wessel	Baker	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/6	130	"

VL6W/383

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

158

Vessel München, *arriving at* New york, Oktober 7. 1924, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ehnert	Arno	Baker	Sept.1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	35	M	White	German	5/5	135	None
2	Lünstedt	Amandus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
3	Frische	Nicolaus	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
4	Schumann	Kurt	Butcher	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
5	Polenz	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
6	Dähn	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	120	"
7	Heyse	Bernhard	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	190	"
8	Seidensticker	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
9	Wesel	Robert	Ch. Scullion	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6	175	"
10	Linnemann	Karl	Scullion	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	165	"
11	~~Dierwirth~~	~~Friedrich~~	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6	150	" did not sail
12	Eickmeyer	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	175	"
13	Geffers	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
14	Karger	Alois	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/5	172	"
15	Kuhland	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	163	"
16	Menke	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6/2	190	"
17	Orgel	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
18	Reith	Heinz	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	140	"
19	Thienes	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/1	140	"
20	Wember	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	135	"
21	Meier	Albin	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6	136	"
22	Dissmann	Werner	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	138	"
23	Brandt	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
24	Pick	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	135	"
25	Thieben	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	147	"
26	Nagel	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
27	Lohmann	Eduard	Cook, Ass.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	126	"
28	Mollenhauer	Johann	" " "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/5	132	"
29	Barisch	Emil	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	152	"
30	Lange	Wilhelm	Printer	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	140	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel München, *arriving at* New york, 21 Oktober, 19 24, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Michaelis	Christian	Printer	Sept. 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	36	M	White	German	5/9	135	None
2	Ahrens	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
3	Ziegler	Arthur	Tailor	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
4	Ahrenstedt	Heinrich	Barber	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/4	138	"
5	Klahr	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/4	150	"
6	Hartmann	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
7	Rippe	Heinrich	Photographer	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/3	180	"
8	Fürst	Karoline	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	57	F	"	"	5/5	142	"
9	Langer	Elise	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
10	Lustermann	Franziska	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	4/10	124	"
11	Sperling	Felice	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
12	Dietz	Georg	Scullion	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/1	140	"
13	Fischer	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/5	146	"
14	Fischer	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	148	"
15	Manke	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
16	Strickrock	August	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/1	130	"
17	Papking	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6	140	"
18	Abicht	Heinrich	Steward	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/8	138	"
19	Altmann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	145	"
20	Bahlmann	August	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/1	140	"
21	Bahlmann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
22	Behrens	Hinrich	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/5	170	"
23	Bode	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
24	Bonke	Inge	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	4/10	142	"
25	Braemer	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
26	Brinkmann	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
27	Budelmann	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/2	130	"
28	Bunnenberg	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/7	150	"
29	Busch	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6	134	"
30	Cwojdzinski	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	148	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel München, *arriving at* New york, Oktober 7, 19 24, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Debrodt	Johannes	Steward	Sept 1st	Bremerh.	No	Yes	33	M	White	German	5/2	150	None
2	Dinter	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
3	Drees	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	112	"
4	Dunkel	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
5	Dürschinger	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	140	"
6	Ebert	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/10	180	"
7	Eggers	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/6	160	"
8	Ehlers	August	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/1	120	"
9	Eimers	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/4	136	"
10	Frankenberg	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
11	Fuhr	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
12	Gattermann	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
13	Genreich	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5/2	120	"
14	Götzmann	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	135	"
15	Grube	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/4	156	"
16	Günther	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/8	155	"
~~17~~	~~Hannewinkel~~	~~Friedrich~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~36~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~5/11~~	~~180~~	" did not sail S. over Bremen Bremen
18	Hasseldieck	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	160	"
19	Henken	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
20	Herbst	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
21	Hessenius	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/9	148	"
22	Hillen	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	160	"
23	Hobern	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
24	Hoffmann	Lorenz	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	143	"
25	Hoffmann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5/8	136	"
26	Hogenkamp	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/6	130	"
27	Husemann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/3	120	"
28	Janssen	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/3	122	"
29	Kellner	Alfons	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/2	112	"
30	Kellner	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/3	142	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... (6), (7), (11), ... punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel München, *arriving at* New york, Oktober 7. 19 24, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Klinger	Oswien	Steward	Sept. 1st	Bremerh	No	Yes	44	M	White	German	5/6	146	None
2	Kluthmann	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/4	134	"
3	Knaack	Waldemar	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/3	160	"
4	Lenk	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5	128	"
5	Leopoldt	Max	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/5	165	"
6	Lerz	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/6	140	"
7	Levy	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/6	164	"
8	Lindemann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
9	Lohmann	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/4	145	"
10	Ludwig	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	124	"
11	Mehrtens	August	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	156	"
12	Moskwa	Felix	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
13	Ramke	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	4/7	125	"
14	Reins	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/8	148	"
15	Rex	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/3	138	"
16	Rohde	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/10	110	"
17	Sabarth	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	6	146	"
18	Sax	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/3	136	"
19	Sauer	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
20	Scheldon	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/3	132	"
21	Schinzel	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	140	"
22	Schlange	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	152	"
23	Schmidt	Günther	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	4/10	178	"
24	Schumacher	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	145	"
25	Schultze	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/2	135	"
26	Stauch	Philipp	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	4/10	120	"
27	Tjaden	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	122	"
28	Tylmann	Max	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/2	120	"
29	Vieth	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/10	156	"
30	Warnecke	Ludewig	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/6	124	"

AMERICAN CONSULATE BREMEN, GERMANY

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1710

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München, *arriving at* New york, Oktober 21 1924, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

162
10

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wolske	Alexander	Steward	Sept. 1st	Bremerh	No	Yes	30	M	White	German	5/3	130	None
2	Gelien	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/10	98	"
3	Nicklaus	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4/8	87	"
4	Schröder	Rado	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/10	120	"
5	Bischoff	Diedrich	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	4/8	105	"
6	Beck	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6	160	"
7	Ehring	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	169	"
8	Ebert	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
9	Griebner	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
10	Karbowski	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	142	"
11	Koll	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
12	Lange	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	142	"
13	Lüder	Waldemar	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/8	150	"
14	Müller	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5/5	180	"
15	Schröder	Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/4	124	"
16	Strücker	Ludwig	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6/1	134	"
17	Walimeyer	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	120	"
18	~~Sohn~~ Larson	Karl	Ch. Steward 3. Cl.	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	6	175	"
19	Warnke	Hermann	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/4	140	"
20	Graeper	Heinrich	O. S.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/4	130	"
21	Ropers	Hermann	Scullion	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/10	142	"
22	Rippe	Fritz	Wireless Oper. 8.Okt.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	114	"
23	Ziese	Adolf	A. B.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
First 24	Düde	Heinrich	Deckboy	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	4/7	98	"
First 25	Schrödel	Heinrich	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/6	141	"
26	Gärtner	Johann	Firemen	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/5	150	"
27	Griesbach	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/3	130	"
28	Nübel	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/5	136	"
29	Bartels	Bernhard	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	160	"
30	Druminski	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	148	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

163

Vessel München, *arriving at* New york, 21 Oktober, 19 14, *from the port of* Bremerhaven

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
first 1	Hasselbring	Hermann	Coalpasser	8.Oktober	Bremerh.	No	Yes	23	M	White	German	5/5	150	None	
first 2	Milewski	Alfons	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	
3	Schmidt	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/4	162	"	
4	Wedeking	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/8	130	"	
first 5	Buggeln	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	146	"	
6	Ströbel	Emil	Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	6	180	"	
first 7	Simmat	Ewald	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6	168	"	
8	~~Petersen~~	~~Heinrich~~	~~Scullion~~	"	"	"	"	~~19~~	"	"	"	~~5/3~~	~~124~~	"	did not sail B. con Line Power
9	~~Boermann~~	~~Georg~~	~~Scullion~~	"	"	"	"	~~20~~	"	"	"	~~5/5~~	~~135~~	"	did not sail B. con Line Power
first 10	Hecht	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	128	"	
11	Kammeier	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/5	146	"	
12	Schoof	Christine	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	53	F.	"	"	5/4	125	"	
first 13	Pietzsch	Edgar	Scullion	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/5	136	"	
first 14	Rath	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6	160	"	
first 15	Röttinghausen	Ernst	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/5	126	"	
16	Jansen	Emil	Steward	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/3	120	"	
17	Käther	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	140	"	
18	Kohlenberg	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4/8	98	"	
first 19	Aurin	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	4/7	89	"	
first 20	Massmann	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	132	"	
21	~~Bathke~~	~~Josef~~	~~Coffeepook~~	"	"	"	"	~~31~~	"	"	"	5/8	146	"	did not sail B. con Line Power
22	Schuett	Paul	O. S.	"	WORK AWAY	"	Yes	19	"	"	"	5/7	145	"	
23	Boldt	Alfred	Trimmer	"	WORK AWAY	"	Yes	36	"	"	"	5/10	145	"	
24	Jahnke	Ernst	"	"	WORK AWAY	"	Yes	41	"	"	"	5/7	165	"	
25	Kaufmann	Karl	Fireman	"	WORK AWAY	"	Yes	42	"	"	"	5/5	150	"	
26	Bredow	Ernst	"	"	WORK AWAY	"	Yes	39	"	"	"	5/10	172	"	
27	Heilmann	Otto	"	"	WORK AWAY	"	Yes	33	"	"	"	5/10	160	"	
28	Andresen	Robert	"	"	WORK AWAY	"	Yes	40	"	"	"	5/6	150	"	
29	Stell	Heinrich	Trimmer	"	WORK AWAY	"	Yes	21	"	"	"	5/6	135	"	
30	Koch	Karl	A. B.	"	WORK AWAY	"	yes	23	"	"	"	5/8	140	"	

976-408

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. – Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14–1240

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ day of _____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish..	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München, *arriving at* New york, Oktober 21 19 24, *from the port of* Bremerhaven 164

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	1	Lerche	Robert	Wireless Oper.	Sept.1st	Bremerh	No	Yes	26	M	White	German	5/3	165	None
first	2	Wulff	Wilhelm	A. B.	10.Oktb.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
first	3	Schröder	Johann	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/3	131	"
first	4	Fehling	Emil	Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/3	115	"
first	5	Heise	Richard	Scullion	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/5	126	"
	6	Schumacher	Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6	145	"
	7	Bock	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/5	130	"
first	8	Peine	Georg	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
	9	Wolschke	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/5	145	"
first	10	Dünnemann	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	115	"
	11	Ahlers	Rudolf	Trimmer	WORK AWAY	"	Deserter	Yes	21	M	"	"	5/7	125	"
	12	Ehlert	Richard	Fireman	WORK AWAY	"	"	Yes	41	"	"	"	6	200	"
	13	Demann	Paul	Cook	WORK AWAY	"	"	Yes	32	"	"	"	5/7	145	"
	14	Hollmann	Hermann	Scullion	WORK AWAY	"	"	Yes	36	"	"	"	5/6	145	"
	15	Mayer	Josef	"	WORK AWAY	"	"	Yes	41	"	"	U.S.	5/4	130	"
	16	Krüger	Hugo	Trimmer	WORK AWAY	"	"	Yes	34	"	"	German	5/6	148	"
	17	Wissmann	Heinrich	Fireman	WORK AWAY	"	"	Yes	27	"	"	"	5/9	160	"
	18	Eckert	Ludwig	Trimmer	WORK AWAY	"	"	Yes	36	"	"	"	5/8	165	"
	19	de Wall	Georg	Carpt.	"	"	"	No	40	"	"	"	5/5	158	"
first	20	Schumann	Wilhelm	Steward	"	"	"	No	24	"	"	"	5/4	128	"
first	21	de Haas	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	No	26	"	"	"	5/3	122	"
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany
Date: Oct. 10. 1924.
I hereby certify that the within alleged to the crew list has been visaed by me with consular seal as prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice (Consul)

(342) Three hundred and forty-two names
(12) Twelve sheets

No. 7861
American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via
Vice (Consul)
Date: Oct. 10. 1924.
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fees in

AMERICAN CONSULATE
OCT. 10. 1924
BREMEN, GERMANY.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ___

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company; when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel München, *arriving at* New york, Oktober 11. 1924, *from the port of* Bremerhaven 165

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
first	1	Semmler	Karl	Steward	10.Oktb.	Bremerh.	No	Yes	24	M	White	German	6	152	None
first	2	Klimpert	Hugo	Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	128	"
first	3	Fischer	Karl	Scullion	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/4	142	"
	4														
	5														
	6														
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

SUPPLEMENTAL VISA ISSUED Oct 10th, 1924

Carlton Hurst
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

American Vice Consulate
Bremerhaven, Germany.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
OCT 10 1924
$2
Bremerhaven, Germany.

Service No. 630 Dollars 2.00
No fee prescribed

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1240

10-21-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Rehm master, of the S.S. Muenchen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. Rehm
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

13

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Octr, 1924

Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid of and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

OCT 28 1924

(3)

166

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES E. KREML, Surgeon of the S. S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C Ekrem MD

Sworn to before me this 21st day of OCTOBER, 1924

at NEW YORK N.Y.

H H Coffey

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

10-21-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

											TOTAL PASSENGERS
			4	1	3		2				42
	2										2
TU	2		4	1	3		2				42

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	ALIENS	U. S.	TOTAL
1st Cabin	7	35	42
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	9	35	42

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA. Passengers sailing from ..AVANA, CUBA. OCTOBER 18THW, 19 24.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	RES. USA. RET.	LINDO	ADOLPH.	33	M	M		TRAVELLING SALESMAN	YES	ENG. SP.	YES	CUBA	CUBAN	N.Y.	NEW YOR.	GRANDMOTHER: LUISA CORTINI. 19 NEPTUNO ST, HA ANA. CUBA.	NUYA	NEW YORK.
2	TEMP. STAY	CLAMP	ELLEN M.	60		F	W	n. WIFE	YES	ENGLIS.	YES	ENGLAND	BRITIS ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA.	DAUGHTER: MRS. R. W. WEBBER. 268 A ST, VEDADO...A. ANA. CUBA.	CUBA	HA ANA.
3	TEMP. STAY	MARTINEZ	ADA BURFEE.	54		F	M	n. WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CUBA	FRENCH	CUBA	HAVANA.	HUSBAND. LUIS M. MARTINEZ. 71 SUAREZ ST, HAVANA. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK. N.Y.
4	TEMP. STAY	OLIVERA	GREGORIO G.	43		M	M	TRAVELLING REP ARMOUR & CO.	YES	SPANISH.	YES	URUGUAY	SP. AMERICAN	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO	FRIEND. RAFAEL ROMERO. LAFAYETTE OTEL, AVANA. CUBA.	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO
5	RES. USA. RET.	VIVES	ISIDORA BOTTO	29		F	W	W. WIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	SPAIN	NORTH ITALIAN	N	NEW YORK.	MOTHER IN LAW: JOSEFA MADEN. QUINTA ZONORA, CARDENAS. CUBA.	N.Y.	NEW YOR. N.Y.
6		TOPER	JOSE	40		M	S	LABORER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA	FRIEND. JOSE LOCOMOVITZ 21 JESUS MARIA ST, HAVANA	N.Y.	NEW YORK. N.Y.
7	TEMP. STAY	CENDOYA	JULIAN	62		M	M	S.S. AGENT & COMMISSION MERCHANT	YES	SPANIS.	YES	SPAIN	SPANIS	CUBA	SGO. DE. CUBA.	SON: JOHN CENDOYA. SANTIAGO DE CUBA. CUBA.	CUBA	SANTIAGO
8	TEMP. STAY	CENDOYA	MAY	47		F	M	n. WIFE	YES	ENGLIS.	YES	SPAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	SGO. DE. CUBA.	SON. JOHN CENDOYA. SANTIAGO DE CUBA. CUBA.	CUBA	SANTIAGO
9																		
10		List 3 Number 6 Jose Toper did not embark on this vessel and is not a passenger F.E. Emmell Purser																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____

other specified government business or his or their official purposes.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.N.Y., OCTOBER 21st, 19 24 167

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to come to country where he owns property, or where he has previously resided in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Live by labor or otherwise, or support himself or herself, or be supported by others? (Answer this question, stating which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if yes.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 No. on List	35 Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	36 Date
1	YES	SELF		YES	1911-Aug 27 1924	N.Y.	WIFE: FAY LINDO. 1132 LE SEWES ST, MANKATO, MINN	YES	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	HAVANA.	1			
2	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1919 N.Y.	SISTER IN LAW. MRS JENNIE CLAMP. 224 WEIRFULD ST, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	6 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GRAY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	2			
3	YES	HUSBAND	LUIS MARTINEZ.	YES	YES	1923 N.Y.	FATHER. PAUL P. DURFEE. 441A. CLASON AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	4 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	3			
4	YES	SELF		YES	1 Mth-Sept 8 6 Days Sept & Oct 1924	N.Y.	FRIEND. JULIAN L. CARDONA. 120 BROADWAY, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DARK	GRAY	BROWN	NONE	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO	4			
5	YES	SELF		YES	YES	1924 N.Y.	SON. GUILLERMO RIVES. 276 W. 145 ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BLACK	BLACK	NONE	ITALY	BIELA.	5	NON-QUOTA #20.	MATANZAS, CUBA	OCTOBER 15-24
6	YES	SELF		YES	15 Yrs-Oct 8	N.Y.	FATHER: SAM TOPER. 141 DIVISION ST, NEW YORK, N.Y.	NO	RESIDENT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BLUE	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	6	QUOTA VISA	HAVANA, CUBA	OCTOBER 15-24
7	YES	SELF	JULIAN CENDOYA	YES	Sept-Dec 15 1923	N.Y.	SON: JULIAN J. CENDOYA. 780 ST. MARKS AVE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DAR	GREY	BLUE	NONE	SPAIN	TOLON.	7			
8	YES	HUSBAND		YES	Sept-Dec 15 1923	N.Y.	WIFE. HUSBAND. #7.	YES	2 MONTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	GREY	BROWN	NONE	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	8			
9																										9			
10																										10			
11																										11			
12																										12			
13																										13			
14																										14			
15																										15			
16																										16			
17																										17			
18																										18			
19																										19			
20																										20			
21																										21			
22																										22			
23																										23			
24																										24			
25																										25			
26																										26			
27																										27			
28																										28			
29																										29			
30																										30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES MASTER, of the S. S. ORIZABA, from NEW YORK N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. E. Jones.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of OCTOBER, 1924

at NEW YORK N.Y.

H. Clarke

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, house polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, if the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

168

S. S. ORIZABA. Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, OCTOBER 18TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCT 21 1924, 192

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KNECK	ALBERT	40		M	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. JULY 7TH 1884		699 OCEAN AVENUE BROOKLYN. N.Y.
2	KNECK	MINNIE	34		F	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. FEB-22ND 1890		WITH HUSBAND NO. 1 1005 CARROLL ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
3	CROCKER	JOSEPH	36		M	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. SEPT-24TH 1888		
4	CROCKER	HENRIETTA A	32		F	M	BALTIMORE MD. MAY 1ST 1892		WITH HUSBAND # 3 1086 CARROLL ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
5	VALENTINE	FRANK W	50		M	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. JUNE 4TH 1874		
6	VALENTINE	LILLIAN M	48		F	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. MAR-24Th 1876		WITH HUSBAND # 5 105 GERRY AVE. ELMHURST. L.I.
7	MC DONAGH	JOHN F	36		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. SEPT 25TH 1888		
8	MC DONAGH	SUE	30		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. JULY 30TH 1894		WITH HUSBAND # 7 MT SAVAGE, MD.
9	BOSTETTER	HOWARD J	42		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. DEC-29TH-1881		
10	BOSTETTER	JENNIE K	42		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. JAN-25TH-1882		WITH HUSBAND # 9 MC CLURE HOTEL WHEELING. W.VA.
11	GARENBAUER	FRANK L	54		M	S	WHEELING. W.VA. DEC-18TH-1868		140 EDGINTON LANE WHEELING. W.VA.
12	GARENBAUER	GEORGE E	41		M	M	WHEELING. W.VA. JAN-12TH 1883		EAST SHARMONT AVE. ROTBOROUGH, PHILA. PA
13	CARRELL	MELLIE J	48		F	W	PHILA. PA. APRIL 6TH 1876		211 MAIN ST SPRINGFIELD. MASS.
14	LEYDEN	FRANCIS	52		M	S	BRIDGEPORT. CONN. MAY 16TH 1872		5042 WALNUT ST PHILADELPHIA. PA.
15	RUSSELL	CAROLINE E	43		F	S	PHILADELPHIA. PA. JAN-11TH-1882		
16	RATH	OTTO	61		M	M		UNITED STATES CIRCUIT COURT PHILADELPHIA. PA. 2/7/1901	PHILADELPHIA. PA. 26 GRAY AVENUE,
17	BRUCKNER	LENA	54		F	W		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN	ROSILLE PARK. N.J. HOTEL BERKSHIRE
18	HALEY	JAMES	53		M	M	SCRANTON. PA. DEC 29TH 1871		KEANSBURG. N.J.
19	HALEY	ELSIE	48		F	M	PHILADELPHIA. PA. APRIL 14TH 1876		WITH HUSBAND # 18
20	HOOPER	GEORGE G	56		M	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. APRIL 18TH 1868		15 GOLD ST. N.Y.C.
21	HOOPER	LULU C	59		F	M		HUSBAND AMERICAN CITIZEN	WITH HUSBAND # 20
22	KENT	RICHARD	25		M	S	PITTSFIELD. N.H. DEC 25TH 1899		EXETER. N.H.
23	KENT	HARVEY	35		M	S	PITTSFIELD. N.H. MAY 29TH 1889		EXETER. N.H.
24	MESSER	VLADIMIR V	47		M	M		SUPERIOR COURT, LOS ANGELES COUNTY LOS ANGELES, CAL. NOV-8TH 1908	VIRGINIA ROAD, DONGLASTON LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK
25	MESSER	EDIETA	29		F	M	CONCORD. NEW HAMP. MAY 6TH 1895		WITH HUSBAND # 24
26	O'BRIEN	MILDRED C	42		F	M	NEW YORK. N.Y. JAN-1ST 1882		HOTEL WALDORF ASTORIA NEW YORK. N.Y.
27	RUBINS	WILLIS F	57		M	S	BUFFALO. N.Y. DEC 21ST 1867		401 PRODUCE EXCHANGE NEW YORK. N.Y.
28	CINTRON	JUAN E	25		M	S	YABUCOA, PORTO RICO SEPT 27TH 1899		BUFFALO, NEW YORK
29	[illegible]	FRED S	42		M	M	BROOKLYN. N.Y. DEC 5TH 1881		72 NORTH ST NEW YORK. N.Y.
30	RUBIN	PHILIP	27		M	S	BURLINGTON. VT. SEPT 22ND 1897		135 W. 123RD STREET NEW YORK. N.Y.

1/29 Fred S. Phillips did not embark on this vessel and is not a passenger [illegible] Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	NONQUOTA No. 585	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT, 15/1924
2	NONQUOTA No. 586	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT, 15/1924
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

169

S. S. ORIZABA. Sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, OCTOBER 18TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 21st, 1924

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	LANE	KATHERINE	54		F	S	BROOKLYN. N.Y. MARCH 31ST 1870		ALEXANDER HOTEL NEW YORK. N.Y.
2	REGOTTEZ	JOSEPH M	26		M	S	NEW ORLEANS. LA. MARCH 16TH 1898		233 BROADWAY NEW YORK. N.Y.
3	CROSBY	LAWRENCE A	31		M	M	BANGOR, MAINE DEC 20TH 1892		49 WALL ST. NEW YORK CITY
4	HAMES	JOHN J	43		M	M	1881 1st September Indianopolis Ind		Ritz Carlton Hotel N.Y.C.
5	Gwynn	Robert	25		M	S	December 27 th 1898 Leadspring Va		Leaksville N.C.
6	Bruckner	Harry	23		M	S	OCTOBER 7, 1901 NEW YORK CITY N.Y.		26 CLAY AVE. ROSELLE PARK N.J.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	NONQUOTA No. 585	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT, 15/1924
2	NONQUOTA No. 586	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT, 15/1924
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CHARLES E. KREUL, Surgeon of the S. S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF ILLINOIS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

C. C. Kreul M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of OCTOBER, 1924

at NEW YORK N.Y.

W. J. Cousins
Asst.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

No. on List	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	NONQUOTA No. 585	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT. 15/1924
2	NONQUOTA No. 586	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT. 15/1924
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA, Passengers sailing from HAVANA, OCT. 18TH., 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HERNANDEZ	ARMANDO	24		M	S	TAILOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	BLACK AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FATHER: LEOPOLDO HERNANDEZ 33 S. CRISTOBAL, ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		PENA	GREGORIO	19		M	S	TAILOR	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	BLACK AFRICAN	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER: MARIA P. PENA 133 ESPERANZA, ST. HAVANA.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	NONQUOTA No. 585	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT. 15/1924
2	NONQUOTA No. 586	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT. 15/1924
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1—413

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

171

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 21ST, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit or business or pleasure.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES $50 NO	NO	NO		UNCLE: CRISTOBAL CARDENAS 150 W. 64TH. ST. NY. NY.	YES	1 YEAR	YES WITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK NONE 09-83	CUBA	HAVANA
2	YES	SELD	YES	NO	NO		COUSIN: CRISTOBAL CARDENAS 150 W. 64TH. ST. NY. NY.	YES	1 YEAR	YES WITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	1	BLACK	BLACK	BLACK NONE 09-83	CUBA	HAVANA
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	NONQUOTA No. 585	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT, 15/1924
2	NONQUOTA No. 586	HAVANA, CUBA.	OCT, 15/1924
3			
4			
5			
6			
7			
8			
9			
10			
11			
12			
13			
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES MASTER, of the S. S. ORIZABA, from NEW YORK N.Y., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. E. Jones

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21st day of OCTOBER, 1924

at NEW YORK N.Y.

H. Cayne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks so that regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" for race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the peoples of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if possible) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel S. S. ORIZABA arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. , OCTOBER 21st , 19 24 from the port of HAVANA CUBA

176

14—1340.

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(4) Desertions at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JONES	JOSEPH E.		MASTER	OCTOBER 8	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	55	M	SCOTCH	U S A	6'6"	170	NONE
2	PEDERSEN	CORT M		1st OFFICER	" 8	"	"	"	39	M	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5'8	164	"
3	SULLIVAN	ARTHUR C		2nd "	" 8	"	"	"	24	M	IRISH	"	5'8	145	"
4	ROLL	CHARLES E		3rd "	" 8	"	"	"	39	M	RUSSIAN	"	5'10	168	"
5	RONCOLI	ROMEO		4th "	" 8	"	"	"	25	M	ITALIAN NORTH AFRICAN	"	5'8	165	"
6	MANUEL	ALEXANDER E		CARPENTER	" 8	"	"	"	30	M	BLACK	HOLLAND	5'7	147	"
7	MEYER	JOHN		BOATSWAIN	" 8	"	"	"	40	"	"	U S A	5'10	170	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		QUARTERMASTER	" 8	"	"	"	39	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7	148	"
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															

ORIZABA OCT 21 1924

Ship Copy

10-21 Orizaba

SEAMEN ...EL ...T THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		119			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities. NewYork and Cuba Mail Steamship Company,
Francis G. Caffey, Receiver.

.....
Maintenance Manager

Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Local Agents

14—1340.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

172

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

October 27th, 1924. 192

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. ORIZABA from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 119 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 119 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 119 Total crew this date 119

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 21st. 1924. 192, consigned to Francis G. Caffey, Receiver. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 13, E. R., and is expected to sail October 25th, 1924. 192, for Havana, Cuba. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

NONE

*Male or female.

and (7)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

176

16—1940.

Vessel S. S. O R I Z A B A *, arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. , OCTOBER 21st , *19* 24 *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(4) Desertion at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JONES	JOSEPH E.		MASTER	OCTOBER 8	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	55	M	SCOTCH	U S A	6'6"	170	NONE
2	PEDERSEN	CORT M		1st OFFICER	" 8	"	"	"	39	M	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5'8	164	"
3	SULLIVAN	ARTHUR C		2nd "	" 8	"	"	"	24	M	IRISH	"	5'8	145	"
4	ROLL	CHARLES E		3rd "	" 8	"	"	"	39	M	RUSSIAN	"	5'10	168	"
5	RONCOLI	ROMEO		4th "	" 8	"	"	"	25	M	ITALIAN NORTH	"	5'8	165	"
6	MANUEL	ALEXANDER E		CARPENTER	" 8	"	"	"	30	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5'7	147	"
7	MEYER	JOHN		BOATSWAIN	" 8	"	"	"	40	"	"	U S A	5'10	170	"
8	GONZALES	JOHN S		QUATERMASTER	" 8	"	"	"	39	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7	148	"
9	DINNE	JOHN		"	"	"			26	"	RUSSIAN				
10	MC										ANDIA				
11	BE														
12	MA														
13	PE														
14	AR														
15	EV														
16	NIC														
17	SEM														
18	THO														
19	EVE														
20	OOF														
21	DAA														
22	VRI														
FIRST 23	MARC														
FIRST 24	SEOA														
25	GONZ														
26	MOL I														
27	O' DO														
28	HOFH														
29	ORR														
30	KREML														

ORIZABA OCT 21 1924

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1940.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel S. S. ORIZABA *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 21st *19* 24 *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

176

14—1940.

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(4) Time in service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JONES	JOSEPH E.		MASTER	OCTOBER 8	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	55	M	SCOTCH	U S A	6'0"	170	NONE
2	PEDERSEN	CORT M		1st OFFICER	" 8	"	"	"	39	M	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5'8	164	"
3	SULLIVAN	ARTHUR C		2nd "	" 8	"	"	"	24	M	IRISH	"	5'8	145	"
4	ROLL	CHARLES E		3rd "	" 8	"	"	"	39	M	RUSSIAN	"	5'10	168	"
5	RONCOLI	ROMEO		4th "	" 8	"	"	"	25	M	ITALIAN NORTH AFRICAN	"	5'8	165	"
6	MANUEL	ALEXANDER E		CARPENTER	" 8	"	"	"	30	M	BLACK	HOLLAND	5'7	147	"
7	MEYER	JOHN		BOATSWAIN	" 8	"	"	"	40	M	"	U S A	5'10	170	"
8	GONZALES	JOHN E		QUATERMASTER	" 8	"	"	"	39	M	SPANISH	"	5'8	150	"
9	DINNE	JOHN													
10	MOR														
11	BRI														
12	MAL														
13	PET														
14	ARC														
15	EVE														
16	NIC														
17	SEM														
18	THO														
19	EVE														
20	COF														
21	DAA														
22	VRI														
FIRST 23	MAR														
FIRST 24	SEO														
25	GON														
26	MOL														
27	O'DO														
28	HOFH														
29	ORR														
30	KREM														

ORIZABA

OCT 21 1924

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1940.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT P.)

S.S.ORIZABA sailed from New York to Havana, voy.90

Arrived Oct.21st,1924.
Signed Oct.24,1924.
Sailed Oct. 25,1924.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J.E.JONES	Master		
Cort Pedersen	1st Officer	39	U.S.
Arthur Sullivan	2nd "	24	"
Chrales Roll	3rd "	39	"
Romeo Roncoli	4th "	25	"
Augustine Valije	Carpenter	24	Spain
John Meyer	Boatswain	40	U.S.
John Gonzalez	Quartermaster	39	Spain
Carl Mortensen	"	21	U.S.
Jose Dinne	"	25	Russia
Rafael Marchena	A.B.Seaman	25	Holland
Arnold Britt	"	46	"
Jose Felila	"	36	"
Simon Aschbold	"	32	Colombia
Elias Everts	"	33	Holland
Policiano Nicolas	"	30	"
Moses Semeral	"	30	"
Donato Thode	"	28	"
Hetoriaan Everts	"	28	"
Henry Coffil	"	42	"
Donaje Manuela	"	24	"
Wilhelm Vriend	"	24	U.S.
Aurelio Marchena	Ord Seaman	25	Holland
Ernest Grespmane	"	21	"
Thomas Moller	"	24	"
Silestino Molino	"	31	"
Francis O'Donnell	Purser	38	U.S.
Leonard Hofheimer	AsstnPurser	21	"
Walter Orr	Jr.As t Purser	29	"
Charles Kreml	Surgeon	50	"
Ernest Hawkins	Wireless Sr.	26	"
Alfred Kahn	" Jr.	23	"
Albert Torressen	Chief Engineer	37	"
Charles Anderson	1st Asst Engr.	30	"
William Curry	2nd " "	32	"
Cermer Kerley	3rd " "	27	"
Gunnar Stianson	4th " "	23	"
Donald Havelik	Jr.Engr.	29	"
Arthur Perrson	" "	33	"
Thomas McGlynn	" "	22	"
Wilbert Bertram	Refrig. Engr.	22	"
Venancio Iglesias	" & Oiler	36	Spain
Ole Nelson	" "	40	Norway
Emilio Pita	Oiler	36	Spain
Harold Norman	"	23	Norway
Jack Nyilis	"	24	U.S.
Charles Farnham	"	19	"
Frederick Holman	"	38	"
Ivan Dahl	"	31	Sweden
Erling Swansen	Water Tender	21	Norway
Clifford Magmis	"	29	Cuba
Jose Ramos	"	27	Spain
Alexander Carlstrom	Book Engr	25	Sweden

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1924
(RECORD DIVISION)

173

Rec.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

176

Vessel S. S. O R I Z A B A *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 21st *19* 24 *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

14—1940.

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(4) Served at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JONES	JOSEPH E.		MASTER	OCTOBER 8	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	55	M	SCOTCH	U S A	6'0"	170	NONE
2	PEDERSEN	CORT M		1st OFFICER	" 8	"	"	"	39	M	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5'8	164	"
3	SULLIVAN	ARTHUR C		2nd "	" 8	"	"	"	24	M	IRISH	"	5'8	145	"
4	ROLL	CHARLES E		3rd "	" 8	"	"	"	39	M	RUSSIAN	"	5'10	168	"
5	RONCOLI	ROMEO		4th "	" 8	"	"	"	25	M	ITALIAN NORTH AFRICAN	"	5'8	165	"
6	MANUEL	ALEXANDER E		CARPENTER	" 8	"	"	"	30	M	BLACK	HOLLAND	5'7	147	"
7	MEYER	JOHN		BOATSWAIN	" 8	"	"	"	40	"	"	U S A	5'10	170	"
8	GONZALES	JOHN B		QUATERMASTER	"										
9	DINNE	JOHN													
10	MO														
11	BE														
12	MA														
13	FE														
14	AR														
15	RV														
16	MI														
17	SE														
18	TH														
19	EV														
20	GO														
21	DA														
22	VR														
FIRST 23	MAR														
FIRST 24	SEO														
25	GON														
26	MOL														
27	O'DO														
28	HOF														
29	ORR														
30	KRE														

ORIZABA

OCT 21 1924

New

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1940.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

(continued on next page)

-2-
S.S.ORIZABA sailed from New York to Havana, Voy.90 Oct. 25th, 1924.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Raymond Althoff	Electrician	21	U.S.
Jose Martinez	Fireman	23	Cuba
Vicente Seijo	"	23	Spain
Francisco Merlan	"	38	"
Francisco Rodriguez	"	38	"
Balbino Beceirro	"	39	"
Manuel Pereira	"	23	"
Joaquin Lopez	"	26	"
Andrew Pena	"	27	"
Weldon Moore	"	18	U.S.
Jose Iglesias	Wiper	24	Spain
Christ Anastasiadis	"	28	Greece
John Seidsro	"	45	Spain
Andrew Boget	Chief Steward	45	U.S.
Avelino Ogando	2nd "	37	Spain
Amelia VanSchaick	Stewardess	53	U.S.
Helena Anderson	Stewardess	40	"
Jose Ugalde	Chief Cook	27	Spain
Benito Alegria	2nd "	25	"
Juan Quenuraga	3rd "	27	"
Ramon Aispuru	4th "	29	"
Walter Cutting	Baker	46	U.S.
Juan Bilboa	2nd Baker	21	Spain
Diego Renteria	Butcher	29	"
Jose Lisundia	Kitchen Helper	21	"
Giracio Torrealday	"	28	"
Domingo Perez	Pantryman	29	Mexico
Angelo Jesurun	2nd "	29	Holland
Dognald Lopez	Messman	35	U.S.
Francisco Saudagorta	"	26	Spain
Walter Fahloh	"	27	Germany
Serge Levitsky	"	26	Russia
Idelfonson Aispuru	Scullerryman	37	Spain
Manuel Lopez	"	26	Mexico
John Curiel	Porter	29	Holland
Frank Hathaway	Printer	72	U.S.
Charles Swenk	Barber	49	"
Elias Alvarez	Messboy	32	Holland
Francisco Gonsalez	"	29	Cuba
Pedro Clavero	Bath Steward	39	Spain
Russell Daniell	Night Watchman	54	U.S.
Marcel Dreyfus	Deck Steward	45	France
Luis Arocha	Waiter	20	Cuba
August Peters	"	52	U.S.
Albert Denis	"	24	Belgium
Florentino Aponte	"	26	U.S.
William Armstrong	"	19	"
Ricardo Hevia	"	29	Spain
Morris Memrofsky	"	25	U.S.
James Gasbay	"	53	G.B.
Arturo Matarrita	"	27	Costa Rico
Eduardo Romeral	"	39	Spain

171

(n), (6) and (7)
ode.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

176

14—1240.

Vessel S. S. O R I Z A B A *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 21st *19* 24 *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(4) Desertion at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	Age	Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JONES	JOSEPH E.		MASTER	OCTOBER 8	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	55	M	SCOTCH	U S A	6'0"	170	NONE
2	PEDERSEN	CORT M		1st OFFICER	" 8	"	"	"	39	M	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5'8	164	"
3	SULLIGAN	ARTHUR C		2nd "	" 8	"	"	"	24	M	IRISH	"	5'8	145	"
4	ROLL	CHARLES E		3rd "	" 8	"	"	"	39	M	RUSSIAN	"	5'10	168	"
5	RONCOLI	ROMEO		4th "	" 8	"	"	"	25	M	ITALIAN NORTH AFRICAN	"	5'8	165	"
6	MANUEL	ALEXANDER E		CARPENTER	" 8	"	"	"	30	M	BLACK	HOLLAND	5'7	147	"
7	MEYER	JOHN		BOATSWAIN	" 8	"	"	"	40	"	"	U S A	5'10	170	"
8	GONZALES	JOHN E		QUATERMASTER	" 8	"	"	"	39	"	SPANISH				
9	DINNE										RUSSIAN				
10	M														
11	B														
12	M														
13	F														
14	A														
15	E														
16	N														
17	S														
18	T														
19	E														
20	C														
21	D														
22	V														
FIRST 23	M														
FIRST 24	S														
25	G														
26	M														
27	O'														
28	H														
29	O														
30	K														

ORIZABA OCT 21 1924

Line
Owners
Local Agents

14—1240.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

-3-

S.S.ORIZABA sailedfrom New York to Havana, Voy.90 Oct. 25th,1924.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
Jose Carasa	Waiter	27	Spain
Marcelino Paz	"	26	"
Enrique Costa	"	33	Cuba
Manuel Chanell	"	30	Spain
Jose Amoros	"	38	G.B.
Robert Hart	"	31	Norway
Martin Steen	"	26	Spain
Josepe Ferro	"	26	Cuba
Rafael Romeu	"	27	Spain
Jose Iglesias	"	22	G.B.
Ernest Ridyard	"	42	Spain
Jose Couto	"	36	"
Frutos Carcamo	"	22	U.S.
Roger Elson	Extra Wiper	25	

175

CREW 119
M/

Immigrant Inspector

... failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

176

Vessel S. S. ORIZABA arriving at NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 21st 19 24 from the port of HAVANA CUBA

14—1940.

(1) No. on list	Family name	Given name	(4) Served at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JONES	JOSEPH E.		MASTER	OCTOBER 8	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	55	M	SCOTCH	U S A	5'6"	170	NONE
2	PEDERSEN	CORT M		1st OFFICER	" 8	"	"	"	39	M	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5'8	164	"
3	SULLIVAN	ARTHUR C		2nd "	" 8	"	"	"	24	M	IRISH	"	5'8	145	"
4	ROLL	CHARLES E		3rd "	" 8	"	"	"	39	M	RUSSIAN	"	5'10	168	"
5	RONCOLI	ROMEO		4th "	" 8	"	"	"	25	M	ITALIAN NORTH	"	5'8	165	"
6	MANUEL	ALEXANDER E		CARPENTER	" 8	"	"	"	30	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5'7	147	"
7	MEYER	JOHN		BOATSWAIN	" 8	"	"	"	40	"	"	U S A	5'10	170	"
8	GONZALES	JOSE B		QUATERMASTER	" 8	"	"	"	39	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7	148	"
9	DINNE	JOHN		"	" 8	"	"	"	26	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5'10	160	"
10	MORTENSEN	CARL B		"	" 8	"	"	"	21	"	SCANDINAVIAN	U S A	5'11	170	"
11	BRITT	ARNOLD C		A B SEAMAN	" 8	"	"	"	46	"	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5'5	135	"
12	MARCHENA	RAFAEL		"	" 8	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	148	"
13	FELIDA	JOSE		"	" 8	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
14	ARCHBOLD	SIMON		"	" 8	"	"	"	32	"	"	COLOMBIA	5'9	155	"
15	EVERZZ	ELIAS		"	" 8	"	"	"	32	"	"	HOLLAND	5'4	135	"
16	NICOLAS	POLICIANO		"	" 8	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	145	"
17	SEMGRAL	MOZES		"	" 8	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	165	"
18	THODE	DONATO		"	" 11	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
19	EVERTZ	HETORIAAN		"	" 10	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	160	"
20	COFFIL	HENRY		"	" 8	"	"	"	41	"	"	U S A	5'11	175	"
21	DAAL	JOSE N		"	" 8	"	"	"	39	"	"	HOLLAND	5'8	145	"
22	VRIEND	WILHELM		"	" 8	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11	160	"
FIRST 23	MARCHENA	AURELIO		ORD SEAMAN	" 10	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	148	"
FIRST 24	SEOANE	FRANCISCO		"	" 11	"	"	"	19	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7	140	"
25	GONZALES	ANTONIO		"	" 8	"	"	"	24	"	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	6'0	170	"
26	MOLINO	CELESTINO		"	" 8	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
27	O'DONNELL	FRANCIS W		PURSER	" 8	"	"	"	38	"	IRISH	U S A	6'0	160	"
28	HOFHEIMER	LEONARD J		ASST "	" 8	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5'7	145	"
29	ORR	WALTER A		JR " "	" 8	"	"	"	29	"	IRISH	"	5'10	157	"
30	KREML	CHARLES E		DOCTOR	" 8	"	"	"	49	"	GERMAN	"	5'7	160	"

W. J. Coyne Surgeon 10/21/24

Total Crew 114

H. Shetz

Line.
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector

14—1940.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

Vessel S. S. ORIZABA *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. OCTOBER 21st *19* 24 *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

176

14—1240.

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(3) Given name	(4) Sen at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	JONES	JOSEPH E.		MASTER	OCTOBER 8	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	56	M	SCOTCH	U S A	6'0"	170	NONE
2	PEDERSEN	CORT M		1st OFFICER	" 8	"	"	"	39	M	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5'8	164	"
3	SULLIGAN	ARTHUR C		2nd "	" 8	"	"	"	24	M	IRISH	"	5'8	145	"
4	ROLL	CHARLES E		3rd "	" 8	"	"	"	39	M	RUSSIAN	"	5'10	168	"
5	RONCOLI	ROMEO		4th "	" 8	"	"	"	25	M	ITALIAN NORTH AFRICAN	"	5'8	165	"
6	MANUEL	ALEXANDER E		CARPENTER	" 8	"	"	"	30	M	BLACK	HOLLAND	5'7	147	"
7	MEYER	JOHN		BOATSWAIN	" 8	"	"	"	40	"	"	U S A	5'10	170	"
8	GONZALES	JOHN E		QUATERMASTER	" 8	"	"	"	39	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7	148	"
9	DINNE	JOHN		"	" 8	"	"	"	26	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5'10	160	"
10	MORTENSEN	CARL B		"	" 8	"	"	"	21	"	SCANDINAVIAN	U S A	5'11	170	"
11	BRITT	ARNOLD C		A B SEAMAN	" 8	"	"	"	46	"	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5'5	135	"
12	MARCHENA	RAFAEL		"	" 8	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7	148	"
13	FELIDA	JOSE		"	" 8	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
14	ARCHBOLD	SIMON		"	" 8	"	"	"	32	"	"	COLOMBIA	5'9	155	"
15	EVERSZ	ELIAS		"	" 8	"	"	"	32	"	"	HOLLAND	5'4	135	"
16	NICOLAS	POLICIANO		"	" 8	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	145	"
17	SEMERAL	MOZES		"	" 8	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9	165	"
18	THOEN	DONATO		"	" 11	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	155	"
19	EVERTZ	HENDRIAAN		"	" 10	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9	160	"
20	COFFIL	HENRY		"	" 8	"	"	"	41	"	"	U S A	5'11	175	"
21	DAAL	JOSE E		"	" 8	"	"	"	39	"	"	HOLLAND	5'8	145	"
22	VRIEND	WILHELM		"	" 8	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11	160	"
FIRST 23	MARCHENA	AURELIO		ORD SEAMAN	" 10	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5	148	"
FIRST 24	SEOANE	FRANCISCO		"	" 11	"	"	"	19	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7	140	"
25	GONZALES	ANTONIO		"	" 8	"	"	"	24	"	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	6'0	170	"
26	MOLINO	CELESTINO		"	" 8	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
27	O'DONNELL	FRANCIS W		PURSER	" 8	"	"	"	38	"	IRISH	U S A	6'0	160	"
28	HOFHEIMER	LEONARD J		ASST "	" 8	"	"	"	21	"	ENGLISH	"	5'7	145	"
29	ORR	WALTER A		JR " "	" 8	"	"	"	29	"	IRISH	"	5'10	157	"
30	KREML	CHARLES E		DOCTOR	" 8	"	"	"	49	"	GERMAN	"	5'7	160	"

W. J. Coyne Insp 10/21/24

Total Crew 119

4 sheets

ORIZABA OCT 21 1924

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES MASTER *, of the* S. S. ORIZABA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. E. Jones.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* OCTOBER *, 19* 24

F. Caruso
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 2 TWO

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

177

Vessel S. S. ORIZABA *, arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. , OCTOBER 21st , 1924 *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

14—1240.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HAWKINS	ERNEST W			WIRELESS OPERATOR	OCTOBER 8	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	26	M	GERMAN	U S A	5'10	180	NONE
2	KAHN	ALFRED			JR " "	" 8	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6'0	160	"
3	TORRESSEN	ALBERT			CHIEF ENGINEER	" 8	"	"	"	37	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5'8	160	"
4	ANDERSON	CHARLES			1st ASST "	" 8	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11	185	"
5	DREW	ERNE			2nd " "	" 8	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5'10	170	"
6	CURRY	WILLIAM R			3rd " "	" 8	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'1	172	"
7	KERLEY	GEORGE			4th " "	" 8	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10	160	"
8	STIANSON	GUNNAR			JUNIOR ENGINEER	" 8	"	"	"	23	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	5'4	135	" 2
9	McGLYNN	THOMAS			"	" 8	"	"	"	22	"	IRISH	"	5'3	140	"
10	PERRSON	ARTHUR			"	" 8	"	"	"	32	"	SCANDINAVIAN	"	6'1	169	"
11	BERTRAM	WILBERT F			REFRIGERATING ENGINEER	" 8	"	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5'11	168	"
12	IGLESIAS	MANANCIO			" & OILER	" 8	"	"	"	36	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6	145	"
13	BERTRIES	ANASTACIO			" "	" 8	"	"	"	33	"	GREEK	U S A	5'7	140	"
14	PITA	EMILIO			OILER	" 8	"	"	"	38	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6	140	"
15	NORMAN	HAROLD A			"	" 8	"	"	"	25	"	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	5'6	140	"
16	NYILIS	JACK			"	" 8	"	"	"	22	"	GREEK	U S A	5'7	140	"
17	FARNHAM	CHARLES			"	" 8	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5'7	130	"
18	HOLMAN	FREDERICK			"	" 8	"	"	"	38	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'6	150	"
19	DAHL	IVAN			"	" 8	"	"	"	31	"	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	5'11	175	"
20	SWANSEN	ERLING			WATERTENDER	" 8	"	"	"	21	"	"	NORWAY	5'8	160	"
21	MAGNUS	CLIFFORD			"	" 8	"	"	"	29	"	CUBAN	CUBA	6'0	170	"
22	RAMOS	JOSE			"	" 8	"	"	"	27	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7	145	"
23	CARLSTROM	ALEXANDER			PLUMBER & DECK ENGINEER	" 8	"	"	"	26	"	SCANDINAVIAN	SWEDEN	5'9	150	"
24	ALTHOFF	RAYMOND			ELECTRICIAN	" 8	"	"	"	21	"	GERMAN	U S A	5'9	140	"
25	MARTINEZ	JOSE			FIREMAN	" 8	"	"	"	23	"	CUBAN	CUBA	5'10	145	"
26	SEIJO	VICENTE			"	" 8	"	"	"	23	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'5	148	"
27	MERLAN	FRANCISCO			"	" 8	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9	160	"
28	BEGEIRRO	BALBINO			"	" 8	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
29	RODRIGUEZ	FRANCISCO			"	" 8	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7	145	"
30	PEREIRA	MANUEL			"	" 8	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9	145	"

W J Coyne Insp 10/2/24

Ruby Jones

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Line.

Owners New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

Local Agents New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co

14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES MASTER *, of the* S. S. ORIZABA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. E. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* OCTOBER *, 19* 24

H. C. Bourne
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 3 THREE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

178

Vessel S. S. ORIZABA *arriving at* NEW YORK N.Y. , OCTOBER 21st , *19* 24 *from the port of* HAVANA CUBA

14—1240.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LOPEZ	JOAQUIN			FIREMAN	OCTOBER 8	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	26	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'7	140	NONE
2	PENA	ANDREW			"	" 8	"	"	NO	27	M	"	"	5'5	135	"
3	MANSO	EDUARDO			"	" 8	"	"	YES	45	"	"	"	5'5	150	"
4	IGLESIAS	JOSE			WIPER	" 8	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	145	"
5	ANASTASIADIS	CHRIST			"	" 8	"	"	"	28	"	GREEK	GREECE	5'5	143	"
	FIRST															
6	SEIDERO	JOHN			"	" 8	"	"	"	28	"	SPANISH ITALIAN	SPAIN	5'10	145	"
7	BOGET	ANDREW			CHIEF STEWARD	" 8	"	"	"	45	"	NORTH	U S A	5'9	164	"
8	OGANDO	AVELINO			2nd "	" 8	"	"	"	37	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6	135	"
9	VANSCHAICK	AMELIA			STEWARDESS	" 8	"	"	"	57	F	DUTCH	U S A	5'3	130	"
10	ANDERSON	HELENA			"	" 8	"	"	"	40	"	ENGLISH	"	5'9	167	"
11	ZABALA	MARIANO			CHIEF COOK	" 8	"	"	"	35	M	SPANISH	"	5'7	180	"
12	UGALDE	JOSE			2nd "	" 8	"	"	"	27	"	"	SPAIN	5'6	140	"
13	ALBGRIA	BENITO			3rd "	" 8	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	135	"
14	AISPURU	RAMON			4th "	" 8	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	135	"
15	CUTTING	WALTER			BAKER	" 8	"	"	"	45	"	ENGLISH	U S A	5'1	120	"
16	BILBOA	JUAN			2nd "	" 8	"	"	"	21	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'5	140	"
17	RENTERIA	DIEGO			BUTCHER	" 8	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5	140	"
18	LISUNDIA	JOSE			KITCHEN HELPER	" 8	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	130	"
19	TORREALDAY	ZIRACIO			"	" 8	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'1	185	"
20	PEREZ	DOMINGO			PANTRYMAN	" 8	"	"	"	29	"	MEXICAN	MEXICO	5'5	170	"
21	JESURUN	ANGELO			2nd "	" 8	"	"	"	39	"	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5'6	147	"
22	CHANWELL	MANUEL			MESSMAN	" 8	"	"	"	30 80	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'5	135	"
23	SEUDAGORTA	FRANCISCO			"	" 8	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	148	"
24	FAHLOH	WALTHER			"	" 8	"	"	"	26	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	5'5	152	"
25	LEVITSKY	SERGE			"	" 8	"	"	"	37	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	5'9	165	"
26	AISPURU	IDELFONSO			SCULLERYMAN	" 8	"	"	"	25	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6	140	"
27	LOPEZ	MANUEL			"	" 8	"	"	"	20	"	MEXICAN AFRICAN	MEXICO	5'6	138	"
28	CURIEL	JOHN			PORTER	" 8	"	"	"	29	"	BLACK	HOLLAND	5'6	160	"
29	HATHAWAY	FRANK W			PRINTER	" 8	"	"	"	72	"	ENGLISH	U S A	5'0	120	"
30	SWENK	CHARLES E			BARBER	" 8	"	"	"	49	"	GERMAN	"	5'9	170	"

W J Cayne Insp
10/21/24

Line.
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. JONES MASTER *, of the* S. S. ORIZABA *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

J. R. Jones.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* OCTOBER *, 19* 24

W. Coyne
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4 Four

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)

14—1240.

Vessel S. S. ORIZABA, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., OCTOBER 21st, 19 24 from the port of HAVANA CUBA

179

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ALVAREZ	ELIAS			MESSBOY	OCTOBER 8	NEW YORK	DISCHARGED	YES	32	M	AFRICAN BLACK	HOLLAND	5'9	136	NONE
2	GONZALES	FRANCISCO			"	" 8	"	"	"	29	"	"	CUBA	5'6	137	"
3	CLAVERO	PEDRO			BATH STEWARD	" 8	"	"	"	39	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'9	140	"
4	DANIELL	E. RUSSELL			NIGHT WATCHMAN	" 8	"	"	"	55	"	ENGLISH	U S A	5'11	140	"
5	DREYFUS	MARCEL			DECK STEWARD	" 8	"	"	"	45	"	FRENCH	FRANCE	5'5	135	"
6	AROCHA	LUIS			WAITER	" 8	"	"	"	20	"	CUBAN	CUBA	5'7	130	"
7	PETERS	AUGUST			"	" 8	"	"	"	54	"	PORTUGUESE	U S A	5'6	162	"
8	DENIS	ALBERT D			"	" 8	"	"	"	24	"	BELGIAN	BELGIAN	5'11	170	"
9	APONTO	FLORENTINO			"	" 8	"	"	"	25	"	AFRICAN BLACK	U S A	5'4	142	"
10	ARMSTRONG	WILLIAM			"	" 8	"	"	"	19	"	ENGLISH	"	5'9½	140	"
11	HEVIA GONZALES	RICARDO			"	" 8	"	"	"	29	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'5	135	"
12	MEMEROFSKY	MORRIS			"	" 8	"	"	"	26	"	HEBREW	U S A	5'5	135	"
13	CASBAY	JAMES W			"	" 8	"	"	"	53	"	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5'5	135	"
14	MATARRITA	ARTURO			"	" 8	"	"	"	27	"	SPANISH	COSTA RICA	5'7	150	"
15	ROMERAL	EDUARDO			"	" 8	"	"	"	39	"	"	SPAIN	5'6	140	"
16	CARASA	JOSE			"	" 8	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8	150	"
17	PAZ	MARCELLINO			"	" 8	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
18	COSTA	ENRIQUE			"	" 8	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	129	SLIGHTLY HUNCHED
19	ARBELAEZ	CARLOS			"	" 8	"	"	"	23	"	"	COLOMBIA	5'6	135	NONE
20	AMOROS	JOSE			"	" 8	"	"	"	38	"	"	SPAIN	5'4	135	"
21	HART	ROBERT			"	" 8	"	"	"	31	"	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5'8	160	"
22	STEEN	MARTIN			"	" 8	"	"	"	26	"	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	5'8	145	"
23	FERRE	JOSEPH			"	" 8	"	"	"	26	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'6	140	"
24	ROMEU	RAFAEL			"	" 8	"	"	"	27	"	CUBAN	CUBA	5'6	137	"
25	IGLESIAS	JOSE			"	" 8	"	"	"	22	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'8	130	"
26	RIDYARD	ERNEST			"	" 8	"	"	"	42	"	ENGLISH	GREAT BRITAIN	5'2	145	"
27	COUTO	JOSEPH			"	" 8	"	"	"	37	"	SPANISH	SPAIN	5'5	140	"
28	CARCAMO	FRUTOS			"	" 8	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	140	"
29	MOORE	WELDON			EXTRA WIPER	" 11	"	"	"	18	"	IRISH	U S A	5'6	140	"
30																

FIRST

W. H. Payne - Supt 10/21/24

Total Crew 119 - 4 sheets

M.S. Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240.

10-21-24

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. JONES MASTER, of the S. S. ORIZABA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. E. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* OCTOBER, 1924

H Capa
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 18 OCT 1924
I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Reed Paige
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Direct
Reed Paige
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
CLOSED WITH
SERVICE NO. 6187 FEE Nil.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

F LABOR
VICE

LIST OR [illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		NONE			

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurat
I will r

Standard Oil Co. (N.J.)
Marine Department
SEAL 26 Broadway PORT.
H

RECEIVED
NOV 21 1924
RECORD DIVISION

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

LABOR
ICE

LIST OR [illegible]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		NONE			

F LABOR
...ICE

...IST OR ...

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
		NONE			

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

FOREIGN SIGNED ON AMERICAN

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tanker "Tiger", arriving at Newyork, October 21st, 1924, from the port of Bergen, October 4th 1924

182

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Immigration card	(4) At sea	(5) Position in the company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johannessen	Karl		✓	Master	1/10 -24	Bergen	No	Yes	40	M.	Scandinav.	Norwegian			
2	Olsen	Olaf		✓	Chief officer	29/9 -24	"	"	"	46	-	-	"			
3	Jacobsen	Herman		✓	2nd off. & radio op.	"	"	"	"	29	-	-	"			
4	Blomseth	Fritz		✓	3rd off.	"	"	"	"	32	-	-	"			
5	Didriksen	Halvor			Bosun	"	"	"		25	"	-	"			
6	Hansen	Hjalmar			Pumpman	"	"	"		36	"	-	"			
7	Aspli	Olaf		✓	A. B.	"	"	"		25	-	-	"			
8	Evjenth	Olaf			"	"	"	"		64	-	-	"			
9	Thomassen	Alfred		✓	"	"	"	"		34	-	-	"			
10	Knudsen	B.														

TIGER OCT 21 1924

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Line
Owne
Local

(7)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

(TO BE SIGNED BY THE MASTER)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tanker "Tiger", arriving at New York, October 21st, 1924, from the port of Bergen. October 4th 1924 182

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Immigrant's card	(4) Last seaport	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johannessen	Karl			Master	1/10-24	Bergen	No	Yes	40	M.	Scandinav.	Norwegian			
2	Olsen	Olaf	✓		Chief officer	29/9-24	"	"	"	46	-	-	"			
3	Jacobsen	Herman	✓		2nd off. & radio op.	"	"	"	"	29	-	-	"			
4	Blomseth	Fritz	✓		3rd off.	"	"	-	"	32	-	-	"			
5	Didriksen	Halvor			Bosun	"	"	"		35	-	-	-			
6	Hansen	Hjalmar			Pumpsman	"	"	"		36	-	-	-			
7	Asplin	Olaf	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	25	-	-	-			
8	Evjenth	Olaf	✓		"	"	"	"	"	64	-	"	"			
9	Thomassen	Alfred	✓		"	"	"	"		34	-	-	"			
10	Knudsen	Peder	✓		A. B.	"	"	"	"	20	-	"	Danish			
11	Johansen	Peter	✓		"	"	"	"	"	18	-	-	Norwegian			
12	Pekstein	Martin	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	-	"	"			
13	Pedersen	Wilhelm			Jongman	"	"	"	"	17	-	-	Danish			
14	Andersen	Alfred	✓		Deckboy	"	"	"		19	-	-	Norwegian			
15	Cook	Alfred	✓		Chief engineer	"	"	"		44	-	-	-			
16	Axelander	Konrad	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	39	"	-	"			
17	Moss	Carl	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	54	-	"	"			
18	Rasmussen	Kristian			Donkeyman	"	"	"		25	-	-	-			
19	Lindahl	Asbjörn	✓		Fireman	"	"	"		31	-	-	"			
20	Johansen	Johan			"	"	"	"		24	-	-	-			
21	Lykke	Gudbrand	✓		"	"	"	"		25	-	-	-			
22	Thomassen	Karlof			"	"	"	"		30	-	-	-			
23	Johansen	Otto	✓		"	11/3-24	New York	"		24	-	-	-			
24	Karlberg	Oscar	✓		Engineboy	29/9-24	Bergen	No		19	-	-	-			
25	Soltvedt	Hans			Steward	"	"	"	"	48	-	-	-			
26	Ordemann	Heinrich	✓		Cook	"	"	"		30	-	"	"			
" 27	Knudsen Rød	Karl	✓		Galleyboy	"	"	"		18	-	-	-			
" 28	Olsen	Frank	✓		Messboy	"	"	"		18	-	"	"			
29																
30																

TIGER OCT 21 1924

J. Roalts Insp.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....R. L. Hazen

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

10-11-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Tyger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1924

Karl Johannessen
Master, ~~Engineer, Second Officer.~~

J. Kwait
Immigrant Inspector.

Christiania, Sept. 17th
Bergen, Oct. 4th

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Bergen, Norway 4 OCT 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below mentioned crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Geo. L. Tolman
Vice Consul of the United States of America

UNITED STATES CONSULATE BERGEN

Bergen Norway
(28 Names)
Direct
Gh. Tolman
4 OCT 1924
Bergen Norway
#-3737

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

112-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

184

Vessel Skogheim, arriving at Perth Amboy, Oct 21, 1924, from the port of Guanoco, Venezuela

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Skarheim	Nekil	Master	10/-24	Phila	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandinav	Norwgia	5'8"	152 lbs	
2	Jansen	Arthur	1st Mate	9/-24	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	153	"
3	Ellefsen	Ellef	2nd -"-	8/5-24	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	160	"
4	Myrstad	Gerhard	3rd -"-	10/25-23	Haugesund	"	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	5'5"	135	"
5	Sharp	A. W	Purser	9/12-24	Perth Amboy	Yes	"	39	"	American	American	5'8"	153	"
6	Almestad	Alfred	Boatswain	7/25-23	Haugesund	No	"	26	"	Scandinav	Norw.	5'9"	150	"
7	Kvalvik	Mathias	A.B. Sailor	7/25-23	-"-	"	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5'6"	145	"
8	Moe	Sverre	-"-	7/25-23	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5'6"	130	"
9	Sevig	Kristoffer	-"-	7/25-23	-"-	"	"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	190	"
	Larsen	Lau												

Skogheim

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
OCT 21 1924
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

183

PORT OF Perth Amboy
October 30, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Skogheim
from port of Guanoco, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 9 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 10 — Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 20, 1924, consigned to New York & Bermuda Co; is now lying at Staten Is, and is expected to sail October 30, 1924, for St. Thomas via United States port of Newport N. First port of call in United States this voyage was Perth Amboy

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Engvald Tinderhaug	20	Norway	9/12 New York

[CONTINUED ON PAGE]

713-1M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Skogheim, arriving at Port Arthur, Oct 21, 1924, from the port of Guanoco, Venezuela

184

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Skarheim	Nekil	Master	10/-24	Phila	No	Yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	152	lbs.
2	Jansen	Arthur	1st Mate	10/-24	-"-	"	"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	153	"
3	Ellefsen	Ellef	2nd -"-	8/5-24	N.Y.	"	"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	160	"
4	Myrstad	Gerhard	3rd -"-	10/25-23	Hamburg	"	"	31	"	-"-	-"-	5'5"	135	"
5	Sharp	A. W	Purser	9/12-24	Port Arthur	Yes	"	39	"	American	American	5'8"	153	"
6	Almstad	Alfred	Boatswain	"/25-23	Hamburg	No	"	26	"	Scandinavian	Norw.	5'9"	150	"
7	Kvalvik	Mathias	A.B. Sailor	"/25-23	-"-	"	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5'6"	145	"
8	Moe	Sverre	-"-	"/25-23	-"-	"	"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5'6"	130	"
9	Sevig	Kristoffer	-"-	10/25-23	-"-	"	"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	190	"
10	Larsen	Lars	-"-	10/25-23	-"-	"	"	18	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	170	"

SKOGHEIM

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Sharp	39	American	9/12 New York
Konrad Simonsen	24	Norway	" "
Bernt Berle ✓	21	"	" "
Reidar Johnsen	35	Swedish	" "
Leif Andersen ✓	22	Norway	" "
Crai Hallensen ✓	35	"	" "
Arnold Andersen ✓	38	"	" "
Eirik Lindberg ✓	21	"	9/11 "
Tom Tonnesen	30	"	" "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

10—19

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Nils Torbjornsen	18	Norway			
Jens Krognes	22	"			
David Sjuerseen	22	"			
Harald Heiland	30	"			
Paul Engelstad	27	"			
William Tonnesen	26	"			
Olai Gronning	46	"			
Magnus Johnsen	20	"			
Bernt Helmstad	28	"			
Nils Gunnar (Stowaway)	42	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Skarheim
Master.

10—1013

[OVER.]

712-3M

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Skogheim, arriving at [illegible] Oct 21, 1924, from the port of Guanoco, Venezuela Oct 15/24

184

SKOGHEIM
OCT 21 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) Rank or rating	(4) COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(5) Where	(6) port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race*	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Skarheim	Nekil	Master	10/1-24	Phila	No		Yes	33	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5'8"	182 lbs	
2	Jansen	Arthur	1st Mate	10/1-24	-"-	"		"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	153	"
3	Ellefsen	Ellef	2nd "	8/5-24	N.Y.	"		"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	160	"
4	Myrstad	Gerhard	3rd "	10/25-23	Haugesund	"		"	31	"	-"-	-"-	5'5"	135	"
5	Sharp	A. W	Purser	9/12-24	Port Arthur	Yes		"	39	"	American	American	5'8"	153	"
6	Almstad	Alfred	Boatswain	7/25-23	Haugesund	No		"	26	"	Scandinavian	Norw.	5'9"	150	"
7	Kvalvik	Mathias	A.B. Sailor	11/25-23	-"-	"		"	20	"	-"-	-"-	5'6"	145	"
8	Moe	Sverre	-"-	10/25-23	-"-	"		"	25	"	-"-	-"-	5'6"	130	"
9	Sevig	Kristoffer	-"-	10/25-23	-"-	"		"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	190	"
10	Larsen	Lars	-"-	10/25-23	-"-	"		"	22	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	170	"
11	Brudvik	Sigurd	Ord. Seaman	9/29-24	N.Y.	"		"	18	"	-"-	-"-	5'7"	135	"
12	Slinning	Konrad	-"-	9/13-24	-"-	Yes		"	24	"	-"-	-"-	5'7"	135	"
13	Berle	Bernt	-"-	9/13-24	-"-	"		"	21	"	-"-	-"-	5'11"	180	"
14	Sivani	Daniel	Chief Eng.	8/16-24	Haugesund	No		"	46	"	-"-	-"-	5'6"	208	"
15	Volstad	Leonhard	2nd "	10/25-23	-"-	"		"	33	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	180	"
16	Knudsen	Jungvar	3rd "	10/25-23	-"-	"		"	26	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	150	"
17	Fiskestrand	Ingvald	Oilerman	9/12-24	N.Y.	"		"	30	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	140	"
18	Johnson	Rudolf	Fireman	9/12-24	-"-	Yes		"	35	"	-"-	Swedish	5'10"	180	"
19	Andersen	Leif	-"-	9/12-24	-"-	"		"	22	"	-"-	Norw.	5'11"	170	"
20	Haakensen	Oluf	-"-	9/12-24	-"-	"		"	35	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	160	"
21	Lindberg	Georg	-"-	9/12-24	-"-	"		"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	155	"
22	Helgebö	Frithjof	-"-	8/15-24	-"-	"		"	29	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	160	"
23	Olsen	Hans	-"-	10/25-23	Haugesund	"		"	19	"	-"-	-"-	5'10"	165	"
24	Andersen	Arnold	Coaltrimmer	9/12-24	N.Y.	Yes		"	27	"	-"-	-"-	5'9"	160	"
25	Iversen	Harald	-"-	10/25-23	Haugesund	No		"	18	"	-"-	-"-	5'6"	140	"
26	Johansen	Kristian	Steward	8/4-24	N.Y.	"		"	39	"	-"-	-"-	5'7"	175	"
27	Tönnesen	Tom	Cook	9/10-24	-"-	Yes		"	31	"	-"-	-"-	5'8"	185	"
28	Mijares	Eduardo	Messboy	10/4-24	Guanoco	No		"	23	"	Venezuelan	Venezuelan	5'7"	140	"
29															
30															

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-21-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Stathmin, master, of the Norw. S.S. Skoglaren, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Stathmin
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... 2 NOV 24

..... BILLED .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM H, CRESSY, Surgeon of the AMERICAN S/S PORTO RICO SAILING (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof or as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had TWELVE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW MEXICO N.12.

, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Cards Punched
Sheet
Card
Edna Erdman

W. H. Cressy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of OCTOBER, 19 24

at NEW YORK

Edna Erdman

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Corr: 10-21-24

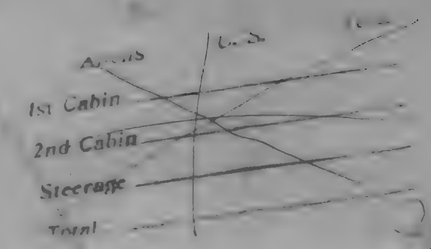
NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

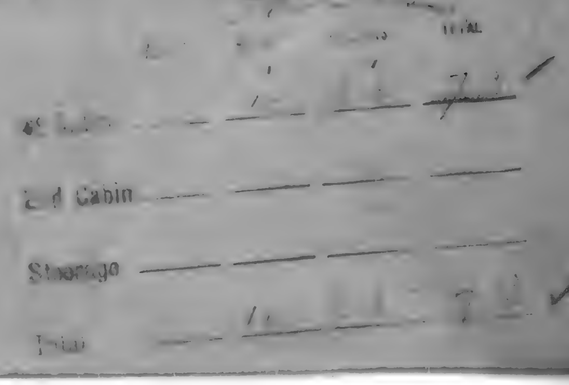
S/S Porto Rico

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).





Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of †

S. S. "PORTO RICO" . *Passengers sailing from* SAN JUAN P.R. , OCT. 16th , 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	EXEMPT	Alonso	Manuel	26		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	San Juan	Mr. Agustin Alonso, San Juan P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
2	EXEMPT	Del Rio	Felix	33		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	San Juan	Mr. Jose Rodriguez, San Juan P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
3	EXEMPT	Francisco	Miguel	28		M	M	Merchant	Y	Syrian Spanish	Y	Syria	SYrian	U.S.A.	San Juan	Mr. Emilio Francisco, San Juan P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
4	EXEMPT	Murray	Frederick W.	42		M	M	Banker	Y	English	Y	Gr.Britain	British	U.S.A.	Montclair	Mr. H. F. Hinchcliffe, San Juan P.R.	N.J.	Montclair
5	EXEMPT	Navarro	Jose	28		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Espinardo	Mr. Leopoldo Martinez, San Juan P.R.	Spain.	Espinardo
6	EXEMPT	Perez	Celestino	61		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Caguas	Mr. Celestino Perez, Caguas P.R.	P.R.	Caguas
7	EXEMPT	Rodriguez Ema	Manuel	40		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	San Juan	Mrs. M. Rodriguez, San Juan P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
8	EXEMPT	Saul	Jose M.	34		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	San Juan	Mrs. J. M. Saul, San Juan P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
9	EXEMPT	Soroeta	Anselmo	45		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	San Juan	Mrs. Carmen F. Soroeta, San Juan P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
10	EXEMPT	Villega	Alberto	20		M	S	Student	Y	Spanish	Y	Costa Rica	Spa-Ame.	U.S.A.	New York	Mr. Jose Villegas, San Juan P.R.	N.Y.	New York
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., OCT. 21st, 19 24 186

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to his country hereafter, his ultimate home being permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this page.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
					1 yr in USA	On Business:- Padin Bros.,																			
1	No	self	Y	Y	12 yrs in PR	350 B'Way. N.Y.C.		Y	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Brn	Brn	08-34 None	Spain	La Guardia
					4 mos in USA	On Business:- Rojo Fabian																			
2	Y	self	Y	Y	6 yrs in PR	& Co., 370 B'way, N.Y.C.		Y	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Dk	Brn	08-34 None	Spain	Carranza
					4 yrs in USA	On Business:-																			
3	No	self	Y	Y	14 yrs in PR	Padin Bros., 350 B'way NYC		Y	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	F	Bk	Hazel	08-54 None	Syria	Idem
					32 yrs in USA	Bank of Nova Scotia (Headquaters)																			
4	Y	self	Y	Y	3 wks in P R	49 Wall St. N.Y.C.		Y	Resident	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	BRN	Brn	08-80 None	Canada	Chatham
					1 yr in USA																				
5	No	self	Y	Y	4 mos in PR	In transit to Spain		Y	3 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	F	Brn	Brn	None 34	Spain	Espinardo
					3 mos in USA	Pleasure Trip:-																			
6	No	self	Y	Y	33 yrs in PR	Hotel America, N.Y.C.		Y	2 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Brn	Blue	None 34	Spain	Luarca
					1 Yr in USA	On Business:- Rojo Fabian																			
7	No	self	Y	Y	26 yrs in PR	& Co., 370 B'way. N.Y.C.		Y	20 das	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Dk	Brn	None	Spain	Pola Allande
					2 yrs in USA	On Business:- Padin Bros.,																			
8	No	self	Y	Y	13 yrs in PR	350 B'way. N.Y.C.		Y	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	F	Dk	Dk	None	Spain	La Guardia
					2 yrs in USA	On Business: Padin Bros.,																			
9	No	self	Y	Y	10 yrs in PR	350 B'way., N.Y.C.		Y	4 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	F	Dk	Dk	None	Spain	Irun
					4 yrs in USA	Mr. Carlos Villegas,																			
10	Y	self	Y	Y	5 wks in PR	5524-17th AV. BKLYN. N.Y.		Y	Resident	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	F	Brn	Brn	08-91 None	Costa Rica	San Jose
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T.R.D. BARBOUR MASTER *, of the* AMERICAN S/S.PORTO RICO *from* SAN JUAN P.R. *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T.R.D. Barbour

MASTER. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* OCTOBER, *19* 24

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, tuning engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examinations of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether bearing a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should show in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

187

S. S. "PORTO RICO" *Sailing from* SAN JUAN P.R., OCT. 16th, 192 4, *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK N.Y. OCT. 21st 1924

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Name in Full: Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Age: Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Alvarez	Maria C.	22		F	M	Patillas P.R. May 6, 1902.		541 W. 124th St. N.Y.C.
2	Appelbee	Frank J.	54		M	M		Court of Common Pleas, Newark, N.J. April 1918.	23 Greene St. New York N.Y.
3	Armstrong	Pedro J.	39		M	M	Ponce P.R. June 24, 1885.		255 W. 108th St. N.Y.C.
4	Armstrong	Eva C.	35		F	M	Ponce P.R. Oct. 27, 1889.		255 W. 108th St. N.Y.C.
5	Beck	John S.	31		M	S	New YOrk N.Y. Oct. 23, 1893.		445 E. 86th St. N.Y.C.
6	Boothby	Richard	37		M	M	Mayaguez P.R. March 21, 1887.		245 Mertens St. Bklyn, N.Y.
7	Boothby	Helen	23		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. March 5, 1901.		245 Mortense St. Bklyn, N.Y.
8	Burke	Garry R.	29		M	M	Kerdall, N.Y. Aug. 13, 1895.		46 Atlantic Av. Buffalo, N.Y.
9	Del Toro	Jorge	41		M	M	Cabo Rojo P.R. April 4, 1883.		381 Ponce de Leon Av. Atlanta, Ga.
10	Estape	Tomas	29		M	M	Ponce P.R. March 7, 1895.		Hotel Pennsylvania N.Y.C.
11	Garcia	Servilia	38		F	M	Fajardo P.R. June 24, 1886.		223 W. 115th St. N.Y.C.
12	Garcia	Isabel	11		F	S	Caguas P.R. Sept. 9, 1913.		223 W. 115th St. N.Y.C.
13	Garcia	Elisa	6		F	S	Caguas P.R. Jan. 19, 1918.		223 W. 115th St. N.Y.C.
14	Gonzalez	CArmen	19		F	S	San Juan P.R. July 23, 1905.		300 W. 17th St. N.Y.C.
15	Goodman	Robert F.	31		M	S	Baltimore, Md. Sept. 3, 1893.		29 Putman Av. Bklyn., N.Y.
16	Hoffman	Maria B.	35		F	M	Aguadilla P.R. Oct. 23, 1889.		151 E. 126th ST. N.Y.C.
17	Hoffman	Oscar	16		M	S		Father American Citizen.	151 E. 126th St. N.Y.C.
18	Hoffman	Adelheid	8		F	S		Father American Citizen.	151 E. 126th St. N.Y.C.
19	Hoffman	Alfred	1		M	S	San Juan P.R. Oct. 21, 1923.		151 E. 126th ST. N.Y.C.
20	Laureano	Dionisia	12		F	S	San Juan P.R. Feb. 7, 1913.		151 E. 126th St. N.Y.C.
21	Gonzalez	Ramon	17		M	S	San Juan P.R. Aug. 14, 1907.		300 W. 17th St. N.Y.C.
22	Lake	Orloff	69		M	M	Cambridge, Md. Aug. 1, 1855.		527 Baronne St. New Orleans La.
23	Lecaroz	Ana M.	16		F	S	Lares P.R. Feb. 5, 1908.		Stella Niagara, N.Y.
24	Leon	Jose M.	37		M	M	Arroyo P.R. Oct. 22, 1887.		300 W. 17th St. N.Y.C.
25	Liano	Luis	29		M	S	Arecibo P.R Aug. 19, 1895.		203 W. 117th St. N.Y.C.
26	Lopez	Carlos	25		M	M	Fajardo P.R. July 5, 1899.		1122 E. 92nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	Lopez	Lorraine	21		F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. May 6, 1903.		1122 E. 92nd St. Brooklyn, N.Y.
28	Lopez	Donald	1	2	M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y. July 15, 1923.		1122 E. 92nd St. Bklyn, N.Y.
29	Lopez de la Rosa	Frank	40		M	M	San Juan P.R. Sept. 17, 1884.		Hotel Astor, N.Y.C.
30	Lopez de la Rosa	Amparo	30		F	M	Mayaguez P.R. Oct. 19, 1894.		Hotel Astor, N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

188

S. S. "PORTO RICO" Sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., OCT. 16th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCT. 21st, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Lopez Nussa	Rafael	40		M	M	Mayaguez P.R. Feb. 22, 1885.		Hotel Mc Alpin, N.Y.C.
2	Marin	German	33		M	S		Father American Citizen.	C/o Patton Pitcain Div. Newark, N.J.
3	Meeks	Elizabeth E.	18		F	S	Woodcliff, N.J. Dec. 23, 1905.		3- 32nd ST. Woodcliff, N.J.
4	Melhado	John P.	42		M	M	Poughkeepsie, N.Y. Dec. 18, 1882.		1067 E. 40th St. Bklyn, N.Y.
5	Monks	Mary	50		F	M	New York N.Y. Aug. 11, 1872.		822 W. 59th St. N.Y.C.
6	Montalvo	Juan B.	39		M	M	San German P.R. Sept. 10, 1885.		230 W. 107th St. N.Y.C.
7	Montalvo	Conchita P.	38		F	M	San German P.R. Oct. 3, 1886.		230 W. 107th St. N.Y.C.
8	O'Rourke	Doris	22		F	M	Sheboygan Falls, Wisc. May 10, 1902.		Sheboygan Falls, Wisc.
9	Padin	Emiliano	44		M	M	Quebradillas P.R. May 18, 1880.		104 2 E. 26th ST. Bklyn, N.Y.
10	Padin	Marguerite C.	29		F	M	Phila., Pa. April 21, 1895.		1042 E. 26th St. Bklyn, N.Y.
11	Paniagua	Victor M.	46		M	M	San Juan P.R. July 28, 1878.		230 W. 107th St. N.Y.C.
12	Paniagua	Antonia	50		F	M		Husband is an American Citizen.	230 W. 107th ST. N.Y.C.
13	Parmly	Henry M.	38		M	S	New York N.Y. Aug. 13, 1886.		111 Broadway, N.Y.C.
14	Perez	Juanita	28		F	M	Manati P.R. June 24, 1896.		65 Lenox Av. N.Y.C.
15	Perez	Wilfred	6		M	S	New York N.Y. FEB. 21, 1918.		65 Lenox Av. N.Y.C.
16	Ramirez	Miguel A.	43		M	M	San German P.R. Nov. 25, 1881.		120 W. 107Th St. N.Y.C.
17	Ruiz Soler	Rafael	28		M	S	Quebradillas P.R. Aug. 8, 1896.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
18	Sosa Lopez	CArmelo	23		M	M	Mayaguez P.R. July 27, 1901.		93 Mc Dougal St. N.Y.C.
19	Sosa Lopez	Mary	18		F	M	New York N.Y. Oct. 10, 1906.		93 Mc Dougal St. N.Y.C.
20	Soto	Joaquin A.	24		M	S	Aguadilla P.R. March 13, 1900.		207 W. 97th ST. N.Y.C.
21	Suarez	Acacia	24		F	S	San Juan P.R. May 22, 1900.		111 W. 117th St. N.Y.C.
22	Tejedor	Angel C.	35		M	M		Northern District Court of the U.S.A. Chicago, Ill. March 8, 1921.	Union Stocks Yards, Chicago, Ill.
23	Valdejulli	Enrique	29		M	M	Dorado P.R. Aug. 8, 1895.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
24	Valdejulli	Providencia	29		F	M	San Juan P.R. Sept. 4, 1896.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
25	Valles	Manuel	34		M	M	Morovis P.R. Dec. 27, 1890.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
26	Vendrell	Fernando A.	66		M	M	Ponce P.R. Aug. 28, 1869.		40 Spruce St. Phila. Pa.
27	Vendrell	Isabel T.	47		F	M	Ponce P.R. Feb. 10, 1877.		40 Spruce St. Phila. Pa.
28	Vergne	Juan P.	28		M	S	Patillas P.R. Oct. 5, 1896.		Hotel Aster, N.Y.C.
29	Weil	Sam T.	48		M	M	Boston, Mass., Nov. 7, 1876.		36 E. 31st St. N.Y.C.
30	Arias	Mauricio L.	26		M	S	Caguas P.R. Oct. 25, 1898.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

189

S. S. "PORTO RICO" sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., OCT. 16th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. OCT. 21st, 1924

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Bassick	Frederick C.	47		M	M	Rosita Colo., Dec. 2, 1876.		255 Park Av. Brisgeport, Conn.
2	Armstrong	Oscar	24		M	S	Ponce P.R. April 1, 1900.		221 W. 79th St. N.Y.C.
3	Schultz	Julius	29		M	S	New York Aug 16th 1895	(U.S.Mail Clerk on board)	759 E. 223rd St N.Y.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 aliens

79

PORTO RICO (2) OCT 21 1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "PORTO RICO". *, arriving at* New York, N.Y. , October 21st , 1924, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico.

190

PORTO RICO OCT 21 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Barbour,	Thomas R. D.	✓		Master	Oct. 8/24	N.Y.	Paid Off	yes	50	Male	Scotch	American	5'9"	170	
2	Price,	George	✓		1st Officer	" "	"	" "	"	48	"	English	"	5'11"	195	
3	Handrup,	Christian	✓		2nd "	" "	"	" "	"	28	"	Scandi-navian	"	5'9"	175	
4	Loeser,	Wilfred N.	✓		3rd "	" "	"	" "	"	24	"	German	"	6'0"	190	
5	Hazell,	George	✓		Purser	" "	"	" "	"	47	"	English	"	5'8"	165	
6	Simpson,	Charles J.	✓		Asst. Purser	" "	"	" "	"	32	"	"	"	5'11"	180	
7	Cressy,	William H.	✓		Surgeon	" "	"	" "	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	190	
8	Johansen,	Sevane C.	✓		Carpenter	" "	"	" "	"	44	"	Scandi-navian	Swedish	5'10"	175	
9	Arcay,	Emilio	✓		Boatswain	" "	"	" "	"	33	"	Italian	Italian	5'5"	150	
10	Jensen,	Peter	✓		Quarter Mstr	" "	"	" "	"	28	"	German	German	5'7"	145	
11	Martas,	Charles	✓		" "	" "	"	" "	"	24	"	English	English	5'8"	145	
12	Crowe,	John T.	✓		" "	" "	"	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
13	Salazar,	Natrivada	✓		A.B.	" "	"	" "	"	27	"	Spanish American	Venezuela	5'6"	145	
14	Hansen,	Alfred	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	36	"	Scandi-navian	Dutch West Ind.	5'8"	160	
15	Watkins,	Thurston I.	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	22	"	Engl ish	American	6'3"	190	
16	Domoulin,	Francois	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	25	"	Spanish American	Venezuela	5'5"	130	
17	Rivera,	Francisco	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	25	"	Spanish American	"	5'6"	140	
18	Rodriguez,	Fernando	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	38	"	Spanish American	American	5'6"	135	
19	Martes,	Pedro R.	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	28	"	Spanish American	Dutch West Ind	5'5"	140	
20	Molin,	Ramon	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	26	"	Spanish American	Venezuela	5'5"	130	
21	Thode,	Arestino	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	24	"	Span ish American	Dutch West Ind	5'3"	125	
22	Biscanio,	Silverio	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	21	"	Spanish American	Venezuela	5'3"	135	
23	Colon,	Rufino	✓		Mess Boy	" "	"	" "	"	19	"	Spanish American	American	5'4"	130	
24	Crandall,	Herbert L.	✓		Senior Radio	" "	"	" "	"	29	"	English	"	5'10"	200	
25	Franko,	Frank	✓		Junior "	" "	"	" "	"	19	"	German	"	5'4"	120	
26	Ayala,	Andres	✓		Workaway AB ex-SS Porto Rico	" 16/24	San Juan, PR	" "	"	39	"	Spanish American	"	5'9"	145	
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line New York & Porto Rico S/S Co.
Owners " " " " " "
Local Agents " " " " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R. D. Barbour, Ma ster, *of the* American S/S "PORTO RIC O" , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T. R. D. Barbour
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* October , *19* 24.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "PORTO RICO " , *arriving at* New York, N. Y. , October 21st, 191 , *1924* , *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mc Gough,	John J.			Chief Engnr	Oct 8/24	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	44	Male	Irish	American	5 '5"	155	
2	Broward,	Ellsworth			1st Asst Engr	" "	"	" "	"	25	"	English	"	5 '8"	150	
3	Ehlers,	Otto W.			2nd " "	" "	"	" "	"	31	"	German	"	5 '8"	175	
4	Millis,	Vance L.			3rd " "	" "	"	" "	"	23	"	English	"	5 '8"	160	
5	Mulholland,	Daniel			Chf Refrg Eng	" "	"	" "	"	42	"	Irish	Irish	5 '8"	150	
6	Mc Faul,	James			1st Asst Ref	" "	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5 '5"	125	
7	Varela,	Juan			2nd " "	" "	"	" "	"	42	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 '8"	160	
8	Pardo,	Rogelio			Deck Engineer	" "	"	" "	"	30	"	"	"	5 '8"	165	
9	Sardina,	Jesus			" "	" "	"	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5 '9"	165	
10	Abelleira,	Francisco			Oiler	" "	"	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5 '8"	155	
11	Gorge,	Manuel			"	" "	"	" "	"	38	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5 '4"	130	
12	Mallo Rey,	Benito			"	" "	"	" "	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 '6"	135	
13	Martinez,	Jose			Water Tender	" "	"	" "	"	44	"	"	"	5 '6"	140	
14	Boussa,	Juan			" "	" "	"	" "	"	33	"	"	"	5 '7"	145	
15	Arebalo,	Aniceto			" "	" "	"	" "	"	35	"	"	"	5 '7"	140	
16	Rojo,	Antonio			Fireman	" "	"	" "	"	29	"	"	"	5 '8"	145	
17	Rios,	Manuel			"	" "	"	" "	"	40	"	"	"	5 '8"	150	
18	Acevedo,	Cons tante			"	" "	"	" "	"	24	"	"	"	5 '9"	155	
19	Castro,	Miguel			Wiper	" 9/24	"	" "	"	21	"	Spanish American	American	5 '6"	135	
20	Lopez,	Francisco			"	" 8/24	"	" "	"	26	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 '5"	130	
21	Sanchez,	John			"	" "	"	" "	"	39	"	Spanish American	American	5 '6"	140	
22	Vanobre,	Tony			"	" "	"	" "	"	36	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 '8"	155	
23	Barbosa,	Manuel			Mess B oy	" "	"	" "	"	31	"	American	American	5 '3"	130	
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line New York & Porto Rico S/S Co.,
Owners " " " " " "
Local Agents " " " " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R. D. Barbour, Master *. of the* American S/S "Porto Rico" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T. R. D. Barbour.
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* October *, 19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No.

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel S/S "PORTO RICO" *, arriving at* New York, N. Y. , October 21st , 19 24, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jensen,	Julius W.	✓		Chief Steward	Oct 8/24	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	39	Male	Scandinavian	American	5 '9"	175	
2	Cummins,	William S.	✓		2nd Steward	" "	"	" "	"	34	"	English	"	5 '8"	140	
3	Rouse,	Louis	✓		Saloon "	" "	"	" "	"	35	"	French	"	5 '6"	135	
4	Bull,	Ragna	✓		Stewardess	" "	"	" "	"	28	Femle	Scandinavian	Danish	5 '8"	135	
5	Burnett,	Mabel	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	28	"	English	American	5 '8"	135	
6	Veiga,	Henry	✓		Chief Cook	" "	"	" "	"	38	Male	Spanish	"	5 '6"	135	
7	Beavis,	William	✓		2nd Cook	" "	"	" "	"	39	"	English	English	5 '9"	165	
8	Eldorcey,	Jose	✓		3rd "	" "	"	" "	"	29	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 '9"	170	
9	Gonzalez,	Ricardo	✓		4th "	" "	"	" "	"	53	"	"	"	5 '6"	170	
10	Costain,	John	✓		Baker	" "	"	" "	"	46	"	English	American	5 '8"	165	
11	Uribe,	Saturnino	✓		Butcher	" "	"	" "	"	42	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 '10"	200	
12	Aberasturi,	Benito	✓		2nd Butcher	" "	"	" "	"	22	"	"	"	5 '7"	140	
13	Jesurum,	Victor	✓		Storekeeper	" "	"	" "	"	31	"	Spanish American	Dutch West Ind	5 '8"	140	
14	De Windt,	Enrique	✓		Porter	" "	"	" "	"	36	"	Spanish American	Dutch West Ind	5 '10"	180	
15	Haseth,	Carlos	✓		Printer	" "	"	" "	"	45	"	Spanish American	Dutch West Ind	5 '7"	160	
16	Henriques,	Adolpho	✓		Pantryman	" "	"	" "	"	29	"	Spanish American	Dutch West Ind	5 '8"	145	
17	Kelkeb oom,	John	✓		2nd Pantrymn	" "	"	" "	"	38	"	Spanish American	Dutch West Ind	5 '10"	165	
18	Rodriguez,	Victor	✓		3rd "	" "	"	" "	"	19	"	Spanish American	American	5 '9"	155	
19	Puterez,	Mo rris	✓		4th "	" "	"	" "	"	22	"	Spanish American	Dutch West Ind	5 '5"	145	
20	Visch,	Jacob	✓		Officers Mess	" "	"	" "	"	31	"	Spanish American	Dutch West Ind	5 '6"	135	
21	Julian,	Herman	✓		Ptty Off "	" "	"	" "	"	29	"	Spanish American	Dutch West Ind	5 '9"	155	
22	Stevens,	Edward	✓		Linnen Keeper	" "	"	" "	"	42	"	English	English	5 '5"	135	
23	Costa,	Benny	✓		Waiter	" "	"	" "	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5 '3"	125	
24	Mc Donald,	James	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	24	"	English	Canadian	5 '6"	140	
25	Landron,	Joseph	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	28	"	Spanish American	American	5 '5"	130	
26	Cunningham,	Edward	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	45	"	English	"	5 '7"	135	
27	Jaramillo,	Emilio	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	24	"	Spanish American	Colombian	5 '8"	140	
28	Boyle,	Philip	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	29	"	English	American	5 '10"	155	
29	Gillespie,	Harry	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	25	"	Irish	Irish	5 '7"	140	
30	Kelly,	Richard H.	✓		"	" "	"	" "	"	38	"	English	English	5 '8"	140	

Line New York & Porto Rico S/S Co.
Owners " " " " " "
Local Agents " " " " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R. D. Barbour, Master *. of the* American S/S "Porto Rico" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T. R. D. Barbour
Master.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* October *, 19* 24

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

193

Vessel S/S "PORTO RICO" , *arriving at* New York, N. Y. , October 21st, , 19 24, *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Corliss,	William			Waiter	Oct 8/24	N.Y.	Paid Off	Yes	23	Male	English	English	5 '6"	135	
2	Sweeney,	John			"	" "	"	" "	"	50	"	Irish	Irish	5 '5"	135	
3	Dovey,	Ernest			"	" "	"	" "	"	39	"	English	English	5 '8"	140	
4	Bleiker,	Albert			"	" "	"	" "	"	31	"	German	Swiss	5 '7"	135	
5	Olsen,	Olaf			"	" "	"	" "	"	22	"	Scandi-navian	Danish	5 '5"	130	
6	Dacre,	Robert			"	" "	"	" "	"	44	"	English	English	5 '9"	145	
7	De Leon,	Galo			"	" "	"	" "	"	32	"	Spanish American	American	5 '8"	140	
8	Clement,	Felix			"	" "	"	" "	"	20	"	Spanish American	American	5 '6"	135	
9	Kidby,	Ernest			"	" "	"	" "	"	35	"	English	English	5 '7"	140	
10	Waugh,	Thomas F.			"	" "	"	" "	"	36	"	"	"	5 '9"	150	
11	Culliford,	William			"	" "	"	" "	"	41	"	"	"	5 '6"	140	
12	Niemand,	Fred			"	" "	"	" "	"	29	"	German	American	5 '7"	140	
13	Gould,	Alfr ed			"	" "	"	" "	"	21	"	English	English	5 '6"	1 35	
14	Leary,	Harry			"	" "	"	" "	"	41	"	Irish	American	5 '9"	160	
15	Ward,	James			"	" "	"	" "	"	55	"	English	"	5 '8"	160	
16	Vasquez,	Francisco			Bell Boy	" "	"	" "	"	18	"	Spanish American	"	5 '7"	135	
17	Rodriguez,	Manuel			" "	" "	"	" "	"	21	"	Spanish American	"	5 '6"	130	
18	Cinque,	Salvatore			Barber	" "	"	" "	"	36	"	Italian	Italian	5 '4"	140	
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line New York & Porto Rico S/S Co.
Owners " " " " " "
Local Agents " " " " " "

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-21-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas R. D. Barbour, Master *, of the* American S/S "Porto Rico" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

T. R. D. Barbour.
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* October *, 19* 24.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified [illegible]bd. 2) has been made.

Local Agent
16—1940.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.) 16—1340.

Vessel S.S. MANCHIONEAL, arriving at ~~[illegible]~~ NEW YORK, OCT 21, 19 24 from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ Kingston 19 10/15/24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FU Family name	Given name	Nationality	Immigrant's certificate or permit number	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race		Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Visible distinguishing marks
1	FEHR	HANS					MASTER	SEPT.II	N.Y.	NO	YES	50	M	SCANDINAVI	NORWEGIAN	5.IO	I60			
2	BEGEBRIGTSEN	BERENT					IST MATE	MARCH 20	N.Y.	"	"	36	M	DO	DO	5.IO	I66			
3	HANSEN	KAREL					2nd Do	Do 7	"	"	"	30	M	Do	Do	5,0	200			
4	DIDRIKSEN	DIDRIK					CHIF ENGENER	DO 7	"	"	"	38	M	DO	Do	5.9	I90			
5	JOHANESEN	SOREN					2nd DO	DO 7	"	"	"	56	M	DO	DO	5 9	I80			
6	HANSEN	HAAKON					3th DO	DO 7	"	"	"	26	M	DO	DO	5.IO	I60			
7	WILJSSEN	SVERRE					DONKYMAN	DO 7	"	"	"	39	M	DO	DO	5.II	I66			
8	SVANG	SVERRE					STEWARD	OCT. 4	"	"	"	25	M	do	DO	5.5	I49			
9	HOGEN	MAGNUS					COOK	MARCH 7	"	"	"	32	M	DO	DO	5.7	I65			
10		ANDREAS					FIRMAN	DO 7	"	"	"	55	M	DO	DO	5 II	200			
11		MICHAL					C CARPENTER	DO 7	"	"	"	50	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5.8	I80			

21
10 - Manchioneal

MANCHIONEAL

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1924
RECORD DIVISION,

IMMIGRATION SERVICE
OCT 27 1924

OCT 21 1924

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

194

PORT OF New York

Oct. 25th 1924, 19

I, master of the Manchioneal Norw. S. S. Manchioneal

from port of Kingston, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 27

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct. 21st. 1924, 19, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9 N.R., and is expected to sail Oct. 25th. 1924, 19, for Santjago & Kingston via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
NONE			

[CONTINUED ON P.]

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.) 16—1340.

Vessel S.S. MANCHIONEAL, arriving at ~~Baltimore~~ Newyork ~~Jamaica~~, OCT 21, 19 24 from the port of ~~HAVRE~~ ~~NEW YORK~~ Kingston 19 15/16 W. & S. Ltd.

10-21 Manchioneal

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Seaman's certificate card	Seaman's certificate at sea	Position in ship's company	When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	(11) Race	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15) Disease
1	FEHR	HANS	✓		MASTER	SEPT.II	N.Y.	NO	YES	50	M	SCANDINAVI	NORWGIAN	5.IO	I60	
2	BERGEBRIGTSEN	BERENT	✓		IST MATE	MARCH 20	N.Y.	"	"	36	M	DO	DO	5.IO	I66	
3	HANSEN	KAREL	✓		2nd Do	Do 7	"	"	"	30	M	Do	Do	5.9	200	
4	DIDRIKSEN	DIDRIK	✓		CHIF ENGENER	DO 7	"	"	"	38	M	DO	Do	5.9	I90	
5	JOHANESEN	SOREN	✓		2nd DO	DO 7	"	"	"	56	M	DO	DO	5 9	I80	
6	HANSEN	HAAKON	✓		3th DO	DO 7	"	"	"	26	M	DO	DO	5.IO	I60	
7	HILJESEN	SVERE	✓		DONKYMAN	DO 7	"	"	"	39	M	DO	DO	5.II	I66	
8	SVANG	SVERRE	✓		STEWARD	OCT. 4	"	"	"	25	M	do	DO	5.5	I49	
9	HOGEN	MAGNUS	✓		COOK	MARCH 7	"	"	"	32	M	DO	DO	5.7	I65	
10	MA[illegible]O	ANDREAS	✓		PURSER	DO 7	"	"	"	55	M	DO	DO	5 II	[illegible]	
11	TE[illegible]	MICHAL	✓		[illegible]	DO 7	"	"	"	50	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5.8		
12	JO															
13	A.															
14	SO															
15	JO															
16	SC															
17	WE															
18	GU															
19	GR															
20	MC															
21	LL															
22	SC															
23	HA															
24	HA															
25	CA															
26	TR															
27	MO															
28																
29																
30																

OCT 21 1924

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16- 1340.

SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
NONE			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Rolf Wesenberg	32	Norwegian	New York March 6th. 1924
Findvald Gulbrandsen	22	"	" Oct. 10th. 1924

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Johan Christensen	32	Norwegian			
Phillip Samuels	25	Jamaican			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[O.P.R.]

Immigrant [illegible].

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Made in England.)
14—1340.

Vessel S.S. MANCHICHEAL, arriving at ~~Baltimore~~ NEWYORK OCT 21, 19 24 from the port of ~~NEW YORK~~ Kingston 1924/15 Jan

10-21 Manchineal

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FU: Family name	Given name	Nationality card	Employed at sea	(3) Rating on ship's company	(4) When	(5) Where	(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) *Race	(11)	(12)	(13)	(14)	(15) Physical defects
1	FEHR	HANS	✓		MASTER	SEPT.II	N.Y.	NO	YES	50	M	SCANDINAVI	NORWGIAN		5.IO	I60	
2	~~BEGE~~BRIGTSEN	BERENT	✓		IST MATE	MARCH 20	N.Y.	"	"	36	M	DO	DO		5.IO	I66	
3	HANSEN	KAREL	✓		2nd Do	Do 7	"	"	"	30	M	Do	Do		5.9	220	
4	DIDRIKSEN	DIDRIK	✓		CHIF ENGENER	DO 7	"	"	"	38	M	DO	Do		5.9	I90	
5	JOHANESEN	SOREN	✓		2nd DO	DO 7	"	"	"	56	M	DO	DO		5 9	I80	
6	HANSEN	HAAKON	✓		3th DO	DO 7	"	"	"	20	M	DO	DO		5.IO	I60	
7	HILJESEN	SVERRE	✓		DONKYMAN	DO 7	"	"	"	39	M	DO	DO		5.II	I66	
8	SVANG	SVERRE	✓		STEWARD	OCT. 4	"	"	"	25	M	do	DO		5.5	I49	
9	HOGEN	MAGNUS	✓		COCK	MARCH 7	"	"	"	32	M	DO	DO		5.7	I65	
10	HAERO	ANDREAS	✓		PURSER	DO 7	"	"	"	55	M	DO	DO		5 II	200	
11	TENESON	MICHAL	✓		C CARPENTER	DO 7	"	"	"	50	M	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN		5.8	I80	
12	JOHANSON	WILLIAM	✓		A B	JULY 30	"	"	"	18	M	SCHANDINAV	SWEDIS		5.IO	I75	
13	ANDERSON	NILS	✓		A B	MARCH 7	"	"	"	40	M	DO	DO		5 7	I45	
14	SORENSON	ELIAS	✓		A B	DO 7	"	"	"	21	M	DO	NORWCIAN		5 7	I50	
15	JORGENSON	ALFRED	✓		A B	JYDO 30	"	"	"	38	M	Do	DO		5.8	I60	
16	SCHNEIDER	HAAKON	✓		A B	MARCH 7	"	"	"	23	M	Do	DO		5 7	I60	
17	WESENBERG	ROLF	✓		A B	DO 7	"	"	"	32	M	DO	DO		5 6	I50	
18	OULBRAMSEN	FINVAL	✓		SALONBOY	OCT 4	"	"	"	22	M	DO	DO		5.7	I50	
19	GRAHAM	NATHANIEL	✓		FIRMAN	MARCH 20	JAMAICA	"	"	36	M	AFRICA	JAMAICAN		5 9	I80	
20	MC.FARLIN	EPERAM	✓		DO	" 20	DO	"	"	30	M	DO	DO		5.7	I60	
21	LLEWELLYN	DANIL	✓		DO	" 26	DO	"	"	42	M	DO	DO		5 II	I89	
22	SCOTT	ISAAC	✓		DO	" 21	DO	"	"	35	M	do	DO		5.2	I60	
23	HARTLY	JOSEPH	✓		DO	JULY 24	DO	"	"	42	M	DO	DO		5 6	I60	
24	HARTLY	CHARLES	✓		Do	MARCH 20	Do	"	"	37	M	DO	DO		5.9	I55	
25	GALLO	ALBERT	✓		TRIMMER	" 20	DO	"	"	39	M	DO	DO		5.IO	I80	
26	TRUSTY	CECIL	✓		DO	SEPT 20	DO	"	"	30	M	DO	DO		5.IO	I60	
27	MORRISON	NEHEMIAH	✓		MESSBOY	" 20	DO	"	"	18	M	DO	DO		5 7	I55	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Line.
Owners
Local Agents
14—1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-21-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HALE P. ER MAST R *, of the* S S MEXICO NAL *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st *day of* Oct, *19* 24

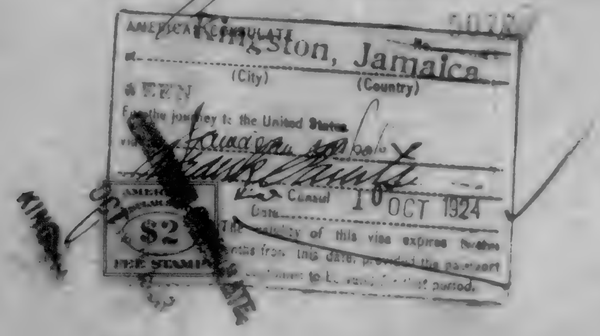
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate Kingston Jamaica, October 11, 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul.

Fee $2.00



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERVI
S. S.
INDEX NO.

Form 7104
SHIPPING SERVICE

CREW LIST

The United States of America
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

INQUIRY. NO. 197

Persons composing the Crew of the American Steamship (Insert rig) *called the* Henry. E. Grove (Insert name of vessel)

of New York (Insert home port) *, bound for* Pacific Coast Ports

whereof James McKenzie *is Master.* 196

HENRY E. GROVE
OCT 21 1924

	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN
	J. D., Bandel	1	U. S. A	U. S	32	5	5	Lt	Br	Bl	Ist Mate	Mo. M. E. Hollins Baltimore. Md.
	F. R. Culver	2	"	"	28	5	I0	Dk	"	"	2nd "	Wife. Florence E. Quoque. L. I.
	David T Evans	3	Wales	"	37	5	8	Dk	"	"	3rd "	None
	B. Jones	4	U. S. A	"	50	5	I0	Z	"	"	carpt.	Daughter. E. Dobson 6I Berkeeth ave. Balto.
	K. J. Jensen	5	Norway	"	39	5	8	Lt	Lt	"	Bosen	Father. Alfred Christiania
	K. Hansen	6	Russia	Russ	33	5	6	"	"	"	A. B	Bro. Oscar Riga Latvia
	W. Andersen	7	Sweden	Swede	30	5	8	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs Ortenan Gothenburg
	Fetenitz	8	Germany	Ger	40	40	5	"	"	"	"	I636 Thames St Balto.
	Salanaki	9	Finland	Fin.	24	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father. Otto Rumaki Finland
	Wolgast	10	Germany	Ger.	23	5	7	"	"	"	"	Anchorage Balto.
	Moe	11	Norway	Nor	24	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mo. Michaelina Norway
	Juernaen	12	Finland	Fin.	32	5	I0	"	"	"	"	Mo. M. Schapone Finland
	F. Schneebloth	13	Germany	Ger.	I8	5	7	"	"	"	O. S	Father. Herman Kiel. Germany
	H. Leane	14	Finland	Fin								
	L. P. Behl	15	U. S. A	U. S	44	5	9	Dk	Dk	"	Ch. Eng.	Wife Anna 26 93rd st Bklyn.
	M. Egan	16	"	"	36	5	II	"	"	"	Ist asst	Sis. Ella II0 perry St Niagara falls Wis.
	H. Morris	17	"	"	26	5	9	"	"	"	2nd "	I5 Whitehall St N. Y
	L. C. Byrd	18	"	"	25	5	I0	Lt	Lt	"	3rd "	Mo. O. W. Ocean view V. A.
	H. Martinsen	19	Latvia	Lat	26	5	I0	"	"	"	Dk. Eng.	I227 Eastman Ave Balto.
	R. P. Midget	20	U. S. A	U. S	23	6	00	"	"	"	Oiler	Mo. A. F. Berkley Norfolk
	A. Nykirst	21	Sweden	Swede	3I	5	7	"	"	"	"	Father Andrew Bovik Sweden
	L. Lurik	22	Poland	pole	40	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro. Wick Wensk. pol.
	J. Kowalchick	23	U. S. A	U. S	24	5	8	"	"	"	W. Tender	Bro. Luke Scranton Pa.
	L. Linchasik	24	Russia	puss	28	5	2	"	"	"	" "	I220 surf ave Coney Island
	L. Maxwell	25	U. S. A	U. S	29	5	8	"	"	"	" "	Wife. Amy 208 Jones St pt. Jefferson N. Y
	J. Newsome	26	"	"	22	5	7	"	"	"	Fireman	Father E. Walker Orient N. C.
	F. Osmunisen	27	Norway	Nor.	24	6	I	"	"	"	"	Firemans Union Balto. M. D
	G. Serner	28	Sweden	Swede	30	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wo. Anna Malmo Sweden
	C. D. Fields	29	U. S. A	U. S	27	5	9	"	"	"	Wiper	Wife. I222 Clinton St Balto.
	S. Langbuhl	30	Chili	Chili	27	5	8	"	"	"	"	Bro. Valpo. Chili
	C. F. Hars	31	Denmark	Dane	50	5	7	"	"	"	Ch. steward	Sis. E. Lundholm Copenhagen
	E. Rolf	32	Sweden	U. S	37	5	5	"	"	"	Ch. Cook	Bro. Geo. 82 Prospect Pl Bklyn.
	G. Olsen	33	Norway	Nor.	38	5	6	"	"	"	2nd "	Wife. Bergen. Norway
	N. Hanley	34	U. S	U. S	2I	5	5	"	"	"	M. M	Mo. J. Hanley Grapeville. Pa.
	L. Verdonek	35	Belgium	Belg.	33	5	4	"	"	"	" "	Father. John Antwerp
	J. Wendt	36	U. S	U. S	I9	5	I0	"	"	"	" "	Mo. Lena 504 Fleet St Balto.
	H. Murphy	37	P. W. I	P. W. I	3d	5	9	"	"	"	M. B	Bro. Robert 433 west 46 st N. Y.
	E. B. Burgess	38	U. S	U. S	2I	5	8	"	"	"	Radio	Mo. E. Newport. Vt.

	DEPORTED.			MEALS.		
L AND DERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
ORDERS.						

Henry Fin S

1

STER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECON

....., of the .....

of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place de
the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3^b(a) o

.....

Ma

..... day of ....., 19

.....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

L

African (black

Armenian.

Bohemian.

Bosnian.

Bulgarian.

Chinese.

Croatian.

Cuban.

Dalmatian.

Dutch.

East Indian.

English.

Finnish.

Flemish.

French.

German.

Greek.

Hebrew.

Herzegovinia

Irish.

Italian (north

Italian (south

Japanese.

6.

ery to the immigration
ance be taken from the
hall not be retained on
on officer at the port.

ARY 5, 1917

ny foreign port or
to deliver to the
g the names of all
in the ship's com-
ecifying those to be
of such information
al of any such vessel
to such immigration
on has illegally landed
information likely to
it shall be the duty of
n officer a further list
reon at the time of the
and also the names of
ny, who have deserted
or master so to deliver
ly, or so to report such
shall, if required by the
strict in which the port
rrect lists are not deliv-
l shall be granted clear-
e payment of such fine,
all such fine be remitted
determination of such

LE 10.

; and departing seamen
the department, in ac-
a "workaway" a nota-

red by section 36 have
istrative fine prescribed
ed, the deposit specified

16—2300

DATE OF ARRIVAL OCT 28 1924
103688 BILLED

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(2)

198

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____
_____, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such
aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	Number in Family	Head Tax Cases											
		S. J.	U. S. Citizens	Exempted	In Transit	U. S. Visa	Cuban	R.B.2.G		Non-Immigrant			Total Passengers
Cabin	1				1	✓							✓
Second													
Steerage													
Total	1				1	✓							✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
Cabin	✓	✓	✓
Second Cabin			
Steerage			
Total	✓	✓	✓

14—431

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. AMERICAN SHIPPER . Passengers sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND, OCTOBER 11th, , 1924

14—430

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		Whittingham	John Edwards	30	-	M	S	Horse Trainer	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britian	English	England	Birmingham	T.Whittingham, Father Burton on Byrkley Street Stables. Trent	N.Y.	N.Y.City.
2	TRANSIT 316616	Flewin	Leslie Martin	20	-	M	S	Animal Tender	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.London	Martin Flewin, Father London 25 St.Geroges Rd.Regents Pk.	"	"
3			Form 514 # 316616 raised 15 # £.															
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

J. Whittingham Insp.

Total passengers V
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...ing at a port of continental United States from a ...from a foreign port, a port

Number 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

S.tes, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 21st, 19 24

199

14—430

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily pursuing in the United States	19 Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	19 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	20 Whether in prison or institution, or supported (for the time and reasons) by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an Anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.)	24	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet.	29 Height: Inches.	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair.	31 Color of: Eyes.	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country.	33 Place of birth: City or town.
1	Yes	~~Self~~ Employer	Yes	No			None	Yes	3 mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Yes	No	Very Good	None	6	2	Light	Brown	Blue	Mouth scars		Burton-on-
2	"	Self	"	"			Mr. Joseph. with animals N.Y. Zoo.	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	England	Trent.
3																										
4																										Middlesex.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Schuyler Thomas
Master

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schuyler Flumerfelt, Master, of the S. S. American Shipper, from London, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schuyler Flumerfelt
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1924

at New York

J. P. Wurts
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens And citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

200

S. S. AMERICAN SHIPPER sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND, OCTOBER 11th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK OCTOBER 21st, 19 24

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ferguson	William Neil	64	✓	M	M	Sept.10th,1860 Jonesboro, Ga.	P.P. 1143092 Tampa	Clearwater, Fla. R.F.D."A-91"
2	Ferguson	Fannie Ella (wife)	53	✓	F	M	Nov.3rd,1870 Crystal Springs, Miss.	" " "	Clearwater, Fla. R.F.D."A-91"
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Schuyler Cummings Master

J. A. Swarts Insp.

81

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Printed and Sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 580

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

201

Vessel AMERICAN SHIPPER, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 21st, 19 24, *from the port of* LONDON, ENGLAND October 11th 1924

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Cumings	Schuyler F.	✓	18 yr	Master	Sep/24/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	33	M	White	U.S.	5-8	156	None
2	Gulbe	Charles K.	✓	22 yr	Ch.Officer	" " "	"	"	"	38	"	Russian	"	5-11	162	"
3	Qyunh	Carroll B.	✓	11 yr	2d "	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	White	"	5-6	151	Scar, lft cheek
4	Flury ✓	Julius	✓ 1915	25 yr	3d "	" " "	"	"	"	43	"	German	"	5-9	190	None
5	Berman	Albert	✓ 64247	15 yr	Carpenter	" " "	"	"	"	36	"	Finnish	"	5-9	185	"
6	Thomas	John	✓ 54210	25 yr	Bos'n	" " "	"	"	"	41	"	White	"	5-7	140	Scar over left eye
7	Trail	Lee	✓	5 yr	A.B.	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6-0	175	None
8	Flynn,	Thomas, J.	✓	2 yr	"	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	200	Scar lft.eyebrow
9	Frye	Raymond	✓ 66345	7 yr	"	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	150	Scar on nose.
10	Waldron	Raymond	✓ 10728	12 yr	"	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	140	None
11	Profeta	William	✓ 604043	3 yr	"	" " "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	190	"
12	Leathe	George	✓ 3555	10 yr	"	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7	158	Scar on upper lip
13	Knuutti	Walter	✓ 62293	3 yr	"	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-8	158	None
14	Dennis	George	✓ 61491	9 yr	"	" " "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	158	Tattoo both shoulders
15	Loeser	Edward H.	✓ 67961	2½ yr	O.S.	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-9	135	Birth mark right leg
16	Schmidt	Edward	✓ 60172	2 mo.	D.Boy	" " "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	170	Mole on back of body
17	Fitzpatrick	Clayton	✓	2 yr	" "	" " "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	155	None
18	Carson,	Frederick	✓	5 yr	Sr.Radio	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6-0	169	"
19	Dalheimer	William	✓	1 yr	Jr. "	" " "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6-0	155	Scar on front of neck.
20	Adams	Charles S.	✓	19 yr	Ch.Engineer	" " "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-10	165	Tattoo rgt.fore arm
21	Comstock	Homer E.	✓	10 yr	1 Asst "	" " "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-11	180	None
22	Deutch	Edward J.	✓	14 yr	2 " "	" " "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6-0	195	Birth mark left leg
23	Lucken	Earle	✓	15 yr	3 " "	" " "	"	"	"	34	"	Scandinavian	"	5-11	175	None
24	Rossi	Joseph	✓	25 yr	Refrig. "	" " "	"	"	"	38	"	German	"	5-11	175	"
25	Bland	Alfred	✓ 13714	14 yr	Deck "	" " "	"	"	"	42	"	White	"	5-8	135	Tattoo rt.f.arm
26	Frichtinicht	Carl	✓ 64594	14 yr.	Water Tender	" " "	"	"	"	32	"	German	"	5-6	145	None
27	Maxey	Noah	✓ 28015	4 yr	" "	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	White	"	5-7	153	Tattoo ft.f.arm
28	McArdle	Patrick	✓	5 yr	" "	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-6	150	None
29	Ingley	Theodore	✓	3 mo.	Oiler	" " "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-6	140	"
30	Sulligan	Harry	✓ 35244	7 yr	"	" " "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-6	135	"

Line — American Merchant Lines
Owners — U.S.Shipping Board
Local Agents — J.H.Winchester & Co.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johnyla F Cuniyo, of the U.S. American Steamer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Johnyla F Cuniyo
Master, First or ~~Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 19 24

J. Rivalta
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

PAR. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

202

Vessel AMERICAN SHIPPER, *arriving at,* NEW YORK, OCTOBER 21st, 19 23, *from the port of* LONDON, ENGLAND October 11th 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Lussen	Edward	✓ 65579	10 yr	Oiler	Sep/24/24	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	27	M.	Russian	U.S.	5-6	140	Tattoo rt.arm
2	Miller	James	✓ 55240	20 yr	"	" " "	"	"	"	35	"	White	"	5-7	150	Scar left side of chin
3	Chapman	John	✓ 41852	9 yr	"	" " "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	145	Scar on chin
4	Wingate	Herman	✓ 30236	5 yr	"	" " "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6-0	137	None
5	Cordier	Edward	✓	4 yr	"	" " "	"	"	"	38	"	French	"	5-10	205	"
6	Anderson	Oscar	✓ 1009	19 yr	"	" " "	"	"	"	37	"	Scandinavian	"	5-10	210	Tattoo rt.wrist
7	Hays	Joseph	✓	12 yr	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	37	"	White	"	5-11	150	Tattoo rt.f.arm
8	Paperi	Gregore	✓	15 yr	"	" " "	"	"	"	50	"	Greek	"	5-7	150	None
9	Craig	Carlos	✓	12 yr	"	" " "	"	"	"	35	"	White	"	6-0	185	Tattoo both arms
10	Cook	John L.	✓	3 yr	"	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6-0	170	None
11	Wilson	Harry	✓	5 yr	"	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	English	"	5-7	135	"
12	Colligan	Richard	✓	8 yr	"	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	White	"	5-8	165	"
13	MacFadden	Joseph G.	✓	6 yr	Ch.Steward	" " "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	130	Tattoo rt.arm
14	Bangor	Joseph	✓ 961	10 yr	Ch.Cook	" " "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7	150	3 scars f.head
15	VanThrom	Herman	✓ 8293	10 yr	2nd "(Baker)"	" " "	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-9	165	None
16	Turpin	William	✓	10 yr	Utility	" " "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
17	Gregory	Cyril	✓	12 yr.	Asst Stwd	" " "	"	"	"	29	"	English	"	6-0	175	"
18	Beattie	Charles	✓	15 yr	Mess Boy	" " "	"	"	"	36	"	White	"	5-11	180	"
19	Pieterz	Amando	✓	4 yr	" "	" " "	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	"	6-0	150	Index finger l.hd.amputated
20	Maloney	Nicholas	✓	28 yr	" "	" " "	"	"	"	49	"	White	"	5-5	110	Tattoo both arms
21	DuBois	Forrest	✓	2 mo.	" "	" " "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6-0	155	None.
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30	Flewin	Leslie Martin	136186		Annual Tender	Oct.11/24	London, Eng.	Yes	Yes	20	M	English	English	5-8	150	None

Crew List No. 507

American Consulate General at London, England.

Date Oct. 10. 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

SEEN for the journey to the United States.

SEAL

FEE STAMP. $3.00

Vice Consul of the United States at London, England.

J. Kilvalto
Insp.

Remanifested alien passenger manifest -

Line American Merchant Lines

Owners U.S.Shipping Board

Local Agents J.H.Winchester & Co.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof
Note — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

10-21-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Johnyke F Cunningo, of the S.S. American Shipper, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Johnyke F Cunningo
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of October, 1924

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL
103684 BILLED OCT 28 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____ (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or "employed by _____ where thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

203

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

Oct 10-21-24

Saloon

S S

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)	Greek	Roumanian
Armenian	Hebrew	Russian
Bohemian	Herzegovinian	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Bosnian	Irish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Bulgarian	Italian (North)	Scotch
Chinese	Italian (South)	Servian
Croatian	Japanese	Slovak
Cuban	Korean	Slovenian
Dalmatian	Lithuanian	Spanish
Dutch	Magyar	Spanish American
East Indian	Mexican	Syrian
English	Montenegrin	Turkish
Finnish	Moravian	Welsh
Flemish	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French	Polish	
German	Portuguese	

14—4431

1st Cabin
2nd Cabin
Steerage
Total

Printed and Sold by R. J. Bonnell, Inc., 11 Wall St., cor. N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. TAUBATE' . Passengers sailing from RIO DE JANEIRO , SEPTEMBER 15th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1		Visier	Cecile	29	6	F	S	Milliner		French and Portuguese 4-6	Yes	French	French	Brazil	RioJaneiro	Emilia Etamik, Buarque de Macedo, Street ((55))	N.Y.	New-York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *via Boston.*, OCTOBER 21st, 19 24 204

14—410

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? [Whether when paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.]	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet.	Height: Inches.	Complexion	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country.	Place of birth: City or town.
1		Her, sister Yes	No	No		No	Sister & Broter in law, Dr. and Mrs. M. Touriel, ~~19-21~~ East ~~16th~~ Street, New-York, N.Y.	No	Perm- anently		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4, 5	Fair	Br	Blue	NONE	French	Paris
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Puntarenas, from Puerto Barrios, this
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Joaquim C. Jove Jr
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 1924

at Key West

James V. Darby
Immigration Officer.

14-431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).— Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

8155

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8455
Oct 21-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ....UNIVERSAL MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 16 1943, 194 .

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #8156

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
From Oct. 21st to Oct. 22nd, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Oct. 21st,	Duilio	Genoa	76
	Aurania	Liverpool	37
Oct. 22nd,	Vauban	Buenos Aires	20
	Gasconier	Antwerp	2

8156

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8156

Oct 21-22-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 16 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943
.....
Date

Irma R. Roman
.....
Camera Operator

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pignone Dott. Francesco, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cura's Nafalia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 (10

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

aw 10-21-24

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st CLASS	30			1	14	5			3		442
2nd CLASS	246	21		3	30	2			44		627
STEERAGE	207	19		29	155		1		76		482
	503	1		39	660	7	1		141		1551

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U.S.	Total
1st Cabin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2nd Cabin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Steerage	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Total	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

3 Officers

8156

8156

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, OCT 11 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Teresea	Nicola	50		m	M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Naples	nobody	Ohio	Columbus
2		wife Campbell	Alice	43		f	M	civil	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	do	"	"
3		Giuffre'	Rosina	40		f	M	H.Wife	"	English Italian	"	Italy		"	B'klyn	nobody	N.Y.	B'klyn
4		Naccarati	Sante	37		m	S	doctor	"	"	"	Italy		"	Naples	relative Girolamo Naccarati Piazze Palegors 8 Rome	"	New York
5	DIPLOMAT	Caetani	Gelasio	47		m	S	Diplomatic	Ital-English	"	"	Italy	Italian S	"	Rome	Palazzo Caetani Rome	D.C.	Washington
6		Zappala'	Giovanni	53		m	M	owner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Mo	S.Louis	sister Angela S.Venesino	Mo.	St.Louis
7		Licciardello	Rosaria	51		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	sister in law do	"	"
8		Tomarchio	Antonio	34		m	M	merchant	no	no	no	Italy		"	"	parents Sebastiano and Maria S.Venesino	"	"
9		wife	Rosaria	43		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	do do	"	"
10	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	7		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	do do	"	"
11	UNDER 16	son	Sebastiano	3		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	do do	"	"
12		Balish	Meleke	54		f	W	Owner	yes	Syrian	yes	Syria		N.Y	New York	daughter Fred.F.Balish 8 Via Lamarmora Firenze	N.Y.	B'klyn
13		[illegible]	Friedrich	[illegible]				[illegible]				[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		
14		Scotti	Antonio	57		m	S	artist	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		N.Y.	New York	cousin Alfonso Jacopetti Vico Alabardieri Napoli	N.Y.	New York
15	DIPLOMAT	De Marco	Tommaso	50		m	M	doctor	yes	"	"	Italy		Mass	Springfield	relative De Marco Alessandro Bragoni	Mass	Springfield
16		Rosati	Alessandro	20		m	S	violinist	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Rome	mother Rosati Perina Via Napoli 67 Rome	N.Y.	New York
17	DIPLOMAT	Cerri	Nicola	48		m	M	Consul	yes	"	"	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Rome	mother Marianna Avezzano	Ohio	Cleveland
18	DIPLOMAT	Cerri	Josephine Grace	44		f	M	owner	yes	English do	yes	Italy	Italian S	Italy	Rome	mother Marianna do	"	"
19	DIPLOMAT	Cerri	Nicola J.	9		m	S	none	yes	do	yes	Italy	Italyan S	Italy	Rome	grandemother dde do	"	"
20		Cerotti	Olga	44		f	S	maid servant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Rome	relative Luigi Cerotti Corte Sorianz 2578 Venezia	D.	Washington
21		Saugier	Juliette	29		f	S	governess	"	French	"	French	French	N.Y.	New York	mother Rosalie Saugier Dans le Larmer France	N.	New York
22		Scotto	Francesco	44		m	M	[illegible]	"	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Canali	wife Aria [illegible] 146 Canali	"	"
23		Castrangelo	Maria Iole	46		f	S	Artist	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y	[illegible]	Palazzo Imperiale Lungarno Amerigo [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]		[illegible]	N.Y	[illegible] Castello Cavalli	N.Y.	[illegible]
25		Mc Keon	Bessie	37		f	S	domestic	yes	English	yes	English	English	"	New-york	nobody	N	New- York
26		N° 13 Finhran Friederick: D I D		N O T		S A I L		-	List Closed at N° 25 -									
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

other countries . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

2

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 21 1924, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or his father paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes—Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
10/8/24 1	yes	self	50 yes	5 Aug	home	no		no	no	no					5	7½		brow	brow	08-21		Carbonedal
ples 10/8/24 2		husband	/ "	"	home	do		no	no	no					5	6½		brow	brow	08-27	N.Y.	Farmington
ssina 4/24 3		self	50 "	10/24 N.Y	travell.with her husband			no	no	no					5	6		brow	brow	08-21		Salina
10/2/24 4			1000 "	12/24 N.Y	home			no	no	no					5	6		brow	brow	08-21		Vlasti
plontine 9/29/24 5			50 "	1902 1914	Embassad = Washington D.C.			no	no	no					5	9		brow	brow	01-21		Rome
nia 0/6/24 6		self	2000 "	8/6/24 Mo	home 3217 Bishop Av St. Louis Mo			no	no	no					5	8				08-21	Italy	Astreale
nia 0/6/24 7		husband	/ "	"	home	do		no	no	no					5	2						S.Venerina
nia 10/6/24 8		self	500 "	10/24 Mo	home 3217 Bishop Av Ste Louis Mo			no	no	no					5	7						S.Venerina
nia 10/6/24 9		husband	/ "	"	home	do		no	no	no					5	3		brow	brow	08-99	Mo	Ste Louis Mo
do 10		father	/ "	U.S.	home	do		no	no	no										08-94		
do 11			/ "	"	home	do		no	no	no										08-32		
rence 23/24 12		self	100 "	00/24 N.Y	son 804 4th St B'klyn N.Y			no	no	no					5	4					Syri	Damasco
XXX 13	XXX	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I [illegible] (Name of Master, Purser, or Named Officer), of the DUILIO, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Bciuffo
Master

MASTER DUILIO

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of ..., 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

5 Messina - 1st class
11 Rome 869 - 1st class
9 Rome (Ass. Diplomatique) " "

15 - Naples " 81 " "
11 Rome " 71 " "
17 - Rome (Ass. Diplomatique) " 2 " "
12 - Rome
19 - Rome
20 - Rome " 2 " "
22 - Naples 2nd class Non immigrant
Rome
2nd - Naples 209 - 2nd class

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*). — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). — The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*). — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*). — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, engineer, mining engineer, lawyer, teacher, steel worker, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, worker, mechanic, laborer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the farm operator.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and agents during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). — This column is subdivided into 2 columns for the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed upon what ground)." If alien is unable to read and write the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*). — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth and nationality should be carefully recorded by inspectors and agents during the personal examination of aliens. For instance: France appearing under heading of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, French appearing under heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a citizen of England, see Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*). — A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (independent of race) of temporary residents, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*). — The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). — The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*If ticket was passage paid*). — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or some relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*If in possession of $50, and if less than $50, how much*). — The answer should give in each case the amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be entered as in possession of the head of the family, and not divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*). — The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1901, N.Y.; Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*). — The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32. — These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been a deported alien one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pignone Dott. Francesco, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With solemnly, sincerely, and truly, declare, that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Carni d' Universita, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

3

F. Pignone
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUILIO". Passengers sailing from GENOA, October 10th., 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		CALVO	Renato	24	m	s	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. South	Italy	San Remo	father Bernardo Calvo Corso Umberto 5, San Remo	N.Y.	New York	
2		CERRUTI	Enrico	40	m	m	trader	yes	Italian English	yes	Italy	It. North	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father Cerutti Lorenzo Moriondo, Aless.	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
3		COVIZZOLI	Pietro	56	m	s	merchant	yes	Italian English	yes	Italy	It. North	N.Y.	New York	father Covizzoli Omedei Via Lod.d.Angeli 2 Vigevano	N.Y.	New York	# 3
4	TRANSIT 32360	FORNAS	Giuseppe	55	m	m	trader represent.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Italy	Torino	wife Emilia Gullino Corso Re Umb. 45, Torino	N.Y.	New York	no
5		GIACCONE Ghiglia	Geromina	63	f	m	housek.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Italy	Glendale	sister Giaccone Carolina Momburuzzo, Alessand.	Cal.	Glendale	#99
6	192270-7-11-27	GUILLERMIN	Giuseppe	41	m	s	Bank Direct.	yes	Italian English	yes	Italy	It. North	England	London	step-brother Comm. Bolla Via S. Chiara 33, Roma	N.Y.	New York	no
7		GALFIONE	Giuseppina	30	f	m	housek.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	N.Y.	West Hoboken	uncle Basilio Menichino via Alfieri, Chivasso	N.J.	W.Hoboken	#142
8	TRANSIT 32363	LANDI	Luigi	56	m	m	Bank employe	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. South	Italy	Firenze	friend Cav. Pasqui Giuseppe Via dei Bardi 25 Firenze	PERU	LIMA	no
9	TRANSIT	BERSOLISCA Landi	Beatrice	36	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. South	Italy	Firenze	friend Cav. Pasqui Giuseppe Via dei Bardi 25 Firenze	PERU	LIMA	no
10		PIERONI	Luigi	45	m	m	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. South	Italy	Borgo	wife Fidroni Rita Borgo, Lucca	Mass.	Boston	
11	TRANSIT 32362	BASSETTI	Luigi Ferd.	44	m	m	Direct. Manufct.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Italy	Torino	wife Bisetti Adelaide Via Asti 29, Torino	N.Y.	New York	no
12		SAVIO	Spirito	36	m	m	merchant	yes	Italian English	yes	Italy	It. North	N.Y.	S.FRANCISCO	father Savio Castelnuovo d'Asti, Aless.	Cal.	S.Francisco	#277
13	TRANSIT 32360	VICINI	Filippo	41	m	m	trader	yes	Italian Spanish	yes	Italy	It. South	Italy	Genova	sister Vicini Laura Via Caprera 3, Genova	DOM. Rep.	S. DOMINGO	no
14	DIRECT	CABRAL Vicini	Amelia	24	f	m	housew.	yes	Spanish	yes	Italy	Spanish Am.	Italy	Genova	sister i/l Vicini Laura Via Caprera 3, Genova	Dom. Rep.	S.DOMINGO	no
15	UNDER 16	VICINI son	Giovanni Battista	-	m	-	-------	--	-------	---	Italy	It. South	Italy	Genova	aunt Vicini Laura Via Caprera 3, Genova	Dom. Rep.	S.DOMINGO	no
16	TRANSIT 32361	SARTESCHI Gherardi	Sofia	30	f	m	nurse	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. South	Italy	Genova	father Sarteschi Francesco Casole di Lumigiana, Massa C.	Rep.	S.DOMINGO	no
17	32361	VINCON	Gustavo	44	m	m	engineer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Italy	Torino	wife Cavelli Vincon Maria Corso Vitt. Em.94 Torino	N.Y.	New York	no
18		LANGER	Margherita	30	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Germany	It. South	Italy	Pittsburgh	father Fortunato Chiari Hotel Savoia, Firenze	Pa.	PITTSBURGH	#131
19		BERTONI	Alfonso	48	m	m	Engineer	yes	English	yes	Italy	It. South	N.Y.	New York	father Bertoni Giovanni Via Casaregis 13 Genova	N.Y.	New York	# 7
20		BERTONI wife	Elisa	28	f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. South	Italy	Spezia	father Pronteri Giovanni Via Chiodo 4, Spezia	N.Y.	New York	# 39
21	TRANSIT 32364	BERLAMINI	Luciano	22	m	s	bicycle racer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Italy	Milano	father Bergamini Antonio Via Paolo Sassi 48, Milano	Ill.	Chicago	no
22	TRANSIT	GIORGETTI	Franco	22	m	s	bicycle racer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. North	Italy	Bovisio	father Giorgetti Alessandro Bovisio , Milano	Ill.	Chicago	no
23		MESTROVIC	Ivan	41	m	m	sculptor	yes	Croatian German	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Zagreb	wife Ruza Mestrovic Mletacka ulica 1o Zagreb	N.Y.	New York	no
24		MESTROVIC	Petar	30	m	s	engineer	yes	Croatian English	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	Jugoslavia	Zagreb	sister i/l Ruza Mestrovic Mletacka ulica 10 Zagreb	N.Y.	New York	no
25		MARJANOVIC	Milan	41	m	m	journalist	yes	Croatian English	yes	Jugoslavia	Croatian	U.S.	New York	friend Ivanisc Kovacic Bosanska ul 40, Zagreb	N.Y.	New York	Permit #23
26		GUILLEMIN	Josephine	42	f	wd.	maid	yes	French	yes	France	French	Ohio	Youngstown	father Guillemin Alex La Foulain, Haut Marne, France	Ohio	Youngstown	# 19
27		BERTONI	Gian Battista	18	m	s	student	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	It. South	N.Y.	Forest Hill	grd.father Bertoni Giovanni Via Casaregis 13/7 Genova	N.Y.	Forest Hill	# 7
28		N° 1 CALVO Renato - N° 2 CERRUTI Enrico - N° 10 PIERONI Luigi - Wid Not Sailed - List Closed at N° 27 -																
29		2																
30																		

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
. . . . .
the duty

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ON 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 21st., 19 24 — 4

Place where action has been ed	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane or supported by charity.	22 23 Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
								c/o Firm F.N. GILORI																		
	1	yes	self	yes	no		no	NEW YORK	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Savignano
						1907		wife Cerutti Teresa																		
	2	yes	self	yes	yes	Aug. 1924		own residence	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Torino
Milano						191																				
Sep.27	3	yes	self	yes	yes	June 1923	N.Y.	210 E. 10 Str, New York	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Savignano
			Soc.An. Off.			1915		c/o Firm "R.I.V. Co.Inc."																		
no	4	yes	Villani Per.	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	260 W. 57th. Str. New York	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	black	none	Italy	Torino
Torino						1885		husband Ghiglia Pasquale																		
Sept. 2	5	no	self	yes	yes	1924	Cal.	109 N. Concord Str. Glendale Cal	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	greybrown	none	Italy	Momb aruzzo
								c/o Banca Commerciale Italiana																		
no	6	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	62 William Str. New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Parma
Torino			husband			1919		accomp. by husband American Cit.																		
Sept.6	7	yes	see col 19	yes	yes	1924	N.J.	Calliope Giacomo	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Chiavazza
								739 John Str. W. Hoboken, N.J.																		
no	8	no	self	yes	no	no	no	no, in transit for LIMA, Peru	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	blondbrown	none	Italy	Scarperia
			husband					follow.husband Landi Luigi																		
no	9	no	see col. 19	yes	no	no	no	in transit for LIMA, Peru	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	blackbrown	none	Italy	Arezzo
						1921		visit own firm PIEROMI Bros.	2 or 3																	
									months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Parma
			Soc.An.Off.					c/o Firm "R.I.V. Co. Inc."																		
no	11	yes	di Villani Perosa	yes	no	no	no	260 W. 57 Str. New York	yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	baldblack	none	Italy	Torino
Torino						May		own residence																		Casiel-
Oct.4th.	12	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	Cal.	924 Oak Str. S.Francisco Cal	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	greybrown	none	Italy	nuovo d'Asti
							transit	own residence																		
no	13	yes	self	yes	yes	1923	N.Y.	Isabella La Cattolica 54 S.DOMINGO, Rep.Dom.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Rep. Dom.	S.DOMINGO
			husband see				transit	follow.husb.Vicini Filippo																		
no	14	yes	cl. 19	yes	yes	1923	N.Y.	Isabella La Cattolica 54 S. DOMINGO, Rep.Dom.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Rep.Dom.	S.DOMINGO
			father see					follow.father VICINI Filippo																		
no	15	yes	col.19	no	no	no	no	Isabella La Cattolica 54 S.DOMINGO, Rep.Dom.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		nat.	brown	none	Italy	GENOVA
			Mr.Vicini F.					follow.master VICINI Filippo																		Oneola
no	16	yes	see col. 19	$25	no	no	no	Isabella La Cattolica 54 S.DOMINGO, Rep.Dom.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Lumisiana
			Soc.An.Off.					c/o Firm R.I.V. Co.Inc.																		S.Terenzo
no	17	yes	di Villani Perosa	yes	no	no	no	260 W. 57 Str. NEW YORK	yes	2months	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	blackgrey	none	Italy	Chisone
						1924		husband Dr. Heinz Langer																		
Firenze						Aug.	Pa.	108 Neville Str. Pittsburgh, Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Firenze
Oct.1st	18	no	self	yes	yes	1924		own residence																		
Genova						1919																				
6 Oct.	19	yes	self	yes	yes	June 1924	N.Y.	612 Hamilton Str. L.I.City N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Spezia
								follow. husband Bertoni Alfons																		
Genova								612 Hamilton Str. Long Isld Cy	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Mortara
Sept.30	20	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	" 6 days from Chicago-NewYork	about																	
									yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Rovigo
no	21	no	self	yes	no	no	no	" 6 days' rose "Chicago, NewYork																		
						March Apr.			yes	2 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Varese
no	22	no	self	yes	yes	1924	N.Y.	Iriana Milan Marjanovic																		
								238 W. 101 St. New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Otavice
no	23	yes	self	yes	no	no	no	Friend Milan Marjanovic																		
								238 W. 101 St. New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Jugoslavia	Otavice
no	24	yes	self	yes	no	no	no																			
						1923		own residence																		
Washingt.						June																				
July 29	25	yes	self	yes	yes	1914	N.Y.	238 W. 101 St. New York	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	grey	none	Jugoslavia	Mstav
Lucerne			Mrs. E.Wick			1911		c/o Mrs. Wick Ella																		
Aug.19	26	no	See col. 19	yes	yes	1923	Ohio	Geiler Savings Bank Co Youngstown, Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	none	FRANCE	La Foulain
Geneva			mother see			1924		father Bertoni Emilio																		
Sept.28	27	yes	col. 19	yes	yes	Nov. 1923	N.Y.	34, 5th. Str. Forest Hill, N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	black	none	Italy	Genova
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible] officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Dauffin

MASTER

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of _____, 19

at New-York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

DUILIO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron master, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, state what exempt)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as set out in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be corrected or returned by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 (?), Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List 14

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "D U I L I O" sailing from G e n o a, October 10th., 1924, Arriving at Port of N e w Y o r k, October 21st., 1924

5

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	XXXX

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List 11

Number 3

6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DUILIO" sailing from Genoa, October 10th., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 21st., 1924

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	HANLON	Isolina	40		f	m	Boston	by marriage 1906- Pass iss July 2th 1924	18 Calder Str. Boston, Mass
2	HANLON	John	18		m	s	Boston, Mass 30 August 1906		18 Calder Str. Boston, Mass.
3	HANLON	Rose	10		f	s	Boston, Mass March 9th. 1914		18 Calder Str. Boston, Mass
4	HANLON	Anna	4		f	s	Boston, Mass Aug.27th. 1920		18 Calder Str. Boston, Mass
5	BOEHME	Johanna	60		f	s		Court of Detroit, Mich. March 15th.22	c/o Lewis Cass Ledyard 27 East 72 Str. New York, N.Y.
6	LANG	Adele	34		f	m		pass Iss Wash D.C. Dec. 28 th 1922	53 West 50th. Str. New York, N.Y
7	MITCHELL	Grace	69		f	s	New York, May 9th. 1854		60 W. 9 Str. New York City
8	MOLTENI	Virginio	52		m	m		Court of Jersey City 5th.Apr.1892	334 Bergeline Ave. W. Hoboken, N.J.
9	MOLTENI	Eurelia	51		f	m		by marriage	334 Bergeline Ave. W. Hoboken N.J.
10	STOCKER	William	51		m	s	W.Hoboken, N.J. Nov. 22nd. 1871		699 Broadway, West New York, N.J.
11	WASH	E.Briggs	51		m	s	Paw Paw, Mich. Sept. 27th. 1873		4 West 43rd. Str. New York, N.Y.
12	OBERLEY	Jane A.	75		f	wd	New York, N.Y. June 28th. 1849		National State Bank, Elizabeth, NJ.
13	PAGLIUSO	Leonora	26		f	m	S. Barbara, Cal. May 24th. 1897		409 North Concord Str. Glendale Cal.
14	PAGLIUSO son	Constantino	8		m	s	Glendale, Cal. Febr. 9th. 1915		409 N. Concord Str. Glendale, Cal.
15	PLATT	William	27		m	m	New York City Feb. 6th 1897		135 East 66th. Str. New York NY.
16	PLATT wife	Margaret	26		f	m	Milwaukee, Wis. June 22nd. 1898		135 East 66th. Str. New York City
17	PLATT daughter	Eleanor	10		f	s	Paris, Dec. 8th. 1913		135 East 66th. Str. New York Cy
18	PRENTISS	Miriam W.	31		f	m	Baltimore, Md. July 14 th 1892		130 W. 57th. Str., New York, City
19	ROSSI	Guido	50		m	m		New Orleans, La. June 15th. 1921	129, Decatur Str. New Orleans, La.
20	STEINHARDT	Morris	72		m	m		New York City, 1873 - 17 th August	141 W. 73rd. Str. New York City
21	STEINHARDT	Doris	72		f	m	New York City, June 29th. 1852		141 W. 73rd. Str. New York City
22	VAI	Giovanni	38		m	m		Los Angeles, Sept. 6th. 1918	317 Park Side Ave. Los Angeles Cal.
23	VAI	Tranquilla	30		f	m		by marriage	317 Park Side Ave. Los Angeles
24	VESCOVO	Primo	30		m	m		St. Louis, Mo - 1916 June 16 th	1002 Pershing Ave. St. Louis, Mo
25	VESCOVO wife	Maddalena	30		f	m		by marriage	1002 Pershing Ave. St. Loius, Mo
26	VESCOVO daughter	Florence	8		f	s	St. Louis, Mo, November 13th 1920		1002 Pershing Ave. St. Louis, Mo
27	WEBER	Clarence	38		m	m	Los Angeles, Cal. Jan. 28th. 1886		222 E. Adams Str. Los Angeles C
28	WEBER wife	Aurelia	36		f	m-	Los Angeles, Cal. Feb. 17th. 1888		222 E. Adams Str. Los Angeles C
29	WEBER daughter	Olga	3		f	s	Los Angeles, Cal. Sept. 21st. 1920		222 E. Adams Str. Los Angeles C
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Ohio

#30 Guillemin Josephine, cancelled; transferred in the list 1 / 26 -

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization pa
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "DUILIO" sailing from Genoa, Oct. 12th., 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York, Oct. 21st., 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	LODOVICHETTI	Duilio	45		m	m		New York, January 20th. 1914	202 West, 40th.Str. New York
2	LODOVICHETTI	Anita	39		f	m		by marriage	202 West 40th. St.New York
3	REUTER	Carl H.	57		m	m		Brooklyn, N.Y. July 15th. 1892	1121 South. 46 St. Phila,Pa.
4	WICK	Ella	55		f	wd.	Louiseville,Ky Jan. 26 th . 1869.		Dollar Savings & Trust Co Youngstown, Ohio
5	TOD	Alma	34		f	m	Youngstown, Ohio. Nov. 11th 1889.		Dollar Savings & Trust Co Youngstown, Ohio
6	TOD daughter	Alma W.	9		f	s	Swampscott,Mass. Sept. 13th. 1915.		as above
7	TOD son	Frederick W.	7		m	s	Framingham, Mass. Dec. 12 th. 1917.		as above
8	TOD son	Robert	4		m	s	Boston, Mass. June 6th 1920.		as above
9	SMITH	Edward R.	28		m	s	Brooklyn, N.Y. June 6th 1896.		505 West 135th. St. New York
10	LEE	Gertrude	50		f	s	Montgomery. Ill. June 18th 1874.		617 Pine Ave. Long Beach, Cal
11	SEAMAN	SAMUEL J.	67		m	m	Jericho, N.Y. Oct 9th 1857		Glen Cove, N.Y. 12 Oak Lane
12	SEAMAN wife	Katherine	60		f	m	Attleboro, Mass. July 8th. 1864		Glen Cove, N.Y. do
13	MULVEY	Joseph	46		m	m	Leavenworth, Ky. Oct. 22nd.1877		215 W. 92nd. Str. New York Cy
14	MULVEY wife	Vieve	40		f	m	New York City Oct. 22nd.1884		215 W. 92nd.St.New York City
15	McCULLOUGH	Joseph	59		m	s	Dunklin Township, Sept.9th. 1865		Box 790, Baltimore, Md.
16	BOLOGNINO	Magda	17		f	s	New York . 30th Aug. 1907.	Court Common Pleas. N.Y. 13th Oct. 1887.	Pearl Lane. Kew Gardens -NewYork
17	CELLA	David	60		m	w			402 Ogden Ave.Jersey City.N.Y.
18	List Closed at N° 17 -								
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

with manifest 5 of 5

PURSER

Approved by

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List 14

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUILIO sailing from NAPOLI, OCT 11 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of New-York OCT 28 1924, 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Rolkin	Edward M.	73		m	M		Naturalised by Ditriot of Californis Marcn.10,1876	44 Fourt St. S.Francisco Cal.
2	"	Arline Miller	34		f	M	Sept.13,1889 Los Angeles Cal.		do do do
3	Mason	Charlotte	70		f	m	May 18,1854 Franklyn Park N.Y.		261 B'Way N.Y.C.
4	Shapin	Cornelia	59		f	m	5-2-1865 N.Y.C.		2 West 55 St. N.Y.C.
5	"	Cornelia V.A.	30		f	s	8-7-1893 Waterford Conn		21 " " " " "
6	French	Barbara	41		f	s	Oct.2,1882 Central City Col.		297 Will St. Poughkeepsie N.Y.
7	Carpenter	Elisabeth J.	60		f	m	1864 - Aug 8 th - Phila Pa	Pass.iss.by Washington D.C.may 7,924	Chestnut Hill-Philadelphia
8	Carpenter	Elisabeth E.	23		f	s	1900 Jan 9 th - Phila Pa	do do	do do do
9	Townsend	Howard	65		m	M	August 23,1858 Albany N.Y.		15 E.86 St. N.Y.C.
10	Townsend	Anne L.	58		f	M	Oct.11,1865 Hyde Park N.Y.		do do
11	Greene Wendell	Mary	68		f	S	Marcn 15,1853 Chelsea Mass.		384 Wasel St. Newton Mass.
12	Walker	Anne	22		f	S	1902 July 28th Short Hills N.Y.		37 Ridge Rd. Summit N.Y.
13	Weidenbach	Edward	64		m	M	Nov.6,1859 Baltimore M.D.		601 West113 St. N.Y.C.
14	Weidenbach	Hattie S.	61		f	M	Aug.10,1862 Louisville Ky		do do
15	De Simone	Antonio	42		m	M	Nat 1918	Pass.iss.by Wash.D.C 3-11-924	121-223 Carrol St. B'klyn N.Y.
16	wife	Maria	40		f	M		do do do	do do do do
17	Richter	Emil Philip	49		m	M	Feb.10,1875 Saginaw Mich		1800 Court St. Saginaw Mich.
18	Richter	Elspect C.	41		f	M	Feb.21,1883 " "	Nat 1909	do do do
19	Belfo	Peter	39		m	M		Pass.iss. by Washington D.C. may 1 1924 at	77 New Chambers St. N.Y.C.
20	wife	Eugenia	24		f	M		do do do	do do do
21	Zazzara	Jerome	42		m	S	H 391087	Pass.iss.by Washington D.C.April10,24	804 - 11 th St. Altoona Pa.
22	O'Donnell	Roger S.	43		m	S	July 12,1881 Lansford Pa.		Nesty Blair Co. Pa.
23	Harryson	Helen Henry W.	63		f	M	Aug.3,1860 New York		39 West 52 St. N.Y.C.
24	Harryson	John P.S.	39		m	S	July 4, 1885 Newport R.I.		do do do
25	Mann	Mary Henry	62		f	M	May 16,1862 New York H 393824		do do do
26	Vitullo	Florio	43		m	M		Pass.iss.by New York April 15,924	501 Blandnia St. Utica N.Y.
27	Tesoriero	John	50		m	M	Nat 1923	" " 2-19-24	434 Rogers Av. B'klyn N.Y.
28	Tespriero	Vincent	18		m	s	Born in Brooklyn H 460426	do do H 37241	do do do
29	Mancuso	Joseph	39		m	M		Naturalised by Buffalo N.Y.5-5-1910	753 West Av. Buffalo N.Y.
30	Christian	George	42		m	s	Nov 28 th 1881 Richmond W.Va		415 W.Franklyn St. Richmond W.Va

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUILIO Sailing from NAPOLI, OCT 11 1924, 192, Arriving at Port of New-York OCT 21 1924, 192

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ricca	Adaline	37		f	m		1924 pass iss by Washington D.C. May 24 th	208 Church Rd Elkins Pa
2	daughter	Ines	17		f	s		do do	do
3	daughter	Costantina	14		f	s		do do	do
4	son	Renato	12		m	s		do do	do
5	Kinnan	Jeanne N.	67		f	M	Dec, 9,1857 Toledo Ohio		332 Summit St Toledo Ohio
6	[illegible]	Florence E.	35		f	S	Jan 28, 1889 Bay City Mich.		16 Rosalind Place Toledo Ohio
7	Moore	Clara B.	45		f	W	Jan, 23, 1879 Brklyn N.Y		Closter N.J
8	Ermete	Achille	55		m	M		Pass. iss. by New York June, 3, 24	125 Clinton Av W. Hoboken N.J
9	Wife	Maria	51		f	M		" " " do	do
10	daughter	Eleonora	30		f	S		" " " June 11,24	do
11	Marchisio	Julia	28		f	M		" " Wash.D.C June 5,24	270 Park Av N.Y.C.
12	son	Roberto	7		m	S		" " " do	do
13	son	Riccardo	3		m	S		" " " do	do
14	Castellano	Francesco	50		m	M		Naturs. by S. Francisco Cal. 1920 Sept 20 th	418 E.103 St N.Y.C.
15	Sullivan	Sarah	50		f	M	Apr 17 th 1774 Ingham N.Y		819 North 5 th St Reading Pa
16	Sullivan	Mayori	22		f	S	May 15 th 1902 Brklyn N.Y		do
17	Da Parma	Marcellina	52		f	M		Pass. iss. by Wash. D.C. June 13,24	149 E.Fremont Av N.Y.C.
18	daughter	Carolina	34		f	S	Jan,16,1890 N.Y.C.		do
19	daughter	Francis	32		f	S	May 16,92 "		do
20	son	Marcello	22		m	S	July 8,1902 "		do
21	Cranston	Graham	24		m	S	Sept.19,1900 Sacramento Cal.		61 Pkway N.Y.C
22	Owen	Carl A.	45		m	M		Naws iss.by Wash.D.C.5/11/24	Bronxville N.Y
23	Owen	Shirley B.	41		f	M		" " " 5/27/24	do
24	daughter	Shirley B.	14		f	S		" " " do	do
25	son	David .	11		m	S		" " " do	do
26	Barnes	Mary .	62		f	W		" " " do	do
27	Rickey	James B.	62		m	M	November,10,1871 Boston Mass	" " " 5/12/24	do
28	Rickey	Mary .	52		f	W	" 25/1871 [illegible]		Schenley Aptmt Pittsburg Pa
29	Bell	Eva	50		f	W	[illegible] 3, 1874 N.Y.C.		do
30	Adams	Myrtle A.	25		f	S	[illegible] 8, 1900 "		172 W.87 St New York .N.Y
									do do

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon su manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUILIO Sailing from NAPOLI, OCT 11 1924, 192, Arriving at Port of New-York OCT 21 1924, 192

10

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Byrne	James William	64		m	S	Oct.3,1859 Ionome Cal.		1000 California St. S.Francisco Cal.
2	Sheridan	James	45		m	M	Aug.27,1878 New York		46 Cedar St. N.Y.C.
3	Pernetti	Frank	29		m	M	Jan.21,1895 [illegible]	fathers naturalization 1892	901 3rd Av. Los Angeles Cal.
4	Pernetti	Gretchen	9		f	S	July 3,1915 S.Francisco Cal.		do do do
5	Pernetti	Cora E.	27		f	M	Dec.3,1897 Panhuska Okla		do do do
6	Barker	Mary	64		f	W	Nov.12,1859 Topeka Kansas		901 3rd Av. Los Angeles Cal.
7	Wellington	John E.	34		m	M	June 13 th 1890 Pittsburg Pa,		129 Lynnoaore St Pittsburg Pa.
8	Wellington	Mary B.	32		f	M	July 29 th 1892 Huntin ton W.Va		do do do
9	Dunworth	George	62		m	M	Nov.26,1861 Machias Me.		Hoge Building Seattle Wash.
10	Quiggle	C.Charles	51		m	M	Feb.10,1863 Mc.Elhatten Pa		Hotel Lincoln Lincoln Neb.
11	Quiggle	Ida G.	61		f	M	Apr.5,1863 Jersey Shore N.J.		do do do
12	[illegible]	Henry	[illegible]				May 25,1878 New York		[illegible]
13	[illegible]	Florence	[illegible]				Oct.20,1882 [illegible] Pa		[illegible]
14	[illegible]	Julie	[illegible]			S	May 10,1921 New York		[illegible]
15	Allen	Florence B.	60		f	M	April 22,1864 Marboro N.H.		720 Erie St, Oak Park Ill.
16	Allen	Margaret B.	23		f	S	Jan.25,1901 Chicago Ill.		do do do
17	[illegible]	Seymon	21				Nov.29,1902 New York		[illegible]
18	[illegible]	John S.	23				July 18,1902 [illegible]		[illegible]
19	Stearns	Arthur	56		M	M	July 18,1858 Cleveland Ohio		do do do
20	Stearns	Lilian	44		f	M	Aug.17,1880 Cincinnati Ohio.		1697 E.115 St. Cleveland Ohio
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible] North Kingstown Ohio		do do do
22	Stearns	Lilian	42		f	M	[illegible] Cincinnati Ohio		[illegible]
23	Raney	Gustave	69		m	M	Jan.1,1855 Phila Pa.		[illegible]
24	Raney	Kittie Mead	41		f	M	Jan.12,1860 Houston Texas		[illegible]
25	Raney	Donald T.	2		m	S	Sept.5,1919 Long Beach Cal.		do do do
26	Rider	Frederick	49		m	M	1,5,1875 Jersey N.J.		134 West 92 St. N.Y.C.
27	Rider	Harriet	48		f	M	3-15-1876 " "		do do do
28	Smith	Harry Dwight	49		m	M	7-2-1874 Janesville Wis.		800 Bakley Bldg. Cleveland Ohio
29	Smith	Gertrude Dwight	49		f	M	Sep.18,1874 Buffalo N.Y.		do do do
30	Beck	Charles W.J.	45		m		4-25-1878 Phila Pa.		Wynoot Pa.

N°12 Montgomery Henry - N° 13 Montgomery Florence - N°14 Montgomey Julie - N° 17 Cromwell Seymon - N° 19 William John - N° 21 Stearns Arthur - N° 22 Stearns Lillian - N° 23 Raney Gustave - N° 24 Raney Kittie - N° 25 Raney Donald - DID NOT SAILED - PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon s manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. DUILIO Sailing from [illegible], OCT 11 1924/92, Arriving at Port of New-York OCT 21 1924/92

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Haff[illegible]	Delbert J.	35		m	S		Pass.Iss.by U.S.C. May 8,924	416 E.30th St Kansas City Mo
2	Chiesa	M. Joseph	33		m	S		" " " May 23,24	143 E. 39 th St. New-York N.Y.
3	Freedman	Charles M.	58		m	M	Dec,6,1[illegible] New Haven Conn		135 William St N.Y.C.
4	Freedman	Margaret [illegible]	56		f	M	July 21 st - 1888	Pass.Iss.by U.S.C. July 2d,24	302 Convent Av N.Y.C.
5	Dooner	Thomas F.	51		m	M	1873 Margh 4 th - Phila Pa	" " May 10th 924	327 S. 47th St Phila Pa
6	wife	~~Rhonse~~ alice	45		f	M	1879 - July 9th . New i York	" " do	do
7	daughter	Anna dau	14		f	S	1920 Yuly 4 Th - Phila Pa	" " do	do
8	son	Francis Jerm	12		m	S	1912 Yan 20 th - Phila Pa	" " do	do
9	Somoner	Henry [illegible]	11		m	S	1913 Yuly 13 th Phila Pa	" " do	do
10	Berliner	Frieda	21		f	S	August 6 1902 - New - York		85 Leonard St N.Y.C.
11	Berliner	Abraham father	71		m	m	[illegible]	Sept 24 th 1884 - New York	do
12	Mariani	Oreste	46		m	M		Natur.b. Court of Ste Louis Mo Dec 8th 1927	1600 Olive St Ste Louis Mo
13	son	Giovanni Son	13		m	S	Ste Louis Mo - 1911 Feb 12th		do
14	Williamson	G.De Witt	57		m	M	May 6,1867 N.Y.C.		145 W. 58th St N.Y.C.
15	Williamson	Marian E. wife	41		m	M	May 9,1883 Vicksburg Miss		do
16	Gunther	Louisa	30		f	M	Wellesley Mass		State Department Washington D.C.
17	Underwood	Sophie I.	42		f	M	23/8 88[illegible] Near Denton Md		115 E.36th St N.Y.C.
18	Case	Anna	36		f	S	Oct,28, Clinton N.Y.		25 Park Av N.Y.C.
19	Duval	William H.	5[illegible]		m	M	Dec.25,871 Utica N.Y		Garden City N.Y
20	Duval	Louise wife	45		f	M	Sept,8,879 Newark N.J		do
21	Smith	Marie E.	35		f	S	Aug,5, 18[illegible] Kingston N.Y		do
22	Schmertz	Ralph D.	24		m		June 15,1900 Pittsburg Pa		5725 Forbes Terrace Pittsburg Pa
23	wife	Veronica wife	23		f	M	Sept,15 1901 do		do
24	Rocco	Antonio	34		m	M		[illegible] Canton Ohio 2/11/908	Canton Ohio 12th St.N.W.
25	Romeo	Domenico	47		m	M		Pass Iss. by U.S.C. Mr,27,24	White Plains .N.Y. 3 Park Ave
26	wife	Blandina	40		f	M		" " do	do do
27	Richichi	Giuseppa	36		f	M		" " June 5,N.Y. 1884	do do
28	Kahn	Albert	65		m	M		pass iss Washington Jun 29 th 1925	[illegible] Bldg Detroit Mich
29	wife	Ernestine wife	55		f	M		" [illegible] Marriage	do
30	Rocibo	Frank	52		m			Pass. Iss. by U.S.C. May 26,23	95 1st St New Rochelle N.Y

30 Cent

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUILIO Sailing from NAPOLI, OCT 11 1924, 192, Arriving at Port of New-York OCT 21 1924, 192

12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Barthorn	Henry	38	✓	m	M	Dec. 2, 1885 Belgium		45 Johnson Av Newark N.J
2	wife	Marietta	32	✓	f	M	Dec., 1, 1891 do		do
3	Luyties	Anna	33	✓	f	M	Nov. 17, 1890 St. Louis Mo		9 Frontmor Park Ste Louis Mo
4	son	William H.	25	✓	m	S	Nov. 13, 1899 do		do
5	Di Vasto	Michele	41	✓	m	M		Nase. Ser. by Wash. D.C. July 1st 1924	Newberg N.Y. 288 Grand Street
6	wife	Adelina	37	✓	f	M		" " " do	do do
7	son	Francesco	16	✓	m	S		" " " do	do do
8	Delmont	Rose Leonard	30	✓	f	S	Maron 16 th 1900 - New- York C.	" " " [illegible] 2, 1924	Carlton Teresa Hotel N.Y.C.
9	Seeberger	Harry	30	✓	m	m	9-12-1893 - Chicago Ills.		24 E Randolph St . Chicago Ills
10	wife	Clara	30	✓	f	m	12/4 1893 do		do do do do
11	List Closed at N° 10 -								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

PURSER

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pignone Dott. Francesco, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regia d Italia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of , 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, OCT 11 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lascare	Annunziata	45		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		N.Y.	New York	son Emmanuele	Miglionico	N.Y.	New York
2		Spinelli	Giuseppe	40		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Pa	M.Run	wife Saveria	Palerna	Pa	M.on Run
3		De Vita	Concetta	33		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy		N.J	Jersey	father Domenico	Casoria	N.J	Jersey
4	UNDER 16	son	Giovanni	10		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	grandfather	do	"	"
5		Aceto	Teresa	24		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Paterno' C.	father in law Francesco	Paterno' Calabro	N.Y.	New Rochelle
6		Santo Porco	Giuseppina	22		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		"	Cosenza	father in law Porco	Giovanni Via dei Platini Cosenza	N.Y.	B'klyn
7	UNDER 16	son	Giovanni	2		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy		"	"	grand father	do	"	"
8	K-99153 Naples 8-1-32	Valente	Angela	58		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	B'klyn	husband Martino	Stefano-S.Vittore	N.Y.	"
9		Prattero	Filippo	40		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Ohio	Stenbenville	nobody		Ohio	Stenbenville
10		Ferrante	Alessandro	40		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Wash.	Spokane	wife Brigida	S.Nicandro	Wash.	Spokane
11		Mascolo	Erasmo	28		m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy		Conn	Hartford	father Pietro	L.diSessa	Conn	Hartford
12		Vani	Emilio	38		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		W.Va	Benwood	wife Teresa	Fontechiari	W.Va	Benwood
13		Lago	Vincenzo	51		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		N.J.	Jersey	father Filippo	Casaria	N.J.	Jersey
14		Di Fazio	Giovanna	23		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		N.J.	"	grand father	do	do	"
15	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	3		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy		"	"	do	do	do	"
16	UNDER 16	"	Vincenzo	2		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	do	do	do	"
17		Iezza	Raffaele	40		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Ohio	Cleveland	wife Lucia	S.Polo	Ohio	Cleveland
18		Di Savio	Anna	26		f	S	dress.m.	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	Bronx	father Francesco	Terlizzi	N.Y.	Bronx
19		Di Filippo	Filippo	56		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Pa	Ardmore	wife M.Vincenza	Palombaro	Pa	Ardmore
20		Falcone	Giovanni	44		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Pa	Bridgeport	wife Nunzia	Palombaro	Pa	Bridgeport
21		Stelluto Ruggiero	Anna Maria	32		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	S.Bartolomeo	mother Filomena	S.Bartolomeo	Ohio	Columbus
22	UNDER 16	son	Francesco	4		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy		"	"	grand mother	do	"	"
23		Osso	Bonsventura	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Ohio	Stenbenville	wife Carmina	Belmonte C.	Ohio	Stenbenville
24		Cilibert i	Vincenzo	58		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy		Pa	Phila	sister Rosa	Atessa	Pa	Phila
25		Di Stasio	Luigi	22		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy		Ill	Chicago	father Nicola	Benevento	Ill	Chicago
26		Sapone	Paolo	38		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	Buffalo	wife Emma	Recale	N.Y.	Buffalo
27		Vesce	Cosmo	43		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy		"	New York	wife Marianna	Pietradefusi	N.Y.	New York
28		Ruocchio	Albino	30		m	S	labrer	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	Warren	mother Matilde	Arpaise	Ohio	Warren
29		DellaVecchia	Ruggiero	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		Pa	Raven Run	father Augusto	R.Massima	Pa	Raven Run
30		Prenti	Sebastiano	45		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	New York	wife Anna	R.Massima	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

List 4

List 16

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 21 1924, *19*

14

14—433

A	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (Specify whether Hebrew, Negro, Mongolian, etc.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
les 10/7/24	1	yes	self	30	yes	10/24	N.Y	travel.with her husband A.C. 4143 Jedford St N.Y.C.	no				no	no	no					5	3		brow.		none		Italy	Sicilion100
ing 9/27/24	2	"	"	50	"	21/24	Pa	nephew Pallomo Nicola 716 Box Young Twn Pa					no							5	4						Italy	
les 9/13/24	3	"		16	"	10/24	N.J	husband De Vito Nicola 1st visit do Jersey N.J					no							5	4				none		Jacobia	
do	4	"	mother		"		U.S.	father do					no												none		Jersey	
na 10/3/24	5	"	self	25	no	no	no	husband Francolla Michele 36 St John Place New Rochelle N.Y					no							5	5		brow.		none		Italy	Riberno
na 10.3.24	6	"		25	"	"	"	husband Porco Antonio 834 Flatbush Av B'klyn N.Y					no							5	5		brow.	brow.	none		Italy	Teramo
o 10.3.24	7	"	mother		"	"	"	father do					no												none		Italy	
li 9.7.24	8	"	self	100	yes	24	N.Y	son Martino 121 31st St B'klyn N.Y					no							5	5				none		S.Vitoria	
li 9.9.24	9	"		50	"	22	Ohio	brother Domenico 438 Main St Stembenville Ohio					no							5	5		brow.	brow.	none		Belmonte	
oli 10/10/24	10	"		150	"	19/23	Wash.	brother Giacomo 116 Bernard St Spokane Wash.					no							5	5		brow.	brow.	none		Sanlicandro	
li 9.24.24	11	"		350	"	15/21	N.Y	sister Maria 63 Centre St Hartford Conn.					no							5	4		brow.	brow.	none		Lauro Sesia	no
oli 10.9.24	12	"		60	"	05/22	N.Y	brother Benedetto 1225 Ohio St Berwood N.Y.					no							5	4				none		Fontechia	
li 10.9.24	13	"		50	"	17.24	N.J	wife Bat Carmela 762 Monmouth St Jersey N.J					no							5	4		brow.		none		Napoli	
do	14	"		25	"	20/24	"	husband Di Fazio Vincenzo 762 Brunswich St Jersey N.J					no							5	5		brow.	brow.	none		Caloria	
do	15	"	mother		"		U.S.	father do					no												none		Jersey	
do	16	"			"			father do					no												none			
me 10.4.24	17	"	self	80	"	20/24	Ohio	brother Nicola 1270 E. 113 St Cleveland Ohio					no							5	4				none		S.Polo	
9/8/24	18	"		25	"	11/24	N.Y	uncle Fortunato Desario 848 Mithlak Av Bronx N.Y					no							5	4				none		Alizzi	
10/8/24	19	"		350	"	12/24	Pa	son Carmino 20 Holland Av Ardmore Pa					no							5					none		Palombaro	
10/8/24	20	"		40	"	20/24	"	son Nicola 308 Prospect Av Bridgport Conn					no							5					none			
les 9.10.24	21	"		50	no	no	no	husband Ruggiero Gaetano 868 E. 5th Av Columbus Ohio					no							5	5				none		S.Vitoria	
les 10.10.24	22	"	mother		"	"	"	father do					no												none			
les 10.9.24	23	"	self	40	yes	24	Ohio	broth.in law Provenzano Giovanni 240 8th St Stembenville Ohio					no							5	5				none		Belmonte	
8 9/25/24	24	"		700	"	24	Pa	wife Giovanna Pallanti 653 N. 04th St Phila Pa					no							5	4		brow.	brow.	none		Lucca	
	25	"		200	"	20/24	Ill	brother Di Fazio Nolo 1513 N.Central St Chicago Ill					no							5	3				none		Lofrafiche	
les 9/6/24	26	"		140	"	21	N.Y	brother Domenico 39 Ash St Saratoga Spring N.Y					no							3	4		brow.		none		Reale	
LES 9-9-24	27	"		70	"	24	N.Y	sons Generoso Anna 62 Thompson St N.Y.C.					no							5	4				none		Pietrafesa	
LES 9-7-24	28	"			"	12/24	Ohio	brother Giuseppe 21 Lawson St Warren Ohio					no							5	4				none		Kirmise	
E 9/9/24	29	"		280	"	11/24	Pa	[illegible] Lawrence Pa					no							5	4				none		Sacco	
9/9/24	30	"		80	"	15/24	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 30 Mulberry St N.Y.C.					no							5	7				none		Sorga	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Francesco (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
MASTER

DUILIO

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1908 day of ....., 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pignone Dott. Francesco, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling Theatre With (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Italian, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of ....., 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, OCT 11 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Della Vecchia	Giovanni	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Pa	Raven Run	wife Diamonda Roccamassima	Pa	Raven Run	355
2		Villella	Raffaele	29		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	B'klyn	wife Palma Decolatura	N.Y.	B'klyn	360
3		Scalzo	Giovanni	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y	New York	wife Teresa Decollatura	N.Y.	New York	378
4		Aesogna	Gaetano	38		m	M	carpenter	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	wife Costantina Mulignano	N.Y.	B'klyn	791
5		Lanni Bove	Maria	27		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Rotondi	father Francesco Rotondi	N.Y.	New York	983
6		Palombi	Lodovico	25		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y	Brunswich	wife Palombi S.Romane	N.Y.	Brunswich	379
7		Cerrito	Tommaso	41		m	M	laborer	no		no	Italy		N.Y.	Yonkers	mother Girolama S.Aurunca	N.Y.	Yonkers	816
8		wife	Campozina	41		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy		"	"	mother inmlaw do	"	"	817
9		daughter	Girolama	18		f	S	"	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		"	"	grand mother do	"	"	819
10		Mazzocccne	Carlo	27		m	S	baker	"		"	Italy		Pa	Phila	sister Teresa Lanciano	Pa	Phila	386
11		Grasso	Luigi	34		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy		Ohio	Canton	mother Maddalena Conversano	Ohio	Canton	970
12		Meola	Leopoldo	26		m	S	shoemaker	"		"	Italy		N.Y.	B'klyn	father Fiore S.MartinoS.	N.Y.	New York	1078
13		Vagnone	Gerardo	25		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy		"	New York	wife Maria Settefrati	N.Y.	"	934
14		Maggior	Francesco	68		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy		N.Y.	New York	son Luigi Viesto	N.Y.	"	1062
15		wife	Emanuela	60		f	M	H.Wife	no		no	Italy		"	"	do do	"	"	1061
16		Varrone	D.Antonio	16		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Pietraroia	Relative Pietraroia	"	"	1092
17		Crose	Giuseppe	37		m	M	mason	"		"	Italy		N.Y	Hoboken	wife Emilia Trani	N.J.	Hoboken	971
18		Micieli	Francesco	26		m	M	smith	"		"	Italy		Ill	Chicago	wife Emilia S.Fili	Ill	Chicago	1091
19		Mocca	Santo	27		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy		Ill	"	wife Maddalena S.Vincenzo	Ill	"	1094
20		Carone	Salvatore	36		m	M	"	"		"	Italy		Mich	Detroit	wife Lucrezia Bitritto	Mich	Detroit	1096
21		[illegible]	Pasquale Michele	55		m	M	mason	"		"	Italy		N.Y	New York	wife Maria [illegible]	N.Y.	New York	[illegible]
22		Surieni	Oliviero	48		m	M	mason	"		"	Italy		Pa	Phila	wife Maria Scerni	Pa	Phila	42
23		daughter	Rosa	18		f	S	dressm.	"		"	Italy		Italy	Rome	mother do	"	"	43
24		Di Mauro	Natale	44		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy		N.Y.	Hoboken	father Giovanni Viesto	N.J.	Hoboken	1044
25		[illegible]	Lorenzo	36		m	M	mason	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.Y.	[illegible]	[illegible]
26		Demingaro	Vito	48		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy		Ill	Chicago	mother Rosa Carbonara	Ill	Chicago	1097
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		Mass	Boston	[illegible] Genoa	Mass	Arlington	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	father do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30		Esposito	Anna	19		f	S	civil	"		"	Italy		N.Y.	New York	grand father Esposito Pasquale Largo Fiorentino 12 Napoli	N.Y.	New York	955

†29 Scalzo Teresa = N°25 mother Lorenzo = N° 27 Sorrentino Mar. Maria =N° 28 daug. Ines = N° 29 son Alfio = DID NOT SAILED =

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 21 1924, *19* 16

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
ROME 10/1/24 1	yes	self	160—		to May 11/24		Cousin Giovanni Tarzia Rome	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no			5	6	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Rocca San Giovanni
na 10/9/24 2	"	"	20—		to May 30/24		brother Filippo 1 Prospect St Brklyn. N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	"	"	none	"	Cerchiara
ina 10/9/24 3	"	"	70—		to May 31/24		uncle Domenico Giovanni 630 N.17th St N.J.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no			5	9	"	"	"	"	Cerchiara
e 9/23/24 4	"	"	15—		to May 24/24		home Cousin Amilcare Cerqua 130 Nas St Brklyn N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no			5	6	"	"	none	"	Bulgheria
ples 10/7/24 5	"	"	25—	no	no	no	husband Dove Ge naro(A.J.) 314 E.112th St N.J.	"	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	"	"	none	"	Ottaviano
ne 10/4/24 6	"	"	100—	yes	Sept 19/24	N.Y	friend Vito Pprestigio 60 Nard St New Brunswick N.J	no	"	"	no	no	no	no	no			5	6	nat. brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Sezze
poli Sett 24 1924 7	"	"	100—	"	07/24	N.Y	cousin Father Giovanni Decarlo 130 Willow St Yonkers N.Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			5	4	nat.	"	none	"	Cerlone
do 8	"	husband	1—	"	24/24	"	Godfather do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	"	brow.	none	"	"
do 9	"	father	1—	"	21/24	"	Godfather do	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	"	brow.	none	"	"
pa 10/4/24 10	"	self	50—		to May 25/24		cousin Mazzamorro Domenico 127 14th St Chila Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	"	"	none	"	Conca
poli 10/7/24 11	"	"	219—	"	to June 14/24		friend Ciavattin Gaetano 110 Selge St Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	Conversano
poli 10/10/24 12	"	"	20—	"	to May 24/24		cousin Antonio Abruzzese 1 Wash Pl. Brklyn N.Y	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	S.Martino
poli 10/1/24 13	"	"	20—		to May 24/24		father Domenico 127 14th St N.J.	"	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	"	"	none	"	Butera
poli 10/9/24 14	"	"	125—	"	to June 12/24		daughter Teresa 611 E. 11 St St N.Y.	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	"	"	none	"	Los Angeles
-do 15	"	husband	1—	"	"	"	daughter do	"	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	"	brow.	none	"	Westi
poli 10/10/24 16	"	self	50—	no	no	no	father Nicola 47 Grand St N.Y.C.	"	perman	"	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	Petronà
poli 10/7/24 17	"	"	70—	yes	to July 24/24		brother Enzo Salvatore 1 Park Av Lawton Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no			5	7	nat.	brow.	none	"	Trani
poli 10/10/24 18	"	"	60—	"	to July 24/24		brother Gennaro 314 E.Winchester Av Chicago Ill	"	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	nat.	brow.	none	"	Grill
poli 10/10/24 19	"	"	125—	"	to May 24/24		brother Filomeno 1 E.Pershing St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no			5	8	"	"	none	"	S.senza
poli 10/10/24 20	"	"	120—	"	to Nov 10/24		uncle Tommaso Lagatta 3402 Elmhurst St Detroit Mich	"	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no			5	6	nat.	brow.	none	"	Lipitto
21																								
10/9/24 22	"		165—		to May 25/24		[illegible] 1 [illegible] Ch St Chila Pa	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no										
-do 23	"	father	1—	"	"	"	uncle do	"	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no										
poli 10/10/24 24	"	self	195—	yes	to July 24/24		[illegible] Elmhurst St Rochelle N.J	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no			5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	none	"	Grisolia
25																								
poli 10/10/24 26	"		250—		to Feb 12/24		[illegible] Thomas 2 W.Erie St Chicago Ill	"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no										
27																								
28																								
29																								
poli 10/8/24 30	"	self	50—	"	to July 31/24		father Giacomo Esposito 1 Wash Pl Brklyn N.Y.	"	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no			5	5	nat.	brow.	none	"	Lipari

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Francesco (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUILIO, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
Officer. MASTER

OCT 21 1924

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

REPORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pigno. Dott. Francesco DUILIO, Surgeon of the ..... Traveling There With (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laval University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of ....., 19

at New-York

SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, OCT 11 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Beltrone	Vincenzo	29		m	S	pintbuntyon	Italian	yes	yes	Italy		N.Y.	New York	[illegible] STAGNARO	N.Y.	New York
2		Gemma	Salvatore	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	wife Michela "	"	"
3		Caruso	Maria	47		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		Mass	Boston	father Pasquale Calvaruso	Mass	Boston
4		Cavallaro	Gaetana	29		f	M	dressm.	"	"	"	Italy		R.I.	Mainville	father Mariano Acireale	R.I.	Mainville
5		Battisto	Francesco	24		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	father Alfio "	"	"
6		Lantini	Giuseppe	46		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	Rochester	brother in law La Cagnina Giuseppe	N.Y.	Rochester
7		La Cagnina	Alfonsa	26		f	M	H. ife	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	Messina brother do	"	"
8		[illegible]	Pasquale	34		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	Jamaica	sister Maria Giffone	N.Y.	Jamaica
9		Chiusano	Francesco	25		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	wife Carmela Giffone	"	"
10		Sibio	Antonio	35		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	New Rochelle	wife Pasqualina Giffone	"	New Rochelle
11		Schepis	Giuseppe	47		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Pa	Phila	wife Rosa Condro'	Pa	Phila
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	37		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Pa	[illegible]ntown	wife Concetta Ferdinando	Pa	Masontown
13		Condo	Carmela	29		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		N.Y.	New York	sister Biagia Francaville	N.Y.	New York
14		Vaticano	Carmelo	34		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Pa	Phila	wife Domenica Varapodio	Pa	Phila
15																		
16		Arnao Castaldi	Carmela	36		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		N.Y.	New York	mother Santa-Palazzina Fondo Pugliatti Messina N.22	N.Y.	New York
17		daughter	Francesca	5		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy		"	"	grand mother do	"	"
18		son	Francesco	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	do do	"	"
19		Franco	Pietro	26		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Pa	Monte Glo.	wife Elisabetta Cimina'	Pa	Monte Glo.
20		Corigliano	Francesco	38		m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy		Mass	Boston	uncle Coriglisno Nicola-Salice	Mass	Boston
21		Marcello	Donato	28		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	Binghamton	mother Antonia C. amitella	N.Y.	Binghamton
22		Mortenari	Pietro	16		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Avezzano	uncle Bianchi Antonio-Avezzano	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Di Sciullo	Silvio	24		m	M	cook	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	New York	wife Domenica Fallo	N.Y.	New York
24		Marrone	Nicola	20		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Pa	Scranton	wife Maria Lama P.	Pa	Scranton
25		Tiboni	Giuseppina	22		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Guardiagrele	relative Tarabozzelli Isaia Guardiagrele	Pa	Phila
26	A	Ricciardelli	Mario	32		m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy		"	Roma	sister Clara -Quattro Fontane	D.C.	Washington
27		wife	Margherita	28		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	Roma sister in law do	"	"
28		Sabatini	Orlando	15		m	S	book	"	"	"	Italy		"	Roma	father Sabatini V.S.Maria	"	"
29		Gennari	Grimana	23		f	S	maidServ	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	father Giovanni C.Gando.fi	"	"
30		D'Onofrio	Angelo	21		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Pa	Wilson	wife Vincenza Ovindoli	Pa	Wilson
		[illegible]	FILED															

Entered under Sec. 3-(1) sec. file 9[illegible]

DURNER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 13

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 21 1924, *19* 18

16—631

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement or contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	07/23	to see Tops	45 W. 8 St. Uncle Raffele Citrone-i Cuck Road c Gravesend Ave N.Y						N.Q.						5	7				08-21	Italy	Ubergano
2			25	"	1/23	6 mos	Friend Giannone Giovanni 299 Bronne St. New-York City						N.Q.						5	4						Giarre
3			26	"	00/24	to July Eng	son Santo 74 Eastern Av Boston Mass						N.Q.						5	5						Calvaruso
4			50	"	14/24	to June N.Y	brother Grazio Cavallaro 16 Spring St Mineville N.Y						N.Q.						5	4		brow.	brow.	none		Acireale
5			52	"	21/24	N.Y	brother Giuseppe 16 Spring St Mineville N.Y						N.Q.						5	3		brow.	brow.	none		"
6			35	"	14/24	to June N.Y	sister Tentini Antonietta 502 Clay St Rochester N.Y						N.Q.						5	4		brow.	brow.	none		Camicatti
7			36	"	14/24	N.Y	brother in law Tentini Antonietta 502 Clay St Rochester N.Y						N.Q.						5	4		brow.	brow.	none		"
8			100	"	00/24	to May N.Y	cousin Lungo Natale 32 Brown Av Jamaica N.Y					N.Q.							5	2		brow.	brow.	none		Caiffone
9			50	"	00/24	to May N.Y	cousin Pezzano Giuseppe 12 Brown St Jamaica N.Y					N.Q.							5	3		brow.	brow.	none		"
10			50	"	23/24	to May N.J	cousin Donnsi Vincenzo 22 St New Rochelle N.Y					N.Q.							5	7	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Gorizia
11			25	"	21/24	to Dec Pa	friend Marcuso Antonio 1014 Edgemont St Phila Pa					N.Q.							5	1	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Condro'
12			50	"	10/25	to March 1925 Pa	Brother Cimato Mercurio Po =Box 658. Lasontown Pa					N.Q.														S.Ferdinando
13			25	yes	11/24	to one N.Y	husband Giuseppe Serena 98 James St N.Y.					N.Q.							5	4						Cronto
14			25	"	20/24	to stay Pa	god father Condello Domenico 1937 Singel St Phila Pa					N.Q.							5	1		brow.	brow.	none		Varacodio
15																										
16			50	"	05/24	to May N.Y	husband Adolfo Castaldi 1713 3rd Av N.Y.C.					N.Q.							5	5	nat.			08-21		Castroreale
17	mother		"		B.M.S.		father do					N.Q.							1		nat.			08-99	N.Y	New York
18			"				father do					N.Q.							1		nat.			08-99	"	"
19	self		50	"	11/24	to May Pa	friend Antonio Fanci 513 Box Manty Pa					N.Q.							5	4	nat.			08-21	Italy	Limino
20			50	"	00/24	to Jan 1925 Mass	father Michele 503 Harrison Av Boston Mass					N.Q.							5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	none		Salice
21			100	"	13/24	to June N.Y	wife - Marcello 102 Susquehanna St St. Thomas N.Y					N.Q.							5	1						Cesaro di Lelli
22			50	no	no	no	travelling with her Sisters Cleveland Ohio	Indefinite				N.Q.							5					01-21		Avezzano
23			25	yes	20/24	to May N.Y	brother Nicola di Scialli 17 Guilford St Boston Mass					N.Q.							5	4	nat.	brow.	brow.	08-21		Solle
24			100	"	00/24	to May Pa	friend di Simone Antarella 502 N. Penn St Bridgeport Pa					N.Q.							5	4		brow.	brow.	08-21		LamPal.
25			26	no	no	no	husband Tarabborelli Giuseppe 4th Fitzwater St Phila Pa					N.Q.							5	4				10-21		Pimigno
26		Mrs Gunther Sec #19	50				accompanying Mrs Gunther Washington D.C.	6 mos				N.Q.							5	4				02-21		Roma
27		"	"	"	"	"	do do	4				N.Q.							5	3						"
28		"	"	"	"	"	do do	6 mos				N.Q.							5							Milano Maria
29		"	"	"	"	"	do do	6 mos				N.Q.							5	4						Pandolfi
30		self	25	yes	00/24	to July Pa	friend Polsinelli Pietro 311 Elm St Wilson Pa					N.Q.							5	4				08-21		Cristelli

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Francesco (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUILIO, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Francesco Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct 1924, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

DUILIO — NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — FLOTTE RIUNITE LLOYD ITALIANO

1 Messina 282 9/3/24
2 Catania 91 9/3/24
3 Messina 300 10/3/24
4 Catania 109 10/3/24
5 " 108 10/3/24
6 Messina 339 10/3/24
7 " 337 "
8 Messina 294 10/3/24
9 Messina 297 10/3/24
10 Messina 292 10/3/24
11 Messina 338 10/3/24
12 Messina 309 10/3/24
13 Catania 96 9/3/24
14 Messina 316 10/3/24
15 Messina 314 10/3/24
16 " 315 "
17 " 318 "
18 " 328 10/3/24
19 " 291 9/30/24
20 " 293 10/3/24
21 Roma 70 10/3/24
22 " 221 9/5/24
23 " 294 9/12/24
24 Roma 296 9/19/24
25 " 12 9/19/24
26 " 13 "
27 " 17 "
28 " 16 "
29 " 344 10/3/24
30 " 342 10/3/24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 19

19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pignone Dott. Francesco, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Comm. of Emigrants, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of ..., 19

at New-York

SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Plo "DUILIO" { gross tonn. Tons 23, 228, 33 / net " " 13, 041, 55 } Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 11 OTT 1924, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for official Government use only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Number V Consul PAL
1		Larocca	Vito	66		m	W	march.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	La	New Orleans	brother Larocca Bortolo Salararuta	La	New Orleans	297
2		Larocca	Maria daughter	25		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	La	New Orleans	uncle as above	La	New Orleans	296
3		Culotta	Salvatore	45		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Dimaria Pietra Fratteri	N.Y.	New York	268
4		Ottardo	Melchiorre	36		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Cristal City	wife Consiglio Rosaria Siciliana	Miss	Cristal city	201
5		Stecceto	Bartolomeo	52		m	m	Farmer	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	brother Stecceto Francesco Capizzi	N.Y.	New York	291
6		Ingrassia	Giuseppa	30		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Broklyn	father in law Bono Pietro Campobello	N.Y.	Broklyn	288
7	UNDER 16	Bono (daughter)	Laura	7		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Broklyn	grand father as above	N.Y.	Broklyn	289
	U.S.C.	Bono (daughter)	Caterina	5		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Broklyn	grand father as above	N.Y.	Broklyn	290
9		Compagna	Viola	40		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	mother Carmella Eleonora Prizzi	N.Y.	New York	281
10	UNDER 16	Giordano(son)	Rosario	5		m	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	grand mother as above	N.Y.	New York	280
11		Labarbera	Giuseppe	61		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Fla	Tampa	brother Labarbera Vito Alessandria Rocca	Fla	bor city	300
12		[illegible]																	
13		Ingrassia	Antonino	38		m	m	Labor Contr.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	uncle Guarnaccia Eligio Pietraperzia	N.Y.	New York	285
14		Larocca (wife)	Raffaela	29		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York	286
15	UNDER 16	Ingrassia (son)	Filippo		4	m	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	Italy	Pietraperzia	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York	2003
16		Ligotti	Benedetto	41		m	m	indust.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	uncle Pizzagara Vincenzo Pietraperzia	N.Y.	New York	287
17	U.S.C.	Spataro (wife)	Carolina	31		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York	293
18	UNDER 16	Ligotti (son)	Angelo	6		f	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York	292
19		Ligotti (son)	Attilio		4	m	s	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	Italy	Pietraperzia	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York	2007
20		Caramazza	Vincenzo	46		m	s	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	brother Caramazza Francesco Canicatti'	N.Y.	New York	298
21		Settipani	Giuseppe	39		m	m	labour.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Cricchio Francesca Alcamo	N.Y.	New York	139
22		Serretti	Casmiolo	26		m	M	F.Labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	Pa.	Phila	wife Farina Carmela	Pa.	Phila	436 Rome
23		Davisini	Vincenzo	28		m	M	F.labor	"	"	"	Italy	Italy	"	"	wife Anna Sparacio	"	"	439 Rome
24		Catrano	Giovanni	44		m	M	Student	English	Italian	"	Italy	Italy	Italy	Messina	wife Catrano Messina	N.Y.	New York	330 Messina
25		[illegible]																	
26		[illegible]																	
27		Saverito	Luigi	40		m	m	weaver	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital.S	Italy	Paterson	father Carmine Saverito Atripalda	N.J.	Paterson	1008 Naples
28	U.S.C.	Luca	Antonio	15		m	s	none	no	.....	no	Italian	Italy S	Italy	Rotondi	grand father Franc geo Rotondi	N.Y.	New-York	984

U.S.C. = WIL-748-879

Child attached to non quota visa

Labor Cert attached to non quota visa

Child

Wife

Wife

Child

Child

Child

Wife

Wife

Wife

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 21 1924, 191 20

Dat	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after staying temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (as given on manifest, or as determined by inquiry) to which he belongs.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
924	1	yes	Self	880	yes	924		returning to my residence 25 100 Celene st New Orleans La	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	rosy	Grey	Brown	08-21	italy	Salaparuta
924	2	yes	Father	yes	yes	924		returning to my residence 25 100 Celene st New Orleans La	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy	brown			italy	Salaparuta
924	3	yes	Self	30	yes	924	N.Y.	returning to my residence To Margret st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Grey	Brown		italy	Gratteri
924	4	yes	Self	30	yes	924	N.Y.	returning to my residence 17 George st Cristal City Mo	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	dark	Brown	scar on nic		italy	Siculiana
924	5	yes	Self	40	yes	924	N.Y.	returning to my residence 25 Cornelio st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy	brown	scar forhead		italy	Capizzi
924	6	yes	self	40	yes	924	N.Y.	returning to my residence 215 Ten Eyck st Broklyn N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown			italy	Castelvetrano
924	7	yes	mother	...yes	born			travelling with my mother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						08-99	N.Y.	Broklyn
924	8	yes	mother	...yes	born			travelling with my mother as above husb. Giuseppe Graziano	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							N.Y.	Broklyn
924	9	yes	Self	30	yes	924	N.Y.	returning to my residence 1449 3 f Av New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		08-21	italy	Prizzi
924	10	yes	mother	....yes	born			travelling with my mother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						08-99	N.Y.	New York
924	11	yes	self	45	yes	924	Fla	returning to my residence 2607 Ib st Jdor citi Fla	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	Brown	08-21	italy	Alessandria Occi
XXX	12	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Francesco (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
MASTER

DUILIO

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of ....., 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

Palermo

1 - 297 Otro/2d n/s/2d
2 - 296 " "
3 - 268 10/2/2d
4 - 201 9/23/2d
5 - 291 10/8/2d
6 - 288 10/8/2d
7 - 290 10/8/2d
8 - 289 10/8/2d
9 - 281 10/8/2d
10 - 280 10/8/2d
11 - 300 10/9/2d

13 - 286 10/8/2d
14 - 285 10/8/2d
15 - 2003 10/8/2d
16 - 287 9/5/2d
17 293 10/8/2d
18 - 292 10/8/2d
19 2007 10/8/2d
20 - 282 - 10/8/2d
21 - 289 - 9/29/2d
22 - Rome 436 - 10/10/2d
23 " 439 10/10/2d
24 Messina 336 n/s/2d

Naples 1006 - n/s/2d
Naples 984 - 10/1/2d

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1902, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Figueroa Dott. Francesco DUILIO Traveling There With, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuba's Republic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 27 day of MAY, 1924

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO ..... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, OCT 11 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.	
1		Giordano	Stefano	37		m	M	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		N.J	Newark	nobody		N.J.	Newark	
2		Renda	Carlo	16		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	N.Pellone	father Michele	N.Pellone	N.Y.	Fairview	327
3		Tomeo	M.Teresa	37		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		Pa	Elwood	father Domenico	Campora	Pa.	Elwood	999
4		Presicola	Giuseppe	29		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy		Ill	Chicago	wife Rosina	S.Sosti	Ill	Chicago	325
5		Signorelli	Vito	30		m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy		Pa	Wilmerding	mother Angela	Taranto	Pa	Wilmerding	993
6		XXXX

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 21 1924, *19* 22

A	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (if the person is not white, write the race in full here) (Nationality of people of mixed races should not be stated in this column.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
	1	yes	self	25	yes	09/24	N.J	wife Lapa Rosina 88-7th Av Newark N.J	no	permanent	yes	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brow	brow	08-21 none	Italy	Tuori
	2	"	"	40	no	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Bruni 166 14th Av Fairview N.J	no	permanent	yes	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow	brow	09-96	Argentina	B.Ayres
	3	"	"	25	yes	12/24	In	husband Salzillo Domenico 212 Division Av Elmwood Pa	no	permanent	yes	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow	brow	08-21	Italy	Sannora
	4	"	"	50	"	24/24	Ill	uncle Luigi Forlano 1038 W.Taylor St Chicago Ill	no	permanent	yes	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7		brow	brow	08-92	Brazil	RioJanero
	5	"	"	25	"	5/24		cousin Volpe Giovanni 115 Wright St Wilmerding Pa	no	permanent	yes	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow	brow	08-21 none	Italy	Manduria
	6	"																									
	7	"	"	25	yes	19/24	N.J	nephew Antonio De Luisa 68 17th St N.Y.C.	no	permanent	yes	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brow	brow	08-21 none	"	Praiano
	8	"	"	50	"	04/23	N.Y	daughter Maria 310 Astoria Av N.Y.C.	no	permanent	yes	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brow	brow		"	VicoEuenie
	9	"	"	100	"	05/24	N.Y	relative Barbaro Antonio 343 Barrow St Bklyn N.Y	no	permanent	yes	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brow	brow	none	"	Bitetto
	10	"	"	25	"	10/24	"	brother Vincenzo 470 W. 145 St N.Y.C.	no	permanent	yes	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow	brow	none	"	MarinaImmo
	11	"	son		"	"	"	son do																			
	12	"	self	25	"	21/24	"	Aurin Ghezzi Domenico 611 W.142 St N.Y.C.	no	permanent	yes	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow	brow	none	"	"
	13	"	"	25	"	05/24	"	husband Scarinzi Pietro 2442 Amsterdam Av N.Y.C.	no	permanent	yes	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow			"	Gendano
	14	"	mother		"	3.U.S.		father do	no	permanent	yes	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow	brow	08-99 none	N.Y	New York
	15	"	"		"	"		father do	no	permanent	yes	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow	brow	none	"	"
	16	"	"		"	"		father do	no	permanent	yes	Italian	no	no	no	no	no			/			brow	brow	none	"	"
	17	"	self	30	"	08/24	N.Y	husband Scarinzi Pietro 2442 Amsterdam Av N.Y.C.	no	permanent	yes	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow	brow	08-21 none	Italy	Mare Lacano
	18	"	mother		"	3.U.S.		father do	no	permanent	yes	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow	brow	08-99 none	N.Y	New York
	19	"	"		"	"		father do	no	permanent	yes	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow	brow	08-99 none	"	"
	20	"	self	100	"	05/24	N.Y	home 122 Houston St N.Y.C.	no	permanent	yes	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3		brow	brow	08-21 none	Italy	Mag...oCard.
	21	"	"		"	"	"	home do	no	permanent	yes	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow		08-21	"	"
	22	"	"		"	3.U.S.		home do	no	permanent	yes	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow	brow	08-99	N.Y	New York
	23	"	"		"	"		home do	no	permanent	yes	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	/			brow	brow	08-99	"	"
	24	"	wife	100	"	08/22	In	wife Dicchini Margherita 2017 10th St Gary In	no	permanent	yes	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow	brow	08-21 none	Italy	BuccMaino
	25	"	"	25	"	21/24	N.Y.	cousin Iacoretti Dino e 31er ycton N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6		brow	brow	none	"	Fabrizia
	26	"	"	25	"	24/24	"	brother Michele 534 Fulton Av N.Y.C.	no	permanent	yes	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow	brow	none	"	Monthsangelica
	27	"	"	30	"	03/24	"	wife Cosimo Jacella 339 E.54th St N.Y.C.	no	permanent	yes	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow	brow	none	"	Canestrano
	28	"	"	25	"	12/24	Ohio	b l d Steubenville Ohio	no	permanent	yes	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow	brow	none	"	Vasto
	29	"	"	20	"	24/24	N.Y	b other Giordino 656 W.171 St N.Y.C.	no	permanent	yes	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		brow	brow	none	"	Orbono
	30	"	"	25	"	20/24	"	brother Giovarri 211 E.116th St N.Y.C.	no	permanent	yes	Italian	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5		brow	brow	none	"	Gizzi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Francesco (State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the DUILIO, from CENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino

MASTER

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of ....., 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

DUILIO — NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO LLOYD ITALIANO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pignone Dott. Francesco DUILIO Travveling There With, Surgeon of the ....., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Varese Varese, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of ....., 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, OCT 11 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1																			
2		Giuliano	Rosario	42		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		N.Y.	Greenburg	father Pietro Spagnolo	N.Y.	Greenburg	354
3		Giovinazzo	Angelo	31		m	M	joiner	"		"	Italy		N.Y.	New York	nobody	"	New York	313
4																			
5		Riccobono	Antonia	33		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Vittoria	nobody	Mich	Detroit	277
6		Calisto	Achille	25		m	M	laborer	"		"	Italy		Mass	Boston	wife Elisabetta Grotteria	Mass	Boston	315
7																			
8		Ferro	Antonio	34		m	M	employed	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Messina	father Giuseppe Via Piedimonte Messina	N.J.	Irvington	780
9		Pirrotta	Maria	41		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy		Italy	"	brother Giovanni Via Fontana 7 Milano	"	"	781
10		Valente	Leone	37		m	M	waiter	"		"	Italy		Pa	Eastone	wife Concetta Luigi	Pa	Eastone	305
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15		Lombardo	Antonio	34		m	S	employed	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		N.Y.	New York	father Matteo Giandini	N.Y.	New York	2505
16		Ferrante	Paolo	26		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy		Italy	Lentini	father Mario Lentini	N.Y.	B'klyn	85
17		Zeffino	Giovanni	36		m	M	merchant	"		"	Italy		Italy	Messina	wife Musico' Carmela Via Provinciale Messina	"	"	7670
18		Bruno	Giovanni	39		m	S	laborer	"		"	Italy		N.Y.	Omaha	brother Domenico M.Pallone	Neb.	Omaha	329
19		Castaldo	Luigi	44		m	M	-	"		"	Italy		N.Y.	B'klyn	brother Antonio Brusciano	N.Y.	B'klyn	1075
20		wife	Maria	37		f	M	H.Wife	"		"	Italy		"	"	brother in law do	"	"	1076
21		Di Leo	Leonardo	36		m	M	musician	"		"	Italy		Pa	Pittsburg	mother Concetta Pizzo C.	Pa	Pittsburg	921
22		Mancino	Alfonso	51		m	M	shoemaker	"		"	Italy		N.Y.	Fanda	cousin Mancino Andrea P.Molaro	N.Y.	Fanda	978
23		Luciani	Eduardo	33		m	M	tailor	"		"	Italy		Mass	Boston	father Salvatore Tollo	Mass	Boston	408
24		Emberger	Angelo	50		m	M	mason	"		"	Italy		N.Y.	B'klyn	brother Felice Alvito	N.Y.	B'klyn	977
25		Priore	Giuseppe	27		m	M	employed	"		"	Italy		Italy	Roma	wife Luigia Segni	N.Y.	New York	59
26		Guarracino	Maria	55		f	M	mid wife	"		"	Italy		N.Y.	Newark	uncle Gennaro Santamaria Vico S.S.Anna Palazzo 21 Napoli	N.J.	Newark	1099
27		Manni	Carlo	28		m	M	joiner	"		"	Italy		Mich	Detroit	nobody	Mich	Detroit	880
28		Della Sventura	Donato	26		m	M	laborer						Mass	Boston	father Oreste Teramo	Mass	Boston	
29		Rispoli	Gaetano	41		m	M	"	"		"	Italy		N.Y.	New York	father Gio V.G.Basile 10 Napoli	N.Y.	New York	996
30		Di Lullo	Gaspare	24		m	M	mason	"		"	Italy		Pa	Phila	wife Filomena Buonanotte	Pa	Phila	372

N.:1,4,7,11,12,13,14: NOT FILLED - N° 28 Della Sventura Donato, DID NOT SAILED

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assemblage or attack of any alien or aliens on any railroad

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 21 1924, *19* 24

S. A	No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	21 Whether an anarchist.	22 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	23 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, prepaid ticket, or agreement to labor in the United States.	24 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	25 Condition of health, mental and physical.	26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	27 Height. Feet.	Inches.	28 Complexion.	29 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	30 Marks of identification.	31 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
XXXXXX	1																							
ina	2		self					brother Antonio																
0/9/24																								
sina	3							wife Luigia			no	normal	no	no	no	good	no	5	4					
0.7.24																								
XXXXXX	4																							
ERMO																								
0/8/24	5																							
SSINA																								
7-24	6							brother-in-law Seattle Arvidor																
XXXXXX	7																							
CINA																								
/4/24	8							friend Louis Jurisa																
DO	9							travell.with her husband																
ESSINA																								
.6.24	10							brother-in-law Damaro Salpera																
XXXXXX	11																							
XX XXXX	12																							
XXXXXXX	13																							
XXXXXX	14																							
ppon																								
/24	15		self					master f.lomastro																
ia								S. S.Wid Lt N.Y.C.																
I/24	16							brother Ferruccio Falzarella																
INA								414 Henry St Brklyn N.Y																
7/12/24	17							Partner Bagliero Giuseppe																
SSINA								Cl 2nd Class Brklyn N.Y																
20/9/24	18							brath.in law Tomaso Gabriele																
POLI	19							2nd father Abatemarco Vincenzo																
20/10/24								668 Forth Av Brklyn N.Y																
DO	20		husband					God father do																
CINA																								
16/24	21		self					wife Angelina Petroti																
POLI								c/o Jellus Ar Pittsburg Pa																
9/7/24	22							wife Elisabetta																
20/8/24	23							427 Bix Fonda N.Y																
oles								wife Adjeni Michelina																
#7/24	24							38 Frankfort St N.Yorker Mills																
								brother Francesco																
								502 Grand St Brklyn N.Y																
25.24	25							friend Filippi																
								202 Elizabeth St N.Y.C.																
20/10/24	26							home																
								47 Stone St Jersey City N.J																
	27							friend Bianco Emilio																
20/24								3873 Roosevelt Av Detroit Mich																
XXXXXX	28																							
oles	29							home																
24								1012 N.Burton St N.Y.C.																
2/24	30							brother Giovanni Di Iallo																
								763 Ab 4th St Phila Pa																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

List 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Francesco (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino

MASTER

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of , 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

DUILIO — NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — FLOTTE RIUNITE GIROBATTINO & LLOYD ITALIANO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible]

List A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pignone Dott. Francesco, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Varese Italia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

25

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of , 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flamish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, OCT 11 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Silvestri	Pasquale	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		W.Va	Cascade	wife Angelina	Pacentro	W.Va	Cascade
2		Pinto	Beniamino	58		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Padula	wife Angelina	Padula	N.Y.	Netcong
3		Troisi	Carmine	33		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	New York	wife Antonia	Cusglietta	N.Y.	New York
4		Giannini	Edvige	32		f	M	artist	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Napoli	Giannini Alberto (father) Via Giovanni Nicotera 4	Napoli	"	"
5		Scimeca	Michele	33		m	M	barber	Yes	Italian	No	Italy		N.Y.	New York	father Filippo	Cimina	N.Y.	"
6		wife	Mariantonia	36		f	M	H.Wife	Yes	Italian	No	Italy		"	"	father in law	do	"	"
7	UNDER 16	son	Filippo	4		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy		"	"	grand father	do	"	"
8	UNDER 16	son	Antonio	1		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	do	do	"	"
9		Stabile	Liborio	39		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		N.Y.	Louisville	mother Francesca	Alcano	"	Louisville
10	U.S.Cit.	son	Riccardo	9		m	S	none	no	no	no	"		"	"	grand mother	do	"	"
11	U.S.Cit.	son	Gino	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	do	do	"	"
12		wife Jackson	Eva	35		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		"	"	mother in law	do	"	"
13		Guttilia	Ciro	27		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy		New York	New York	father Salvatore	Marineo	"	New York
14		Milisci	Riccardo	28		m	S	student	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Chiache	mother Maria	Chiache	"	"
15		Carosi	Alfonso	55		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Pa	Phila	father Simplicio	Tronto C.	Pa	Phila
16		Bucci	Vito	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Pa	Birdsboro	wife Rosalbina	Cansano	Pa	Birdsboro
17		Ritoli	Francesco	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Conn	New Britain	father Giovanni	Turci	Conn	New Britain
18		Santostefano	Vincenzo	31		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Ill	Chicago	wife Emilia	S.Marco	Ill	Chicago
19		Di Salatro	Francesco Paolo	45		m	M	agricoltor	"	"	"	Italy		Cal	S.Francisco	wife Grazia	Vasto	Cal	New York
20	DIPLOMAT	Desideri	Pietro	38		m	M	Valet	yes	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	Wife Ildegonda	Desideri	Wa	Washington
21		Perrante	Italia	31		f	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Sigillo	father Perranti	Francesco	Kans	Franklin
22		List Closed at N° 21																	
23								PURSER.											
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, OCT 11 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Silvestri	Pasquale	31		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		W.Va	Cascade	wife Angelina	Pacentro	W.Va	Cascade	Set N
2		Pinto	Beniamino	58		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Padula	wife Angelina	Padula	N.Y.	Nstoong	55
3		Troisi	Carmine	33		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	New York	wife Antonia	Guaglietta	N.Y.	New York	613
4		Giannini	Edvige	32		f	M	artist	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Napoli	Giannini Alberto (father) Via Giovanni Nicotera 4 Napoli		"		57
5		Scimeca	Michele	33		m	M	barber	No	No	No	Italy		N.Y.	New York	father Filippo	Cimina	N.Y.	"	303
6		wife	Mariantonia	35		f	M	H.Wife	No	Italian	No	Italy		"	"	father in law	do	"	"	305
7	UNDER 16	son	Filippo	4		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy		"	"	grand father	do	"	"	306
8	UNDER 16	son	Antonio	1		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	do	do	"	"	307
9		Stabile	Liborio	39		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		N.Y.	Louisville	mother Francesca	Alcamo	"	Louisville	199
10	U.S. Cit.	son	Riccardo	9		m	S	none	no	no	no	U.S. Citizen		"	"	grand mother	do	"	"	"
11	U.S. Cit.	son	Gino	4		m	S	"	"	"	"	U.S. Citizen		"	"	do	do	"	"	"
12		wife Jackson	Eva	35		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Pa	"	mother in law	do	"	"	200
13		Guttilis	Diro	21		m	S	tailor	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	New York	father Salvatore	Marineo	"	New York	308
14		Milisci	Riccardo	28		m	S	student	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Chiache	mother Maria	Chiache	"	"	961
15		Carosi	Alfonso	35		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Pa	Phila	father Simplicio	Tronto C.	Pa	Phila	434
16		Bucci	Vito	25		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Pa	Birdsboro	wife Rosalbina	Cansano	Pa	Birdsboro	43
17		Ritoli	Francesco	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Conn	New Britain	father Giovanni	Turci	Conn	New Britain	101
18		Santostefano	Vincenzo	31		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Ill	Chicago	wife Emilia	S.Marco	Ill	Chicago	364
19		Di Saletro	Francesco Paolo	45		m	M	agricoltor	"	"	"	Italy		Cal	S.Francisco	wife Grazia	Vasto	N.Y.	New York	275
20	DIPLOMAT	Desideri	Pietro	38		m	M	Valet	yes	"	"	Italy	Italian S.	Italy	Roma	Wife Ildegonda	Desideri	Wa	Washington	73
21		Perrante	Italia	31		f	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Cigillo	father Perranti	Francesco	Kans	Franklin	40
22		List Closed at N° 21																		
23								PURSER.												
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

17

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

List 4

The entries on this sheet must

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 21 1924, 19 26

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement, or in response to advertisement, or solicitation, or to perform labor in the United States.	24 Whether alien has been deported from the United States. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offense against laws of the United States, or of any State, territory, or district of the United States, or of conspiracy to commit such offense, or of any felony or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or of any violation of the immigration laws of the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																											
2341 LI		self	25	yes	19/24	W.Va	brother Francesco 66 Box Cascade W.Va																				
10/8/24	2	yes					daughter Pinto Ester Metoong N.Y.																				
Litt 25 POLI			50	no	no	no	brother Alfonso 441 West 31 St. N.Y.C.																				
9/10/24	4		25	yes	20/24	N.Y.	Savoy Theatre New York																				
10-24	5		50	no	no	no	Ret.to my Residence 430 E.39 St. N.Y.C.																				
10-24	6	husband	50	yes	07/24	N.Y.	do do																				
10-24	7	father		B	U	S	do do																				
10-24	8						do do																				
9-24	9	self	50	yes	22/24	N.Y.	H O ME 434 E. Kentaky Louisville																				
"	10	father		N	U	S	do- do																				
"	11	"					do do																				
9/24	12	husband					do do																				
10-24	13	self	25	yes	05/23	N.Y.	H O ME 226 E.6 St. N.Y.C.																				
10/6/24	14		25	no	no	no	father Massimino 750 Morris Park Av. N.Y.C.																				
9/10/24	15		25	yes	11/24	Pa.	cousin Francesco Alfino 1226 S.15 St. Phila Pa.																				
10/10/24 POLI	16		25	yes	20/24	Pa.	brother Bucci Pasquale 108 Box Birdsboro Pa.																				
9/9/24	17		25	yes	07/24	Conn.	wife Angelina 558 Church St. New BriteinConn																				
10/8/24	18		25	yes	23	Ill	brother Errico 2424 West Ohio St. Chicago Ill.																				
10/10/24	19		25	yes	05/20	Cal.	friend Matteo Molino 700 Angelique St. Hoboken N.J.																				
9/9/24	20	yes Ambasador	yes	23/24	Wa.		Ambasciata D'Italia																				
10/10/24	21	self					friend Palanca Pasquale Franklin Kansas																				
	22																										
	23																										
	24																										
	25																										
	26																										
	27																										
	28																										
	29																										
	30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of [illegible]

List 1 of 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Francesco (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1914 day of ....., 19
at New-York

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO DUILIO

1 - Roma Sett 30 3 1/1
2 Napoli " 10/8/2nd
3 Napoli 813 Sett 23
4 " 87 10/8/2nd
5 " 303 10/9/2nd
6 " 305 10/8/2nd
7 " 306 10/9/2nd
8 " 307 10/9/2nd
9 " 199 9/22/2nd
10 " " "
11 " " "
12 " 200 9/22/2nd
13 " 308 10/10/2nd
14 Napoli 961 10/6/2nd
15 Roma 1/31 10/10/2nd
16 Roma 1/33 10/10/2nd
17 Napoli 1010 10/8/2nd
18 Vienna 364 10/8/2nd
19 Roma 3737 10/3/2nd
20 Roma 74 9/29/2nd
21 Roma 403 10/8/2nd

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pignone Dott. Francesco, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Pignone
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 2d day of OCT 1924, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—688

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 Ex

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. D U I L I O. *Passengers sailing from* G E N O A, Oct. 10th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MOLINARI RIBOLZI	Emilia	40		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Mass.	Arlington	father Ribolzi Clemente Bardello. Como.	Mass.	Arlington
2	UNDER 16	MOLINARI son	Gaetano	13		m	s	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Mass.	Arlington	g/father as above.	Mass.	Arlington
3	UNDER 16 TRANSIT 31331	MOLINARI daughter	Giuseppina	9		f	s	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Mass.	Arlington	as above .	Mass.	Arlington
4		RICCIATTI	Giovacchino	53		m	m	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Colbordolo	sister Ricciatti Emma Colbordolo. Pesaro	Ont.	.Sault St.Marie
5		STORTI	Valentino	52		m	w	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Cal.	Gardina	brother Albino Borghetto	Cal.	Gardina
6		ALLARA SPINA	Luigia	54		f	m	howes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Cal.	S.Francisco	mother Spina Carolina.Tonco	Cal.	S.Francisco
7		SANGUINETTI PISCINA	Oliva	27		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	mother Sanguinetti Palmira Sanguineto. Chiavari.	N.Y.	New York
8	UNDER 16	PISCINA daughter	Ines	6		f	s	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	g/mother as above.	N.Y.	New York
9	UNDER 16	PISCINA daughter	Alice	4		f	s	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	N.Y.	New York	as above.	N.Y.	New York
10		SPAZZARINI	Antonio	48		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Conn.	Thompsonville.	sister Spazzarini Rosa Garbagna. Alessandria	Conn.	Thompsonville
11		OTTAZZI TOSELLI	Linda	43		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	N.Y.	New York	Sister Corsi Ernesta Toselli Via P.Amedeo. Cassine. Alessandria	N.Y.	New York
12		VALENTI	Vittorio	34		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Conn.	Thompsonville	father Valenti Francesco . Masero. Milano	Conn.	Thompsonville
13	TRANSIT 31335	ZUCCATTI	Pellegrino	29		m	m	car street	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Wash.	South Seattle.	father Barnardo Zuccatti Cisgo. Trento	Wash.	South Seattle
14		BROSOLO BORTOLUSSI	Lilia	23		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Fiume Veneto.	father Leonardo Brosolo Fiume Veneto. Udine.	Ont.	.Sault St.Marie
15		VESCOVO	Pietro	42		m	m	gardener	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Tenn.	Memphis	father Vescovo Luigi Rivarone. Alessandria	Tenn.	Memphis
16		BONICELLI	Luigi	58		m	m	gardener	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Tenn.	Memphis	sister Bonicelli Rosa Via Umberto 1. Rivarone. Alessandria.	Tenn.	Memphis
17		VALSUANI	Giuseppe	34		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cal.	Oakland	brother i/l Emma Vasuani Orbicciano. Lucca.	Cal.	Oakland
18		PAVIA	Luigi	39		m	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	N.Y.	New York	wife Pavia Elena Nizza. Monferrato. Alessandria	N.Y.	New York
19		DANESI GOBETTI	Arduina	36		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	N.Y.	Brooklyn	father Gobetti Mazzareno S.Angelo Semigallia. Ancona	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	UNDER 16	GOBETTI son	Gino	4		m	s	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	N.Y.	Brooklyn	g/father. as above.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		BERRETTA	Ottavio	67		m	m	gardener	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Tenn.	Memphis	nephew Fracchia Giacinto Millesimo. Genova.	Tenn.	Memphis
22		MARIUCCI	Illuminato	32		m	s	contact operator	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cal.	Los Angeles	mother Mariucci Luisa Ascoli Piceno.	Cal.	Los Angeles
23		ALLEGRINI	Giacomo	48		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	Sotuh	Pa.	Swataria Station	mother Allegrini Angela Pitigliano. Grossetto.	Pa.	Swataria Station
24		GAGLIARDI	Luigi	32		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	Pittsburg	wife Gagliardi Maria Acquasanta. Ascoli Piceno.	Pa.	Pittsburg
25		DANESI	Stefano	34		m	s	baker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	Frederick Town	mother Danesi Giuseppina Montecatini. Lucca.	Pa.	Frederick Town
26		PAGLIA ARIES	Maria	28		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Besozzo	father Aires Francesco Besozzo. Como.	Mass.	Roxburg
27	UNDER 16	PAGLIA daughter	Angelina	6		f	s	milking	no	no	no	Italian	North	Italy	Besozzo	g/father as above.	Mass.	Roxburg
28		VILLANI MASSERANI	Maria	29		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Italy	Tromello	father Masserani Bartolomeo Tromello. Pavia.	L.I.	Lindenhurst
29	UNDER 16	VILLANI son	Alessandro	3		m	s		no	no	no	Italian	North	Italy	Tromello	g/father as above.	L.I.	Lindenhurst
30	UNDER 16	VILLANI son	Luigi	1		m	s		no	no	no	Italian	North	Italy	Tromello	as above	L.I.	Lindenhurst

18

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—433

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct. OCT 21 1924, 1924

28

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he (private or stateroom, or public hall, first cabin, second cabin, or steerage) (specify which)?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their political or other character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she has previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
17/9/24 Milan	1	no	see col 19 husband	yes	yes 1914 1924	husband Molinari Luigi Mass. 307 Broadway. Arlington. Mass	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	none	21	Italy	Bardello
as above	2	no	see col 19 father	no	yes 1914 1924	father Molinari Luigi Mass. as above.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	black	none	21	Italy	Bardello
as above	3	no	see col 19 father	no	yes born	Mass. as above.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	none	21	Italy	Bardello
none	4	yes	self	yes	yes in transit	wife Ricciatti Ida Sault St.Marie.Ontario.Canada	in transit to Canada			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black	none	99	Mass.	Boston
23/9/24 Venice	5	yes	self	yes	yes 1903 1924	Cal. son John Storti Box 219. Gardina Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	grey	none	21	Italy	Colbordolo
16/9/24 Turin	6	yes	see col 19 husband	yes	yes 1907 1924	Cal. husband Allara Angela 2045 Tayor St.S.Francisco.Cal	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	white blue	none	21	Italy	Borghetto
22/9/24 Genoa	7	yes	see col 19 husband	yes	yes 1912 1924	N.Y. husband Piscina Pietro 55 Morton St. New York .N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	black grey	none		Italy	Tronco
as above	8	yes	see col 19 father	no	yes born	N.Y. father as above.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown blue	none		Italy	Chiavari
as above	9	yes	see col 19 father	no	yes born	N.Y. as above.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	nat	brown blue	none	49	N.Y.	New York
29/9/24 Turin	10	no	self	yes	yes 1907 1924	Conn. wife Spazzarini Lucia Conn. 49 Park.Ave.Thompsonville	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	nat	brown blue	none	49	N.Y.	New York
as above	11	yes	see col 19 husband	yes	yes 1919 1924	N.Y. husband Ottazzi Amedeo 333 E. 49th St. New York. N.Y	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none		Italy	Garbagna
1/10/24 Milan	12	no	self	yes	yes 1913 1924	Conn. own residence wife Luigia Valenti 132 High St.Thompsonville.Conn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none		Italy	Cassine
3/10/24 Venice	13	no	self	yes	yes 1919 1924	Wash. wife Ester Zuccatti 218. 21st St. S.Seattle.Wash.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown	none		Italy	Messero
none	14	yes	see col 19 husband	yes	no no	no husband Umberto Bortolussi 618 Albert St.Sault St.Marie.Ontario.Canada	in transit to			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none		Italy	Ciago
2/10/24 Turin	15	no	self	yes	yes 1903 1924	Tenn. wife Albina Vescovo Box 525. Memphis. Tenn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	21	Italy	Fiume Veneto
3/10/24 Turin	16	no	self	yes	yes 1904 1924	Tenn. wife Emilia Bonicelli Box 123. Memphis. Tenn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	none	21	Italy	Rivarone
1/10/24 Leghorn	17	yes	self	yes	yes 1913 1924	Cal. brother i/l Mariani Eugenio 534 Henry St.Oakland.Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none		Italy	Rivarone
4/10/24 Turin	18	yes	self	yes	yes 1912 1924	N.Y. friend Sigardi Bartolomeo 406. W. 36 th St. New York N.Y	no	permanyes	no	ho	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	none		Italy	Orbicciano
4/10/24 Rome	19	yes	see col 19 husband	yes	yes 1908 1924	N.Y. husband Fanesi Valeriano 962. E. 96th St. New York.Brooklyn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown	none		Italy	Nizza Monferrato
as above	20	yes	see col 19 father	yes	yes born	N.Y father's residence: as above.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	nat	brown	none	21	Italy	Senigallia
9/10/24 Genoa	21	yes	self	yes	yes 1889 1924	Tenn. wife Berretta Giuseppina Park Ave. Memphis. Tenn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	3	nat	brown	none		N.Y.	Brooklyn
7/10/24 Rome	22	yes	self	yes	yes 1914 1924	Cal. friend Torre Stefano 203 Spring St. Los Angeles.Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown	none		Italy	Roccavignale
7/10/24 Leghorn	23	yes	self	yes	yes 1905 1924	Pa. wife Allegrini Assunta Box 74 .Swatara Station.Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown	none		Italy	Caraggei
9/8/24 Washington	24	yes	self	yes	yes 1920 1924	Pa. brother Gagliardi Giuseppe. 103 Boggs Ave. Pittsburg. Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none		Italy	Pitigliano
5/10/24 Leghorn	25	yes	self	yes	yes 1908 1924	Pa. own residence. Box 67. Frederick Town. Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none		Italy	Acquasanta
4/10/24 Milan	26	no	see col 19 husband	y	25 no	no no husband Paglia Giovanni 42 Shirley St. Roxburg.Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none		Italy	Marliana
as above	27	no	see col 19 father	no	no no	no father's residence: as above.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	21	Italy	Besozzo
7/10/24 Milan	28	yes	see col 19 husband	yes	no no	no husband Villani Battista Lindenhurst.Long Island. N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	nat	brown	none		Italy	Besozzo
as above	29	yes	see col 19 father	no	no no	no father' s residence: as above.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	none		Italy	Tromello
as above	30	yes	see col 19 father	no	no no	no father' s residence: as above .	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	nat	brown	none		Italy	Tromello

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their political or other character.

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Francesco (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 to 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 04 day of 1924, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

SOC. ANON. DI NAV. LLOYD ITALIANO GENOVA
DUILIO
SOCIETÀ ANONIMA DI NAVIGAZIONE LLOYD ITALIANO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under this head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pignone Dott. Francesco, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling There With (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regno d'Italia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

29

Sworn to before me this OCT. 26/1924, 19

SURGEON

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List # 5 V E

List # 4

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. D U I L I O. *Passengers sailing from* G E N O A, Oct. 10 th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		43320-14/16/26 mw PISONI	Carlo	35		m	s	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	N.Y.	New York	mother Pisoni Elisa Riva Sul Garda. Trento.	N.Y.	New York 184
2	5/13692 mw 6-26-29	GARLASCO POLO	Geltrude	33		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	N.Y.	New York	mother Sala Francesca Garlasco Fubine. Alessandria	N.Y.	New York 273
3	74956 - 7/7/31 32	SARTI	Quintilio	41		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	California	wife Sarti Giulia Bagni di Montecatini. Firenze;	Pa.	California 100
4		ACCORSI	Salvatore	27		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	Pittsburg	wife Accorsi Elisa Monte Gallo. Ascoli Piceno.	Pa.	Pittsburg 166
5		ACCORSI	Filippo	32		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	Pittsburg	father Accorsi Giuseppe Monte Gallo. Ascoli Piceno.	Pa.	Pittsburg 163
6	73000 - 6/15/31 32	CARLI	Giuseppe	36		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Pa.	California	brother Carli Alfonso Bagni di Montecatini. Firenze.	Pa.	California 115
7		Zanetti	Maria	31		f	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	Pa.	California	Germasino (Como) Zanetti Giovanni	Pa	California 22
8		List Closed At N° 7 =																
9		PURSER																
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct. OCT 21 1924, 19 24

30

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to go to some country elsewhere, or to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	N.Y.	own residence. 4626. Garden Place.Bronx.N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Rivoli sul Garda
2	yes	husband	yes	yes	1924	N.Y.	husband Polo Giacomo 449 W. 40th St. New York .N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Rubino
3	no	self	yes	yes	1924	Pa.	own residence. California. Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat	brown	none	Italy	Larciano
4	no	self	yes	yes	1924	Pa.	brother Accorsi Giovanni 15 Cliff. St. Pittsburg. Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	none	Italy	Fluvione
5	no	self	yes	yes	1924	Pa.	brother Accorsi Ernesto 15 Cliff. St. Pittsburg. Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Roccha
6	no	self	yes	yes	1924	Pa.	own residence; Box 747. California. Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Fluvione
7	yes	self	no	no	no	no	Jose Stefano Cittone Himboldt= Contis= Peppervood Box 46 = California	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Larciano
8								no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Germasi
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Francesco (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 09/24/1924, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — DUILIO — TRANSATLANTICI ITALIANI

The entries on this sheet must be made in ink or indelible pencil, and must be legible. Ditto marks must not be used. Answers must be made to each question by a definite statement or by the word "None," as the case may be. Any race specified in the list of races printed on back of this sheet may be entered. Entries must be made in the English language.

Column 1 (*Number on list*).—Number consecutively, beginning with 1.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Name*).—Enter surname (family name) first, then the given name and middle name or initial, if any. Titles, such as Mr., Mrs., Dr., Rev., should be omitted.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully noticed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish tailoress, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1890 1892, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

List 4 B

The entries on this sheet must

31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pignone Dott. Francesco, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Traveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 13 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Laws of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List # 4 F. [illegible]

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "D U I L I O". Passengers sailing from G E N O A, 10th O C T O B E R, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		BARSUGLIA	Lazzaro	50		m	m	carpent	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Cal.	S.Francisco	sister Barsuglia Orsola S.Donato,Lucca.	Cal.	S.S.Francisco
2		CASTELLI	Adolfo	48		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Cal.	S.Francisco	brother Orazio Castelli Via Zecca-10,Lucca	Cal.	S.Francesco
3		ROSSI	Zelmira	36		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Pa.	Pittsburgh	brother in law Angelo Petri Chiesina Uzzanese,Lucca.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
4		SORENTI-Rocchi	Fedalina	30		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	daughter Rocchi Jolanda Marta,Roma.	N.Y.	New York
5		MOLINARI	Antonio	50		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Oreg.	Portland	brother Tommaso Molinari Varalre,Casanova.	Oreg.	Portland
6		MARCIANI-Catto	Antonietta	47		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	Hackensack	father Marciano Pellegrino Camogli,Genova.	N.Y.	Hackensack
7	UNDER 16	MARCIANI daugh.	Agostina	11		f	s	Scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	Hackensack	grand father,as above.	N.Y.	Hackensack
8		COFFO	Domenico	37		m	s	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	wife Givonetti Letizia Azeglio,Torino	N.Y.	New York
9		CASTINO-Mondini	Francesca	37		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Castino Carlo Canelli.Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York
10		CIABATTINI	Antonio	36		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill.	Chicago	sister Ciabattino Elisa Fivizzano,Massa Carr.	Ill.	Chicago
11		ORLANDI	Matteo	52		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mass.	Boston	sister Baldini Idola Torre del Lago,Lucca	Mass.	Boston
12	UNDER 16	ORLANDI daughter	Teresa	15		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mass.	Boston	aunt,as above	Mass.	Boston
13		BARBERIS	Pietro Carlo	46		m	m	silk weaver	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	Withehall	brother in law Bacciani Gius. Corso Milano 18-Novara.	N.Y.	Withehall
14		BRONSONE-Bayé	Celestina	32		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Bronsone Luserna,Torino.	N.Y.	New York
15		Fanciola	Mirte	23		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Switz	Sprth	Ticino	Locarno	cousin Battista Pacenda Locarno	do	do
16		List Closed at N.15																
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29		20																
30																		

PURSER

Total passengers 15
U. S. citizens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—621

Number 7

List 4 M.R.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

This blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 21 1924, *19* 24 — 32

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Number, Place and date where Migration was issued	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible under the law, and will be deported if found in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24, infra.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Leghorn 12/10/24	1	no	self	325	yes	1904	Wife Borsuglia Assunta Cal/ 222, Locust Ave. S.S. Francisco	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Donato
Leghorn 13/10/24	2	no	self	345	yes	1906	friend Pera Emilio yes 1924 Cal. Grand Have, 1551, S.Francisco Ca	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	S.Marco
Leghorn 13/10/24	3	no	self	345	yes	1903	wife with her husband Petri yes 1924 Pa. Also American Citizen 1504 Beechview Ave. Pittsburg Pa.	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Verno
Rome 25/9/24	4	no	Rocchi Fr husband	165	yes	1913	husband Rocchi Francesco yes 1920 N.Y. 242 E.62 St. New York, N.Y.	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	brown	grey	none	Italy	Parma
Genoa 9/10/24	5	yes	self	320	yes	1908	wife Molinari Serafina yes 1924 Oreg. 1931 Endicott. St. Portland, Ore	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	0	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Vararre
Genoa 9/10/24	6	no	self	320	yes	1909	husband Gatto Giovanni yes 1924 N.Y. 78 Broadway, Hackensack, N.J.	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Camagli
Genoa 9/10/24	7	no	see col.18	yes	yes	born	N.Y. father as above.	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	0	nat	brown	brown	none	N.Y.	Hackensack
Turin 9/9/24	8	yes	self	320	yes	1907	cousin Charlie Manfredo) N.Y. yes 1924 N.Y. 366 Bleecker Street. New York	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Azeglio
Turin 6/10/24	9	yes	self	320	yes	1912	husband Mondino Antonio yes 1924 N.Y. 502 W. 48 St. New York City	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Canelli
Leghorn 19/9/24	10	no	self	345	yes	1908	sister Ciabattini, Emma yes 1924 Ill. 1500-77 St. Chicago Ill.	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Fabriano
Leghorn 6/10/24	11	yes	self	100	yes	1923	wife Orlandi Giuseppina yes 1924 Mass. 140 Richmond St. Boston, Mass.	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Torre d'Lago
Leghorn 6/10/24	12	yes	see col.18	yes	yes	1919	mother, as above yes 1924 Mass.	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	brown	brown	none	Italy	Torre d'Lago
Turin 12/8/24	13	yes	self	150	yes	1907	wife Rolla Clelia yes 1924 N.Y. 15 Laight St. New York City	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Gallaite
Turin 13/9/24	14	yes	self	150	yes	1914	husband Ravé Severino yes 1924 N.Y. 218 W.22 St. New York N.Y.	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown	brown	None	Italy	Luserna
	15	yes	self	100		1919	husband Fenciola Giacomo	yes	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown	brown	none	Tic.Ne	Locarno
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Supervisor's Copy

...d on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Francesco (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer, or Second Officer), of the DUILIO; from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA FLORIO-RUBATTINO DUILIO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show distinctly the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Used on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pignone Dott. Francesco, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of United States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

33

Pignone
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of ..., 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port ... insular possession.

Number 7

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ... ust

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "D U I L I O". Passengers sailing from G E N O A, 10th OCTOBER, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Number and if in U.S.
1		ARCANGELI	Antonio	29		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mich.	Detroit	mother Freddi Rosa Ripe, Ancona	Mich.	Detroit	781
2		ALESSI	Agostino	25		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Ohio	Toledo	wife Fazzini Adalgisa Ascoli Piceno.	Ohio	Toledo	269
3		BELLANDI	Alemanno	25		m	s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Cal.	S.Francisco	mother Bellandi Argentina Marginone, Lucca	Cal.	S.Francisco	137
4		BERTOCCHI	Antonio	31		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	wife Bertocchi Marila Pontremoli, Massa Carr.	N.Y.	New York	79
5		CERRI-Bianchelli	Regina	39		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mass.	Springfield	mother Peratto Margherita Via Lomello, Dorno, Pavia	Mass.	Sprinfield	746
6		DE MARCHI	Giuseppe	60		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.J.	Hoboken	brother De Marchi Gio Batta Salto, Avegno.	N.J.	Hoboken	77
7		FERRERO	Luigi	37		m	s	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Ferrero Battista Castelnuovo, Asti.	N.Y.	New York	139
8		FERRARI	Pietro	42		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal.	Oakland	father Ferrari Silvano Romagnano Sesia	Cal.	Oakland	176
9		DONETTI-Ferrari (wife)	Domenica	31		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal.	Oakland	father in law, as above	Cal.	Oakland	178
10	UNDER 16	FERRARI son	Silvano	10		m	s	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal.	Oakland	grand father, as above.	Cal.	Oakland	177
11	UNDER 16	FERRARI daughter	Angiolina	6		f	s	none	no	none	no	Italy	North	Cal.	Oakland	as above.	Cal.	Oakland	175
12		FRATINI	Giuseppe	37		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mich.	Detroit	father Fratini Lazzaro Città di Castello, Perugia.	Mich.	Detroit	2316
13		GROSSI	Giuseppe	38		m	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	mother Formesari Teresa Carbonara Scrivia, Alessandr.	N.Y.	New York	182
14	UNDER 16	GROSSI daughter	Ebe	4		f	s	none	no	none	no	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	grand mother, as above	N.Y.	New York	181
15		GALLO-Bianchetti	Virginia	48		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Gallo Domenico Bricherasio, Torino.	N.Y.	New York	274
16		GAIO	Giovanni	56		m	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	daughter Gaio Maria Borgo d'Ali, Novara	N.Y.	New York	266
17		MAGISTROLLO-Gaio (wife)	Maria	56		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	daughter in law, as above.	N.Y.	New York	265
18		GIANNELLI	Nella	21		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Italy	Fibbiano M.	father Goffredo Giannelli Fibbiano Montanino, Lucca.	N.Y.	New York	1309
19		LOVATO-Celadon	Maddalena	47		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Conn.	Torrington	brother Lovato Mario Montebello, Vicenza	Conn.	Torrington	133
20		MUSSELLI-Brega	Caterina	39		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mass.	Sprinfield	father Musselli Luigi Cigognola, Pavia.	Mass.	Springfield	142
21	UNDER 16	BREGA son	Giovanni	3		m	s	none	no	none	no	Italy	North	Mass.	Springfield	Grand father, as above.	Mass.	Springfield	143
22		MIGLIOLA-Zanone	Elisabetta	49		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	W.New York	aunt Maggia Margherita Chiavarza, Novara	N.Y.	W.New York	135
23		MICHAUD-Millet	Maria	42		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	mother Chapel Regina Aymeville, Torino	N.Y.	New York	238
24		MONZEGLIO	Enrico	36		m	m	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	wife Manzeglio Maria Casorzo, Alessandria	N.Y.	New York	263
25		ONETO-Vignolo	Maria	53		f	w	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	New York	mother Beretti Teresa Rapallo, Genova.	N.Y.	New York	61
26		PIETRO	Francesco	46		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Conn.	Berlin	wife Marianna Vicenza Cavrese, Torino	Conn.	Berlin	55
27		PRETI	Angelo	46		m	m	Carpent	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	Bronx	wife Bellotti Vittorina Pontremoli, Massa.	N.Y.	Bronx	55
28		PAVETTI-Aimino	Domenica	43		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	North	Pa.	Homer City	father Pavetti Giuseppe Borgo d'Ali, Novara	Pa.	Homer City	267
29		PARMA	Giuseppe	18		m	s	student	yes	English	yes	England	English	Italy	Chiavari	father Parma Andrea Chiavari, Genova.	N.J.	Passaic	2076
30		PENSA	Maria	24		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Riella Tan.	mother Camilla Teresa Riella Tanaro, Cuneo	Cal.	S.Francisco	346

26-PIETRO Francesco : Did Not Salied

PURSER

Total passengers 15

U. S. citizens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number
List 1 [illegible]
List 4 [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 21 1924, 1924 — 34

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Number, Place from where immigration has been issued	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
Washington 16/8/24	1	no	self		1914 yes	1924	Mich.	own residence 1927 Hale St.Detroit,Mich.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Ripa
Rome 17/9/24	2	no	self		1921 yes	1924	Ohio	brother Guido Alessi Toledo,Ohio-606 Hamilton St.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Ascoli P.
Leghorn 2/10/24	3	yes	self		1919 yes	1924	Cal.	brother in law Sardelli Francesco 387 Charter Oak Av.S.Francisco	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Marginone
Leghorn 3/9/24	4	yes	self		1919 yes	1924	N.Y.	brother Angelo Bertocchi 330 E. 99 St. New York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Pontremoli
Washington 6/8/24	5	no	self		1915 yes	1924	Mass.	husband Barchielli Battista Springfield,Mass.62-School St.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Dorno
Genoa 30/9/24	6	no	self		1898 yes	1924	N.J.	wife Caterina De Marchi 208 Jefferson St.Hoboken,N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Salto
Turin 5/9/24	7	yes	self		1913 yes	1924	N.Y.	brother in law Demaria Francesco 412 W 39 St. New York,N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Castelnuovo
Turin 16/8/24	8	yes	self		1907 yes	1924	Cal.	own residence 45 St.366,Oakland,Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	blackbrown	none	Italy	Romagnano S.
Turin 16/9/24	9	yes	see col.19		1919 yes	1924	Cal.	husband's residence,as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Romagnano S.
Turin 16/9/24	10	yes	See Col.19		yes	born	Cal.	father's residence,as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	b	nat.	brown	08-94 none	Cal.	Oakland
Turin 16/9/24	11	yes	see col.19		2 yes	born	Cal.	father's residence,as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	nat.	brown	08-94 none	Cal.	Oakland
Washington 16/8/24	12	no	self		1913 yes	1924	Mich.	own residence 3529,St.Joseph St.Detroit,Mich.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	08-21 none	Italy	Citta di C.
Turin 16/9/24	13	yes	self		1911 yes	1924	N.Y.	wife Teresa Grossi 143 W 3rd St.New York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	08-76 none	Argentina	Buenos Aires
Turin 16/9/24	14	yes	see col.19		25 yes	born	N.Y.	mother,as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	3	nat.	brown	08-99 none	N.Y.	New York
Turin 9/10/24	15	yes	self		1900 yes	1924	N.Y.	husband Bianchetti Alfredo 190 W Waverly Place New York N.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Luserna S.G.
Turin 9/10/24	16	yes	self		1921 yes	1924	N.Y.	own residence 451 W 36th St.New York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brownclear	none	Italy	Borgodale
Turin 9/10/24	17	yes	see col.19		1921 yes	1924	N.Y.	Husband's residence -as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Borgodale
Leghorn 15/9/24	18	no	see col.19	yes	no no		no	affianced Pierucceti Camillo 382 W 45 St.Rear St.New York C	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	20-11 none	France	Marsiglia
Venice 19/9/24	19	no	self		1924 yes	1911	Conn.	husband Celadon Ottavio 122 Chestnut St.Torrington,Conn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	brown	08-21 none	Italy	Montebello
Milan 4/10/24	20	yes	self		1902 yes	1924	Mass.	husband Brega Antonio 195 Tyler St.Sprinfield,Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown	08-21 none	Italy	Gigognola
Milan 4/10/24	21	yes	see col.19	yes	yes	born	Mass.	father,as above.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	10	nat.	brown	08-94 none	Mass.	SPringfield
Turin 9/9/24	22	yes	self		1914 yes	1924	N.Y.	daughter Gina Zanone 999 Broadway N New York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	greybrown	08-21 none	Italy	Chiavarsa
Turin 25/9/24	23	yes	self		1914 yes	1924	N.Y.	sails with her husband Millet Virtue American Citizen 568 W 29 St.New York City -	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Aymaville
Turin 8/9/24	24	yes	self		1919 yes	1924	N.Y.	brother in law Calcagno Aldo 15 Leroi St.New York City-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Caperzo
Genoa 12/9/24	25	yes	self		1911 yes	1924	N.Y.	daughter Teresa Rovegno 104 Mc Dougal St.New York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat.	grey blue	none	Italy	Rapallo
Turin [illegible]	26	no	self		yes	[illegible]	Wash.	friend Cigno Battista Main St.Roslyn Wash.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Piovano San.
Leghorn 20/8/24	27	yes	self		1922 yes	1924	N.Y.	cousin Zecchini Nicola 836 Ohnesteeave.Bronx,N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Pontremoli
Turin 2/10/24	28	yes	husband	Joe Arminio	1910 yes	1924	Pa.	husband Joe Arminio Box 5 # 1 Homer City Pa-RDF	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Borgo d'Ale
Genoa 1/9/24	29	yes	self		yes	no	no	no	cousin Giuseppe Bellini 100 Browdoin St.Passaic N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat.	brown	30-15 none	England	Newcastle
Turin 1/10/24	30	yes	self		yes	no	no	no	affianced Vassallo Onorato Hotel St.Jean 501 Broadway S.Francisco Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown	30-21 none	Italy	Biella T.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—31

Form 430 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of another insular possession.

Number List 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Francesco (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Schiaffino

MASTER

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of ....., 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

1 - 1st Vermont Head 721 - 6/6/24
2 - Rome 269 - 9/17/24 N. D.
3 - Reg Farm 137 - 10/2/24 N. D.
4 - Reg Farm 79 - 9/3/24 N. D.
5 - 1st Vermont Head 746 - 9/6/24
6 - Genoa 77 - 9/30/24 N. D.
7 - Turin 139 - 9/6/24 N. D.
8 - Turin 176 - 9/16/24 N. D.
9 - " 178 - 9/16/24 N. D.
10 - " 177 - 9/16/24 " "
11 - " 175 - 9/16/24 " "
12 - 1st Vermont Head 2310 - 8/16/24
13 - Turin 182 - 9/16/24 N. D.
14 - " 181 - 9/16/24 " "
15 - " 271 - 10/2/24 " "
16 - " 266 - 10/2/24 " "
17 - " 265 - 10/2/24 " "
18 - Reg Farm 1309 - 9/17/24 D.
19 - Genoa 133 - 9/19/24 - N. D.
20 - Milan 105 - 10/2/24 " "
21 - Milan 1213 - 10/2/24 " "
22 - Turin 135 - 9/5/24 " "
23 - " 235 - 9/25/24 " "
24 - " 263 - 9/29/24 " "
25 - Genoa 61 - 9/22/24 " "
27 - Reg Farm 55 - 8/30/24 " "
28 - Turin 267 - 10/2/24 " "
29 - Genoa 2076 - 9/5/24 - D.
30 - 311 Turin Lucca - 10/1/24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (aself, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... Number 12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pignone Dott. Francesco, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

35

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of ..., 19...

at New-York

[signature] SURGEON

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

... citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port [illegible] States or a port of another insular possession.

List # 2

Number on List 1 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. D U I L I O . Passengers sailing from G E N O A , Sept. 10 th , 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Num and im visé
1		BIGHINZOLI PARACHINI Rosa		33		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	North	N.Y.	New York	father Bighinzoli Giovanni Varallo Pombia, Novara.	N.Y.	New York	68
2		GATTI	Domenico	32		m	w	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cal	S;Francisco	mother Gatti Giuseppina Castiglione Canavese, Genova.	Cal.	S;Francisco	86
3	UNDER 16	GATTI son	Vittorio	12		m	s	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cal	S.Francisco	g/mother as above	Cal.	S.Francisco	87
4	UNDER 16	GATTI daughter	Luisa	10		f	s	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cal	S.Francisco	as above	Cal.	S.Francisco	88
5		GATTI	Enrichetta	27		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cal	S.Francisco	mother as above	Cal.	S.Francisco	89
6		GIAMPAOLI	Pietro	31		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Italy	Giannotti	wife Martini Maria Giannotti, Lucca.	Ill.	Chicago	117
7		GARBARINO	Vittorio	58		m	m	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Oregon	Dortland	sister Garbarino Giovanna Pavale. Genova.	Oregon.	Dortland	82
8		GARBARINO wife	Maria	43		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Oregon.	Dortland	sister i/l as above	Oregon.	Dortland	83
9		HENDERSON	Florence	39		f	s	nurse	yes	English	yes	England	North	Italy	Florence	nobody	N.Y.	New York	1865
10		LANDUCCI	Onesto	42		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Cal	S.Francisco	father Landucci Dario S.Angelo in Campo, Lucca.	Cal.	S.Francisco	138
11		MIAZZO	Ferdinando	43		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	sister Miazzo Angelina Borgosesia, Novara.	N.Y.	New York	162
12		MIAZZO mother	Maria	67		f	w	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	daughter as above	N.Y.	New York	163
13		FRACASSO MARCHESINI.	Maria	45		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mass.	Hausantonio	father Marchesini Giuseppe Vicenza, Chiampo.	Mass.	Hausantonio	156
14		MARIANELLI PEDRINI.	Matilde	54		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill	Chicago	father Angelo Pedrini Aulla. Massa Carrara.	Ill.	Chicago	67
15		ROSSI	Galeazzo	43		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	wife Rossi Maria Masio. Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York	148
16		BILETTA RINETTI	Cristina	36		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal	Los Angeles	brother Biletta Francesco Monte Maggino. Alessandria.	Cal.	Los Angeles	254
17		RAMELLA	Secondo	46		m	m	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	uncle Ramella Francesco Vaglio. Novara.	N.Y.	New York	129
18		RINALDO	Nicolo	34		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Cal.	S.Francisco	father Rinaldo Luigi Calizzano, Genova.	Cal.	S.Francisco	79
19		SARGENTI	Angelo	28		m	m	tailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Pa	Pittsburg	wife Sargenti Nella Maria S. Quirico	Pa.	Pittsburg	118
20		SPAGGIARI VEZZANI	Anna	60		f	w	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Ohio	Cleveland	daughter Vezzani Ines Villa Cavazzoli. Regio Emilia.	Ohio.	Cleveland	119
21		VEZZANI son	Mose	28		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Ohio	Cleveland	sister Vezzani Ines Villa Cavazzoli. Regio Emilia.	Ohio.	Cleveland	118
22		SEROTTI	Enrico	49		m	m	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	brother Serotti Rodolfo Bologna, Imola.	N.Y.	New York	159
23		SEROTTI wife	Margherita	53		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	brother i/l as above	N.Y.	New York	160
24		SEROTTI daughter	Jolanda	19		f	s	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italya	North	N.Y.	New York	uncle as above	N.Y.	New York	161
25		SARBORARIA	Giovanni	35		m	m	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal.	S.Jose	brother Sarboraria Enrico Cecconato. Alessandria.	Cal.	S.Jose	217
26		SARBORARIA wife	Elisabetta	27		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal	S.Jose	brother i/l as above.	Cal.	S.Jose	218
27		SARACCO	Felice	46		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	son Saracco Giuseppe Colosso d ' Asti, Alessandria.	N.Y.	New York	202
28		TORRE	Giuseppina	59		f	m	housew	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mass	Lexington	brother Torre Davide Calvari, Genova.	Mass.	Lexington	59
29		TONEATTI	Guglielmo	54		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Toneatti Giuseppe Talmassons. Udine.	N.Y.	New York	107
30		CERUTTI	Carlo	49		m	m	dealer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	mother Cerutti Maria Forno. Novara.	N.Y.	Long Island	89

#19 - SERGENTI Angelo, cancelled, did not sail.

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, Sept. OCT 21 1924, 19 24

36

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	husband see Col.19	yes	1911 yes	1924	N.Y.	husband Paracchini Carlo 428. W. 45 th St. New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	brown		08-21 none	Italy	Varallo
2	yes	myself	yes	1909 yes	1924	Cal.	own residence 500 Sommerset St.S.Francisco-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	nat	brown		08-21 none	Italy	Castiglione
3	yes	father see col 19	no	yes	born	Cal.	following father as above.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown		08-21 none	Cal.	S.Francisco
4	yes	as above	no	1914 yes	1924	Cal.	as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	nat	brown		08-21 none	Italy	Castiglione
5	yes	myself	yes	1920 yes	1924	Cal.	own residence as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		08-21 none	Italy	Castiglione
6	no	myself	$ 25	no	no	no	friend Primo Giannoni 1335 Larrabee St- Chicago. Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		08-21 none	Brasil	S.Paolo
7	no	myself	yes	yes	1924	Oregon.	brother Garbarino Antonio 665. Elliot Ave.Portland,Or.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		08-21 none	Italy	Favale
8	no	see col 19 husband	yes	1889 yes	1924	Oregon.	following husband Garbarino as above.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		08 none	Italy	Genova
9	yes	master	yes	no	no	no	master Platt William 131 E. 66th St.New York City.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		20 none	England	Whatam Stone
10	yes	myself	yes	1907 yes	1924	Cal.	own residence.nephew Landucci 412 Broadway- S-Fracisco.Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		08-21 none	Italy	S.angelo in Campo
11	yes	myself	yes	1903 yes	1924	N.Y.	brother i/l Menardino Giovanni 401. W. 41 St. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Abano
12	yes	see col 19 husband	yes	1903 yes	1924	N.Y.	following son, Miazzo Fer: as above.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Lusana
13	no	see col 19 husband	yes	1913 yes	1924	Mass.	husband Fracasso Cesare Pusantonio Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Chiampo
14	no	see col 19 husband	yes	1919 yes	1924	Ill.	husband Marianelli Aristide Chicago. Ill. 114-32nd.St.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Aulla
15	yes	myself	yes	1920 yes	1924	N.Y.	brother i/L Rossi Domenico 139. W. 28th St. New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Massa
16	yes	see col 19 husband	yes	1914 yes	1924	Cal.	travelling with husband am.Cit 3123 Cazador St. Los Angeles Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Gragnano
17	yes	myself	yes	1905 yes	1924	N.Y.	wife Ramella Marina 346 W. 30 th St. New York. N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	nat	brown		none	Italy	Chiavarra
18	yes	myself	yes	1912 yes	1924	Cal.	wife Rinaldo Luisa 516 Huran Ave.S.Francisco.Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat	brown		none	Italy	Calizzano
19	no	myself	yes	1920 yes	1924	Pa.	brother i/l Rugani Luigi 379 Grand Ave. New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Monte Castelnuovo
20	no	myself	yes	1917 yes	1924	Ohio	own residence 2503 E. 14th St. Cleveland.O.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Sotto Castelnuovo
21	no	myself	yes	1917 yes	1924	Ohio	following mother as above.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Sotto Casal
22	yes	myself	yes	1907 yes	1924	N.Y.	friend Mascardino Giovanni 401. W. 41 St. New York City.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brown		none	Italy	Fimoneso
23	yes	see col 19 husband	yes	1907 yes	1924	N.Y.	following husband Sesotti Enrico as above.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Angrogna
24	yes	see col 19 father	yes	1907 yes	1924	N.Y.	father 's residence. as above.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brown		none	Italy	Lusana
25	yes	myself	yes	1919 yes	1924	Cal.	own residence. 416. S.Carlos St. S. Josb. Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Cecconato
26	yes	see col 19 husband	yes	1919 yes	1924	Cal.	following husband. as above.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	Castelfrando
27	yes	myself	yes	1901 yes	1924	N.Y.	wife Saracco Cesarina 6159. Daune St. 19 th St.N.York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	Colosso
28	no	myself	yes	1906 yes	1924	Mass	sister Torre Maria 28 th Adams St. Lexington. Mass.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	brown		none	Italy	S.Colombano
29	yes	myself	yes	1910 yes	1924	N.Y.	wife Italia Toneatti 19 Bedford St. New York. N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	brown		none	Italy	Flambo
30	yes	myself	yes	1898 yes	1924	N.Y.	wife Cerutti Caterina 191.03. Jamaica Ave. Long Island. N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown		none	Italy	S.Bughetto

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

[illegible] citizens or an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States ...

Form 630 A

Record on this blank United States ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Francesco (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of ..., 19...

at New-York

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

R. MARITTIMO e LLOYD ITALIANI
DUILIO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who *operates* a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia; and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and ...
foreign port or a port of the ...
of continent ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pignone Dott. Francesco, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Curia Vescovile, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of ..., 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban)
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

... court created by government because of his or their official character ... possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens on a foreign port or a port of the [illegible] of continental United States from a [illegible] possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible] foreign port, a port

Number
List

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "DUILIO" Passengers sailing from GENOA, OCTOBER the 10th, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ha... and im... dis...
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		Aluffi	Natale	63		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	brother Aluffi Adolfo Freto-Alessandria,	N.Y.	New York	836
2		Bianchi	Giovanni	65		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill.	Chicago	father Bianchi Carlo S.Gennaro, Lucca.	Ill.	Chicago	124
3		Boveri	Lorenzo	26		m	m	Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mo.	St.Louis	father Boveri Ginotto Bassignana, Alessandria	Mo.	St.Louis	237
4		wife GAIA in Boveri	Francesca	26		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mo.	St.Louis	father in law, as above	Mo.	St.Louis	239
5	UNDER 16	BOVERI son	Giovanni	b.		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	North	Mo.	St. Louis	grand father, as above	Mo.	St.Louis	256
6	UNDER 16	BOVERI daughter	Gloria	2		f	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	North	Mo.	St.Louis	as above	Mo.	St. Louis	238
7		BOVERI	Luigi	27		m	s	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Mo.	St.Louis	father Boveri Ginotto Bassignana, Alessandria.	Mo.	St.Louis	240
8	B	BORRONE in Meinardi	Lucia	36		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	Brother in law Musso Marco Via Aliberti 6, Asti.	N.Y.	New York	230
9		CERRUSELLI	Luigia	35		f	s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.Y.	New York	aunt Melani Giuseppina Voltri, Genova.	N.Y.	New York	287
10		DE MARCHI	Edith	18		f	s	dress maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Torino	aunt Pavia Giuseppina Via Principe Amedeo 42, Torino,	N.Y.	New York	2078
11		ELUDI in Giulianelli	Onorata	42		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.J.	W.Hoboken	brother in law Carta Costantino Borzoli, Genova.	N.J.	W.Hoboken	76
12	UNDER 16	GIULIANELLI son	Eugenia	9		f	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	N.J.	W.Hoboken	uncle, as above	N.J.	W.Hoboken	81
13		FUGATTI	Fruttuoso	39		m	m	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Cal.	S.Pedro	father Fugatti Valentino S.Leonardo di Clivio, Trento	Cal.	S.Pedro	151
14		GERMANETTI	Gennano	53		m	m	founder	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.J.	Paterson	sister Germanetti Margherita Tollegno, Novara.	N.J.	Paterson	193
15		wife in Germanetti DELLA BARILE	Faustina	49		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.J.	Paterson	sister in law, as above	N.J.	Paterson	194
16		GERANETTI	Gerolamo	49		m	m	Weaver	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.J.	Paterson	sister, as above	N.J.	Paterson	196
17		in Impsen GERMANETTI daugh.	Maria	24		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.J.	Patersnn	aunt, as above	N.J.	Paterson	195
18	UNDER 16	IMPSEN son	Albino	2		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	North	N.J.	Paterson	great aunt, as above	N.J.	Paterson	197
19		GRAMIERI	Luigi	36		m	m	waiter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Morfasso	mother Gramieri Luigia Morfasso, Piacenza	N.Y.	New York	1882
20		GALIZIA in Roggero	Lucia	38		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	father Galizia Carlo Annone d'Asti.	N.Y.	New York	28
21	UNDER 16	ROGGERO daughter	Antoinette	7		f	s	none	yes	English	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	grand father, as above,	N.Y.	New York	227
22		CARAVAGLIA in Sofra	Giuseppina	50		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	N.Y.	New York	mother Scarani Giuseppa Cerana, Novara.	N.Y.	New York	43
23		LOMBARDI	Giuliano	32		m	s	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill.	Chicago	mother Scatena Palmira Massa Macinaia, Lucca.	Ill.	Chicago	106
24		MIGLIARA	Luigi	36		m	m	merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Tenn.	Memplis	Father Migliara Alessandro Bassignana, Alessandria	Tenn.	Memplis	203
25		LEVA in Migliara	Pietina	31		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	Yes	Italy	North	Tenn.	Memplis	father in law, as above.	Tenn.	Memplis	204
26	UNDER 16	MIGLIARA son	Linda Paolino	11		m	s	none	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Tenn.	Memplis	grand father, as above.	Tenn.	Memplis	206
27	UNDER 16	MIGLIARA daughter	Lio Elisa Maria	4		f	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	North	Tenn.	Memplis	as above.	Tenn.	Memplis	205
28		MAGRINI	Agostino	29		m	m	Restorant keeper	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill.	Chicago	father Magrini Vincenzo Chiesina Uzzanese, Lucca.	Ill.	Chicago	125
29		wife BALDACCI in Magrini	Ginetta	28		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	South	Ill.	Chicago	father in law, as above	Ill.	Chicago	126
30	UNDER 16	MAGRINI son	Aldo	1		m	s	none	no	no	no	Italy	South	Ill.	Chicago	grand father, as above	Ill.	Chicago	127

23

Total passengers 36
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 of 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 21 1924, 19 24

38

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he is now arriving, temporarily or abidingly, pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, for what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Instruction 230 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$200	yes	1903		wife Aluffi Paolina					no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	grey	brown	none	Italy	Mombercelli
2	no	self	$100	yes	1907		wife Bianchi Elisabetta					no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	grey	brown	none	Italy	St.Genmaro
3	no	self	$150	yes	1919	Mo.	own residence 4974 Easton Ave.-St.Louis,Mo.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Bassignana
4	no	husband	yes	yes	1924	Mo.	Husband's residence,as above.	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	black	brown	none	Italy	Fiondi
5	no	father	$ 25	yes	Born	Mo.	Father's residence,as above	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	grey	none	Italy	St.Louis
6	no	father	$ 25	yes	born	Mo.	father's Residence,as above	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	black	brown	none	Mo.	St.Louis
7	no	self	$20	yes	1912	Mo.	own residence 4974 Easton Ave.St.Louis,Mo.	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown	black	none	Mo.	St.Louis
8	yes	self	$30	yes	1910	N.Y.	husband Meinardi Alessandro 242 E. 35 St. New York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	black	brown	none	Italy	Bassignana
9	yes	self	$20	yes	1909	N.Y.	uncle Parenci Paolo 183 Benson St. New York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest	brown	none	Italy	Aloe
10	yes	self	$50	yes	no	no	mother De Marchi Pasqualina 109 E. 60 St. New York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	nat.	brown	brown	none	Italy	Sioleto
11	no	self	$60	yes	1913	N.Y.	husband Giulianelli Luigi 317 Chambers St. Hoboken N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat.	fair	blue	none	England	London
12	no	mother	$ 25	yes	born	N.Y.	father, as Above.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Lucca
13	no	self	$20	yes	1914	Cal.	wife Stefania Fugatti 336-14 St. S.Pedro, Cal.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown		none	N.Y.	W Hoboken
13	no	self	$300	yes	1889	N.J.	own residence 1227 Madison Ave.Paterson,N.J.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	fair	grey	none	Italy	S.Leonardo
15	no	husband	$	yes	1902	N.J.	husband's residence, as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	grey	brown	none	Italy	Toll egno
16	no	self	$25	yes	1901	N.J.	own residence N.J. 174 Westerwoth Ave.Paterson	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	grey	brown	none	Italy	Tollegno
17	no	father	$200	yes	1902	N.J.	husband Albino Impsen as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Tollegno
18	no	gr.father	$ 25	yes	born	N.J.	father's residence. as above.-	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Tollegno
19	yes	self	$100	yes	1920	N.Y.	wife Pedretti Caterina 311 E.105 St. New York	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	N.J.	Paterson
20	yes	husband	$50	yes	1919	N.Y.	her husband 822 W 49 St.New York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	grey	brown	none	Italy	Bettola
21	yes	father	$ 25	yes	born	N.Y.	father,as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Asti
22	yes	self	$	yes	1919	N.Y.	husband Boffa Amedeo 175 Bleecker St. New York City	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat.	brown	Blue	none	N.Y.	New York
23	yes	self	$100	yes	1907	Ill	brother Lombardi Vincemzo 9245 Commercial Ave.Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Cerano
24	no	self	$60	yes	1904	Tenn.	own residence 1797 Lamar Memplis, Tenn.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Basse Macin.
25	no	husband	$	yes	1919	Tenn.	husband's residence-Memplis.Tenn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Bassignana
26	no	father	$	yes	yes	born Tenn.	father's residence, as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Bassignana
27	no	father	$ 25	ys	born	Tenn.	father's residence, as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	nat.	brown		none	Tenn.	Memphis
28	no	self	$200	yes	1918	Ill.	brother in law Favorito Pietro 308 Loeiowan Place Chicago Ill.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat.	brown		none	Tenn	Memphis
29	no	husband	$	yes	1920	Ill.	brother in law,as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Uzzano
30	no	father	$ 25	ys	born	Ill.	uncle,a s above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	nat.	brown		none	Italy	Uzzano
																									Ill.	Chicago

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens foreign port or a port of [illegible] and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port, or a port of such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Francesco (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUILIO, from GEN'A AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1-13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino, MASTER

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of ....., 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and nursery clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" for race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian languages.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-exam by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 15 607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 95

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "D U I L I O" sailing from Genoa, 10 October, 19 24, Arriving at port of N E W Y O R K OCT 21 1924, 19 24

W. & S. Ltd.

39

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Magni	Erminio	29		m	m		Camp Kearnig-Cal.-16/5/19	Concord - Cal. Box 513
2	Gerosa	Maria	44		f	m		By marriage	417 W 43 St.-New York N.Y.
3	Battilocchi	Angelo	32		m	m		Court of Welch W.Va 9/6/20	Box 81.Keistone,W.Va.
4	XXXX

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 98

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "D U I L I O" sailing from G E N O A, 10th October, 1924, Arriving at port of N E W Y O R K OCT 21 1924, 19

W. & S. 144.

40

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[illegible]								
2	GIONO	Mary	34		f	m			611 W 60 St. Los Angeles, Cal.
3	GIONO daughter	Amelia	7		f	s	S.Francisco, Cal. 7/4/1917	Court of Washington D.C. 1/5/24	1826 Filbert St. S.Francisco Cal.
4	Franco	Carlo	47		m	m			as above
5	FRANCO	Simone	45		m	m		Sup. Court of S.Francisco, Cal. 10/9/14	2761 23th St. San.Francisco, Cal.
6	BALDINI	Dilade	32		m	m		Sup. Court of S.Francisco, Cal. 19/6/24	247 Connecticut St. S.Francisco
7	MUSSO	Natale	53		m	m		Court of Chicago, 30/5/1921	513 Illeons St. Chicago, Ill.
8	BIGLIANI	Henriette	31		f	m		Court of Jersey City, 24/8/905	534 Morgan St. Unton Hill, N.J.
9	BOGGIANO	Carmela	45		f	m		by marriage	21 St. 340 W New York City
10	BOGGIANO daughter	Albina	13		f	s	New York 12 July 1911	Court of Hudson County, 5/6/24	785 Mc. Kinley St. W.New York
11	BOGGIANO daughter	Eleonora	4		f	s	New York 18 May 1920		as above
12	BOGGIANO daughter	Jolanda	2		f	s	New York 15 July 1922		as above
13	ARDITO	Eugenia	54		f	m			as above
14	COSTA	Augustino	50		m	m		Court of New York, 15/6/1887	406 Ogden Ave. New Jersey City
15	CORLANO	Antonio	48		m	m		Court of Hudson, N.Y., 13/3/911	257 Warren St. Hudson N.Y.
16	VASCONI	Umberto	35		m	s		Court of Chicago, 22 Sept. 1916	1440 E. 76 St. Chicago Ill.
17	CASALI	Omero	30		m	s		Court of New Jersey 22/5/24	947 Hill St. New Jersey City
18	BELLUOMINI	Adolfo	48		m	wd		Court of Camp Lee Va, 10/12/17	85 W Climax Pittsburg Pa
19	PELLEGRINI	Alfredo	41		m	s		Court of Galvestom, Tex. 10/7/13	1601 Avenue-A Galveston Tex.
20	GUADAGNI	Silvio	59		m	m		Pittsburg Pa, 10/2/19	1322 Watson St. Pittsburg Pa.
21	MARIANELLI	Alberta	b		f	s	Chicago, Ill. 18/2/1919	County Court of Cook County, Ill. 25/9/896	309 Magnolia Ave. S.Francisco Cal
22	SILVIO	Pietro	45		m	m			South Park Ave. Chicago Ill. 114-32nd. St.
23	BIAGI	Emilia	62		f	m		Court of Pittsburg, Pa. 23/8/923	Beechiview Ave. 1804, Pittsburg, Pa.
24	DALLA PALA	Elisabetta	50		f	m		by marriage	Huntington, W.Va - 348 - 3 Ave.
25	RONCOLI	Paul	45		m	m	New York City, 4/8/1879.	by marriage	738 N.Jordan St. Allentown, Pa.
26	RONCOLI wife	Erie	48		f	m			345 Park Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
27	RONCOLI daughter	Adele	22		f	s		by marriage	as above
28	N° 1 Valente John: Did Not Sailed - List Closed at N.27 -							by father's paper	as above
29									
30									

PURSER

Business Office
11 47 am

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

OCT 21 1924 41

S. S. "D U I L H O" sailing from G E N O A, 10th OCTOBER, 1924, Arriving at port of N E W Y O R K, OCT 21 1924

W. A. & Ltd.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	DEFILIPPI	Benvenuta	30		f	m		Court of Springfield, Mass. 1917	24 E.School St. West Sprinfield, Mass.
2	DEFILIPPI daughter	Tosca	8		f	s	Sprinfield, Mass. 17th September 1916		as above
3	BARBAGELATA	Nicola	44		m	m		Court of New York City, 5/7/915	40 King St. New York City
4	BATTISTOLI	Arduina	36		f	m		by marriage.	Millsboro Pa,
5	MARABINI	Rosa	56		f	m		Court of Scranton, Pa. 22/9/1915	438 W 29 St. New York City
6	MARABINI daughter	Margherita	14		f	s	Yessup, Pa. 11/9/1909		as above
7	DE FLORIAN	Paolina	48		f	m		Court of Condesport, Pa. March 15, 1906	182 Sullivan St. New York, City.
8	DE FLORIAN	Giuseppina	22		f	s		Court of Condesport, Pa. March 15, 1906	as above
9	DALL'OLMO	Giorgio	60		m	m		Court of S.Francisco, Cal. 3-5-913	4936 3rd St. S.Francisco, Cal.
10	MILLET	Martin	47		m	m		Suprem Court of New York 10/5/24	368 W 29th St. New York, N.Y.
11	CAPPELLI	Santi	48		m	m		Court of Washington D.C. 11/7/24	California, Pa. Box 866
12	LARESE	Elisabetta	39		f	wd		By marriage	541 Export, Pa.
13	ZEREGA	Domenico	19		m	s	Washington D.C. 18 May 1905		Leyden St. E Boston, Mass
14	PAGOT	Augusta	46		f	m		By marriage	Lanzing, Ohio. Box 24
15	CASTELLI	Battista	58		m	m		Court of Staten Island, 1919/4/15	204 Largee St. Stapleton S.S, N.Y.
16	CASTELLI wife	Anna	61		f	m		by marriage	as above
17	BETTINI	Umberto	45		m	m		Court of Bridgeport, Conn. 1[illegible]/918	1051 Maplewood Ave. Bridgeport, Conn
18	CONTI	Lorenzo	49		m	m		Court of Memphis, Tenn. 2[illegible]/11/21	Dyasburg, Tenn. Box 6.
19	KING	Emma	48		f	m		Suprem Court of New York, N.Y. 5/9/894	5 Marsh St. Quing, Mass.
20	MORGANTI	Aladino	16		m	s	Butte, Mot. 15/4/1907		3rd St. 10-11 Anaconda, Mont.
21	AVEZZIE	Angelina	30		f	m		by marriage	Sprinfield, Mass. John St.
22	AVEZZIE daughter	Alice	9		f	s	West Sprinfield, Mass. 9/4/1915		as above
23	SANTONI	Vincenzo	62		m	m		Court of Detroit, Mich. 13/10/1896.	Detroit Mich. 2177 Pierce St.
24	BARDELLI	Gustavo	43		m	m		Court of Pittsburg, Pa. 7/5/1921	Box 578 - California, Pa.
25	[illegible]NI	Amerigo	17		m	s	Jessup, Pa. Oct. 30th. 1907		Hotel Wilson Main St. Peckville, Pa.
26	List Closed at N. 25								
27									
28									
29									
30									

Bushman Insp. 11.43 A.M.

PURSER

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port in the United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States, or a port of another [illegible]

Number 17

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11—4713 (ORDINARIA)

S. S. "Re d'ITALIA" { Gross tonnage, Tons 23,928.35 / Net tonnage, Tons 19,944.80 } sailing from NAPOLI, OCT 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York New York OCT 21 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Miceli	Giovannino	39		m	m		New York N.Y. 5/26/9[illegible]	405 Est 60 st New York N.Y.
2	Miceli (Wife)	Vincenza	34		f	m		by husband's citizenship	as above
3	Miceli (son)	Pietro	9		m	s		by father's citizenship	as above
4	Miceli (son)	Francesco	4		m	s		by father's citizenship	as above
5	Calvacca	Giuseppe	34		m	m		New York N.Y. 6/4/924	347 1st 31 st New York N.Y.
6	Mogavero	Leonardo	35		m	m		New York N.Y. 6/6/918	329 1st 14 st New York N.Y.
7	Saeli	Giuseppe	61		m	m		Chautagna N.Y. 10/3/910	37 39 Harrison st Jamestown N.
8	Lauro	John	51		m	m		Montgmorey N.Y. 10/23/906	361 Maine st Norristom Pa
9	Leranzo	Antonino	41		m	m		Detroit Mic 10/17/904	9 Henry st New York N.Y.
10	Bisesi	Giuseppe	44		m	m		Cathanich N.Y. 1899	140 W Pechy st Matinswille Ind.
11	Digiacinto	Salvatore	51		m	m		Broklyn N.Y. 2/6/916	109 Ives st Broklyn N.Y.
12	Curto	Giovanni	47		m	m		Buffalo N.Y. 7/6/921	150 1st 31 av Buffalo N.Y.
13	Ippolito	Nicolo'	27		m	m		New York N.Y. 10/6/919	227 1st 33 st New York N.Y.
14	Sabella	Giuseppe	27		m	m		New York N.Y. 2/7/923	17 09 First av New York N.Y.
15	Scnifano	Maria Grazia	17		f	s	New York N.Y. 1/6/910		31 Amatton st New York N.Y.
16	Aliano	Mike	41		m	m		Jefferson [illegible]. 8/10/921	912 George av Birmengham Ala
17	Aliano (Wife)	Grazia	34		f	m		by husband's citizenship	as above
18	Aliano (Son)	Salvatore	3		m	s		by father's citizenship	as above
19	Schillera	Ignazio	51		m	m		Westmoraland N.Y. 6/ / 906	1838 West 13 st Broklyn N.Y.
20	Schilepi (Wife)	Angela	50		f	m		by husband's citizenship	as above
21	Sagarelli	Concetta	25		f	M		pass.iss.by Washington D.C.12-15-923	1561 Bates Av. Bklyn N.Y.
22	daughter	Domenica	3		f	S		do do do	do do do
23	Canuto	Clemente	35		m	M		Naturalized by Pennsgrove N.J. 9-26-2919	330 North 57 St. Phila Pa.
24	Zarro	Emilio	27		m	S		" " Jersey N.J 1-1-24	91 Logan Av. Jersey N.J
25	Contursi	Gaetano	42		m	M		" " New York 1918	1364 74 St. B'klyn N.Y.
26	Marricone	Angelo	31		m	M		Pass.iss.by Washington D.C.10-16-23	730 Charleston St. Mishawanka Ind.
27	Caputo	Pietro	28		m	S		" " " "	Cleveland Ohio [illegible] 11th st
28	Ferrara	Gaetano	42		m	M		" " " " 7/8/24 1921	115 Hudson St. Harkeneas N.J.
29	Calabro'	Luigi	30		m	M		Naturalized by New York 11-9-22	1 Bay 38 St. B'klyn N.Y.
30	Gennella	Pasquale	34		m	M		" " Kings 2-1-903 1924	2134 E. 14 St. B'klyn N.Y.

Boat

Business Insp.
H[illegible] A.M. 3[illegible] P.M.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUILIO sailing from NAPOLI OCT 11 1924, 19__, Arriving at Port of New-York OCT 21 1924, 19__

Number 18

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bettelli	Errico	16		m	S	Born Newark N.J. Apl 1, 1908	pass.iss.by Washington D.C.6-27-24	90 Stone St. Newark N.J.
2	Amato	Maria	33		f	M		" " " " " 8-27-24	247 Elmen St. New Haven Conn.
3	Ferrari	Francesco	27		m	S		Naturalized by Norristonw Pa 1-24-1918	340 Strong St. Ardmore Pa
4	Maida	Salvatore	60		m	M		Pass.iss.by Washington D.C.8-8-24	2718 Cruger Av. Bronx N.Y.
5	Alfieri	Emmanuele -	30		m	M		" " " " " 4-29-24	2602 Harryson Av. Detroit Mich
6	Celi	Salvatore	30		m	M	Entered 1912 - after July	" " " " " 4-25-24	8120 17 Av. B'klyn N.Y.
7	wife	Maria wf	25		m	M		do do do	do do do
8	son	Luigi Son	2		m	S	Born 19 March 1922 Brooklyn	do do do	do do do
9	Montagna	Giuseppe	67		m	M		Naturalized by Norfolk Va 5-16-1892	1215 Norfolk St. Norfolk Va.
10	Greco	Alfio	44		m	M		" " New York 6-20-924	44 Wok St. N.Y.C.
11	Lagiglia	Antonio	48		m	S		" " November 19,1890	N.Y.C.
12	Restuccia	Giuseppe	42		m	M		" " Mass.Boston March.14,92	232 Moody St. Waltham Mass.
13	wife	Maria wf	38		f	M		husband's paper	do do do
14	daughter	Rosa dau	15		f	S	Born 16,1908	father's paper	do do do
15	daughter	Angela "	8		f	S	Born 5 1916	do do	do do do
16	son	Felice Son	9		m	S	Feb. 4 1914	do do	do do do
17	Scolaro	Michele	27		m	S		Naturalized by New York 1-31-924	8 Valentine Place Glendale
18	Consalvo	Giuseppe	34		m	M		" " " 3-21-922	201 E.108 St. New York
19	wife	Grazia wf	33		f	M		do do do	do do do
20	Grasso	Giovanni	35		m	S		Naturalized by New York August 2,1912	434 43 E.118 St. Apartegent
21	Rezler	Paul	41		m	M		Pass.iss.by Washington D.C.May 10,1924	6016 Center Av. Pittsburg Pa.
22	Valenti	John	29		m	S		" " " " " 7-2-924	146 West 41 St. Los AngelesCal.
23	Russoniello	Pasquale	46		m	M		" " " " " 6-17924	379 3 St. Jersey N.J.
24	son	Michele Son	7		m	S	Born Dec 16 1916	do do do	do do do
25	De Marco	Giacinto	41		m	M		Pass.iss.by Washington D.C.5-17-24	230 Millow Av. Hoboken N.J.
26	wife	Lena wf	41		f	M		do do do	do do do
27	Bacosla	Raffaele	30		m	M		Pass.iss.by Washington D.C.4-25-24	1010 Westew Av. Baltimore M.D.
28	Falconetti	Tommaso	33		m	M		" " " " " 4-29-24	487 Britton Av. Condord N.Y
29	Bruno	Antonia	42		f	M		" " " " " 7-22-24	315 S.Elen = Cal.
30	List Closed at? No 29 =								

29

PURSER

Business Dept. 11 49 a m

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Number 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. D'UILIO sailing from NAPOLI, OCT 11 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of New-York OCT 21 1924, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.		ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES 44
1	Mazza	Zaffira	41		f	M		Pass.Isse.by Wash.D.C.	3/15/24	5334 Alway Oakland Cal.
2	Ingalise	Charlotte dau	20		f	S	Born July 27 1903	" "	do	do
3	Serreta	Giovanna	30		f	M		" "	5/15/24	5 North St Irvington N.Y
4	son	Florindo	3		m	S	July 26 1921, Italy	" "	do	do
5	Romano	Vincenzo	27		m	M		" "	6/24/24	629 Carrol St Brklyn N.Y
6	Sabatelli	Teodoro	45		m	M		" "	12/29/23	106 Tabek St Paterson N.J
7	Sabelli	Cecilia	36		f	M		" "	5/15/24	843 S.15th Av Mount N.Y
8	Tanno	Giuseppe	47		m	M	Natural. Sept 17 1909 Brad.	" "	5/20/24	1610 Blair St Cleveland Ohio
9	wife	Letizia	39		f	M		" "	do	do
10	daughter	Rosa dau	7		f	S		" "	do	do
11	"	Lucia	14		f	S		" "	do	do
12	son	Antonio	9		m	S		" "	do	do
13	son	Luigi	12		m	S		" "	do	do
14	D'Angio'	Salvatore	37		m	S		" "	11/3/24	1701 So 19th St Phila Pa
15	Sabino	Pietrantonio	62		m	M		" "	5/24/24	287 Elizer St N.Y.C.
16	Napoletano	Saverio	56		m	M		" "	7/15/24	57 Humphery St Englewood N.J
17	wife	Maria wife	46		f	M		" "	do	do
18	Perretta	Anna	51		f	W		" "	7/14/24	122 Jackson Av Jersey N.J
19	Nemo	Carmine	32		f	M		" "	4/25/24	163 Melrose Av N.Y.C.
20	son	Francesco son	7		m	S	Born July 1, 1916 Italy	" "	do	do
21	Schettino	Giuseppina	32		f	M	Born, Middletown Pa. 1891 Repatriated to Italy 1909	" "	3/7/24	Reynoldsville Pa Box 35
22	daughter	Liliana dau	16		f	S		" "	do	do do
23	Lucidi	Felice	56		m	M		" "	10/8/23	242 Passaic St Passaic N.J
24	wife	Grazia wife	56		f	M		" "	do	do
25	Nacropoli	Nicola	52		m	M		" "	6/23/24	do
26	Cavaliere	Giuseppe	53		m	M		" "	4/7/24	28 Cooler St Brklyn N.Y
27	Perilli	Amerigo	43		m	M		" "	5/21/24	84 Perry St N.Y.C.
28	Vitolo	Vincenza-	46		f	M		" "	11/22/23	1260 60th St Brklyn N.Y
29	Onesso	Vincenzo	57		m	M		" "	7/21/24	418 Virginia Av Norfolk Va
30	son	Michele son	2		m	S	Born Sept. 4, 1922 Norfolk Va	" "	9/6/24	do

Bus Manifest 2nd 11.45 am

3rd cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—607

Number 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUILIO sailing from NAPOLI, OCT 11 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of New-York OCT 21 1924, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES 45
1	Maresca	Frank	42		m	S		Naturalized by Nyw York 2-9-23	113 West 89 St. New York
2	Sperandino	Ermenegildo	42		m	M	H 413167	pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 5-13-24	1306 Dickinson St. Phila Pa.
3	wife	Carmela	30		f	M		do do do	do do do
4	Del Corvo	Antonio	15		m	S	H 468979. With a/c	pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 8-26-24	106 Cherry St. New York
5	brother	Giuseppe Alfonso	13		m	S		do do do	do do do
6	Sica	Filomelo	27		m	S		pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 6-130-24	172 West St. N.Y.C.
7	Palombo	Michele	53		m	M		" " " " " 3-11-24	281 153 St. N.Y.C.
8	Laiola	Francesco	38		m	M		" " " " " 7-21-24	151 153 Mott St. N.Y.C.
9	Montefusco	Carmine	37		m	M		" " " " " 7-2-24	41 Spring St. New York N.Y.
10	Sullo	Oscar	25		m	M	Born New Haven.	" " " " " 5-15-24	20 Castle St. New Haven Conn.
11	wife	Antilia	27		f	M	citizen by father's Naturalization H 4N546	do do do	do do do
12	Cignarelli	Andrea	42		m	M	H 443611	pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 6-17-24	2503 Unseven Ave N.Y.C.
13	wife	Albina	38		f	M		do do do	do do do
14	Adinplfi	Angelo	63		m	M		pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 4-25-24	189 E.18 St. B'klyn N.Y.
15	Sorrentino	Vincenzo	64		m	M		" " " " " 6-20-24	171 Coatt St. Boston Mass.
16	Iacobucci	Salvatore	35		m	M		Naturalized by Columbus Ohio Sept. 23, 20	1083 Penna Av. Columbus Ohio
17	Rossi	Pietro	37		m	M		pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 5-2-24	114 Second Av. Paterson N.J
18	Ricciardi	Antimo	49		m	M		XXXX

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

Number 21

S. S. **DUILIO** sailing from **NAPOLI** OCT 11 1924 , 19 , Arriving at Port of New-York OCT 21 1924 , 19

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									46
1	Popolizio	Antonio	56		m	M	H42 9633		4143 Bedford St. N.Y.C.
2	Arbis	Vincenzo	31		m	M		pass.iss.by Washington D.C.5-29-924	2937 S.Opal St. Phila Pa.
3	Morris	Frank	47		m	S		" " " " " 8213-24	325 Marton St. Liverpool Ohio.
4	Iaconelli	Giuseppe	58		m	M	H436166	" " " " " 9-5-24	214 S. 7 St. Camden N.J.
5	Sparano	Costantino	16		m	S	H351514	" " " " " 7-9-24	293 E.27 St. B'klyn N.Y
6	Umbria	Luigi	48		m	M		" " " " " 5-10-923	207.21 St. B'klyn N.Y.
7	Guida	Vincenzo	34		m	M	H 348759	" " " " " 5-15-924	198 Division St. Amsterdam N.Y.
8	wife	Maria	36		f	M		" " " " " 10-26-925	do do do
9	Roda	Domenico	34		m	S		" " " " " " " "	1235 Dicalby Av. B'klyn N.Y.
10	Trotta	Liberato	40		m	M		" " " " " 7-21-24	141 S.5 St. Baltimore M.D.
11	Bamonte	Luigi	33		m	M		" " " " " 6-6-924	140 Mott St. N.Y.C.
12	Geremia	Frank (Husb)	31		m	M	H 55 4 n1. Nat Jy 30/23.	" " " " " 10-30-24	32 Giordan Av. Jersey N.J.
13	wife	Maria (Wife)	22		f	M	Married 1924. Wife a Citizen by Father's Naturalization	" " " " " 7-8-924	do do do
14	Di Giovanni	Antonio	24		m	S		do do do	Pass.iss.by Washington D.C.June 19,24
15	Tuscani	Giovanni	37		m	M	H416435	" " " " " 6115.922	1838 S.16 St. Phila Pa.
16	wife	Maria	35		f	M		do do do	do do do
17	Donadio	Michele	36		m	M	H.421759	pass.iss.by Washington D.C.5-21-24	20 Clinton St. Warren Ohio.
18	wife	Margaret Michelina	34		f	M		do do do	do do do
19	Veltro	Giuseppe	36		m	M		pass.iss.by Washington D.C.7-26-24	Chester Pa. 938 Madison ave
20	Di Pietro	Francesco	36		m	M	V12 951-952	" " " " " 5-25-24	42 Mulberry St. N.Y.C.
21	Volpe	Giuseppe	29		m	M		" " " " " 4-21-23	107 Mill St. Rome N.Y.
22	Stio	Umberto	38		m	M	Born N.Y.C. H 450814	" " " " " 6-27-24	112 Central Park Rochester N.Y.
23	Pannella	Luigi	32		m	M		" " " " " 4-23-24	302 E.44 St. New York
24	Florio	Antonio	48		m	M		" " " " " 6-6-24	314 E.116 St. New York
25	Dimitrio	Vito	28		m	S		" " " " " 6-13-24	171 Batt.St.Long Island N.Y.
26	Consulmagno	Giovanni	32		m	M		" " " " " 12-28-23	225 Andrew St. Pittsburg Pa.
27	Fuscella	Daniele	27		m	M	H.455419	" " " " " 8-7-24	890 9 Av. N.Y.C.
28	Mazzei	Vincenzo (Husb to #30)	51		m	M	H.470793.	" " " " " 8-21-24	221 Charleston Av. Clarksburg Pa.
29	Crispina	Carolina	7		f	S	Born in Clarksburg. W Va	" " " " " 11-24-924	1804 S.24 St. Phila Pa.
30	Crispina	Ippolita	6		f	S	— do —	do do do	do do do

(3 v ent)

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the

Form 610 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25
Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUILIO sailing from NAPOLI OCT 11 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of New-York OCT 21 1924, 19

47

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lesco	Michele	62		m	M	H 352059	pass.iss.by Washington D.C.7-30-24	1828 West Farm R. N.Y.C.
2	wife	Concetta	43		f	M	Born Nyc.	" " " " " 6-13-24	do do do
3	daughter	Maria	23		f	S	Born Italy H 451906	do do do	do do do
4	daughter	Pasqualina	16		f	S	—do—	do do do	do do do
5	son	Michele	14		m	S	—do—	do do do	do do do
6	son	Felice	12		m	S	—do—	do do do	do do do
7	daughter	Luigia	9		f	S	—do—	do do do	do do do
8	Aulets	Umberto	57		m	M		pass.iss.by Washington D.C.6-27-24	1445 60 th St. B'klyn N.Y.
9	Pallotta	Berardino	28		m	M		" " " " " 10-28-22	2547 E.107 St. Chicago Ill.
10	Vispiano	Michele	33		m	M		" " " " " 6-30-24	132 Schiller St. Buffalo N.Y.
11	Natale	Antonino	29		m	S	H 381255	" " " " " 3-20-24	28 Wolnik St. Newark N.J.
12	Speno	Giovanni	36		m	M		" " " " " 4-12-24	328 E.70 St. New York
13	Stabile	Francesco	32		m	M	H 457725 Nat 1924	" " " " " 7-11-24	4312 E.139 St. Cleveland Ohio
14	wife	Florence	32		f	M	Born Cleveland Married June 23/24 H 464854 Dis. Mar. T. Natale Modesimo	do do do	do do do
15	Festa	Assunta	14		f	S		pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 8-1-24	596 River St. Paterson N.J
16	Picariello	Silvestro	30		m	S		" " " " " 7-25-24	22 Clevelahd Av Harson N.J.
17	Spaccenta	Vincenzo	32		m	M		Naturalized by C.Cook C.Ill 1-13-24	715 So.Morgan St. Chicago Ill.
18	wife	Filomena	26		f	M	married 1916	do do do	do do do
19	Geslao	Giovanni	37		m	M		Pass.iss.by Washington D.C.7-26-24	1020 E.Passinch Av. Phila Pa
20	Maiorino	Pasquale	28		m	M	H 457459 n.	" " " " "	46 Wright Av. Jersey N.J.
21	Rispoli Boyes	Anna	23		f	M	H 336869 Married 1921 Husband 98774 Dis to Husb Dominic Bozzo	" " " " " 9-1-23	1232 Madison Av. N.Y.C.
22	daughter	Vincenza	3		f	S	Born Italy June 1918	do do do	do do do
23	Carracino	Domenico	70		m	M	H 36715 n.	Pass.iss.by Washington D.C.3-25-24	483 Clinton Av. Newark N.J.
24	Lumini	Antonio	53		m	M		" " " " " 1-25-24	56 Raydeven Av. Jersey N.J.
25	Nuzzo	Fedele	26		m	S		" " " " " 3-14-24	315 Fulton St. Syracuse N.Y.
26	Colantuono	M.Antonia	16		f	S	H 457988 Dis & T. Fed H 467846	" " " " " 7-14-24	1483 Bergen St. B'klyn N.Y.
27	Varrone	Cristina	38		f	M		" " " " " 8-13-24	77 New Chambers St. N.Y.C.
28	Montesquila	Giuseppina	27		f	M	H 418736 Born Provincano	" " " " " 5-17-24	33 Mountcell St. Providence R.I.
29	daughter	Adelina	6		f	S		do do do	do do do
30	Badile	Giuseppe	47		m	M		Pass.iss.by Washington D.C.8-1-24	127 Cliffton Place B'klyn N.Y.

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25
Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUILIO sailing from NAPOLI OCT 11 1924 , 19 , Arriving at Port of New-York OCT 21 1924 , 19

48

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pino	Nicolo' Head	57		m	M	H 420961	Naturalized by Boston Mass. 1-28-924	74[illegible] Revere Mass.
2	daughter	Antonia child	14		f	S		father's paper	do do
3	daughter	Angelina	7		f	S		do do	do do
4	Natoli	Felice	29		m	m		pass.iss.by Washington D.C. Oct. 27, 924	415 Herreson St. Passaic N.J.
5	Orlando	Giuseppe	39		m	M	H 419057	pass.iss.by Washington D.C. Maggio 19/24	Stenbenville Ohio 203 N. 7th St.
6	wife	Rosina	28		f	M		do do	do do do
7	son	Santo	4		m	S		do do	do do do
8	Natoli	Felice	29		m	M		pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 7-8-24	15 Harris Peekskill N.Y.
9	Lemboll	Vita	25		f	M		pass.iss.by Washington Luglio 7 1923	Stembenville Ohio. 203 N. 7th St.
10	daughter	Ida	5		f	S	H 320877. from Pa	do do do	do do do
11	son	Vincenzo	3		m	S	do	do do do	do do do
12	Palermo	Giuseppe	55		m	M		Naturalized by White Plains N.Y. 1-14-915	27 Main St. White Plains N.Y.
13	Catanzariti	George Carlo	39		m	M		" " Andrecker C. 9-5-23	256 E. Columbia St.
14	Imbroglia	Frank	39		m	M		" " District of Mass. 12-25-85	5 Stamford St. Boston Mass.
15	Ofria	Vincenzo	30		m	M		" " Boston Mass. 5-1-916	6 Newton St. Cambridge Mass.
16	Zagardo	Domenico	35		m	S	H 467376	" " B'klyn N.Y. 924	1570 61 St. B'klyn N.Y.
17	Pulea	Giacomo	43		m	M		" " [illegible]-14" 10-14-14	191 Hilwing Av. B'klyn N.Y.
18	De Rigo	Giovanni	53		m	M		" " Washington D.C. 7-1-24	24 Box Clawerville N.Y.
19	wife	Maria	53		f	M		do do	do do do
20	daughter	Celia	21		f	M	Born Glowersville NY	do do	do do do
21	Nazionale	Antonio	40		m	M		Pass.iss.by Washington D.C. 3-1-24	928 Main St. Follansbee W.Va
22	Di Scipllo	Quirino	29		m	M		" " " " " 10-24-24	212 N. 67 St. Phila Pa.
23	D'Angelo	G. Battista	36		m	M	H 425380 H 460760	" " " " " May 24, 24	765 N. Vine St. Harleton Pa.
24	Stile	Angelo	33		m	M		" " " " " 3-28-23	4 Zavatt St. Inwood L.I.
25	Anniochiarico	Anna	37		f	M	H 458097. Born in N.Y.C.	" " " " " 7/12/23	327 Mill St. New York
26	Anniochiarico	Maria	3		f	S		" " " " " do	do do
27	Powier Ponder	Doroty	24		f	m	Born St Louis Mo	Pass.iss by Wash D.C. 6.12.24	5085 Underwood Ave DETRIT Mich.
28	son	James	4		m	s	" Detroit	" " "	do do
29	daug.	Doroty	2		f	f	" Tampa Fla.	" " "	do do
30	N° 8 Natoli Felice:-Write in this sheet at N.4 - List Closed at N° 29=						H 307469		

PURSER

11 55 am

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14-214

Form 619 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 25
Number 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUILIO sailing from NAPOLI OCT 11 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of New-York OCT 21 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 49
1	XXXXXX XXXXX

Form 630 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4719

Number 25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Pfo "DUILIO," {whose Navis, Tons, 22,229,30 / " Italia " 12,944,36} sailing from NAPOLI 11 OCT 1924 19 , Arriving at Port of New York OCT 21 1924 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 50
1	Di [illegible]	[illegible]miano	19		M	S	H 468155 New York N.Y. 6/4/[illegible]6	Cath 2/25	497 Miller av Brooklyn N.Y.
2	[illegible]iano	Carmelina	19		F	S	H 368138 New York N.Y. 10/5/[illegible]6	Witt 1319	126 1st 93 st New York N.Y.
3	Lagreca	Luigi	32		M	S	H 369407	Hermiston N.Y. 5/4/924	115 Miller st Trenton N.Y.
4	Scrittone	Ignazio	29		M	M	H 450538	West Chester N.Y. 11/26/918	551 First st New York N.Y.
5	Leone	Michele	57		M	S	H 391960	Chemung N.Y. 6/19/923	1Fo2 Dewis st Elmira N.Y.
6	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX	XX		X	X	XXXXXXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pignone Dott. Francesco, Surgeon of the DUILIO, Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Steerage

(23)

51

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of ....., 19

at New-York

SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—631

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or that it is the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character

, or who advocates or teaches or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

31

List STOWAWAYS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. DUILIO . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DETAINED	Dado	Carmine	20	✓	m	s	sailor no		no	Italian	south	Italy	Naples	mother Anna Stira Napoli	-	-
2	DETAINED	Nasti	Carmine	21	✓	m	s	laborer no	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	Italian	seut h	Italy	Naples	Piazzette S.Maria Agnora - sister Assunta Napoli	N.Y.	New-York
3	DETAINED	Esposit o	Giuseppe	22	✓	m	s	meccanic yes	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	no	Italian	seuth	Italy	Naples	Calata S.Severino - father Luigi Napoli	do	do
4		List Closed at N.3 =													Vico La Neve alla Dogana 6	do	do
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PURSER

36

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

19—818

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

31

List STOWAWAYS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. DUILIO . Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, 1921

This (white) sheet is for the listing of *

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		DEPORTED Dado	Carmine	20	✓	m	s	sailor	no	========	no	Italian	south	Italy	Naples	mother Anna Stira Napoli	N.Y.	New=York
2		Deported Nasti	Carmine	21	✓	m	s	IN HOSPITAL laborer	no	DISCHARGED ========	no	Italian	seut h	Italy	Naples	Piazzetta S.Maria Agnora - sister Assunta Napoli	do	do
3		Deported Esposit o	Giuseppe	22	✓	m	s	IN HOSPITAL meccanic	yes	DISCHARGED Italian	yes	Italian	sauth	Italy	Naples	Calata S.Severino - father Luigi Napoli	do	do
4		List Closed at N.3 =														Vico La Neve alla Dogana 6		
5		PURSER																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28		86																
29																		
30																		

Total passengers 3

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List STOWAWAYS

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York , OCT 1924 , 19

52

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able and willing to work; whether coming under contract or assisted; whether coming temporarily or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time (if any) intends to remain in the United States.	Whether able and intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	none	no	no	no	no	nobody	NewsYork	no	====	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	Naples
2	no	none	no	no	no	no	nobody	do	no	====	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	Naples
3	no	none	no	no	no	no	nobody	do	no	====	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	brow	brow	none	Italy	Naples
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

20-21

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

List 5 9

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sch'affino Francesco (Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino

MASTER

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of _____, 19

at New-York

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if outside the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Capt. Schiaffino Francesco, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of ____, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

DUILIO

16—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence thereon. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 24

53

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pizzano Dott. Francesco, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kaiser's Universität, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21 day OCT 1924, 19

at New-York

Immigrant Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 29

Am 10/21/24

List 6 [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, OCT 11 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED	IMMIGRANT	De Lucia	Rocco	43		m	m	agricol	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Italyan S	Italy	Ortona	wife Marianna Ortona	Can	Niagara Falls
2		Scoravilli	Giuseppe	30		m	S	Industrials	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	ItalianS.	Ohio	Cleveland	wife Antonia Catania	Ohio	Cleveland
3		List Closed at N. 2 =																
4			PURSER															
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

37

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 29

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 21 1924, 19 54

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
ISA	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
one	1	yes	my self	50	no	no	no	cousin Notarfranco Nicola 127 Lewis Av. Niagara Falls	In Transit -			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	brown	none	Italy	Ortona
tania	2	yes	self	25	yes	6/24	Ohio	uncle Scarayilli Francesco 3648 E.142 St. Cleveland Ohio	nopermanen		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	brown	none	Italy	Cesaro'
0/24	3																									
	4																									
	5																									
	6																									
	7																									
	8																									
	9																									
	10																									
	11																									
	12																									
	13																									
	14																									
	15																									
	16																									
	17																									
	18																									
	19																									
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. / Schiffino Francesco, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiffino
MASTER

DUILIO — SOCIETÀ ANONIMA DI NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — GENOVA-NAPOLI-PALERMO-TRIESTE-VENEZIA — SERVIZI MARITTIMI LLOYD ITALIANO

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of ....., 19

at New-York

John Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... immigrant, naturalized, or native citizen of the United States, or of any

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DUILIO Travveling There With

I, Figuese Dott. Francesco, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Vuiti's Guiseppe, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

55

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 2 day of OCT 1924, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

...or specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any ...forms or law, ...international property, or is a member ...destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 25

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI OCT 1 1 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Salvatore	Luigi	24		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		N.J.	Hoboken	wife Marianna Manocalzati	N.J.	Hoboken
2		Villanova	Tommaso	42		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy		Ohio	Cincinnati	wife Maria Belcastro	Ohio	Cincinnati
3		Gilberti	Sabino	35		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		N.J.	Paterson	uncle Potenza Alessandro-S.Michele	N.J.	Paterson
4		Rizzello	Domenico	44		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Pa	Phila	wife Caterina Monterosso	N.Y.	New York
5		Maciariello	Colella Stefanina	23		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		"	New Castle	nobody Visciano Calvi Risorta	Pa	New Castle
6	UNDER 16	daughter	Michelina	1		f	S	none	no		no	no		"	"	do do	"	"
7		Zona	Luigi	32		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Pa	New Castle	wife Rosa Calvi R.	Pa	"
8		Di Cioccio	Eusebio	50		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Ohio	Canton	wife Maria Pratola P	N.Y.	Ossining
9		Presutti	Domenico	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Pa	Midland	wife Rosina "	Pa	Midland
10		Rosato	Domenico	43		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Ohio	Canton	wife Filomena "	Ohio	Canton
11		Di Prospero	Antonio	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		W.Va	Wherton	wife Laura S.Demetrio	W.Va	Wherton
12		Graziani	Francesco	46		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Mass	Lawrence	wife Lucia Camarda	Mass	Lawrence
13		Spennati	Cesare	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Pa	Dudley	wife Assunta "	Pa	Dudley
14		Mosca	Errico	34		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	brother G.Battista "	"	"
15		Acitilli	Angelo	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	father Adamo "	"	"
16		Aurilio	Marino	29		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		W.Va	Morgantown	mother Domenica S.Demetrio	W.Va	Morgantown
17		Paoli	Vito	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Pa	Pittsburg	wife Rachele Vallelonga	Pa	Pittsburg
18		Aprano Romano	Romilda	34		f	M	H.Wife	no	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED no	Italy		N.Y.	B'klyn	mother Angela Taurano	N.Y.	B'klyn
19		son	Amedeo	3		m	S	none	"	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED "	Italy		"	"	grand mother do	"	"
20		Ferraro	Rosario	39		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		N.J.	Paterson	relative Russo Salvatore Via C.di Quei 80 Messina	N.J.	Paterson
21		Pelligra	Giuseppe	39		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	wife Carmelina S.Croce	N.J.	"
22		son	Salvatore	12		m	S	none	no		no	no		"	"	mother do	"	"
23		son	Giovanni	10		m	S	"	"		"	"		"	"	do do	"	"
24		Graziani	Franco	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Mass	Lawrence	mother Lucia Camarda	Mass	Lawrence
25		Murante	Antonio	39		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Neb.	Omaha	wife Maria Vinchisturo	Neb.	Omaha
26		Pietromanaco	Gabriele	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	New Dorp	wife Carmela "	N.Y.	New Dorp
27		Murante	Sabatino	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Neb.	Omaha	wife Filomena Vinchisturo	Neb.	Omaha
28		Zitoli	Domenico	28		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	New York	wife Luisa Corato	N.Y.	New York
29		Festa	Agostino	47		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	father Giuseppe Avellino	N.Y	"
30		Elia	Antonino	41		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		N.J.	Paterson-	wife Ignazia Catania	N.J.	Paterson

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 25

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 21 1924, 19 56

I SA	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination. Whether coming by contract, or has been induced, assisted, encouraged, or solicited to come by any person, company, or prospective employer, or by any society, association, or corporation, or by any representative thereof. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instruction Card No. 2.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prearrangement, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been deported and, if so, how many times.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
ples																										
10/6/24	1	yes	self	25 yes	no/24		N.J	Angele Illza Giuseppe 223 Monroe St Hoboken N.J	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	Naples, 4th Oct. 1924 — 263	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	08-21	none	Italy	Lanocalzati
ssina 10/2/24	2	"	"	25 "	20/24		Ohio	brother Samuele 207 Dax Ports outh Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	Bryning, Oct. 2/24 — 277	good	no	5	6	nat. brow.	brow.		none		Belcastro
ples 10/11/24	3	no	"	150 "	21/24		N.J	wife Maria 304 Grand St Paterson N.J	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	Naples Oct 11/24 — 1100	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.		none		S. Michele
ssina 10/2/24	4	"	"	50 "	21/24		N.Y	brother Gaetano 125 Thompson St N.Y.C.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	Messina Oct. 2/24 — 251	good	no	5	8	nat. brow.	brow.		none		Monterosso
aples 10/1/24	5	yes	"	25 "	20/24		Pa	husband Nicola 1109 Agner St New Castle Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	Naples Oct. 1/24 — 916	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.		none		Bainlatina
Naples 10/1:24	6		mother	1 "	U.S.			father do																		
Naples 10/7/24	7		self	400 "	21/24		Pa.	cousin Nicola Colella 1109 Ax St New Castle Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	— 915	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	08-21		Italy	New Castle
Roma 10/10/24	8			600	19/24		N.Y	cousin Di Gioggio Giuseppe 22 Riverhill St Ossining N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	Rome Oct. 10/24 — 430	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	08-21		Italy	Calvi Risort
ne do	9	yes		250 "	19/24		Pa	uncle Desidio Presutti 4-4th St Holland Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	Rome Oct. 10/24 — 447	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.				Pratola Pelig
ne do	10	yes		300 "	20/24		Ohio	sister Margherita 1016 Cherry St Canton Ohio	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	" " " — 428	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.		none		"
ne 10/11/24	11	no	"	150 "	20/24		N.Y	brother Giovanni 172 Bon Marthou N.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	Rome, Italy Oct. 4/24 — 580	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.				"
ne 10/1/24	12	yes		25 "	20/24		Mass	brother in law Pietro Moretta 72 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	Naples Oct. 1/24 — 355	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.				Siderno
ne 10/1/24	13	yes	"	200 "	2 /24		Pa	cousin Mazziacchi Angelo 101 Box Dudley Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	" " " — 352	good	no	5	6	nat. brow.	brow.				Camarda
9/23/24	14	yes		100 "	21/24			cousin Cimma Pietro 47 Box Dudley Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	Rome Sept. 23/24 — 254	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.				"
ome 9/23/24	15	yes		26 "	19/24		"	brother Acitilli Bernardino 2a Box Dudley Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	" " " — 438	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.				"
ome 10/4/24	16	yes		25 "	20/24		N.Y.	friend Salsota Emilio 14 Box Morgantown W.Y.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	Naples Oct. 4/24 — 384	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.				"
ssina 10/7/24	17	yes	"	60 "	20/24		"	cousin Bellissimo Vincenzo 1402 Popolaro St Pittsburg Pa	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	Messina Oct. 7/24 — 522	good	no	5	5	nat.			none		S. Demetrio
Naples 10/9/24	18		"	25 "	20/24		N.Y	husband Andrea Romano 148 Bridge St Brklyn N.Y	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	Naples Oct. 9/24 — 1052	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.		none		Vallelonga
Naples 10/9/24	19		mother	1 "	U.S.			father do																		Taurano
ssina 9/10/24	20	yes	self	22 "	14/24		N.J	brother Guglielmo 218 Clay St Paterson N.J	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	Messina Oct. 10 — 265	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.		none		Brklyn
tania 10/10/24	21	yes	"	25 "	1924		N.Y	brother Giorgio 32 Box Paterson N.J	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	Catania Oct. 10/24 — 141	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	08-21	none	Italy	S. Croce
tania 10/10/24	22		father	1 "	no	no		uncle do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	" " " — 142	good	no	5	5	nat. brow.	brow.	08-21	none		S. Croce
ia do	23			1 "	"	"		uncle do	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	" " " — 123	good	no	1		nat. brow.					Camarda
10/2/24	24	yes	"	25 yes	2/24		Mass	cousin Pietro Moretta 72 Common St Lawrence Mass	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	Naples Oct. 1/24 — 355	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	08-21			Vinchiaturo
9/8/24	25	yes	"	28 "	22/24		Neb.	brother Bernardino Durante 2217 S 13th St Omaha Neb.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	Foggia Sept 8/24 — 413	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.	08-21			Camarda
do	26	yes	"	25 "	21/24		Pa	cousin Pietro Moretta 72 Box New Bern NA	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	Naples Oct 5/24 — 416	good	no	5	5						Vinchiaturo
do	27	yes	"	15 "	21/24			brother Bernardino 2217 S.13th St Omaha Neb.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	" " " — 414	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.				"
les 10/11/24	28	yes	"	15 "	21/24		N.Y	brother Giuseppe 2 nd St N.Y.C.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	Naples Oct 11/24 — 1114	good	no	5	5						
les 10/7/24	29	yes		20 "	26/24		N.Y	wife Carmela Porta 31 Mulberry St N.Y.C.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	Naples Oct 7/24 — 780	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.				Corato
ania 9/10/24	30	yes		25 "	10/24		N.J	sister Elia Vizzini 30 Cross St Paterson N.J	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	Catania Oct. 10/24 — 1102	good	no	5	4	nat. brow.	brow.		none		Lavano Jar. Sch
																										S. Croce

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-813

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Francesco (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino

MASTER

COMPAGNIA GENERALE ITALIANA — DUILIO — SOCIETÀ SUBALPINA LLOYD ITALIANO

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCT. 1924, 19

at New-York

John Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1893, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

57

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pigliese Dott. Francesco, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Grand Duchy of Tuscany, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCT. 1924, 19

at New-York

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI OCT 11, 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1		Calabrese	Sabato	22		m	M	IN HOSPITAL laborer	yes	DISCHARGED Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	M.S.Giacomo	father Giovanni	M.S.Giacomo	N.J. Hoboken	
2		wife Spina	Angela	19		f	M	IN HOSPITAL H.Wife	"	DISCHARGED	"	Italy		"	"	father in law do	"	"	
3	UNDER 16	son Calabrese	Giovanni			m	S	IN HOSPITAL none	no	DISCHARGED non	no	Italy		"	"	grand father do	"	"	
4		Cinquegrana	Francesco	38		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Mich	North Lansing	wife Carolina	S.Biase	Mich	North Lansing
5		Di Benedetto	Antonio	35		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Ill	Chicago	wife Teresa	S.Biase	Ill	Chicago
6		Nicolazzo	Michele	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Mass	Newton	wife Francesca	Platania	Mass	Newton
7		Persi	Filippo	26		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	New York	parents Persi	SezzeRomano	N.Y.	New York
8		Basilone	Serafino	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	Syracuse	wife Giuseppina	C.Sarnita	N.Y.	Syracuse
9		Antonelli	Ernesto	36		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		N.J.	New Brunswich	wife Angela	Morrone S.	N.J.	New Brunswich
10		Donatelli	Nicola	43		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		N.J.	Newark	wife Lucia	C.M.Marino	N.J.	Newark
11		Isernia	Giuseppe	27		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		Mass	Boston	father Vincenzo	Formia	N.Y.	B'klyn
12		Altizio	Corrado	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		N.J.	Hoboken	father Mauro	Molfetta	N.J.	Hoboken
13		De Curtis	Marino	42		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		R.I.	Providence	wife Maria	Cervaro	R.I.	Providence
14		Di Sora	Antonio	42		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	New York	wife Gianinta	Frosinone	Pa	Easton
15		Procopio	Pasquale	40		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	Syracuse	brother Francesco	Satriano	Pa	Phila
16		Scaglione	Giuseppe	26		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		"	New York	wife Nice	C.Frentano	Pa	Windber
17		Parisio	Felice	49		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	Binghamton	wife Generosa	Para F.	N.Y.	Bimghamton
18		De Ritis	Vincenso	50		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	wife Hiacinta	"	"	"
19		Mancino	Antonio	34		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		N.J.	Bound Brook	wife Giuseppa	Torelli S.	N.J.	Bound Brook
20		Orlandella	Pasquale	30		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Mass	Boston	wife Giulia	S.Sossio	Mass	Boston
21		DiFrancescantonio	Luciano	52		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Pa	Mc.Keesport	wife Clementina	T.Passeri	Pa	Mc,Keesport
22		Tucci	Rocco	16		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Guardiagrele	father Pasquale	C.Grele	Pa	Phila
23		Scaglione	Carmine	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Pa	Windber	wife Rosa	C.Frentano	Pa	Windber
24		Azzollini	Sergio	45		m	M	sailor	"	"	"	Italy		N.J.	Hoboken	wife Elisabetta	Molfetta	N.J	Hoboken
25		Guzzo	Giuseppe	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Ill	Chicago	wife Maria	S.Sisto	Ill	Chicago
26		Frentuto	Gerardo	27		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	S.Chirico	wife Carmela	S.Chirico	N.Y.	New York
27		Marra	Giuseppe	29		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Mass	Salem	wife Caterina	M.S.Giovanni	Mass	Salem
28		Matteo	Pepe	53		m	M	IN HOSPITAL mechanic	"	DISCHARGED	"	Italy		Ohio	Cleveland	wife Rosina	Potenza	N.J.	North Bergen
29		Malacarne	Antonio	34		m	M	Agricult.	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	N.Bergen	wife Lucietta	B.Chirino	N.Y.	"
30		Denora	Costantino	30		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Conn	New Haven	wife Irene	Altamura	Conn	New Haven

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 24

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 21 1924, *19*

58

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether previously rejected.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement.	26 Whether ever had $50 in previous year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother-in-law Francesco Spina 330 Monroe St Hoboken N.J								1055-Naples-10/9/24									
2	"	husband	1	"	"	"	brother do								From Europe 10/12/24								Brazil	S.Paolo
3	"	self	1	"	"	"	uncle do								1054-Naples-10/9/24									M.S.Giacomo
4							friend Saverio Fortino 1212 Center St N. Lansing Mich																	
5							uncle Vitale Concetto 606 S.Morgan St Chicago Ill																	Sambiase
6							uncle Domenico Caruso 14 Magne Pl., Newton Mass																	Scordia
7							cousin Carl Saitano 201 E.120th St N.Y.C.																	Palmania
8							brother Giuseppe 608 S.Laure St Syracuse N.Y																	Sezze
9							brother Pasquale 10th Av Umbella St NewBrunswick N.J																	Colle Sannito
10							friend Contaldo Gabriele 73 7th Av Newark N.J																	Morrone Sannio
11							uncle Pasquale Stefanelli 3410 Clarendon Rd Brklyn N.Y																	Castiglione
12							brother Vincenzo 116 Grand St Hoboken N.J																	Formia
13							brother G.Battista 295 Atwells Av Providence R.I																	Molletta
14							cousin di Sora Luigi & Co. Easton Pa																	Jervaro
15							Cousin Roger Fiumi 817 [illegible]																	Frosinone
16							Cusin Vincenzo Scaglione 22 St 613 WINDHOR																	Satriano
17							son Luigi Parigio 20 Carroll St Binghamton N.Y																	Castelfranco
18							son Antonio De Rites 20 Carroll St Binghamton N.Y																	Sora Fil/p.
19							brother Pasquale 140 Lindenwood Brook N.J																	
20							brother Giovanni 134 Prince St Boston Mass																	Torrellisannio
21							brother Vincenzo 1044 Mahon St McKeesport Pa																	S.Sossio
22				no	no	no	friend Taraborrelli Vincenzo 4th Fitzwater St Phila Pa																	Torre Passeri
23				yes			Cousin Vincenzo Scaglione 22 St; 613 Windsor																Argentina	Roma de 24
24							brother Orazio 652 Parker Av Hoboken N.J																Italy	Castelfrent.
25							sister Giovanna 7000 Greenwood Av Chicago Ill																	Colfelice
26				no	no	no	cousin Stigliano Domenico 157 123 St N.Y.C.																	S.Isato
27				yes			Cousin Viselli Antonio 15 Erie St Salem Mass																Argentina	S.Nicolasi
28							son Bernardino Pane 415 Fisher Av N.Rochelle N.J																Italy	S.Giovanni
29							brother-in-law Bernardino Pane 225 Fisher Av Bronx N.Y																	S.Chirico
30							brother Gaetano 308 Liberty Av New Haven Conn																	Altamura

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sch. Schiaffino Francesco (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino

MASTER

DUILIO

Sworn to before me this 7 day of Feb, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

2 - Naples 10 v 6 10/9/20

22 Rome-278-Italy

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully passed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following directions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not to ket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*If he/she ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ... must

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pignone Dott. Francesco ..., Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Stato di Milano, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of ..., 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 23

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI OCT 1 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	R	Dello Russo	Michele	31		m	M	carter	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		N.Y.	New York	wife Giuseppina	Avellino	NY.	New York
2		Tassone	Fortunato	21		m	S	student	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Fagnano	father Giovanni	Fagnano	N.Y.	"
3		Vella	Saverio	29		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	B'klyn	father Domenico	Bitonto	N.Y.	B'klyn
4		Massanova	Antonio	29		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		N.J.	Paterson	father Abate	Eredite	N.J.	Paterson
5		Silvestri Perrone	Rosaria	29		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy		R.I	Providence	father Angelo	S.Campano	R.I.	Providence
6	UNDER 16	daughter	Carmela	4		f	S	Name	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	grand father	do	"	"
7	UNDER 16	son	Giuseppe	6		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	do	do	"	"
8		Rossi	Luigi	37		m	M	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		N.Y.	Chester	wife Filomena	Picinisco	N.Y.	Chester
9		Falanga	Antonio	50		m	M	shoemak.	"	"	"	Italy		N.J.	Perth Amboy	wife Maria	M.Milome	N.J.	P.Amboy
10		Ciampoli	Tommaso	24		m	S	baker	"	"	"	Italy		Pa	Phila	father Raffaele	Ortona M	Pa	Phila
11		Coppola	Adamo	26		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	New York	wife Giuseppina	Agropoli	N.Y.	New York
12		Giordano	Francesco	43		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	"	wife Carmela	"	"	"
13		Di Muoio	Pietro	41		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Pa	Wilmerding	wife Pasqualina	Agropoli	Pa.	Wilmerding
14		Saturno	Carmine	17		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		"	Girardville	mother Carmela	Liousati	Pa	Girardville
15		Ricciardi	Amedeo	31		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		N.J.	Jersey	wife Maria	M.Verde	N.J.	Jersey
16		Salemine	Emilio	31		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Pa	Phila	wife Pasqualina	Melfi	Pa	Phila
17		Maglione	Angelo	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		N.J.	Newark	wife Domitilda	Melfi	N J	Newark
18		Forte	Domenico	43		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Mich	Detroit	daughter Elisa	Caserta-	Mich	Detroit
19		Parise	Angelo	23		m	S	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Cosenza	father Gaetano	Cosenza	Pa	Pittsburg
20		Frustaci	Vincenzo	33		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Pa	Braddock	wife Caterina	S.Andrea-	Pa	Braddock
21		Cappese	Antonio	30		m	M	mechanic	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	B'klyn	father Ernesto	B.Trecase	N.Y.	B'klyn
22		De Seta	Erminio	37		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Del.	Wilmington	wife Angela	M.Attafuro	Del.	Wilmington
23		Martino	Giuseppe	40		m	M								Woodhaven	wife		N.Y.	Woodhaven
24		Monaco	Domenico	36		m	M					Italy				wife		N.J.	Newark
25		Mascarella	Pietro	36		m	M	tailor	"	"	"	Italy		"	Padula	wife Angela	Padula	N.Y.	B'klyn
26		Zippo	Michele	38		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		N.J.	Newark	wife Anna	C.Volturno	N.J.	Newark
27		Martelli	Comsiglio	41		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Mass	Boston	wife Vincenza	Laurino	Mass	Boston
28		Mastrangeli	Paolo	61		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy		Conn	Nangatuk	wife Cristina	Anagnà	Conn	Nangatuk
29		Rizzo	Giacom	29		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Mass	Boston	father Generoso	Chiusano	Mass	Boston
30		Valeccocia	Francesco	23		m	S	Laborer				Italy							

N.23 Martino Giuseppe - N°24 Monaco Domenico - N° 30 Valeccocia Francesco : DID NOT SAILED -

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 23

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 21 1924, *19* 60

ISA	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purposes of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
10/7/24	1	yes	self	25	yes	20/24	N.Y	cousin Giuseppe Migro 150 Mott St N.Y.C.										5	4		brow.	brown			
3/24	2	"	"	50	no	no	no	cousin Sellaro Salvatore 2112 14th St 2nd Av N.Y.C.		no														Italy	Cesadaletto
10/9/24	3	"	"	25	yes	21/24	N.Y	uncle Sellerno Vincenzo 98		no								5	2					Argentina	B.Ayres
10/8/24	4	"	"	25	"	11/24	N.J	cousin Carmine Capuccio 65 Butler St Paterson N.J		no								5	4		brow.	brown		Italy	Bitonto
10/24	5	"	"	25	"	12/24	R.I.	husband Perrone Giuseppe 39 Pleasant St Providence R.I		no								5	6		brow.	brown		"	Ceredite
do	6	"	mother	1	"	U.S.		father do		no														"	SestoCamp.
do	7	"	"	1	"	"		father do		no														"	Providence
10/7/24	8	"	self	25	"	11/21	N.Y	friend Ricciardi Cox Port Chester N.Y - Buckley Ave		no														"	"
10/8/24	9	"	"	25	"	20/24	N.J	son Pasquale Silvaga 332 Elm St Perth Amboy N.J		no								5	5		brow.	brown		Italy	S.Giuseppe
30/24	10	"	"	25	"	20/24	N.Y	cousin Domenico Albanese 1529 S. Dumiher St Phila Pa		no								5	5		brow.	brown		"	Ortona
	11	"	"	25	"	20/24	N.Y	sister Carolina Coppola 660 E.183 St N.Y.C.		no														"	"
10/7/24	12	"	"	50	"	21/24	"	brother Gaetano 50 Mulberry St N.Y.C.		no								5	4		brow.	brown		"	Agronoli
0/7/24	13	"	"	50	"	20/24	Pa	relative Caturuzzo Giovanni 145 State St Wilmerding Pa		no														"	"
10/10/24	14	"	"	25	no	no	no	brother Marco - Girardville Pa - 119 William		no								5	5		brow.	brown		"	"
10/9/24	15	"	"	25	yes	22/24	N.J	cousin Angelo Ricciardi 189 Wayne St Jersey		no								5	4		brow.	brown		Venezuela	Aguanera
10/8/24	16	"	"	25	"	21/24	Pa	brother in law Montanarella Saverio 251 Indiana Av Phila Pa		no								5	4		brow.	brown		Italy	Monteverde
10/27/24	17	"	"	25	"	21/24	N.J	uncle Miglione Gennar 32 Carside St Newarke N.J		no								5	5		brow.	brown		"	Melfi
10/9/24	18	"	"	50	"	12/24	Mich	wife Maria Fusciardi 10 Harper Av Detroit Mich		no								5	5		brow.	brown		"	Monteverde
9/17/24	19	"	"	25	no	no	no	uncle Michele Parise 306 Grand St Pittsburg Pa		no								5	5		brow.	brown		"	Casalattica
10/4/24	20	"	"	50	yes	20/24	"	brother in law Frattasi Giacomo Bradlock C/O National Bank		no								5	4		brow.	brown		Brazil	RioJanero
10/9/24	21	"	"	25	"	20/24	N.Y	wife Navaro Amelia 12 Place Brklyn N.Y		no								5	4		brow.	brown		Italy	S.Andrea
10/30/24	22	"	"	25	"	19/24	Del	brother in law Rizzo Giuseppe 417 13th St Wilmington Del.		no								5	5		brow.	brown		"	Fisolone
XXXXX	23	"	"																					"	M.Leprgo
	24																								
10/11/24	25	"	"	25	"	"	"	brother Francesantonio 17 Fourth Place Brklyn N.Y		no														"	Madalena
10/7/24	26	"	"	25	yes	20/24	N.J	brother Giuseppe 422 Dey St Newark N.J		no								5	5		brow.	brown		Argentine Rep	Madalena
10/1/24	27	"	"	25	"	20/24	N.Y	brother Pasquale 107 Oakville St. - Readvill Mass		no								5	4		brow.	brown		Italy	Castelvolt.
10/2/924	28	"	"	25	"	21/24	N.Y	son Vito Antonelli 270 Second St Bridgeport Conn		no								5	7		brow.	brown		"	Zanzimo
10/10/24	29	"	"	25	"	21/24	Mass	brother Michele 224 Hanover St Boston Mass		no								5	5		brow.	brown		"	Forbutino
XXXXXX	30																								Chiusano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V Schiuffino Fran[illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

V Schiuffino

MASTER

DUILIO

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of ....., 19

at New-York

J. H. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

7-Rome 252 9/10/24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering that question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION

List 61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pignone Dott. Francesco, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuneo Autority, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

61

Pignone
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of, 19

at New-York

J. F. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 22

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, Oct 11 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Monaco	Umberto	32	m	M		shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		N.Y.	Buffalo	father Domenico Palmoli	N.Y.	Buffalo
2		Rimola	Vincenzo	29	m	M		laborer	"	4/ow111	"	Italy		Pa	Phila	wife Teresa S.Lorenzo	Pa	Phila
3		Carello	Domenico	27	m	M		laborer	"	4/ow111	"	Italy		N.Y	New York	wife Carello Staletti	N.Y.	Rome
4		Chianese	Domenico	47	m	M		laborer	"	4/o711	"	Italy		N.J.	Trenton	wife Marianna Casaldrino	N.J.	Trenton
5		Bonanno	Natale	37	m	M		mason	"	4/o711	"	Italy		N.Y.	New York	father Sante Belmonte	N.Y.	Bronx
6		Conte	Bonaventura	31	m	M		mason	"	4/o711	"	Italy		"	"	wife Antonetta "	N.Y.	New York
7		Mazzochio	Oloferho	39	m	M		laborer	"	4/o711	"	Italy		"	"	wife Olimpia Corseto	"	"
8		Chiarello Pisano	Erminia	34	f	M		H.Wife	"	4/o711	"	Italy		N.J	Newark	father in law Pisani Martino Pollica	N.J.	Newark
9		daughter	Giovanna	11	f	S		none	no	no	no	Italy	U.S.Born	"	"	grand father do	"	"
10		son	Martino	9	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	U.S.Born	"	"	do do	"	"
11		daughter	Diana	7	f	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	U.S.Born	"	"	do do	"	"
12		son	Mario	4	m	S		"	"	"	"	Italy	U.S.Born	"	"	do do	"	"
13		Saporito	Luigi	40	m	M		shoemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		N.J.	Paterson	Moody	N.J.	Paterson
14		Caramante	Alfonso	39	m	M		"	"	4/o711	"	Italy		N.Y	B'klyn	wife Maria Bacoli	N.Y.	B'klyn
15		Di Somma	Giuseppe	3[illegible]	m	S		"	"	4/o711	"	Italy		"	"	father Mihhele "	"	"
16		Miglio	Vincenzo	32	m	S		shoemaker	"	4/o711	"	Italy		"	Bronx Park	father Francesco Cetraro	N.Y.	Bronx P.
17		Lucci	Nicola Vincenzo	34	m	S		tailor	"	4/o711	"	Italy		Pa	Pittsburg	father Michele Cupello	Pa	Pittsburg
18		Lubrano	Giuseppe	28	m	M		carter	"	4/o711	"	Italy		N.Y.	B'klyn	father Domenico Bacoli	N.Y.	B'klyn
19		Grande	Mariano Rafaele	28	m	S		laborer	"	4/o711	"	Italy		N.Y.	"	father Luigi Bacoli	"	"
20		Pirone	Silvestro	52	m	M		laborer	"	4/o711	"	Italy		N.J.	Paterson	wife Clementina Avellino	N.J.	Paterson
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M						[illegible]		Conn	Stamford	wife Benedetta Mariorne	Conn	Norwich
22		Caruso	Giuseppe	31	m	M		"	"	4/o711	"	Italy		Pa	Conshohoken	wife Rosa Guglionesi	Pa	Conshohoken
23		Rosa	Antonio	24	m	M		"	"	4/o711	"	Italy		Pa	Greensburg	wife Maria S.Pietro	Pa	Greensburg
24		Petrosillo	Felice	25	m	M		mason	"	4/o711	"	Italy		Pa	Corappolis	mother Angela Monopoli	Pa	Coraopolis
25		Cassanta	Sabatino	27	m	M		f.labor	"	4/o711	"	Italy		Ohio	Youngstown	wife Maria Pacentro	Ohio	Youngstown
26		Cercone	Vincenzo	24	m	M		laborer	"	4/o711	"	Italy		Pa	Pittsburg	wife Adelina Pacentr	Pa	Pittsburg
27		Perrino	Alessandro	34	m	M		H.Wife	"	4/o711	"	Italy		N.Y.	B'klyn	mother Sebastiano S.Prisco	N.Y.	B'klyn
28		Pesce	Antonio	27	m	S		fireman	"	4/o711	"	Italy		Ill	Chicago	father Stefano Mola	Ill	Chicago
29		Frappappine	Michele	33	m	M		laborer	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	"	Italy		Ill	Chicago	wife Angela Carbonara	Ill	Chicago
30		Cirignano	Vitp	45	m	M		laborer	"	4/o711	"	Italy		"	"	wife Maria "	"	"

N° 13 Saporito Luigi -Passed in 2nd list 13/25- N° 21 Cappuccio Antonio :Did not sailed -

PURSER

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 62

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 21 1924, *19*

62

A	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join any other person in the United States.	21 Whether deformed or crippled (specify which).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (If so, explain fully.)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
6/24	1	yes	self	60 00	yes	20/24	N.Y	uncle Di Bianni Angelo 251 Swan St Buffalo N.Y					no	no	no							5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Italy	Palmoli
6/24	2	"	"	100 "	"	21/24	Pa	broth.in law Giorgio Pietro 10 York Ste Phila Pa					no	no	no							5	4		brow.	brow.	none	"	Spezzano
8/24	3	"	"	25 "	"	20/24	N.Y	cousin Nicola Colucci 111 Lorenz St Lowe N.Y					no	no	no							5	5		brow.	brow.	none	"	Staletti
9/24	4	"	"	200 "	"	21/24	N.J	sister Luisa = Botton St. 120 Trenton N.J					no	no	no							5	4		brow.	brow.	none	"	Casandrino
II/24	5	"	"	30 "	"	20/24	N.Y	broth.in law Giuseppe Marano 1931 Mayfour Av Bronx N.Y					no	no	no							5	3		brow.	brow.	none	"	Belmonte
I/24	6	"	"	30 "	"	20/24	"	brother Giuseppe 63 Bayard St N.Y.C.					no	no	no							5	7		brow.	brow.	none	"	"
23/24	7	"	"	65 "	"	21/24	"	brother Pasquale Agnoglio Inwood N.Y. 122- PATTERSON ST					no									5	5					"	Cersato
0/8/24	8	"	"	50 "	"	20/24	N.J	husband Giovanni Giuseppe 389 Dsct. Av Newark N.J					no	no	no							5	4		brow.	brow.	none	Uruguay	Montevideo
0/8/24	9	"	mother	1 "	B.U.S.			father do					no	no	no							5	3		brow.	brow.	none	N.Y.	New York
0/8/24	10	"	"	1 "	"			father do														5	3		brow.	brow.	none	"	"
0/8/24	11	"	"	1 "	"			father do														5	3		brow.	brow.	none	"	"
0/8/24	12	"	"	1 "	"			father do														5	3		brow.	brow.	none	"	"
XXXXXXX	13	XX	XXXXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sch'afino Francesco (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 02 day of July, 1924, 19

at New-York

John M. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and seaport officers during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien proves to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and seaport officers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixtures of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as: 1893, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pignone Dott. Francesco, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" or more thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Turin Universit
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

63

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of , 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI OCT 11 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Iodice	Nicola	18		m	S	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		W.Va	Benwood	mother Luisa Bonza	W.Va	Benwood
2		Amendola	Achille	27		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	B'klyn	father Luigi S.Biase	N.Y.	B'klyn
3		Ferraro	Francesco	21		m	S	sailor	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Cetraro	mother Rosa- Cetraro	N.J.	Elisabeth
4		Iorio	Francesco	32		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		N.J.	Trenton	wife Carolina Casandrino	N.J.	Trenton
5		Aversano	Ubaldino	49		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	B'klyn	sister in law Baia L.	N.Y.	B'klyn
6		wife Gianfrancesco	Maria	55		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	sister do	"	"
7		Corvino	Marianna	41		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	Amsterdam	mother Orsola C.Principe	N.Y.	Amsterdam
8		Colavicco	Adele	41		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	Utica	mother Maria Ausonia	N.Y.	Utica
9		Candido	Salvatore	40		m	M	merchant	"	"	"	Italy		Mass	Boston	cousin Candido Loreto- Maglio	Mass	Boston
10		wife Barezzi	Ignazia	45		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	do do	"	"
11		son Grillo	Giuseppe	17		m	S	merchant	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	uncle do	"	"
12	UNDER 16	daughter	Paolina	8		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy		"	"	do do	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Italia	6		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	do do	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Ignazia	4		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	do do	"	"
15		Califano	Salvatore	35		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		W.Va	Centralia	wife Carmela Ponza	W.Va	Centralia
16		Di Ruggiero	Antonio	26		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	New York	father Rocco Stigliano	N.Y.	New York
17		Zecchinelli	Carlo	33		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	Utica	aunt Vincenza Zecchinelli- Piedimonte D'Alife	N.Y.	Utica
18		wife De Risi	Carolina	32		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	do do	"	"
19	UNDER 16	son	Pasquale	14		m	S	none	no	no	no	Italy		"	"	do do	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	Salvatore	12		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	do do	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	Antonio	9		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	do do	"	"
22	UNDER 16	daughter	Concetta	5		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	do do	"	"
23	UNDER 16	son	Silvestre	3		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	do do	"	"
24		Beninceza	Salvatore	33		m	M	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		W.Va	Fairmont	wife Barbera S.Giovanni	W.Va	Fairmont
25		Lo Tito	Francesco	34		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	Syracuse	wife Florita Cesamassima	N.Y.	Syracuse
26		Catozza	Domenico	38		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Pa	Mc.Keesport	wife Elisabetta Iacurso	Pa	Mc.Keesport
27		Alberella	Filomena	62		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	New York	nobody	N.Y.	New York
28		Bianco	Vincenzo	34		m	M	shoemaker	"	"	"	Italy		N.J.	Elisabeth	wife Cristina Cetraro	N.J.	Elisabeth
29		Losardo	Vittorio	16		m	S	joiner	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Cetraro	mother Filomena Cetraro	N.Y.	Rochester
30		Masi	Pietro	53		m	W	"	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	New York	sister Lucia Nocci	N.Y.	New York

Except 1021 and 17- Detained Ellis Island Oct 22-1924

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—513

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 21 1924, 19 64

A	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes, Year or period of years.	18 If yes, Where.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
10/2/924	1	yes	self	25	no			home 92 Box Boswood N.Y.																			
10/8/24	2	"	"		"	20/24	N.Y.	brother Francesco 201 Livonia Av Brklyn N.Y																			
10/7/24	3	"	"	25	no	no	no	God father Tony Esposito 61 Geneva St Elizabeth N.J																			
10/8/24	4	"	"	25	yes	22/24	N.J	father Vincenzo 46 Charles St Trenton N.J																			
10-9-24	5	"	"	50	"	19/24	N.Y	son Amadeo Aversano 737 Catherine S. Bklyn N.Y																			
10-9/24	6	"	husband	/	"	"	"	son do																			
10/20/24	7	"	self	25	"	13/24	"	husband D'Ambrosio Giuseppe ~~40 Arch St~~ Amsterdam N.Y																			
10.13.24	8	"	"	50	"	17/20	N.Y	husband Carofalo Pasquale 141 Catherine St Utica N.Y																			
10/8/24	9	"	"	25	"	17/24	Mass	cousin Gaetano Bonanti 6 Webster St Boston Mass																			
10/8/924	10	"	husband	/	"	12/22	"	cousin do																			
10/8/24	11	"	father	/	"	12/22	"	uncle do																			
10/8/24	12	"	"	/	"	U.S.		uncle do																			
10/8/24	13	"	"	/	"	"		uncle do																			
10/8/24	14	"	"	/	"	"		uncle do																			
10/8/24	15	"	self	42	"	20/24	N.Y.	brothin law Antonio Amalfitano Centralia N.Y.																			
10/7/24	16	"	"	290	"	22/24	N.Y	brother Di Gregorio Salvatore 367 E.112th St N.Y.C.																			
10/10/24	17	"	"	50	"	12/24	"	uncle Rocco Perretti 4rd Sixth Av Utica N.Y																			
10/10/24	18	"	husband	600	"	"	"	uncle do																			
10/10/24	19	"	father	/	"	"	"	g.uncle do																			
10/10/24	20	"	"	/	"	"	"	g.uncle do																			
10/10/24	21	"	"	/	"	U.S.		g.uncle do																			
10-10-24	22	"	"	/	"	"		g.uncle do																			
10/10/24	23	"	"	/	"	"		g.uncle do																			
10/19/24	24	"	self	60	"	14/24	N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 220 Julian St Fairmont W.Y.																			
10/8/24	25	"	"	25	"	21/24	N.Y	home three Rivers 220 1st St Syracuse N.Y																			
10/8/24	26	"	"	120	"	27/24	Pa	cousin Bruno Filiberto 1125 Sharmil St Monessen Pa																			
10/7/24	27	"	"	125	"	12/24	N.J	husband Dorrado Luigi 219 11th St N....																			
10/4/24	28	"	"	53	"	20/24	N.Y	cousin Bianco Saverio 311 High St Elizabeth N.J																			
10/31/24	29	"	"	50	no	no	no	brother Umberto 77 Hartford St Rochester N.Y																			
10/23/24	30	"	"	100	yes	20/24	N.Y	son Domenico 344 Willis Av New York																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Francesco (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino

MASTER

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — DUILIO — LLOYD ITALIANO

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of ..., 19

at New-York

John Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

3 Manifests 321 - 10/1/24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided into two, containing the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pignone Dott. Francesco, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Carnegie Institute, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this OCT 24 1924, 19

at New-York

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

65

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Plo "DUILIO" { stazza lorda, Tonn. 23.228,95 / " netta " 18.044,20 } ..... Passengers sailing from NAPOLI 11 OTT 1924 ....., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Number
1		Randazzo	Giuseppe	41		m	m	marin.	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	Mic	Detroit	wife chione maria Castellamare	Mic	Detroit	28
2		Mineo	Giov. Batt.	55		m	m	silverm.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Broklyn	mother Blasco Vita Partanna	N.Y.	Broklyn	29
3		Carabille'	Antonio	21		m	s	mason	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Pollina	father Carabillo' Antonio Pollina	Conn	Hartford	284
4		Scaglione	Domenico	29		m	m	countr	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Italy	Alessandria	wife Parrinotto Giovanna Alessandria	Fla	Tampa	30
5																			
6																			
7		Simonetti	Vincenzo	35		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Mic	Detroit	wife Caleca Giuseppa Boccadifalco	Mic	Detroit	308
8	ADMITTED 7/13/31	Monte	Michele	63		m	m	countr.	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	Italy	Marineo	relative Loiacono Saverio Marineo	N.Y.	New York	27
9		Cagnina	Maria	46		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Ind	Clinton	brother Cagnina Vincenzo Calascibetta	Ind	Clinton	294
10																			
11		Ribaudo	Rosalia	48		f	m	none	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	Ill	Chicago	relative Valledoloci Gemma Grotte	Ill	Chicago	19
12		Amato	Salvatore	42		m	m	shoemak.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Broklyn	brother Amato francesco Casteldaccia	N.Y.	Broklyn	27
13		Buonura (wife)	Giuseppa	38		f	m	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Broklyn	brother in law as above Palermo	N.Y.	Broklyn	27
14	UNDER 16	Amato (son)	Francesco	13		m	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	broklyn	uncle as above	N.Y.	Broklyn	27
15	UNDER 16	Amato (daugther)	Girolama	11		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Broklyn	uncle as above	N.Y.	Broklyn	27
16	UNDER 16	Amato (daugther)	Rosa	8		f	s	none	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	Broklyn	uncle as above	N.Y.	Broklyn	27
17		Lombardo	Salvatore	42		m	m	labour.	no	.....	no	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	wife Medico Rosa	N.Y.	New York	295
18		Errante	Giovanni	28		m	s	employ	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Mo	S.Louis	father Errante Luigi Caltanissetta	N.Y.	Broklyn	27
19		Calderoni	Giuseppe	44		m	m	countr.	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	Ill	Chicago	father Calderone Salvatore Campobello	Ill	Chicago	27
20		Randazzo	Vincenzo	46		m	m	labour	yes	italian	yes	italian	ital south	N.Y.	New York	father in law Volci Nicolo' Termini Racalmuto	N.Y.	New York	30
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27		N° 5 Cusumano Calogero - N°6 Bruno Sebastiano - N° 10 Tortorici Angela - N° 21 Faso Maria - N° 22 Pellicano Andrea - N° 23 Rapallo Filippo - N° 24 Pisano Baldas-																	
28		sarre - N° 25 Frattalone Maria - N° 26 Frattalone Michela - Did Not Sailed - List Closed at N° 26 - PURSER																	
29																			
30																			

1-2-3-4-8-4-12 to 17-20- Ellis Island N.Y.
10/2 2/24

7, 11, 18, 19 Oct. 24/ - Buffalo

13

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 21 1924, 19 66

Date	14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Specify which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read (state language read)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
10/924	1	yes	self	$30	yes	912 924	Mic	retourning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	08-21	Italy	Castellamare
10/924	2	yes	self	$60	yes	924	N.Y.	retourning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	Grey	Brown	05-21	Italy	Partanna
0/924	3	yes	self	$25	no	.....		cousin Carabillo' Nicolo' 210 Farmington st Hartford Conn	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	09-21	Argentina	Buenos Ayres
10/924	4	yes	self	$25	no	.....		sister Scaglione Serafina	no	perm n	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	09-21	Argentina	Arrazoseco
10/924	7	yes	self	$60	yes	920 924	Mic	retourning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	05-21	Italy	Palermo
10/924	8	yes	self	$25	yes	921	N.Y.	retourning to my residence	no	permanny	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	brown	08-21	Italy	Marineo
0/924	9	yes	self	$25	yes	924	Ind	retourning to my residence	no	perm n	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		dark	Grey	Brown	scar forhead	Italy	Calascibetta
						921		446 Nord 7 st Clinton Ind																05-21		
9/924	11	yes	self	$60	yes	909 921	N.Y.	206 E Hepburn st Rochester N.Y. retourning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	rosy	Grey	Brown	08-20	Italy	Casteldaccia
10/924	12	yes	self	$60	yes	912 922	N.Y.	869 Macdey st Ridgefield Park N.J. retourning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	brown		Italy	Carini
10/924	13	yes	self	$60	yes	912 923	N.Y.	179 Union Av Brooklyn N.Y. retourning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dark	brown	mold on lip	Italy	Palermo
10/924	14	yes	Mother	$6	yes	912 922	N.Y.	179 Union Av Brooklyn N.Y. travelling with my mother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no							Italy	Palermo
10/924	15	yes	mother		yes	born		travelling with my mother as above	no	perm n	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					08-24	N.Y.	Broklyn
10/924	16	yes	mother		yes	born		travelling with my mother as above	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					08-24	N.Y.	Broklyn
10/924	17	yes	self	$5	yes	912 924	N.Y.	retourning to my residence 104 322 st New York N.Y.	no	perman	ye	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	08-21	Italy	Casalbetta
10/924	18	yes	self	$5	yes	911 922	Mo	retourning to my residence	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown		Italy	Campobello
10/924	19	yes	self	$25	yes	901 924	Ill	3 Homer st 64 Broklyn N.Y. retourning to my residence 5140 Drexel Blvd Chicago Ill	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	scar eye brow	Italy	Termini
10/924	20	yes	self	$30	yes	924	N.Y.	retourning to my residence 216 Cristie st New York N.Y.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	scar on chin	Italy	Racalmuto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Francesco, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino

MASTER

Sworn to before me this OCT 24 1924, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

DUILIO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, state what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heads Races or peoples does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which it alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their racial character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pignone Dott. Francesco DUILIO, Surgeon of the Travveling There With (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Unites States, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of ....., 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

...ernments because of his or their official character.

...other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

List 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from NAPOLI OCT 11 1924, , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Buzzanca	Salvatore	39		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		N.Y.	New York	wife Concetta Messina	Ohio	Brilliant
2		Vitanza	Salvatore	47		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	wife Carmela Naso	N.Y.	New York
3		Portolesi	Francesco	49		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	wife Giuseppa Plati	Pa	Ambridge
4		Puglia	Giuseppe	47		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Ill	Chicago	wife Carmela Messina	Ill	Chicago
5		Vicari	Domenico	23		m	M	joiner	"	"	"	Italy		Italy	Istrinoli	wife Francesca Istrinali	N.Y.	B'klyn
6		Furnari Repupeo	Maria	24		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	New York	father Giuseppe Novara S.	N.Y.	New York
7	UNDER 16	daughter	Marina	4		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy		"	"	grand father do	"	"
8	UNDER 16	daughter	Giuseppa	2		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	do do	"	"
9		Palano	Giuseppe	27		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Mass	S.Barre	wife Maria C.Reale	Mass	S.Barre
10		Labate	Antonio	37		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	New York	wife Raffaela Scilla	N.Y.	New York
11	ADMITTED	Brancati	Vincenzo	65		m	M	"	no	"	"	Italy		Pa	Imperial	cousin Caterina Terminelli Cimino	Pa	Imperial
12	ADMITTED	Rodi	Rosa	64		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	cousin do	"	"
13		Spagnolo	Giuseppe	28		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Pa	Carnegie	mother Giulia Portigliola	Pa	Carnegie
14		Nastasi	Giorgio	38		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Mass	Boston	wife Nunzia M.S.Giorgio	Mass.	Boston
15		Trigona	Bonaventura	25		m	M	barber	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y	New York	father Vincenzo Regalmuto	N.Y.	New York
16		De Petro	Salvatore	36		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	wife Paola Vizzini	"	"
17		Cataldo	Alfio	29		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Mo	Kansas	wife Maria Lentini	Mo	Kansas
18	ADMITTED	Scaffidi Lallaro	Antonio	32		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		Ohio	Mingo	wife Maria Pirsino	Ohio	Mingo Junction
19		Le Russo	Filippa	23		f	M	dress.m	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	New York	mother Itria Vizzini	N.Y.	New York
20		Sgro'	Pietro	51		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	Italy		Mass	Boston	wife Giovanna S.P.Niceto	Mass	Boston
21		Garro	Concetta	34		m	M	carter	"	"	"	Italy		Conn	Harfford	wife Concetta Floridia	N.Y.	Hartford
22		Miosle	Rosaria	40		f	M	H.Wife	no	no	no	Italy		Pa	Numine	father Pietro S.P.Niceto	Pa	Numine
23		Armato	Pasquale	30		m	M	laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		N.Y.	New York	wife Maria Gallico	N.Y.	Greenwood
24		Mangeri	Arcangelo	34		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		"	B'klyn	father Gesualdo Vizzini	N.Y.	B'klyn
25	ADMITTED	Poidomani	Ernesto	24		m	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y	New York	wife Elena Rosalini	"	"
26		Meli	Gaetano	34		m	M	mason	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	wife Giuseppa Bronte	"	New York
27		Pennisi Orazio		45		m	M	laborer				Italy					Pa	Pittsburg
28		Pellegrito	Nicolo'	28		m	S	mason	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	B'klyn	father Giuseppe Aderno'	N.J.	Paterson
29	UNDER 16	Ferraro	Guglielmo	15		m	S	barber	"	"	"	Italy		N.J.	Paterson	relative Russo Salvatore-Messina	N.J.	Paterson
30		Gulino	Giovanna	33		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	do do	"	"

N° 27 Pennisi Orazio - Did Not Sailed -

PURSER

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

List 18

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

68

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 21 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether (and if so, which) a ticket or passage through to ultimate destination is held.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether (and if so, which) a return ticket is held.	Last permanent residence (country of which a citizen or subject).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, exclusion, proviso, or agreement forbidding entry of, or relating to the entry of, any class or classes of aliens.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
														N.Q. 219 Messina					5	1				08721	N.Q. Italy	Cerracal.
1	Yes	self	25 Yes	2/24		Ohio	175 Box Brilliant Ohio					no	no	N.Q. 355 Messina					5	3		brown	brown	none	N.Q.	Naso
2	—	"	25 "	21/24		N.Y.	141 Houston St. N.Y.C.					no	no	N.Q. 274 Messina					5	5		brown	brown	none	N.Q.	Clati
3	—	"	25 "	20/24			Cousin Stancato Antonio Melrose 777 - Embridge Pa					no	no	N.Q. 360 "					5	3		brown	brown	none	N.Q.	Si matic
4	—	"	25 "	23/24			friend Radice Carmelo 4005 Est Alvot St. Chicago					no	no	N.Q. 275 Messina					5	6		brown	brown	none	N.Q.	Argentine Buenos Aires
5	—	—	25 no	no		no	Angelo Vincenzo Antonino 98 Washington St Bklyn N.Y					no	no	Med Cert # 3695 Rejt 7 mon					5	4		brown	brown	none	N.Q.	Novara S.
6	—	—	25 yes	6/24			Rosario Scuppore Antonino 316 E. 107th St N.Y.C.					no	no	N.Q. 321 Messina					5	3		brown	brown	08-24	N.Q.	Wadsworth
7	—	mother	+ no	no			father do					no	no	" 2792 "					5	3		brown	brown	08-24	N.Q.	"
8	—		+ "	6/24			father do					no	no	" 8 "					5	3		brown	brown	08-24	N.Q.	"
9	—	self	25 yes	6/24			brother Antonino 6 Elm St S.Barre Mass					no	no	" 296 "					5	6		brown	brown	08-24	N.Q.	Castroreale
10	—		25 "	20/24			son Angelo 262 Broome St N.Y.C.					no	no	N.Q. 304 Messina					5	6		brown	brown	none	N.Q.	Scilla
11	—		25 "	20/24			daughter Giuseppa Imperial Pa					no	no	Med Cert # 3681 Kennedy Kentucky Rejected					5	5		brown	brown	none	N.Q.	Cimina
12	—	"	25 "	20/24			daughter do					no	no	Med Cert # 3687 Senility, Entire + Defenitly re- jected					5	4		brown	brown	none	N.Q.	"
13	—	"	40 "	20/24			cousin Indelicato Carmelo 524 Limit St Carnegie Pa					no	no	N.Q. 312 Messina					5	4		brown	brown	none	N.Q.	Portigliola
14	—	"	25 "	21/24		Ass.	friend Cabate Luigi 312 Whiting Av Barton Mass					no	no	N.Q. 307 Messina					5	2		brown	brown	none	N.Q.	S.S.Giovanni
15	—	"	25 "	20/24		N.Y.	friend Salvatore De Simone 216 Elbridge St N.Y.C.					no	no	Person Rejected (9-7)					5	3		brown	brown	none	N.Q.	Piazza Armerina
16	—	"	25 "	20/24		"	cousin Cicciruso Giovanni 69 1st St N.Y.C.					no	no	Person Rejected (9-7)					5	2		brown	brown	none	N.Q.	Vizzini
17	—	"	110 "	20/24		Pa.	home 543 Harrison St Kansas Mo.					no	no	Sempre # 181 Columbia N.Q. 101 Catania					5	5		brown	brown	none	N.Q.	Lentini
18	—	"	25 "	20/24		Ohio	broth.in law Carmelo Norman Commercial St Niagara Ohio					no	no	(2) Med. certo. 3684 Chronic febris pleuritis Rejected (2) Med Cert # 3684 simple Tuber					5	1		brown	brown	none	N.Q.	Piraino
19	—	"	25 "	20/24			husband Sabatta Vito 69 Baxter St N.Y.C.					no	no	N.Q. 347 Messina					5	3		brown	brown	none	N.Q.	Vizzini
20	—	"	25 "	20/24		N.Y.	broth.in law Farina Pietro 23 Mesinam St Boston Mass					no	no	#112 Catania N.Q.					5	4		brown	brown	none	N.Q.	S.Pier Niceto
21	—	"	25 "	24/24		N.Y.	Uncle Stella Antonino-Gron St 136 - Hartford - Conn.					no	no	Rejected 3-16-21 N.Q. #352 Messina					5	4		brown	brown	none	N.Q.	Floridia
22	—	"	25 "	19/24			friend Francesca Viale Ramine Pa					no	no	Person Rejected (9-7)					5	4		brown	brown	none	N.Q.	S.Pier Niceto
23	—	"	25 "	19/24		N.Y.	brother Giuseppe 635 Edwards Av Grantwood N.J.					no	no	N.Q. 115 Catania					5	4		brown	brown	none	N.Q.	Gallina
24	—	"	25 "	19/24		N.Y.	wife Emilia 87 37th St Bklyn N.Y					no	no	Med Cert # 3678 - Defective Vision Rejected					5	4		brown	brown	none	N.Q.	Vizzini
25	—	"	25 "	21/24			Sister Concettina 366 Roche St. Chicago Ill					no	no	N.Q. 117 Catania					5	5		brown	brown	none	N.Q.	Bucolini
26	—	"	25 "	21/24			N.2202 Cley St; Brother Meli Giovanni - New- York					no	no	N.Q. Catania #.20					5	5		brown	brown	none	N.Q.	Aronte
27	—	"	25 "	14/24			Uncle Ferraro Guglielmo 319 Lexy St. Patterson"					no	no	N.Q. 111 Catania					5	4		brown	brown	none	N.Q.	Aderno
28	—	"	25 "	14/24			father Guglielmo Ferraro 319 Clay St Patterson N.J.					no	no	N.Q. 363 Messina					5	4		brown	brown	none	N.Q.	S.Cross
29	—	"	26 "	24/24			husband do					no	no	N.Q. 362 "					5	6		brown	brown	none	N.Q.	"
30	—	"	25 "	14/24																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Francesco, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
MASTER

R. GIUBBATTINO & C. LLOYD ITALIANO — GENOVA — AGENZIONE GENERALE IN AMERICA — DUILIO

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of ..., 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

13 - Catania 1130 p. 1
16 " 116 10/6 p. 1
19 - Catania 114 - 10/9/24
23 - Messina 342 - 10/4/24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and by whom provided*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pignone Dott. Francesco, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Kunst Italien, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

Pignone
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

17

69

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from NAPOLI, OCT 11 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Cicilli Antonini	Anna	38		f	M	H.Wife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	Roma	nobody Roma	Pa	Arnold Ro
2	UNDER 16	daughter	Isabella	12		f	S	none	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	do do	"	" d
3		Cicilli	Irene	26		f	S	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	do do	"	" d
4		StefanacciPalilipi	Melia	34		f	M	"	"	"	"	Italy		N.Y.	Clifton	father Giuseppe Supino	N.Y.	Clifton do
5	UNDER 16	daughter	Anna	14		f	S	"	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	grand father do	"	" do
6	UNDER 16	son	Ferdinando	12		m	S	none	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	do do	"	" d
7	UNDER 16	daughter	Elena	8		f	S	"	no	no	no	Italy		"	"	do do	"	" d
X		Di Pace	Vito	[illegible]		m	M	IN HOSPITAL joiner	yes	DISCHARGED Italian	yes	Italy		Italy	O.Romano	aunt Angelina Gallitelli Oriolo Romano	N.Y.	Brooklyn d
9		wife Remoli	Felicia	22		f	M	H.Wife	"	"	"	Italy		"	"	do do	"	" d
X 10	UNDER 16	daughter	Annunziata	4		f	S	none	no	no	no	Italy		"	"	do do	"	" d
X 11		Troni	Vincenza	35		f	M	H.wife	yes	Italian	yes	"		"	Recalmuto	fath.in law Salvatore Vincenzo Recalmuto	"	New York Cat
12		Vasta	Giovanni	37		m	M	laborer	"	"	"	"		"	Militello	wife Angelina Militello	"	"
13		Martinelli	Francesco	15		m	S	laborer	"	"	"	"		"	Letto Paleno	grand father and brother Letto Paleno	Pa	Greensburg
14		List closed at N° 13																
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U. S. CIT.

VR 31/61 @ Ott 55932/544. 10-7-36.

U.S. Cit. Sig. Feb 9 9 31/32

Sig. 3 Oct 17/24 Wyoming Dep.

2 Dec. 24 Hopkins Dep.

PURSER

15

17

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens 2

Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York, OCT 21 1924, *19* 70

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people to which he belongs (as Hebrew, Italian, Spanish, Negro, Anglo-Saxon, Bohemian, Irish, German, Scotch, French, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Dalmatian, Roumanian, Polish, Russian, Ruthenian, Bulgarian, Servian, Lithuanian, Greek, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Japanese, Chinese, Hindu, Indian, Mexican, Cuban, Porto Rican, Dutch, Flemish, Finnish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Icelandic, Portuguese, Canadian, Canadian-French, Australian, New Zealander, Scandinavian, Spanish-American, West Indian, Other Nationalities, specifying which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction card for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
8.3.24 1	"	self	220	no	no	no	husband Luigi Auto 13 Sox Arnold Pa	no	perman.	yes	no	Rome, Oct 3/24	—		2734	5	6		brow	brow	20-21 none		Italy	Montecastro
do 2	"	mother	/	"	"	"	father do	no	perman.	yes	no	"	—		2736	5	3		brow	brow	20-12 none		Germany	Epson N.
3.24 3	"	sister	/	"	"	"	brot. in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	"	—		2735	5	6		brow	brow	20-21 none		Italy	Montefi M.Carlifi
9.24.24 4	"	self	35	yes	05/19	N.Y	husband Giuseppe Paliani 40 England Av Clifton N.J	no	perman.	yes	no	Naples, Feb 26/24	—		2719	5	5		brow	brow	2-21 none		"	Supino
9.26/24 5	"	mother	/	"	B.U.S.		father do	no	perman.	yes	no	"	—		2720	5	1		brow	brow	20 99 none		M.J	Clifton
do 6	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no			no	"	—		2721	5	1		brow	brow	none		"	"
2 7	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no			no	"	—		2722	5	1		brow	brow	none		"	"
do 8	"	"	/	"	"		father do	no			no	"	—		2723	5	1		brow	brow	none		"	"
10.2.24 9	"	self	50	No	no	no	Other Muzzio Callitelli 44 Prince St Brklyn N.Y	no	perman.	yes	no	Naples, Feb 26/24	—		2724	5	1		brow	brow	20-21 none		Italy	Bernalda
1 10	"	husband	/	"	"	"	moth.in law do	no	perman.	yes	no	"	—		2725	5	1		brow	brow	none		"	Oriolo Romano
10.3.924 11	"	father	/	"	"	"	mother do	no	perman.	yes	no	"	—		2732	5	1		brow	brow	none		"	"
10.1.924 12	"	self	22	"	"	"	friend Di Giovanni Salvatore 215 Elizabeth N.J.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	"	—		2726	5	2		brow	brow	none		"	Lanicatti
do 13	"	"	35	yes	1/15	"	brother Salvatore 135 Cherry St N.J.C.	no	perman.	yes	no	Catania Oct 14 1924	—		2727	5	4		brow	brow	none		"	Militello
14	"	uncle	25	"	no	no	uncle Vincenzo Martinelli Westmoreland Contry R.D. 4 Greensburg Pa.	no	perman	yes	no	no	no	no	Naples 12 Nov 4 64479	5	4		nat brow	brow	none		"	Letto Palena
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Schieffino Francesco, of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schieffino
MASTER

R. G. D'ITALIA — NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — DUILIO — SOC. ANON. PIROSCAFI POSTALI SUBALPINO & LLOYD ITALIANO

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of ....., 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom were passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pignone Dott. Francesco, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuzzi's Authority, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

71

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of ....., 19

at New-York

SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy, 10 th. October, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	Tancredi	Assunta husb. Ciambella	39		f	m	housew.	no		no	Italian	soth	Italy	Acquasanta	Mother Maria Tancredi Acquasanta	Que.	Montreal	477
2	UNDER 16	Daughter Ciambella	Giacomina	11		f	s	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Acquasanta	same as above	Que.	Montreal	D
3	UNDER 16	daughter Ciambella	Alessandrina	6		f	s	minor		minor		Italian	south	Italy	Acquasanta	same as above	Que.	Montreal	
4	UNDER 16	daughter Ciambella	Elide	4		f	s	minor		minor		Italian	south	Italy	Acquasanta	same as above	Que.	Montreal	D
5	TRANSIT	Berte' Maria	husb. Bridarelli	31		f	m	IN HOSPITAL housew.	yes	DISCHARGED Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Cavedine	Mother Berte' Caterina Cavedine	Alta	Lethbridge	V 247
6	UNDER 16	daughter	Bridarelli Enni	4		f	s	IN HOSPITAL minor		DISCHARGED minor		Italian	north	Italy	Cavedine	same as above	Alta	Lethbridge	
7	TRANSIT	Grandoni	Adele husb. Gagliardi	33		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Appignano	Father Grandoni Pietro Appignano del Tronto	Ont.	Niagara Falls	R 4
8	UNDER 16	son Gagliardi	Isolino	3		m	s	minor		minor		Italian	south	Italy	Appignano	same as above	Ont.	Niagara Falls	D
9	UNDER 16	daughter Gagliardi	Rosina	-	10	f	s	minor		minor		Italian	south	Italy	Appignano	same as above	Ont.	Niagara Falls	D
10	TRANSIT	Bonesso	Adele husb. Granzotto	25		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Volpago	Father in law Granzotto Giuseppe- Volpago	Ont.	Windsor	24
11	UNDER 15	daughter Granzotto	Piering	3		f	s	minor		minor		Italian	north	Italy	Volpago	same as above	Ont.	Windsor	
12	TRANSIT	Leschiutta	Ida husb. Avoledo	39		f	m	IN HOSPITAL housew.	yes	DISCHARGED Italian	yes	Italian	nrth	Italy	Valvasone	Brother Giuseppe Leschiutta Valvasone	Alta	Nordegg	T 61=
13	UNDER 15	daughter Avoledo	Maria	4		f	s	IN HOSPITAL minor		DISCHARGED minor		Italian	north	Italy	Valvasone	same as above	Alta	Nordegg	
14		List Closed at. N° 13=																	
15		PURSER																	
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers 12
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6!

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 21 1924, *19* 72

S A	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Yes or No.)	Length of time in the United States last previous visit.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Yes or No.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether a person of constitutional psychopathic inferiority.	26 Whether able to read (state language used).	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
E— 0/7/24	1	yes	herself	25	no	no	no	husband Ciambella Luigi Montreal Que.2346E.James St.	in transit				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Acquasanta
DO	2	yes	my mother		no	no	no	same as above	in transit				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	Italy	Acquasanta
DO	3	yes	my mother		no	no	no	same as above	in transit				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	Italy	Acquasanta
DO	4	yes	my mother		no	no	no	same as above	in transit				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	Italy	Acquasanta
E 0/6/24	5	yes	herself	100	no	no	no	husband Bridarolli Giuseppe Lethbridge-Alta. Box 707	in transit				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	Italy	Acquasanta
DO	6	yes	my mother		no	no	no	same as above	in transit				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brwn	none	Italy	Cavedine
10/6/24	7	yes	my husband	25	no	no	no	husband Pietro Gagliardi Niagara Falls-73Buttrey Street	in transit				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	Italy	Cavedine
DO	8	yes	my Father		no	no	no	Father Pietro Gagliardi Niagara Falls Ont.73Buttrey St.	in transit				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	none	Italy	Spinatoli
DO	9	yes	my Father		no	no	no	same as above	in transit				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	Italy	Appignano
CE 0/6/24	10	yes	herself	30	no	no	no	husband Antonio Granzotto Windsor Ont.507 Mercer Street	in transit				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	Italy	Appignano
DO	11	yes	my mother		no	no	no	same as above	in transit				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italt	Volpago
TE /24	12	yes	herself	50	no	no	no	husband Avoledo Giovanni Nordegg.Alta- Box 42	in transit				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	Italy	Volpago
DO	13	yes	my mother	40	no	no	no	same as above	in transit				no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Valvasone
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

Sicilia Hpp 11/3 Med Cert 4108, Consulate of Italy Spain Marriage Certificate
Sicilia Hpp 11/3

04-21

1925 Form Original Med Cert #3776 Consulate of Italy (Certificate) Transit
Transit entered 247 Volume, Italy, Oct. 6/24. Oct. 25/24 Entered & ex. Transit

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. Schiaffino Francesco, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino

MASTER

COMPAGNIE GENERALE ITALIANA DI NAVIGAZIONE — DUILIO — SUBALPINO e LLOYD ITALIANO

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of ....., 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

1 Rome 4777 - 10/2/24
2 " " "
3 Dito
4 Dito
5 Venice 247 - 10/2/24
6 Dito
7 Rome 4770 10/2/24
8 Dito
9 Dito
10 Venice 246 10/2/24
11 Dito
12 Turin 61 - 10/2/24
13 Dito

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under this heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $ 50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pignone Dott. Francesco, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

73

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of ....., 19

at New-York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

SURGEON

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy, 10 th October, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Saccomanni Angelo husb.	Saccomanni	21		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Morfasso	husband Saccomani Giuseppe Father Father Giovanni, Morfasso-	Que.	Montreal
2	UNDER 16	daughter Saccomanni	Maria	2		f s	IN HOSPITAL ----------	DISCHARGED			Italian	north	Italy	Morfasso	Grand Father Saccomani Giuseppe Morfasso	Que.	Montreal
3		Santarossa Maria husb.	Sedran	34		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Zoppola	Father Santarossa Pietro Zoppola	Ont.	Windsor
4	UNDER 16	daughter Sedran	Ines	2		f s	----------				Italian	north	Italy	Zoppola	same as above	Ont.	Windsor
5		Loretti Marianna husb.	Pozzi	28		f M	housew?	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Mazzo	Father Moretti Lorenzo- Tirano (Sondrio)	B.C.	Extension
6	UNDER 16	daughter Pozzi	Caterina	3		f s	----------				Italian	north	Italy	Mazzo	same as above	B.C.	Extension
7	UNDER 16	daughter Pozzi	Antonietta	2		f s	----------				Italian	north	Italy	Mazzo	same as above	B.C.	Extension
8		Baruzzini Regina husb.	Baruzzini	24		f s	IN HOSPITAL housew.	DISCHARGED yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Sedegliano	husband Baruzzini Giovanni Father-Father Giovanni- San Lorenzo	Alta	Edmonton
9	UNDER 16	daughter Baruzzini	Maria	1		f s	IN HOSPITAL minor	DISCHARGED minor			Italian	north	Italy	Sedegliano	same as above	Alta	Edmonton
10		Patria	Maria														
11		Patria	Aldo														
12																	
13																	
14		Artuso Maria husb.	Lionello	31		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	San Zenone	Brother in law Lionello Beniamino-Curpano Veneto	Ont.	Timmins
15	UNDER 16	daughter Lionello	Marcellina	2		f s	IN HOSPITAL minor	DISCHARGED minor			Italian	north	Italy	San Zenone	same as above	Ont.	Timmins
16		Baschiera Giuseppina husb.	Xamin	31		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	San Zenone	Brother in law Xamin Francesco San Zenone	Ont.	Timmins
17	UNDER 16	son Xamin	Francisco	3		m s	minor		minor		Italian	north	Italy	San Zenone	same as above	Ont.	Timmins
18	UNDER 16	daughter Xamin	Angela	2		f s	minor		minor		Italian	north	Italy	San Zenone	same as above	Ont.	Timmins
19		Paron	Adolfo	17		m s	labour.	yes	Italian	y s	Italian	north	Italy	Varno	Father Paron Domenico Varno	Ont.	Windsor
20		Meret Camilla husb.	Gabino	30		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Colloredo	Father Meret Giuseppe- Colloredo	Alta	Coleman
21		Costaperaria Ada husb.	Venuti	32		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	San Pietro Latisone	Father Costaperaia Luigi San Pietro Latisone	B.C.	Nanaimo
22	UNDER 16	son Venuti	Federico	3		m s	minor		minor		Italian	north	Italy	San Pietro	same as above	B.C.	Nanaimo
23		Anzit Ida husb.	D'Ambrosi	26		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Castions	Father Anzit Giovanni Castions	Ont.	Hamilton
24	UNDER 16	daughter D'Ambrosi	Luigia	2		f s	minor		minor		Italian	north	Italy	Castions	same as above	Ont.	Hamilton
25		Piattoni Jolanda husb.	Lancia	22		f s	IN HOSPITAL housew.	DISCHARGED yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Porto San Giorgio	Father Umberto Piattoni Porto San Giorgio	Ont.	Gogama
26	UNDER 16	daughter Lancia	Maria	2		f s	IN HOSPITAL minor	DISCHARGED minor			Italian	south	Italy	Porto San Giorgio	same as above	Ont.	Gogama
27	UNDER 16	daughter Lancia	Giovannina	1		f s	IN HOSPITAL minor	DISCHARGED minor			Italian	south	Italy	Porto San Giorgio	same as above	Ont.	Gogama
28		Durigan Palmira husb.	Franceschini	35		f m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy Arcade	Arcade	Brother Durigan Giovanni Arcade	Alta	Calgary
29	UNDER 16	daughter Franceschini	Battistina	13		f s	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Arcade	Uncle Durigan Giovanni Arcade	Alta	Calgary
30	UNDER 16	son Franceschini	Lorenzo	3		m s	minor		minor		Italian	north	Italy	Arcade	same as above	Alta	Calgary

N° 10-, Patria Maria= N° 11 Patria Aldo : D I D N O T S A I L E D = N° 12-13: N O T F I L L E D =

PURSER

Total passengers 10
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Other organized government records of use of their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List D

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 21 1924, *19*

74

VISA	No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes—Time or period of years.	If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction 24 at the head of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether any law passed against entry into U.S.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
MZE																								
/24	1	yes	herself	25	no	no	no	Husband Saccomani Giuseppe	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	04-21	Italy	Morfasso
DO	2	yes	my mother		no	no	no	Montreal Que. Box 2779 same as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	brown	none		Italy	Morfasso
E 20/24	3	yes	hesrelf	25	no	no	no	Husband Sedran Luigi Windsor Ont. Parent Ave. Bx1512	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none		Italy	Spilimbergo
DO	4	yes	my mother		no	no	no	same as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	04-48	Uruguay	Montevideo
/23	5	yes	herself	25	no	no	no	husband Pozzi Antonio Extension B.C.	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	brown	none	04-21	Italy	Mazzo
DO	6	yes	my mother		no	no	no	same as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none		Italy	Sedegliano
STE	7	yes	my mother		no	no	no	same as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	brown	none		Italy	Sedegliano
/22/24	8	yes	herself	25	no	no	no	husband Baruzzini Giovanni Edmonton-Alta-Box 21-M.T.Park	in transit	Med. exam 3/25 - An abnormal emotional condition															
DO	9	yes	my mother		no	no	no	same as above	in transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none		Italy	Sedegliano
	10	xxxx

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Francesco, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino

MASTER

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of ....., 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

DUILIO — NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — FLORIO-RUBATTINO e LLOYD ITALIANO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A fixed or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 17

75

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pignone Dott. Francesco, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cuvio Codice, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of ....., 19

at New-York

Pignone
SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized government because of his or their political opinions.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from: GENOA, Italy, 10 October, 1924 *

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	
1	TRANSIT	Baldini	Elisa Husb. Ricci	37	f	m		housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Pesaro	Father Baldini Pietro-Pesaro-	Ont.	Hamilton	361
2	UNDER 16	daughter Ricci	Adalgisa	14	f	s		housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Pesaro	Grand Father Pietro Baldini Pesaro	Ont.	Hamilton	
3	UNDER 16	son Ricci	Danilo	10	m	s		scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Pesaro	same as above	Ont.	Hamilton	
4	UNDER 16	son Ricci	Dante	9	m	s		scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Pesaro	same as above	Ont.	Hamilton	
5	UNDER 16	daug Ricci	Paolina	7	f	s						Italian	south	Italy	Pesaro	same as above	Ont.	Hamilton	
6	UNDER 16	daughter Ricci	Mafalda	5	f	s						Italian	south	Italy	Pesaro	same as above	Ont.	Hamilton	
7	TRANSIT	Talini	Maria husb. Rossi	35	f	s		housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Candelara	nobody	Que.	Montreal	
8	UNDER 16	son Rossi	Primo	14	m	s		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Candelara	nobody	Que.	Montreal	
9	UNDER 16	daughter Rossi	Mafalda	3	f	s						Italian	south	Italy	Candelara	nobody	Que.	Montreal	
10	TRANSIT	Zonga	Artemisia husb. Santini	28	f	s		hosew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Cartoceto	Father Domenico Zonga Mombaroccio (Pesaro)	Que.	Montreal	
11	UNDER 16	son Santini	Ilario	5	m	s						Italian	south	Italy	Cartoceto	Same as above	Que.	Montreal	
12	UNDER 16	son Santini	Ontario	3	m	s						Italian	south	Italy	Cartoceto	same as above	Que.	Montreal	
13	TRANSIT	Dorpetti	Matilde husb. Canapini	45	f	m		hosew.	no		no	Italian	south	Italy	Fano	Father Dorpetti Giuseppe Fano to Ponte Morello	Que.	Delson	
14	UNDER 16	son Canapini	Rodolfo	14	m	s		labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Fano	same as above	Que.	Delson	
15	UNDER 16	son Canapini	Alfredo	15	m	s		labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Fano	same as above	Que.	Delson	
16	TRANSIT	daughter Canapini	Giuseppina	21	f	s		housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Fano	same as above	que.	Delson	
17		xxxxxxxxxxxxxx	Emilia xxxxxxxxxx	18	m	s		xxxxxxxxxxxxx

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 21 1924, 19 76

I S A	No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no.")	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 and footnote.)	24 Whether a person who is coming to perform any labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See question 25.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has a ticket or passage paid through to final destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
LE 10/20/24	1	✓	yes herself	150	yes	1913 1921	Ontario- husband Ricci Giovanni Hamilton Ont.376 Herman Street	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none		Italy	Pesaro
DO	2	✓	yes my Mother	=	yes	1913 1921	Ontario Father Ricci Giovanni Hamilton Ont.376 Herman St.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	none		Italy	Pesaro
DO	3	✓	yes my mother	=	born at Montreal-		same as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		Quebec	Montreal
DO	4	✓	yes my mother	=	born at Montreal-		same as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		Quebec	Montreal
DO	5	✓	yes my mother	=	born at Hamilton-		same as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		Quebec	Hamilton
DO	6	✓	yes my mother	=	born at Hamilton-		same as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		Quebec	Hamilton
E 6/20/24	7	✓	yes herself	40	no	NO	no	husband Rossi Angelo-Montreal- Quebec- 676 Prolet Street	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		Ontario	Hamilton
DO	8	✓	yes my mother	=	no	no	no	Father Rossi Angelo-Montreal- Quebec. 676 Prolet Street	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	none		Italy	Pesaro
DO	9	✓	yes my mother	=	no	no	no	Father Rossi Angelo Montreal Que.Prolet Street	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none		Italy	Candelara
E 6/20/24	10	✓	yes herself	30	no	no	no	husband Gino Santini Montreal Que.467 Notre Dame St.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none		Italy	Candelara
DO	11	✓	yes mother	=	no	no	no	Father Gino Santini Montreal Que.467Notre Dame St.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none		Italy	Mombaroccio
DO	12	✓	yes my mother	=	no	no	no	same as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none		Italy	Cartoceto
E 6/20/24	13	✓	yes herself	166	no	no	no	Husband Eugenio Canapini Delson Que.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none		Italy	Cartoceto
DO	14	✓	yes mother	=	no	no	no	Father Eugenio Canapini Delson Que.	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none		Italy	Cartoceto
6/20/24	15	✓	yes mother	=	no	no	no	same as above	in tranit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	fair	brown	none		Italy	Fano
DO	16	✓	yes mother	=	no	no	no	same as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	brown	none		Italy	Fano
	17																			5	2	fair	brown	none		Italy	Fano
	18																											
OE 6/24/24	19	✓	yes herself	60	no	no	no	Husband Mazzer Natale-Sault Ste. Marie Ont.First Ave.383	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		Italy	Godega
DO	20	✓	yes mother	=	no	no	no	same as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none		Italy	San Vendemiano
DO	21	✓	yes mother	=	no	no	no	same as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none		Italy	San Vendemiano
ESTE 10/23/24	22	✓	yes herself	50	yes	1920 1923	Ont. Husband Zuiani Giuseppe Sault Ste.Marie Ont.Sx.371 Cachart Street	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none		Italy	Fagagna
DO	23	✓	yes my mother	=	born at Sault Ste Marie Ont.		same as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none		Italy	Fagagna
DO	24	✓	yes my mother	=	no	no	no	same as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none		Ontario	Sault Ste Marie
E 12/24	25	✓	yes herself	60	no	no	no	Husband Malisani Francesco Sumaker Ont. Box 52	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none		Italy	Fagagna
DO	26	✓	yes mi mother	=	no	no	no	same as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no		4	fair	brown	none		Italy	Belgrado di Varno
DO	27	✓	yes my mother	=	no	no	no	same as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none		Italy	Belgrado di Varno
DO	28	✓	yes my mother	=	no	no	no	same as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none		Italy	Belgrado di Varno
7/1/24	29	✓	yes herself	25	no	no	no	Husband Bisci Duilio Port Colborne Ont.Box 345	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none		Italy	Fabriano
DO	30	✓	yes my mother	=	no	no	no	same as above	in transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	none		Italy	Fabriano

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Francesco (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Schiaffino
Master.

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of _____, 19

at New-York

_____
Immigration Officer.

NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA
DUILIO
FLORIO-RUBATTINO-LLOYD ITALIANO

7- Rome 3613 - 4/20/24
8 " Dito
9 - " "
10 - Rome 3618 - 4/20/24
11 - " Dito
12 - " Dito

15 Rome 3617 - 4/20/24
16 - " 3615 - 4/20/24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pignone Dott. Francesco, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With (Strike whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 28 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Cornel Uniterty, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

77

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of , 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—31

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 808 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 (in quota)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed at the time of arrival, and the master, owner, agent, or consignee of the vessel or aircraft bringing them shall deliver to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival a correct list or manifest of such aliens, made out in the following form. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy, 10 th October, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tedeschi Giuseppina husb.Matejcek		21		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Trieste	Mother Tedeschi Rosa-Trieste	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	son Matejcek	Giovanni	2		m	s	minor		minor		Italian	north	Italy	Trieste	Grand Mother Tedeschi Rosa Trieste	New Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	son Matejcek	Giordano	1		m	s	minor		minor		Italian	north	Italy	Trieste	Grand Mother Tedeschi Rosa Trieste	N.Y.	New York
4		Laghi	Egidio	1[illegible]		m	s	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Terra del Sole - Forli and Castrocaro	Father Giovanni Laghi Castrocaro	N.Y.	Far Rockaway
5		Peressini Elda [illegible]	Peressini	21		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Passeat Prata-	Father Peressini Angelo Passeat Prata	Ohio	Columbus
6		Ceccarelli Assunta husb.Ceccaroni		28		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Cesena	Aunt Bonucci Maria Anagni (Roma)	Conn.	Groton
7	UNDER 16	Noe'Maria	Maddalena	13		f	s	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Alagna	Grand Mother Pennigiani Emilia Alagna	Conn.	Bridgeport
8		List Closed at N. 7 -																
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13		CICCARELLI	EMIDIO	23		m	m											
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PURSER

File 9233/93

Record intended to show admission as 27 alien under Sec 13b Head Tax Fund 1924

19

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 (in quota)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy, 10 th October, 19 24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Tedeschi Giuseppina	husb.Matejcek	21		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Trieste	Mother Tedeschi Rosa-Trieste	N.Y.	New York
2	UNDER 16	son Matejcek	Giovanni	2		m	s	minor		minor		Italian	north	Italy	Trieste	Grand Mother Tedeschi Rosa Trieste	New Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	son Matejcek	Giordano	1		m	s	minor		minor		Italian	north	Italy	Trieste	Grand Mother Tedeschi Rosa Trieste	N.Y.	New York
4		Laghi	Isidio	18		m	s	joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Terra del Sole - and Castrocaro	Father Giovanni Laghi Castrocaro	N.Y.	Far Rockaway
5		Peressini Elda	wife.Peressini	21		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Passan Prato-	Father Peressini Angelo Passan Parto	Ohio	Columbus
6		Ceccarelli Assunta	husb.Ceccaroni	28		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Cesena	Aunt Bonacci Maria Anagni (Roma)	Conn.	Groton
7	UNDER 16	Noe'Maria	Maddalena	13		f	s	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Alagna	Grand Mother Permigiani Emilia Alagna	Conn.	Bridgeport
8		List Closed at N. 7 -																
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13		CICCARELLI EMIDIO		23		m	m											
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28		49																
29																		
30																		

PURSER

File 49375/23

Record Amended to show admission as C.B. 23/2/1920
Alien under Sec 136. Head Tax Paid

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

in quota

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW York , OCT 21 1924 , *19* 78

14 gration risa er Dat ce of ssion	15 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after carrying temporarily on following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 City or town.
ste 2/9 .68	1	yes	herself	50	no			husband Matejock Giovanni New York-Maple Park Wel N.99	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Trieste
ste 2/9 .69	2	yes	my mother		no			same as above	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fair	brown	none	Italy	Trieste
ste 2/9 70	3	yes	my mother		no			same as above	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fair	brown	none	Italy	Trieste
nze 23/94 268		no	himself	100	no			uncle Bruno Campana - N.Y. Far Rockaway 1120 Hollywood Ave.	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Modigliana
ste 1/10 174	5	no	herself	25	no			husband Peressini Pietro Columbus Ohio-963 Clari Ave.	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Passan Prato
enze 5/96 267	6	yes	herself	(#30)	1913 1921	yes	Mich.	Father Cedcarelli Vincenzo Grotn Conn. Box 17	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	none	Italy	Anagni
no -N.948	7	yes	Father		no			Journey together my Father Mose Siro- Bridgeport Conn 88 Madison Ave.	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Alagna
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Francesco, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCT 1924, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

SOCIETÀ NAVIGAZIONE GENERALE ITALIANA — DUILIO — FLOTTE RIUNITE LLOYD ITALIANO

s Inscrits 1ère Cl. — N° 178

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

79

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pignone Dott. Francesco, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

SURGEON

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of, 19

at New-York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—439

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2 (Non Quota)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, Italy, 10 October 1924, 19

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.	Im. Num. P. Em.
1		Biondi	Giulio	38		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Pontremoli	half-brother Curadi Agostino Pontremoli	N.Y.	New York	Liv. N.
2	UNDER 16	son Biondi	Principino	4		m	s	----------				Italian	south	Italy	Pontremoli	same as above	N.Y.	New York	Liv. N.
3		wife Serrati	Maria	37		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Pontremoli	same as above	N.Y.	New York	Liv. N.
4	UNDER 16	daughter Biondi	Nella	--	9	f	s	----------				Italian	south	Italy	Pontremoli	same as above	N.Y.	New York	Liv. N.
5		Salvestrini	Demetrio	25		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Cavaso	Wife Scalchi Silvia-Cavaso	Cal.	Oakland	Van. N.
6		Manarin	Rolando	17		m	s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Farna	Mother Boiardi Angela-Farna	Ill.	Chicago	Tri. N?
7		Boccher	Giuseppe	33		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Borgo Olle	Wife Boccher Giuseppa Borgo Olle	N.Y.	New York	Ve.
8		Boccher	Giovanni	31		m	m	carpenter	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Borgo Olle	Father Boccher Emanuele Borgo Olle	n.Y.	New York	Ven. N.
9		Tomio	Isidoro	35		m	s	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Borgo	Mother Rosa Tomio- Borgo	N.Y.	New York	Ven. N.
10		Loschi	Enrico	26		m	s	joiner	IN HOSPITAL yes	DISCHARGED Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Nervesa	Mother Pozzobon Luigia Nervesa	Ill.	Chicago	Ven. N.
11		Pasquini	Rinaldo	23		m	m	tradesman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Massa e Cosaile	Brother Pasquini Marco Pescaglia	Mass.	Ludlow	Liv. N.
12		Cimarosti	Giovanni	17		m	s	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Fanna	Mother De Marco Maria-Fanna	Mich.	Detroit	Tri. N.
13		Revelli Maria	Mrs. Castagna	44		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Coassolo	Father Giacomo Revelli Coassolo	Kans.	Pittsburg	Tor. N.
14		Rizzi	Pietro	42		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Cloz	Italy	Mother Purcheria Rizzi-Cloz	South Dakota	Lead	Ven. N.
15		wife Rizzi	Teresa	33		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Cloz	Mother in law Purcheria Rizzi Cloz	S.Dak.	Lead	Vene. N.
16	UNDER 16	son Rizzi	Aurelio	9		m	s	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	cloz	Grand Mother Purcheria Rizzi Cloz	S.Dak.	Lead	Ven. N.
17	UNDER 16	daughter Rizzi	Maria	7		f	s	minor		minor		Italian	north	Italy	Cloz	same as above	S.Dak.	Lead	Ven. N.
18	UNDER 16	son Rizzi	Teofilo	5		m	s	minor		minor		Italian	north	Italy	Cloz	same as above	S.Dak.	Lead	Ven. N.
19	UNDER 16	dau. Rizzi	Blesilla	4		f	s	minor		minor		Italian	north	Italy	Cloz	same as above	S.Dak.	Lead	Ven. N.
20	UNDER 16	daughter Rizzi	Leone	-	10	m	s	minor		minor		Italian	north	Italy	Cloz	same as above	S.Dak.	Lead	Ven. N.
21		Bucco	Luigi	22		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	San Vito Chietino	Wife Nunziata Fortunato San Vito Chietino	Ind.	Saltsburg	Rom.
22		Melillo	Alfonso	21		m	s	mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Egyptian	Cairo	Father Antonio Melillo Cairo (Egypt)	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Cai. 279
23		Panciera	Anna Maria	59		f	wid	-hous.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	New Jersey-	Clifton	Nobody	N.J.	Clifton	Ven. 8/1
24	ADMITTED	De Michiel	Angelo	28		m	s	mosaic worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Cavasso Nuovo	Father Giacomo- Cavasso Nuovo	Mich.	Detroit	Tr. 3/1
25		Fatica	Luigi	36		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Frontone	Wife Celi- Fatica Maria Frontone	Pa.	Scranton	Ro.
26		Sisetta	Giuseppe	26		m	m	sailor	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Banjo	Wife Lucia Pedicic- Banjo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Tri.
27		Torchio	Carlo	60		m	m	schemaker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Belveglio	Uncle Torchio Francesco Belveglio	N.Y.	New York	To. N.
28		Vercelli	Leopoldo	47		m	m	Joiner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Pietra dei Giorgi	Brother Alfredo Vercelli Pietra dei Giorgi	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Gen. N.
29		[illegible]																	
30		SEITA	Juan	26		m	s	laborer	IN HOSPITAL yes	DISCHARGED Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Cirie	Father Antonio Cirie	N.Y.	New-York	

N.29 Seita Jaun write in thissheet at N.30=

P UNSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

(Non quota)

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 21 1924, *19* 80

ation sa Dat of on	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country indefinitely or temporarily; to labor; to carry on business; to study; as a visitor; or otherwise.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people to which he belongs (for example: Bohemian or Czech, Dalmatian, English, Finnish, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Lithuanian, Polish, Russian, Scottish, Slovak, Spanish, Welsh, West Indian, Other (specify)).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1/10	1	yes	himself	25	yes	1909 1924	Nevada	Friend Gabrielli Antonio 1120 First Avenue-New York	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pontremoli
1/10	2	yes	Father		born at Butte Montana			same as above	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Montana	Butte
1/10	3	yes	husband	25	yes	1904 1924	Nev.	Same as above	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pontremoli
1/10	4	yes	Father		born at Rochester Nevada			same as above	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	Nevada	Rochester
1/10	5	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Friend Bellato Oliyo Hill Cal.	yes 10years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Brasil	San Paolo
30/9	6	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Uncle Bomben Filiberto Chicago Ill. Indiana Av. 10748	yes 5 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	English	Londra
1/10	7	yes	himself	100	no	no	no	Friend Magnaldi Giuseppe New York- Bronk 113 St. 133	yes allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Brasil	San Jose' de Rio Pardo
1/10	8	yes	himself	100	no	no	no	Friend Rigo Remigio-New York- Bronk- 135 Street	yes allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	brasil	San jose'
1/10	9	yes	himself	100	no	no	no	Friend Rigo Remigio-New York Bronk- 135 Street	yes allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Brasil	Bananol (San Paulo)
29/9	10	yes	himself	50	no	no	no	Cousin Baldassin Giordano Chicago Ill.	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Brasil	San Paulo
2/10	11	yes	himself	50	yes	1905 1924	Mass.	My residence in Ludlow- Mass.	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Massa e Cozzile
30/9	12	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	Uncle Maddalena Pietro Detroit Mich. Alfred St. 1822	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	English	Suderlan
7/10	13	yes	herself	30	yes	1690 1924	Kansas	husband Domenico Custagna Pittsburg Kans. Rd5. Box 110	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Coassolo
6/10	14	yes	himself	200	yes	1913 1924	South Dakota	Cousin Marco Nessler Lead- South Dakota- Box 616	no allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cloz
6/10	15	yes	my husband		yes	1913 1924	S.Dak.	Cousin Marco Nesler- Lead-South Dakota- Box 616	no allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cloz
6/10	16	yes	my Father	50	born at Sunny-side-Utah			same as above	no allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	Utah	Sunnyside
/10	17	yes	my Father	50	born at Sunny-side Utah			same as above	no allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	Utah	Sunnyside
6/10	18	yes	my Father		born at Lead S.Dak.			same as above	no allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	South Dak.	Lead
/10	19	yes	my father		born at Lead S.Dak.			same as above	no allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	S. Dakota	Lead
6/10	20	yes	myFather		born at Lead S.Dak.			same as above	no allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	none	S.Dakota	Lead
/9	21	yes	himself	50	yes	1907 1924	Indiana	Cousin Sttore Bucco Saltsburg Ind. Box.442	yes 10years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Italy	Genova
gypt 5	22	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Aunt Maria Antignani-Brooklyn N.Y. Rockway Avenue 184	uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	none	Protecto-rate French	Tunisi
enezia 180	23	yes	herself	100	yes	1909 1924	N.J.	Son Vincenzo and Giovanni Clifton N.J. 34 Exange Place	no allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brown	none	Italy	Forno di Zoldo
e 177	24	yes	himself	30	no	no	no	Cousin Trumontin Luigi-Detroit Mich. 466/468 Columbia Street	uncertain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	German	Potsdam
4/9	25	yes	himself	50	yes	1921 1924	no	Cousin Mario Viti-Scranton Pa. Box 284	no allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Frontone
2/10	26	yes	himself	25	no	no	no	Brother in law Gerolamo Pedicio Brooklyn N.Y. 65/61 Street	no allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Banjo
/10	27	yes	himself	100	yes	1913 1924	N.Y.	Wife Cazzola Pierina New York- 425 West 39 Street	no allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Belveglio
8/10	28	yes	himself	100	yes	1911 1924	N.Y.	My Wife in Brooklyn, N.Y. 43 Lynx Street	no allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Pietra dei Giorgi
/10	29							friend Mistolfo Giuseppe																					
10/8/24	30	yes	himself	25	yes	no	no	429 E/ 12 St. New-York	no	person	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Argentina	BuenosAire.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 2d Schiaffino Francesco, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Schiaffino
Signature of Officer.
MASTER

ANGELO GENERALE ITALIANA-FUBATTINO&LLOYD ITALIANO
DUILIO

Sworn to before me this 08 day of 1924, 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

28. Genoa - 8/c - 24

30. Same " 30c 10/8/24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Pigneue Dott. Francesco, Surgeon of the DUILIO Travveling There With, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Curia di Chieti, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

81

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of ..., 19

at New-York

SURGEON

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500.15
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Non Quota

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DUILIO. Passengers sailing from GENOA, 10 October, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Mizzaro	Giuseppe	45		m	s	mosaic-worker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Meduno	Father Gio.Batta- Meduno	N.Y.	New York
2		Remersaro	Augusto	31		m	m	country man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Mongiardino Ligure	Wife Assunta Remersaro Mongiardino Ligure	Cal.	San Francisco
3		Noe'	Siro	47		m	wid	cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Alagna	Mother in law Papetti Emilia Alagna	Conn.	Bridgeport
4		Lazzarotto	Angela	28		f	s	midwife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Paderno del Grappa	Father Angelo-Paderno del Grappa	Wash.	Renton
5		Fulimeni	Marino	31		m	s	gardener	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Altidona	Father Fulimeni Giovambattista Altidona	Pa.	Manessen
6		Monconi	Giovanni	43		m	m	workmen	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Florinas	Wife Mura Giuseppina-Florinas	Ohio	Canton
7		Scopel	Felice	41		m	s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	San Zenone	Wife Scopel Maria San Zenone	Ohio	Wainwright
8		Todeschini	Davide	45		m	m	country man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Stenico	Uncle Todeschini Simone Stenico (Trento)	W.V.	Clifton
9		Lisca	Gavino	37		m	M	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Ittiri	Wife Magore Maria Salvatora Ittiri	Ohio	Canton
10		Fiscaletti	Nazzareno	34		m	m	labourer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Fano	Sister Fiscaletti Anna Magliano di Pesaro	Mass	Winchendon
11		wife Brescia	Nazzarena	31		f	m	housew.	no	-	-	Italian	south	Italy	Fano	Aunt Fiscaletti Anna Magliano di Pesaro	Mass	Winchendon
12	U. S. CIT.	daughter Fiscaletti-	Annie	10		f	s	scholar	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Fano	Aunt Fiscaletti Anna Magliano di Pesaro	Mass	Winchendon
13		Orlandi	Arpadice	44		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	San Lorenzo	Step Mother Maria Sottovia San Lorenzo (Trento)	ohio	Amsterdam
14		Cornella	Cornelio	36		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	San Lorenzo	Mother Tomasi Carmela San Lorenzo	Kans.	Frontenac
15	U. S. CIT.	son Cornella	Egidio	9		m	s	scholar	yes	English	yes	Italian	north	Italy	San Lorenzo	Grand Mother Tomasi Carmela San Lorenzo	Kansas	Frontenac
16		Fanucci	Francesco	31		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	south	Italy	Scheggia	Wife Fanucci Antonia Sigillo (Perugia)	Pa.	Scranton
17		Camporini Maria	husb.Guggeri	42		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Como	Father Luigi - Como	N.Y?	College Point
18	U. S. CIT.	daughter Guggeri	Lilliana	11		f	s	scholar	yes	English	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Como	Grand Father Luigi Camporini Como	N.Y.	College Point
19	U. S. CIT.	son Guggeri	Luigi	9		m	s	scholar	yes	English	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Como	Grand Father Luigi Camporini Como	N.Y.	College Point
20		Andarnello Maria	husb.Guiducci	27		f	m	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Torino	Sister Andarnello Rosina Torino	Ill.	Pekin
21	U. S. CIT.	daughter Guiducci	Lilliana	4		f	s	- - - - - - - - - -				Italian	north	Italy	Torino	aunt Andarnello Rosina Torino	Ill	Pekin
22		Culos	Giuseppe	23		m	s	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Casarza della Delizia	Mother Mazzolo Caterina Casarza della Delizia	Mich.	Detroit
23		Bearzotti	Primo	45		m	m	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Meduno	Wife Beacco Rosa-Meduno	n.Y.	New York
24		Filippi	Felice	36		m	m	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Maniago	Wife Siega Lina- Maniago	Mich.	Princeton
25		Peressini	Pietro	28		m	m	mason	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Colloredo	Mother Zampieri Irene Colloredo	Ohio	Columbus
26		Sturani	Francesco	39		m	s	miner	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Rodda	Mother Cernoio Cecilia Rodda	Ill.	Harrisburg
27		Cesano	Maddalena	15		f	s	weaver	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	north	Italy	Rivarolo Canavese	Grand Mother Leone Cristina Rivarlo Canavese	Cal.	Los Angeles
28		Bruni	Nazzareno	36		m	m	labour.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	south	Italy	Grottammare	Wife Talamanti Pascualina Grottammare	Pa.	Bronnesville
29		Biondi	Giulio	38		m	m											
30		daughter Biondi	Principina	8		f	s											

N. 29 Biondi Giulio & N° 30 daug. Principipa: Did Not Sailed = PURSER

ADMITTED

IN HOSPITAL

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—919

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Non Quota

List F

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT 21 1924, *19* 82

Migration Visa Number Date and Place of Issue	14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, etc.—whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to return to the country whence he comes after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? (If not, so state.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
Veneste 12/8 N.21	1	yes	himself	100	yes	1924	N.Y.	My residence at New York 207 East 29 Street	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brwn	none	Italy	Venezia
Turino 12/8 N.36	2	yes	himself	35	no			Brother in law Accacia Antonio San Francisco Cal. Sunnydale A.	indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Argentina	San Nicolas
Milano 28/8 N.77	3	no	himself	100	yes	1913 1924	Conn.	My residence in Bridgeport Conn. 114 Hylandave	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Ottobiano
Venezia 2/9 N.87	4	yes	himself	200	no			Uncle Anton Lazzetti Renton Wash. Box 682	yes	10 ys	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	flaxen-grey-	none	Bresil	Macoca
Roma 10/9 N. 255	5	yes	himself	50	ys	1920 1924	Pa.	Brother in law Smerilli Emidio Monessen-to VestaburgPa.	no	certain	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Ascoli Piceno	Altidona
Roma 12/9 N.261	6	no	himself	50	yes	1907 1924	Ohio	Friend Maiore Sebastiano Canton Ohio- 1350 Wilell St.	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	florinas
Venezia 15/9 N.124	7	yes	himself	60	ys	1921 1924	Ohio	Son Giovanni Scopel Wainwrigth- Ohio- Box 36	yes	10 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Seren
Venezia 19/9 N.131	8	no	himself	50	ys	1922 1924	Iowa and Ohio	Cousin Domenico Sebastiani Clifton W.V. Box 79	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Stenico
Roma 12/9 N.266	9	no	himself	50	ys	1913 1924	Ohio	Friend Maiore Sebastiano Canton Ohio-1350 Wilell St.	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Ittiri
Roma 23/9 N.282	10	yes	himself	100	ys	1909 1924	Mass.	Brother Fiscaletti Alfredo Winchendon Mass. Box. 22	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Mondavio
Roma 23/9 N.281	11	yes	husband		yes	1924	Mass.	Brother in law Fiscaletti Alfredo-Winchendon Mass Bx.22	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	flax.grey	none	Italy	Cartoceto
Roma 23/9 N.283	12	yes	father	born at Jefre-Mass-				Uncle Fiscaletti Alfredo Winchendon Mass Box.22	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				brown	none	Mass.	Jefre
Venezia 24/9 N:144	13	no	herself	100	ys	1905 1924	Ohio	husband Orlandi Battista Amsterdam Ohio Box 32	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	San Lorenzo
Venezia 24/9 N.142	14	no	himself	100	ys	1909 1924	Kansas	Wife Cornella Augusta Frontenac-Kansas Box 39	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	San Lorenzo
Venezia 24/9 N.143	15	no	my father		ys	born at	Pittsburg	Mother Cornella Augusta Frontenac Kansas Box 39	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	---		fair	brown	none	Kansas	Pittsburg
Roma 23/9 N.296	16	no	himself	50	yes	1922 1924	Pa.	Brother Fanucci Paolo Scranton Pa.to Blains-Burche Str.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Scheggia
Permit 2335 Wash. 15/8	17	yes	herself	100	ys	1911 1924	N.Y.	husband Paolo Guggeri-College Point-N.Y.130-16 Street	uncertain		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown grey	none	Italy	Como
Permit 2335 Issued Washington 8/8/1924	18	yes	mother		ys	born at	New York	Father Paolo Guggeri- College Point-N.Y. 130-16 Street	uncertain		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	----		fair	brown	none	New York	New York
Torino 29/8 N. 268	19	yes	mother		ys	born at	New York	Father Paolo Guggeri-College Point-N.Y. 130-16 Street	uncertain		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-----		fair	brown	none	N.Y.	New York
Torino 29/8 N. 261	20	no	herself	50	ys	1918 1924	Ill.	husband Guiducci Guido Pekin Ill. Box 124	uncertain		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	none	Italy	Torino
Veneste29/8 N. 124	21	no	mother		ys	born at	Wirden Ill.	Father Guiducci Guido Pekin Ill. Box 124	uncertain		yes	no	no	no	no	no	poo	good	no	----------				none	Ill.	Wirden
Veneste 16/8 N.89	22	no	himself	100	no			Friend Francescutti Pietro Detroit Mich. Selland Av. 2812	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	none	Bresil	Rio das Pedras
Veneste25/8 N.95	23	yes	himself	50	ys	1920 1924	Ill	Brother in law Avon Domenico New York 317 E. 26 Street	yes	10years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	grey chest.	none	Italy	Meduno
Veneste16/8 N.89	24	yes	himself	100	ys	1921 1924	Mich.	Cousin Di Domenico Angelo Princeton Mich. box 161	yes	10years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	none	Italy	Frisanco
Veneste 19/8 N.130	25	yes	himself	50	ys	1920 1924		Cousin Zuliani Gio Batta Columbus Ohio-965 St.Clari Av.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Colloredo
Veneste3/9 N.76	26	yes	himself	25	ys	1919 1924	Ill.	my residence in Harrisburg Ill. Box 52	no	allways	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	none	Italy	Rodda
Torino 2/10 N.1390	27	yes	herself	45	no			Aunt Balassi Teresa-Los Angeles 635 Moulton Ave.	uncertain		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	French	Meurchin
Roma 30/9 N.340	28	yes	himself	40	ys	1913 1924	Pa.	Brother Bruni Vincenzo-Bronnsville Pa.to Matter- bx96	uncertain		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	none	Italy	Cupramaritima
	29	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schiaffino Francesco (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the DUILIO, from GENOA AND NAPLES, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly DECLARE that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Schiaffino
MASTER

Sworn to before me this OCT 21 1924 day of ....., 19

at New-York

Immigration Officer.

R. R. GENERALE ITALIANI - GRUPPO RUBATTINO e LLOYD ITALIANO - DUILIO

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUILIO sailing from GENOA, Italy, 10 th October, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 83, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Caccureddu	Salvatore	33		m	s		Court of New Jersey. january 1, 1919	New York, Bayard Street N.106
2	Nerli	Amelia	26		f	m		Passport N.466450, Iss.at Washington August, 1. 1924	Husband Nerli Cesare New York, 308 East, 25 Street
3	Clanderfe	Livia	23		f	m		Passport N.466732, Issued at Washington August 8, 1924	Husband Oliviero Clanderfe New York, 333 East 41 Street
4	son Clanderfe	Michele	1		m	s	Born at New York, August 23, 1923		do
5	Musa	Angiolina Luisa	49		f	m		Court of New York, August 12, 1907	Brooklyn N.Y., 398-9 Street
6	Polverini	Peter	33		m	m		Court of Steubenville Ohio, May 18,1923	- Mingo Junctio-Ohio-Box 696
7	[illegible]	America	17		[illegible]		Born at Jessup Pa. October 30, 1907	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	Squarta	Rinaldo	42					Scranton Court, June 19, 1918	Plains Pa., 52 Burke Street
9	Catania	Giuseppe	38		m	m		Luzerne Pa., January 9, 1918	Visbery Pa. Box 27
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	Riccadonna	Ettore	13		m	s	Born at Force Pa., March 29, 1909		Broockingville Pa-Jefferson Co.
12	Piccioni	Stefano	55		m	m		Scranton Court, June 29, 1908.-	[illegible]-Wyoming Street
13	Sarni	Gino	30		m	m		Court of San Francisco Cal. October 23, 1918	N.1105-Pittston Pa
14	Innocenzi	Arturo	37		m	m		Court of New Haven Conn., February28,1914	Friend Carlo Torchi, New York 405 West 37 Street
15	Wife	Concetta	35		f	m		to see Passport husband	West Haven Conn, Gilbert Str. N. 25
16	daughter	Enrica	4		f	s	Born at West Haven Conn- December 1, 1920	do	do
17	son	Adamo	3		m	s	Born at West Haven Conn- January 26, 1921	do	do
18	Prina	Giuseppe	60		m	m		Court of Galveston Texas. August 1, 1912	Hitchcoh-Galveston Tex. Box 21
19	Patria	Maria	32		f	m		Passport Issued at Washington August 28, 1924, N.472025	Detroit, Mich. Kerwey Ave. 4622
20	son	Aldo	11		m	s	Born at Detroit Mich. December 17,1912	do	do
21	son	Alfredo	9		m	s	Born at Detroit Mich. October 19, 1914		do
22	son	Roberto	8		m	s	Born at Detroit Mich. October 10, 1916		do
23	Pessina	Battista	23		m	s		Passport N.472752. Issued at Washington September 2, 1924	2180 Wayne St Detroit Mich
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Sartor	Giacomo	54		m	m		Iroka Cal, Siskiyon County, Year 1915, 30 October-	San Francisco Cal.
26	Santin	Giovanna Vittoria	63		f	m		Passport N.350220 Iss. Washington, November 3, 1923-	Broadway Street Near Hotel Leon d'Oro
27	Gionghi	Antonio	39		m	s		Passport N. 408908, Issued at Washington May 7, 1924	Clifton N.J. Park Ave. Box. 255
28	Foschi	Sebastiano	36		m	s		Jefferson Ohio, May 18, 1924	Amsterdam Ohio- Box 252
29	Cuccia	Tony	19		m	s	Born at Beamont, Texas, April 17, 1905	Naturalized at Sandusky Ohio. 4 March 1904-	Sandusky -Ohio-421 Meigs Street
30	Sharples	Marium	27		m	s	Born at Richmond, Texas, April 23, 1896		Beamont, Texas, 303 Semperance B.
									Beamont Texas, 889 Liberty Ave.

N° 7 Turrisini America - N°10 Fisso Giuseppina: Did Not Sailed .-- N° 24 Not Filled -

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—514

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 35

16—314

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUILIO sailing from GENOA, Italy, 10 th October, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York OCT 84 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Morgenstein	Ernest	19		m	s	Born at Brooklyn N.Y., March 31, 1905		Brooklyn, N.Y., Fulton Street
2	List Closed at N° 1								
3		PURSER							
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—314

Form 430 M
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 20
85

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Duilio", gross tons, Tons. 23,928,62 net tons 13,941,89 sailing from NAPOLI, 11 OTT 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of New-York OCT 21 1924, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Schimenti	Domenico	16		m	s	Broklyn N.Y.	J.A.	882 Flushing av Broklyn N.Y.
2	Falcone	Girolamo	21		m	s	Clearfield Pa 10/24/902		1167 Chaumeker av Monessen Pa
3	[illegible]								
4	Asaro	Michele	53		m	m		New York N.Y. 3/12/924	12 st 504 New York N.Y.
5	Costanza	Luciale	17		f	s	Gulfport Miss 8/31/907	J.A.	18 st. Gulfport miss
6	Leto rk 917/671	Vincenzo	24		m	m	Tampa Fla 6/14/900		228 76 st New York N.Y.
7	Settecasi (wife)	Maria	19		f	m		by husband's citizenship	as above
8	Leto (daugther)	Caterina	1		f	s		by father's citizenship	as above
9	Scavone	Matteo	36		m	s		New Jersey N.Y.	63 Norman st Boston Mass
10	Frattailone	Maria	13		f	s	Ausonia Conn. 5/4/911	J.A.	99 Factor st Ausonia Conn
11	Frattailone(sister)	Michela	12		f	s	Ausonia Conn. 9/15/912	J.A.	as above
12	Sabella	Pietro	15		m	S	6-26-909 Baltimore M.D.	J.A.	616 N.Dunoan St. Baltimore M.D.
13	Pecora	Michele	12		m	S	[illegible] Chicago Ill.	J.A.	631 Sangamen St. Chicago Ill.
14	Camilleri	Charles	36		m	M		Naturalized by New York 7610-923	294 Av.A New York
15	Oliveri	Vincenzo	21		m	M		" " Mass Boston 2-25-24	86 Edubar Road Quincy Mass
16	Passamonte	Sam	41		m	M		" " New York 9-23-20	417 E.12 St. New York
17	N° 3 Mudè Paolo : Did not sailed - List Closed at N° 16 -								
18							PURSER		
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									54
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 26

86

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUILIO sailing from Naples, OCT 11 1924, Arriving at Port of New-York OCT 21 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Years	Months.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Mazullo	Domenico	17		m	S	Born York Pa Marc. 16 1906	Pass. Iss. by Asst. S.D. 8/13/24	182 Jay Scranton Pa
2	brother	Antonio	19		m	S	do Scranton Pa Marc 10 - 1909	" " " do	do
3	D'Amico	Giovanni	25		m	S	do Tampla Conn Nov. 12 - 1909	" " " 8/13/24	314 Congress Av Waterbury Conn
4	Orlando	Mariano	38		m	M		" " " 8/7/24	Phila Pa - 939 Doctor St.
5	Porto	Serafina	44		f	M		" " " 3/3/24	Amsterdam N.Y - 95 Central St.
6	Spera	Orrico	38		m	M		" " " 8/4/24	Hverhill Mass. 30 Hall St
7	Fiorino	Domenico	35		m	M		" " " 8/8/24	Brklyn N.Y. 5821 - 5th Av.
8	Fiorino	Antonio	41		m	M		" " " 8/30/24	do 1532 Flathush Ave
9	Scarcelli	Antonio	38		m	M		" "Rome(Italy)6/13/24	Morgantown W.Va 59 Box
10	wife	Maria	22		f	M		" " Rome(Italy)6/13/24	do do
11	daughter	Costanza		6	f	S		" " do do	do do
12	XXXX

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 87 27

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUILIO sailing from NAPOLI, OCT 11 1924, Arriving at Port of New-York OCT 21 1924, 19

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Vecchio	Salvatore	48		m	M		Pass.Iss.by Wash.D.C. 9/2/24	North Pa - Sond Plant
2	Di Maro	Vincenzo	52		m	M		" " " 10/3/24	345 E.116th St N.Y.C.
3	Di Lonna	Francesco	17		m	S	born New-York - 2-9-1907	" " " 9/25/24	421 Monroe St Hoboken N.J
4	Vuono	Annamela	18		f	S	born New- York 13 Nov. 1905	" " " 8/27/24	New York City -324 E. 63 th St.
5	brother	Biasino	15		m	S	do do 13 Jun 1909	" " " do	do do
6	Giucci	William	35		m	S		" " " 5/12/24	Pittsburg Pa - 905 Arch St. N.J.
7	Lonaco	Sabato	48		m	W		Naturby Pittsburg Pa 9/25/905	19 Mayflower St Pittsburg Pa
8	XXXX

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 88 28

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUILIO sailing from NAPOLI, OCT 11 1924, Arriving at Port of New-York OCT 21 1924, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Minervino	Francesco	42	m	M		Pr 2x1357	Pass.ies.by Wash.D.C. 5/2/24	347 [illegible] St Newark N.J
2	Migliorata	Palma	44	f	M			" " " 5/30 '24	310 Centre St Elizabeth N.J
3	son	Domenico	8	m	S		Pr 45-1943.	" " " do	do
4	daughter	Saveria	6	f	S			" " " do	do
5	son	Nicola	5	m	S			" " " do	do
6	daughter	Alessandra	3	f	S			" " " do	do
7	Arcasito	Salvatore	17	m	S		Pr a37706.	" " " 12/16/24	[illegible] 76 Hill St New Haven Conn
8	Perone	Corradino	33	m	M		Pr 338x47 Pr. 45-61-62	" " " 9/8/24	New York. Crotona Ave N. 339
9	Ascendino	Michele G.	30	m	M			" " " 6/16/24	[illegible] Genoa Italy
10	Ciccarelli	Guido	23	m	M		Board amended to show admission as an alien under Sec. 13B. See alien Sheet page 8-Dec 13.	" " " 6/27/24	3818 Russel St Detroit Mich
11	wife	Margherita	26	f	M		Pr 45-1943.	" " " do	do
12	son	Bernardino	3	m	S			" " " do	do
13	Ripolardi	Cosmo	47	m	M		Pr 367096	" " " 1/28/24	New York 308 W. Franklyn Union
14	Alcia	Ernesto	18	m	S		Pr 45-13-5 Pr 45-2x08	" " " 4/26/24 TA	[illegible] Indiana Harbore
15	Cossia	Giuseppe	30	m	M			" " " 7/3/24	[illegible]
16	Vitello	Marcellino	20	m	S		[illegible] Pr 45-1943	" " " 9/19/24	N.J. - 842 Foster St.
17	Alario	Vito	32	m	M		Pr 45-8726	" " " 9/27/1901	92 Clinton St [illegible] N.J
18	Jacovetti	Domenico	35	m	M		Pr 2x474 Elec Isl	" " " 1/17/24	721 Fulton Av Chicago Ill
19	Di Girolmino	Rocco	38	m	M		Pr 370919	" " " 2/12/24	4017 E. 65th St Cleveland Ohio
20	Di Liberato	Antonio	27	m	M		Pr 2x3768	" " " 12/15/28	4294 Park Rd Cleveland Ohio
21	Simonelli	Angelo	43	m	M		Pr 2x185	" " " 8/2/[illegible]	[illegible] .71 Frankfort St
22	Russo	Domenico	24	m	M	Born at Boston Apr. 20. 1901	Pr 233538 Pr 2x185	" " " 8-16-24	Boston Mass. . 16 Cetri St
23	De Berardino	Pietro	34	m	M			" " " 6-5-24	New Yorkcity . 138 Almon St
24	Monaco	Pasquale	43	m	m			Naturalyzed by Pittsburg 12- 4- 922	6327 Everett- Pittsburg Pa
25	List Closed at N° 24								
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

V-256920-12/01/27

PURSER

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 6801 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 89 **30**

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. DUILIO sailing from NAPOLI, OCT 11 1924 19, Arriving at Port of New-York OCT 21 1924, 19

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Triglia	Caterina	34		f	S	Born Detroit Mich, November 1910		3629 Orleans St. Detroit Mich.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Rulli	Salvatore	31		m	M		Nat b Lousville Ky 17.8.1918	642 North Diamont Av.St.Bend Ind.
4	Stellano	Tony	36		m	M		Nat by Persbury W.Va 19 May 91^	70 Spring St. New York
5	Armeni	Vincenzo	34		m	M		do do Pittsburg 31 Aug. 1916	215 3rd St. Carnegie Pa.
6	Parisi	Domenico	40		m	M		Pass iss by Wash 18 Yun 1924	35 Carmin St. New York
7	Lazzaro	Salvatore	37		m	M		nat Easton Pa 6.10.920	20 S.3 St. Easton Pa.
8	Sciuto	Alfredo	36		m	S		db by Camp Devens 25 Yun 191[illegible]	Mass.Lawrence - 114 Haveill St
9	Cannistraro	Salvatore	27		m	S		Naturalized by B'klyn N.Y.August 918	B'klyn N.Y. 1005 / 65 St
10	Zappia	Domenico	38		m	m		do do East Salamanca N.Y.4.12 916	N.241 Bloomer Ave Newark N.Y.
11	Franco	Maria A.	35		f	M		Pass. iss by Wash Aug. 18. 1924	Youngstown Ohio - 15rd St - 469
12	daughter	Ermelinda	12		f	S		do	do do do
13	son	Nicolino	6		m	S		do	do do do
14	Di Marco	Sam.	39		f	M		Natural. by Chicago.15 may 1918	Chicago 6717 Hartichen Av.
15	Fillorano	Nicola	53		m	M		fl do do B'klyn 6.11.22	21 Mo. Kibben St. B'klyn N.Y.
16	Abate	Carmelo	42		m	M		Naturalised by Pittsburg Pa.1-23-924	New Mine Pa. Box 139
17	son	Nicola	13		m	S		do do do	do do
18	son	Giuseppe	12		m	S		do do do	do do
19	son	Antonio	9		m	S		do do do	do do
20	daughter	Grazia	3		f	S		do do do	do do
21	son	Giocchino	1		m	S		do do do	do do
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	Freni	Giovanni	30		m	M		Nat by New-York 26 Oct. 1923	60 Elizabeth St. NewYork

N° 2 Giordano Francesco : Did Not Sailed - N° 22 Romeo Francesco passed in 2nd 1st 24/6 - List Closed at N° 23 -

PURSER

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—914

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 90

S. S. [illegible] arrived 10/31/24, 19, M., from Jas. E.R. Col. 28 Nov. E.R. Dec. 28

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
38m	1	[illegible]	14	2	"	[illegible]							10/27	21	NB	1.00									
56m	2	AIELLO Alfredo	18	6	"	[illegible]	10/27	27	NB.				10/27	63	EC	3.00									
30m	3	DANI [illegible]	31	1	"	[illegible]														10 10/25 11 a.m.	Duilio		3	3	3
29m	4	[illegible]	19	4	"	[illegible]							10/27	46	MB	2.15									
37m	5	ACCII [illegible]	23	3	"	VUBA?		22	35	MG									Landed 9/25/24 1 PM				6	7	6
21m	6	[illegible]	19	3	"	[illegible]							10/27	94	KB	2.50									
61m	7	MACII [illegible]	VI	1	"	[illegible]	10/29	142	GS										2 Pm 11/3		Colombo		Oct 2	3	3
						Rel 10/25/24 9½m. Detained 10/27/24 10.30 Am.																	Nov 3	3	2
																			2 Pm 11/3		Colombo		Oct 11	5	5
22m	8	[illegible]	"	3	"	"	10/28	173	2 B.														Nov 3	3	2
63m	9	MC[illegible]	19	6	"	[illegible]	10/27	100	KB				10/27	354	GS	2.15									
26m	10	DI [illegible]	2	24	"	[illegible]							10/27	107	KB	3.00									
34m	11	[illegible]	15	5	"	[illegible]							10/23	56	LB	9.00									
62f	12	[illegible]	21	27	"	[illegible]							10/27	39	GS	4.00									
65m	13	[illegible]	19	11	"	[illegible]							10/27	35	GS	6.50									
64f		[illegible]																							
39m	14	[illegible]	22	1	"	[illegible]							10/22	42	GS.				924/611 3 Pm Landed 10/29/24				7	7	7
45m	15	[illegible]	1	25	"	"							10/23	61	LB	10.—									
29m	16	[illegible]	23	4	"	[illegible]							10/23	60	GS	2.40									
21m	17	[illegible]	21	2	"	[illegible]							10/23	33	KB	9.40									
4m	18	[illegible]	22	1	"	[illegible]							10/28	39	NB	8.95									
32m	19	Scaffidi Antonio-L	15	15	"	[illegible] Rel 10/28/24													924/647 Landed 11/7/24 2 Pm				Oct 3	4	4
						Q. ID 10/31/24																	Nov 7	7	6
25f	20	Boriesso, Adele	C	10	It.	[illegible]														924/765			Oct —	2	2
																					Colombo.		Nov 6	6	6
3f		Granzotto, Rosina				Made SI 10/3/24.																	Dec 18	16	16
39f	21	Leschiutta, Ida	C	12	It.	[illegible]																			
4f		Maria																							
						2 ID 11/14/24																			
24f	22	Banuzzini, Regina	B	8/9	It.	Rej. Ca. [illegible]																	Jan 16	16	14
1f		Maria																					Nov 3	3	3
																							Dec 6	6	6

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. DUILIO M.G.I. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192, M., from Cal. & Nov. 6 91

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper	MEALS: Supper
✓ 1	MENEGHINI, Camilla	11:45	B	20		1	In transit to Can. Illiterate To be accompanied	In transit to Can. accom by Miss Mollie Gra	Dehl	10/25	4.30	3	4	3	
✓ 2	CAMPANILLA, Assunta CIAMPANILLA, Divina Alessandrina Felice	12:30	C	1/4		4	" "	" "	Dehl	10/25	4.30	12	12	12	
✓ 3	BONESS, Adele MARZOCCO, Pelrnia	1:	C	10/11		2	Not passed by Canada	Held SI	John	10/31	9.30	18	16	18	
✓ 4	MENEGHINI, Giuseppina MANZOCCO, Giovanni Cividam	1:10	B	1/3	1	2	To call	Frd - Giovanni Matejcik 125 Lake Ave Mariners Harbor S.I. N.Y.	John	10/27	1.40				
✓ 5	ARTUSA, Maria	1:15	B	14		1	Child in hosp.	Uncle Antonio Fornello, Bx 1515, Nienna Ontario Can.	John	10/27	1.10	5	5	5	
✓ 6	LA RUSSA, Filippa	1:30	18	19		1	To call	Uncle Vito Rametta, 69 Chrystie St. N.Y.C.	John	10/27	1.50				
✓ 7	TALINI, Maria ROSSI, Rafaela	1:	A	7/9		2	Not inspected by Dr. [illegible] Child in hosp.	In transit to Aunt Angela Rossi 676 Gradet St Montreal Canada	Dehl	10/29	1-	14	14	14	
✓ 8	SACCOMANNI, Angela	1:40	B	1		1	Not inspected by Dr. Garcia Child in hosp.	C/O Aunt Giuseppe P 943 Westbury Ave Montreal, Canada	Dehl	11/10	4.15	9	9	10	
✓ 9	VERNAI, Maria Marina Guiseppe	1:45	18	8/8		2	To call	Uncle Antonio Recupero 316 E 107th St. N.Y.C.	John	10/27	2-				
✓ 10	BRONI, Vincenza	2:10	17	11		1	Husb. in [illegible]	Cous & Bonaventura Trigona 218 Eldridge St	Dehl	10/27	11.05	5	4	5	
✓ 11	DE RISI, Carolina ZECCHINELLI, Pasquale Salvatore Antonio Concetta Silvestro	2: 21	18/27			6	Husb. in hosp.	Cous & Father Carlo Zecchinelli 40 & Orient Ave Utica NY	Dehl	10/27	11-	30	24	20	
✓ 12	[illegible] [illegible] Annunziata	2:55	17	9/10	1	1	Husb. in hosp.	Bro-in-law & Sis Mother Nunca Calcutta Bro Dominick 6 Belgium NY	John	10/27	11.20	10	8	10	
✓ 13	Abrano-Romano Cornelia Romano Amedeo	25	18/9	2				Friend Andrew Romano 148 Hudson Ave Brooklyn NY	John	10/25	12.50	-	2	-	
✓ 14	Trigona Bonaventura	18	15	1			10/27	10.20 Cousin Friend Sal & Giovanni 218 Eldridge St N.Y.C.	Dehl	10/27	11.05				
✓ 15	Di Paci Vito	17	8	1			10/27	11- Uncle To #12	John	10/27	11.30				
✓ 16	Lonello Marcellina	12	15				10/27	11- " " #5	John	10/27	1.10	-	1	-	
✓ 17	Zecchinelli Carlo	21	17	1			10/27	11- " "	Dehl	10/27	11.05				
✓ 18	Calabrese Sabato	24	1	1			10/27	11.30 Uncle Pasquale 413 Jefferson St Hoboken	Dehl	10/27	4.15	-	1	-	

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

"S. S. Duilio" Stat Ams. arrived Oct 22, 1924, M., from 92

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
19	Spena Angela	2A	23	1	1	Bd Hosp 10/25 11-	Ubth TD #18	Dehl	10/27	4.05	4	6	4
	Calabrese Giovanne												
20	Rossi Gino	A	8		1	Bd Hosp 10/29 - 10-	"	"	"	2			
21	Barazzini Regina Maria	B	8/9	1		~~Bd Hosp 10/29 - 10-~~ Held S I.	" #7	Dehl	10/29	1-	-	1	-
						U. Hosp. 10/29-10.		Dehl	11/14	2.15	28	28	26
22	Laccomanni Maria	B	2		1	Bd Hosp 11/10 4-	Ubth TD #8	"	"	"			
								Dehl	11/10	4.15			

Signed on.
1924

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

94

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DUILIO", arriving at NEW YORK OCT 21 1924, 1924, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) Name: Family name	(2) Name: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SCHIAFFINO	FRANCESCO	MASTER	10=10=23	GENOA	NO	YES	60	M		ITALIANA	5.2	148	
2	BORZIO	LUIGI	I°UFFICIALE	19=10=23	DO	DO	DO	45	M		DO	5.4	150	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	BIMBI	PALADE	2° UFFICIALE	8=9=24	DO	DO	DO	29	M		DO	5.1	145	
6	FERRO	AGOSTINO	3° UFFICIALE	15=5=24	DO	DO	DO	33	M		DO	5.2	147	
7	MESSINA	VINCENZO	3° DO	6=12=23	DO	DO	DO	25	M		DO	5.4	147	
8	FERRARI	FRANCO	ALL. UFFIC.	25=10=23	DO	DO	DO	19	M		DO	5.4	148	
9	BONTA'	CARLO	CAPO MACCHINA.	8=9=24	DO	DO	DO	48	M		DO	5.2	146	
10	SARNELLA	ALBERTO												
	[illegible]OLINO													

DUILIO

OCT 2

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
De Pinto Onofrio	23	Italian			
De Cesare Gaetano	25	do			
Ramondino Ettore	30	do			
Argenti Ferruccio	28	do			
Payone Giuseppe	23	do			
Borsa Francesco	28	do			

RECEIVED
OCT 28 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. Schiaffino
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

10-21 Duilio

Form 689

93

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New = York
25 October, 1924

I, master of the Italian (Nationality) S. S. D U I L I O
from port of Genoa and Naples, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 457 — Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged 12 — Seamen left in hospital (sick) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 446

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 21 October, 1924, consigned to Italia=America =Shipping Corp.; is now lying at Pier 97 N.R., and is expected to sail 25 October, 1924, for Naples and Genoa via United States port of New = York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New = York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name		Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	
Iraldo	GioBatta	40	Italian	Genoa	9 October 1924
Monti	Giuseppe	20	do	do	do
Floreano	Augusto	21	do	do	do
Russo	Vincenzo	27	do	do	do

14—1613

Form 550
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DUILIO" *, arriving at* NEW YORK OCT 21 1924 *, 1924, from the port of* GENOA AND NAPLES

DUILIO

(1) No. on list	(2) Name: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SCHIAFFINO	FRANCESCO	MASTER	10=10=23	GENOA	NO	YES	60	M		ITALIANA	5.2	148	
2	BORZIO	LUIGI	I°UFFICIALE	19=10=23	DO	DO	DO	45	M		DO	5.4	150	
3	~~PUCCI~~	~~ALBERTO~~	~~I° DO~~	~~25=1=24~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~38~~	~~M~~		~~DO~~	~~5.5~~	~~148~~	
4	~~ESPETI~~	~~AGOSTINO~~	~~1° DO~~	~~10=10=23~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~DO~~	~~35~~	~~M~~		~~DO~~	~~5.2~~	~~147~~	
5	BIMBI	PALADE	2° UFFICIALE	8=9=24	DO	DO	DO	29	M		DO	5.4	145	
6	FERRO	AGOSTINO	3° UFFICIALE	15=5=24	DO	DO	DO	33	M		DO	5.2	147	
7	MESSINA	VINCENZO	3° DO	6=12=23	DO	DO	DO	25	M		DO	5.4	147	
8	FERRARI	FRANCO	ALL. UFFIC.	25=10=23	DO	DO	DO	19	M		DO	5.4	148	
9	BONTA'	CARLO	CAPO MACCHIN.	8=9=24	DO	DO	DO	48	M		DO	5.2	146	
												5.3	148	

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
De Ambrosis Ehrico	18	Italian	Genoa 9 October	Emottisi

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name		Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Buonocore	Igano	22	Italian	Naples 10 October 1924
Saione	Giuseppe	20	do	transferredson S/S Stromboli"
De Matteos	Jose	25	Spanish	
Joaquin	Vincent	25	do	
Montaya	Rodolfo	37	do	
Lopez	Henry	35	do	
Manuel	Martinez	28	Pottugal	
Tomas	Antonio	24	do	
Manuel	Mendes	35	Chile	
Montajaro	Goffredo	30	Spanish	
Mendoza	Juan	22	Chile	

14—1612

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1612

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

94

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "DUILIO", arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 21 1924, 1924, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

DUILIO OCT 21 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) Name: Family name	(2) Name: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SCHIAFFINO	FRANCESCO	MASTER	10=10=23	GENOA	NO	YES	60	M		ITALIANA	5.2	148	
2	PORZIO	LUIGI	1°UFFICIALE	19=10=23	DO	DO	DO	45	M		DO	5.4	150	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	BIMBI	PALADE	2° UFFICIALE	8=9=24	DO	DO	DO	29	M		DO	5.1	145	
6	FERRO	AGOSTINO	3° UFFICIALE	15=5=24	DO	DO	DO	33	M		DO	5.2	147	
7	MESSINA	VINCENZO	3° DO	6=12=23	DO	DO	DO	25	M		DO	5.4	147	
8	FERRARI	FRANCO	ALL. UFFIC.	25=10=23	DO	DO	DO	19	M		DO	5.4	148	
9	BONTA'	CARLO	CAPO MACCHIN.	8=9=24	DO	DO	DO	48	M		DO	5.2	146	
10	SARNELLA	ALBERTO	1° MACCHIN.	10=10=43	DO	DO	DO	43	M		DO	5.3	148	
11	GANDOLINO	ANDREA	1° MACCHIN.	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M		DO	5.3	149	
12	LA CAMERA	FRANCESCO	1° MACCHIN.	24=10=23	DO	DO	DO	31	M		DO	5.2	146	
13	PRINZ	RODOLFO	2° DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M		DO	5.3	145	
14	VITALE	STEFANO	2° DO	24=5=24	DO	DO	DO	34	M		DO	5.4	146	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	CAMPODONICO	CARLO	2° DO	10=10=23	DO	DO	DO	30	M		DO	5.5	145	
17	CARBONE	RICCARDO	3° DO	27=5=24	DO	DO	DO	29	M		DO	5.4	146	
18	ISOLA	ITALO	3° DO	24=10=23	DO	DO	DO	28	M		DO	5.5	148	
19	GERMANO	OLIMPIO	3° DO	10=10=23	DO	DO	DO	30	M		DO	5.3	145	
20	AUTERI	PAOLO	ALL. DO	9=12=23	DO	DO	DO	23	M		DO	5.3	145	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	BALZANO	NICOLA	DO DO	6=8=24	DO	DO	DO	26	M		DO	5.3	145	
23	BERTOLINO	ANTONINO	DO DO	8=9=24	DO	DO	DO	25	M		DO	5.2	147	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	MONTE	ENRICO	2° DO	8=9=24	DO	DO	DO	32	M		DO	5.2	146	
26	ACCORONA	ENRICO	2° DO	9=4=24	DO	DO	DO	31	M		DO	5.2	147	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	SIFFREDI	ANGELO	DO	12=10=23	DO	DO	DO	24	M		DO	5.4	147	
30	PIGNONE	FRANCESCO	1° DOTTORE	10=10=23	DO	DO	DO	53	M		DO	5.4	146	

Line 1
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islauder.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

95

Vessel "DVILIO", *arriving at* NEW YORK OCT 21 1924, *1924, from the port of* GENOA AND NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~VERIGUERRA~~	LUIGI	2° BOTTORE	8=9=24	GENOA	NO	YES	55	M	ITALIANA		5.1	147	
2	FRANCHI	FERRUCCIO	1° RADIOTEL.	30=10=23	DO	DO	DO	45	M	DO		5.3	146	
3	TESTAVERDE	AMEDEO	2° DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5.4	146	
4	~~GIUREA'~~	MARIO	2° DO	8=9=24	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO		5.2	146	
5	GARELLI	MAURIZIO	CAPPELLANO	10=4=24	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO		5.5	147	
6	SBOLCI	ROBERTO	1° NOSTROMO	9=4=24	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO		5.4	146	
7	MONTELLA	LUIGI	2° DO	11=10=23	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO		5.4	145	
8	GAJA	ANGELO	CARPENTIERE	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	DO		5.3	147	
9	BURLANDO	GIO.BATTA	DO	5=8=24	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO		5.3	145	
10	SACCO	ALFONSO	CAP.D'ARMI	11=3=24	DO	DO	DO	54	M	DO		5.2	144	
11	MALERBA	GIORGIO	PENNESE	16=10=23	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO		5.4	146	
12	MARTINI	ENRICO	TIMONIERE	27=1=24	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5.3	147	
13	LUISE	CARLO	DO	18=10=23	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5.3	145	
14	OSTUNI	ANDREA	DO	13=10=23	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO		5.2	145	
15	DI BLASI	FILIPPO	DO	18=10=23	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO		5.4	146	
16	MAGLIULO	GIOVANNI	CAPO STIVA	27=1=24	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO		5.4	145	
17	VALLE	ANTONIO	DO	16=10=23	DO	DO	DO	44	M	DO		5.3	146	
18	ALVINO	RAFFAELE	DO	18=10=23	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO		5.4	146	
19	COLACE	VINCENZO	DO	8=3=24	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO		5.3	145	
20	LONGO	FRANCESCO	DO	17=5=24	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO		5.2	145	
21	PAGNINI	MATTEO	DO	11=4=24	DO	DO	DO	59	M	DO		5.1	142	
22	~~NOCERO~~	ALCEDO	DO	13=10=23	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5.5	146	
23	TEDESCO	GIUSEPPE	CAMERIERE	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	DO		5.6	146	
24	FOSSACECA	GIUSEPPE	DO	18=10=23	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5.4	145	
25	LA ROSA	ROCCO	DO	8=3=24	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO		5.3	144	
26	FRISONE	SALVATORE	DO	13=10=23	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5.3	145	
27	PARISI	LUIGI	DO	18=10=23	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5.4	146	
28	CASTELLANO	FRANCESCO	DO	7=12=23	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5.3	145	
29	BORDINO	GIUSEPPE	CAPO GUARDIA	13=10=23	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO		5.4	146	
30	D'ARIENZO	RAFFAELE	MARINAIO	5=4=24	NAPOLI	DO	DO	42	M	DO		5.4	145	

(27)

Line

2 Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Local Agent

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 3

U.S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Re 96

Vessel "EVILIO" , arriving at NEW YORK OCT 21 1924 , 1924, from the port of GENOA & NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RENDA	FRANCESCO	MARINAIO	6-8-24	GENOA	NO	YES	51	M		ITALIANA	5.3	I47	
2	D'ARRIGO	FILIPPO	DO	I6-I0-23	DO	DO	DO	45	M		DO	5.2	I45	
3	BENELLI	AMERIGO	DO	I8-I0-23	DO	DO	DO	24	M		DO	5.4	I46	
4	TANCA	ANTONIO	DO	9-4-24	DO	DO	DO	34	M		DO	5.3	I47	
5	VADALA'	PAOLO	DO	I8-I0-23	DO	DO	DO	24	M		DO	5.2	I43	
6	BERALDO	LUIGI	DO	I6-I0-23	DO	DO	DO	50	M		DO	5.3	I43	
7	DOMINICI	ANTONIO	DO	8-9-24	DO	DO	DO	44	M		DO	5.3	I44	
8	SOLLAND	FILIPPO	DO	I6-I0-23	DO	DO	DO	33	M		DO	5.4	I45	
9	AMATRUDA	GENNARO	DO	I3-I0-2 3	DO	DO	DO	36	M		DO	5.3	I44	
10	TAVANE	ROCCO	DO	I6-I0-23	DO	DO	DO	28	M		DO	5.3	I46	
11	SERAFINI	FILIPPO	DO	8-9-24	DO	DO	DO	35	M		DO	5.2	I42	
12	ANASTASIO	PALMIRO	DO	8-9-24	DO	DO	DO	38	M		DO	5.4	I47	
13	MUSOLINO	FRANCESCO	DO	I7-5-24	DO	DO	DO	43	M		DO	5.3	I47	
14	FAMA'	FRANCESCO	DO	30-I0-23	DO	DO	DO	51	M		DO	5.3	I45	
15	[illegible]	TOMASO	DO MAG.	I8-I0-23	DO	DO	DO	29	M		DO	5.2	I42	
16	RAFFAELE	BRUNO	DO TROMB.	20-I0-23	DO	DO	DO	34	M		DO	5.4	I48	
17	CASINI	LUIGI	GIOVAN. I°	5-8-24	DO	DO	DO	22	M		DO	5/4	I47	
18	PITTALUGA	GIOVANNI	DO	I7-5-24	DO	DO	DO	I8	M		DO	5.3	I45	
19	[illegible]	GIUSEPPE	DO	5-8-24	DO	DO	DO	I8	M		DO	5.4	I46	
20	SCOGNAMIGLIO	GIUSEPPE	DO	5-8-24	DO	DO	DO	I7	M		DO	5.2	I44	
21	PARIDINI	PARDE	DO	8-9-24	DO	DO	DO	I6	M		DO	5.3	I46	
22	[illegible]	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M		DO	5.4	I47	
23	[illegible]	PIETRO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M		DO	5.3	I46	
24	MODELLO	LUIGI	DO 2°	I7-5-24	DO	DO	DO	I7	M		DO	5.2	I47	
25	MARERRA	ROCCO	DO	9-I2-23	DO	DO	DO	I7	M		DO	5.3	I46	
26	PATURZO	GIUSEPPE	DO	8-9-24	DO	DO	DO	22	M		DO	5.2	I44	
27	GULLO	DIEGO	DO	3-7-24	DO	DO	DO	I8	M		DO	5.3	I45	
28	GAUDINI	MARIO	DO	I-7-24	DO	DO	DO	I7	M		DO	5.2	I46	
29	PALOMBA	RAIMONDO	DO	5-8-24	DO	DO	DO	I8	M		DO	5.3	I47	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	[illegible]	DO	DO	DO	I9	M		DO	5.2	I49	

3 Line

Owners

Local Agents

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

97

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "D V I L I O", arriving at N E W Y O R K, OCT. 2 1924, 1924, from the port of GENOA & NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MASCARETTI	GINO	MOZZO	8-9-24	GENOA	NO	YES	I7	M		ITALIANA	5.3	I47	
2	GNETTI	ANTONIO	DO	9-I2-23	DO	DO	DO	I8	M		DO	5.2	I46	
3	OLIVIERI	ANTONIO	I° INFERMIERE	I7-I0-23	DO	DO	DO	60	M		DO	5.3	I46	
4	GUERRA	FERDINANDO	DO	I7-5-24	DO	DO	DO	29	M		DO	5.2	I47	
5	BORIANI	MARIA	I° INFERMIERA	8-9-24	DO	DO	DO	5I	F		DO	5.5	I45	
6	DE MARCUS	ANTONINA	2° DO	II-4-24	DO	DO	DO	55	F		DO	5.4	I46	
7	PARODI	ANDREA	I° CAPORALE	II-I0-23	DO	DO	DO	4I	M		DO	5.3	I45	
8	FIGARRA	FRANCESCO	2° DO	I9-I0-23	DO	DO	DO	35	M		DO	5.4	I45	
9	BAGLIARDI	GEROLAMO	OPERAIO	28-5-24	DO	DO	DO	39	M		DO	5.3	I46	
10	SCALA	GIUSEPPE	DO	II-I0-23	DO	DO	DO	36	M		DO	5.5	I47	
11	DODERO	VALERIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M		DO	5.4	I45	
12	GENTILE	GABRIELE	DO	6-8-24	DO	DO	DO	27	M		DO	5.4	I46	
13	GANDOLFO	GIACOMO	DO FRIG.	8-9-24	DO	DO	DO	4I	M		DO	5.4	I46	
14	COMISSOLI	BENEDETTO	DO DO	II-I0-23	DO	DO	DO	5I	M		DO	5.4	I45	
15	BERGAMINI	ALFREDO	DO DO	8-9-24	DO	DO	DO	46	M		DO	5.2	I47	
16	DOLCINO	ENRICO	I° ELETTRIC.	II-I0-23	DO	DO	DO	37	M		DO	5.3	I45	
17	MARCHINI	GENNARO	I° DO	6-8-24	DO	DO	DO	47	M		DO	5.3	I46	
18	COZZOLINO	ALBERTO	2° DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M		DO	5.2	I45	
19	COSTA	PALMIERO	DO	II-3-24	DO	DO	DO	3I	M		DO	5.4	I46	
20	CARRARA	ANTONIO	DO	I7-5-24	DO	DO	DO	23	M		DO	5.3	I45	
21	PIAGGI	GIUSEPPE	MOTORISTA	8-I2-23	DO	DO	DO	33	M		DO	5.2	I44	
22	BAY	FRANCESCO	OTTONAIO	II-I0-23	DO	DO	DO	35	M		DO	5.2	I45	
23	GRINGIANI	CARLO	DO	6-8-24	DO	DO	DO	40	M		DO	5.3	I46	
24	TETI	NICOLA	INGRASSATORE	II-I0-23	DO	DO	DO	37	M		DO	5.3	I46	
25	GALLEANO	GIUSEPPE	DO	II-I0-23	DO	DO	DO	26	M		DO	5.2	I45	
26	SERGI	FRANCESCO	DO	I7-5-24	DO	DO	DO	44	M		DO	5.3	I46	
27	ZANONA	PIETRO	DO	20-I0-23	DO	DO	DO	38	M		DO	5.3	I47	
28	COSTANTINI	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	55	M		DO	5.2	I46	
29	MARCHESANI	NAZZARENO	DO	I7-5-24	DO	DO	DO	6I	M		DO	5.3	I47	
30	MAZZONI	PILADE	DO	23-I0-23	DO	DO	DO	23	M		DO	5.4	I47	

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.
NOTE. -- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 583) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 34. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to thatth effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8.

5

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

98

Vessel D V A L A O, arriving at N E W Y O R K, OCT 21 1924, 1924, from the port of G E N O A & N A P L E S

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GAGLIANONE	FILIPPO	INGRASSATORE	5/8/24	GENOA	NO	YES	56	M	ITALIAN		5.4	143	
2	D'ATTILIO	LUIGI	DO	11=10=23	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO		5.4	146	
3	GARGIULO	MICHELE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO		5.3	143	
4	BARDI	G.BATTA	DO	11/3/24	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO		5.4	145	
5	BELLOTTO	G.BATTA	DO	11/10/23	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO		5.3	139	
6	CALAMARI	GIUSEPPE	DO	12=4/24	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO		5.4	148	
7	SANNINO	VINCENZO	DO	17/5/24	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO		5.4	145	
8	STAFFI	GIUSEPPE	DO	26/10/23	DO	DO	DO	48	M	DO		5.3	148	
9	LABORANO	GIUSEPPE	DO	11/3/24	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO		5.4	158	
10	PAPAVERO	MARCELLINO	DO	10/3/24	DO	DO	DO	58	M	DO		5.3	149	
11	BERBIERI	ARTURO	MAGAZZONIERE	22/10/23	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5.4	139	
12	CAVLIERE	NICOLA	CAPO GUARDIA	11/10/23	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5.3	149	
13	RONZITTI	DOMENICO	DO	23/10/23	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		5.4	139	
14	NAPOLIONE	ROCCO	DO	22/10/23	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO		5.4	145	
15	MONTELEONE	NICOLA	DO	10/4/24	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO		5.3	139	
16	MONTELEONE	GIOVANNI	DO	19/10/23	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5.4	149	
17	MIELE	GIUSEPPE	DO	12/5/24	DO	DO	DO	25	M	DO		5.3	149	
18	STINGI	PASQUALE	DO	18/10/23	DO	D O	DO	33	M	DO		5.4	138	
19	MUSICO'	TOMMASO	DO	29/5/24	NAPLES	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5.4	149	
20	MIGUEZ	GERALDO	DO	5/8/24	GENOA	DO	DO	33	M	ARGENTINO		5.4	137	
21	DE ROSA	GIOVANNI	DO	11/10/23	DO	DO	DO	45	M	ITALIANO		5.3	145	
22	MAZZARI	EMILIO	DO	17/5/24	DO	D O	DO	35	M	DO		5.4	139	
23	ALBIS	ALBINO	DO	22/10/23	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		5.3	145	
24	TRINCHERA	LORENZO	CARBONAIO	18/10/23	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO		5.4	138	
25	MASCARETTI	AURELIANO	CALDERINAIO	12/4/24	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5.3	142	
26	VINCIGUERRA	FRANCESCO	DO	10/3/24	DO	DO	DO	49	M	DO		5.2	143	
27	COLOMBO	LEONARDO	FUOCHISTA	10/3/24	DO	DO	DO	52	M	DO		5.3	144	
28	OLIVIERO	TOMMASO	DO	5/8/24	DO	DO	DO	42	M	DO		5.4	144	
29	D'URBINO	RAFFAELE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5.3	145	
30	DI FIORE	GIUSEPPE	DO	8/9/24	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO		5.4	145	

5 Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islauder.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel DVILIO, arriving at NY, OCT 21 1924, 19, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	GRAFFIONE	ONORATO	FUOCHISTA	GENOA	5-8-24	NO	YES	54	M		ITALIAN	5.4	I45	
2	CROVETTO	MARIO	DO	4-I2-24	GENOA	DO	DO	23	M		DO	5.3	I39	
3	COSENTINO	FRANCESCO	DO	I2-4-24	DO	DO	DO	26	M		DO	5.4	I42	
4	VATTUONE	GIOVANNI	DO	23-I0-23	DO	DO	DO	32	M		DO	5.5	I49	
5	CUSCINA'	ANTONIO	DO	5-8-24	DO	DO	DO	25	M		DO	5.4	I50	
6	SORACI	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M		DO	5.3	I45	
7	RIVANERA	ERMINIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M		DO	5.3	I38	
8	VALIA	DOMENICO	DO	I-7-24	DO	DO	DO	25	M		DO	5.4	I42	
9	MARINO	UMBERTO	DO	5-8-24	DO	DO	DO	3I	M		DO	5.3	I43	
10	RIZZO	LETTERIO	DO	II-I0-23	DO	DO	DO	28	M		DO	5.4	I53	
11	SORRENTINO	GIUSEPPE	DO	I0-4-24	DO	DO	DO	33	M		DO	5.3	I45	
12	ASCIONE	LUCIANO	DO	5-8-24	DO	DO	DO	45	M		DO	5.3	I39	
13	MENNELLA	TOMMASO	DO	I0-4-24	DO	DO	DO	33	M		DO	5-4	I43	
14	FAMA'	FRANCESCO	DO	5-8-24	DO	DO	DO	33	M		DO	5.3	I48	
15	MUGLIA	SAVERIO	DO	8-9-24	DO	DO	DO	43	M		DO	5.4	I52	
16	ORLANDO	PASQUALE	DO	23-I0-23	DO	DO	DO	23	M		DO	5.3	I48	
17	CHIARINI	MICHELE	DO	I7-5-24	DO	DO	DO	39	M		DO	5.4	I50	
18	PASTINE	SILVIO	CARBONAIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M		DO	5.3	I43	
19	GIORDANO	ENRICO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M		DO	5.4	I45	
20	BORRIONE	MARCELLO	DO	27-I-24	DO	DO	DO	3I	M		DO	5.5	I47	
21	AMBONI	MAURILIO	DO	I7-5-24	DO	DO	DO	26	M		DO	5.4	I53	
22	MAGNELLI	ARTURO	DO	27-I-24	DO	DO	DO	29	M		DO	5.3	I45	
23	PACE	ALFONSO	DO	6-8-24	DO	DO	DO	22	M		DO	5.4	I53	
24	SERENA	ANTONIO	MAITRE D'HO.	I6-I0-23	DO	DO	DO	43	M		DO	5.6	220	
25	PEDOTTI	ALBERICO	DO	24-I0-23	DO	DO	DO	37	M		DO	5.4	I45	
26	BOLOGARO	FERDINANDO	DO	8-9-24	DO	DO	DO	46	M		DO	5.3	I48	
27	PAIS	SILVIO	CAPO ALLOGGIO	I6-I0-23	DO	DO	DO	42	M		DO	5.4	I56	
28	[illegible]	MARIA	VENDITRICE	I0-9-24	DO	DO	DO	42	M		SVIZZERA	5.4	I55	
29	[illegible]	G. BATTA	BARISTA	8-9-24	DO	DO	DO	43	M		ITALIANA	5.3	I45	
30	FANTATO	GIUSEPPE	FOTOGRAFO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M		DO	5.5	I43	

Line .....

6 Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, what [illegible] they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therewith at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed [illegible] in spite of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Duilio, arriving at NY, OCT 21 1924, 19, from the port of Genoa CC

100

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ZUCCHI	GUGLIELMO	GUERDAROBIERE	8-9-24	GENOA	NO	YES	28	M		ITALIAN	5.3	I39	
2	FERRAI	RAUL	DO	18-10-23	DO	DO	DO	30	M		DO	5.4	I43	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	DO	9-3-24	DO	DO	DO	30	M		DO	5.3	I38	
4	SALETTA	IPPOLITO	CAMERIERE	5-7-24	DO	DO	DO	35	M		DO	5.4	I43	
5	VOLPE	GENNARO	DO	20-10-23	DO	DO	DO	43	M		DO	5.3	I43	
6	SAIA	DOMENICO	DO	29-I-24	DO	DO	DO	34	M		DO	5.3	I43	
7	CHIESA	FRANCESCO	DO	7-12-23	DO	DO	DO	43	M		DO	5.4	I42	
8	LOTTICI	GIUSEPPE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M		DO	5.3	I48	
9	BORDINO	ARTURO	DO	8-9-24	DO	DO	DO	32	M		DO	5.4	I39	
10	BATTEZZATO	FERDINANDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M		DO	5.4	I45	
11	Savarese	LORENZO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M		DO	5.4	I35	
12	SOBRERO	FRANCESCO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M		DO	5.3	I46	
13	GIAVINO	G.BATTA	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M		DO	5.4	I53	
14	VINCI	GIOVANNI	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M		DO	5.3	I32	
15	VIGLIENZONI	ANGELO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M		DO	5.4	I45	
16	TESORO	ARTURO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M		DO	5.3	I43	
17	CALO'	MICHELE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M		DO	5.4	I35	
18	TRIDONDANI	CARLO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M		DO	5.3	I35	
19	IOVENNI	ALDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M		DO	5.4	I34	
20	BIANCHI	PIETRO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M		DO	5.3	I45	
21	BARCHERINI	LUIGI	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M		DO	5.4	I48	
22	[illegible]	[illegible] ROMOLO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M		DO	5.4	I52	
23	LAZZARINI	FRANCESCO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M		DO	5.4	I45	
24	ROSSI	ADALBERTO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M		DO	5.4	I53	
25	[illegible]	MICHELE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M		DO	5/5	I54	
26	GATTI	ENEO	DO	19-10-23	DO	DO	DO	29	M		DP	5.3	I43	
27	RINELLI	GARIBALDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M		DO	5.5	I46	
28	FLIMBAIA	MARIO	DO	7-12-23	DO	DO	DO	23	M		DO	5.4	I45	
29	PARISI	[illegible]	DO	3-7-24	DO	DO	DO	34	M		DO	5.3	I53	
30	CAVALLO	PAOLO	DO	7-12-23	DO	DO	DO	47	M		DO	5.4	I46	

Line 7
Owners
Local Agents

Line 8
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(B)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 102 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

101

Vessel Duilio, arriving at NY, Oct 21, 1924, from the port of Gibraltar

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	RUSSO	MARIANO	CAMERIERE	30.IO.23	GENOA	NO	YES	37	M		ITALIAN	5.5	I47	
2	GROSSO	ANDREA	DO	7-I-23	DO	DO	DO	40	M		DO	5.4	I45	
3	PECORA	ROBERTO	DO	I9-IO-23	DO	DO	DDO	36	M		DO	5.3	I47	
4	HUTTER	ETTORE	DO	7-I-23	DO	DO	DO	34	M		DO	5.4	I50	
5	VERNENGO	MARIO	DO	30-IO-23	DO	DO	DO	4I	M		DO	5.4	I47	
6	GATTI	CARLO	DO	I9-IO-23	DO	DO	DO	50	M		DO	5.3	I45	
7	MARCENARO	CARLO	DO	20-IO-23	DO	DO	DO	33	M		DO	5.4	I47	
8	ARVIGO	EMANUELE	DO	I6-IO-23	DO	DO	DO	44	M		DO	5.3	I36	
9	MEDORI	ERNANNO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M		DP	5.4	I45	
10	BELLOTTI	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M		DO	5.3	I45	
11	MARCENARO	ANACLETO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M		DO	5.3	I34	
12	CAPURRO	GIUSEPPE	DO	I8-I023	DO	DO	DO	39	M		DO	5.4	I45	
13	BERTOLA	CALLISTO	DO	II-IO-23	DO	DO	DO	37	M		DO	5.4	I47	
14	GIRAMI	IGNAZIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M		DO	5.3	I45	
15	SANI	BENEDETTO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M		DP	5.4	I46	
16	CIPOLLINA	GIACOMO	DO	DI	DO	DO	DO	36	M		DO	5.4	I45	
17	BISAGNI	DANTE	DO	9-I2-23	DO	DO	DO	31	M		DO	5.3	I45	
18	IRALDO	G.BATTA	DO	II-5-24	DO	DO	DO	42	M		DO	5.4	I45	
19	WRUBL	EUGENIO	DON	I5-4-24	DO	DO	DO	33	M		DO	5.3	I43	
20	POLETTINI	GERMANO	DO	8-3-24	DO	DO	DO	37	M		DO	5.4	I47	
21	SCATOLINO	CAIO	DO	I9-IO-23	DO	DO	DO	53	M		DO	5.4	I54	
22	PALMA	RAFFAELE	DO	29-I-24	DO	DP	DO	36	M		DO	5.4	I48	
23	MUSSO	PIETRO	DO	I9-IO-23	DO	DO	DO	49	M		DO	5.5	I38	
24	LUCCHESI	AGOSTINO	DO PAG.	26-IO-23	DO	DO	DO	33	M		DO	5.4	I43	
25	COTTICELLI	PAOLINO	DO CAMM.	9-I2-23	DO	DO	DO	28	M		DO	5.4	I47	
26	PIZZIMENTI	GIUSEPPE	DO UFF.	I3-IO-23	DO	DO	DO	25	M		DO	5.4	I45	
27	ALFISI	SALVATORE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	M		DO	5.3	I65	
28	TRAMA	GIOVANNI	CAFFETTIERE	30-IO -23	DO	DO	DO	46	M		DO	5.3	I65	
29	REICHENBACK	CATERINA	CAMERIERA	6-8-24	DO	DO	DO	36	F		DO	5.4	I38	
30	POLLONE	MARIA	DO	8-9-24	DO	DO	DO	36	F		DO	5.5	I45	

8

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 838) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a «workaway» a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

102

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Duilio, arriving at NY Oct 31, 1924 from the port of Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	SEMEN	MARIA	CAMERIERA	6-8-24	GENOVA	NO	YES	45	F		ITALIANA	5.4	I45	
2	PFISTER	GIUSEPPINA	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	F		DO	5.4	I43	
3	PERSICK	ANNA	DO	3-7-24	DO	DO	DO	35	F		DO	5.5	I43	
4	HOLZER	LUIGIA	DO	I7-IO-23	DO	DO	DO	36	F		DO	5.4	I38	
5	BIANCO	LUISA	DO	IO-IO-23	DO	DO	DO	36	F		DO	5.3	I39	
6	LARSEN	GIOVANNA	DO	24-IO-23	DO	DO	DO	42	F		DO	5.3	I42	
7	BORDIN	ANNA	STIRATRICE	25-IO-23	DO	DP	DO	40	F		DO	5.3	I40	
8	DELLA NOCE	ANGELA	DO	II-3-24	DO	DO	DO	36	F		DO	5.2	I32	
9	PIGNACCA	GIUSEPPE	PARRUCCHIERE	2I-5-24	DO	DO	DO	27	M		DO	5.4	I45	
10	TEOLI	RAFFAELE	DO	23-IO-23	DO	DO	DO	45	M		DO	5.4	I54	
11	COCCI	CARLO	M. MUSICA	24-IO-23	DO	DO	DO	47	M		DO	5.4	I37	
12	BRIGENTI	GUALTIERO	MUSICISTA	24-IO-23	DO	DO	DO	42	M		DO	5.4	I54	
13	BAREZZI	ANGELO	DO	IO-I2-23	DO	DO	DO	25	M		DO	5.3	I43	
14	ISOLA	LUIGI	DO	24-IO-23	DO	DO	DO	33	M		DO	5.4	I45	
15	GAMBARUTO	FELICE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	44	M		DO	5.5	I47	
16	ALAGONA	PAOLO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M		DO	5.4	I39	
17	SARTORI	INNOCENZE	GARZONE DI 1a	2I-IO-23	DO	DO	DP	32	M		DO	5.4	I43	
18	FAMA'	GIUSEPPE	DO	I8-IO-23	DO	DO	DO	I8	M		DO	5.4	I32	
19	PIRRO	GUGLIELMO	DO	II-4-24	DO	DO	DO	22	M		DO	5.3	I42	
20	VALLONE	GIORGIO	DO	I5-IO23	DON	DO	DO	I9	M		DO	5.4	I43	
21	TOMMARCHI	VITTORIO	DO	8-9-24	DO	DO	DO	2I	M		DO	5.3	I43	
22	CARPI	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	2I	M		DO	5.4	I43	
23	ROSSI	MICHELE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M		DO	5.3	I37	
24	GASPARINI	LORENZO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M		DO	5.4	I43	
25	SINI	GIOVANNI	DO	23-IO-23	DO	DO	DO	25	M		DO	5.2	I32	
26	MORANDO	PIETRO	DO	8-9-24	DO	DO	DO	2I	M		DO	5.2	I34	
27	FRUTTUOSO	ANICETO	DO	II-I2-23	DO	DO	DO	23	M		DO	5.3	I42	
28	DELLA GATTA	FELICE	DO	2I-IO-23	DO	DO	DO	23	M		DO	5.4	I37	
29	SILVESTRI	CESARE	DO	II-4-24	DO	DO	DO	22	M		DO	5.2	I32	
30	FICHERA	BRUNO	DO	4-3-24	DO	DO	DO	27	M		DO	5.3	I43	

27

9

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, as specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 10

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

103

Vessel D V I L L O, arriving at New York Oct 21, 192[illegible], from the port of Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	VOLPI	ATTILIO	GARZONE Ia	19=10=23	GENOVA	NO	YES	34	M		ITALIAN	5.4	143	
2	TOLDO	FORTUNATO	DO	18=10=23	DO	DO	DO	24	M		DO	5.3	135	
3	CASALINO	FELICE	DO 2A	16=10=23	DO	DO	DO	39	M		DO	5.4	134	
4	MAGGIOLO	GEROLAMO	DO	15=4=24	DO	DO	DO	24	M		DO	5 .3	135	
5	BOERO	ANGELO	LIFT	17=10=23	DO	DO	DO	17	M		DO	5.4	143	
6	AGROFOGLIO	DERIO	GARZONE 2A	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M		DO	5.3	137	
7	QUATTRONE	ORESTE	DO	8=9=24	DO	DO	DO	21	M		DO	5.3	143	
8	BOMBACI	MELCHIORE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M		DO	5.4	138	
9	SIMONINI	ORAZIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	15	M		DO	5 .3	142	
10	VASSALE	ANGELO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M		DO	5.4	143	
11	FERRARI	BRAVO	DO	9=12=23	DO	DO	DO	28	M		DO	5.3	134	
12	BRIASCO	PIETRO	DO	7 =12=23	DO	DO	DO	18	M		DO	5.4	143	
13	DELLA MAESTRA	GIUSEPPE	DO	21=10=23	DO	DO	DO	17	M		DO	5.3	135	
14	BETTI	ARMANDO	DO	21=10=23	DO	DO	DO	18	M		DO	5.3	132	
15	RAIOLA	RAFFAELE	DO	9=12=23	DO	DO	DO	21	M		DO	5.4	142	
16	CASALINO	G.BATTA	DO	30=10=23	DO	DO	DO	17	M		DO	5.4	132	
17	DONATO	GIUSEPPE	DO	21=10=23	DO	DO	DO	17	M		DO	5.3	135	
18	ROLLA	GEROLAMO	PICCOLO	29=1=24	DO	DO	DO	18	M		DO	5.3	139	
19	PETTINATO	ANNUNZIATO	DO	8=9=24	D O	DO	DO	16	M		DO	5.4	142	
20	MAJORANA	CARLO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M		DO	5.3	135	
21	CONTI	PASQUALE	DO	D O	DO	DO	DO	16	M		DO	5.4	142	
22	PERANO	LUIGI	DO	24=4=24	DO	DO	DO	14	M		DO	5.3	137	
23	PALOMBA	STANISLAO	DO UFF.	21=10=23	DO	DO	DO	17	M		DO	5.4	132	
24	CALLIPO	GIUSEPPE	DO	15=4=24	DO	DO	DO	17	M		DO	5.3	142	
25	MOL-NARI	LUIGI	LAVANDAIO	15=10=23	DO	DO	DO	26	M		DO	5.4	145	
26	PIZZATI	GUGLIELMO	TIPOGRAFO	9=12=23	DO	DO	DO	27	M		DO	5.3	144	
27	CARROLI	CORRADO	DO	3=7=24	DO	DO	DO	29	M		DO	5.4	146	
28	CERONI	CARLO	CHEF	15=4=24	DO	DO	DO	52	M		DO	5.4	147	
29	SILVESTRI	OSCAR	GARZONE 1°	21=10=23	DO	DO	DO	19	M		DO	5.3	145	
30	CHINA	FRANCO	GARZONE 1°	8=9=24	DO	DO	DO	22	M		DO	5.4	146	

Line
10 Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of these, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 35 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islauder.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 10 11.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

Vessel D E I L I O, arriving at NE W = YORK, IL Oct 21, 1924, from the port of GENOA & NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CAVADINI	PIETRO	SAUCIER	27/5/24	GENOA	NO	YES	38	M		ITALIAN	5.4	I67	
2	MOLINA	CAMILLO	HORS D'OUVRE	8/9/24	DO	NO	DO	29	M		DO	5.4	I54	
3	IULITA	FRANCESCO	ENTREMETIER	21/5/24	DO	DO	DO	27	M		DO	5.3	I43	
4	POZZO	EMILIO	ROTISSEUR	27/5/24	DO	DO	DO	27	M		DO	5.4	I39	
5	BRUSACA'	GIUSEPPE	COMIS	27/I/24	DO	DO	DO	28	M		DO	5.3	I32	
6	CARNEVALE	MARIO	DO	8/9/24	DO	DO	DO	32	M		DO	5.3	I35	
7	DI MARTINO	RAFFAELE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M		DO	5.4	I42	
8	BRONDI	LUIGI	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	41	M		DO	5.3	I35	
9	CERRAI	AZZEGLIO	DO	31/I/24	DO	DO	DO	38	M		DO	5.3	I43	
10	PALANDRI	ORESTE	DO	I0/4/24	DO	DO	DO	32	M		DO	5.4	I38	
11	ROLLA	ANDREA	2° CUOCO	I9/I0/23	DO	DO	DO	35	M		DO	5.3	I42	
12	SAN NICOLA	SAVERIO	ARGENTIERE	I/4/24	DO	DO	DO	24	M		DO	5.2	I36	
13	TOSELLI	ALESSANDRO	I° PASTICCIERE	I7/I0/23	DO	DO	DO	25	M		DO	5.3	I42	
14	COZZANO	ARMANDO	II° DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M		DO	5.3	I37	
15	MARCONDELLI	ORESTE	III° DO	27/5/24	DO	DO	DO	29	M		DO	5.3	I43	
16	AMATOSI	ALFIERO	DO	8/9/24	DO	D O	DO	25	M		DO	5.3	I43	
17	PALMIERI	MARIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M		DO	5.4	I37	
18	MAGNANO	BARTOLOMEO	AIUTO DO	I9/I0/23	DO	DO	DO	28	M		DO	5.4	I45	
19	MAZZOLI	LUIGI	GARZONE CUCI.	27/I0/23	DO	DO	DO	22	M		DO	5.3	I29	
20	GASPARINI	UMBERTO	DO	8/9/24	DO	DO	DO	21	M		DO	5.4	I32	
21	GUGLIELMONE	LINDO	DO	I7/5/24	DO	DO	DO	23	M		DO	5.3	I43	
22	MONTI	GIUSEPPE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M		DO	5.3	I39	
23	CUNEO	TULLIO	DO	23/I0/23	DO	DO	DO	23	M		DO	5.5	I35	
24	MENCA CI	CARA CESARE	PICCOLO CUCINA	8/9/24	DO	DO	DO	I6	M		DO	5.3	I27	
25	VILLA	GIUSEPPE	MAESTRO CASA	I6/I0/23	DO	DO	DO	51	M		DO	5.4	I54	
26	TURCHI	UMBERTO	I° CAMERIERE	9/I2/23	DO	DO	DO	52	M		DO	5.3	I43	
27	BACCHIOCCHI	ROBERTO	CAPO ALLOGGI	3/7/24	DO	DO	DO	34	M		DO	5.4	I43	
28	CASISSA	GIUSEPPE	CAMERIERE	9/I2/23	DO	DO	DO	33	M		DO	5.3	I39	
29	BIGHIN	ANTONIO	DO	8/9/24	DO	DO	DO	30	M		DO	5.3	I39	
30	COMITI	AUGUSTO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M		DO	5.3	I35	

(30)

11

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AP

Sheet No. 12 13

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

105

Vessel D V I L I O, arriving at NEW-YORK, ~~XX~~ Oct 21, 1924, from the port of GENOA & NAPLES.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ENCARI	DIEGO	CAMERIERE	8/9/24	GENOVA	NO	YES	30	M		ITALIAN	5.3	I39	
2	MALORZO	ANTONIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M		DO	5.3	I42	
3	MARCHESANI	NICOLA	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M		DO	5.2	I39	
4	BARBERO	LORENZO	DO	17/10/23	DO	DO	DO	38	M		DO	5.3	I43	
5	PALLA	ARTURO	DO	19/10/23	DO	DO	DO	40	M		DO	5.4	I39	
6	BERTOLOTTO	FELICE	DO	23/10/23	DO	DO	DO	36	M		DO	5.3	I38	
7	SULFARO	ANGELO	DO	7/3/24	DO	DO	DO	31	M		DO	5.2	I42	
8	GERALI	GUERINO	DO	7/12/23	DO	DO	DO	31	M		DO	5.4	I38	
9	SEVEZ	CARLO	DO	19/1/24	DO	DO	DO	28	M		DO	5.3	I42	
10	CANEVARA	LUIGI	DO	8/3/24	DO	DO	DO	27	M		DO	5.4	I48	
11	RISSO	LUIGI	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M		DO	5.3	I34	
12	CHIANURA	GIUSEPPE	DO	18/10/23	DO	DO	DO	43	M		DO	5.5	I43	
13	COMINAZZINI	PIETRO	DO	3/7/24	DO	DO	DO	45	M		DO	5.4	I37	
14	CUOMO	GIUSEPPE	DO	18/10/23	DO	DO	DO	38	M		DO	5.4	I56	
15	MENGUCCI	ANDREA	DO	12/4/24	DO	DO	DO	43	M		D O	5.3	I43	
16	IVALDI	DAVIDE	DO	9/3/24	DO	DO	DO	33	M		DO	5.3	I37	
17	FANTOLI	ETTORE	DO	8/3/24	DO	DO	DO	28	M		DO	5.3	I42	
18	SOLDINI	DANTE	DO	19/10/23	DO	DO	DO	34	M		DO	5.4	I43	
19	COSTA	ANGELO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M		DO	5.4	I39	
20	CROVETTO	COSTANTINO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M		DO	5.3	I29	
21	PECKER	PIETRO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M		DO	5.4	I37	
22	RATTO	LUIGI	DO	9/12/23	DO	D O	DO	28	M		DO	5.4	I39	
23	PEDEMONTE	ELIGIO	DO	10/10/23	DO	DO	DO	25	M		DO	5.3	I43	
24	SODINI	AURELIO	DO	8/3/24	DO	DO	DO	40	M		DO	5.4	I39	
25	DI BERNARDO VOLPE	MARIO	DO	30/10/23	DO	DO	DO	34	M		DO	5.3	I42	
26	VOLPI	CARLOTTA	CAMERIERA	8/9/24	DO	DO	DO	37	F		DO	5.4	I49	
27	NICOLAI	CARMELA	DO	5/8/24	DO	DO	D O	42	F		DO	5.3	I45	
28	PESENTI	AMABILIA	DO	8/9/24	DO	DO	DO	37	F		DO	5.4	I48	
29	CANTATORE	CARMELO	PARRUCCHIERE	26/10/23	DO	DO	DO	44	M M		DO	5.3	I42	
30	MIGNACCA	CLAUDIO	DO	23/10/23	DO	DO	DO	32	M		DO	5.3	I48	

12

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 13

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, Pirate or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

106

Vessel D V I L I O, arriving at N E W = Y O R K, 11 Oct 21, 1924, from the port of G E N O A & N A P O L E S.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MACCIO'	CAMILLO	GARZONE Ia	11/4/24	GENOA	NO	YES	22	M		ITALIANA	5/3	139	
2	NOVELLI	SALVATORE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M		DO	5.3	143	
3	MAGGI	GIUSEPPE	DO	27/10/23	DO	DO	DO	32	M		DO	5.3	138	
4	LAGUZZI	DOMENICO	DO 2a	20/7/24	DO	DO	DO	20	M		DO	5.3	132	
5	BARBUTO	GUGLIELMO	DO	29/I/24	DO	DO	DO	16	M		DO	5.3	130	
6	ACCARDO	GIUSEPPE	DO	20/5/24	DO	DO	DO	19	M		DO	5.3	127	
7	VADALA'	ANTONIO	DO	29/I/24	DO	DO	DO	19	M		DO	5.3	125	
8	BIANCHI	ANTONIO	DO	27/5/24	DO	DO	DO	17	M		DO	5.2	124	
9	CANORRIO	VINCENZO	DO	20/5/24	DO	DO	DO	23	M		DO	5.3	129	
10	MONGIARDINO	GOFFREDO	DO	3/7/24	DO	DO	DO	20	M		DO	5.2	132	
11	RIGA	GIORGIO	DO	8/9/24	DO	DO	DO	15	M		DO	5.3	124	
12	LEONARDINI	GIUSEPPE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M		DO	5.2	128	
13	RUELLO	NATALE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M		DO	5.1	123	
14	ZICHELE	BRUNO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M		DO	5.2	127	
15	ARENA	NICOLO'	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M		DO	5.1	125	
16	IMBRAGUGLIA	GASPARE	PICCOLO	29/I/24	DO	DO	DO	16	M		DO	5.2	123	
17	CONSALVO	MARIO	DO	26/6/24	DO	DO	DO	17	M		DO	5.2	125	
18	VALIA	VINCENZO	DO	20/10/23	DO	DO	DO	15	M		DO	5.2	123	
19	FRISONE	GIUSEPPE	DO	1/7/24	DO	DO	DO	16	M		DO	5.2	125	
20	NOCENTINO	VIRGILIO	DO	12/4/24	DO	DO	DO	17	M		DO	5.2	128	
21	PAOLI	GIUSEPPE	I° CUOCO	10/10/23	DO	DO	DO	42	M		DO	5.4	149	
22	CAROTTI	CESARE	2° DO	20/10/23	DO	DO	DO	33	M		DO	5.3	138	
23	DAMASSA	GIO VANNI	DO	20/10/23	DO	DO	DO	39	M		DO	5.3	143	
24	ANTONINI	ARMANDO	DO	21/10/23	DO	DO	DO	37	M		DO	5.4	139	
25	BARAGLI	VINCENZO	DO	8/9/24	DO	DO	DO	33	M		DO	5.3	154	
26	SAIONE	GIUSEPPE	SGUATTERO	19/10/23	DO	DO	DO	23	M		DO	5.3	139	
27	SPAGGIARI	GIOVANNI	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M		DO	5.3	137	
28	CANESI	GIACOMO	PICCOLO	30/10/23	DO	DO	DO	16	M		DO	5.2	127	
29	MINZONI	ARTURO	I° CAMERIERE	9/4/24	DO	DO	DO	46	M		DO	5.4	154	
30	REPETTO	G.BATTA	CAMERIERE	9/3/24	DO	DO	DO	53	M		DO	5.4	155	

13

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crew (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Duilio, arriving at NY Oct 21, 1924, from the port of Naples

107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LICETI	GAETANO	CAMERIERE	19/10/23	GENOVA	NO	YES	39	M		ITALIANA	5.4	139	
2	MARCIALIS	GIUSEPPE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M		DO	5.5	143	
3	RAFFINI	ALESSANDRO	PARRUCCHIERE	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M		DO	5.4	138	
4	BERBIERI	GINO	GARZONE Ia	20/5/24	DO	DO	DO	22	M		DO	5.3	127	
5	TRASCHIO	FURIO	DO	1/7/24	DO	DO	DO	40	M		DO	5.4	132	
6	GHIGGINI	MANLIO	DO	19/10/23	DO	DO	DO	29	M		DO	5.3	136	
7	ROSSANO	FRANCESCO	DO	21/10/23	DO	DO	DO	32	M		DO	5.4	132	
8	ROSSI	ALBERTO	DO	1/7/24	DO	DO	DO	25	M		DO	5.3	142	
9	POSSENTI	IVO	DO	20/5/24	DO	DO	DO	23	M		D O	5.3	138	
10	ANSELMI	ALBERTO	DO	17/10/23	DO	DO	DO	26	M		DO	5.4	137	
11	CAVO	CARLO	DO	8/9/24	DO	DO	DO	32	M		DO	5.3	143	
12	FLOREANO	AUGUSTO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M		DO	5.4	137	
13	SCEDILE	MARIO	DO	10/5/24	DO	DO	DO	24	M		DO	5.3	143	
14	BISO	NINO	DO	20/5/24	DO	DO	DO	22	M		DO	5.4	137	
15	GIRONE	BIAGIO	DO	27/4/24	DO	DO	DO	25	M		DO	5.3	142	
16	LAZZARI	LUCIANO	DO	19/4/24	DO	DO	DO	22	M		DO	5.3	138	
17	ANFOSSI	EMANUELE	DO 2a	23/10/23	DO	D O	DO	23	M		DO	5.3	127	
18	COSTA	CARLO	DO	21/10/23	DO	DO	DO	19	M		DO	5.3	132	
19	MAZZOCCO	DOMENICO	DO	8/3/24	DO	DO	DO	16	M		DO	5.2	129	
20	LANZA	BRUNO	DO	1/7/24	DO	DO	DO	15	M		DO	5.3	127	
21	GAGGERO	GIOVANNI	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M		DO	5.4	132	
22	CUCCINIELLO	PIETRO	DO	7/12/23	DO	DO	DO	19	M		DO	5.3	129	
23	CALZONA	ANTONIO	DO	8/9/24	DO	DO	DO	17	M		DO	5.2	123	
24	ROSSI	GIOVANNI	DO	8/9/24	DO	D O	DO	19	M		DO	5.3	132	
25	ANTODA	PIETRO	PICCOLO	20/5/24	DO	DO	DO	18	M		DO	5.2	127	
26	PIGLIO	SEBASTIANO	DO	3/7/24	DO	DO	DO	17	M		DO	5.2	123	
27	DANNA	RAFFAELE	2° CUOCO	19/10/23	DO	DO	DO	53	M		DO	5.4	154	
28	AZZARINI	STEFANO	3°	DO	30/10/23	DO	DO	DO	43	M		DO	5.3	136
29	FRATTINI	ALBERTO	SGUATTERO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M		DO	5.2	134	
30	CAMPODONICO	ALFREDO	PICCOLO CUC.	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M		DO	5.3	132	

14

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the pavment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless. notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Mo-avian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Duilio, arriving at NY, Oct 21, 1924 from the port of Genoa & Naples

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	ROSSI	MARIO	CAMERIERE	30/10/23	GENOVA	NO	YES	23	M		ITALIEN	5.3	145	
2	TACCINI	AURELIO	I° DISPENSIERE	16/10/23	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO		5.5	147	
3	FERRO	GIULIO	2° DO	8/9/24	DO	DO	DO	30	M	DO		5.3	138	
4	FRISCIONE	G.BATTA	SGUATTERO	15/4/24	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO		5.3	135	
5	ROLLA	LEOPOLDO	DO	17/3/24	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		5.3	137	
6	DE SIMONE	FRANCESCO	V. NOCCHIERE	25/10/23	DO	DO	DO	50	M	DO		5.4	145	
7	FEDI	GUIDO	PARRUCCHIERE	DO	DO	D O	DO	46	M	DO		5/4	149	
8	DI MEGLIO	MICHELE	I° CAMBUSIERE	17/10/23	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO		5.5	159	
9	ROLLA	EMANUELE	2° DO	19/10/23	DO	DO	DO	33	M	DO		5.4	143	
10	TARCHINO	BERNARDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	DO		5.3	137	
11	COSTA	VIRGINIO	AIUTO DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO		5.2	136	
12	FAGGIONI	LUIGI	BOTTIGLIERE	24/5/24	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO		5.4	139	
13	CAVAZZONI	ALBERTO	DO	8/9/24	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO		5.3	143	
14	ZEREGA	GIUSEPPE	MACELLAIO	19/10/23	DO	DO	DO	31	M	DO		5.5	148	
15	LAGORIO	LUIGI	DO	27/10/23	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO		5.4	143	
16	MOLINI	ARTURO	CAPO PANETTIERE	21/5/24	DO	DO	DO	41	M	DO		5.2	143	
17	ABBATE	ANNUNZIANTE	PANETTIERE	5/3/24	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO		5.3	139	
18	BACCHETTI	FEDERICO	DO	29/I/24	DO	DO	DO	34	M	DO		5.4	142	
19	MANERA	ANGELO	DO	23/10/23	DO	DO	DO	46	M	DO		5.3	138	
20	[illegible]	LUIGI	DISPENSIERE	8/3/24	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO		5.5	154	
21	LUGERI	DVILIO	SGUATTERO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO		5.4	143	
22	MONTELLA	NICOR	PICCOLO	6/8/24	DO	DO	DO	16	M	DO		5.2	132	
Voltumo	23	Jose	De Mattos	Ajuchuda	9	1	1	Yes	1	24	M	Portuguese	5.5	130
"	24	Joaquim	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	5.5	150
"	25	Tomas	Antonio	Carbunato	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	5.3	145
"	26	Manuel	Nunes	"	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	5.7	150
Voltumo	27	Mondoya	Rodolfo	Ajuchuda	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	5.3	148
"	28	Lopez Henry	Saic	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	5.5	147
"	29	Manuel	Martinez	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	5.3	146
"	30	Mendayaro	Geffrio	Carbunato	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	U.S.A.	5.1	125

15

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I hawe noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, Firsts or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crow (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

109

Vessel Giulio, arriving at NY Oct 21, 1924 from the port of Genoa & Naples

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Vulcano														
1	Mendaza	Juan	Steward	9-10-24	Genoa	Yes	Yes	19	M	U. S. C.		5.8	142	
2	Barbone	Agostino	Cook & Scullion	5-10-24	Genoa	No	Yes	16	M	Italian	Italian	5.3	139	None
3	Saglietto	Agostino	Steward	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	146	"
4	Melusiello	Nicola	Waiter	"	"	"	"	39	"	Roumn		5.2	150	"
5	Cagliari	Giuseppe	Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	Italian	Italian	4.5	149	"
6	D'Ambrosio	Enrico	Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.5	142	"
7	Abri	Rocco	Scullion	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	144	"
8	Famiglio	Felice	Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.2	149	"
9	Bisso	Mario	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.3	142	"
10	Oliva	Giorgio	Saloonman	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	4.6	150	"
11	Calli	Oreste	Baker & Pastry	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2	155	"
12	D'Pasini	Giulio	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	157	"
Vulcano	Vignale	Giuseppe	Waiter	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	148	"
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Genoa, Italy OCT 9 1924

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

A. Borgese
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Genoa (City) Italy (Country) No. 3100
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Naples
A. Borgese Consul
Date OCT 9 1924
(Art 2. = Line 16)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL

16

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. M. Scialfa, of the Duilio, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Scialfa
Master.

Sworn to before me this OCT 1 1924 day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

NAV. GEN. ITALIANA — DUILIO — SOC. ANON. ITALIANA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a workaway a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ARRIVAL
Form 650
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

111

110

Vessel D'VILIO, arriving at NEW-YORK, ~~12~~ 19 Oct 21, 1924, from the port of GENOA AND NAPLES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST 1	PIERANI	GIOVANNI	I° UFFICIALE	IO/IO/24	NAPLES	NO	YES	40	M		ITALIANA	5.4	I54	
DO 2	MUSELLA	PIETRO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M		DO	5.2	I42	
DO 3	BENVENUTI	ENRICO	2° MACCH.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M		DO	5.2	I48	
FIRST 4	LO RE	BELDASSARE	ALL. MACCH.	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M		DO	5.3	I43	
DO 5	GIACALONE	BENEDETTO	1° COMMIS.	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M		DO	4.9	I60	
FIRST 6	CAMEO	ANGELO	2° DOTTORE	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M		DO	4.9	I48	
DO 7	CROVANI	PIETRO	RADIOTEL.	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M		DO	5.I	I43	
DO 8	FRISONE	GIUSEPPE	MARINAIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M		DO	5.2	I38	
DO 9	D'ARRIGO	FRANCESCO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M		DO	5.I	I44	
DO 10	CAVALIERE	AURELIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M		DO	5.2	I46	
DO 11	ADRAGNA	SALVATORE	GIOV. I^	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M		DO	4.9	I32	
DO 12	TACCONE	ANDREA	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	I8	M		DO	4.8	I29	
DO 13	BARONE	VINCENZO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M		DO	5.0	I42	
DO 14	DI SOLMA	CATELLO	2° CAPORALE	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M		DO	5.2	I45	
DO 15	MUSLECI	GIUSEPPE	OPERAIO	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M		DO	5.2	I39	
DO 16	RUSSO	VINCENZO	FUOCHISTA	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M		DO	5.I	I42	
DO 17	PARAMONTI	MARIA	VENDITRICE	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	F		DO	4.8	I33	
DO 18	PIGULLO	GIULIO	CAMERIERE	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M		DO	5.2	I4I	
DO 19	PETROSEMOLO	ALFREDO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M		DO	5/I	I38	
DO 20	BRUNO	MICHELE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M		DO	5 .2	I35	
DO 21	SCADUTO	PIETRO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	M		DO	5.I	I45	
FIRST 22	LUCCHETTA	GAUDENZO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M		DO	4.9	I38	
DO 23	CAPONE	MICHELE	2° CAFFET.	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M		DO	5.2	I4I	
DO 24	GUERRA	PIETRO	M° MUSICA	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M		DO	4.8	I34	
DO 25	BERGONZI	DAVIDE	VIOLONCELLO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M		DO	5.I	I35	
DO 26	BORDI	ENRICO	GARZONE I^	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M		DO	4.9	I42	
FIRST 27	CIRILLO	VINCENZO	DO 2°	DO	DO	DO	DO	17	M		DO	4.8	I29	
DO 28	RUPPEN	PIETRO	GARDE MANGER	DO	DO	DO	DO	46	M		DO	5.I	I42	
DO 29	AMIGLIORE	CARMELO	LIFT	DO	DO	DO	DO	16	M		DO	4.8	I32	
FIRST 30	AIELLO	GIUSEPPE	2a CUOCO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M		DO	5.2	I46	

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

*See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I hawe noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crow (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a « workaway » a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ARRIVAL ..... Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FILE NO. 108693

Sheet No 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

111

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel D'VILIO, arriving at NEW-YORK ~~11 19 Octobre~~ Oct 21, 1924, from the port of Genoa and Naples

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
FIRST	1	FRANZONE	LUIGIA	CAMERIERA	10.10.24	NAPLES	NO	YES	28	F	ITALIANA		5.2	140	
DO	2	GERBI	FRANCESCO	GARZONE I^	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO		5.0	142	
	3	FABIANI	GIULIO	PICCOLO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	DO		5.0	132	
FIRST	4	ROZZI	ALCIBALDO	3° CUOCO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO		5.2	140	
DO	5	SORRENTINO	SALVATORE	CAMERIERE	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO		5.0	144	
DO	6	MENGACCI	EGISTO	I° DISPENS.	DO	DO	DO	DO.	45	M	DO		5.2	160	
DO	7	PAOLI	MICHELE	VENDITORE	D O	DO	DO	DO	47	M	DO		5.1	160	
DO	8	BUONOCORE	IGINO	ALL. MACCH.	DO	D O	DO	DO	20	M	DO		4.8	132	
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the rules prescribed by the Department of State.

Edward Kraus
Cons. I. of the United States of America at Naples, Italy.

October 11. 1924

Consul No. 2843
Naples, Italy
(Country)
Edward Kraus
Oct 11 1924

NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED
AMERICAN CONSUL

NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See list of races back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-21-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. W. Francisco Schiaffino of the S.S. (Duilio), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I hawe noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Schiaffino.
Master.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192 at Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

DUILIO

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien membres of crew (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, an specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such, owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who whill leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed: and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—*(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blanck forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to thath effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel unil the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (blak).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegvin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

ARRIVAL OCT 26 1924

FILE NO 103693

Cards Punched 11-12-24
Clerk
Cards Removed 11-12-24
Cards Checked 11-12-24
Clerk Edna Erdman

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I J Shand, Surgeon of the Aurania Sailing Therewith
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21. day of October, 1924

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

10-21-24

10

112

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aurania

	DIRECT TO LAND TAX	S.	In Cabin	Interm. Steer.	In Transit	U. S. Citiz.				In Trans. to Mex.		TOTAL PASSENGERS
1st CABIN												
2nd CABIN	41	1	3		32	5	2			16		204 ✓
STEERAGE	186	10			17	14				17		244 ✓
TOTAL	227	11	3		49	19	2			33		448 ✓

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	22		22
2nd Cabin	134	65	204 ✓
Steerage	232	14	244 ✓
Total	388	79	468 ✓

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. AURANIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 11th 1924, 19

G 23879 L.P. -5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	• Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (•Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1	U.S. CIT.	A D A M	WILLIAM JAS	38		M M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Brit Subject		Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife in Law Spence Alsop Glasgoego House, Aberdeenshire	Ill	Morrison
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Acc'd by Wife 7/7 #12-940-473-

Has Consular form 131 dated June 28, 1924 Leeds reg'd

Thos R King Insp. 11 30 pm.

Lines 2 to 30 inclusive are blank.

Purser

53

1 City

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1053

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-shot	Remarks
8156				✓				114 & 116 partly photographed
8157				✓				page 48 partly photographed

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 2/5/44

Retakes ordered by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Eleanor Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 10 1944
Date

[signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

List 40

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

* sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 21st 1924., *19* 113

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in work for which he has been permitted to enter the United States.	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination, injury, or destruction of property because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating, or suggesting any of the principles above mentioned.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or paid, to labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously rejected within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth	
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging in work for which he has been permitted to enter the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States									Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Born	Milford Mass	Cousin James Anderson, Morrison, Illinois.	No	Permt	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Brown	Brwn	None	U.S.A.	Us citizen Milford, Mass.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of ques… …ether a person who belie… …es the …
or of all forms of law, or who… …ed to organized governm… …cates…
unlawful destruction of prop… …affiliated with any orga…
teaches the unlawful destruction… …advocates or teaches the…
either of specific individuals or of office… …f the Government of the…

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F.E. Storey Master, of the Aurania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. E. Storey
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October, 1924
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; "England" "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not ... An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might ... land, Switzerland, or any other country. In this ... be especially observed:

... Negroes).

... other than either Cubans or

... South America of Spanish

... om Cuba or other
... Any alien with
...

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Shand, Surgeon of the Aurania, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25. in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J. Shand.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1924

at Cork

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

114

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "LAURANIA", Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN (COBH), OCTOBER 12th, 19 24

G 22879 L.P.-1/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Mulrennan	~~Katie~~ Catherine	29		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kiltomane	Father, Mr. Thomas Mulrennan Kiltomane, Lisacull, Castlereagh. Co. Roscommon	N.J.	Jersey C.
2		Towey	~~Bridget~~	19		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderrin	Father, Anthony Towey, Barnacoy, Ballaghaderrin. Co. Roscommon	N.J.	Newark
3		~~McKeon~~	~~Mary~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domst~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Frenchpark~~	~~Sister, Rose McKeon, Curren Frenchpark. Co. Roscommon~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
4		Curtin	Timothy	18	10	M	S	Butcher	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father, Cornelius Curtin, 75, Blarney St., Cork.	N.Y.	New York
5		~~Daly~~	~~Agnes~~	~~30~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Nurse~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Bantry~~	~~Mrs Ellen Daly, Knockroe, Kilcronan, Bantry. Co. Cork~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~
6		Canill	Patrick	24		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tonamace	Father, Mr P. Canill, Tonamace, Curranduila, Co. Galway	N.Y.	Albany
7		Toolin	Thomas	23		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyglarnon	Father, Patrick Toolin, Lesigdin, Ballyglass, Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	New York
8		Mullany	James	23		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyglarnon	Father, Michael Mullany, Ardline, Ballyglarnon. Co. Sligo	N.Y.	New York
9		Bourke	Mary	26		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyglass	Father, Michael Bourke, Newtown. Clogher. Ballyglass Co. Mayo.	Pa	Pittsburgh
10		~~Walshe~~	~~Annie~~	~~35~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domst~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Claremorris~~	~~Mother, Mrs Walshe Kilshough, Scardoen, Claremorris Co. Mayo.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~New York~~
11		Sneerin	Patrick	23		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Balla	Mother, Mrs Sneerin, Carrinaine, Derryvoney, Balla. Co. Mayo.	L.I.	Belmore
12		Taylor	Bridget	50		F	S	Dress-maker	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballycahill	Brother William Taylor, Benernagh, Ballycahill. Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York
13		Flannery	Mary J.	22		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Nenagh	Uncle, Michael Kennedy Killyluckmane, Nenagh. Co. Tipperary	Cal.	LosAngles
14		Flannery	Bridget	18		F	S	Domst	yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Nenagh	- do -	Cal	Los Angles
15		~~Sarsfield~~	~~Margaret~~	~~37~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domst~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Moycullen~~	~~Sister, Nora Sarsfield, Newtown. Moycullen. Co. Galway~~	~~Mo.~~	~~St. Louis~~
16		~~Forde~~	~~Michael~~	~~20~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Labr~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Mount Shannon~~	~~Patrick Forde, Father, Doherymore, Mount Shannon. Co. Clare~~	~~Mass~~	~~Boston~~
17		Coakley	Catherine Nellie	20		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	Father, John Coakley. Lamara, Milltown. Co. Kerry	Cal.	San Francisco
18		Daly	Daniel	20		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	Father, Denis Daly Gortalassa, Bantry. Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York
19		Gallagher	Mary Alice	18		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Achill	Father, Anthony Gallagher, Valley, Achill. Co. Mayo.	Ohio	Lakewood
20		Walsh	Michael	2		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Foxford	Mother, Catherine Walsh, Cloonacanian. Foxford. Co. Mayo.	Pa	Philadelphia
21		Cannon	Mary	16		F	S	Maid	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlebar	Father, James Cannon, Logaful Castlebar. Co. Mayo	Ill	Chicago
22		Walsh	Honora	23		F	S	Domst	yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Banteer	Mother, Ellen Walsh, Madd Beg, Lyne, Banteer. Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York
23		Rigney	James	20		M	S	Ship-wright	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dunlin	Mother, Mrs Rigney, 11, Newport St., Dublin.	Conn.	Hartford
24		Purcell	Joseph	25		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kildysart	Mother, Mrs Purcell, Kildysart. Co. Clare	N.Y.	Syracuse
25		Nolan	Michael J.	30		M	M	Secretary	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dunlin	Wife, Margaret Nolan 22, A. Melrose Ave., Fairview. Dublin	Conn.	Hartford
26		Coleman	Michael	20		M	M	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Newtown	Father, Patrick Coleman, Newtown. Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
27		Kelly	Edward	21		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carrinaine	Father, Thomas Kelly, Carrindine, Balla Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
28		Donohue	James	32		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clarecastle	Mother, Katherine Donohue, Clarecastle. Co. Clare	N.Y.	Syracuse
29		Donovan	Margaret	39		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Charleville	Mother, Mrs Donovan, Deanrock, Togherna., Cork	Cal.	Long Beach
30		Casey	Nellie Ellen	27		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Breanig	Mother, Mrs K. Casey Breanig, Masterquilly. Cahirciveen. Co. Kerry	Mass	Boston

Line No. 3 McKeon Mary is duplicated appearing on sheet No.8. line No.6. Line No.5. Daley Agnes did not sail.
Line No.10 Walsh Annie did not sail. Line No.15. Sarsfield Margaret did not sail. Line No.16. Forde Michael did not sail.

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

9

9

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 21 OCT 1924, 19[24]

115

Sheet - 3 -

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to seek final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to return to foreign country after temporarily in the United States		Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien had been previously rejected within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes	self	$50	yes		N.Y.C.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Kiltomane		Dublin	22518
2	yes	self	$50	no			no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Barnacoy	Oct	Dublin	22617
3	yes	self	$18	yes		L.I.	no	permt	yes									5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland		"	"	22518
4	yes	self	$95	no			no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Pale	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Cork	July	Cobh	10116
5	yes	self	$50	yes		Ire.	no	permt	yes									5	7	Fresh	Brown	Brown	nil	Ireland	Bantry			
6	yes	self	$50	no			no	permt	yes									5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Tonamace	Oct	Dublin	22788
7	yes	self	$6	no			no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Lark	Grey	nil	Ireland	Ballyloran	"	"	22594
8	yes	self	$6	no			no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black	Brown	nil	Ireland	Ballyla	Sept	"	21310
9	yes	self	$5	no			no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black	Brown	nil	Ireland	Clegner	Oct	"	22089
10	yes	self	$25	no			no	perm	yes									5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	nil	Ireland	Clarecastle			
11	yes	self	$25	no			no	permt	yes									5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Balla	Oct	Dublin	
12	yes	self	$50	no			no	permt	yes									5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Ballygnill	Oct	Cobh	11993
13	yes	self	$50	no			no	permt	yes									5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	nil	Ireland	Nenagh			12097
14	yes	self	$50	no			no	permt	yes									5	5	Fair	Black	Blue	nil	Ireland	Nenagh			11615
15	yes	self	$50	yes		St Louis	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark		nil	Ireland	Moycarren			
16	yes	do		no			no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk	Brown	Grey	nil	Ireland	Mount-Shannon			
17	yes	Sister (see 19)	$50	no			no	permt	yes									5	7	Fresh	Auburn	Grey	nil	Ireland	Milltown	Oct	Cobh	11761
18	yes	Brother	$50	no			no	permt	yes									5	8	Fresh	Dark	Grey	nil	Ireland	Kantry	"		12061
19	yes	Uncle (see 19)	$50	no			no	permt	yes											Fair	Dark	Blue	nil	Ireland	Achill	"	Dublin	22683
20	yes	Cousin (see 19)		no			no	permt	yes									5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Straide	"		22632
21	yes	Uncle (see 19)	25	no			no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Grey	nil	Ireland	Castlebar			
22	yes	Aunt (see 19)	30	no			no	permt	yes					No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Banteer		Cobh	11900
23	yes	Aunt		no			no	permt	yes							Good		5	6	Fair	Fair	Hazel	nil	Ireland			Dublin	
24	yes		$25	no			no	permt	yes									5	10	Dark	Dark	Grey	nil	Ireland	Kildysart	"		11991
25	yes	self	$50	no			no	permt	yes									5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Dublin	"		
26	yes	self	$50	no			no	permt	yes									5	6	Fair	Fair	Brown	nil	Ireland	Newtown	"		
27	yes	self	$50	no			no	permt	yes									5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	nil	Ireland	Balla	Sept		21970
28	yes	Brother (see 19)	$25	no			no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Blue	nil	Ireland	Clarecastle	Oct	Cobh	11904
29	yes	Employer (see 19)	$25	no			no	permt	yes									5	3	Fair	Black	Blue	nil	Ireland				12106
30	yes	self	$25	no			no	permt	yes							Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Breanig			12044

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. Stoney, Master, of the Aurania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. E. Stoney
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 OCT 1924 day of , 19

at Newyork

EPRTHD
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Hebrew Society*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be given to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Nationality, last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" means the country, but the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The alien should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Shand, Surgeon of the Aurania, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Shand

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1926

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

116

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "A U R A N I A" *Passengers sailing from* C O B H (QUEENSTOWN), O C T O B E R 12th, 19 24

G 22870 L.P. - 5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Purcell	Catherine	20		F	S	Waitress	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Boston	Sister, Miss W. Purcell, Drumintleigh, Ballyclerihan Thurles, Co. Tipperary	Mass	Boston
2		Killcullen	Jane	24	✓	F	S	Nurse Children's Registered	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Michael Killcullen, Barmill, Carrowmore, Ballina Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
3		Grace	Anna	34	✓	F	S	Nurse	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Brotner, Thomas Grace, Rathleagh, Ballyragett, Co. Kilkenny.	N.Y.	New York
4		Fallon	Mary	42	✓	F	S	Waitress	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Mrs. Catherine Fallon Annaghgerra, Drumkeryan Co. Leitrim	N.Y.	New York
5		Tolan	Nora	24	✓	F	S	Maid	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Pat Tolan Kilen, Kiltimagh. Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York
6		McKeon	Mary K	43	✓	F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Sister, Rose McKeon, Mullreen, Frenchpark, Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	New York
7		Burke	Mary	26	✓	F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother Mrs. Burke Tyaguin, Colemanstown, Ballinasloe Co. Galway	Ill	Chicago
8		Hanley	Bridget	26	✓	F	M	H.Wife	Yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Waterville	Sister-in-law, Mary Quinlan, Keeneragh, Waterville. Co. Kerry	Ind.	Indianapolis
9		Levinge	George T	36	✓	M	S	None	yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Killucan	Sister Mrs Mortimer Lake View, Mullagh, Ireland		Canada
10		Martyn	Michael Jos.	54	✓	M	S	Priest	Yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Parkes	John Martyn Brother, Sligo, Co. Ireland.	S.D.	Parkes
11	32937	Townsend	Martha	50	✓	F	W	Mwife	Yes	English	yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Cobh	Friend. Miss Ross, Ardeevan Cobg, Ireland.		England
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ex # 1 York King Sept. 11 '45

Line No.1. Purcell Catherine did not sail.
Lines 12 to 30 inclusive are blank.

Purser

P. Draper
Purser

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens 10
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

8

Non - Quota

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 21 OCT 1924, *19*24

117

Sheet - 2 -

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether has been previously deported and, if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where		Whether in prior status	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Nature of visa, if any, and by whom issued											Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
							~~Resident returning~~ ~~321, Beacon St., Boston Mass.~~																			Black						
1	yes	self	$50	yes	Boston			no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark		Blue	nil		Ireland	Ballycanna				1
2	yes	self	$40	yes	Apr. 1920 June 1924 N.Y.C.		Sister, Mrs Preston, 91, Linden Ave., Flushing, L.I.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Grey	nil		Ireland	Carrowmore	Oct 24	Dublin	723	2
3	yes	self	$40	yes	May 1909 Sept 1924 N.Y.C.		Brother, Thomas McKeon, 67 W. 18th Ave., Astonia L.I.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	Brown	nil		Ireland	Ballynamon	" 24	"	564	3
4	Alien	self	$50	yes	Apr. 1904 July 1924 N.Y.C.		Resident returning, 50, E. 66th St., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil		Ireland	Annaghgerry	" 24	Belfast	681	4
5	Alien	yes	self	$45	yes	Sept 1920 1923 N.Y.	Sister, Mrs Moran, 650, 20th Ave., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	nil		Ireland	Kilcim.	Sept 23/24	Dublin	693	5
6	Alien	yes	self	$50	yes	May 1924 Oct 1912 L.I.	Brother, Thomas McKeon, 67 W. 18th Ave., Astonia L.I.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	nil		Ireland	Sligo	" 24	"	652	6
7	No	self	$50	yes	July 11 24 Sept 1916 July 1924	Chicago	Cousin, Mrs Carlin, 2541, E. Monroe St., Chicago	No	permt	yes								No	5	2		Brown	Blue	nil		Ireland	Ballinasl	" 24	"	658	7
8	No	Daughter	$50	yes	July 15/24 Sept 1896 July 1924	Ind.	Daughter, Margaret Hanley 50, S. La Salle St., Indianapolis Ind	no	permt	yes									5	6	Pale	Brown	Blue	nil		Ireland	Waterville	Oct 24	Cork	595	8
9	Visit	yes	Self	Yes	1898 Yes 1924 N.York		Hotel Pennsylvania, New York	Yes	Month	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fresh	Dark	Brown	nil		Ireland	Cullinger	Sept 24	Cork	313	9
10	Return Resident	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1911 S.D. Born		70 West 109th Street, New York	No	Permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Pale	Grey	Blue	nil		Ireland	Sligo	Sept 24	Sligo	318	10
do-		Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1912 Penna		Friend, J. Fox 43 5th Ave New York City	No	Permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Blue	nil		U.S.A.	Homesdale.	Sept 24	Boston		11
																												12
																												13
																												14
																												15
																												16
																												17
																												18
																												19
																												20
																												21
																												22
																												23
																												24
																												25
																												26
																												27
																												28
																												29
																												30

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. E. Storey Master, of the Aurania, from Liverpool, do
(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. E. Storey
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 OCT 1924 day of , 19

at New York.

E Platt
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1053

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-photo.	Retakes Required: Remarks
#156				✓				114 & 116 partly photographed
#157				✓				page 48 partly photographed

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 2/5/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Eleanor Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Shand, Surgeon of the Aurania, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23, in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Shand

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 192[illegible]

at New York.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

118

7

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

ate | Place of Issuance | Number

London 21012.
London 20144.
London 2140
Liverpool 530
London 2027
Liverpool 441
Liverpool 443
London 21517
London 21518
LIVERPOOL 22723
-do- 22724
-do- 22725

Form 500 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. AURANIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCT. 11TH, 19 24

G 22879 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	• Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (•Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA ate	Place of Issuance	Number
															MOTHER, MRS. J. ADAM, 52 BEDFORD PLACE, ABERDEEN.					
1		ADAN	WILLIAM JAMES	35	M	M	ENG.			U.S.A.									
2		ADAN	EVA MARGARET	30	F	M	H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	FATHER, SPENCE ALSOP, GLASGOEGO HOUSE, KINELLAR, ABERDEENSHIRE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN			
3		BLAKELEY	MARY JANE	48		F	W.H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH		MASS	BOSTON	SISTER, MISS E. BAUGH, DRUMAGHADONE, DROMORE, C. DOWN.	MASS, BOSTON			
4		WALLER	ELIZINA BOND	23		F	S	MAID	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER, MRS. ALLIE WALLER, 33 WALTON ST. LONDON	ENGLAND	LONDON			
5		BUCK	FLORENCE H.	47		F	S	DOMES.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HULL	SISTER, MISS BUCK, 74 GRAFTON ST, HULL.	ENGLAND	HULL			
6	CL. USC.	BUTLER-THWING	FRANCIS	33		M	M	RETIRED	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHERINLAW, LADY ANNE KERR, EDINBURGH.	ENGLAND	LONDON			
7	CL. USC.	BUTLER-THWING	MINNA W.	36		F	M	H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER -DO-	ENGLAND	LONDON			
8		COX	LYDIA SYMINGTON	49		F	M	H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	BROTHER, REV. F. J. LANE, HUMBERSTONE VICARAGE, GT. GRIMSBY.	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
9		DAWSON	CHAS S.	35		M	S	BANKER	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER, CHAS. DAWSON, BRIDGE END GLENLIVET, BANFFSHIRE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
10		DRAPER	REBECCA	42		F	S	NURSE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	SISTER, MR. LOE, 184 MANCHESTER RD., INCE, LANCS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
11		EVANS	ETTIE MAUD	42		F	M	H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	SISTER, MRS. W. J. WHITE, 19 CALAIS ST., MYATTO PARK, E. 5.	N.Y.	NEW YORK			
12		FORREST	FREDERICK W.	54		M	M	MERCHANT	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	JAMES B. PENN, 9 CAIRNS ST., LIVERPOOL.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN			
13		FORREST	MARY E. W.	54		F	M	H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	-DO-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN			
14		FORREST	WILFRED D.	24		M	S	STUDENT	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	BROOKLYN	-DO-	N.Y.	BROOKLYN			
15		FERGUSON	THOMAS	34		M	M	THEATRICAL MANAGR.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WORTHING	FATHER, WM FERGUSON, DINGLE. ASPATRIA, CUMBERLAND.	ENGLAND	WORTHING			
16		FERGUSON	IVY MARY	29		F	M	H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WORTHING	-DO-	ENGLAND	WORTHING			
17		HACKING	ELIZABETH A.	48		F	M	H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHIA	HUSBAND, LEONARD A HACKING, W. Walnut Lane, Philadelphia.	U.S.A.	PHILADELPHA			
18		KNOX.	ELIZABETH	44		F	S	NURSE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK.	MOTHER, MRS. JAS KNOX, CULLAMUTCH. ARMAGH. CO. DERRY.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN.			
19		LORAINE	WINIFRED LYDIA	25		F	W	H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROEHAMPTON	LADY STRATHCONAN, 3 BUCKINGHAM GATE, LONDON S.W. (MOTHER)	ENGLAND	ROEHAMPTON			
20		LORAINE	ALICE	2		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROEHAMPTON	GRAND MOTHER -DO-	ENGLAND	ROEHAMPTON			
21		LORAINE	BEATRICE JOAN	6		F	S	INFANT	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROEHAMPTON	GRANDMOTHER -DO-	ENGLAND	ROEHAMPTON			
22		LAMBLE	EMILY JANE	58		F	M	H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WATERLOO	SISTER, MRS VIVEY, 36 RAMILIER RD, SEFTON PARK, LIVERPOOL.	ILL.	CHICAGO			
23		LAMBLE	MURIEL E.	19		F	S	STUDENT	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WATERLOO	AUNT -DO-	ILL.	CHICAGO			
24	UNDER 16	LAMBLE	WILLIAM B.	15		M	S	SCHOOL	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WATERLOO	AUNT -DO-	ILL.	CHICAGO			
25		LYNCH CLOSSE	BEATRICE MAJORIE	26		F	D	H.HOLD	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	FATHER, ROLAND LOUGHARNE, 12 WALTONS PARADE, PRESTON.	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL			
26		MAY	ELIZABETH J.	30		F	S	NURSE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	ROEHAMPTON	MOTHER, MRS MAY, 78 VON RD. BOURNEMOUTH.	ENGLAND	ROEHAMPTON			
27		MACDONALD	THOMAS T.	66		M	M	RETIRED	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW ROCHELLE	BROTHER, D. MACDONALD, BLAIR ATHOLL SCOTLAND	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE			
28		MACDONALD	JANET B. W.	65		F	M	H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	U.S.A.	NEW ROCHELLE	BROTHER IN LAW IS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW ROCHELLE			
29	CL. USC.	SHORE	CAROLINE OFFLEY	51		F	W	H.HOLD	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	THE HON. HUGH SHORE, MT. ELTON, CLEVEDON, SOMERSETSHIRE, COUSIN.	ENGLAND	LONDON			
30		ROYSE	JOAN	47		F	S	DOMES.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	SISTER, MISS C. ROYSE, 20 MORONZON RD, LONDON N.W.8.	ENGLAND	LONDON			

Line no.1. Adan William James transferred to citizen sheet No.2. line No.12: Line No.3. Blakeley Mary Jane did not sail
No.14. Forrest Wilfred D. transferred to citizen Sheets No.2. line No.13. Lines 19, 20 and 21 Winifred, Alice and Beatrice Loraine did not sail.
26. May Elizabeth J. did not sail

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 23

Purser.

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Manifest completed 1.32 pm

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

7

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT. 21 OCT 1924, *19*

118

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If yes—Year or period of years / Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit to the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a believer in the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (general or special), or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Color of—Complexion	Color of—Hair	Color of—Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
					COUSIN & FRIENDS. C/O JAMES ANDERSON. MORRISON ILL.																	
1																						
TEMPORARY VISIT		AS ABOVE																				
2	No	HUSBAND	$50	No	FRIENDS C/O JAMES ANDERSON MORRISON ILLINOIS.	YES 6 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH BRN GR.	03-16 NONE	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	20.9.24.	Immigrant Quincy IL
RETURNING RESIDENT	3	YES	SELF	$50	/84/24 YES BOSTON	HOME. 4 HOOPER ST. DORCHESTER.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FSH FR. BLUE	NONE	N.IRELAND	DROMORE		
TEMPORARY VISIT	4	-	SEE 19 EMPLOYER	YES	No	EMPLOYER. MRS. OGGLEY SHORE. 4TH & CHESTNUT ST PHILA.	YES 6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR. GOLD. GR.	03-15 NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	4.10.24.	Immigrant London 21012.
TEMPORARY VISIT	5	YES	SELF	YES	No	AMERICAN G.F.S. LODGE. 225 E 53RD ST. NEW YORK.	YES 6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK BRN BLUE	03-15 NONE	ENGLAND	HULL	19.8.24.	Immigrant Hull 15
TO-	6	NO	SELF	YES	YES BORN	PRESIDENT THWING. 11109 BELLFLOWER RD. CLEVELAND O.	YES 6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	PALE BRN GR.	03-14 NONE	U S A	CLEVELAND		Immigrant London 20144.
-	7	AS ABOVE NO	HUSBAND	YES	YES MAY-SEPT. /20 CLEVELAND	-DO-	YES 6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH FR. GR.	03-15 NONE	ENGLAND	YORK		Immigrant London 20142.
RETURNING RESIDENT	8	YES	SELF	YES	To return /18 YES /24 N.Y.	HUSBAND. H. SYMINGTON COX. 30 PROSPECT AVE. PORT WASHINGTON.	No PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	DRK GR. BRN	08-15 NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON		NOV 23 1924 NOV 24 1924 2140
-	9	YES	SELF	YES	To Europe /19 YES /24 N.Y.	NATIONAL BANK, S. AMERICA LD. 44 BEAVER ST., NEW YORK.	No PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH BRN BLUE	08-16 NONE	SCOTLAND	GLENLIVET		NOV 24 1924 NOV 24 1924 345
TO-	10	YES	SELF	YES	To July Dec. 1923 YES /24 N.Y.	375 MANHATTAN AVE. W. 116 ST. N.Y.C. (HOME)	No PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR. BRN BRN	08-15 NONE	ENGLAND	INCE.	1.10.24.	Liverpool 530
TO-	11	YES	SELF	YES	To June /19 YES JUNE /24 N.Y.	HOME. 117 WEST 15TH ST., NEW YORK CITY.	No PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR. BRN GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	24.	NOV 24 1924 LONDON 2027
TO-	12	YES	SELF	YES	To live 1889 YES 1924 BROOKLYN	HOTEL MOHAWK. 379 WASHINGTON Lodge BROOKLYN N.Y.	No PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR. GR. BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	CARLISLE	10.	NOV 24 1924 Liverpool 441
TO-	13	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1689 1924 -DO-	-DO-	No PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	11	FR. GRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	10.	NOV 24 1924 Liverpool 443
TO-	14	YES	SELF	YES	YES -DO-	-DO-	NO	BZBM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR. GR. BLUE	NONE	U S A	NEW YORK		
TEMPORARY VISITOR	15	YES	SELF	YES	YES /19-22 /23. N.Y.	FRIEND. CHAS. F. GALETTI. 1525 NORTH MAPLEWOOD. CHICAGO.	Yes 6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR. BLD. BLUE	R-15 NONE	ENGLAND	CARLISLE	9.1.24.	Immigrant London 21517
TO-	16	YES	SELF	YES	YES /21-22 -DO-	-DO-	Yes 6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED DRK GR.	-15 NONE	ENGLAND	WORTHING	9.10.24.	Immigrant London 21518
RETURNING RESIDENT	17	ALIEN YES	SEE 19 HUSBAND	YES	To July 1899 YES 1924 PA.	HUSBAND. W. WALNUT LANE & SARAH ST. GERMANTOWN PA.	No PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	LGT LGT BLUE	SHORT 1ST FINGER R HAND. ENGLAND	BLACKBURN			
TO-	18	-	SELF	YES	YES 1888/24 BROOKLYN	85 ORANGE ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	No PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR. BRN GR.	0 NONE 13	IRELAND	AGHADOWEY		
TEMPORARY VISIT	19	YES	SEE 19 HUSBAND	YES	NO	HUSBAND. ROBERT LORAINE.	Yes 6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR. FR. BLUE	NONE	S. AFRICA	JOHANNES		
TO-	20	YES	FATHER		NO	-DO-	Yes 6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				NONE	ENGLAND	ROEHAMPTON		
TO-	21	YES	-DO-		NO	-DO-	Yes 6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				NONE	ENGLAND	ROEHAMPTON		
	22	NO	SELF	YES	NO /17 - -	HUSBAND. RICHARD L. LAMBLE. 12 N. 113TH ST. CHICAGO ILL.	NO PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR. BRN BLUE	20-15 NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	9/9/24	LIVERPOOL 22723
	23	NO	AS ABOVE MOTHER	YES	NO - -	FATHER -DO-	No PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	FR. BR. BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	-DO-	-DO- 22724
	24	NO	-DO-	YES	NO - -	-DO- -DO-	No PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2½	FR. BRN BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	-DO-	-DO- 22725
TEMPORARY VISIT	25	NO	SELF	YES	NO - -	BROTHER. O.K.S. LAUGHARNE. 345 LANCASTER PIKE, HAVERFORD. PA.	Yes 6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4¾	DRK BRN HAZ	SHOT IN R EYE 15	ENGLAND	PRESTON	29. 9.24.	Immigrant Lon 51
TO-	26	YES	EMPLOYER	YES	NO	EMPLOYER MRS. LORAINE.	Yes 6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR. BRN GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	BOURNEMOUTH		
RETURNING RESIDENT	27	YES	SELF	YES	To Italy /85 YES /24 CAL.	HOME. 41 WEBSTER TERRACE. NEW ROCHELLE N.Y.	No PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FR. GR. GR.	6-16 NONE	SCOTLAND	WEEM	10.	NOV 24 1924 INVERNESS 506
-	28	YES	SELF	YES	To Italy /85 YES /24 CAL.	HOME. -DO-	No PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR. GR. GR.	6-16 NONE	SCOTLAND	COATBRIDGE	10.	NOV 24 1924 Glasgow 8.5
TEMPORARY VISIT	29	-	SELF	YES	YES /23-24 SAN MATEO	1700 BLOCK BROS. 4TH & CHESTNUT ST. PHILADELPHIA	Yes 6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR. BRN	NONE	U S A	PHILADELPHIA	4.10.24.	Immigrant Phila 14
TO-	30	-	SELF	YES	YES /22-23 TEXAS	FRIEND. T.D. HOBART. PALDURO	Yes 6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK DRK BRN	0-13 NONE	IRELAND	CO. WICKLOW	7.10.24.	Immigrant Phila 21304

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. Storey Master, of the Aurania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. E. Storey
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 OCT 1924 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Bland, Surgeon of the Aurania, Sailing therewith do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Bland

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1924

at New York.

E. P. A. [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

ngers must upon arrival

6

32	33	
Marks of identification	Place of birth	
	Country	City or town
		Immigrant
10.24.		Manchester 4974.
		Immigrant
3.24.		Havana 1093.
		Immigrant
1.24.		Havana 28
		Immigrant
4.24.		Havana 2211
		Immigrant
8.24.		Liverpool 282/5149
		Immigrant
0.24.		London 18555/1410
		Immigrant
9.24.		Dublin 9.
		Immigrant
9.24.		Dublin 10.
		Immigrant
0.24.		Glasgow 92
		Immigrant
0.24.		Glasgow 93
		Immigrant
9.24.		Glasgow 89.
		Immigrant
0.24.		London 21263.
		Immigrant
0.24.		Newcastle 65.
		Immigrant
0.24.		London 20462.
		Immigrant
0.24.		London 21432/1639
		Immigrant
0.24.		London 384763.
		Immigrant
0.24.		London 18725
		Immigrant
0.24.		London 21516/1649
		Immigrant
0.24.		London 21515/1648
		Immigrant
0.24.		London
		Immigrant
0.24.		London 21006/1603
		Immigrant
0.24.		Liverpool 7615/528
		Immigrant
0.24.		London 21597
		Immigrant
0.24.		Liverpool 7695/6
		"
0.24.		Liverpool 7699/7700.
		"
0.24.		Live pool 7703/4
		"
0.24.		Liverpool 7701/2
		"
0.24.		Liverpool 7697/8
		"
0.24.		Live pool 527/7791
		"
.24.		London 21570

Form 500 A
US DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. AURANIA . Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, 11TH OCTOBER, 1924.

G 28570 L.P. 3/24

List 6

he entries on this sheet must typewritten or printed.

must upon arrival

6

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1	TRANSIT	ANTON	NAHUM	41	-	M	M	SHIPPER	YES	SPANISH ARABIC	YES	ECUADOR	SYRIAN	ECUADOR	GUAYOQUIL.	FRIEND. H.CHIHA.61.GEORGE ST. MANCHESTER.	ECU	GUAYAQUIL.
2	TRANSIT	BLUNDELL	ALFRED FERDINAND	72	-	M	M	RETIRED	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LUTON	FRIEND. REV.W.H.HADEN. 85. LOUGHBOW RD. NOTTINGHAM.	CUBA	HAVANA
3	TRANSIT	BROOKS	THEODORE JAMES	23	-	M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	G.MOTHER.MRS.M.A.ALLSOP. 35.LEICESTER SQ.BAYSWATER. W.2.	CUBA	-DO-
4	TRANSIT	BROOKS	MARY ELSIE	44	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	CUBA	HAVANA	MOTHER. -DO-	CUBA	-DO-
5	TRANSIT	COX	THOMAS HENRY	52	-	M	S	MNGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	FERNIE	MOTHER. HELEN COX.	CAN	FERNIE
6	DIPLOMAT	NISHIMURA	KIYOSHI	35	-	M	M	MILITARY OFFICER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	TOKYO.	CAPT.MARUYAMA. 31 DRAYTON CT. DRAYTON GDNS.KENSINGTON.LDN. SW.	JAP	YOKOHAMA
7	TRANSIT	PARKER	MURIEL A.M.	32	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	CANADA	LISTOWEL	FATHER.R.G.WATSON.GREYSTONES.	CAN	LISTOWEL
8	UNDER 16	PARKER	OLIVE M.	4	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	IRISH	CANADA	-DO-	G.FATHER. -DO-	CAN	-DO-
9	TRANSIT	SMITH	FRANK C.	50	-	M	M	LITHO-GRAPHER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	VANCOUVER	SISTER. JESSIE C. SMITH.19. DANES DRIVE. SCOTSTOUN.GLASGOW.	CAN	VANCOUVER.
10	TRANSIT	SMITH	MARGARET	51	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	SCOTCH	CANADA	-DO-	UNCLE. GEO. W. SMALL.50.MORAY AVE. SCOTSTOUN. GLASGOW.	CAN	-DO-
11	TRANSIT	THOMSON	AMELIA HARVIE	34	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.ZEALAND	SCOTCH	N.ZEALAND	TIMARU	SISTER.MRS.JAS.G.PETTIGREW. 31.CLIFFORD ST.IBROX.GLASGOW.	NZ	TIMARU
12	TRANSIT	FENOULHET	HENRI WILLIAM	25	-	M	S	SALES MNGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHISWICK LONDON	MISS.A.M.MURPHY.45.CHISWICK HIGH RD.GUNNERSBURY. W.	ENG	CHISWICK
13	TRANSIT	HUNTER.	GEORGE BURTON.	78	10	M	M	SHIP-BUILDER.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE/TYNE.	LADY HUNTER.THE WILLOWS. DESMOND.NEWCASTLE/TYNE.WIFE.ENG.	NEWCASTLE/T
14	TRANSIT	CHALCRAFT.	ROBERT ROWNTREE.	40	5	M	M	COMPANY REPT.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	WIFE.MRS.T.CHALCROFT.THE PRIORY. BEAUFORT RD.KINGSTON/THAMES.LDN.ENG.	LONDON.
15	DIPLOMAT	PARK.	DORIS MINNIE.	28	-	F	S	NURSE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	PARENTS,W.PARK.T HE HYDRO. SANSOME WALK.WORCESTER.	BERMUDA.	HAMILTON.
16	TRANSIT	GREAVES.	FRED'K.AUGUSTUS.	47	2	M	M	MFCTR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	T.H.GREAVES,26 MONTAGU GDNS. WALLINGTON.SURREY,BROTHER.	ENG.	LONDON.
17	TRANSIT	BARRY.	FRANCES LOUISE.	54	-	F	M	H/HOLD.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AUSTRALIA.	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA.	SYDNEY.	LETHBRIDGE STEVENS.OAKLAND'. LLANRWST.N.W. RELATIVE.	England	
18	TRANSIT	BRENNAN-CRADDOCK.	ALGERNON CHAS.	37	3	M	M	CIVIL ENGNR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	CHINA.	SHANGHAI.	MRS.J.J.BRENNAN-CRADDOCK.7 NEVERN PLACE.EARLS COURT.LDN.S.W.MOTHER.	CHINA.	SHANGHAI.
19	TRANSIT	BRENNAN-CRADDOCK.	ETHEL MARION.	33	-	F	M	H/WIFE.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	CHINA.	SHANGHAI.	MOTHER/LAW. DO.	CHINA.	SHANGHAI.
20	UNDER 16	BRENNAN-CRADDOCK.	JOHN ALGERNON	4	-	M	S	CHILD.	NO	CHILD.	NO	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH.	CHINA.	SHANGHAI.	GRANDMOTHER. DO.	CHINA.	SHANGHAI.
21	TRANSIT	GLOSTER-DOWNING.	THOMAS.	32	5	M	M	EXPORT MNGNR.	YES	ENGLISH.	YES	BRITAIN.	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON.	WIFE.EDITH BLANCHE GLOSKY-DOWNING. 90B AUDISON RD.LONDON,W.14.	AUS.	SYDNEY.
22	TRANSIT	LANDAU	HARRY	40	-	M	M	MRCHNT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	S.AFRICA	JOHANNESBURG.	BROTHER. MR. DAVID LANDAU.PO BOX.5683.JOHANNESBURG.	SA	JOHANNESBURG
23	TRANSIT	STRAKER	CLARA BELL P.	52	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	HUSBAND.MR.F.A.STRAKER.47.ARDEN RD. FINCHLEY. N.3. LONDON.	ENG	LONDON
24	TRANSIT	HARRIS	ALFRED J.	46	-	M	M	MASTER MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBORO.	WIFE. MRS. HARRIS.BEECH AVE. MIDDLESBORO.	ENG	MIDDLESBORO
25	TRANSIT	THOMSON	ROBERT	58	-	M	M	MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	S.SHIELDS	WIFE. LILY THOMSON.45. MAGDALEN GREEN. DUNDEE.	ENG	SWANSEA
26	TRANSIT	BREWSTER	CHRISTOPHER	38	-	M	M	ENGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	CHESTER-LE-STREET	WIFE. HILDA BREWSTER. 3.WEAR-DALE TCE.CHESTER-LE-STREET.	ENG.	CHESTER-LE-S
27	TRANSIT	SINCLAIR	JOHN THOMAS	25	-	M	S	MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	S.SHIELDS	MOTHER.MRS.WM.RIDLAND.10. COMMERCIAL ST. LERWICK.SHETLAND.ENG	S. SHIELDS
28	TRANSIT	CALVER	ALBERT EDWARD	35	-	M	M	MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	S. SHIELDS	WIFE. MRS. CALVER.222.MARSHALL WALTER RD. S. SHIELDS.	ENG	S. SHIELDS
29	TRANSIT	AUST	ALEC	24	-	M	S	W/T OPERATOR.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MRS.JOCELYN.19.TRAFALGAR SQ. CHELSEA. LONDON.	ENG	LONDON
30	TRANSIT	KINLEY	ERNEST FOSTER	44	-	M	M	MARINE ENGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE.MRS.KINLEY.29.WILTSHIRE RD. BRIXTON. LONDON. S.W.9.	ENG	LONDON

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

33	
Place of birth	
Country	City or town
Immigrant	
4. Manchester	4974.
Immigrant	
4. Havana	1093.
Immigrant	
4. Havana	28
Immigrant	
4. Havana	2211
Immigrant	
4. Liverpool	282/5149
Immigrant	
4. London	18555/1410
Immigrant	
4. Dublin	9.
Immigrant	
4. Dublin	10.
Immigrant	
4. Glasgow	92
Immigrant	
4. Glasgow	93
Immigrant	
4. Glasgow	89.
Immigrant	
4. London	21263.
Immigrant	
4. Newcastle	65.
Immigrant	
4. London	20462.
Immigrant	
4. London	21432/1639
Immigrant	
4. London	384763.
Immigrant	
4. London	18755
Immigrant	
4. London	21516/1649
Immigrant	
4. London	21515/1648
Immigrant	
4. London	
Immigrant	
4. London	21006/1603
Immigrant	
24. Liverpool	7615/528
Immigrant	
24. London	21597
Immigrant	
24. Liverpool	7695/6
"	
24. Liverpool	7699/7700.
"	
24. Live pool	7703/4
"	
24. Liverpool	7701/2
"	
24. Liverpool	7697/8
"	
24. Live pool	527/7791
"	
1. London	21570

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

passengers must upon arrival

Arriving at Port of ~~[illegible]~~ NEW YORK, OCTOBER. 21 OCT 1924, 19 -21

6

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ench final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether the person is coming in pursuance of a prearranged employment, and if so, what?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether coming as a contract laborer or assisted alien, as provided for in the contract-labor laws	Whether a person likely to become a public charge	Whether a person who has previously been excluded and deported, and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	
TRANSIT	1	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1903 1913 N.Y.	MESSRS. HAMATI BROS. 42. WHITE ST. NEW YORK.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	SYRIA	HABELIN	6.10.24.	Manchester	4974.	1
-DO-	2	-	SELF	YES	YES	1920 VARIOUS.	MR.F.W.WEBER.1082.SANDFORD AVE. IRVINGTON. NEWARK.N.J.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	GREY	GREY	04-NONE-15	ENGLAND	LUTON	11. 3.24.	Havana	1093.	2
-DO-	3	NO	SELF	YES	YES	1904 1910 18/20 N.Y. /22. BOSTON.	FATHER. HAVANA.CUBA.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	INDIA	AMRITSAR PUNYAB.	21. 1.24.	Havana	28	3
-DO-	4	NO	HUSBAND HAVANA.	YES	YES	DO.	DO. HUSBAND. -DO-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	INDIA	MUZAFAGURH PUNYAB.	3. 4.24.	Havana	2211	4
-DO-	5	YES	SELF	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	GREY	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	13. 8.24.	Liverpool	282/5149	5
-DO-	6	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	IMPERIAL JAPANESE MILITARY ATTACHE. WASHINGTON.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	JAPAN	KOBE	19.10.24.	London	18555/1418	6
-DO-	7	NO	SELF	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT	HUSBAND. R. F. PARKER. LISTOWEL. ONT.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	GREYSTONES	11. 9.24.	Dublin	9.	7
-DO-	8	NO	MOTHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	IRELAND	-DO-	11. 9.24.	Dublin	10.	
-DO-	9	-	SELF	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT	1406-16TH AVE. HOME. E. VANCOUVER. B.C.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	SCOTLAND	GLASGOW	8.10.24.	Glasgow	92	
-DO-	10	-	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	YES	IN TRANSIT	-DO-	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FRESH	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	SCOTLAND	GOVAN	8.10.24.	Glasgow	93	
-DO-	11	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1890 DAYTON 1900 MIDDLEPORT OHIO.	AUNT. MRS.W.N.WOODWARD. MIDDLEPORT. ERIE CO.OHIO	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FSH	BRN	GREY	NONE	U.S.A.	MIDDLEPORT	2.10.24.	Glasgow	89.	
TEMPORARY VISIT.	12	NO	BOULTON & WELLS LD. 6/7.SNOW HILL. LDN.EC.	YES	NO	-	-	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA. NEW YORK CITY	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DRK	D.B.	GREY	SCAR L.KNEE	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	7.10.24.	London	21263.	
TEMPORARY BUSINESS VISIT.	13	YES	SELF	YES	YES	20 NOV 1923/ 13 DEC 1923 N.YORK.	BUSINESS. 32 PEARL STREET. NEW YORK	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	WHTE	GREY	02-NONE-15	ENGLAND.	SUNDERLAND	6.10.24.	Newcastle	65.	
DO.	14	YES	SWAN HUNTER & WIGHAM RICHARDSON LTD. ST.LONDON.	YES	YES	N.YORK	SAME AS ABOVE	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	02-NONE-17	WALES.	CARDIFF.	1.10.24.	London	20462.	
TRANSIT.	15	YES	GOVT.	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	04-NONE.	ENGLAND.	WORCESTER.	22.10.24.	London	21432/1639	
TEMPORARY BUSINESS VISIT.	16	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	SENG COMPANY. 1450 DAYTON ST. CHICAGO.ILL.	YES	60 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	9	FRSH	BRN	HZL.	02-NONE.	ENGLAND.	ACTON.MIDD	3.10.24.	London	384763.	
VISIT	17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER.4081 LAKE PARK AVE. CHICAGO.ILL. JEAN STANTON	YES	60DAYS	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO	5	7	FAIR	GREY	GREY	02-NONE-18	N.S.W.	AUSTRALIA.	16. 9.24.	London	18755	
TRANSIT.	18	YES	SHANGHAI MUNICIPAL COUNCIL.	SHANGHAI.	YES	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO.	6	-	DRK	GREY	BRN.	WHITE PATCH OF HAIR ON FOREHEAD.	INDIA.	SIMLA.	18.10.24.	London	21516/1649	
DO.	19	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	SAME as ABOVE	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO.	5	-	DRK	BRN	BLUE.	BLUE VEIN ON L.CHEEK. 04-15	ENGLAND.	WORTHING.	16.10.24.	London	21515/1648	
DO.	20	YES	DO.	YES	NO	-	-	SAME as ABOVE	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO.	3	3	FAIR	BRN	BRN.	BIRTH MARK ON R/HIP. 04-11	CHINA.	SHANGHAI.	16.10.24.	London		
DO.	21	YES	CROSSLEY MOTORS LTD. GORTON. M/C.	YES	NO	-	-	HOTEL PENNSYLVANIA. NEW YORK CITY.	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD.	NO.	5	8	FAIR	BRN	BLUE.	04-NONE-15	ENGLAND.	WALSALL.	4.10.24.	London	21006/1603	
DO.	22	YES	SELF	YES	-	-	-	SAME AS ABOVE	IN TRANSIT.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	D.B.	BLUE	04-NONE-15	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	11.10.24.	Liverpool	7815/528	
TEMPORARY VISIT.	23	-	SELF OWNERS S/S	YES	YES	VARIOUS VISITS..	FATHER. MR.H.C.PALMER. GREENVILLE. VA.	YES	60 DYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR.	BRN	HZL	02-NONE-19	U.S.A.	VIRGINIA.	9.10.24.	London	21597	
-DO-	24	YES	CORNING.	YES	YES	AS SAILOR	JOINING SHIP. S/S. CORNING. AGENTS. DAIVD C. REID INC. 59. PEARL STREET. NEW YORK.	YES	FEW DAYS ONLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	GREY	GREY	02-NONE-15	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBOR	10.10.24.	Liverpool	7695/6	
-DO-	25	YES	-DO-	YES	YES	-DO-	-DO-	YES	FEW DAYS ONLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	GREY	BRN	02-NONE-16	SCOTLAND	DUNDEE	10.10.24.	"	Liverpool	7699/7700.
-DO-	26	YES	-DO-	YES	YES	-DO-	-DO-	YES	FEW DAYS ONLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	BLUE	02-NONE-15	ENGLAND	CHESTER-LE -STREET.	10.10.24.	"	Liverpool	7703/4
-DO-	27	YES	-DO-	YES	YES	-DO-	-DO-	YES	FEW DAYS ONLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BRN	BRN	SCAR L.SIDE NECK. 02-15	SCOTLAND	LERWICK	10.10.24.	"	Liverpool	7701/2
-DO-	28	YES	-DO-	YES	YES	-DO-	-DO-	YES	FEW DYS ONLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	BRN	SCAR BRIDGE NOSE. 02-15	ENGLAND	HARWICK.	10.10.24.	"	Liverpool	7697/8
-DO-	29	YES	-DO-	YES	YES	-DO-	-DO-	YES	FEW DAYS ONLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	DRK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	11.10.24.	"	Liverpool	527/7791
-DO-	30	YES	-DO-	YES	YES	-DO-	-DO-	YES	FEW DAYS ONLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	9.10.24.	"	London	21570

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. C. Storey Master, of the Aurania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. C. Storey
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 OCT 1924 day of , 19

at New York

Ephraim
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Rhand, Surgeon of the Aurania, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon employed by owners or Surgeon on the same ship) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Rhand

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct, 1924

at New York

Exempt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

5

5

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Non Imm.		
2	9.24.	London	19033.
3	do	Stoke	33
4	Non Imm.		
5	10.24.	London	20663
6	10.24.	London	X.
7	10.24.	London	X
	do	Cardiff	116
	do	LONDON	2076
	do	do	2077
	do	Belfast	560
	Non Imm.		
	10.24.	Birmingham	117.
	Non Imm.		
	9.24.	London	18579.
	Treasury of Comm.		
	10.24.	Birmingham	115.
	do		
	10.24.	Birmingha.	5000
	10.24.	Belfast	5120
	Non Imm.		
	10.24.	LONDON	21269.
	9.24.	Manchester	29411
	10.24.	Manchester	29418
	10.24.	Manchester	29413
	10.24.	Dublin	449
	10.24.	Dublin	21111
	10.24.	Dublin	22401
	10.24.	Stoke	33062
	10.24.	Cardiff	N.No.
	10.24.	Cardiff	41.
	10.24.	Manchester	29602
	10.24.	Manchester	29603

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. AURANIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 11TH OCTOBER, 19 24.

G 12879 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		SMITH	ALBERT CHARLES	24	-	M	S	AGENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	FATHER.RM.W.C.SMITH.8.SHOTTIN-DANE RD. FULHAM. LONDON.	ENG	LONDON
2		THORLEY	MARIA	59	-	F	W	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	E.PALESTINE	DAUGHTER.MRS.F.RICHARDSON.68. ALMA ST.FENTON.STOKE/O/TRENT	OHIO	E.PALESTINE
3		WOOD	FLORENCE K	38	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	AMERICAN	ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE	HUSBAND.PHILIP W.WOOD.1.ST. PAULS RD. CAMBRIDGE.	ENG	CAMBRIDGE
4	UNDER 16	WOOD	CATHERINE E.	4	-	F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	-DO-	FATHER. -DO-	ENG	-DO-
5	UNDER 16	WOOD	PETER WORSLEY	2	-	M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	-DO-	DO. -DO-	ENG	-DO-
6		WALOOND-SKINNER	JUDITH MARY	28	-	F	S	INSTRUCTRESS GARDENING.	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	HAYWARD	FATHER EDGAR WALOOND-SRINNER. 5. BRYNGWYN RD. NEWPORT.MON.	CAL	HAYWARD.
7		YOUNG	JAMES GODFREY	40	-	M	M	ENGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW LONDON	MRS. E.H.MAREY. [SISTER] HILLSBORO.N.H.	CONN	NEW LONDON
8		YOUNG	IDA KATE	32	-	F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	-DO-	S/LAW. -DO-	CONN	-DO-
9		FITZPATRICK	ELIZABETH S	32	-	F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U.S.A	MASS	HUSBAND'S PARENTS 13 EDWARD STREET, ARMAGH	MASS	EVERTON
10		BROLIN	DOROTHY R	22	-	F	M	HWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUTTON COLDFIELD	HUSBAND C.E.BROUN 19 UPPER HOLLAND RD. SUTTON COLDFIELD	ENG.	BIRMINGHAM
11		WILKINSON	HENRY DANIEL	67	-	M	M	ENGNR. CON.	YES	ENGLISH FRENCH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	WIFE, 67 MARINE PARADE BRIGHTON.	ENG.	BRIGHTON
12	TRANSIT 32735	BARRY	CHARLES	43	-	M	M	Engr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Rugby	Wife Maud Barry, 96 Claremont Road, Rugby	R.I.	Providence
13	32786	GILLING	SIDNEY	40	-	M	M	Engr	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Rugby	Wife Jeannie Gilling 65 Murrays Road, Rugby.	Ohio	Cleveland.
14	21/24 31/12 for	HEERAN	BRIDGET	21	-	F	S	Hwork	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Drumcollip	Mother Katherine Heeran Drumcollip, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
15	TRANSIT 32758	HARVEY.	HELENE	49	-	F	M	Hwife	Yes	French English	Yes	Britain	French	England	London	Uncle J.A.D.Johnstone, Elton Park, Kingstown, Ireland	Eng.	London.
16		MITCHELL	EDITH	41	-	F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Mother Hatriett Haghurst Sunny Bar, Prescot, Liverpool	Ohio	Cleveland.
17	UNDER 16	MITCHELL	MAX	9	-	M	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Grand Mother Same as above.	Ohio	Cleveland.
18	UNDER 16	MITCHELL	PATRICIA	7	-	F	S	Scholar	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Blackburn	Grand Mother Same as above	Ohio	Cleveland.
19		NEARN	MAGDALIN	47	-	F	S	Sister	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	San Antoni	Convent Good Shepherd San Antoni, Texas.	Texas	San. Antoni.
20		MORAN	EILEN	17	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Mother Mary Moran, Galway. Ireland.	Texas	San Antoni
21		NOLAN	JAMES	28	-	M	S	Labour	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Rush	Brother Patrick Nolan, Rush, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York.
22		SLANEY	MARGARET	34	-	F	S	Instruct Gardening	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	Ireland	Barlston	Father Thomas Slaney Barlston, Stoke on Trent.	Cal.	Heywood.
23	TRANSIT 32737	BULL	HENRY A	27	-	M	S	Engr. Laring	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Mother Margaret Dull, 80 Lesta Road, Cardiff.	Eng.	Cardiff.
24	TRANSIT 32737	LLEWELLYN	HENRY	26	-	M	S	Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Welsh	Wales	Cardiff	Father Llewellyn Jerkin, Draw Llanisher, Cardiff	Eng.	Cardiff
25		HARGREAVES	JANE	28	-	F	M	Hwife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bolton	Mother Mrs Rigby, 125 Devonport St, Bolton.	N.J.	Jersey City
26	UNDER 16	HARGREAVES	ARTHUR	4	-	M	S	Child	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	English	England	Bolton	Grand Mother same as above.	N.J.	Jersey City
27																		
28																		
29		Lines 27 to 30 Inclusive are blank																
30																		

Purser.

Total passengers ... ...
U. S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
24.	London	19033.
24.	Stoke	33
24.	London	20663
24.	London	
24.	London	
24.	Cardiff	116
24.	London	2076
24.	DO	2077
24.	Belfast	660
24.	Birmingham	117.
24.	London	18579.
24.	Birmingham	115.
24.	Birmingha.	2030
24.	Belfast	5120
24.	LONDON	21269.
24.	Manchester	29411
24.	Manchester	29412
24.	Manchester	29413
24.	Dublin	419
24.	Dublin	21111
24.	Dublin	22491
24.	Stoke	33062
24.	Cardiff	M.No.
24.	Cardiff	41.
24.	Manchester	29602
24.	Manchester	29603

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 21 OCT 1924, *1924.*

5

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years	Where	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	19 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	20 Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether polygamist, by reason of any of the above provisions, will be excluded from admission into the United States	Whether certified by medical officer of the United States	21 Whether alien has previously been excluded from the United States	22 Condition of health, mental and physical	23 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height Feet	Height Inches	25 Complexion	26 Color of— Hair	Color of— Eyes	27 Marks of identification	28 Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town	29 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number
TEMPORARY VISIT.				3MNTH		HOTEL LATHAM. E. 28 ST.																						
1 RETURNING RESIDENT	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1923	N.Y.	NEW YORK.	YES	3 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	D.B.	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON	18.9.24.	London	19033.
2 ALIEN TEMPORARY VISIT.	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1919 1924 1886	E. PALES-TINE.	HOME.244.E.MARTIN ST. E. PALESTINE. OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			FR	D.B	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WILSFORD	29.8.24.	Stoke	33
3	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1917.	ST.LOUIS.	PARENTS.MR/MRS.R.F.SPENCER. 1925-7TH AVE. NEW YORK CITY	YES	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	L.B	BLUE	NONE	U.S.A.	ST. LOUIS	2.10.24.	London	20663
-DO- 4	NO	MOTHER AS ABOVE	-	NO	-	-	G.PARENTS. -DO-	YES	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO.	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	CAMBRIDGE	2.10.24.	London	
-DO- 5	NO	-DO-	-	NO	-	-	-DO- -DO-	YES	4 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	-DO-	2.10.24.	London	
RETURNING RESIDENT ALIEN 6	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1922 1924.	HAY-WARD.	HOME. R.F.D. NO 1. BOX 109. HAYWARD. CALIF.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	MED	BRN	HZL	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWPORT	18.9.24.	Cardiff	116
-DO- 7	YES	THE J.D.LEPOINTE CO. N.LONDON. CONN.	YES	YES 1923 1924.	N.LONDON.	HOME SHARP STREET, NEW LONDON. CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	BRIGHTON	27.9.24.	LONDON	2076
-DO- 8	YES	-DO-	YES	YES DO.	DO.	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LEWES	DO.	DO	2077
DO. 9	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1896/ JULY24	EVERTON	115 BUCKMAN STREET, HUSBAND EVERTON MASS. JOS FITZPATRICK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR	BLDE	BLUE	NONE	SWEDEN	GOTHENBURG	15.10.24.	Belfast	660
IMP. SIT. IMP. VISIT. 10	NO	SEE 12 HUSBAND	YES	YES BORN	Wilkesbarre	PARENTS MR.&MRS. A.C.LANING 231 SO. RIVER STREET. WILKES BARRE PA.	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	D.B.	HZL.	NONE	U S A	WILKES BARRE.	8.10.24.	Birmingham	117.
11	NO	SELF	YES	YES 3mnth '23	N.Y.ETC	FRIEND H.C.PIPER 17 STATE NEW YORK CITY	YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	0	FR	GREY	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON.	15. 9.24.	London	18579.
-DO- 12	YES	See Col 19 see Col.	YES	YES 5mnth 1919 3mnth	N.Y.C.	INTERNATIONAL GENERAL ELECT. CO. HARRISON NEW JERSEY	YES	2 MNTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FRESH	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	BIRCHINGTON	8.10.24.	Birmingham	115.
-DO- 13	YES	See Col 19	YES	YES 1920	N.Y.C.	SAME AS ABOVE	YES	2 MNTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	BROWN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	RUGBY	9.10.24.	Birmingha.	2030
14	YES	See Col 19 Uncle	YES	NO	-	-	COUSIN BEATRICE DONNELLY 405 PARK AVENUE NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BROWN	NONE	IRELAND	DRUMCOLLI	10.10.24.	Belfast	5120
15	YES	See Col.12	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND MR T.HARVEY 39th STREET, THEATRE, NEW YORK	YES	2 MNTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	FRANCE	MARSEGURL	7.10.24	LONDON	21269.
16	NO	COL.19. HUSBAND	YES	NO	-	-	HUS AND LOUIS MITCHELL. 1 RD S.EUCLID OHIO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FRESH	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	BLACKBURN	11. 9.24.	Manchester	29411
17	NO	COL.19. FATHER	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	BARROW	11. 9.24.	Manchester	29412
18	NO	-DO-	NO	NO	-	-	FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	BLACKBURN	11. 9.24.	Manchester	29413
RETURN RESIDT 19	NO	SEE COL. 19 COL 12	YES	1902 YES 1924	TEXAS	CONVENT GOOD SHEPHERD SAN ANTONI, TEXAS. -	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FAIR	GREY	GREY	NONE	IRELAND	TIPPERARY	2.10.24.	Dublin	21197
20	NO	MOTHER	YES	NO	-	-	SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	DARK	BROWN	NONE	IRELAND	CLONCONI	2.10.24.	Dublin	21111
21	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	MOTHER ELIZABETH NOLAN 259 ECKFORD STREET NEW YORK	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FRESH	DARK	BROWN	NONE	IRELAND	RUSH	4.10.24.	Dublin	22491
22	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	ROUTE NO.1. BOX 109, HAYWOOD CALIFORNIA	YES	2YRS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	15. 8.24.	Stone	33062
TRANSIT 23	YES	OWNERS COL 19	YES	YES TRADING		JOINING S.S."CORNING" C/O D.REED & CO.PEARL ST NEW YORK	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FRESH	BRTH	BROWN	NECK	WALES	CARDIFF	10.10.24.	Cardiff	N.No.
-DO- 24	YES	-DO-	YES	YES TRADING		SAME AS ABOVE	YES	FEW DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DARK	DARK	BROWN	NONE	WALES	CARDIFF	8.10.24.	Cardiff	41.
25	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND W.HARGREAVES,292 OLD BERGEN RD JERSEY CITY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BROWN	BLU	NONE	ENGLAND	BOLTON.	8.10.24.	Manchester	29602
26	yes as above		NO	NO	-	-	FATHER SAME AS ABOVE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	BOLTON.	8.10.24.	Manchester	29603
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. Storey Master, of the Aurania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. E. Storey
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 OCT 1924 day of , 19
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Skand, Surgeon of the Aurania, Sailing thereunto (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

124

J Skand

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct., 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Aurania
Quota

4

4

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

te	Place of Issuance	Number	er	
			1	1
			2	2
	STOCKHOLM	7423	3	3
	LONDON	26206	4	4
			5	5
			6	6
	MALMO	1094	7	7
	-DO-	1095	8	
				Prefer Com.
24	LONDON	16320	9	
	STOCKHOLM	7389	10	
	Manchester	27736	11	
	Manchester	27737	12	
	Manchester	[illegible]	13	
	Manchester	[illegible]	14	
	Manchester	[illegible]	15	
	Manchester	[illegible]	16	16
	Manchester	29448	17	17
24	DUBLIN	22143	18	18
24	DUBLIN	22437	19	19
24	NEWCASTLE	31169	20	20
	Liverpool	22857	21	21
	Liverpool	22858	22	22
24	BIRMINGHAM	6108	23	23
24	Bristol	104	24	24
24	Bristol	105	25	25
24	LIVERPOOL	22690	26	26
	NEWCASTLE	31168	27	27
24	STAVANGER	5395		28
24	STAVANGER	5396		29
				30

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. AURANIA . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 11TH, *19*24

4

G 22879 I.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	• Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		ADAN	WILLIAM JAMES	35		M	M	ENGINR	YES	YES	AMERICA	AMERICAN			MOTHER, MRS. JANE ADAN, 52		
2		ADAN	EVA MARGARET	30		F	M	WIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	SCOTLAND	ABERDEEN	BEDFORD PLACE, ABERDEEN, SCOT.	SCOT.	ABERDEEN
3		ANDERSSON	MAUSERS JOHAN	26		M	S	FARMER	YES	YES	SWEDEN	SCAN.	SWEDEN	LEKSAUD	FATHER, M.J. ANDERSSON, LIMA, LEKSAUD.	CAL	LOS ANGELES
4		BALL	ALICE MAY	27		F	S	DOMES.	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	DULOE BEDS	MOTHER, MRS. MARY A. BALL, DULOE ST. NEOTS, HANTS.	CONN	DARIEN
5		BROCKHURST	HARRIETT HANNAH	30		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	STOKE ON T.	SISTER, JENNY LEAKE, 1 HIGH ST. SMALLTHORNE.	OH.	ASHTABULA
6		BURGESON	KNUD BURGE	45		M	M	BAKER			U.S.A.	AMERICAN					
7		BURGESON	SONJA B.	24		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	YES	SWEDEN	SCAN.	SWEDEN	HELSINGFORS VAVKSTAD, IASTRA LUND 33.	FATHER, G.A. JOHANSSON, MOTALG	MASS	WEST LYNN
8	UNDER 16	BURGESON	OSCAR B.	1		M	S	CHILD	NO	NO	SWEDEN	SCAN.	SWEDEN	HELSINGFORS.	DO	MASS	WEST LYNN
9		CROOKS	ARTHUR	26		M	S	REPRVE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	HEBREW	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER, MRS. S. CROOKS, 1 LACY ST. LONDON	N.Y.	NEW YORK
10		HAMRIN	OSCAR I.	22		M	S	STUDNT	YES	YES	SWEDEN	SCAN.	SWEDEN	STOCKHOLM	FATHER, MR. ERIK HAMRIN, GUMAZ, KRAMFORS.	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
11		HARGREAVES	RICHARD H.	48		M	M	FARMER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	RAWTENSTALL	MOTHER, FRANCES A. HARGREAVES, 1146 BURNLEY RD. LUMB IN ROSSENDALE	CONN	NORWICH
12		HARGREAVES	RUTH	43		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	R'TENSTALL	DO	CONN	NORWICH
13		HARGREAVES	HANNAH JANE	23		F	S	WEAVER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	R'TENSTALL	DO	CONN	NORWICH
14		HARGREAVES	JOHN	22		M	S	FARMER	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	R'TENSTALL	DO	CONN	NORWICH
15		HARGREAVES	SUSANNAH	19		F	S	SLIPPR H. ND	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	R'TENSTALL	DO	CONN	NORWICH
16		HARGREAVES	MARY	17		F	S	"	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	R'TENSTALL	DO	CONN	NORWICH
17		MARREN	ANNIE	20		F	S	DOMES.	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PLATT BRDGE	PARENTS MR & MRS. MARREN, 50 SYDNEY ST. PLATT BRIDGE.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
18		NEILL	MARY	54		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	HACKETSTOWN.	HUSBAND, P. NEILL. HACKETSTOWN, Co. CARLOW.	ILL	CHICAGO
19		NUGENT	JAMES	24		M	S	WATCH-MAKER	YES	YES	I.F.S.	IRISH	IRELAND	KINGSTOWN	MOTHER MRS. NUGENT. 4 CARLISLE TERR. KINGSTOWN	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		ORTON	HENRY	22		M	S	MOTOR ENGR.	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BLYTH	FATHER, WILLIAM ORTON 6 BRIDGE S. BLYTH, NORTH'LND.	PA	PORT MATILDA
21		PARSONS	LOUISA	27		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	WREXHAM	SISTER, MRS. JONES, GLANFAIR, DRUID, CORWEN.	OH	CLEVELAND
22	UNDER 16	PARSONS	MARJORY	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WALES	WREXHAM	AUNT. DO	OH.	CLEVELAND
23		ROBERTS	ROBERT GRIFFITHS	18		M	S	ENGR.	YES	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	NORTHAMPTON	MRS. ROBERTS, ROOKERY FARM, PRESTON DEANERY, N'HAMPTON	OH	AKRON
24		RICHMOND	JOSEPH OLLIFFE	33		M	M	MISSNRY	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	WEST AFRICA	MINNA NIGERIA.	FIELD DIRECTOR, REV. G.W. PLEYAIR SUDAN INT. MISSION, MINNA NIGERIA	MICH.	HILLSDALE
25		RICHMOND	DOROTHY LAWRENCE	23		F	M	"	YES	YES	U.S.A.	AMERICAN	"		DO	MICH	HILLSDALE
26		THOMPSON	NELLIE	32		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	MOTHER, ELIZABETH PIMBLEY, GEORGE ST. HORWICH, LANCS.	PENN	SEWICKLEY
27		TOWEY	MARTIN	23		M	S	STEEL ERECTR	YES	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	MIDDLESBROUGH.	MOTHER, MARGET TOWEY, 1 SALTSHOLME TER, POST CLARENCE MIDDLESBROUGH.	WIS.	CHIPPEWA FAL
28		HELLIESEN	TORLEIV	27		M	S	CLERK	YES	NORWEGIAN ENG. FRCH. GERMAN	NORWAY	SCAND.	NORWAY	STAVANGER	FATHER, MR. OLE J.K. HELLIESEN LANGGATEN 16 STAVANGER.	FLO.	DAYTONA
29		LASSEN	EGIL O.	23		M	S	CLERK	YES	NORWEGIAN ENG. GERM. FRENCH	NORWAY	SCAND	NORWAY	STAVANGER	FATHER, MR. ANDREAS LASSEN DRONNINGENS GT 30. STAVANGER	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
30																	

Lines 1 and 2 Adan William, James and Edith Margaret are duplicated. Adan William to Citizen sheet No.2 line 12. Eva Margaret to Sheet 7 line No.2.
5 Brockhurst Harriet Hannah did not sail.
6 Burgeson Knud to Citizen Sheets 2 line 11.

P. Thompson Purser

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35	36	
GRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number	
		1
		2
STOCKHOLM	7423	3
LONDON	26206	4
		5
		6
MALMO	1094	7
-DO-	1095	8
LONDON	15320	9
STOCKHOLM	7389	10
Manchester	27736	11
Manchester	27737	12
Manchester	27738	13
Manchester	27739	14
Manchester	27740	15
Manchester	27741	16
Manchester	29446	17
DUBLIN	22143	18
DUBLIN	22437	19
NEWCASTLE	31169	20
Liverpool	22857	21
Liverpool	22858	22
BIRMINGHAM	6108	23
Bristol	104	24
Bristol	105	25
LIVERPOOL	22590	26
NEWCASTLE	31168	27
STAVANGER	5395	28
STAVANGER	5396	29
		30

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 21 OCT 1924, *19* — 125 — 4

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for pleasure, business, or medical treatment	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether polygamist	26 Whether anarchist	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Color of— Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1																											
2																											
3	No	SELF	250	YES	NO	-	-	BROTHER, ALEX MATZER, 6050 4TH AVE. LOS ANGELES.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR, BRN	GR.	Jan 25	SWEDEN	LEKSAUD	19/9/24	STOCKHOLM	7423
4	No	SELF	60	YES	NO	-	-	SISTER, MRS. C. CURTELLA, BOX 540, TENENKE RD. DARIEN CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DRK BRN	GR.	June 15	ENGLAND	DULOE	11/9/24	LONDON	26206
5								HUSBAND, ARTHUR BROCKHURST, 102 SOUTH-ST. ASHTONALA, CH40.																	NORTON IN THE MOORS			
6								11, ECHO PLACE, WEST LYNN MASS.																					
7	No	SELF		YES	NO	-	-	HOME HUSBAND -DO- 11 ECHO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	BO	5	5	FR.	BRN	BLUE	Jan 25	SWEDEN	BJARKESORO	1/10/24	MALMO	1094
8	No	AS ABOVE FATHER		No		-	-	FATHER -DO- West Lynn	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	June 25	SWEDEN	UPSALA	DO	-DO-	1095
9	Yes	SELF	100	NO		-		Friend Mrs Solomon, 1239 Grand View, Far Rockaway.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	GR.	June 15	ENGLAND	LONDON	22/8/24	LONDON	16320
10	Yes	SEE 19 BROTHER	300	NO		-	-	BROTHER, MR. ...MARIN, 536 72ND AVE. WEST ALLIS, MILWAUKEE	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9½	LGT	DRK	BLUE	June 25	SWEDEN	GUDMUNDREE	17/9/24	STOCKHOLM	7389
11	No	SELF	150	NO		-	-	BROTHER, MR. H. HARGREAVES, 56 FREEMANS AVE. NORWICH, CONN.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NONO		NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LGT	GR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LUMB IN ROSENDALE	19/9/24	Manchester	27736
12	No	AS ABOVE HUSBAND	-	NO		-	-	BROTHERINLAW -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	BRN	SCAR ON CHEEK	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	19/9/24	Manchester	27737
13	No	AS ABOVE FATHER	-	No		-	-	UNCLE -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	LGT	ER.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	LUMB IN ROSSENDALE	19/9/24	Manchester	27738
14	No	-DO-	-	No		-	-	UNCLE -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	LGT	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LUMB -DO-	19/9/24	Manchester	27739
15	No	-DO-	-	No		-	-	UNCLE -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LUMB -DO-	19/9/24	Manchester	27741
16	No	-DO-	-	No		-	-	UNCLE -DO- (Barclays Bank) Due to Aust	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	LUMB -DO-	19/9/24	Manchester	27740
17	Yes	SEL 19 AUNT	75	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT, MISS A. MORKEN, 170 W 101 PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	PALE	FR.	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	PENDLEBURY	17/9/24	Manchester	29448
18	No	SELF	£10	YES	1907	CHICAGO		SISTER, MRS. J. CUNNINGHAM, 7837 SO. PEORIA ST. CHICAGO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BLUE	24-13 NONE	IRELAND	HACKETSTOWN	19/9/24	DUBLIN	22143
19	Yes	SELF	25	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE, F. MOONLY, 4439 3RD AVE. BRONX, NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11½	FSH	DRK	BRN	24-13 NONE	IRELAND	DALHEY	3/10/24	DUBLIN	22437
20	Yes	SELF	Yes	NO		-	-	UNCLE, MR. R. ENGLISH, CENTRE GAME PRESERVES, PORT MATILDA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	FR.	BLUE	20-15 NONE	ENGLAND	LOW FELL	23/9/24	NEWCASTLE	31169
21	Yes	SELF	300	NO		-	-	HUSBAND, MR. O. PARSONS, 10731 HULL AVENUE, CLEVELAND, O. Due to Aust.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SALE	7/10/24	Liverpool	22857
22	Yes	AS ABOVE MOTHER	---	NO		-	-	FATHER, MR. O. PARSONS, 10731 HULL AVENUE, CLEVELAND OHIO.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	WREXHAM	7/10/24	Liverpool	22858
23	YES	SELF	YES	NO		-		UNCLE, ELIAS OWEN, 611 PHILIPS AVE, AKRON OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	FAIR	FR	GREY	20-17 NONE	WALES	ANGLESEY	1/10/24	BIRMINGHAM	6108
24	No	SUDAN MISSION	200	YES	JUNE/12			MOTHERINLAW. 228 N. MANNING ST., WILLSDALE MICH.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BRN	BLUE	SCAR BETWEEN EYES AND HAIRLINE	ENGLAND	MALMESBURY	3/10/24	Bristol	104
25	No	-DO-	Yes	YES		Cleveland	BORN	MOTHER -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	BLUE	SCAR PALM R. HAND	OHIO	CLEVELAND	3/10/24	Bristol	105
26	No	SELF	150	NO		-	-	HUSBAND, ERIC THOMPSON, EDGEWOOD COUNTY CLUB, SEWICKLEY PEN. Due to Aust	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR.	BRN	BRN	20-15 NONE	ENGLAND	HORWICH.	5/9/24	LIVERPOOL	22690
27	Yes	SELF	Yes	NO		-	-	SISTER, M. TOWEY 320 FIRST AVENUE, CHIPPEWA FALLS, WIS.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FSH	DRK	BLUE	20-15 NONE	ENGLAND	PORT CLAREN	23/9/24	NEWCASTLE	31168
28	No	SELF	Yes	NO		-	-	FRIEND MR. JAKOB ESPEDAL DAYTONA FLORIDA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	LGT	DRK	BRN.	20-18 NONE	NORWAY	GRAN	3/10/24	STAVANGER	5395
29	YES	SELF	Yes	NO		-	-	FRIEND MR. K. NELAND, c/o MR. ANDERSON 430 SENATOR ST. N.Y. 1 Ord Schedule 1059-20 Clause	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	LGT.	BRN	BRN	20-18 NONE	NORWAY	FLEKKEFJOR	2ND OCT. 24	STAVANGER	5386
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. E. Storey Master, of the Aurania, from Liverpool, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. E. Storey
Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 OCT 1924 day of , 19

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

8

S.S. AURANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL OCTOBER 11TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 21 OCT 1924, 1924.

Sheet - 9 -

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ABEL	ALBERT B.	41	-	M	M	BROOKLYN N.Y.FEB.6/1883		431 7TH ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
2	ABEL	JENNIE A.	43	-	F	M		Passport No.463285. issued at Washington, July 28th 1924.	DO
3	BALLANTINE	JOHN	69	-	M	W		JUSTICE COURT CITY OF ALBANY MARCH 27 1882	THASHLEY-HOTEL-CHICAGO-ILL.
4	BUSHE	SARAH GRIFFITHS	65	-	F	W		Passport No. 413249. issued [illegible] 1924.	WALTER B.TALLMAN ESQ. AMERICAN 668 RIVERSIDE DRIVE,NEW YORK
5	CONNARD	ARTHUR TYRER	55	-	M	M		FRESNO CAL.1894 July 5th.	TAFT,CAL.
6	CONNARD	LUELLA	31	-	F	M	GLOBE ARIZ.MARCH 8/1893		DO.
7	CUNNINGHAM	WILLIAM J.	28	-	M	S	CHICAGO 7/9/96		7838 SO. PEORIA ST. CHICAGO.
8	EVANS	EVAN	58	-	M	M		LOS.ANGELES NOV.4/1892	MRS.EVAN EVANS, 883 PAOLA AVE. LOS ANGELES.
9	FOCKE	ANNA R	61	-	F	W		FEDERAL COURT,BROOKLINE MAY.1920	102 RENSEN ST.BROOKLYN N.Y.
10	FRANKS	ROBERT A.	62	-	M	M		Passport No.295622. 1884 ALLAGHENY COURT,	131/05.E.66TH ST.NEW YORK
11	FRANKS	THETTA	56	-	F	M	Lewisckley, PENNSYLVANIA 1866 Aug.3rd.		135266 DO
12	HANDFORTH	JOHN Q	59	-	M	S		Passport No. 400913. NORTH COURT HAMPSHIRE CO.1897	463 W.21ST NEW YORK.
13	HANNA	ALBERT	32	-	M	M		NAT.SUP.COURT BRIDGEPORT CONN.FEB.6/1917.	169 KINGSLEY AVE.WESTERLEIGH STATEN ISLAND NEW YORK.
14	HANNA	DOROTHY	32	-	F	M	HOBOKEN N.J. JUNE 3/1892		DO
15	HANNA	JAMES	5	-	M	S	JERSEY CITY N.J.DEC.4/1918		DO 75. WAVERLY AVE.
16	KENDALL	EDWARD JAMES	63	-	M	W		CIRCUIT COURT.DETROIT.MICH.APL 13/99. Passport No.4240 issued S.Francisco. SUPREME COURT. S.FRANCISCO.1872.	HIGHLAND PARK.MICH. HOME. C/O. SOUTHERN PACIFIC LINES. 165. BROADWAY. NEW YORK.
17	LEALE	JOHN	74	-	M	M			-DO-
18	LEALE	FANNIE A.	67	-	F	M	N.YORK AUG 28/56.		-DO- 2475 Pacific ave San Francisco
19	LEALE	EDITH E.	39	-	F	S	S.FRANCISCO. MAY 7/85.		HUSBAND. MR. F. LONG.2852. N. FIFTH ST. PHILADELPHIA.
20	LONG	CHARLOTTE ELIZ.	55	-	F	M	PHILADELPHIA. JAN 4/69.		YARROW EAST.
21	LOWBER	EDITH H	45	-	F	S	CAMDEN. DELAWARE. JUNE 6/79.		BRYN MAUR. PA.
22	LOYE	EDWIN M.	29	-	M	M	MPLS. MAR 11/95.		1769.E. 24TH ST. BROOKLYN.N.Y.
23	LOYE	LAURA P.	25	-	F	M	MINN. WINONA. JAN 7/1889.		-DO-
24	LOYE	ELIZABETH C.	-	2	F	S		Parents as above.	-DO-
25	MC.GOLDRICK	ANDREW JAMES	26	-	M	M	PROVIDENCE. R.I. JULY 18/98.		AUNT. MRS. RIDGEWAY. MOORE ST. PROVIDENCE.
26	MC. GOLDRICK	DINA MURIEL	23	-	F	M		BY MARRIAGE. HUSBAND AS ABOVE.	-DO-
27	NEWCOMB	MARY D.	54.	-	F	S	BELOIT. WIS. MAY 20.70.		MILLBOURNE. PHILA.
28	NONES	JOSEPH A.	51	-	M	W	NEW YORK. FEB/1873.		45 East 55th Street, New York. -DO- HEALEY-HENRY- WORCESTER, MASS.
29	Reidy	Maurice F.	A	-	M	M			
30	SMITH	EDITH ADELAIDE	47	-	F	M		Passport No.454013 issued at Washington July 3rd 1924.	HOME.WAPPINGERS FALLS.N.Y.

Line No.3. Ballantyne John did not sail. Left 3,27 Reporting Supt. 8 23 N.
29. Reidy Maurice is duplicated appearing on sheet No.3 line No.26.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
Cal	8/24	Dublin	22525	1
	8/24	"	22696	2
	9/24	Coon	12027	3
	8/24	Dublin	22678	4
1.	29/24	Dublin	81084	5
				6
				7

QV.IFS	12084	14	906	15
QV.IFS	12021	15	382	16
QV.IFS	12082	16		17
QV.IFS	12102	17	1989	18
Dublin	22511	18		22580 19
QV.IFS	22759	19		20
QV.IFS	22725	20	1908	21
QV.IFS	22541	21		22589 22
QV.IFS	22840	22		12551 23
QV.IFS	22674	23		12591 24
QV.IFS	22829	24		22827 25
QV.IFS	22852	25		12004 26
IFS	11981	26		22515 27
QV.IFS	22801	27		2266628
QV.IFS	22606	28		12086 29
QV.IFS	12109	29		12099 30
Manit.	4930	30		

Form 606 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. AURANIA. *sailing from* LIVERPOOL. 11TH OCTOBER, *19*24., *Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK. 21 OCT 1924, *19* 24.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KAYHOE	MATTHIAS E.	33	-	M	M	WASHINGTON. D.C. 9/22/1891.		1614.PALMYRA-RICHMOND. VA.
2	MC.GREGOR.	ELIZABETH	48	-	F	S	ST. CLOUD. MINN. AUG 19/76.		1003. IVY ST. ST.PAUL. MINN.
3	STOGDALE	ANNETTE B.	54	-	F	W		P.P.No. 400409 issued on 25/4/24 COLORADO.DENVER. 1886.	HOME. HOTEL SAN DIEGO. SAN DIEGO. CALIF.
4	WINE	EDNA	33	-	F	S	BRANDY STA.CULPEPER CO.JAN 28/91.		CULPEPER. VA.
5	WOOD.	CLEMENT.	29	11	M	M		U.S.DISTRICT COURT. BOSTON. MASS. JULY 23RD. 1923.	58 HARBOR VIEW AVE.WINTHROP.MASS.
6	WOLLESON	EDWIN ARMION	40	-	M	M	BELLEVILLE. ILL. 25/10/83.		C/O. NAVY DEPT. WASHINGTON.
7	ANDERSON	PETER M	52	-	M	M		Passport No.427303 issued in Washington May 27th 1924.	422 53rd Street.Brooklyn.N.Y.
8	LUND	CHRISTIAN	58	-	M	M		Chicago,Ill. Oct 16th 1896	411 46th Street, Brooklyn.
9	PEUK	ANNA S	64	-	F	M	Detroit, Mich. Decr.7th 1859.		608 Alpine Ave,Beverley Hills,Cal.
10	SIGMUND	SVEN	54	-	M	S		Passport No.421640 issued at Washington May 21st 1924.	411 46th Street,Brooklyn.N.Y.
11	BURGESON	KNUL BURGE	45	-	M	M		Passport No.96654 issued Washington November 8th 1924.	11 Echo Place, West Lynn,Mass.
12	ADAN	WILLIAM	35	-	M	M	Milford,Mass. Aug. 24th 1889.	Remunifestation given manifest Thos R King Insp.	Morrison. Illinois.
13	FORREST	WILFRED T	24	-	M	S	New York. Aug. 31st 1900.	Ex fr Thos R King Insp. 3rd Inv.	379 Washington Ave.Brooklyn.N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Lines 14 to 30 inclusive are blank.

P. Thompson
Purser

(1V Ent)

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Sheet - 9 -

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA	
Place of Issuance	Number
Dublin	22525 1
"	22690 2
Cobh	12027 3
Dublin	22678 4
Dublin	21084 5
	6
	7

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "AURANIA" sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) October 12th, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 21 OCT 1924 October, 1924

128 - 9 -

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Schmitz	Catherine E.	50		F	W	San Francisco, Cal. March 9th. 1871		1650. Clay St., San Francisco Cal		
2	Keeling	Fanny	60		F	W	San Francisco Cal. Dec. 2 th. 1863		- do -		
3	Lynn	Joseph M.	15	7	M	S					
4	Jennings	Nora	32		F	M		Circuit Court Chicago July 1920 Passport, No. 315777 Issued Washington June 25th 1924	3136, Diversey Ave., Chicago Ill.	Dublin	22625 1
5	Jennings	Edward	5		M	S	Chicago Ill. Aug. 11th 1919			"	22696 2
6	Jennings	Thomas	4		M	S	Chicago Ill. April 8th 1921		- do -	Cobh	12027 3
7	Hanley	Bridget	53		F	M			- do -	Dublin	22678 4
8	Foley	John J.	61		M	S		Passport No.410957. Supreme Court Bronx. Jan. 1916	302, S.La Salle St. Indianapolis Ind.	24 Dublin	21084 5
9	Wells	Dorothy	24		F	M		Passport, No. 456424 Issued Washington July 10th 1924	591, E. 176th St., New York		6
10	Wells	Patricia	4		F	S	Long Beach June 3rd 1920.	- do -	605, Nebraska St., Long Beach. Cal.		7
11	Wells	Dorothy	2		F	S	Long Beach June 28th 1922.	- do -	- do -		
12	Wells	Robert		6	M	S	Long Beach Octr 30th 1923.	- do -	- do -		
13	Walsh	Patrick J.	53		M	S		Passport, No. 398857 Issued Washington April 23rd. 1924.	- do -		
14	Shanahan	Bridget	52		F	M		Passport, No. 454912 Issued Washington July 16th 1924.	1443 Maddison St., St Louis Mo.		
15	Shanahan	Daniel	9		M	S	Jersey City, April 30th 1915.	- do -	169, 4th St., Jersey City N.J.		
16	Beamish	Lillian	51		F	W		Passport, No. 410004 Issued Washington May 9th 1924.	- do -		
17	Moran	Sara	26		F	M		Passport, No. 410005 Issued Washington May 9th 1924.	9124, Colonial Rd., Brooklyn N.Y.		
18	Healy	James	6		M	S	New York January 12th. 1924.		878, 3rd Ave., New York		
19	Hanratty	Patrick	36		M	M		Pas. port, 8008 San Francisco Series July 5th 1924	- do -		
20	Hanratty	Margaret	34		F	M		- do -	416, 27th St., Sacramento, Cal.		
21	Hanratty	Margaret	1		F	S	Sacramento, Cal. July 6th 1913.		- do -		
22	Hanratty	James	9		M	S	Sacramento, Cal. Oct. 12th 1915.		- do -		
23	Sallon	Maud C.	57		F	M		Pas-port, No. 402662 -Issued Washington July 5th 1924	- do -		
24	Maguais	Helen (Sr. Josephine)	50		F	D		-Passport, -23891 -Issued Washington December 20th 1923	30, -6th St., Zanesville O. Ursuline Convent		
25	Metzger	Emma	67		F	M		Passport, 403202 Issued Washington July 26th 1924	St Martin Ohio		
26	Reidy	Maurice	48		M	M	Worcester July 17th 1876		4513, W. Ashland Ave., Chicago Ill.		
27	Sutton (Sister Josephine)	Maude	57		F	M	Zanesville, Ohio. Jan. 16th 1867		14 Mont Vale Worcester Mass.		
28	Maginnis	Helen	50		F	S	Zanesville, Ohio, July 4th 1872.		30 South 6th St., Zanesville, Ohio.		
29									Same as above.		
30											

Line No.3. Lynn Joseph M. did not sail.
7. Hanley Bridget is duplicated appearing on Alien Sheets No.8 line No.8.
23. Sallon Maud C.(Sutton Maud C.) duplicated appearing on line No.27.
24. Maguais Helen (Maginnis Helen) duplicated appearing on line No.28.
29 to 30 inclusive are blank.

(2440)

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Shand, Surgeon of the AURANIA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J Shand

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Oct, 1924

at Cork

R.F. Ford

Surg.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1c) 129

Sheet - 9 -

34	35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
Oct. 6/24	Dublin	22625	1
" 8/24	"	22696	2
" 9/24	Coon	12027	3
" 8/24	Dublin	22678	4
Sept 29/24	Dublin	21084	5
			6
			7
" QV. IFS	12084	14	15
" QV. IFS	12021	15	16
" QV. IFS	12022	16	17
" QV. IFS	12103	17	18
Dublin QV. IFS	22511	18	19
" QV. IFS	22759	19	20
" QV. IFS	22725	20	21
" QV. IFS	22541	21	22
" QV. IFS	22840	22	23
" QV. IFS	22674	23	24
" QV. IFS	22829	24	25
" QV. IFS	22852	25	26
Cobh QV. IFS	11981	26	27
Dublin QV. IFS	22801	27	28
" QV. IFS	22606	28	29
Cobh QV. IFS	12109	29	30
Belfast	4930	30	

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 23851 L.P.—5/24

S.S. "A U R A N I A" . Passengers sailing from C O B H (QUEENSTOWN), October 16th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Reilly	James	22	M		S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinlough	Mother, Bridget Reilly, Ballinlough. Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago
2		Joyce	Julia	26	F		S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Augherville	Mother, Mrs Mary Joyce, Augherville. Co. Mayo.	L.I.	Carona
3		Scanlan	Pat	30	M		S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Doonaha	Father, Patrick Scanlan, Doonaha, Kilkee. Co. Clare	Mass	Webster
4		Bones	Annie	18	F		S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ruskeens	Father, Michael Bones, Kilmovee, Ballyauerreen. Co. Mayo.	Pa	Philadelphi
5		Harris	Patrick	55	M		S	Fitter	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother, Mrs Harris, Glenaamy. Kountrath. Leix	N.Y.	New York
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NOS 6 TO 30 INCLUSIVE BLANK.

P. Blake

PURSER.

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35	36
IGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
Dublin	22625 1
"	22690 2
Cobh	12027 3
Dublin	22678 4
Dublin	21084 5
	6
	7
	12084 14
	12021 15
	12022 16
	12102 17
	22511 18
	22580 19
	22758 19
	22725 20
	22541 21
	22840 22
	22674 23
	22829 24
	22852 25
	11981 26
	22801 27
	22606 28
	12109 29
	4930 30
	22515 27
	22666 28
	12086 29
	12099 30

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Sheet - 9 -

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K, OCTOBER 19 24 ,130

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Race; whether a Hebrew, Negro, Oriental, Italian, or other race, as specified by law	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
							Sister, Miss D. Kelly																			
1	no	self	$100	no			5355 MORGAN ST CHICAGO	no	permt	yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Ballinlough	Oct. 8/24	Dublin	22825
2	yes	self	$25	no			Aunt, Mrs Farron, 84 JUNCTION AVE Carona L.I. N.Y.	no	permt	yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Horrymount	" 8/24	"	22690
3	no	Cousin (see 19)	$40	no			Cousin, Thomas Galvin, 5, Park St., Webster Mass.	no	permt	yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Red	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Tullaroe	" 9/24	Coon	12027
4	yes	Sister	$40	no			Sister, Miss Babe Bones, 826, Brandy 1st.St., Philadelphia Pa.	no	permt	yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fresn	Brown	Brown	nil	Ireland	Ballyaderreen	" 8/24	Dublin	22678
5	yes	self	$30	no			Cousin, Joseph Walsh, 108, S. 2nd St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Dark	nil	Ireland	Mountrath.	Sept 29/24	Dublin	21084
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

"	QV. IFS	12084	14
"	QV. IFS	12021	15
"	QV. IFS	12022	16
"	QV. IFS	12108	17
Dublin	QV. IFS	22511	18
"	QV. IFS.	22759	19
"	QV. IFS	22725	20
"	QV. IFS.	22541	21
"	QV. IFS	22840	22
"	QV. IFS.	22674	23
"	QV. IFS	22829	24
"	QV. IFS	22852	25
Cobh	QV. IFS	11981	26
Dublin	QV. IFS	22801	27
"	QV. IFS	22606	28
Cobh	QV. IFS	12109	29
Belfast	QV. IFS.	4930	30

24		906	15
		382	16
			17
		1989	18
		22580	19
			20
		1908	21
		22589	22
		12551	23
		12581	24
		22827	25
		12004	26
		22515	27
		22656	28
		12086	29
		12099	30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AURANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. E. Storey
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1924

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Shand, Surgeon of the AURANIA Sailing thereafter to
(State whether from "sailing thereafter" or "employed by
solemnly, sincerely, and truly S... that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British
Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

J Shand

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1927

at Queenstown

Dent

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

P. 131

Sheet No. 8

35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Place of Issuance	Number	
	QV, IFS,	
Cobh	12054	1
	QV, IFS	
Dublin	22574	2
QV, IFS.	22520	
Dublin	~~22536~~	3
	QV, IFS,	
Dublin	22686	4
	QV, IFS,	
"	22656	5
	QV, IFS,	
Cobh	11999	6
	QV, IFS.	
Dublin	22633	7
	QV, IFS.	
"	22621	8
	QV, IFS	
Cobh	11972	9
	QV, IFS	
Cobh	11942	10
	QV, IFS,	
"	11903	11
	QV, IFS	
"	11929	12
	QV, IFS.	
"	12081	13
	QV, IFS	
"	12084	14
	QV, IFS	
"	12021	15
	QV, IFS	
"	12022	16
	QV, IFS	
"	12102	17
	QV, IFS	
Dublin	22511	18
	QV, IFS.	
"	22759	19
	QV, IFS	
"	22725	20
	QV, IFS,	
"	22541	21
	QV, IFS	
"	22840	22
	QV, IFS.	
"	22674	23
	QV, IFS.	
"	22829	24
	QV, IFS	
"	22852	25
	QV, IFS	
Cobh	11981	26
	QV, IFS	
Dublin	22801	27
	QV, IFS.	
"	22606	28
	QV, IFS	
Cobh	12109	29
	QV, IFS.	
Belfast	4930	30

5 1
34 2
34 3
4
5
6
5 7
9 8
51 9
10
34 11
12
048 13
946 14
906 15
382 16
17
1989 18
22580 19
20
1908 21
22589 22
12551 23
12591 24
12827 25
12004 26
22515 27
22666 28
12086 29
12099 30

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "AURANIA". Passengers sailing from QUEENSTOWN, OCTOBER 12th., 192

G 22891 I. P.—5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11	12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence: (Country)	(City or town)	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	(City or town)	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	Number
1		O'Leary	Thomas	24		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlemaven	Father, Cornelius Leary, Austus, Portmagee.Co.Kerry	Conn.	Bridge Port	Cobh	12064
2		Collins	Mary E.	18		F	S	Domst	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dunmore	Mother, Mrs Collins, Curraghline, Dunmore.Co.Galway	Conn	Hartford	Dublin	22574
3		Henegnan	James	20		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Father, James Henegnan, Rockford, Krialtown.Co.Mayo.	Ill	Chicago	Dublin	22820
4	608873-5/31/24	Caulfield	Kate	18		F	S	Domst	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballynamanis	Father, Thomas Caulfield, Aghamore, Ballynamanis.Co.Mayo.	Pa	Philadelphia	Dublin	22686
5		Noone	Annie	19		F	S	Domst	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Father, Denes Noone, Curraghkiltimagh.Co.Mayo.	Pa	Philadelphia	"	22656
6		Burke	Denis	24		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilmaley	Father, Pat Burke, Benaglena, Kilmaley.Co.Clare	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	11999
7		Ward	Mary	20		F	S	Domst	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Mount-Bellew	Father, Michael Ward, Lower Glenfield, Mount Bellew Co.Galway	Conn	New London	Dublin	22633
8		Malaron	Norah	19		F	S	Domst	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Mother, Mrs. M. Malaron, Clooncavish, Kiltimagh.Co.Mayo.	Ill	Chicago	"	22621
X 9		McCarthy	Irene	22		F	S	Domst	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	Uncle, Timothy McCarthy Aglish, Ballymac.Co.Kerry	Pa	Philadelphia	Cobh	11972
10		Houlihan	Timothy	23		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Feakle	Father, John Houlihan, Cancermurphy, Feakle.Co.Clare	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	11942
11		Burke	Daniel	20		M	S	Draper's Asst.	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Liscrick	Father, Matt Burke, Rosbeg, Banagna, Co.Tipperary	N.Y.	New York	"	11903
12		Cuneen	Mary	20		F	S	Domst	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Mother, Mrs B. Cuneen, Singland, Ballyclough Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York	"	11929
13		Church	Martin	27		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Listowel	Mother, Honoria Church, Causeway, Listowel.Co.Kerry	Conn	Waterbury	"	12081
14		Walsh	Margaret	23		F	S	Domst	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Father, John Walsh, Ballinvirca, Ballyduvid.Dingle Co.Kerry	Mass	Westfield	"	12084
15		Herbert	Julia	20	L	F	S	Domst	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Brother, Joseph Herbert, Knocknagree, Cryreane, Listowel. Co.Kerry	Ind.	Batesville	"	12021
16		Herbert	Mary	18		F	S	Domst	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	- do -	Ind	Batesville	"	12022
X 17		Collins	James	25		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lough	Father, John Collins, Lough, Kilkishen.Co.Clare	N.Y.	New York	"	12102
18		Quinn	Mary	24		F	S	Domst	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	MOTHER Mrs Moran Quinn, Bothaid, Swinford.Co.Mayo.	N.Y.	Rochester	Dublin	22511
X 19		Conway	Mary Ellen	21		F	S	Domst	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Father, Peter Conway, Carraline, Swinford.Co.Mayo.	N.Y.	Jersey City	"	22780
X 20		Carty	Mary A	21		F	S	Domst	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Arva	Fathers John Quinn, Loughnan, Arva.Co.Longford.	N.Y.	New York	"	22725
REPORTED 10/4/27 X 20 55 21/24		O'Reilly	Bridget 7/11/27	17		F	S	Domst	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dunnegran	Brother, John Reilly, Dunnegan, Aughnagilla.Co. Longford.	N.Y.	New York	"	22541
X 22		Donohue	Mary	20		F	S	Domst	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Balla	Mother, Mary Donohue, Coolfore, Balla.Co.Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	"	22840
23		Vaney	James	20		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Hollymount	Father, James Vaney, Rosbeg, Hollymount, Co.Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	"	22674
24	VL-447/354	Duffy	James	26		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Father, Martin Duffy, Cushlodge, Ballinrobe.Co.Mayo.	Ind.	Indianapolis	"	22829
X 25		Gallagher	Delia	24		F	S	Domst	yes	Yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrobe	Father, Pat Gallagher Carnaroya, Ballinrobe.Co.Mayo	Pa	Philadelphia	"	22852
X 26		Driscoll	Margaret	19		F	S	Domst	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Killarney	Father, Michael Driscoll, Coolgarrive, Killarney.Co.Kerry	N.Y.	Flushing	Cobh	11981
27		~~Connolly~~ Connolly	Margaret	24		F	S	Domst	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Galway	MOTHER Mrs Bridget Connolly, Lettermore, Rosmuck.Co. Galway	Pa	Pittsburg	"	22515
X 28		Walsh	Anne	38		F	S	Domst	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilscough	Mother, Bridget Walsh, Kilscough, Boardahe.Co.Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	"	22801
29		O'Shaughnessy	Annie	22		F	S	Domst	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilcorman	Father, Patrick O'Shaughnessy E. Morrahane, Kilcorman.Co.Limerick	N.Y.	Troy	"	22606
ADMITTED 30		Doyle	Dominick	19		M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Charlestown	Mother, Mrs Doyle, Charlestown House, Drumsnan. Co.Leitrim	Mass	Boston	Cobh	12109
																		Belfast	4930

Scarlett Irvine Octo. 21, 1927

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens 5
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 19 24 — 132 — Sheet No. 8

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes: Year or period of years	18 If yes: Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Best to place or attachment, or combination for rule and foreign or domestic allegiance? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	29 Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	31 Color of: Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number	
							Sister, Katie Leary, 635, Clinton Ave., Bridgeport, Conn										Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Anadoe	Oct.9/24	Cobh	12054	1	786	1
1	no	self	$50	no			Cousin, Martin Prendergast, 5, Irving St., Hartford, Conn	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	o	Fair	Fair Blue	nil	Ireland	Dunmo	Oct.7/24	Dublin	22574	2	2534	2
2	yes	self	$26	no			Brother, Heneghan, John 4820, Emerald St., Chicago Ill	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	o	Fair	Dark Blue	nil	Ireland	Clare	Oct 10/24	Dublin	22820	3	724	3
3	yes	self	$25	no			Aunt, Mrs O'Leary, 5009, Chew St., Germantown Philadelphia Pa	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	o	Fair	Brown Blue	nil	Ireland	Ballyn	Oct.8/24	Dublin	22686	4	868	4
4	yes	self	$50	no			Uncle, James Kelly, 5400 Larchwood Ave., Philadelphia Pa.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	4	Fair	Dark Blue	nil	Ireland	Kilti	Oct.8/24	Dublin	22656	5	22	5
5	yes	self	$22	no			Sister, Miss Burke, Peggie 1104, Tremont St., New York c/o Mrs Spellissey	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	7	Fair	Fair Brown	nil	Ireland	Kilme	Oct.8/24	Cobh	11999	6	083	6
6	yes	self	$44	no			Aunt, Mrs Allen, 66, Franklyn St., New London Conn	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	6	Fresh	Brown Blue	nil	Ireland	Mount	Oct.7/24	Dublin	22633	7	495	7
7	yes	Aunt	$50	no			Uncle, Thomas Waldron, 2169 W. 17th St., Chicago Ill	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	4	Fair	Dark Brown	nil	Ireland	Kiltu	Oct.7/24	Dublin	22621	8	769	8
8	yes	Uncle	$25	no			Aunt, Mrs D. Murphy 1440, N. Wanamaker St., Philadelphia Pa	no	permn	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	3	Fresh	Black Blue	nil	Ireland	Kilta	Oct 7/24	Cobh	11972	9	761	9
9	yes	self	$25	no			Uncle, John Foley 282, Main St., Troy New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	7	Red	Brown Blue	nil	Ireland	Feakl	Oct.7/24	Cobh	11942	10	634	11
10	yes	self	$30	no			Brother, Tom Burke, 16, Pearl St., Kingsbridge New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	9	Fair	Brown Blue	nil	Ireland	Hosab	Oct.6/24	Cobh	11903	11			12
11	yes	Father	$50	no			Aunt, Mrs Mary Maing 101, Perry St., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	7	Fresh	Brown Blue	nil	Ireland	Limer	Oct.7/24	Cobh	11929	12	12048	13
12	yes	self	$50	no			Brother, David Church, 712, W. Main St., Waterbury Conn	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	6	Dark	Black Grey	nil	Ireland	Listo	Oct.10/24	Cobh	12081	13	12046	14
13	no	self	$25	no			Uncle, Thomas Walsh, 4, Lewis St., Bestfield, Ma	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	6	Fresh	Grey	nil	Ireland	Ballj	Oct.10/24	Cobh	12084	14	11906	15
14	yes	self	$50	no			Sister, Mrs. J.L. Tellas, 205, Main St., Batesville Ind.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	1	Fresh	Brown Blue	nil	Ireland	Aboe	Oct.9/24	Cobh	12081	15	22382	16
15	yes	Sister	$25	no			- do -	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	2	Fresh	Black Brown	nil	Ireland	Aboe	Oct.9/24	Cobh	12082	16			17
16	yes	Sister	$25	no			Brother, Michael Collins, 13, Delafield St., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	4	Dark	Dark Grey	nil	Ireland	Buag	Oct.10/24	Cobh	12102	17	11909	18
17	yes	self	$50	no			Cousin, Delia Jordan, 2435, Culver Rd., Rochester	no	permt	yes																									19
18	yes	self	$50	no			Aunt, Mrs Daniel Sunne 141, Grand St., Jersey N.J.	no	permt	yes																											20
19	yes	self	$50	no			Aunt, Mary Carty, 1710, Amsterdam Ave., New York	no	permt	yes																											21
20	yes	self	$50	no			Sister, Mrs J. Gonzalez, [illegible], New York	no	permt	yes																											22
21	yes	Sister	$50	no			Cousin, Ellen Cleary 1855, E 17th St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes																											23
22	yes	self	$50	no			Brother, Patrick Daley, 108, Albany Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	10	Fresh	Brown	nil	Ireland	Hoo	Oct.8/24	Cobh	22674	23	22581	24
23	yes	Brother	$50	no			Brother, Michael Dugay 114, Avenue St., Indianapolis Ind	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	6	Fresh	Fair Blue	nil	Ireland	Bal	Oct.10/24	Cobh	22829	24	22827	25
24	yes	self	$25	no			Aunt, Annie Sheridan, [illegible] Ave., [illegible], Pa	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	9	Pale	Brown Blue	nil	Ireland	Bal	Oct.10/24	Cobh	22852	25	13004	26
25	yes	Aunt	$50	no			Brother, Denis Driscoll, 155, 20th St., Flushing L.I.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	6	Ruddy	Fair Blue	nil	Ireland	Kil	Oct.8/24	Cobh	11981	26	22515	27
26	no	Mother, Mary Driscoll Coolgarrwe Killarney	$25	no			Sister, Bridget Connolly, 403, S. Lecock St., Pittsburgh Pa.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	6	Fresh	Brown Brown	nil	Ireland	Gal	Oct.9/24	Dublin	22801	27	22656	28
27	yes	Sister	$50	no			Sister, Maran Walsh, 2180, Valentine Ave., Bronx N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	8	Pale	Brown Blue	nil	Ireland	Bal	Oct.7/24	Cobh	22606	28	12086	29
28	yes	Sister	$50	no			Aunt, Mrs J O'Rourke, 602, River St., Troy N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	1	Pale	Red Grey	nil	Ireland	Bal	Oct.11/24	Cobh	12109	29	12099	30
29	yes	self	$50	no			Sister, Annie Doyle 30, Brookside Ave., Jamaica Plain, Mass	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	b	6	Fresh	Brown BRN	nil	Ireland	Car Sns	Oct.1/24	Belfast	4930	30			
30	yes	Sister	$50	no																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AURANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. E. Story
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1924

at [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Shand, Surgeon of the AURANIA Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWT that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Shand

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1924

at my office

Dorset

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

133

Sheet No. 7

34	35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
Oct. 9/24	Dublin	22786	1
Oct. 6/24	"	22534	2
OCT 8th/24	"	22724	3
Oct.10/24	Dublin	22868	4
Sept.26/24	Cobh	1722	5
Oct.10/24	"	12083	6
Oct.6/24	Dublin	22495	7
Oct.9/24	"	22769	8
Oct.9/24	"	22761	9
			10
Oct 7/24	Dublin	22634	11
			12
Oct.9/24	Cobh	12048	13
Oct.9/24	"	12046	14
Oct.6/24	"	11906	15
Oct. 2/24	Dublin	22382	16
			17
Oct.8/24	Cobh	11989	18
Oct.7/24	Dublin	22580	19
			20
Oct.6/24	Cobh	11908	21
Oct.7/24	Dublin	22589	22
Oct.6/24	"	22551	23
Oct 7/24	"	22591	24
Oct.10/24	Dublin	22827	25
Oct.8/24	Cobh	12004	26
Oct.6/24	Dublin	22515	27
Oct.8/24	"	22666	28
Oct.10/24	Cobh	12086	29
Oct.10/24	"	12099	30

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "A [illegible]" . *Passengers sailing from* [illegible] , October 12th , 19 24

G 22881 L.P.—5/24

Sheet No. 7

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
		NAME IN FULL	Age				Able to—				• Last permanent residence			Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name / Given name	Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Curran / Michael	20	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carna	Father, Patrick Curran, Mason Island, Carna. Co. Galway	Mass	Boston			
2		Ridge / Thomas	23	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carna	Father, Lark Ridge, Fienish Island, Carna. Co Galway	N.Y.	New York	Oct. 9/24	Dublin	22784
3		Casey / Mary J.	17	F	S	Domst	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Geesala	SISTER Mrs. E. Gangnam Ballina. Co. Mayo.	Mass	Boston	Oct. 6/24	"	22552
4		Folan / Patrick	22	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carna	Father, Joe Foley, Moy Mace, Carna. Co. Galway	Maine	Portland	OCT 8th/24	"	22724
5		Maher / James	19	M	S	Plaster-er	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Muillmahone	Father, Patrick Maher, Molesnill, Muillmahone. Co. Tipperary	N.Y.	New York	Oct.10/24	Dublin	22866
6		Brett / Bridget	19	F	S	Domst	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cahir	Father, John Brett, Tourcen, Cahir. Co. Tipperary	Mass	Boston	Sept.26/24	Cobh	1722
7	X	Reilly / Margaret	40	F	S	Domst	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Mother, Mrs M. Reilly, Cortoon, Kiltimagu. Co. Mayo.	N.J.	Hoboken	Oct.10/24	"	12065
8		Coleman / John	19	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballymote	Father, Batty Coleman, Lismanny, Ballymote. Co. Sligo	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Oct.6/24	Dublin	22495
9		Coyne / Michael	20	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Maam	Father, John Coyne, Coon, Maam. Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York	Oct.9/24	"	22769
10		O'Dea / James	22	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Mother, Mary Sheridan, Killavalla, Westport. Co. Mayo	Mass	Boston	Oct.9/24	"	22761
11	X	Shaughnessy / Annie	20	F	S	Domst	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lisqueil	Father, Michael Shaughnessy, Lisqueil, Newbridge, Ballinasloe Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York	Oct 7/24	Dublin	22634
12		Conway / Nora											&&					
13		Conway / Edmond	26	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Broadford	Father, John Conway, Knockt'ah, Broadford. Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York			
14	X	Shine / Margaret	35	F	S	Domst	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Limerick	Father, William Shine, Dirveen, Athea. Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York	Oct.9/24	Cobh	12068
15		Doherty / John	21	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Newmarket	Father, Edmond Doherty, Rowls, Kelling Newmarket. Co. Cork	Ore.	Lake View	Oct.9/24	"	12046
16		Malone / Katie	16	F	S	Domst	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	New Ross	FATHER Mr. R. Malone, Hookgrove, New Ross. Co. Kilkenny	Calif.	San Francisco	Oct.6/24	"	11906
17		Foley / John	22	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Turlo	Father, Martin Foley, Cranmurer, Tulla. Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York	Oct. 2/24	Dublin	22382
18		Leane / Connell	16	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castleisland	Father, John Leane Anna, Castleisland. Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York			
19		Tarpey / Mary A.	20	F	S	Domst	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballynaunis	Mother, Mrs Tarpey, Cloonlara, Bekan, Ballynaunis. Co. Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago	Oct.8/24	Cobh	11999
666666		Mahoney / Norman	19	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	[illegible] Mary Cagney	Mass	Plymouth	Oct.7/24	Dublin	22580
20		Linehan / Nellie	20	F	S	Domst	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Milltown	Father, Daniel Linehan, Coolliherdy, Milltown. Co Kerry	Mass	Brighton			
21		O'Toole / Thomas	22	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Hollymount	Father, John O'Toole, Furnanes, Hollymount. Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Oct.6/24	Cobh	11908
22		Salmon / Edward	21	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Claremorris	Mother, Mrs Salmon, Knock, Claremorris. Co. Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago	Oct.7/24	Dublin	22569
ADMITTED 23		Salmon / Anthony	19	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballynaunis	Mother, Mrs Tarpey, Cloonlara, Bekan, Ballynaunis. Co. Mayo.	Ill.	Chicago	Oct.6/24	"	22551
24		Tarpey / Katie	16	F	S	Domst	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Castlerea	Mother, Mrs Mary Caffey, Turla, Ballymoe. Castlerea. Co.	Mass	Boston	Oct 7/24	"	22591
25		Caffey / Katie	16	F	S	Domst	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilrossenty	Kate & Matt Brouerton common Curraheen, Kilrossenty. Co. Waterford	Cal.	Los Angles	Oct.10/24	Dublin	22827
26		Frederick / John	24	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Arukeel	Brother, Hubert Quigley, Arukeel. Co. Roscommon	Mass	Boston	Oct.8/24	Cobh	12004
27		Quigley / John	26	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilkelly	Father, John Boyle, Ballinacostowell, Kilkelly Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Oct.6/24	Dublin	22515
28		Boyle / Mary	20	F	S	Domst	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Crookstown	Father, John Downing, Crookstown. Co. Cork	Mass	New Bedford	Oct.8/24	"	226662
29		Downing / James	22	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Crooks own	- do -	Mass	New Bedford	Oct.10/24	Cobh	12086
30		Downing / Bernard	21	M	S	Labr	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Crooks own	- do -			Oct.10/24	"	12099

NO.10.JAMES O'DEA DID NOT EMBARK. NO.12.NORAH CONWAY DID NOT EMBARK.
NO.17.JOHN FOLEY DID NOT EMBARK. NO.20.CORMAN MULLANEY DID NOT EMBARK.

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens ... ... —
Aliens 30

T. Baker
PURSER.

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER 2 1, 19 24 — 134 — Sheet No. 7

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes — Year or period of years	18 If yes — Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came after visiting the United States	20 Purpose of coming to United States	20 Length of time he intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether they have been previously rejected or excluded and deported	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	30 Height Inches	31 Color of Complexion	31 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	33 Place of birth City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number
1	yes	(see 19) Brother	$40	no			Brother, Mara Curran, 199, Silver St., S.Boston Mass	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dark Fresh	Grey	nil	Ireland	Carna	Oct. 9/24	Dublin	22784
2	yes	(see 19) Sister	$25	no			Sister, Margaret Kluge, 69, Chauncey St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Red Fresh	Blue	nil	Ireland	Carna	Oct. 6/24	"	22511
3	yes	(see 19) Mother	$325	no			Mother, Mrs Casey 2nd, Durham Place, S.Boston Mass	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Dark Fresh	Brown	nil	Ireland	Drumlish	OCT 8th/24	"	22724
4	yes	(see 19) Cousin	$65	no			Cousin, Mary Greene, 49, Boyde St., Portland Maine	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Grey	nil	Ireland	Carna	Oct.10/24	Dublin	22868
5	yes	AUNT SEE 19	$60	no			MRS. DUFFY AUNT 466 W. 20th ST N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown Fresh	Blue	nil	Ireland	Murrinahone	Sept.26/24	Cobh	1722
6	yes	UNCLE 3E 19	$50	no			UNCLE Thomas Sullivan, 55, Mystic St., Arlington Boston, Mass.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brown Fair	Grey	nil	Ireland	Cahir	Oct.10/24	"	12089
7	no	self	$25	no			Cousin, Delaney, 93, Bloomfield St., Hoboken N.J.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Oct.6/24	Dublin	22495
8	yes	self	$25	no			Cousin, Andrew Lavey, 367, Fourteenth Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown Fair	Brown	nil	Ireland	Ballymote	Oct.9/24	"	22769
9	yes	self	$50	no			Aunt, Mrs Della Finerty, 2556, 2nd Ave., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brown Fair	Grey	nil	Ireland	Maam	Oct.9/24	"	22761
10	yes	self	$25	no			Sister, Mary Kate O'Dea, 2556, Massachusetts Ave., Cambridge Mass.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown Brown	Brown	nil	Ireland	Westport			
11	yes	self	$50	no			Sister, Mary K. Shaughnessy, 46, W. 70th St., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark Fresh	Brown	nil	Ireland	Lisquell	Oct 7/24	Dublin	22634
12																												
13	yes	self	$30	no			Uncle, John Daly, 60, Atlantic Ave., Long Beach, N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	nil	Ireland	Broadford	Oct.9/24	Cobh	12048
14	yes	SISTER SEE 19	$50	no			SISTER Mrs Maher, 107, E.106th St., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Brown Dark	Grey	nil	Ireland	Aunea	Oct.9/24	"	12046
15	yes	(see 19) Brother	$60	no			Brother, Daniel Doherty, Lake County, Lake View, Ore.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark Clear	Grey	nil	Ireland	Newcastle	Oct.6/24	"	11906
16	No	self	$65	no			Aunt, Mrs [illegible], 319, 21st. Ave., San Francisco Cal.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown Dark	Grey	nil	Ireland	New Ross	Oct. 2/24	Dublin	22343
17	yes	self	$60	no			Uncle, Michael Foley	No	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Fair	Brown	nil	Ireland	Turra			
18		self	$	no			Cousin, Mrs. Carmody 340, W. 19th St., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Castleisland	Oct.8/24	Cobh	11909
19	yes	(see 19) Sister	$25	no			Sister, Margaret Tierney, 600, W. 57th St., Chicago Ill.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Ballynaunis	Oct.7/24	Dublin	22580
20	yes	(see 19) Aunt	$25	no			Aunt, Mrs Mary Glynn, 29, Whiten St., Plymouth Mass	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Cort			
21	yes	(see 19) Sister	$25	no			Sister, Nellie Lenehan, 62, Union St., Brighton Mass	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark Fresh	Brown	nil	Ireland	Milltown	Oct.6/24	Cobh	11908
22	yes	(see 19) Brother	$15	no			Brother, John O'Toole, 117, W. 19th St., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Honeymount	Oct.7/24	Dublin	22569
23	yes	(see 19) Sister	$25	no			Sister, Agnes Gilmore, 1102, 56th St., Hamilton Chicago Ill.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair Fair	Brown	nil	Ireland	Claremorris	Oct.6/24	"	22551
24	yes	(see 19) Sister	$25	no			Sister, Margaret Murphy, 600, W. 57th St., Chicago Ill.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark Fair	Grey	nil	Ireland	Ballynaunis	Oct 7/24	"	22581
25	yes	(see 12) Mother	$25	no			Brother, Martin Gaffney, 16, Putnam St., Somerville. Boston Mass.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Black Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Ballycoe	Oct.10/24	Dublin	22827
26	yes	(see 19) Aunt	$50	no			Aunt, Mary Glynn, 4,439 Los Angles Cal.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Fresh	Blue	nil	Ireland	Kilrossanty	Oct.8/24	Cobh	12004
27	yes	self	$50	no			UNCLE JOHN KELLY 104 SCHOOL ST SOMERVILLE MASS	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Ardkeel	Oct.6/24	Dublin	22515
28	yes	(see 19) Sister	$25	no			Sister, Mrs M. Headington, 1810, Lexington Ave., N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brown Fresh	Grey	nil	Ireland	Ballycoy	Oct.8/24	"	226662
29	No	self	$50	no			Sister, Lizzie Downing, 309, Cottage St., New Bedford Mass	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair Fair	Grey	nil	Ireland	Crookstown	Oct.10/24	Cobh	12086
30	No	self	$50	no			- do -	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Brown Fair	Grey	nil	Ireland	Crookstown	Oct.10/24	"	12099

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AURANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SW... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. P. Storey

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCT, 1924

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Shand, Surgeon of the AURANIA (this whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 37. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Shand

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1927

at My

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

135

Sheet - 6 -

	35	36	
	IMMIGRATION VISA		
	Place of Issuance	Number	
24	Dublin	22839	1
24	Cobh	11898	2
24	"	11976	3
24	Dublin	22810	4
24	"	22804	5
24	"	22805	6
24	"	22806	7
24	Cobh	12034	8
16/24	Dublin	21880	9
24	"	22702	10
24	Cobh	12003	11
24	Dublin	22576	12
24	Dublin	22618	13
24	Cobh	11917	14
24	"	11924	15
24	"	12061	16
24	Dublin	22540	17
24	Dublin	22672	18
24	"	22671	19
26/24	Cobh	1740	20
24	Dublin	22636	21
24	"	22653	22
24	"	22653	23
24	"	22610	24
24	Cobh	11893	25
24	Dublin	22659	26
			27
24	Dublin	22649	28
24	Dublin	22665	29
24	Cobh	12092	30

U.S. Department of Labor — Immigration Service — Form 500B

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

Sheet - 6 -

S.S. "A U R A N I A" *Passengers sailing from* COBH (QUEENSTOWN), 12th O C T O B E R, 19 24

6-2881 I.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Farrell	Bridget	19		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Father, Michael Farrell, Toberdarr, Ballaforan. Ballaghaderreen. Co.	Conn	Hartford	Oct 10/24	Dublin	22839	1
2		Collins	Catherine	30		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Snessive	Father, Patrick Collins, Sneasive, Cranny. P.O. Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York	" 6/24	Cobh	11898	2
3		Murphy	Hanora	24		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Rathmore	Father, Michael Murphy, Cullen, Millstreet. Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Oct 8/24	"	11976	3
4		Gallagher	Martha	24		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Achill	Mother, Mrs Gallagher, Achill Beg, Achill. Co. Mayo.	Mich	Detroit	Oct 10/24	Dublin	22810	4
5		Regan	John T.)	28		M	M	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyforan	Father, James Regan, Aughoo, Ballyforan. Co. Roscommon	Ohio	Toledo	" 6/24	"	22804	5
6		Regan	Anna (wife	33		F	M	H.wife	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyforan	Father-in-law, James Regan Aughoo, Ballyforan. Co. Roscommon	Ohio	Toledo	" 6/24	"	22805	6
7	UNDER 16	Regan	Mary (dau	1	6	F	S	Child	no	- - - - - -	no	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyforan	Grandfather, James Regan, Aughoo, Ballyforan. Co. Roscommon	Ohio	Toledo	" 6/24	"	22806	7
8		Downes	Timothy	18		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Corgrigg	Father, John Downes, Corgrigg, Knockroughl. Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York	" 6/24	Cobh	12034	8
9		Guckevon	William	23		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Galyday	Father, John Guckevon, Galyday, Tullamore. King's Co.	Mass	Taunton	Sept 16/24	Dublin	21660	9
10		Burns	Mary	19		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Louisburgh	Father, John Burns, Poolglass, Louisburgh. Co. Mayo	Ill	Chicago	Oct 8/24	"	22702	10
11		Frawley	Mary	18		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilmaley	Grandfather, Patrick Frawley, Snean, Kilmaley. Co. Clare	Mass	Boston	Oct 8/24	Cobh	12007	11
12		Tierney	Mary Anne	22		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Louisburgh	Father, Pat Tierney, Aymore, Louisburgh. Co. Mayo.	Mass	Boston	" 7/24	Dublin	22676	12
13		Wallace	Hanor	19		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Renvyle	Father, Michael Wallace, Mullaghglass, Renvyle. Co. Galway	Mass	Boston	Oct 7/24	Dublin	22015	13
14		McNamara	Anne	18		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cranny	Mother, Ann McNamara, Cranny. P.O. Co. Clare	Mass	Boston	" 6/24	Cobh	11917	14
15		McNamara	Bridget	20		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cranny	- do -	Mass	Boston	" 6/24	"	11924	15
16		Reilly	Thomas	23		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Darragh	Father, Michael Reilly, Carnameer, Darragh. Co. Clare	Mass	Boston	" 6/24	"	12051	16
17		Salmon	Honorah	19		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Louisburgh	Father, Patrick Salmon, Cartromore, Louisburgh. Co. Mayo.	Mass	Clinton	" 6/24	Dublin	22540	17
18		Brett	Patrick	20		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry	Mother, Annie Brett, Turlaclucie-Moeg. Tubbercurry. Co. Mayo.	Ohio	Columbus	Oct 6/24	Dublin	22672	18
19		Brett	Thomas	21		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry	Aunt, Catherine Connors,	Ohio	Columbus	" 6/24	"	22671	19
20		Donovan	Mabel M.	21		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father, William Donovan, 4, Farrell St., Cork	N.Y.	New York	Sept 26/24	Cobh	1740	20
21		Flaherty	Norah	23		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Turoen	Father, Michael Flaherty, Toureen, Bealadangan P.O. Co. Galway	Maine	Portland	Oct 10/24	Dublin	22638	21
22		Walsh	Joseph	18		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry	Father, Michael Walsh, Tubbercurry, Tubbercurry Co. Sligo	N.Y.	New York	" 7/24	"	22663	22
23		Regan	Andrew	42		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tynagh	Father, John Regan, Stone Bank, Tynagh, Loughrea. Co. Roscommon	Mass	Springfield	6/24	"	22663	23
24		Stewart	Ellen Clare	19		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Rathlee	Father, James Stewart, Carrinrust, Rathlee. Co. Sligo	N.Y.	New York	" 7/24	"	22610	24
25		Sheenan	Catherine	52		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	Father, Cornelius Sheenan, Drumcha, Bantry. Co. Cork	Mich	Detroit	6/24	Cobh	11898	25
26		Brady	Honoria	20		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carnapark	Father, Dan Brady, Carnapark. Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	6/24	Dublin	22659	26
27		McPartlan	Mary A.	21		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Loughallen	Father, James McPartlan, Towneyderry, Loughallen Carrick on Shannon. Co. Leitrim	Mass	Boston				27
28		Scarry	Katie	20		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ducarra	Father, Patrick Scarry, Moylough. Co. Galway.	Pa	Pittsburgh	6/24	Dublin	22649	28
29		Kruge	Barbara	20		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carna	Father, Patrick Kruge, Cillien, Carna. Co Galway	Mass	Boston	6/24	Dublin	22665	29
30		Donnellan	Bridget	22		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Mullough	Father, Mr. Donnellan, Carraugay, Mullough. Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York	10/24	Cobh	12092	30

IN HOSPITAL — DISCHARGED

NO 27 MARY McPARTLAN DID NOT EMBARK

Total passengers 30

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens 30

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Sheet - 6 -

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 19 24

136

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Race (a person who belongs to an admissible class of persons, or peoples [ex. Anglo-Saxon, Armenian, Bulgarian, Chinese, Dalmatian, Finnish, French, German, Greek, Hebrew, Irish, Italian, Japanese, Magyar, Pole, Portuguese, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian (Russniak), Scandinavian, Scotch, Slovak, Spanish, Welsh, West Indian (except Cuban), or other race (not over)])	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or information furnished by or on behalf of any transportation company, or agent, or interested party, to induce alien to emigrate	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or Town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number	
							Agent Miss E. Farrell, 76 Woodbridge ave. 49 North St. Hartford Conn																	Black		20-13						
1		(see 19)					Sister, Mrs Bessie Regan, 702, E. 180th St., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	Oct 10/24	Dublin	22839	1
2	yes	Sister	$7	no			COUSIN Andrew Murphy, 1653, Lexington Ave., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Dark	Dark	nil	Ireland	Crannagh	" 6/24	Cobh	11898	2
3	yes	COUSIN SEE 19	$30	no			Aunt, Anna Patton, 2337, Carson Ave., Detroit, Mich	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark Blue	nil	Ireland	Milltown	Oct 8/24	"	11976	3
4	yes	(see 19) Uncle	$5	no			Uncle-in-law, Patrick Sheffington 1676 Farmingdale Toledo Ohio	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Fair Grey	nil	Ireland	Achill	Oct 10/24	Dublin	22810	4
5	yes	Uncle-in-law (see 19)	$10	no			Uncle, Patrick Sheffington, Toledo Ohio	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Black Grey	nil	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	" 6/24	"	22804	5
6	yes	Uncle (see 19)	$10	no	1924	Ohio	Granduncle, Patrick Sheffington Toledo, Ohio	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Black Grey	nil	Ireland	Ballaghaderreen	" 6/24	"	22805	6
7	yes	Granduncle (see 19)		no			Uncle, Denis Downes, 3003, Versailles Ave., McKeesport Pa.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	FAIR	BRN BRN	NIL	IRELAND	BALLAGHADERREEN	" 6/24	"	22806	7
8	yes	Uncle (see 19)	$50	no			Aunt, Katherine Cuckevan, 150, High St., Taunton Mass	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Black Blue	nil	Ireland	Enock	" 6/24	Cobh	12034	8
9	yes	Aunt (see 19)	$20	no			Uncle, M.J. Donnelly, 7447, Eberhart Ave., Chicago Ill.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Dark Blue	nil	Ireland	Turlough	Sept 16/24	Dublin	21000	9
10	yes	Uncle (see 19)	$25	no			Mother, Mrs Mary A. Frawley, 57 HOLYROOD AVE LOWELL MASS	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Fair Grey	nil	Ireland	Louisburgh	Oct 8/24	"	22702	10
11	yes	Mother (see 19)	$60	no			BROTHER MIKE TIERNEY 174 NORTHBACON ST BRIGHTON MASS	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Blue	nil	Ireland	Ennis	Oct 8/24	Cobh	12003	11
12	yes	BROTHER SEE 19	$25	no			Sister, Mrs A. Beuton, 148, Boston St., Dorchester Mass	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Auburn Grey	nil	Ireland	Louisburgh	" 7/24	Dublin	22576	12
13	yes	(see 19) Sister	$50	no			Aunt, Miss Mary A. Meaney, 7, Lockwill Pl., Jamaica Plain Mass	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Grey	nil	Ireland	Renvyle	Oct 7/24	Dublin	22618	13
14	yes	(see 19) Aunt	$?	no			- do -	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Fair Blue	nil	Ireland	Cranny	" 6/24	Cobh	11917	14
15	yes	(see 19) Aunt	$?	no			Brother, Patrick Kelly, 870, Green St., Cambridge, Mass	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair Grey	nil	Ireland	Cranny	" 6/24	"	11924	15
16	yes	(see 19) Brother	$50	no			Sister, Mary Salmon, 10, Richmond St., Clinton Mass	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	nil	Ireland	Dangan	" 9/24	"	12061	16
17	yes	(see 19) Sister	$25	no			Aunt, Mrs C. O'Connor, 242, Patterson Blvd., Columbus Ohio	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Gray	nil	Ireland	Louisburgh	" 6/24	Dublin	22540	17
18	yes	(see 19) Aunt	$50	no			Aunt, Mrs Catherine Connors, 242, E. Patterson Blvd., Columbus Ohio	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Red Grey	nil	Ireland	Tuosist	Oct 6/24	Dublin	22672	18
19	yes	(see 19) Aunt	$50	no			Cousin, Dan Donovan, 144, N. 11th St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Red	Grey	nil	Ireland	Tuosist	" 6/24	"	22671	19
20	yes	(see 19) Cousin	$25	no			Sister, Mrs Hugo, 21, Pleasant St., Portland Maine	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brown	Brown Blue	nil	Ireland	Corofin	Sept 26/24	Cobh	11700	20
21	yes	(see 19) Sister	$20	no			Aunt, Mrs Julia Healy, 116, E. 106th St., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Dark Dark	nil	Ireland	Tourmakeady	Oct 10/24	Dublin	22838	21
22	yes	(see 19) Aunt	$25	no			Sister, Mrs O Connor, 436, Union St., Springfield Mass	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Fair Brown	nil	Ireland	Tuosist	" 7/24	"	22603	22
23	yes	self	$50	no			Aunt, Mrs C. Madden, Bedford Hills, New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Fair Grey	nil	Ireland	Loughrea	" 6/24	"	22593	23
24	yes	(see 19) Aunt	$25	no			Sister, Mrs E. Martin, 1811, Iconite Ave., Detroit Mich	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	nil	Ireland	Rathkeale	" 7/24	"	22610	24
25	yes	(see 19) Sister	$50	no			Aunt, Mrs M. Melnan, 7711, 20th St., Woodhaven, New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fresh	Dark Brown	nil	Ireland	Santry	" 6/24	Cobh	11693	25
26	yes	(see 19) Aunt	$50	no			Uncle, Hugh McPartlan, 118, Bremen St., Cambridge Mass	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fresh	Auburn Grey	nil	Ireland	Carna	" 6/24	Dublin	22659	26
27																								Black								27
28	yes	(see 19) Brother	$50	no			Brother, Timothy Scarry 911 MANHATTAN st N.SIDE, PITTSBURG PA.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Brown	nil	Ireland	Moyle	Oct 6/24	Dublin	22519	28
29	yes	(see 19) Aunt	$50	no			Aunt, Barbara Ridge, 1[illegible] Central St., Newton Centre Mass	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown Grey	nil	Ireland	Carna	" 6/24	Dublin	22605	29
30	yes	self	$27	no			Cousin, Mary Morris, 15, Alexandra Ave., Bronx N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Dark Hazel	nil	Ireland	Mullagh	" 10/24	Cobh	12093	30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AURANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Story
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Oct, 1924
at NY

FPK 124
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. Shand, Surgeon of the AURANIA (Obtain other Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Shand

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1924

at Montreal

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

137

Sheet - 5 -

	35	36		
	IMMIGRATION VISA			
	Place of Issuance	Number		
24	Cobh	11887	1	1
24	"	12017	2	2
			3	3
24	Cobh	11958	4	4
24	"	11823	5	5
24	"	11869	6	6
24	Dublin	22581	7	7
24	Cobh	12041	8	8
			9	9
24	Dublin	22760	10	10
24	Cobh	11784	11	11
24	Dublin	22698	12	12
24	Cobh	12040	13	13
24	"	11933	14	14
24	"	11980	15	15
24	"	11952	16	16
			17	17
	Cobh	11913	18	18
	"	11912	19	19
	"	11949	20	20
			21	21
	Dublin	22930	22	22
	Cobh	11930	23	23
	Dublin	22700	24	24
	"	22678	25	25
	Cobh	12089	26	26
24	Dublin	22828	27	27
	"	22685	28	28
	"	22652	29	29
	Cobh	11974	30	30

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a por... deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "A M E R I A". *Passengers sailing from* C O B H (OUR H.TOWN), 12th OCTOBER, 19..

Sheet - b -

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number	
1		Roche	Patrick	22		M	S	Labr	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Newtown-Sandes Tulla	Father, Michael Roche, Newtown Sandes.Co.Kerry	Pa	Pittsburgh	Cobh	11887	1
2		Linhane	Ellen	22		F	S	Domst	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland		Father, John Linnane, Cooperfarm, Tulla. Co.Clare	N.Y.	New York	"	12017	2
3		Scanlan	Patrick	19		M	S	Labr	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Scarriff	William Scanlan, Scarriff, Co.Clare	N.Y.	New York			3
4		Kelly	Michael	20		M	S	Labr	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Feakle	MOTHER Mrs Kiely, Slieve-an-oir, Flagmount, Feakle, Co.Clare	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Cobh	11958	4
5		Linehan	Bridget	21		F	S	Domst	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father, Jeremiah Linehan, 4 Shrewsbury Lane, Fair Hill Cork	Ill	Chicago	"	11823	5
6		Kennealiy	Cornelius	26		M	S	Labr	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cork	Father, Maurice Kennealiy, 4, St Dominick Square Cross Grosa, Cork	Mass	Worcester	"	11869	6
7		Conway	Delia	19		F	S	Domst	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Father, Patrick Conway Carrabduro, Swinford.Co.Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	22881	7
8		Martin	Thomas	22		M	S	Labr	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Father, John Martin, Curranagh, Dingle.Co.Kerry	Mass	Springfield	Cobh	12041	8
9		Devine	Michael	21		M	S	Labr	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lisdoon	Brother, Thomas Devine, Cranlieagh, Lisdoon.Co.Clare	N.Y.	New York			9
10		Cosgrave	Mary Ellen	20		F	S	Domst	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clogher	Father, William Cosgrave, Newtown, Clogher, Ballyglass. Co. Mayo.	Conn	Rockville	Dublin	22760	10
11	ADMITTED	Nyhan	John	20		M	S	Labr	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dunmanway	FATHER James Nynan, Longfort, Drimoleague Co.Cork	Mass	Boston	Cobh	11784	11
12		Canavan	Mary	20		F	S	Domst	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carna	Father, Peter Canavan, Ardmore, Carna, Co. Galway	Mass	Milton	Dublin	22698	12
13		Manning	Eileen	19		F	S	Domst	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Father, Mr John Manning, Ballyferrite, W.Dingle, Co. Kerry	Pa.	Pittsburg	Cobh	12040	13
14		Halloran	James	21		M	S	Labr	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Feakle	MOTHER Mrs M.A. Halloran, Slieve-an-oir, Flagmount, Feakle.Co.Clare	N.Y.	New York	"	11933	14
15		Tully	John	18		M	S	Labr	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Feakle	FATHER Pat Tully, Slieve-an-oir, Flagmount, Feakle.Co.Clare	Mass	Boston	"	11960	15
16		Finerty	Peter	27		M	S	Labr Business	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Mt.Shannon	Father, Ed. Finerty, Cappadirr, Mountshannon, Co. Clare	Mass	Boston	"	11952	16
17		O'Malley	William	21	7	M	S	man	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Milltreet	Uncle, Andrew Hickey, Aillwee, Killaire P.O.Co.Clare	N.Y.	New York			17
18		Kelly	Francis	19		M	S	Labr	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cranny	Father, John Kelly, Carrowkeel, Knockanevin, Cranny Co.Clare	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	11913	18
19		Kelly	Joseph	19		M	S	Labr	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cranny	— do —	N.Y.	New York	"	11912	19
20		O'Connor	John	41		M	S	Labr	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cranny	Father, John O'Connor, Cranny. Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York	"	11949	20
21		Concannon	Peter	23		M	S	Labr	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Milltown	Father, Matthias Concannon Ballaghline, Milltown.Co. Galway	N.Y.	Brooklyn			21
22		Connolly	Bridget	19		F	S	Domst	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyconnelly	Father, Mark Connolly Pruska, Ballyconnelly Co.Galway	Mass	Boston	Dublin	22930	22
23		Callaghan	Margaret M.	17		F	S	Domst	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Connolly	Mother, Mary J. Callaghan, Ballaghaline Connolly.Co. Clare	Mass	Ayr	Cobh	11930	23
24		Thornton	Annie	19		F	S	Domst	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Father, John Thornton, Kilcrohan, Rosmuck Co. Galway	Mass	Boston	Dublin	22700	24
25		Sullivan	Sarah	21		F	S	Domst	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lettermore	Father, Martin Sullivan Annaghnoure, Letterfrack.Co. Galway	Minn	St Paul		22578	25
26		Sheehan	Cornelius	24		M	S	Tailor	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Doneraile	Father, Con Sheehan, 14th St., Buttevant.Co.Cork	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	12089	26
27		Dowd	Annie	19		F	S	Domst	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Killoguessag	Father, James Dowd, Killoguessag.Co.Galway	Mass	Jamacia Pl	Dublin	22828	27
28		Canavan	Bridget	22		F	S	Domst	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Galway	Father, Pat Canavan, Ardmore, Carna.Co.Galway	Mass	Boston		22686	28
29		Walsh	Mary	20		F	S	Domst	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tubbercurry	Father, Michael Walsh, Tubbercurry, Co.Sligo	N.Y.	New York	"	22652	29
30		Meere	Thomas	26		M	S	Labr	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballygriffey	Mother, Mrs. Mary Meere, Ballygriffey.Co.Clare	Ill	Chicago	Cobh	11974	30

NO 3. PATRICK SCANLAN DID NOT EMBARK.
NO 9 MICHAEL DEVINE DID NOT EMBARK.
NO 17 MICHAEL O'MALLEY DID NOT EMBARK.
NO 18 FRANCIS KELLY DID NOT EMBARK.
NO 19 JOSEPH KELLY DID NOT EMBARK.
NO 21. PETER CONCANNON DID NOT EMBARK.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 192[illegible] 138

Sheet - 5 -

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States																			IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (or nationality, if no race is specified by clerk); if No, write?	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States (for explanation see full text of this question).	Whether owner, by means of any alien, emigrated, assisted, or induced by letter, etc., to come to the United States	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1	yes	self	$50	no			Uncle, John Conway, 67, Cust St., Glenwood. Pittsburgh. Pa.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fresh	Dark Blue	nil	Ireland	Newtown Sandes	Oct. 6/24	Cobh	11887	1
2	yes	Sister (see 19)	$50	no			Sister, Miss M. Linnane, 176,-.90th St., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair Grey	nil	Ireland		" 8/24	"	12017	2
3							Brother, Vincent Scanlon, 87, Butler St., Brooklyn, N.Y.															Black			Ireland	Scarlif				3
4	yes	self	$5	no			Brother, Thomas Kiely, 102, Bergin St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes									5	9	Fair	Brown Blue	nil	Ireland	Feakle	Oct. 7/24	Cobh	11958	4
5	yes	Uncle (see 19)	$20	no			Uncle, William Barrett, 56,-.Oak St., Chicago Ill	no	permt	yes									5	9	Fair	Fair Brown	nil	Ireland	Cork	Oct. 2/24	"	11823	5
6	no	self	$20	no			Aunt, Mrs Kate Burke, 2, E. Shelby St., Worcester Mass	no	permt	yes									5	7	Dark	Dark Grey	nil	Ireland	Cork	Oct 1/24	"	11869	6
7	yes	self	$50	no			Uncle, Thomas Kiely, 503, E 49th St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fresh	Black Brown	nil	Ireland	Swinford	Oct. 9/24	Dublin	22881	7
8	yes	self	$10	no			Brother Joe Martin, 81, Grover St., Springfield Mass	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fresh	Fair Grey	nil	Ireland	Dingle	" 9/24	Cobh	12041	8
9							Uncle, James Devine, 87, [illegible] St., [illegible] N.Y.															Brown			Ireland	Lisdeth				9
10	yes	self	$5	no			Aunt, Mrs Chapdelaine, Rockville Hotel, Rockville. Conn	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No					5	6	Fresh	Black Brown	nil	Ireland	Cregner	Oct 9/24	Dublin	22760	10
11	yes	self	$[illegible]	no			Friend Patrick Murphy, 503, Somerville Ave., Somerville Mass	no	permt	yes									5	6	Fair	Brown Grey	nil	Ireland	Drimoleag	" 2/24	Cobh	11764	11
12	no	self	$50	no			Sister, Delia Canavan, 60, Eliot St., Milton Mass	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Rosy	Brown Blue	nil	Ireland	Carna	" 9/24	Dublin	22698	12
13	no	self	$ [illegible]	no			Brother, Denis Manning, 466, Lawn St., Pittsburgh. Pa.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fresh	Brown Blue	nil	Ireland	Dingle	" 9/24	Cobh	12040	13
14	yes	self	$5	no			Cousin Thomas Kiely 16, Bergen St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	9	Dark	Brown Brown	nil	Ireland	Feakle	" 7/24	"	11938	14
15	yes	self	$20	no			Brother, Pat Tuohy, 1060, Washington St., Dorchester Mass	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	9	Fair	Fair Blue	nil	Ireland	[illegible]	" 8/24	"	11960	15
16	yes	self	$5	no			Cousin Ed. Force, 105, Longwood Ave., Roxbury Mass	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	7	Dark	Black Blue	nil	Ireland	Mount-Shannon	" 7/24	"	11932	16
17							Andrew Murphy, [illegible]															Brown			Ireland	Milltree				17
18							Brother, Patrick Kelly 42,-10th St., Long Island N.Y.															Dark			Ireland	Lacashe-d				18
19							do															Grey			Ireland	Lacashe-d				19
20	yes	self	$ 130	no			Cousin, Peter McNamara, 361, W. 150th St., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown Blue	nil	Ireland	Cranny	" 7/24	"	11949	20
21							Cousin, John Cunningham, 18, [illegible] Place, Bronx N.Y.															Black			Ireland	Mill town				21
22	yes	Uncle (see 19)	$20	no			Uncle, Patrick Joyce, 20,-.5th St., S.Boston Mass	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	5	Dark	Dark Blue	nil	Ireland	Fruska	Oct. 9/24	Dublin	23930	22
23	YES	Sister (see 19)	$50	no			Sister, Mary Callaghan, 34, Shirley St., Ayr Mass	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			4	11	Dark	Dark Brown	nil	Ireland	Connolly	" 7/24	Cobh	11930	23
24	yes	self	$60	no			Sister, Bridget Thornton, 190,4th St., S.Boston Mass	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Brown Blue	nil	Ireland	Galway	" 8/24	Dublin	22700	24
25	yes	Sister (see 19)	$50	no			Sister, Barbara Sullivan, 660, Vanburn Place, St Paul Minn	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Pale	Brown Grey	nil	Ireland	Letterm[illegible]	" 7/24	"	22578	25
26	yes	Brother (see 19)	$25	no			Brother, Michael Sheehan, 319, W. 134th St., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black Blue	nil	Ireland	Luttevant	2 10/24	Cobh	12089	26
27	no	Cousin (see 19)	$50	no			Cousin, Sarah Dowd, 21, Purfton St., Jamaica Plain Mass	no	permt	yes									5	2	Fair	Brown Blue	nil	Ireland	Williamst	" 10/24	Dublin	22828	27
28	yes	Sister (see 19)	$50	no			Sister, Mary [illegible] CALAVAN 8, Powel St., S.Boston Mass	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	5	Fresh	Brown Blue	nil	Ireland	Galway	" 6/24		22665	28
29	yes	Aunt (see 19)	$50	no			Aunt, Miss Julia Healy, 116,-.100th St., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No			5	-	Fresh	Red Brown	nil	Ireland	Tuocrcur	" 7/24	"	22652	29
30	yes	Sister (see 19)	$60	no			Sister, Miss J. Kennedy, 3015, Marsfield Ave., Chicago Ill	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair Brown	nil	Ireland	Ballygri[illegible]	" 7/24	Cobh	11974	30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AURANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Storey

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1924

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Brand, Surgeon of the AURANIA sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 37. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

D. Brand

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 19 24

at Moy

Wkford

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

139

Sheet - 4 -

34	35	36		
IMMIGRATION VISA				
Date	Place of Issuance	Number		
7/24	Dublin Q	22598	1	
8/24	Cobh	12012	2	
8/24	" R	12015	3	
8/24	" Q	11896	4	
7/24	Dublin R	22619	5	
6/24	"	22532	6	
9/24	" Q	22656	7	
9/24	"	22790	8	
7/24	"	22616	9	
9/24	Cobh R	12058	10	
8/24	Dublin R	22693	11	
10/24	" R	22813	12	
8/24	" R	22681	13	
" 10/24	Cobh	12104	14	
" 8/24	Dublin R	22663	15	
" 7/24	Cobh R	11968	16	
" 7/24	" Q	11943	17	
" 8/24	" Q	11922	18	
			19	
Oct 8/24	Dublin R	22753	20	
" 8/24	"	22673	21	
" 10/24	Cobh	12101	22	
" 7/24	Dublin	22610	23	
" 10/24	Cobh Q	12096	24	
			25	
Oct 8/24	Dublin R	22667	26	
Sept 24/24	Cobh	11718	27	
			28	
Oct 10/24	Dublin R	22612	29	
			30	

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 22831 I.P.—5/24

S.S. "AURANIA." *Passengers sailing from* COBH (Queenstown), on the 12th, 192

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read	Able to — Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence — Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) — State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA — Place of Issuance	Number
1		Treacy	Peter	30		M	S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Newtown	Brother, John Treacy, Newtown, Ballyglunnin. Co. Galway	Mass	Newtownville	Dublin	22598
2		Leyden	Mary	21		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilmaley	Father, Richard Leyden, Drimdore, Kilmaley. Co. Clare	N.J.	Jersey City	Cobh	12012
3		Lynch	James	27		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilmaley	Father, James Lynch, Kilcolium, Kilmaley. Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York	"	12015
4		O'Shea	Mary	21		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cantrive-n	Mother, Mrs O'Shea, Mount Foley, Kells. Co. Kerry	Conn.	Newhaven	"	11896
5		Vesey	Bridget	18		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballagnaderreen	Father, Michael Vesey, Derrynacarta, Ballagnaderin Co. Roscommon	R.I.	Providence	Dublin	22619
6		Ridge	John	25		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carna	Father, Celma Ridge, Mynish, Carna, Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York	"	22532
7		Connelly	Joseph	22		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carna	Brother, Patrick Connelly, Mynish, Carna. Co. Galway	Mass	Boston	"	22556
8		Connelly	Michael	18		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Carna	- do -	Mass	Boston	"	22790
9		Tuony	Mary E.	19		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Hollymount	Father, James Tuony, Newb Cox. Hollymount. Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	Corona L.I.	"	22816
10		Keohane	Michael	25		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	Father, John Keohane, Corna, Coomcola. Bantry. Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	12058
11		Brennan	Daniel	24		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Friarsland	Mother, Mrs M. Brennan, Frinmorland, Ballygar. Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	22693
12		Dowd	Michael	19		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Friarsland	Father, James Dowd, Friarsland, Ballygar. Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York	"	22813
13		Whyte	Katie	18		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Taughmarra	Father, Patrick Whyte, Taughmarra, Carrowkeel, Castlerea Co. Roscommon	Pa	Philadelphia	"	22661
14		Madden	Bridget	19		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Whitegate	Father, Patrick Madden, Coose, Whitegate, Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	12104
15		Burke	Delia	17		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cloonuale	Father, Thomas Burke, Cloondace, Knock. Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago	Dublin	22663
16		McDonnell	Eugene	18		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dingle	Mother, Hanora McDonnell, Ventry, Dingle. Co. Kerry	Mass	Springfield	Cobh	11968
17		Walsh	James	20		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Charleville	Father, Patrick Walsh, Kilmurray, Feenagh, Charleville Co. Clare	Ill	Chicago	"	11943
18		Leyden	Michael	25		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Moher	Father, Thomas Leyden, Moher, Liscannor. Co. Clare	Ill	Chicago	"	11922
19		Byrne	Michael	25		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinrogue	Mother, Mrs Mary Byrne, Ballinrogue, Glenamaddy, Co. Galway	Cal	Berkley		
20		Coleman	Patrick	25		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballina-greagh	Father, Thomas Coleman, Ballinagreagh, Monasteraden. Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	22753
21		Woods	Bridget	17		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballagnaderreen	Father, James Woods, Ballagnaderreen. Co. Roscommon	N.J.	Orange	"	22673
22		Cronin	Allie	21		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Charleville	FATHER John Cronin, Readoy, Greneguilla, Rathmore. Co. Kerry	Mass	Boston	Cobh	12101
23		Walsh	Edward	24		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father, James Walsh, Prospect, Westport. Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago	Dublin	22646
24		O'Shea	Patrick	19		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare	Father, John O'Shea, Ladereough, Behane. Kenmare, Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York	Cobh	12096
25		Donnelly	Mary	28		M	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kenmare	Mother, Bridget Donnelly, Curraheen, Kenmare. Co. Kerry	N.Y.	New York		
26		Burke	Winifred	20		F	S	Domst	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Westport	Father, Patrick Burke, Derlin N. Ladiscurgh. Co. Mayo.	Mass			
27		Enright	Timothy	28		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinaherna	Father, Owen Enright, Ballinherna, Newcastle W. Co. Limerick	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	22667
28		Clarke	Michael	30		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kiltimagh	Wife, Mrs Bridget Clarke, Derrane N, Behea. Kiltimagh. Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago	Cobh	11718
29		Egan	Patrick	26		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cloonchambers	Father, John Egan, Cloonchambers, Castlerea. Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	New York	Dublin	22612
30		Coll	William	27		M	S	Labr	yes	English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilchreaghy	Mother, Mrs Coll, Lecarrigeen, Castlerea. Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	Orange		

ADMITTED J.J. VL 924/597

NO 19. MR MICHAEL BYRNE DID NOT EMBARK.
NO 25. MARY DONELLY DID NOT EMBARK.
NO 28. MR MICHAEL CLARKE DID NOT EMBARK.
NO 30. MR WILLIAM COLL DID NOT EMBARK.

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 0
Aliens 30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Sheet - 4 -

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 19 24 — 140

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to join a relative or friend in the United States (if so, state which relative or friend, and his name and complete address)	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Race (Indicate whether Hebrew, Negro, Polish, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Croatian, Servian, Roumanian, Russian, Ruthenian, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Slovenian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Italian, German, Spanish, English, Scotch, Irish, Dutch, Flemish, Swedish, Norwegian, Danish, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Mexican, Cuban, Indian, Armenian, Turkish, Greek, Syrian, Arabic, Canadian, French, Canadian, Ind

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AURANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. E. Storey

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1924

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

I, O'Shaul., Surgeon of the AURANIA Stanley Unsworth (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had f. 37. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O'Shaul.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1924

at My Station

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

141

Sheet - 3 -

34	35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
Oct 10/24	Dublin	22826	1
" 10/24	"	22808	2
"	"	22468	3
Oct 9/24	Dublin	12789	4
			5
Oct 6/24	Cobh	11907	6
" 6/24	"	22008	7
" 10/24	"	12076	8
" 6/24	"	11884	9
" 7/24	"	11951	10
			11
			12
Oct 6/24	Dublin	22578	13
" 6/24	"	22691	14
			15
Oct 7/24	Dublin	22632	16
" 9/24	"	22751	17
Oct 6/24	Cobh	11951	18
" 7/24	"	11950	19
" 6/24	"	11894	20
" 7/24	"	11956	21
" 8/24	"	11979	22
" 1/24	"	11721	23
Sept 5/24	Dublin	21032	24
Oct 1/24	Cobh	11734	25
" 7/24	"	11909	26
" 9/24	Dublin	22737	27
" 10/24	"	22813	28
" 9/24	Cobh	11983	29
" 9/24	"	12032	30

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. "A U R A N I A." Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN), OCTOBER 12th, 19 24

Sheet - 3 -

G 22851 L—5/24

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence: Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence): State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Durfy	Jonn	21	M		S	Labr.	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	Father, Michael Durfy, Rathlin, Ballina. Co. Mayo.	N.Y.	New York	10/24	Dublin	22826
2		Durfy	Mary Kate	24	F		S	Domst	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballina	- do -	N.Y.	New York	10/24	"	22808
3		Winkie	Mathew	10	M		S	S.Boy	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kinvarra	Aunt, Mrs Morris, Loughcorra, Kinvarra. Co. Galway	N.Y.	New York		"	22468
4		Connolly	Julia	20	F		S	Domst	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballyconnelly	Mother, Mrs. J. Connolly, Foolglos, Ballyconnelly, Co. Galway.	Mass	Boston		Dublin	22739
5		Quinn	Martin	30	M		S	Labr	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cuildale	Father, John Quinn, Culdale, Athenry, Co. Galway.	Mass	Boston			
6		King	Mary	23	F		S	Domst	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Killacoone	Father, Michael King, Killacoona, Ballinskelligs Co. Kerry	Conn	Bridgeport	8/24	Conn	11907
7		Julian	Simon	24	M		S	Labr	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Cree	Mother, Mrs Kate Julian, Cameridenick, Cree P.O. Co. Clare.	Ill	Chicago	8/24	"	22008
8		O'Dea Hessy	Jonn	23	M		S	Labr	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Doonbeg	Father, Jonn Clohessy Cameridenick, Doonbeg. Co. Clare	N.Y.	New York	10/24	"	12076
9		O'Sullivan	Cornelius	19	M		S	Labr	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Brosna	Father MIKE O'SULLIVAN Knocknadarrive, Brosna, Co. Kerry	N.J.	Paterson	8/24	"	11884
10		Shannon	Jonn	26	M		S	Labr	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Labasheeda	Father, Thomas Shannon Carrowdaun, Labasheeda. Co. Clare	Ill	Chicago	7/24	"	11951
11		Mullins	Margaret	22	6	F	S	Domst	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Lisdalkor	Father, Mr. Thomas Mullins, Cloonyne, Lissycasey. Co. Clare	Mass	Worcester			
12		Bolger	Ethnel	20	6	M	S	Labr	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Mother, Mrs. Stasia Bolger, Killinaby, Farrybane, Waterford	N.Y.	New York			
13		Sheridan	Thomas	20		M	S	Labr	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Arva	Father, Denis Sheridan, Rosedale, Arva. Co. Longford	R.I.	Providence	8/24	Dublin	22573
14		Brennan	Michael	21	4	M	S	Labr	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Mount Bellew	Father, Daniel Brennan, Mount Bellew. Co. Galway.	N.Y.	New York	8/24	"	22691
15		Brennan	Kathleen	21		F	S	Domst	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Mount Bellew	Father, - do -	N.Y.	New York			
16		Walsh	Martin	18		M	S	Labr	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Swinford	Father, Mr. Walsh, Kilassir, Swinford. Co. Mayo.	Ill	Chicago	7/24	Dublin	22622
17		Corleary	Margaret	24		F	S	Domst	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Sligo	MOTHER Mrs. Mary Corleary, Donaghmick, Dromore. Co. Sligo	N.Y.	New York	9/24	"	22751
18		Hogan	Lillian	18		F	S	Domst	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilrishen	Father, Michael Hogan, Knockaturesh, Kilrishen. Co. Clare	N.Y.	L.Island City	8/24	Cobh	11851
19		Whelan	Catherine	19		F	S	Domst	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Clonmel	Father, Patrick Whelan Coalville Rd., Clonmel. Co. Cork	N.Y.	New York	7/24	"	11950
20		McCarthy	Margaret	20	5	F	S	Domst	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	Father Michael McCarthy. Incharee, Lealail, Bantry. Co. Cork	Ill	Chicago	8/24	"	11894
21		Cahir	Catherine	24		F	S	Domst	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Boneifield	Father, Sylvester Cahir Curraderra, Boneifield. Co. Clare	Mass	Boston	7/24	"	11956
22		O'Connor	James	26		M	S	Labr	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Tarbert	Father, James O'Connor. Glanaray, Tarbert. Co. Kerry.	Ill	Chicago	8/24	"	11979
23		Forbes	John	18		M	S	Labr	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Ballinaboy	Brother, Daniel Forbes, Ballinaboy, Ballinahaglig Co. Cork.	Cal.	San Francisco	1/24	"	11721
24		Byrne	Mary	18		F	S	Domst	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Rathnamas	AUNT Mary Foley. Kilmanoat, Rathnangan Co. Wicklow	Mass	Boston	9/24	Dublin	21532
25		Donovan	Jonnman	26		F	S	Domst	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Timoleague	Uncle, John Hurley, Abbeymahon, Timoleague. Co. Cork.	Ill	Chicago	1/24	Cobh	11734
26		O'Connor	Michael	20		M	S	Labr	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Boneireene	Father, Patrick O'Connor, Boneireene, Kilmaley. Co. Clare	Mass	Brattleboro	7/24	"	11939
27		Coyne	Annie	27		F	S	Domst	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kenvyle	Father, Philip Coyne, Glassalawn, Letterfrack. Co. Galway	Mass	Boston	9/24	Dublin	22757
28		Conroy	John	22		M	S	Labr	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kenvyle	Father, Thomas Conroy, Letterfrack, Kenvyle. Co. Galway.	PA.	Pittsburgh	10/24	"	22815
29		Blake	Martin	26		M	S	Labr	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilkee	Father, Michael Blake, Moveen, Kilkee. Co. Clare	Conn.	Stratford	9/24	Cobh	11983
30		Hickey	Ellen	19		F	S	Domst	yes English	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Kilkee	Father, John Hickey, Moveen, Kilkee. Co. Clare.	Mo.	St Louis	9/24	"	12032

8-274254-C.O.12/23/42

NOS.MARTIN WHIN DID NOT EMBARK.
NO 11.MISS MARGARET MULLINS DID NOT EMBARK.
NO 12.MR MICHAEL BOLGER DID NOT EMBARK.
NO 15.MISS KATHLEEN BRENNAN DID NOT EMBARK.

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens xxxxx
Aliens ... ...

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 19 24 — 142 — Sheet - 3 -

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether able to read or write	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other arrangement, to labor in the United States	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States										Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	yes	self	$25	no			Brother, Patrick Duffy, 108, Concord St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	Permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Ballina	Oct 10/24	Dublin	22826	1
2	yes	self (see 19)	$25	no			Brother, Patrick Duffy, 108, Concord St., Brooklyn N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Grey	nil	Ireland	Ballina	" 10/24	"	22808	2
3	yes	Father (see 19)	$50	no			Father, Martin Winalen, 673, 1st Ave., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Kenvarra	"	"	22468	3
4	yes	Sister (see 19)	$25	no			Sister, Mrs M.Connolly, 5, Neptune St., Lynn.Mass	no	permt	yes									5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	nil	Ireland	Galway	Oct 9/24	Dublin	22739	4
5	yes	Sister (see 19)	$50	no			Sister, Mrs. Kivell, 44, Lower St., Kenmare, Kerry	no	permt	yes									5	7	FAIR	Fair	Grey	nil	Ireland	Cuedrilla				5
6	no	Aunt	$50	no			Aunt, Mrs M. Hagney, 1238, N.Ave., Bridgeport.Conn	no	permt	yes									5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	nil	Ireland	Canircive	Oct 6/24	Cobh	11907	6
7	no	self	$50	no			Cousin, Michael Sullivan, 7308, Yale Ave., Chicago Ill	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fresh	Dark	Blue	nil	Ireland	Cree	" 8/24	"	22008	7
8	yes	self	$50	no			Brother, Pat Clunessy, 200, W.64th St., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Doonbeg	" 10/24	"	12076	8
9	yes	self	$50	no			Sister, Brega Sullivan, 565, 20th St., Paterson N.J.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Knocknadarrna	" 6/24	"	11884	9
10	no	Brother (see 12)	$50	no			Brother, James Shanahon 7537, Paulen Ave., Chicago Ill	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Fair	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Labasheeda	" 7/24	"	11951	10
11	no	Father	$50	no			Cousin, Martin Scales, 10, Union Ave., Worcester Mass	no	permt	yes									5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Lisannor				11
12	yes	Brother (see 19)	$25	no			Brother, Patrick Bolger, 114, 11th Ave New York	no	permt	yes									5	10	Fresh	Fair	Grey	nil	Ireland	Wat Ford				12
13	yes	Aunt	$50	no			Aunt, Lizzie Sheridan, 50, Orchard St., Providence R.I.	no	permt	yes									5	10	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Arva	Oct 6/24	Dublin	22573	13
14	yes	self	$25	no			Uncle, Michael Kelly, 295, 3rd St., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Mnt.Bellew	" 8/24	"	22091	14
15	yes	self (see 19)	$25	no			- do -	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Mnt.Bellew				15
16	yes	Brother	$50	no			Brother, Martin Walan, 2606, Cottage Grove Ave Chicago. Ill	no	permt	yes	No	No	No						5	10	Fresh	Dark	Blue	nil	Ireland	Swinford	Oct 7/24	Dublin	22022	16
17	yes	self (see 19)	$50	no			BROTHER MR M COLLEARY 320 E 50th ST N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No						5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Sligo	" 9/24	"	22751	17
18	yes	Aunt	$50	no			Aunt, Mrs. J.J. Baker, 167, 12th St. Long Island City. N.Y.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No						5	5	Fair	Fair	Grey	nil	Ireland		Oct 6/24	Cobh	11851	18
19	yes	Aunt (see 19)	$50	no			Aunt, Miss B Waglan 162, W 61st St., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No						5	2	Fair	Blue	Brown	nil	Ireland	Spa	" 7/24	"	11950	19
20	yes	Sister BROTHER	$25	no			Sister, Mrs. C. Mignion, 2200, Normal Ave., Chicago Ill	no	permt	yes	No	No	No						5	5	Fresh	Dark	Brown	nil	Ireland	Bantry	" 6/24	"	11894	20
21	yes	SEE 19	$50	no			BROTHER MR J CAMIR 44 WALTER AVE BROOKLINE MASS.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Brown	nil	Ireland	Bonemilla	" 7/24	"	11956	21
22	yes	Brother (see 19)	$25	no			Brother, Patrick O'Connor, 4112, 18th St., Chicago Ill	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Red	Grey	nil	Ireland	Tarbert	" 8/24	"	11979	22
23	yes	Uncle (see 19)	$50	no			Uncle, Edward Barry, 2067, Golden Gate Ave., San Francisco. Cal.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No						5	10	Dark	Dark	Brown	nil	Ireland	Dunmanway	" 1/25	"	11721	23
24	yes	Sister	$10	no			Sister, Mrs Mackenna, 16, S.Charles St., Boston Mass	no	permt	yes									5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	nil	Ireland	Hacaretetown	Sept 9/25	Dublin	21532	24
25	yes	sister	$25	no			Sister, Mrs J.J.Hastings, 6007, Morgan St., Chicago Ill	no	permt	yes									5	5	Fair	Black	Brown	nil	Ireland	Timolegue	Oct 1/24	Cobh	11734	25
26	no	self	$25	no			Aunt, Mrs Curry, 7, Pellett St., Cratloe Co Clare	no	permt	yes									5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	nil	Ireland	Kilmaley	" 7/25	"	11909	26
27	yes	self	$50	no			Brother, Thomas Coyne, 32, Beech St., Dorchester, Mass	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	N	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	nil	Ireland	Le-name	" 9/24	Dublin	22737	27
28	no	self (see 19)	$50	no			Sister, Mrs Hanahan Conroy, Fizzgerrole Place E. Liberty Station, Pittsburgh Sister, Margaret Shaw, Ed.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	N	5	9	FAIR	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	henvyle	" 10/24	"	22815	28
29	no	Sister (see 12)	$50	no			771 ASYLUM AVE, HARTFORD CONN.		permt	yes									5	1	Fresh	Brown	Brown	nil	Ireland	Kilkee	" 9/24	Cobh	11983	29
30	no	Father	$50	no			Aunt, Mrs M. Madigan, 3410, Pennsylvania Ave., St Louis Mo.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No						5	6	Fresh	Brown	Blue	nil	Ireland	Kilkee	" 9/24	"	12032	30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the RUMANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J C Storey

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1924

at Cobh

SMITH

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Shand, Surgeon of the AURANIA Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council - , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Shand.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 1924

at NY

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

143

Non - Quota.
Sheet - 2 -

34	35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
Aug 22/24	Dublin	389	1
~~Demonstrated~~			2
Sept 2/24	Dublin	489	3
Oct 8/24	Cobh	571	4
			5
			6
DO			
DO		524	
DO	DO	522	
DO	DO	518	

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Last 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED ust

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

Non - Quota.

S.S. "AURANIA" . Passengers sailing from COBH (QUEENSTOWN) , OCTOBER 14th , 19 24

Sheet - 2 -

G 23581 L.P.—8/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Curl	Mary T.	42		F	S	Domst	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Scranton	Mother, Mrs Ann Curl, Scramogue, via Longford. Strokestown. Co. Roscommon	Pa.	Scranton	Aug 22/24	Dublin	389
2		~~Burke~~	Mary	28		F	S	Domst	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	~~Mother, Mrs Burke,~~ Tyagum, Coremanstown, Ballinamore Co. Galway.	Ill	Chicago	~~Not Manifested~~		
3		Donnelly	Mary	28		F	S	Domst	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Athlone	Mother, Bridget Donnelly Burnaghclough, Athlone. Co. Roscommon	N.Y.	New York	Sept 2/24	Dublin	489
4		Coughlin	Jonn	34		M	S	Factory Hand	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	U.S.A.	Chicago	Brother, Thomas Coughlin, 5. Wolfe Tone St., Cork	Ill	Chicago	Oct 8/24	Cobh	571
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9		NO2 MISS MARY BURKE. DID NOT EMBARK.																		
10		NOS 5 TO 30 INCLUSIVE BLANK.																		
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

DO DO 582
DO DO 518

PURSER

76

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of **STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

Non - Quota.

Sheet - 2 -

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1924 — 144

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
								Purpose of coming to United States																		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes: Year or period of years	If yes: Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Previous picture or identification card furnished (If so, where?)	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
uing ent				Sept.1907 Apr.			FRIEND Mrs John J.Moran, 1603,N.Main St.,Scranton Pa.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown Brown	08-13 nil	Ireland	Scramogue.	Aug 22/24	Dublin	389	1
------	no	self	$60	yes	1924		Cousin, Mrs Carlin, 2351,W.Monroe St., Chicago, Ill.	no	permt	yes												Blue	nil	Ireland	Ostownstown.		Cancelled		2
ning ent *	no	self	$60	yes	Oct.1911 Oct. 1923 N.Y.		Brother, John Donnelly, 62,E.90th St., New York	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh Black	Hazel Brown	nil	Ireland	Athlone	Sept 2/24	Dublin	489	3
	yes	self	$60	yes	1923 CHICAGO ILL.		Sister, Mary Coughlin, 6301,Ingersoll Ave., Chicago Ill.	no	permt	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blue	nil	Ireland	Cork.	Oct 8/24	Cobh	571	4
																										DO		512	5
																										DO	DO	522	6
																										DO	DO	518	7
																													8
																													9
																													10
																													11
																													12
																													13
																													14
																													15
																													16
																													17
																													18
																													19
																													20
																													21
																													22
																													23
																													24
																													25
																													26
																													27
																													28
																													29
																													30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the MAURANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Story
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Oct, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Shand, Surgeon of the AURANIA (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by Owners thereof" as the case may be) Rotterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Shand

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
Germar
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

145

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Temp Visit U. Kng		
10/10/24	L'POOL	511
Temp Visit U. Kng		
DO	DO	512
DO	DO	513
DO	DO	519
DO	DO	520
DO	DO	515
DO	DO	514
DO	DO	516
DO	DO	526
DO	DO	524
DO	DO	525
DO	DO	523
DO	DO	517
DO	DO	524
DO	DO	522
DO	DO	518

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AURANIA. *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 11TH, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	TRANSIT	PROUDLOCK	ROBERT G.	58		M	W	STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTH SHIELDS	SISTER. MISS ANNIE PROUDLOCK 270 S. FREDERICK ST., S. SHIELDS.	ENGLAND	S. SHIELDS	Temp Visit U. Kingdom 10/10/24	L'POOL	511
2	TRANSIT	HILLARY	THOMAS	51		M	S	COOK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTH SHIELDS	MOTHER, CATHERINE HILLARY, 36 ROMAN RD. SOUTH SHIELDS.	ENGLAND	S. SHIELDS	DO	DO	512
3	TRANSIT	HARRIS	EDWIN G.	22		M	S	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED STEWARD	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTH SHIELDS	FATHER, JACK HARRIS, 5 BYROM ST. SOUTH SHIELDS.	ENGLAND	S. SHIELDS	DO	DO	513
4	TRANSIT	WATSON	WILLIAM JOHN	24		M	S	MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	MOTHER, ELENER WATSON, 39 PARADE HENDON, SUNDERLAND.	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	DO	DO	519
5	TRANSIT	JOHNSTON	PATRICK	43		M	S	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	LONDONDERRY	FATHER, MICHAEL JOHNSTON, 29 LINNENHALL ST, LONDONDERRY.	IRELAND	LONDONDERRY	DO	DO	520
6	TRANSIT	MACDONALD	JOHN	23		M	S	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	SCOTLAND	I.O.SKYE PORTREE	MOTHER, MRS. MACDONALD, PORTU HOUSE, PORTREE, I. OF SKYE.	SCOTLAND	I.O.SKYE PORTREE	DO	DO	515
7	TRANSIT	ROBB	THOMAS	56		M	M	MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	SOUTH SHIELDS	FRIEND, CHARLES GROUT, 30 ALFRED ST. SOUTH SHIELDS.	ENGLAND	S. SHIELDS	DO	DO	514
8	TRANSIT	HOGG	DAVID	20		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTH SHIELDS	SISTER, MRS. A. V. HUME, 24 OCLAN RD. SOUTH SHIELDS.	ENGLAND	S. SHIELDS	DO	DO	516
ADMITTED	TRANSIT	ATKINS	GEORGE	46		M	M	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH		YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	WIFE, MRS. L. ATKINS, 17 VICTORIA ST., S. SHIELDS.	ENG.	S. SHIELDS	DO	DO	526
10	TRANSIT	SNOWDON	NORMAN TULLY	16		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTH SHIELDS	FATHER, ALBERT E. SNOWDON, 9 HENRY NELSON ST., S. SHIELDS.	ENGLAND	S. SHIELDS	DO	DO	524
11	TRANSIT	BERNARD	JOHN WILLIAM LIOTE	17		M	S	CABIN BOY	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	S. SHIELDS	MOTHER, MARY E. BERNARD, 45 EMPRESS ST. SO. SHIELDS.	ENGLAND	S. SHIELDS	DO	DO	525
12	TRANSIT	MAIN		44		M	M	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SOUTH SHIELDS	WIFE. ETHEL MAIN, 5 QUEEN ST. NORTH SHIELDS.	ENGLAND	N. SHIELDS	DO	DO	523
13	TRANSIT	FORREST	EDWARD WALTER	23		M	S	MARINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	MOTHER, ELIZABETH FORREST, 16 SOUTH TER. SEAHAM HBR.	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	DO	DO	517
14	TRANSIT	SWEENEY	MATTHEW	35		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	SCOTCH	ENGLAND	SOUTH SHIELDS	SISTER, MIS. FERGUSON. 85 GREEN-HILL RD. PAISLEY.	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	DO	DO	524
15	TRANSIT	TODD	THOMAS	24		M	S	FIREMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	N. SHIELDS	MOTHER, MRS. MARGET WADEY, 25 ELSDON ST. N. SHIELDS.	ENGLAND	N. SHIELDS	DO	DO	522
16	TRANSIT	BROWN	ERNEST THOMAS	23		M	S	SAILOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	N. SHIELDS	SISTER, MRS. T. D. PEARSON. 26 WEST PERCY RD. NORTH SHIELDS.	ENGLAND	N. SHIELDS	DO	DO	518
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Ref 3-4.

NOS 17 TO 30 INCLUSIVE BLANK.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT., 1924 146

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously applied to enter U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
TEMPORARY VISIT	1	Yes	OWNERS S.S. "CORNING"	$20	YES		AS SAILOR	TO JOIN BRITISH SHIP S.S. "CORNING" AT NEW YORK. AGENTS. M.C. SMS. DAVID C. REID, 59 PEARL ST. NEW YORK. INC.)	YES	FEW DYS ONLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	YORK	10/10/24	L'POOL	511
-DO-	2	YES	-DO-	$20	YES		AS SAILOR	-DO-	YES	FEW DYS ONLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	GR.	GR.	NONE	ENGLAND	N. SHIELDS	DO	DO	512
-DO-	3	YES	-DO-	$20	YES		AS SAILOR	-DO-	YES	FEW DYS ONLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SHEFFIELD	DO	DO	513
-DO-	4	YES	-DO-	$20	YES		S SAILOR	-DO-	YES	FEW DYS ONLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FR.	BRN	HAZ.	NONE	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	DO	DO	519
-DO-	5	YES	-DO-	$20	YES		AS SAILOR	-DO-	YES	FEW DYS ONLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FSH	DRK	GR.	STAR ON HAND 02-13	IRELAND	LONDONDERRY	DO	DO	520
-DO-	6	YES	-DO-	$15	YES		AS SAILOR	-DO-	YES	FEW DYS ONLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	DRK	DRK	BRN	02 NONE 16	SCOTLAND	PORTREE	DO	DO	515
-DO-	7	YES	-DO-	$10	YES		AS SAILOR	-DO-	YES	FEW DYS ONLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FSH	DRK	GR.	02 NONE 16	SCOTLAND	PETERHEAD	DO	DO	514
-DO-	8	YES	-DO-	$15	YES		AS SAILOR	-DO-	YES	FEW DYS ONLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	GR.	D.H. ON L.FOREARM. 02 16	ENGLAND	S. SHIELDS	DO	DO	516
-DO-	9	YES	-DO-	$14	YES		AS SAILOR	-DO-	YES	FEW DYS ONLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR.	BRN	GR.	L.M. ON L.HAND	ENGLAND	BIRKENHEAD	DO	DO	526
-DO-	10	YES	-DO-	$40	NO			-DO-	YES	FEW DYS ONLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	DRK	HAZ.	NONE	ENGLAND	S. SHIELDS	DO	DO	524
-DO-	11	YES	-DO-	$5	NO			-DO-	YES	FEW DYS ONLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	S. SHIELDS	DO	DO	525
-DO-	12	YES	-DO-	$10	YES		AS SAILOR	-DO-	YES	FEW DYS ONLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	FR.	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	S. SHIELDS	DO	DO	523
-DO-	13	YES	-DO-	$15	YES		AS SAILOR	-DO-	YES	FEW DYS ONLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3½	DRK	DRK	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	DO	DO	517
-DO-	14	YES	-DO-	$10	YES		AS SAILOR	-DO-	YES	FEW DYS ONLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	FR.	BRN	BLUE	TATTOO BEFORE GRAVE 02 16	SCOTLAND	PAISLEY	DO	DO	526
-DO-	15	YES	-DO-	$5	YES		AS SAILOR	-DO-	YES	FEW DYS ONLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BRN	BRN	02 NONE 15	ENGLAND	WILLSEND	DO	DO	522
-DO-	16	YES	-DO-	$10	YES		AS SAILOR	-DO-	YES	FEW DYS ONLY	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	FR.	FR.	BRN	BROWN ON L.FOREARM 02 15	ENGLAND	SUNDERLAND	DO	DO	518
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the AURANIA, from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. L. Binns

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 1926

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Shand, Surgeon of the AURANIA Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 27 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

J Shand

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

147

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	**Place of Issuance**	**Number**
30/9/24	L'POOL	515
25/8/24	BELFAST	277
30/7/24	L'POOL	526 Trans 15
6/10/24	BELFAST	
7/10/24	LIVERPOOL	548
7/10/24	STOKE	27
12/9/24	MANCHESTER	283
2/10/24	SWANSEA	33279
-DO-	-DO-	33282
-DO-	-DO-	33284
-DO-	-DO-	33283
22/9/24	NEWCASTLE	31151
-DO-	-DO-	31157
-DO-	-DO-	31158
-DO-	-DO-	31154
-DO-	-DO-	31155
-DO-	-DO-	31156
2/10/24	SWANSEA	33280
-DO-	-DO-	33281
24/9/24	BELFAST	4857
25/9/24	HULL	20639

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AURANIA Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, OCTOBER 11TH, 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.			Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		LEDGESTON	CATHERINE	21	-	F	S	CLERK SALES LADY	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW YORK	MOTHER, MRS. RICHARDSON. 314 SINKS RD., OLD SWAN. LIVERPOOL	N.Y.	NEW YORK	10/9/24	L'POOL	515
2		PARKES	JAMES	39	-	M	M	MACHINIST	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	U S A	NEWARK N.J.	WIFE. MRS. PARKES. 3 SHAFTESBURY GREEN. BELFAST RD. BANGOR. CO. DOWN.	N.J.	NEWARK	10/8/24	BELFAST	277
3		HARDING	ELLEN CATHERINE	39	-	F	M	H.WIFE	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	TOLEDO. O.	HUSBAND. ROBERT HARDING. WOODVILLE RD., ROUTE 1. BOX 44. TOLEDO.	OHIO	TOLEDO.	10/7/24	L'POOL	526 Trans 15
4		LANGTRY	IAN	28	-	M	S	STENOG.	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	CANADA	WINDSOR	MOTHER. MRS. LANGTRY. 41 ULSTER GDS. BELFAST.	ONT.	WINDSOR	10/10/24	BELFAST	
5		DELACRUZ	ISABELLA	24	-	F	S	DOMESTIC	YES ENGLISH	YES	SPAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	NEW YORK	MOTHER. ISABELLA UNATIN. 20 LIVER ST. LIVERPOOL.	N.Y.	NEW YORK	10/10/24	LIVERPOOL	548
6		BURGORED	BEATRICE	17	-	F	S	H.HOLD	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	TALKE.	SISTER. MRS. HANNAH DEAN. 79 OLD SOUTH LANE. TALKE. STAFFS.	ENGLAND	TALKE	10/10/24	STOKE	27
7		WORRALL	PERCY HOWARD	28	-	M	S	ENGR	YES ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	U S A	England	MOTHER. 106. RYLAND ST. ARDWICK. MANCHESTER.	NY	NEW YORK CITY	10/9/24	MANCHESTER	283
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																		10/24	SWANSEA	33279
18																		-DO-	-DO-	33282
19																		-DO-	-DO-	33284
20																		-DO-	-DO-	33283
21																		9/9/24	NEWCASTLE	31154 31151
22																		-DO-	-DO-	31152 31153
23																		-DO-	-DO-	31153
24																		-DO-	-DO-	31154
25																		-DO-	-DO-	31155
26																		-DO-	-DO-	31156
27																		10/24	SWANSEA	33280
28																		-DO-	-DO-	33281
29																		9/24	BELFAST	4857
30																		9/24	HULL	20639

RETURN RESIDE ALIEN
-DO-
-DO- TEMPOR VISIT
RETURN RESIDE ALIEN
TEMPOR VISI
RETURN RESIDE ALIEN
ADMITTED A. 5
DEPORTED

#5 to Finland

NOS 8 TO 30 INCLUSIVE BLANK.

P. Shapter

PURSER.

78

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCT., 19 24

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32 148	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA Number
RETURNING RESIDENT ALIEN				JAN./21 SEP./24 N.Y.	AUNT. MRS. J. TAYLOR. 785 AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW YORK.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10½	DRK	FR.	GR.	08-15 NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	30/9/24	L'POOL	515
1	YES	SELF	$25	YES																					
-DO-				10-/22	HOME. 130 SOUTH 7TH ST., NEWARK N.J.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR.	FR.	BLUE	08-13 NONE	IRELAND	BELFAST	25/8/24	BELFAST	277
2	YES	SELF	$50	YES/24 NEWARK																					
-DO-				10/13	HUSBAND. ROBERT HARDING. WOODVILE IND. BOX 44 TOLEDO.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FR.	NLK	BRN	08 NONE 15	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	30/7/24	L'POOL	526
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES/24 TOLEDO																					
-DO- TEMPORARY VISIT				July to Sept.	RETURNING HOME. 934 WYANDOTTE ST., WINDSOR ONT.	IN TRANSIT	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FR.	BRN	GR.	04 NONE 13	IRELAND	BELFAST	6/10/24	BELFAST	Trans 15
4	YES	SELF	YES	YES/24 DETROIT																					
RETURNING RESIDENT ALIEN				JUNE /20	BROTHER. HILARIO DELACRUZ. 76 TOLMER ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.	No	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BRN	08 NONE 15	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	7/10/24	LIVERPOOL	548
5	~~YES~~	SELF	YES	YES SEP./24 N.Y.																					
TEMPORARY VISIT					SISTER. MRS. J. RICHARDSON. 604. BELLE AVE. NEWCASTLE. PA.	Yes	6 MONS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	PALE	BRN	GR.	03 NONE 15	ENGLAND	TALKE	7/10/24	STOKE	27
6	No	SEE 19	Yes	No - -																					
RETURNING RESIDENT ALIEN.				19/2	HOME																				
7	YES	SELF	YES	YES 1924 N.Y.	208 W. 22 ST. NEW YORK CITY	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FSH	DRK	GRE	20[illegible] NONE 15	ENGLAND	LATCHFORD	12/9/24	MANCHESTER	283
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																							2/10/24	SWANSEA	35279
18																							-DO-	-DO-	35282
19																							-DO-	-DO-	35283
20																							-DO-	-DO-	35285
21																							22/9/24	NEWCASTLE	~~31151~~ 31157
22																							-DO-	-DO-	~~31152~~ 31158
23																							-DO-	-DO-	31154
24																							-DO-	-DO-	31155
25																							-DO-	-DO-	31159
26																							-DO-	-DO-	31156
27																							2/10/24	SWANSEA	35280
28																							-DO-	-DO-	35281
29																							24/9/24	BELFAST	4857
30																							25/9/24	HULL	20639

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..... AURANIA ....., from ..... LIVERPOOL ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... OCT ....., 1924

at .....

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individuating family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

36

VISA

Number

4959
22550
5121
26338
27061
5119
5107
4998
22742

33279
33282
33284
33288
31152
31151
31157
31156
31155
31158
33280
33281
4857
20639

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Shand, Surgeon of the AURANIA, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 8 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J Shand

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 19 24

at Cobh

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

149

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Austrian
Russian
2

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1/10/24	BELFAST.	4959
6/10/24	DUBLIN	22550
10/10/24	BELFAST	5121
6/10/24	LONDON	28338
9/10/24	LIVERPOOL	27061
10/10/24	BELFAST	5119
8/10/24	BELFAST	5107
8/9/24	BELFAST	4898
9/10/24	DUBLIN	22742
2/10/24	SWANSEA	33279
-DO-	-DO-	33282
-DO-	-DO-	33284
-DO-	-DO-	33285
22/9/24	NEWCASTLE	31151
-DO-	-DO-	31157
-DO-	-DO-	31154
-DO-	-DO-	31153
-DO-	-DO-	31155
-DO-	-DO-	31156
2/10/24	SWANSEA	33280
-DO-	-DO-	33281
24/9/24	BELFAST	4857
25/9/24	HULL	20639

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AURANIA" . *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL, 11TH OCTOBER, 19 24.

1		3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
X		MCGOVERN	MARY ANN	21		F	S	DOMES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	TULLINANVIL	FATHER PATRICK McGOVERN TULLINANVIL. DONRA	N.Y.	NEW YORK.			
2		RUSSELL	JOHN	36		M	S	CIGR MACHST	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	DUBLIN	FATHER J. RUSSELL 6 HAMILTON RD. DUBLIN	N.Y.	NEW YORK	10/24	BELFAST.	4959
X		NOBLE	WILLIAM I	19		M	S	FARM LABORER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	GORTERMORE	FATHER GEORGE NOBLE GORTERMORE CO. LEITRIM	N.Y.	FLORAL PARK	10/24	DUBLIN	22550
ADMITTED		BLIZARD	CHARLES FREDK.	55		M	S	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LEYTONSTONE	R.T.S.BLIZARD.378.GROVE GREEN RD.LEYTONSTONE. ESSEX. BROTHER	CAL	LOS ANGELES	10/24	BELFAST	5121
ADMITTED		HUSSEY	JOHN	27		M		MINER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND	ST. HELENS	FRIEND.P.KENNY.6. MARSHLA RD ST. SUTTON OAK. ST. HELENS.	N J	JERSEY CITY	10/24	LONDON	26338
6		GUNSHENAN	ROSE	17		F	S	HOUSE DUTIES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	AUGHAMORE	FATHER.MR.GUNSHENAN.AUGHAMORE P.O. AUGHAMORE.	PA.	PHILADELPHIA	10/24	LIVERPOOL	27061
7		DONNELLY	MARY	22		F	S	DMSTC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	CLOONDRUMIN	FATHER. MR.DONNELLY.CLOONDRUMIN. FOXFIELD.P.O.VIA CARRICK-ON-SHANNON.	NEW YORK C.		10/24	BELFAST	5119
X		ROCK	CATHERINE	24		F	S	MAID	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	MOBANE.	BROTHER.MICHAEL ROCK. MOBANE. CROSSMAGH.	ILL	CHICAGO	10/24	BELFAST	5107
9		COLL	WILLIAM	36		M	S	LABR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	CASTLEREA	MOTHER.MARY COLL.SOUTH PARK. CASTLEREA.	NJ	ORANGE	9/24	BELFAST	4998
10																			10/24	DUBLIN	22742
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																			/24	SWANSEA	33279
18																			0-	-DO-	33282
19																			0-	-DO-	33283
20																			0-	-DO-	33285
21																			9/24	NEWCASTLE	31161
22																			0-	-DO-	31157
23																			0-	-DO-	31158
24																			0-	-DO-	31154
25																				-DO-	31155
26																				-DO-	31156
27																			0/24	SWANSEA	33280
28																			0-	-DO-	33281
29																			/24	BELFAST	4857
30																			/24	HULL	20639

NOS 10 TO 30 INCLUSIVE BLANK.

P. Shafer

PURSER.

Total passengers 6

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , 19 150

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in a country adjacent to this country temporarily or abiding permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	YES	SELF	$25	NO	-	-	COUSIN MISS R.DOUGHLIN MANHATTAN STATE HOSPITAL WARDS ISLAND. N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	CLR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	TULLINANVIL	1/10/24	BELFAST.	4959
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE MICHAEL McCARTHY 123 WEST 6TH STREET, NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	PLE	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	Co. TIPP.	6/10/24	DUBLIN	22550
3	NO	SELF	£10	NO	-	-	SISTER MISS F.NOBLE. 1822. SHERIDAN RD.EVANSTOWN CHICAGO	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	BRN	BRN	NONE	IRELAND	GORTERMORE.	10/10/24	BELFAST	5121
4	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	C/OY.M.C.A. N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FR	GREY	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	MANCHESTER	6/10/24	LONDON	26338
5	YES	SELF	£20	NO	-	-	FRIEND.MR.RAFFERTY.135. STEPHEN ST. GREENVILLE.JERSEY CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FSH	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	CLOONACAT.	9/10/24	LIVERPOOL	27061
6	YES	SEE 12	£6	NO	-	-	AUNT.MISS ROSE GUNSHENAN.300, JUMPER ST. PHILADELPHIA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FSH	D.B.	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	AUGHAMORE	10/10/24	BELFAST	5119
7	YES	SELF	£10	NO	-	-	SISTER.BEATRICE DONNELLY.405. PARK AVE. NEW YORK CITY.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FSH	BLK	BRN	NONE	IRELAND	CLOONDRUMAN	8/10/24	BELFAST	5107
8	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT.MRS. CRONIN.5837.ABERDEEN ST. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DRK	BLK	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	OBANE.	8/9/24	BELFAST	4998
9	NO	SELF	$25	NO	-	-	SISTER.MRS.MC.MANUS. 208. CENTRAL PL.ORANGE. NJ.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	-	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	KNOCKMURRY.	9/10/24	DUBLIN	22742
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

2/10/24	SWANSEA	33279
-DO-	-DO-	33282
-DO-	-DO-	33284
-DO-	-DO-	33283
22/9/24	NEWCASTLE	31151
-DO-	-DO-	31
-DO-	-DO-	31
-DO-	-DO-	31
-DO-	-DO-	31155
-DO-	-DO-	31156
2/10/24	SWANSEA	33280
-DO-	-DO-	33281
24/9/24	BELFAST	4857
25/9/24	HULL	20639

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. E. Stone

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of OCT, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

151

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J Hand, Surgeon of the AURANIA Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British medical council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fourteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by or transhipped," as the case may be)

J Hand

Sworn to before me this 1 day of Oct, 1924

at Cork

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
2/10/24	CARDIFF	7904
DO	DO	7905
4/10/24	LIVERPOOL	22839
-DO-	-DO-	22840
-DO-	-DO-	22841
-DO-	-DO-	22842
-DO-	-DO-	22843
3/10/24	-DO-	27076
-DO-	-DO-	22832
-DO-	-DO-	22831
-DO-	-DO-	2833
1/10/24	BELFAST	4929
3/10/24	NEWCASTLE	31223
-DO-	-DO-	31224
-DO-	-DO-	31225
2/10/24	SWANSEA	33279
-DO-	-DO-	33282
-DO-	-DO-	33284
-DO-	-DO-	33285
22/9/24	NEWCASTLE	31151
-DO-	-DO-	31157
-DO-	-DO-	31158
-DO-	-DO-	31159
-DO-	-DO-	31156
2/10/24	SWANSEA	33280
-DO-	-DO-	33281
24/9/24	BELFAST	4857
25/9/24	HULL	20639

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List _____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AURANIA. Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., 11TH OCTOBER., 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		DAVIES	WINIFRED	23		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	PONTYPOOL	MOTHER.MRS.J.WHITE.GARDENERS COTT. TRANCH.PONTYPOOL .	PA	NANTICOKE	2/10/24	CARDIFF	7904
2	UNDER 16	DAVIES	DONALD	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	-DO-	G.MOTHER. -DO-	PA	-DO-	DO	DO	7905
3		DONLAN	MICHAEL	33		M	M	LABR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND	WIDNES.	FATHER. MR. DONLAN.63. FOSTER ST. WIDNES.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN	4/10/24	LIVERPOOL	22839
4		DONLAN	CECILIA	32		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND	-DO-	F.LAW. -DO-	OHIO	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	22840
5	UNDER 16	DONLAN	MARY	9		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND	-DO-	G.FATHER. -DO-	OHIO	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	22841
6	UNDER 16	DONLAN	JOHN	7		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND	-DO-	DO. -DO-	OHIO	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	22842
7	UNDER 16	DONLAN	EDWARD	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	BRITISH	ENGLAND	-DO-	DO. -DO-	OHIO	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	22843
8		BURKE	FRANCIS	31		M	M	E.NGR	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	FATHER. MR. BURKE.150. HIGH PARK ST. LIVERPOOL.	NJ	NEWARK.	3/10/24	-DO-	27078
9		BURKE	MARY	30		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL.	F.LAW. -DO-	NJ	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	22832
10	UNDER 16	BURKE	MARY FRANCES	5		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	DO. -DO-	NJ	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	22831
11	UNDER 16	BURKE	JOSEPH JAMES	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	DO. -DO-	NJ	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	22833
12		MC.GLIN	ELLEN ROSE	19		F	S	DMSTC	YES	ENGLISH	YES	IRELAND	IRISH	IRELAND	CLOONCOLRY.	MOTHER.MRS.MC.GLIN.CLOONCOLRY. DROMOD. CO. LEITRIM.	NY	NEW YORK	1/10/24	BELFAST	4929
13		WEST	LOUISA WEST	27		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HORDEN	MOTHER. MARGARITE WILLIAMS.99, NEW SEVENTH ST.HORDEN.DURHAM.	ILL	ZEIGLER	3/10/24	NEWCASTLE	31223
14	UNDER 16	WEST	MARGARITE ELLE	8		F	S	SCHOOL	IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HORDEN	G.MOTHER. -DO-	ILL	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	31224
15	UNDER 16	WEST	ERNEST	2		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HORDEN	DO. -DO-	ILL	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	31225
16		BONES	ANNIE	5			S									FATHER.L.W.DHENIN.32.GORDON RD. BLACKWOOD. MON.	PA	CARBONDALE	2/10/24	SWANSEA	33279
17		BROCK	FLORENCE EMILY	31		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	CAERAW	G.FATHER. -DO-	PA	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	33280
18	UNDER 16	BROCK	WILLIAM LOUIS	8		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	-DO-	DO. -DO-	PA	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	33282
19	UNDER 16	BROCK	OLIVE LOUISE	6		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	-DO-	DO. -DO-	PA	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	33283
20	UNDER 16	BROCK	AUDREY ELIZABETH	3		F	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	-DO-	B/LAW. G.W.BELL. 30. ASH GROVE. WALLSEND.	PA	WAXWELL	22/9/24	NEWCASTLE	31154
21		BELL	ANNIE	40		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	WALLSEND.	UNCLE. -DO-	PA	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	31155
22		BELL	JAMES	18		M	S	BARLKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	-DO-	DO. -DO-	PA	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	31156
23	UNDER 16	BELL	JANE	12		F	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	-DO-	DO. -DO-	PA	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	31157
24	UNDER 16	BELL	LANCELOT	10		M	S	SCHOOL	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	-DO-	DO. -DO-	PA	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	31158
25	UNDER 16	BELL	ARTHUR	8		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	-DO-	DO. -DO-	PA	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	31159
26	UNDER 16	BELL	WILLIAM	4		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	-DO-	DO. -DO-	PA	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	31160
27		BROCK	ANNIE	37		F	M	HSWIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	CAERAW.	MOTHER.MRS. PUNTER28.GLANAVON TCE. CAERAW. VIA BRIDGEND.	PA	CARBONDALE	2/10/24	SWANSEA	33280
28	UNDER 16	BROCK	ROBERT MAXWELL	3		M	S	CHILD	NO	CHILD	NO	BRITAIN	WELSH	WALES	-DO-	G.MOTHER. -DO-	PA	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	33281
29		HARTE	THOMAS	20		M	S	LABR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	IRISH	IRELAND	DARAGOON	FATHER. JAMES HARTE. DARAGOON. DOURA.	ILL	CHICAGO	24/9/24	BELFAST	4857
30		LITTLEWOOD	THOMAS N.	36		M	M	E.NGR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITAIN	WELSH	ENGLAND	BRIDLINGTON	WIFE.JANE ANNE LITTLEWOOD.58. ST. JOHN ST. BRIDLINGTON.	NY	NEW YORK	25/9/24	HULL	20639

Except 84 14 - Mrs Bonesby Sept 15/24

NO.16 ANNIE BONES DID NOT EMBARK.

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

PURSER.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, OCTOBER, 1924. 152

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country, (temporarily or laboring) periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Last place or abiding country in which the alien has his care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? (See Schedule for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Schedule for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been previously deported from any.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. HERBERT DAVIES.229. E. UNION ST. NANTICOTE.PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FR	LT	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	BARRY	2/10/24	CARDIFF	7904
2	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	PONTYPOOL	DO	DO	7905
3	NO	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	B/LAW.MR. WM. SMITH.STI.W. LA CLEDE. YOUNGSTOWN. OHIO.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	WIDNES	4/10/24	LIVERPOOL	22839
4	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	FR	MED	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	GAYTON	-DO-	-DO-	22840
5	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	UNCLE. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	DRK	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	WIDNES	-DO-	-DO-	22841
6	NO	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	LT	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	22842
7	NO	-DO-	-	NO	-	-	DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	LT	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	WIDNES	-DO-	-DO-	22843
8	NO	SELF	YES	YES	24.	NEWARK	COUSIN. 75. S.13TH ST. NEWARK. N.J.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	3/10/24	-DO-	27076
9	NO	HUSBAND AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	NEATH	-DO-	-DO-	22832
10	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL	-DO-	-DO-	22831
11	NO	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	-DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	GARSTON	-DO-	-DO-	2833
12	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	AUNT. MRS.E.GILOGLY. 2903. 23 8TH ST. NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DRK	DRK	D.BRN	NONE	IRELAND	DROMOD	1/10/24	BELFAST	4929
13	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR. E. [illegible] ST. DAGUS MINES-ELK COUNTY-PENN	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR	BRN	GREY	NONE	ENGLAND	HOUSETON	3/10/24	NEWCASTLE	31223
14	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	EASINGTON	-DO-	-DO-	31224
15	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	-	-	-	NONE	ENGLAND	HORDEN	-DO-	-DO-	31225
16																													
17	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. W.EBROCK.49. ONTARIO ST. CARBONDALE. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	10	FR	L.B	GREY	NONE	WALES	CARDIFF	2/10/24	SWANSEA	33279
18	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	WALES	CAERAW	-DO-	-DO-	33280
19	YES	-DO-	YES	NO	-	-	DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	BRN	-	NONE	WALES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	33281
20	YES	-DO-	-	NO	-	-	DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	WALES	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	33282
21	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. MR.L.BELL.C/O.MR.J. TAYLOR.147.MAXWELL MINE.CO. LA BELLE P.O. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DRK	BRN	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	NEWCASTLE	22/9/24	NEWCASTLE	31152
22	YES	SEE 19	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DRK	AUB	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	31153
23	YES	SEE 19	-	NO	-	-	DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	WALLSEND	-DO-	-DO-	31154
24	YES	SEE 19	-	NO	-	-	DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	-	DRK	BLK	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	31155
25	YES	SEE 19	-	NO	-	-	DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	2	4	FR	FR	BRN	NONE	ENGLAND	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	31156
26	YES	SEE 19	-	NO	-	-	DO. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	1	6	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	ENGLAND	-DO-	-DO-	-DO-	31157
27	YES	SELF	YES	NO	-	-	HUSBAND. B.R.BROCK.49.ONTARIO ST. CARBONDALE. PA.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	-	DRK	BRN	BRN	NONE	WALES	YNYSBWL	2/10/24	SWANSEA	33280
28	YES	MOTHER AS ABOVE	YES	NO	-	-	FATHER. -DO-	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	-	-	FR	FR	BLUE	NONE	WALES	CAERAW	-DO-	-DO-	33281
29	NO	SEE 12	$25	NO	-	-	SISTER. MARY HARTE. 2006. [illegible] AVE. CHICAGO. ILL.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DRK	BLK	BLUE	NONE	IRELAND	DARAGOON	24/9/24	BELFAST	4857
30	YES	SELF	$30	YES			C/O SAILORS HOME NEW YORK.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	MED	BRN	GREY	BADGE R.	WALES	CLYDACH-ON-T	25/9/24	HULL	20639

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the ..... AURANIA ....., from ..... LIVERPOOL .....,
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... SWEAR ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... fourteen ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A P Stone
..... COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Oct, 19 14
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 638 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. AURANIA sailing from LIVERPOOL OCT. 11TH, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NEW YORK, 19 24 153

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	TIDYMAN	ELEANOR	65		F	W		BY MARRIAGE - PASSPORT JUNE 26TH 1924 NO.449858.	2901 E 81TH ST. CLEVELAND O. WIFE. MARGARET J. MCFARLAND. 28 GORDON ST. ALLSTON MASS.
2	MCFARLAND	ARTHUR HENRY	34		M	M	1890 SEPT 18 CHARLESTOWN MASS.		HOME. DOUGLAS. ARIZONA. 1040 GREEN ST.
3	DAVIES	SAMUEL	57		M	S		SUPREME COURT SEPT 15th DENVER COL. 1905	HUSBAND. JOHN JACKSON. 1916 E. LIEPPINCOTT. PHILADELPHIA
4	JACKSON	MARY A.	49		F	W		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT NO437586 CITY HALL PHILADELPHIA 1917 ISSUED 9/6/24.	HOME. 86 STATE ST. BINGHAMTON. NEW YORK.
5	GOSLING	JOHN	50		M	S		SUPREME COURT. N.Y. BROOME CO. 2ND APRIL 1923	HOME. 95 PINEAPPLE ST. BROOKLYN. N.Y.
6	KEATING	JOHN	50		M	S		SUPREME COURT STATE OF N.Y. BROOKLYN 13TH DEC. 1917	CHICAGO. ILL.
7	TILLOTSON	SYLVESTER PETTY	65		M	S		CHICAGO. ILL. NO.425038.	HUSBAND. ROBT. QUICK. 82. VIEW ST. E. PORTCHESTER. N.Y.
8	QUICK	HILDA	27		F	M		BY MARRIAGE PASSPORT 23/5/24	HOME. 52. HIGH ST. FITCHBURG. MASS.
9	SUORSA	HEINO ILMARI	16		M	S	FITCHBURG. MASS. 4/3/1908.		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LE SS NO 7. MISS S. TILLOTSON. DID NOT EMBARK.
NOS 10 TO 30 INCLUSIVE BLANK.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

154

S.S. "CARONIA" sailing from CORK (QUEENSTOWN), October 12th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK October, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Markham	Margaret	14		F	S	209 ATLANTIC AVE N.Y. JAN 9th 1910.	Birth Cert [illegible]	311 W. 102nd.St., New York.
2	O'Shea	Michael	62		M	M		Supreme Court New York. June 24th.1920.	71, W. 105th St., New York.
3	O'Shea	Della	52		F	M		BY MARRIAGE do AS ABOVE	- do -
4	Johnson	Winifred	30		F	M		PASSPORT NO 445506 ISSUED WASHINGTON JUNE 17/24	56, W. 127th St., New York
5	McKiernan	Hugh	34		M	M		PASSOIRT NO 445541. ISSUED WASHINGTON JUNE 17/24	4815, Farrugut Rd., Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Daly	Myles	41		M	S		District Court Fergus Co. Montana. June 16/24.	641, Hudson St., New York
7							Entered by Steward completed	Ex'd com	
8									
9									
10								NOS 7 TO 30 INCLUSIVE BLANK.	
11								[signature]	
12								PURSER.	
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AURANIA CUNARD arrived OCT. 21, 1924, 192, M., from Cobh Qs.

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
1	TUOHY, Mary	11:30	Q4	9		1	to call	Aunt Mrs Annie Fallon 84 Junction Ave Corona L I ny Holyoke Mass	John	10/21	2.15	—	1	—	✓
2	RIELLY, Margaret	11:25	Q7	7		1	to call	Cous Miss Ellen Delaney 934 Bloomfield St Hoboken N J	Behl	10/21	2.15	—	1	—	✓
3	JOYCE, Julia	11:30	Q9	2		1	to call	Aunt Mrs Annie Fallon 84 Junction Ave Corona L I ny	John	10/21	2.20	—	1	—	✓
4	MURPHY, Hanora	11:30	Q6	3		1	to call	Cous Mrs Norah Kingston 190 Manhattan Ave Jersey City N J	Behl	10/22	10.25	1	1	1	✓
5	CONWAY, Mary Ellen	11:35	Q8	19		1	to call	Aunt Mrs Bridget Dunne 141 Grand St Jersey City N J	John	10/21	12.40	—	1	—	✓
6	FRAWLEY, Mary	11:50	Q6	11		1	to call	Mother Mary Kate Crowley 57 Hollywood Ave Lowell Mass	Behl	10/21	1.-	—	1	—	✓
7	LEYDEN, Mary	11:50	Q4	2		1	to call	Aunt Mrs Annie Blakely 507 Grove St Jersey City N J	John	10/21	1.15	—	1	—	✓
8	COLLINS, James	12:35	Q8	17		1	to call	Bro Michael Collins 13 Delafield St New Brunswick N J	Behl	10/22	9.20	1	—	1	✓
9	CONWAY, Delia	1:00	5	7		1	to call	Uncle Thos Kenny 303 E 55th St Brklyn ny Flushing L I ny	John	10/21	3.15				✓
10	DRISCOLL, Margaret	1:00	28	26		1	to call	Aunt Mrs Ellen Coffey 165-20 Ave.	John	10/21	1.-				✓
11	STEWART, Helena	1:00	Q6	24		1	tocall	Cous Michael Egan 234 E 88th St nyc	John	10/22	10.25	1	—	1	✓
12	NOBLE, William	12:45	2	3		1	to ~~exit~~ telg. $	Cous Mrs Mena Noble Bohn 170 E 92nd St nyc	Behl	10/22	2.20	1	1	1	✓
13	McCARTHY, Irene	12:45	Q8	9		1	to call	Aunt Mrs Catherine McC 131-92nd St Brklyn ny	John	10/22	1.-	1	1	1	✓
14	BRADY, Honoria	12:50	Q6	26		1	to call	Aunt Mrs Anna Loughlin Rivercrest, Astoria L I ny	Behl	10/21	1.25				✓
15	LINNANE, Ellen	1:00	5	2		1	to call	Aunt Mrs Margaret Hoo 436 E 36th St nyc Kindred St	John	10/21	1.20				✓
16	COLLEARY, Margaret	1:00	3	17		1	to call	Bro Michael Colleary 348 E 50th St nyc	Behl	10/21	1.15				✓
17	DONOHUE, Mary	1:00	28	22		1	to call	Cous Ellen Cleary 1358 E 17th St Brklyn ny	John	10/21	1.25				✓
18	McGLIN Ellen	1:00	1	12		1	to call	Aunt Mrs Nora Kelly Loughlin 133 E 96th St nyc Jersey City N J	John	10/21	1.30				✓
19	HOGAN, Lillian	1:00	Q3	18		1	to call	Aunt Mrs Hannah Baker 167 E 112th St nyc	Behl	10/21	1.30				✓
20	McGOVERN Mary Ann	1:15	2	1		1	to call	Cous Rose McLoughlin 79 E 110th St nyc St. Paul Minn.	John	10/23	1.40	2	2	2	✓
21	SULLIVAN, Sarah	1:15	5	25		1	to telg. $	RR Mrs Barbara, 668 San Juan Ave.,	John	10/24	1.40	3	3	3	✓
22	SHAUGHNESSY, Anne	1:20	7	11		1	to call	Aunt Mary F. 46 West 7th St nyc 144 W 11th St nyc Lynbrook ny.	Behl	10/21	1.40				✓
23	DONOVAN, Mary	1:20	Q6	20		1	to call	Cous Mrs Daniel Donovan	Behl	10/21	3.31				✓
24	WEST Louisa Ernest	1:30	1	13/15		2	child in hosp.	RR Ernest, Box 34, Lucas Mines Co.	Irvine	10/24	12.45	6	6	6	✓
									"	"	"				
25	ROCK, Catherine	1:30	2	8		1	to call	Fr Patrick, 118 Erie St Jersey City N J	John	10/21	1.50				✓
26	WOODS, Bridget	1:40	Q4	21		1	to call	Aa Annie Wood 35 E Eastland Ave Bayonne N J	Behl	10/21	1.05				✓
27	CUNNEEN, Mary	1:35	28	12		1	to call	Cous Mrs Mary Tuohy 101 Erie St Jersey City nyc	John	10/21	3.20				✓
28	MADDEN Bridget	1:55	Q4	14		1	to call	Cous Mrs Mary Egan 238 E 42nd St nyc	Behl	10/21	2.20				✓

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

156

TD S. SAURANIA CUNARD LINE arrived OCT. 21, 1924, 192, M., from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
								8416 Penna Ave, St. Louis, Mo.							
✓ 29	HICKEY, Ellen	2:	3	20		1	To telg. $	RR Aunt Mrs Mary Madigan,	Dehl	10/22	1.15	1	1	1	✓
✓ 30	BOYLE, Mary	1:40	Q7	28		1	" call	Sis Mrs Anna Cedding ton 1510 Lexington Ave nyc	John	10/21	2-				✓
✓ 31	BURKE, Mary Frances Jos. James	1:40	1	9/11		3	Husb. in hosp.	Aunt & Father Frances, 75 So. 13th St. Newark, N.J. White Plains N.J. ny	Dehl	10/25	2-	12	12	12	✓
✓ 32	WHELAN, Catherine	2:	Q3	19		1	To call	Aunt Mrs Bridget Whelan 20 Vermont Ave,	Dehl	10/22	11.30	1	-	1	✓
✓ 33	BYRNE, Mary	2:	Q3	24		1	" telg. $	RR Mrs Mrs Kate McKenna, 16 St Charles St Boston Mass	Dehl	10/22	1.35	1	1	1	✓
✓ 34	GALLAGHER, Delia	1:50	Q8	25		1	" call	Cous Kate Millett 1453 Amsterdam Ave. nyc city	Dell	10/21	4.10				✓
✓ 35	REILLY, Bridget T.	2:	Q8	21		1	" call	Sis Mrs Anna Gonzales, 62 E 129th St nyc	Dehl	10/21	3.15				✓
✓ 36	WALSH, Anne	2:05	Q8	28		1	" call	Sis Sarah, 2188 Valentine Ave Bronx ny	John	10/21	3.30				✓
✓ 37	CARTY, Mary A.	2:25	Q8	20		1	" call	Aunt Mrs C, 232 E 54th St ny city	John	10/21	2.30				✓
✓ 38	Shine Margaret	1.45	Q7	14		1	" call	Sis Mrs Celia Maher 107 E 102nd St ny c.	John	10/23	10.40	2	1	2	✓
✓ 39	Shea Margaret		1	14		1	Ill insp	10/24 10.50 Watch TO #24	John	10/24	12.45	-	1	-	✓
✓ 40	Collins Catherine	6	2	1	"	"	10/24	11.30 Sis Mrs Nellie Regan 792 E 156th St. Bronx ny	John	10/24	1.35	-	1	-	✓
✓ 41	Burke. Frances	1	8	1	"	"	10/25	11.15 RR Cous Michael Colcanap Newark, N.J.	Dehl	10/25	2-	-	1	-	✓
✓ 42	O'Donnellan, Bridget	6	20	1	"	"	10/25	11- Aunt Mrs Mary Morrissey 75 So 13th St Brookly ny	Dehl	10/25	11-				✓

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. AURANIA arrived _____, 19__, M., from Cal. & Nov. 22.

157

Number		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
			10/21/24																924/556					Oct	10	10	11
	1	✓ [illegible] P.	2	4	[illegible]	Liab	1:10	10/21 30 Mtc										Landed 11/3/24 - 2 PM						Nov	3	3	2
23m	2	[illegible] John	2	5	UK	Liab. [illegible]	1:00	" "						10/21 33 mtg	2	15											
17F	3	✓ [illegible] Victoria	2	2	UK	Liab. [illegible]	1:00	10/21 173 Jack	10/24	6	11/4							Landed 11/1/24 - 1 PM	924/606					Oct/Nov	10 1	11 1	
W 21m	4	✓ [illegible] Manuel	9-7	33	UK	Liab. [illegible]	11:30	10/21 44 Jack										Landed 10/23/24 - 3.50	925/584							666	
W 23m	5	✓ [illegible] Percy L	3	?	UK	Liab? NO VISA	11:00	10/21 31 Jack													924/585	3.00	Aquitania 10/25			787	
19m	6	[illegible] [illegible]	9-6	30	Ire	Liab. Asst.	11:55	10/21 96 GL						10/23 31 Jack	10	55										232	
W 25m	7	✓ [illegible] Michael	9-4	14	UK	Liab. [illegible]	1:30	10/21 93 GL										Landed 11/8/24 - 2.95 PM	924/581					Oct. Nov	10 8	10 8	11 7
W 23m	8	✓ [illegible] John	9-4	6	UK	Liab. [illegible]	1:30	" "	10/21 29	5	10/22	83	Jack					Landed 9/25/24	924/547	3.30						777	
26F	9	[illegible] [illegible] Beatrice	7	36	Ry	Liab. [illegible]	1:15	10/21 76 KB						10/23 10	1	55										222	
24F	10	Delaney Isabella	3	5	UK	Liab Cl.	11.00 Ret 10/25/24	Richardson						10/24 128	6	C	2.30									343	
W 22m	11	Harris Erwin G	4	3	UK	Liab C.D. Hosp. on return of Hosp 10/25/24	10.00 9.30 am	"	10/ 28	10	13										10 am	15	1/25 Corning				
26m	12	Ryhan John Joseph	25	11	UK	Liab Cl. 2 P.C	11.25	"						10/25 91	JS		12.00									1	
46m	13	Atkins George	4	9	"	" " "	Ret 10/27 13.30	Leich						10/27 117	JS		2.00										

Aurania Quarantine 10/20/24.

Form 598
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 95b

DOCK (1)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

such

163

Vessel AURANIA *, arriving at* New York Oct 21 *, 1924, from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

AURANIA OCT 21 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
												lbs	
1	Storey	Frederick	Master	11th Oct.24.	LIVERPOOL	No.	46	Male	English	British	5.8.	142.	
2	Davies	Bertram	Chief Officer.	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7.	140.	
3	Park	Robt.	Sen.1st -do-	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.0.	150.	
4	Turnbull	Richard	Jnr. 1st -do-	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9.	142.	
5	Crawford	Richard	Snr.2nd -do-	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.0.	145.	
6	Armstrong	George	Sen.3rd -do-	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8.	140.	
7	McKellar	Andrew	Jnr. 3rd -do-	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11.	142.	
8	Leath	Robt.	Carpenter.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9.	140.	
9	Stark	Robt.	-do- Mate.	"	"	"	39	"	"				
10	Harris	Harold J.											

Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

RECEIVED OCT 28 1924 RECORD DIV

Th.s Cus. 25

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

158

PORT OF New York
October 25th 1924. 19

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Aurania
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 251 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged Nil Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port Nil Total crew this date 250

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 21st 1924 19, consigned to The Cunard Steam Ship Co.Ltd.; is now lying at Pier 56, and is expected to sail Noon 25th Oct., 1924, for Liverpool via Queenstown. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
[illegible] Wood WAITER	22	British	Liverpool October 11th 1924.

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

U.S. CUSTOMS SERVICE OCT 28 1924

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew of 63

DECK (1)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159 such

Vessel AURANIA, arriving at New York Oct 21, 1924, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

63

AURANIA OCT

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
												lbs	
1	Storey	Frederick	Master	11th Oct.24.	LIVERPOOL	No.	46	Male	English	British	5.8.	142.	
2	Davies	Bertram	Chief Officer.	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7.	140.	
3	Park	Robt.	Sen.1st -do-	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.0.	150.	
4	Turnbull	Richard	Jnr. 1st -do-	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9.	142.	
5	Crawford	Richard	Snr.2nd -do-	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.0.	145.	
6	Armstrong	George	Sen.3rd -do-	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8.	140.	
7	McKellar	Andrew	Jnr. 3rd -do-	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11.	142.	
8	Leath	Robt.	Carpenter.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9.	140.	
		Robt.	-do- Mate.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5.½	165	

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

F. C. Storey
Master.

[OVER]

Form 666
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 456

DECK (1)

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

such

63

Vessel AURANIA, arriving at New York Oct 21, 1924, from the port of LIVERPOOL.

AURANIA OCT 21 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight lbs	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Storey	Frederick	Master	11th Oct.24.	LIVERPOOL	No.	46	Male	English	British	5.8.	142.	
2	Davies	Bertram	Chief Officer.	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7.	140.	
3	Park	Robt.	Sen.1st -do-	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.0.	150.	
4	Turnbull	Richard	Jnr. 1st -do-	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.9.	142.	
5	Crawford	Richard	Snr.2nd -do-	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.0.	145.	
6	Armstrong	George	Sen.3rd -do-	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8.	140.	
7	McKellar	Andrew	Jnr. 3rd -do-	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11.	142.	
8	Leath	Robt.	Carpenter.	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9.	140.	
9	Stark	Robt.	-do- Mate.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5½	165	
10	Harris	Harold J.	Bosun	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	6.0.	186.	
11	Hill	Henry	Bosun's Mate.	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.9.	156.	
12	Furness	Peter	Lamps & A.B.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7½	168.	
13	Frazer	Magnus	A.M. & A.B.	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8.	154½	
14	Hackett	Charles	-do-	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.1.	145.	
15	Hayden	Wm.	-do-	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8.	144.	
16	Meredith	Harry	-do-	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9.	170.	
17	Eustance	Wm.	-do-	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7½	150.	
18	Winstanley	Wm.	-do-	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6.	128.	
19	Nicholsen	Frederick	A.B.	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.9½	171.	
20	Holt	Thos.	-do-	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.3.	140.	
21	Harris	Joseph	-do-	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7.	160.	
22	Londen	John	-do-	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.10.	145.	
23	Wilson	Charles	-do-	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6.0.	140.	
24	Poacher	Wm.	-do-	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8.	156.	
25	Chalmers	David	-do-	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7.	124	
26	Fielding	Harry	-do-	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8.	156.	
27	Salisbury	John	-do-	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.4.	132.	
28	Brooking	Stanley	-do-	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10.	150.	
29	Whiteman	Wm.	-do-	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	140.	
30	Dixon	George.	-do-	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.2.	150.	

Off Ro to Ni Imp.

M. M. OFFICE 11 OCT 1924 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. E. Storey Master, of the Aurania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F. E. Storey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish Ame...
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DECK (2)

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel AURANIA, arriving at NY, Oct 21, 1924, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Dixon~~ Kissack	~~George~~ Thos.	~~Assistant~~ Steward	~~11th Oct. 24.~~	~~LIVERPOOL.~~	~~No~~	~~52~~	~~Male~~	~~English~~	~~British~~	~~5.4.~~	~~140.~~	~~None~~
2	Williams	John	-do-	11th Oct. 24.	LIVERPOOL	No	52	Male	English	British	5.4.	140.	None
3	Hopkins	Charles	-do-	"	"	"	40	"	"	"		200.	"
4	Cassidy	John	-do-	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7.	145.	"
5	~~Kissack~~	Thos.	-do-	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6.	240.	"
6	McKevitt.	Wm.	-do-	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.8.	157	"
7	Mahoney	Herbert	-do-	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7.	140.	"
8	Bowie	John	-do-	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7.	140.	"
9	Atherton	Geo.	-do-	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.6.	142.	"
10	Healy	John	-do-	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4.	140.	"
11	Hughes	Wm. J. E.	Asst. Steward	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5.	145.	"
12	Jones	~~Thos.~~ W L M	-do-	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.0.	140.	"
13	Iredale	Wm. J.	-do-	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8.	150.	"
14	Lamb	W L M ~~Percy~~	-do-	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.4.	132.	"
15	Draper	Percy. ~~Lionel~~	Purser	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7.	140.	"
16	Carine	Lionel ~~Richard~~	Asst.-do-	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8.	141.	"
17	Dauber	Richard ~~John~~	Jnr. Asst.-do-	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.11.	146.	"
18	Shand	Jonadan ~~Fred.~~	Surgeon	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.6.	140.	"
19	Harvey	alfred ~~Maurice~~	Hospital Attendt.	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.11½	192.	"
20	Boorne	~~Arthur~~ maurice	1st. Wireless Opt.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.1½	148.	"
21	Pilkington	~~Fred. T.~~ arthur	2nd -do-	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3.	160.	"
2	Carpenter	~~David~~ Fred	3rd -do-	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.12½	147	"
23	Whittaker.	~~Fred.~~ David	Baggage Master.	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7.	150.	"
24	Lambert	~~Geo.~~ Fred	Printer	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8.	140.	"
25	Dane	~~Walter~~ Geo.	Inspector	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.9.	250.	"
26	McCormick	~~Hooton~~ Walter	Asst.-do-	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.11.	200.	"
27	Dixon	~~Ronald~~ D.	Asst -do-	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.9.	200.	"
28	Andrew	Richard	Asst-do-	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6.0.	200.	"
29	Paulsen	Victor	Interpreter.	"	"	"	41	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.6	154	"
30	Haydock	William	Bandmaster.	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.9½	132	"

Capt. A. H. Isbell Master

Secretary J.

IMMIGRATION OFFICE
11 OCT 1924
N.Y.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, T. E. Stones Master, of the Aurania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

T E Stones
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21. day of October 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 696.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DUCK (3)

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

161

Vessel AURANIA, arriving at NY., Oct 21, 192Y, from the port of LIVERPOOL

63

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Knight	Jack	Musicians	11thOct.24.	LIVERPOOL.	No.	19	Male	English	British	5.8½	140	
2	Stangroom	Eric	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.4	130	
3	Montgomery	Alex.	A.B.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	150	
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

First

M. M. OFFICE 11 OCT 1924 LIVERPOOL

M. M. OFFICE 11 OCT 1924 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of one hundred dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. E. Storey Master, of the Awania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F E Storey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October 1924

, Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINE (1)

Sheet No 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AURANIA *, arriving at* NY *,* Oct 21 *, 192*4*, from the port of* LIVERPOOL.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bell	James	Chief Engineer.	11th Oct.24.	LIVERPOOL.	No.	45.	Male	English	British	6.11.	150.	
2	Dunsmore	David	Sen.2nd -do-	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6.1.	155.	
3	Wilson	Charles	Jnr.2nd-do-	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.11.	144.	
4	Bolton	Alfred	Jnr.2nd-do-	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8.	140.	
5	Beckett	Harry	Snr.3rd-do-	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9.	145.	
6	Johnston	Robt.	Jnr.3rd-do-	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	140.	
7	Bragg	James Herber.	Jnr.4th -do-	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10.	140.	
8	Bryan	Robt.H.	Jnr.4th -do-	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6.	136.	
9	Fitzsimmons Fitzsimmons	John	Jnr.4th -do-	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6.	136.	
10	Chambers	L Norman	Jnr.5th -do-	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10.	140.	
11	Rothnie	David A.	Jnr.5th -do-	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11½	160.	
12	Magers Meyer	Edgar	Elect.	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.11½	160.	
13	Rycroft	Harry	D'man	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8.	200.	
14	Summer	John H.	Eng. Stores	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.9.	150.	
15	McNeil	Hugh	Greaser	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7.	160.	
16	Brimak Hambley	Wm.	-do-	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.5.	160.	
17	Sugan Dugan	Charles	-do-	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7	170.	
18	Brien	Joseph	-do-	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.2.	128.	
19	Harron Heron	James	-do-	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2.	170.	
20	Brennan Brenon	Joseph	-do-	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.1.	250.	
21	Keogan Keogh	Henry	-do-	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.8.	190.	
22	Thomson	Robt.	-do-	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8.	140.	
23	Hancock Hanson	David	-do-	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.8.	150.	
24	Wallis	Wm.	-do-	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.2.	150.	
25	Scott	Wm.	Fireman	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5.1½	150.	
26	Plunkett	Richard	-do-	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.11.	200.	
27	Carribine Cambon	Bertram.	-do-	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7.	200.	
28	Dawe	John	-do-	"	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5.6.	200.	
29	Moss	George	-do-	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.8.	200.	
30	Carney	James	-do-	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.3.	140.	
~~—~~	~~Miller~~	~~Dan.~~	~~—~~				~~54~~				~~5.~~	~~160.~~	

Robert Thos
Steward

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
10 OCT 1924
LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full and correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of $20 for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. E. Storey Master, of the Aurania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F E Storey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October 1921

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 602.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ENGINE (2)

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AURANIA *, arriving at* NY Oct 21 *, 192*4*, from the port of* LIVERPOOL 163

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mullan	Alex	Trimmer	11th Oct.24.	LIVERPOOL	No.	29	Male	English	British	6.0.	175	
2	Bolton	John	-do-	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10.	175	
3	Chaters	Walter	-do-	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.9.	150	
4	Campbell	Wm.	-do-	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5.	138	
5	Goodwin	Charles	-do-	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.3.	140.	
6	McKay	Dom.	Fireman	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.4	150	
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

U.S. DEPT. OF LABOR 17 OCT 1924 CUSTOMS

M. M. OFFICE 11 OCT 1924 LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of one dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. E. Storey Master, of the Aurania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F E Storey
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 640.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS (1)

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AURANIA, arriving at New York Oct 21, 1924, from the port of LIVERPOOL. 164

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Leake	Edward	Chief Steward	11th Oct.24.	LIVERPOOL.	No.	40.	Male	English	British	5.5.	159	
2	Breman	Thos.	2nd -do-	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7.	186	
3	Jones	Arthur	Waiter	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6.	145.	
4	Hall	Alfred	Barkeeper	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10.	160	
5	Simpson	Christopher	Asst.Barkeeper	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.4.	154.	
6	Fairbrother	Thomas	Asst.-do-	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6.	147.	
7	Cooke	Wm.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11.	210.	
8	Blease	Joseph	Asst. -do-	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7.	180.	
9	Hawke	Herbert	Saloon	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.8.	142.	
10	Peck	John	Linenkeeper	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.4.	168	
11	Meire	Leonard	Barber	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10.	132.	
12	Brown	Wm.	Pantry	"	"	"	40.	"	"	"	5.9.	167.	
13	Blackburn	John Henry	Ast.-do-	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.5.	136.	
14	O'Hare	Edward	Asst-do-	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7.	145.	
15	Evans	John R.	Plate Scullery	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.2.	109	
16	Rimmer	John	Deck	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9.	153	
17	Hazeldon	Roland	Asst.-do-	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.3.	120.	
18	Kay	Alfred		"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8.	133.	
19	Graves	Arthur	Lounge	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.6.	140.	
20	Doherty	Frank.	Winter Garden	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6.	145.	
21	Purcell	Geo.	Long Gallery	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3.	130.	
22	Capon	Robt.	Gym.Attendt.	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5.	135.	
23	Furlong	James	Officers	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7.	145.	
24	Smaley	Sydney	Asst-do-	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6.	142.	
25	Andrews	Anthony	Engineers	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6.	142.	
26	Wilson	Thos.	Asst..do-	OCT 11 24	LIVERPOOL	NO	23	MALE	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.4.	140.	
27	Oldfield	Frank	-do-	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7.	143.	
28	McQueen	Wm.	Chief Bedroom	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9.	130.	
29	Vella	George	Bedroom	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7.	150.	
30	Norman	Herbert.	-do-	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5.	150.	

S. Master Deep
Steward

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
11 OCT 1924
LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. E. Storey Master, of the Aurania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J E Storey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 666.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS (2)

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AURANIA *, arriving at* NY *, Oct 21 , 1924, from the port of* LIVERPOOL. 165

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jackson	Harry	Bedroom	11th Oct. 24.	LIVERPOOL	No.	33.	Male	English	British	5.8.	152.	
2	Tennessy	Patrick	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.8.	150.	
3	Gardner	Harold	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.10.	124.	
4	Sanders	John	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.10.	160.	
5	Baldwin	Harry	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8.	155.	
6	Teasdale	Alfred	"	"	"	"	62	"	"	"	5.7.	140.	
7	Johnson	George	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.3.	154.	
8	Ormson	Fredt.	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7.	140.	
9	Turner	Robt.	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9.	140.	
10	xxxxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxxxxx	xxxx	xxxx	xxx	xxxx	xxxxx	xxxxx	xxxx	xxxx	
11													
12	Sinnett	John	Boots	1924 11th Oct.	LIVERPOOL	No	36	Male	English	British	5.4.	162.	
13	Winstanley	John	Captain's	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4.	152.	
14	Caine	Geo.Wm.	Doctor's	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8.	150.	
15	Megan	David	Chief Steward's	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.11.	148.	
16	Powell	James	Purser's	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7.	160.	
17	Campbell	Geo.	Asst.Purser's	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6.	146.	
18	Tomlinson	Herbert	Silver Man	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6.	147.	
19	Boyd	Harry	Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11.	143.	
20	Wills	Robt.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.5.	150.	
21	Wood	Thos.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10.	140.	
22	Searle	Walter	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.11.	140.	
23	Sandiford	Geo.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8.	145.	
24	Jones	Frank	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.8.	140.	
25	Jones	Thos.Henry	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4.	117.	
26	McArdle	John	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8.	147	
27	Robinson	John	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6.	154	
28	Powell	Samuel	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5.	141.	
29	Jones	Newton	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7.	147	
30	Slobom	Albert	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.9.	160.	
								"	"	"			

DP NY 15th, Insp
Steerage

M. M. OFFICE
11 OCT 1924

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. E. Storey Master, of the Aurania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F. L. Storey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October 1924

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS (3)

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AURANIA, arriving at NY Oct 21, 1924 from the port of LIVERPOOL 166

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	1	Rotherham	James	Saloon Waiter	11.10.24	Liverpool	No	21	Male	English	British	5.6	145	None
	2	Jessop	William E.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	142	"
	3	Benston	David	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	144	"
	4	Fogarty	Frank	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	142	"
	5													
First	6	Jones	William Ernest	Saloon Waiter	11.10.24.	Liverpool	No	21	Male	English	British	5.8	140	None
	7	Coldbeck	James	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	124	"
	8													
	9													
	10	Beale	John	Saloon Waiter	11.10.24.	Liverpool	No	39	Male	English	British	5.6	150	None
	11	King	John	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
	12	Gribbin	Hugh	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	120	"
	13	Williamson	Daniel	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.9	140	"
	14	Rimmer	Thomas	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
	15	Randles	Eric	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
	16													
	17	Chambers	Reginald	Saloon Waiter	11.10.24.	Liverpool	No	23	Male	English	British	5.4	137	None
	18	McNab	Norman	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
First A	24	Timewell	Robert	Glory Hole	11.10.24.	Liverpool	No	50	Male	English	British	5.2	154	None
	25	Gentle	Andrew	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
	26	Mudge	John	Night Steward	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.2	140	"
	27	Green	George	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5.2	140	"
	28	Rowley	Edward	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
	29	Hartley	Harold	Stewards Boy	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3.	98	"
	30	Curran	Thomas	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	100	"

Discharged

M. M. OFFICE
10 OCT 1924
LNE

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, L. E. Storey Master, of the Aurania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

L. E. Storey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21. day of October 1924

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 500.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEWARDS (4)

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel "AURANIA", arriving at NY, Oct 21, 1924, from the port of LIVERPOOL

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Cragg	William	✓ Stewards Boy	11.10.24.	Liverpool	No	16	Male	English	British	5.0.	112	None
	2	Brickley	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.3	96	"
First	3	McDaff	Fredk.	✓ "	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.0	112	"
	4	Leyland	John	✓ "	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.0	112	"
	5	Menarry	Fredk.	✓ Ch. 3rd Class	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.8	156	"
	6			Asst. do.										
	7	Moss	Harry	✓ Pantry	11.10.24.	Liverpool	No	28	Male	English	British	5.11	200	None
	8	Beaumont	Stanley	✓ Asst. do.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	120	"
	9	Graham	Walter	✓ "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	115	"
	10	Roberts	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.6	142	"
	11	Sewell	Robert E.	✓ 3rd. Cl. Waiter	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	150	"
	12	Tendedale	Norman	✓ "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	141	"
	13	Campbell	Henry	✓ "	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.4	180	"
	14	Rawcliffe	Charles	✓ "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.11	160	"
	15	Kinrade	William	✓ "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7½	148	"
	16	Tinbeman JUBMAN	Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6½	114	"
	17	Cowley	George	✓ "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
	18	Loughlin	Michard	✓ "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
	19	Fagan	Leslie	✓ "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	139	"
	20	Carter	Frederick	✓ "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	154	"
	21	Hurst	Charles E.	✓ "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.11	165	"
	22	Cottrell	Arthur	✓ "	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
	23	Lancy	Francis	✓ "	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
First	24	Daffy	Mathew	✓ "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	141	"
First	25	Beaver	Samuel J.	✓ 3rd Cl. Waiter	11.10.24.	Liverpool	No	26	Male	English	British	5.6	148	None
	26	McCombe	Henry	✓ "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7½	154	"
	27	Alexander	Robert	✓ "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
	28	Hollinger	william	✓ "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
	29	Morse	Herbert	✓ "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.8	140	"
	30													

Discharged from Ship
Secretary

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
11 OCT 1924
LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. E. Storey Master, of the Aurania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F E Storey

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October 1924.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

STEWARDS (5)

Sheet No. 10.

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

168

Vessel "AURANIA", arriving at NY, Oct 21, 1924 from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			3rd Cl. Waiter	11.10.24.	Liverpool	No		Male	English	British			
2	Sulliven	John	3rd Cl. Waiter	11.10.24	Liverpool	No	24	Male	English	British	5.5	140	None
3	Geoghlan	Thomas	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	143	"
4	Parry	Edward	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13	Brown	Edward	Hospital	11.10.24.	Liverpool	No	26	Male	English	British	5.7	140	None
14	Cutts	Zoe	Kiosk Attendant	"	"	"	31	Female	"	"	5.4	155	"
15			Matron					Female					
16			Asst. do.										
17	Mu		Asst. do.										
18	rurst	Blanche	Asst. do.	11.10.24.	Liverpool	No	23	Female	English	British	5.5	140	None
19	Allen	Ellen	Stewardess	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
20	Williams	Sarah	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.5	165	"
21	Reid	Margaret	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
22	Smith	Mary	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
23	Taylor	Ada	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5,5	130	"
24	McCluke	Clare	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
25	Daniel	Agnes	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.5	142	"
26	McMaster	Hannah	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.4	145	"
First 27	Farr	Marian	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
28	Potter	Hilder	Kiosk Attend.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	134	"
29													
30													

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
11 OCT 1924
LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of one dollar for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. E. Storey Master, of the Aurania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J. E. Storey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October 1924

Immigrant Inspector

69

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

COOKS (1)

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel "AURANIA", arriving at New York Oct 21, 192[illegible], from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be pass. off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Booth	John	Chef	11.10.24.	Liverpool	No	41	Male	English	British	5.8	180	None
2	Jones	Hugh	2nd Cook	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.9	165	"
3			X 2nd do.										
4	Driscoll	Daniel	X 2nd. do.	11.10.24.	Liverpool	No	38	Male	English	British	5.4	140	None
5	Mathers	Eugene	3rd do.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	112	"
6	Davies	Henry	Roast do.	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
7	Preston	Alfred	Veg. do.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
8													
9	Sturm	Rupert	Asst. Cook	11.10.24	Liverpool	No	27	Male	English	British	5.5	140	"
10	Willis	Henry	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
11	Gibbons	William	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	139	"
12	Elliott	Thomas	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.11	140	"
13	Linton	Robt.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	145	"
14	Matthews	William	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	137	"
15	Hayes	Peter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
16	Over	Frederick	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.4	134	"
17	Turner	James	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
18	Jemby	Edgar	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
19													
20	Joseph	Augustus	Jew Cook	11.10.24	Liverpool	No	58	Male	English	British	5.1	164	None
21	Beamish	John	3rd.Cl. Cook	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
22	Blumm	John	Asst. 3rd.Cl.Cook	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	135	"
23	Sim	William	Ships Cook	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.11	168	"
24	Hankin	David	Asst. Ship's Cook	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
25	Roche	William	Ch. Baker	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.2	126	"
26	Bracken	Frederick	2nd. "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.11	140	"
27	Hughes	Richard	Asst."	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
28	Cottrell	William	3rd. "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	154	"
29	Oliver	James	Confectioner	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.8	162	"
30	Olsyton	James	Ch. Butcher	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	140	"

[illegible] Mgr
Liverpool

IMM. OFFICE
11 OCT 1924
LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 5, 10, 14, and 15 is punishable by a fine of two dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. E. Storey, master, of the Aurania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F. E. Storey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AURANIA *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* Oct 21 *, 192*4*, from the port of* LIVERPOOL 170

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Entwistle	William	2nd Butcher	11th Oct	Liverpool	No	28	Male	English	British	5.6	150	
2	Taylor	Edward	3rd "	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	154	
3	Fenton	Charles	Asst. "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	168	
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

AMERICAN CONSULATE, LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND. No. 3810
DATE, 11 OCT 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Lawrence S. Armstrong
American Vice Consul
Liverpool, England.

American Consulate, No. 3810
at AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL, LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via
Lawrence S. Armstrong
Vice (Consul)
Date 11 OCT 1924
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date granted, provided the alien shall continue to be valid for that period.)

$2 Liverpool, England

I hereby certify that above named persons are provided with the necessary expenses of the national [illegible] and their names and nationality are correctly set forth in the agreement to be discharged in the United States.

They are all necessary for the operation of the Vessel.

H Storey
MASTER.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9000. 14/0579.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, F. E. Storey Master, of the Aurania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

F. Storey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of October 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel (Aurania), arriving at NY Oct 21, 1924, from the port of Liverpool

171

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]son	Benjamin	Asst Dr's Stwd	11.10.24	Liverpool	No	40	Male	English	British	5.8.	154	None
2													
3													
4	SEEN												
5													
6													
7	No Fee												
8	No. 7810												
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Signed Outward Ship

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
October 11, 1924
Leon L. Armstrong
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Supplementary Crew List

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of [illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-21-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J C. Storey, Master, of the Aurania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

J C Storey
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Octbr 1924

D P A Corbett
U S Immigrant Inspector.

13

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

PORT OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO 103692 BILLED OCT 28 1920

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 16 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licence 674 Ontario & Graduation. Toronto & St Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 1/ 22 - 20
Clerk Cards Verified 1/ 24 - 20
Cards Removed 1/ 27 - 20
Cards Checked 1/ 27 - 20
Clerk Edmund

Wm. Carthy MD

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 19 20

at Sydney

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOV 10 - 22 - 20

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(2)

172

Steerage

| | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. VAUBAN . Passengers sailing from [illegible] SEP 18 1924 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
															Brother: John Eivers,		
1		EIVERS	SANTIAGO	36	-	M	S Commerce	yes	yes	Eng-Span	Argentine	Irish	Argentine	Bs Aires	Calle J Bonifacio 1015, B.A.	Arg	Bs Aires
2		MEYER	MARIA	28	-	F	M H'wife	yes	yes	Ger-Span	Germany	German	do.	do.	Friend: Ricardo Mayano, Larrea 926, Bs Aires	N.Y.	New York
3	UNDER 16	MEYER	KARL	9	-	M	S School boy	yes	do.	do.	Austria	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	N.Y.	do.
4		MALLEGG	OTTO O	23	2	M	S Merchant	yes	yes	Ger-Span-Eng	Austria	do.	do.	do.	Friend: P. Ermenstein, Charcas 1671, Bs Aires	Arg	Bs Aires
								FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, 8th OCTOBER, 1924.									
5							Professor								Nephew: Roberto Jermasio, Brasil	Rio de	
6		BOSER	GERTRUDE	48	10	F	S Music	yes	yes	Port-French	Argentine	Sp-Amer	Brazil	Rio de Janeiro	Mietheroy Silva Jardin 70. Rio	Janeiro	
								FROM TRINIDAD, 14TH OCTOBER 1924.									
7											Great				Father: L. G. Alston,		
8		ALSTON	WILFRED	34	10	M	S Clerk	yes	yes	English	Britain	W.Indian	Trinidad	P of Spain	Trinidad, B.W.I.	T'dad	P of Spain
9		DAVIS	ALBERT TOMY	48	-	M	M Merchant	yes	yes	do.	do	do	do	do	Wife: Edith Davies, Whinfield, Tunapuna, T'dad	do	do
10		DARVENT	MARJORIE	35	-	F	S Stenographer	yes	yes	do.	do	do	do	do	Father: W.E. Darteat, 12 Richmond St, Trinidad	do	do
11		KEMSLEY	GEORGE	44	7	M	M Engineer	yes	yes	do.	do	do	do	do	Friend: Dr L. Read, Queens Park, London, W.	England	London
12		KEMSLEY	VIOLET	41	7	F	M H'wife	yes	yes	do.	do	do	do	do	do. do.	do.	do.
13		ROGERS	ANDERSON	73	1	M	W Clergyman	yes	yes	do.	Scotch	Scotia	Hopewell		Brother: Rev F. Rogers, Merigomiski, Nova Scotia	Can	Nova Scotia
								FROM BARBADOS, 15th OCTOBER 1924.									
14															Friend: D. Macgillivray, Canadain Bank of Commerce	Halifax	
15		MCKENZIE	HAMISH D	31	2	M	S Banker	yes	yes	English	Canada	Scotch	Scotia	Halifax	Wife: Mrs Rapley, Canadian Bank of Commerce	Can	Halifax
16		RAPLEY	VIVIAN P	41	-	M	M Banker	yes	yes	do.	do.	English		Montreal		Montreal	Can Montreal
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 22 *19*22

173

14-430

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison, almshouse, or public institution as a charge? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See full text of question 24 in footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	C/o Hays and Denton, 24 State St, New York City	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	bl	none	Argentine	Mercedes
2	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Husband: Ernest Mayer, 119 W 70th St, New York City	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	dk	br	none	Germany	Osterode
3	yes	mother	no	no	-	-	Father: do. do.	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	fr	dk	br	none	do.	Berlin
4	no	uncle*	yes	no	-	-	Uncle: Joseph Urbaner, 19 Keen Ave, Hamilton, Balt.	yes	4 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	br	none	Austria	Luttenberg
5																									
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend: Mr. A. Evans, 661, West 139th St, N.York	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5		fair	dark	dark brown	none	Argentina	B.Aires
7																									
8	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Middleton & Co., 66 Broadway, New York.	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	sal	br	br	none	Trinidad	P of Spain
9	no	self	yes	yes	2	N. Yk	1 Broadway, New York	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fr	br	br	none	England	London
10	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Cousin: C.V. Thavenot, 1306 Ocean Ave, Brooklyn	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	br	gr	Birth mark on right forearm	Trinidad	P of Spain
11	no	self	yes	yes	5 days	N.Yk	Employers: Carr Bros, 65 Broadway, New York	In transit -		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	dk	bl	none	England	Basingstoke
12	no	self	yes	yes	5 days	do	do. do.	In transit -		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fr	dk	br	none	do.	Southsea
13	no	husband	yes	yes	2 wks	Boston	Home: Merigomishe, Nova Scotia.	In transit -		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	sal	fr	gr	none	Nova Scotia	Rogers Hill
14																									
15	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend: D Macgillivray, Canadian Bank of Commerce, Halifax	no	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	br	bl	none	Scotland	Oban
16	no	self	yes	yes	1922	N.Y.	Wife: Mrs Rapley, Canadian Bank of Commerce, Montreal.	no	1 day	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	br	bl	none	Canada	Strathroy
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *from* [illegible], [illegible], *to* Rio de Janeiro
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

C A F Williams

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], *19*[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14–430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in cash, case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11--612

S. S. VAUBAN sailing from BUENOS AIRES, SEP 20 1924, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Sept 1924

174

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									7727 Green St, Chicago, Ill.
1	BROWN	DEN D	38	-	M	M	16th Aug. 1885, Moberly, Mo.		do.
2	BROWN	KATHRYN	36	-	F	M	8th May 1888, Chicago, Ill.		Baton Rouge, La.
3	GRAYSON	WILLIS	33	-	M	M	27th Aug. 1891, Selma, Ala.		do.
4	GRAYSON	ANNE	34	-	F	M	4th Jany 1890, Natchitoches, La		do.
5	GRAYSON	MINERVA	3	6	F	S	18th Decr. 1920, Baton Rouge, La		do.
6	GRAYSON	MARION	1	6	F	S	6th March 1922, Baton Rouge, La		do.
7	GRININGER	LEAH	28	-	F	S	11th Octr. 1896, Clinton, La		342 Pine St, New Orleans, La
8	THURAU	HENRY EMILE	62	-	M	M	13th Feby 1862, Arsonval, France	Born of American Parents	
9									
10							FROM RIO DE JANEIRO. 6th OCTOBER. 1924.		
11	BELMONT	MAUD CHEVART	48	-	F	M		Naturalised thru marriage	3425 Broadway, New York
12	FAILLY	MARY M	53	6	F	W	19th April 1871, New York		Normandie Hotel, 97th & Broadway, N.Y.
13	FAILLY	THEODORE	33	5	M	S	14th July 1891, South Orange, N.J.		do.
14	LOCK	JULES M	47	4	M	M	16th May 1891, Benton, Yates County.		26 West 9th St, New York
15	LOCK	LOUIS M	38	-	M	M	15th November 1885, Albany, N.Y.		do.
16	MEYER	HENRY	48	10	M	M	6th Decr. 1875, Brooklyn, N.Y.		43/45 White St, New York
17	PIETKIEWICZ	MARY	16	11	F	S	29th Octr 1907, New York		8 Leslie St, Nattahan, Mass
18	WILSON	HENRY L	34	7	M	S	27th Feby 1888, Taitura County, Georgia		1015 Collins Ave, Main Beach, Fla
19							FROM TRINIDAD, 14TH OCTOBER 1924.		
20	HALL	HENRY	31	-	M	S	24th Aug. 1893, Mobile Ala.		302 Napier Ave, Mobile, Ala
21	KOHLMAN	MORRIS M	69	6	M	M	8th June 1855, California.		4618 Carondelet St, New Orleans.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined Discharged completed 8.25 am.

E R Williams
MASTER

84

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11--612

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathaniel McCarthy, Surgeon of the [illegible], employed [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Eighteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licentiate Royal College of Surgeons Ireland, and Graduate of Toronto & St Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nathaniel McCarthy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

B

175

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "[illegible]" Passengers sailing from [illegible], 30th September, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
SUBMITTED 1	✓	CAIO	ANNA	30		F M W wife	yes English	yes	Argentine English	Argentine		Puerto Militer			None 95 Casa, Puerto Militer	Mass	Quincy
2.																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ENTRADO Dep completed 1215 form

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

176

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd October, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	Whether has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	29	Boston	Husband: Antonio Caro, Arg B.A. "Rivadavia" Quincy	yes	2 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	Temporary	good	5	8	fr	bl	bl	None	U.S.A.	Boston
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Evan J Williams (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from Buenos Aires, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indicated. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, [illegible] or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*By whom in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of money shown*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1907, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to reexamination by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

177

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathaniel Carthy, Surgeon of the S. S. "[illegible]" employed by [illegible], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of License 674. Toron
& Graduation Toronto & St Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Nathaniel Carthy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of [illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. VAUBAN. Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, SEP 30 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CAPO LANG	TORREY	8	2	M S	School boy	yes	English	yes	Argentine	Sp-Amer	Argentine	Puerto Militar	Friend: Mrs Angelite, 3465 Belgrano, Bs Aires	Mass	Quincy
2		ALEGRE	EDUARDO	29		M S	Clerk	yes	Spanish	yes	do.	do.	do.	Bs Aires	Brother: Alfredo Alegre, Jujuy 938, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
3		DESRETS	LUIS	23		M S	Chemist	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Sebastini Desrets, Ruadavia 2183, Bs Aires	N.Y.	do.
4		KIRSANOV	VLADIMIR	49		M M	Buyer	yes	Russ-Span	yes	Russia	Russian	do.	do.	Friend: Ergenio Stein, 25 de Mayo 347, Bs Aires	Arg	Bs Aires
5		LARRE	FANNY E DE	44		F W	H'wife	yes	Sp-Ital	yes	Jugo Slavia	Italian	do.	do.	Cousin: Chard de Radich, Cochabamba 458, Bs Aires	N.Y.	New York
6		GOMEZ DE VEGA	FELITA D	19		F S	none	yes	Spanish	yes	Argentine	do.	do.	do.	Aunt do.	N.Y.	do.
7		GOMEZ DE VEGA	ESTHER	18		F S	none	yes	do	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Aunt: do.	N.Y.	do.
8							FROM SANTOS, 5TH OCTOBER 1924.										
9	ADMITTED	CRABBE	FRANCIS J	21	8	M S	Marine Engineer	yes	English	yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: Francis J. Crabbe, 8 Grafton Sq, Glasgow	Scot	Glasgow
10		SELMER	ROSINA	25		F M	H'wife	yes	Germ-Port	yes	Germany	German	Brasil	Sao Paulo	Friend: Joao Keller, Rua dom de Moraes 30, S?Paulo	N.J.	Newark
11							FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, 6TH OCTOBER 1924.										
12		PADILHA	MANOEL D	24	1	M S	Bank Clerk	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brasil	Brasilian	Brasil	Rio de Janeiro	Father: Francelino Padilha, Rua Barao de Italaya 84, Rio	N.Y.	New York
13		SERVOS	ABILIO G	35	5	M M	Cotton mill operator	yes	do.	yes	do.	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Mother: Secundina R Monteiro, Rua Barao de Sao Felix 194, Rio	Mass	New Bedford
14		SCHLOPSNIES	ALBERT	41	9	M M	Artist Painter	yes	Eng-German	yes	Germany	German	Brasil	New York	Wife: Erica H Schlopsnies, Rua Sao Clemente 187, Rio	N.Y.	New York
15							FROM TRINIDAD, 14TH OCTOBER 1924.										
16	ADMITTED	JAMES	AUSTIN O	24	-	M S	Book binder	yes	English	yes	Great Britain	African	Trinidad	P of Spain	Mother: Julia James, 13 a St Barbs Rd, Trinidad	T'dad	P of Spain
17		ROUSSEAU	GERTRUDE	39		F S	Seams-tress	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother: Camilha, Boisseri, San Juan, Trinidad	N.J.	Montclair
18							FROM BARBADOS, 15TH OCTOBER 1924.										
19	ADMITTED IN HOSPITAL	BRAITHWAITE	MATTIE T	29	-	F S	DISCHARGED Stenographer	yes	English	yes	Great Britain	African	Barbados	St Michaels	Father: Lillian Brewster, Hinksbury Pl, St Michaels	N.Y.	New York
20		BEST	WILHELMINA	32	-	F M	H'wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Joshua Sealy, Christchurch, Barbados.	Mass	Cambridge
21	ADMITTED	CUMBERBATCH	IRENE F	33		F M	H'wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	St Johns	Mother: A. G. Humphrey, Small Hope, St John, B'dos	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CUMBERBATCH	GERALDINE	4		F S	none	no	age	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: do. do.	N.Y.	do.
23	ADMITTED UNDER 16	CUMBERBATCH	MILDRED	3		F S	none	no	age	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	N.Y.	do.
24	ADMITTED	CUMBERBATCH	ALLAN C	-	10	M S	none	no	age	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do. do.	N.Y.	do.
25		GRIFFITH	WILFRED L	31	8	M M	Printer	yes	English	yes	do.	W.Indian	U.S.A.	Cambridge	Father: Thomas Griffith, Church St, Barbados	Mass	Cambridge
26		HAREWOOD	MICHAEL T	50	-	M S	Merchant	yes	do.	yes	do.	African	Barbados	Bridgetown	Mother: S. Harewood, Bridgetown, Barbados	B'dos	Bridgetown
27	ADMITTED	JOHNSON	FLORENCE	42	-	F M	H'Wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	Mass	Boston	Mother: Mary Worrell, Eagle Hall, St Michaels	Mass	Boston
28	ADMITTED UNDER 16	JOHNSON	MARY D	-	2	F S	none	no	age	no	do.	do.	Mass	Boston	Grandmother: do. do.	Mass	Boston
29		LIVINGSTONE	MILLICENT I	29	11	F M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	do.	do.	Barbados	St Michaels	Father: William Rawlins, Christchurch, Barbados	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30		PILGRIM	LOUISE E	47		F M	H'wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	Mass	Cambridge	Sister: Augusta Clarke, Fairy Valley, Barbados	Mass	Cambridge
31		JENKINS	IRENE A	25		F M	H'wife	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	N.Y.	New York	Mother: Mrs Ellen Leacock, St Michaels, Barbados.	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—631

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Oct 22, 1924 — 178

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible under the law, and why.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist, or do you believe in or practice polygamy?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether a person who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character?	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	mother	yes	no	-	-	Father: Antonio Cano, Arg. B.S. "Rivadavia", Quincy	yes	2 yrs	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	1	fr	br	bl	none	Argentine	Puerto Militar
2	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Ernesto Remuzzi, 250 W 57th St Fisk Bldg, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dk	bl	br	none	do.	Bs Aires
3	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	bl	br	none	do.	do.
4	no	self	yes	yes	1919 1920	N.Yk	Friends: Russian Consulate, New York	yes	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	gr	none	Russia Yugo	Zadonsk
5	yes	sister*	yes	no	-	-	*Sister: Igenia Smonig, 538 W 35th St, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	bl	bl	none	Slavia	Dalmacia
6	yes	aunt*	yes	no	-	-	*Aunt: do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dk	bl	br	none	Argentine	Bs Aires
7	yes	aunt*	yes	no	-	-	*Aunt: do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	br	grey	none	do.	do.
8																										
9	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Mrs J. Wilson, 647 Bergen St, Newark, N.J.	no	4 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	fr	grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
10	no	husband*	yes	no	-	-	*Husband: Charles Selmer, 134 Clinton Ave, Newark, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	br	blue	lost hand	Germany	Munich
11																										
12	yes	self	yes	yes	1920	N.Yk	Friend: Florismo M Gomes, 545, 59th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	5 yrs	ind	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	bl	br	none	Brasil	Pernambuco Rio de
13	no	self	yes	yes	1914 1924	New Bedford	Wife: Maria M. Servos, 222 N. Front St, New Bedford,	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	lt	br	none	do.	Janeiro Lankel-
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1923 1924	N.Yk	Employer: G. Brigfeldt & Co. 16th Street, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	11	fr	br	br	none	Germany	ischken
15																										
16	no	self	25	no	-	-	Uncle: Elizah Augustus, 104 Randall St, Roxborough		6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	bl	bl	bl	none	Trinidad	P of Spain
17	no	self	yes	yes	3	Mont-clair	Sister: Rhoda Myles, 103 Marle Ave, Montclair, NJ	yes	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bl	bl	bl	mole on nose	Grenada	St Georges.
18																										
19	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Sister: Mrs Merton Robinson, 640 W 139th St, New York	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bl	bl	bl	none	Barbados	St Michaels
20	no	husband	yes	yes	13	Mass	*Husband: M. Best, 875 Main St, Cambridge, Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bl	bl	bl	none	do	Christchurch
21	yes	husband*	25	yes	9	Bklyn	*Husband: A. Cumberbatch, 156 Jefferson Ave, Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	bl	bl	bl	none	do.	St John
22	yes	father*	no	yes	4	do.	*Father: do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	6	bl	bl	bl	none	New York	Brooklyn
23	yes	father*	no	yes	3	do.	*Father: do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	-	bl	bl	bl	none	do.	do.
24	yes	father*	no	no	-	-	*Father: do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	-	bl	bl	bl	none	Barbados	St Johns
25	no	self		yes	yes	16 Mass	Wife: Selma V Griffith, 27 Pleasant St, Cambridge	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	br	bl	br	none	do.	St Peters
26	yes	self		yes	yes	2 N.Yk	Sister: Edith Parry, 4 W 129th St, New York	yes	10 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	bl	bl	bl	none	do.	Bridge town
27	no	husband*		yes	yes	2 Boston	*Husband: J. M. Johnson, 7 William St, Boston, Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	bl	bl	bl	none	do.	St Andrews
28	no	father*		no	no	- -	*Father: do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	bl	bl	bl	none	do.	St Michaels
29	yes	husband		yes	yes	9 Bklyn	Husband: Alfred Livingstone, 4 York St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bl	bl	bl	none	Barbados	St Philips
30	no	husband		yes	yes	10 Boston	*Husband: Albert Pilgrim, 93 Hastings St, Cambridge.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bl	bl	bl	none	do.	Christchurch
31	yes	husband		yes	yes	3 N.Yk	*Husband: Christopher Perkins, 213 W 63rd St, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bl	bl	bl	none	do.	St Michaels

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character?

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. ... illi..., master, of the ... s.s. "VANDAL", from Buenos ... to Rio de Janeiro
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E R Williams.
Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate should be carefully rectified by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizen...

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VAUBAN sailing from BUENOS AIRES, SEP 30 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Oct 22, 1924 179

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~CATO~~	~~ANNA J L~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~F~~	M	~~5th May 1886, Boston Mass.~~ Ordered Re-transporte to this		18 Residents Lane, Quincey, Mass
2	LANG	MARY J	62	3	F	S	24th June 1862, Boston, Mass		do.
3	HARLIB	MICHAEL	52	-	M	M	24th April 1872, New York City		230 St Nicholas Ave, New York City
4	HARLIB	MARIE	52	-	M	M	26th April 1872, New York City		do.
5	POWERS	WILLIAM	34	-	M	M	22nd Feby 1890, Milford Centre, Ohio		358 W 4th Ave, Columbus, Ohio
6	POWERS	FLORENCE	35	-	F	M	28th Feby 1889, Columbus, Ohio		do.
7	POWERS	MARTHA	11	-	F	S	5th July 1913, Columbus, Ohio		do.
8	POWERS	MARIBEL	3	6	F	S	5th April 1921, Azul Argentine	Born of American Parents	do.
9	POWERS	EONA	-	2	F	S	10th August 1924, Azul, Argentine	Born of American Parents	do.
10	STANHOPE	MILDRED	30	-	F	S	7th Janv 1895, West Branch, Mich		10 West Oberlin St, Worcester, Mass
11									
12									
13							From SANTOS, 5th OCTOBER, 1924.		
14	LEVIN	MAX	38		M	M		District Court, Boston, Mass. 26th September, 1910.	47, Dearing Rd., Boston, Mass.
15							Emigrant — Ship completed 542 Crew		
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Books

C R Williams
MASTER

87

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens [illegible]

List 7.

3

180

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Nathaniel McCarthy, Surgeon of the S.S. "WALDEN" employed by Owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "acting Herewith" or "employed by Owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Lic. 674 Conn & Graduation Toronto & St Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nath'l McCarthy M.D.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—420

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VAMPA N" Passengers sailing from TRINIDAD, 15th October, 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED J.T. 1		Allen ✓	Cleveland	18 ✓		M	S	IN HOSPITAL Laborer	DISCHARGED Yes	English	Yes	British	African	Br Guiana	Georgetown	Father: Jas. F. Allen, Lepranze, Demerara	N.Y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

88

Total passengers 1

U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

— 181

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 22nd October, 1924

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write. (See question 21.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether destined to return to country whence he came after ceasing temporarily to laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	?	Stowaway	nil	No			Cousin: Donald Cameron New York	Stowaway			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	black	black	black	None	Br. Guiana	Georgetown
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. H. Williams, Master (State whether Master, Purser, or Steward Officer), of the Br. S.S. "VAUBAN", from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E H Williams

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 22 day of October, 1924

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

182

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] McCarthy, Surgeon of the [illegible] "[illegible]" employed by [illegible] (State whether thereon "sailing thereafter" or employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Licence 674 Ontario Graduation Toronto & St Louis, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Nathan McCarthy MD

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. VAUBAN Passengers sailing from BUENOS AIRES, SEP 30 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		ALVAREZ DIAZ	CARMINO	39	M	S		Auto Mechanic	yes	Sp-English	yes	Spain	Spanish	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Friend: Marcelino Diaz, 62 Sarmiento, Rosario	Ohio	Cleveland
2	TRANSIT	BORODAJ	MICHAEL	28	M	M		Farm Laborer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Argentine	Bs Aires	Friend: S. Maluky, Juan Jouries 5911, Bs Aires	Can.	Quebec
3		M'JEWSKI	JULIUS	23	M	S		Laborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	do.	Santa Domingo	Employer. C. Lamb, Sta Domingo, Buenos Aires	Mich	Detroit
4		NACHIMOVICZ	POLA	23	F	S		Artiste Singer	IN HOSPITAL yes	Russian Yiddish	DISCHARGED yes	Roumania	Hebrew	do.	Bs Aires	Friend: Marcos Reznik, Coronel Pagola 3950, B.A.	N.Y.	New York
5		PELZ	ADOLF	29	M	M		Butcher	yes	German	yes	Cheko Slovakia	German	do.	do.	Friend: do	Ill	Chicago
6		SANTO	JOSEFINA	41	F	M		Teacher	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	do.	do.	Friend: Caesar Giraldez, Belgrano 728, Bs Aires	N.J.	Carlstadt
7		SARAZ	PAVEL	24	M	S		Tailor	yes	Hungarian Spanish	yes	Cheko Slovakia	Hungarian	do	Rosario	Brother: Francis Saraz, Sarate, Buenos Aires	N.Y.	New York
8		ZAGOR	YANKIEL	40	M	M		Artist	IN HOSPITAL yes	DISCHARGED Yiddish	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	do.	Bs Aires	Friend: Marcos Reznik, Coronel Pagola 3950, Bs Aires	N.Y.	New York
9		ZAGOR	FRIEDA	29	F	M		Artiste	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	N.Y.	do.
10		ZAGOR	LEON	6	M	S		None	no	age	no	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	N.Y.	do.
								FROM SANTOS, 5TH OCTOBER 1924.										
11								Farm								Friend: Ermsull Bertholt, Rua Cochrane 66, Santos	N.Y.	New York
12		MESNER	FRANZ	27	M	M		Laborer	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Brasil	Santos			
								FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, 6TH OCTOBER 1924										
13																Cousin: Emilio Ginested, Sao Paulo	Mass	New Bedford
14	629006 4/30 Exh 3	GINESTED	MIGUEL P	40	M	M		Weaver	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Brasil	Rio de Janeiro	Mother: Lina Sternpl Annen, Westphalia, Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		NOLL	LINA	44	F	M		H'wife	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Brasil	do.	Grandmother: do	N.Y.	do.
16		NOLL	IRMGARD	17	F	S		Student	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	N.Y.	do.
17	UNDER 16	NOLL	GRETA	14	F	S		Student	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	N.Y.	do.
18	UNDER 16	NOLL	ERIKA	13	F	S		Student	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	Chio	Cincinnati
19		OLIVERIO	JOAO C	26	M	M		Tailor	yes	Portuguese	yes	Brasil	Italian	do.	do.	Wife: Adelaide dos Santos Oliverio, Rua Paraiso 72, Rio de Jan. Mother: Catarina S Oliverio	Chio	do.
20		OLIVERIO	LUIZ	25	M	S		Tailor	yes	do.	yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Rua Paraiso 72, Rio de Jan.	Ill	Chicago
21		PHILIP	ARNOLD	29	M	S		Builder	yes	Portuguese	yes	Yugo Slavia	Germany	do	do	Comp. Construtora Nacional, Rua da Quitanda 24, Rio de Jan.		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED B.I.

ADMITTED B.I.

ADMITTED B.I. OCT 16

89

Total passengers 17

U. S. citizens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , , *19* 193

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, promise, solicitation, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether in possession of ticket to complete journey to final destination.	Whether having sufficient money in his possession to enable him to land.	Whether destined to join relatives or friends, and if so, to what extent and their names and addresses.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					1909		Friend: Francis Essig,																			
1	no	self	10	yes	1924	Ohio	2810 Jay Ave, Cleveland Ohio	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	bl	br	none	Spain	Avredo
2	no	sister	6	no	-	-	Bro-in-law: Miki Wygod, Montcalm, Quebec, Canada	in	transit	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	bl	none	Poland	Tarnpol
3	no	self	15	no	-	-	Father: Christain Majewsky, 9381 Steerle Ave, Detroit, Mich	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	lt	bl	none	Germany	Luzenoff
4	yes	brother	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Boris Tomachefsky, Broadway Theatre, New York	no	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fr	lt	gr	none	Russia	Kishineff
5	no	self	50	no	-	-	Uncle: Julius Wenzl, 2820 Hamilton Ave, Chicago.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	gr	dk	none	Checko Slovakia	Moravia
6	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Julio Johamsman 436, 2nd St, Carlstadt, N.J.	no	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fr	br	fr	none	Germany	Schamburg
7	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Sister: Ana Saraz, 205 E 61st St, New York	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	lt	blue	none	Checko Slovakia	Velki Kyr
8	yes	brother-in-law	yes	no	-	-	Friend: Boris Tomachefsky, Broadway Theatre, New York	no	2 yrs 9 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	lt	grey	none	Russia	Kishineff
9	yes	brother	yes	no	-	-	do. do.	no	2 yrs 9 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	dk	bl	bl	none	do.	do.
10	yes	Uncle	no	no	-	-	do. do.	no	2 yrs 9 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	8	dk	dk	grey	none	do	Odessa
11							FROM SANTOS, 5TH OCTOBER 1924.																			
12	yes	self	25	no	-	-	Bro-in-law: Alois Reihs, 954--1st Ave, New York	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	br	grey	none	Germany	Friedewalde
13							FROM RIO DE JANEIRO, 6TH OCTOBER 1924.																			
14	no	self	47	yes	1914	Bedford	Friend: Antonio Azevedo, 254 Commeshall St New Bedford	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dk	br	br	Scar on left side of face	Spain	Barcelona
15	yes	husband	23	no	-	-	Husband: Edward Noll, 367 Menahon St, Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	br	br	none	Germany	Annen Westphalia
16	yes	father	25	no	-	-	Father: do do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	lt	bl	none	do.	do.
17	yes	father	25	no	-	-	Father do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	br	br	none	do.	do.
18	yes	father	25	no	-	-	Father: do. do.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	fr	br	gr	none	do.	do.
19	no	self	10	no	-	-	Father: Salvatore Oliverio, 1312 Main St, Cincinnati, Ohio	no	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	dk	bl	br	none	Brasil	Rio de Janeiro
20	no	self	10	no	-	-	Father: do do	no	5 yrs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dk	br	br	none	do.	do.
21	no	self	yes	no	-	-	Aunte Stefanie Horwath, 904 Wilson Ave, Chicago Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	fr	br	bl	none	Yugo Slavia	Vukovara
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[illegible] Officer. Master.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 6 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VAUBAN sailing from BUENOS AIRES SEP 20 1924, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 184, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SUSSMAN	EDGAR	28	-	M	S	21st Novr 1896, Toledo, Ohio. Certificate of Identification completed 8/42 am		332--22nd St, Toledo, Ohio.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

E R/W Shann
MASTER

90

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Form 80
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

135

TD S.S. VAUBAN LAM[illegible] arrived Oct. 22, 1924., 192 , M., from Col 8:- Nov 8:-

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	FILE	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper	
✓ 1	NOLL, Lina	1:45	6	15,16		4	To call	Knab Father Edward Noll 367 Minahan St Brooklyn N.Y.	Dehl	10/22	2-				
	Irmgard								"	"	"				
	Gerda								"	"	"				
	Erika								"	"	"				
✓ 2	BAKI, Josefina	1:50	6	6		1	" call	436-2nd St Carlstadt, N.J. Friends Mr & Mrs Henry Hannemann	John	10/22	4.10				
✓ 3	BONDAI, Michael	2:25	6	2		1	Not passed by Canada	C.P.R. destination	John	11/18	1.40	9	7	10	Oct
✓ 4	BAGON, Frieda	2:22	6	9/10		2	husb. & sister in hosp.	Held S!	Dehl	10/27	2.05	18	18	17	Nov
	Leon								"	"	"	10	10	10	
✓ 5	Machmovcz, Pola		6	4		1	St Hosp	10/25	11.45	"	"	2	3	2	

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 186

S. S. VAUBAN arrived 10/22/24, 19, M., from Col. Ex. Nav. Ex.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.
8m	1	C..C [illegible] Terry	2nd	1			1:[illegible]
50f	2	C.C [illegible] Anna	2nd	1	2	"	1:33 "
21m	3	CRAINE Francis J	2nd	5	9		1:30 "
24m	4	[illegible] Austin C	2nd	5	6		1:[illegible] "
38f	5	[illegible] Irene F	2nd	CAB 5	22	SA	1: 30 "
4f		Geraldine					
3f		Mildred					
10/12m		Allen C					
42f	6	JC[illegible] Florence	2nd	C	27		1:[illegible] "
2mos f		Mary A					
11m	7	[illegible] Cleveland (Interpreter)	7	1			2:00 [illegible]
29f	8	[illegible] Hattie	5	19			1:30 [illegible]
29f	9	Zagor, Freda	6				
6m		Leon					
23f		Nachimowicz Lala					
40m	10	Zagor Yankiel	6				

to room 10/30/24 2:30 PM

Ret. 10/31/24-11am

Ret. 10/27/24

Ret. 10/27/24

2nd Exam No Im. Lic

2nd Exam

2nd Exam

ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.		
Def.—Excl.			Rehearings.			Admitted.											
Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
										10/22/24 Gf 3rd							
										10/22/24 Gf 3rd							
						10/22/24 KS					924/629	Landed 10/31/24 4Pm				9	9
						10/23/24 Gf					924/614	Landed 10/6/24 4Pm				Oct 9	9 10
						10/24/24 KS					924/610	Landed 11/14/24 - 11am				Nov 6	6 5
						10/23/24 Gf										Oct 18	18 20
										10/28/24 Gf 3rd VS Born					Nov 28	26 26
										10/28/24 Gf 3rd VS Born							
						11/1 18 Gf						Landed 11/14/24 - 11am						
						10/27/24 3rd Exam					924/635					Oct 25	25 25
												Landed 11/14/24 - 11 05 am				Nov	
						10/30/24 KS										Oct —	1
						10/29/24 MY						15 10am 11/1 Vauban				Nov 1	1
						10/29/24 KS				11/1 50 SCB 1st						Oct 2	3
						10/31/24 MY				11/6 33 DS 11 50						Nov 1	1
																Oct 17	17
																Nov 18	15
																Oct 4	4 5
																Nov 6	5 6
						10/28/24 HC											
						10/28/24 HC	10/31/24 MY		11/6 33 DS 11 50								

...OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

NOV 7 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	" "
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	" "
First 24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Sailor	" "
Don't 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	" "
First 26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Steward	" "
First 27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	" "
First 28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	" "
First 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	" "
First 30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	" "

Don't = Don't

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct informa

Form 686

187

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

31st October, 1924

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "W A I B A N"

from port of Buenos Aires, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 214 — Number of seamen deserted nil

Number of seamen discharged 214 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil

Number of seamen signed on at this port 21 — Total crew this date 211

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22 October, 1924, consigned to Anderson Dan Inc.; is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail 1 November, 1924, for S. America via United States port of ~~[illegible]~~ First port of call in United States this voyage was N York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No.

...OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 19..., from the port of ... at a ... 191

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN F... Family name	Given name	(3) POSITIO... IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	...	...	...	New York	Yes	...	...	M	...	British	...	...	
2	O'Connor	...	...	"	"	Yes	...	...	M	Irish	"	...	...	
3	Tebbie	...	...	"	"	Yes	...	...	M	...	"	...	...	
4	...	...	...	"	"	Yes	...	...	M	...	"	...	...	
5	...	...	...	"	"	Yes	...	...	M	...	"	...	...	
6	...	...	...	"	"	Yes	...	...	M	...	"	...	...	
7	...	...	...	"	"	Yes	...	...	M	...	"	...	...	
8	...	...	...	"	"	Yes	...	...	M	...	"	...	...	
9	...	...	...	"	"	Yes	...	...	M	...	"	...	...	
10	...	...	...	"	"									

VAUBAN First OCT 2 1924

First

First
Last
First
First
First
First
First

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Williams	50	British	31st August 1924, New York
O'Connor	30	"	"
Tebbie	26	"	"
Carr O	27	"	"
Barton	20	"	"
Dunn O	33	"	"
Carroll O	39	"	"
Kensett	39	"	"
Gimblett	42	"	"
Lloyd	19	"	"
Downie G	20	"	"
Jopkins	25	"	"
Trotter	26	"	"
Reynolds	28	"	"
Mascarillato	32	"	"
Smith	24	"	"
Donovan O	35	"	"

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E R Williams
Master.

[OVER.]

(6), and (7)

VAUBAN First

Sheet No. 1

...OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , 19 , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN F... Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]													
3	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]													
5	[illegible]													
6	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]													
8	Carroll													

SEP 1924

18	Collins	J	18	British	1st October 1924, New York									
19	Breen		28											
20	English		38											
21	Wainwright													
22	Reid													
23	Ferguson													
24	Costello	C												
25	Mcginty													
26	Kelly													
27	Bate													
28	Thomas													
29	Bence													
30	Jones													
31	Foley	L												
32	Sullivan													
33	Joyce													
34	Sunford	C												
35	Aham													
36	Keys													
37	Johnstone													
38	Mccarthy													
39	Lewis													
40	Jarrett													
41	Walter													
42	Penman													
43	Lunan													
44	O'Hara													
45	Lawsley													
46	Mcgilp													
47	Rennie													
48	Moffett													
49	Haddocks													
50	Taylor													
51	Hardacre													
52	Iring													
53	Garcia				Spain									
54	Anasagasti													
55	Iacin													
56	Blanco													
57	Fernandez													
58	Frimo													
59	Jasfo													
60	Adrimez													
61	Martinez													
62	Vasquez													
63	Fernandez													
64	Velfido													
65	Lecalle													
66	Vara													
67	Freches													
68	Jausa													
69	Arrido													
70	Lamero													
71	Martinez				Portugal									
72	Barres													
73	Lopez													
74	Barrosquin													
75	Lesi													
76	Guerre													
77	[illegible]													
78	[illegible]													

188

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on my honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E R Williams

Master.

[OVER.]

(6), and (7)

Sheet No. 1

...R MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19 , from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN F... Family name	Given name	(3) POSITIO... IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	New York	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	164	
2	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	"	5.9	190	
3	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	149	
5	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	Caswell		[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	155	
9	[illegible]		[illegible]	"	"	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

SEP 1924

VAUBAN

First

Oct 28 1924

Met October 1924, New York.

93	Gomez	✓	✓	Spain
94	Gonzalez	✓	✓	"
95	Perez	✓	✓	"
96	Sanchez	✓	✓	"
97	Vera	✓	✓	"
98	Valez	✓	✓	"
99	[illegible]	✓	✓	"
100	Fernandez	✓	✓	"
101	Silva	✓	✓	Brazil
102	[illegible]	✓	✓	Spain
103	Busto	✓	✓	"
104	Gonzalez	✓	✓	"
105	Martinez	✓	✓	Mexico
106	Escobedo	✓	✓	Spain
107	Garrido	✓	✓	"
108	Bello	✓	✓	"
109	Gomez	✓	✓	"
110	Iglesias	✓	✓	"
111	[illegible]	✓	✓	"
112	Suarez	✓	✓	British
113	Smith	✓	✓	"
114	Hybart	✓	✓	"
115	[illegible]	✓	✓	"
116	Paz	✓	✓	"
117	Moreno	✓	✓	"
118	[illegible]	✓	✓	"
119	[illegible]	✓	✓	"
120	[illegible]	✓	✓	"
121	[illegible]	✓	✓	"
122	[illegible]	✓	✓	"
123	Whirley	✓	✓	"
124	Caballero	✓	✓	"
125	Lamb	✓	✓	"
126	[illegible]	✓	✓	"
127	Perma	✓	✓	"
128	[illegible]	✓	✓	"
129	[illegible]	✓	✓	"
130	Christie	✓	✓	"
131	[illegible]	✓	✓	"
132	[illegible]	✓	✓	"
133	Latwin	✓	✓	"
134	[illegible]	✓	✓	"
135	[illegible]	✓	✓	"
136	[illegible]	✓	✓	"
137	[illegible]	✓	✓	"
138	[illegible]	✓	✓	"
139	[illegible]	✓	✓	"
140	[illegible]	✓	✓	"
141	[illegible]	✓	✓	"
142	[illegible]	✓	✓	"
143	[illegible]	✓	✓	"
144	[illegible]	✓	✓	"
145	[illegible]	✓	✓	"
146	[illegible]	✓	✓	"
147	[illegible]	✓	✓	"
148	[illegible]	✓	✓	"
149	[illegible]	✓	✓	"
150	[illegible]	✓	✓	"
151	[illegible]	✓	✓	"

First
First
First
First
First
First
First
First

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

...nowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ...de of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on ...t the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew ...ore my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E R Williams

Master.

[OVER.]

...6), and (7)

Sheet No.

...OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 19 , from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN F... Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
146	Grason													
147	Williams													
148	Morisa													
149	Grant													
150	Jones													
151	Malianso													
152	Evans													
153	Gilland													
154	Manning													
155	Willis													
156	Hodge													
157	Lamey													
158	Boyle													
159	Wilton													
160	Bird													
161	Langle													
162	Bailey													
163	O'Hara													
164	Mason													
165	Regan													
166	Noonan													
167	Bannister													
168	Downie													
169	Benjamin													
170	Tranch													
171	Wood													
172	Keating													
173	Henderson													
174	Gray													
175	Clark													
176	Furlong													
177	Gonzalez													
178	Hanrahan													
179	Brine													
180	Hay													
181	Keogh													
182	Finnigan													
183	Best													
184	Slater													
185	Taylor													
186	Estrella													
187	Weber													
188	Rogers													
189	Quiquisola													
190	Moore													
191	Smith													
192	Benjamin													
193	Hill													
194	Keogh													
195	Moore													
196	Byrne													
197	Coburn													
198	Tillie													
199	Keogh													
200	Harris													
201	Garrison													
202	Laine													
203	Callum	H	39	British	21st August 1924, New York									
204	Welsh	J	42	"										
205	White		38	U.S.A.										
206	Ilsart	I	38	British										
207	Miller			"										
208	Liggett	P	24	"										
209	Trahe		25	"	28th Septr, 1924, Buenos Aires									
210	Pachal		31	Spain	"									
211	De Lattoss		43	Portugal	5th October 1924, Rio de Janeiro									
212	De Silva			"	"									
213	Field	J	15	British	"									
214	Turnbull	J	65	"	15th October 1924, Trinidad 16th October 1924, Barbados									

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

...of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...(6), and (7)

VAUBAN
First
OCT 22 1924
First
First
First
First
First
First
First
First
First
First

Sheet No. 2

...OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel , arriving at , 19 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN F... Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	[illegible]	New York	Yes	yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Yes	yes	[illegible]	M	Irish	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Yes	yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Yes	yes	[illegible]	M	English	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Yes	yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]													
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

VAUBAN
from

SEP 1927

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

...R MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

191

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 19, from the port of [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN F... Family name	Given name	(3) POSITIO... IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line...
Owners...
Local Agents...

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6) and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

(5), (6), and (7)

712-2M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

192

Vessel VAUPAN *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 27 October *, 19 , from the port of* VENICE, ITALY

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
First	Jones	Charles	A.B.	22.8.24	N. York	Yes	yes	22	M	English	British	6.2.	180	
First 2	Foley	William	A.B.	"	"	Yes	Yes	38	M	"	"	5.9.	147	
First 3	Sullivan	Timothy	A.B.	"	"	Yes	Yes	23	M	"	"	5.9.	160	
First 4	Joyce	Michael	A.B.	"	"	Yes	yes	22	M	Irish	"	5.12	160	
First 5	Sanford	Arthur	O.S.	"	"	Yes	yes	24	M	English	"	5.11	167	
First 6	Ahern	William	O.S.	"	"	Yes	yes	17	M	Irish	"	5.3	130	
First 7	Kaye	Hugh	O.S.	"	"	Yes	yes	21	M	English	"	5.8.	157	
First 8	Johnstone	Thomas	O.S.	"	"	Yes	yes	22	M	"	"	5.7	144	
9	McCarthy	Nathaniel	Surgeon	"	"	Yes	yes	45	M	"	"	5.8.	154	
10	Lewis	Otterbar	1st W.T.O.	"	"	Yes	yes	28	M	"	"	5.5.	130	
11	Jarrett	George	2nd "	"	"	Yes	yes	26	M	Irish	"	5.6.	145	
12	Walker	Alexander	3rd "	"	"	Yes	yes	27	M	Scotch	"	5.9.	154	
13	Penman	John	Chief Engineer	"	"	Yes	yes	47	M	"	"	5.8.	165	
14	Lucas	James	2nd "	"	"	Yes	yes	34	M	"	"	5.10	172	
15	O'Hara	Daniel	3rd "	"	"	Yes	yes	37	M	Irish	"	5.6.	142	
16	Whiteley	George	4th "	"	"	Yes	yes	25	M	English	"	5.5.	134	
17	McGil	Frank	5th "	"	"	Yes	yes	21	M	Scotch	"	5.11	160	
18	Reeves	William	6th "	"	"	Yes	yes	21	M	"	"	5.7.	131	
First 19	Moffatt	James	7th "	"	"	Yes	yes	22	M	"	"	5.9.	148	
First 20	Matthews	Thomas	8th "	"	"	Yes	yes	24	M	"	"	5.9.	152	
21	Taylor	James	1st Ref "	"	"	Yes	yes	41	M	"	"	5.6.	164	
22	Hardacre	Stanley	2nd "	"	"	Yes	yes	24	M	English	"	5.8.	155	
23	Fritz	Robert	Electrician	"	"	Yes	yes	34	M	"	"	6.2.	210	
24	Cargis	Jesus	Donkeyman	"	"	Yes	yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5.8	190	
25	Amsangasti	Ricardo	Storekeeper	"	"	Yes	yes	30	M	"	"	5.7.	176	
First 26	Pacin	Eduardo	Ref. Greaser	"	"	Yes	yes	36	M	"	"	5.7.	170	
First 27	Planco	Rogelio	"	"	"	Yes	yes	26	M	"	"	5.6.	165	
28	Fernandez	Vicente	"	"	"	Yes	yes	26	M	"	"	5.6.	150	
29	Prigo	Marcelino	Greaser	"	"	Yes	yes	23	M	"	"	5 9	170	
30	Prato	Antonio	"	"	"	Yes	yes	24	M	"	"	5.5.	140	

Line: Lamport & Holt Ltd

Owners: Lamport & Holt Ltd

Local Agents: [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5) (6), and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded. *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

7112M

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

193

Vessel VAURAN, arriving at NEW YORK, [illegible] 27, 19[illegible], from the port of BUENOS AIRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rodriguez	Leonardo	Greaser	23.7.24	N.York	Yes	yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7.	140	
2	Martinez	Andres	"	"	"	Yes	yes	25	M	"	"	5.7	145	
First 3	Vasquez	Antonio	"	"	"	Yes	yes	23	M	✓	"	5.5.	140	
4	Fernandez	Francisco	"	"	"	Yes	yes	24	M	"	"	5.8.	145	
First 5	Seijido	Antonino	Oiler	"	"	Yes	yes	22	M	"	"	5.6	150	
6	Lasello	Lorenzo	Lig Firemen	"	"	Yes	yes	32	M	"	"	5.4	150	
7	Vara	Jose	"	"	"	Yes	yes	23	M	"	"	5.4.	130	
First 8	Amechage	Mariano	"	"	"	Yes	yes	38	M	"	"	5.4	140	
9	Sousa	Antonio	Fireman	"	"	Yes	yes	32	M	Portuguese	Brazil	5.11	175	
10	Garrido	Manuel	"	"	"	Yes	yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5.9.	150	
11	Romero	Andres	"	"	"	Yes	yes	26	M	"	"	5.6.	150	
First 12	Martinez	Francisco	"	"	"	Yes	yes	21	M	"	"	5.4	140	
13	Correa	Jose	"	"	"	Yes	yes	38	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5.6.	150	
14	Gomez	Manuel	"	"	"	Yes	yes	26	M	"	"	5 6	128	
First 15	Legarreaqui	Pedro	"	"	"	Yes	yes	20	M	Spanish	Spain	5.10	170	
First 16	Gomi	Mario	O.d Cellar Asst	"	"	Yes	yes	24	M	"	"	5.5	140	Mid Hold Abrasion Forehead
First 17	Aguirre	Emilio	"	"	"	Yes	yes	26	M	"	"	5.6.	150	
First 18	Magunez	Ernesto	"	"	"	Yes	yes	24	M	"	"	5.7	160	
19	Pacheco	Sergio	"	"	"	Yes	yes	22	M	Portuguese	Brazil	5.7	140	
First 20	Fuenumas	Luis	"	"	"	Yes	yes	18	M	Spanish	Spain	5.7	140	
First 21	Gomez	Santiago	"	"	"	Yes	yes	28	M	"	"	5.7.	145	
22	Gonzalez	Ernesto	"	"	"	Yes	yes	24	M	"	"	5.8.	160	
23	Perez	Jose	"	"	"	Yes	yes	24	M	"	"	5.6.	150	
24	Sanchez	Francisco	"	"	"	Yes	yes	22	M	"	"	5.7	150	
First 25	Pere	Pompino	"	"	"	Yes	yes	24	M	"	"	5.6.	140	
First 26	Veloz	Antonio	"	"	"	Yes	yes	36	M	"	"	5.8.	170	
First 27	Rebolo	Gervasio	"	"	"	Yes	yes	47	M	"	"	5.9.	150	
First 28	Fernandez	Manuel	"	"	"	Yes	yes	27	M	"	"	5 2.	135	
First 29	Silva	Joaquim	"	"	"	Yes	yes	20	M	Portuguese	Brazil	5.8.	170	
First 30	Arasaenaga	Jose	Trimmer	"	"	Yes	yes	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6.	145	

Line Lamport & Holt Ltd

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd

Local Agents Lamport & Holt Ltd

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

7113M

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VAUBAN", arriving at NEW YORK, SEPTEMBER 22, 194, from the port of BUENOS AIRES 194

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~1~~	~~Cagol~~	~~Francisco~~	~~Trimmer~~	~~22.8.24~~	~~B Ayres~~	~~Yes~~	~~yes~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Argentine~~	~~5.9~~	~~[illegible]~~	
~~2~~	~~Zabala~~	~~Felipe~~	"	"	"	~~Yes~~	~~yes~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	"	~~Spain~~	~~5.8.~~	~~[illegible]~~	
2														
First 3	Pasto	Jose	"	"	"	Yes	yes	22	M	"	"	5.10	150	
First 4	Gonzalez	Jose	"	"	"	Yes	yes	24	M	"	"	5 3	140	
First 5	Martinez	Maconino	"	"	"	Yes	yes	25	M	"	"	5 4.	150	
First 6	Rocabado	Martin	"	"	"	Yes	yes	28	M	Mexican	U.S.A.	5 6.	150	
First 7	Garrido	Juan	"	"	"	Yes	yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6.	145	
First 8	Bello	Andres	"	"	"	Yes	yes	23	M	"	"	5.3.	160	
First 9	Gomez	Francisco	"	"	"	Yes	yes	26	M	"	"	5.9	140	
First 10	Iglesias	Jose	"	"	"	Yes	yes	28	M	"	"	5.8.	150	
11	Amado	Vicente	"	"	"	Yes	yes	24	M	"	"	5.9.	140	
12	~~Romano~~	~~Angel~~	"	"	"	Yes	yes	22	M	"	"	5.5	135	
13	Suarez	Ramon	"	"	"	Yes	yes	26	M	"	"	5.5.	140	
14	~~Rapaso~~	~~Manuel~~	"	"	"	Yes	yes	29	M	"	"	5.6.	140	
15	Fryden-Smith	Francis	Purser	"	"	Yes	yes	26	M	English	British	5.8.	147	
16	Wybart	Arthur	Asst Purser	"	"	Yes	yes	30	M	Welsh	"	5.10	160	
17	Thorpe	Frederick	Ch. Steward	"	"	Yes	yes	36	M	English	"	5.8.	165	
18	Fox	Bertie	2nd "	"	"	Yes	yes	43	M	"	"	5 7.	142	
19	Doran	Cecil	Storekeeper	"	"	Yes	yes	31	M	"	"	5.7.	140	
20	Glasberg	Rudolph	Barber	"	"	Yes	yes	50	M	Polish	"	5.6.	145	
21	Burns	William	Barkeeper	"	"	Yes	yes	39	M	English	"	5.6.	130	
22	Cuthbert	David	S.R. Stwd	"	"	Yes	yes	39	M	Scotch	"	5.5.	131	
23	Connell	John	Deck Stwd	"	"	Yes	yes	19	M	English	"	5.9.	160	
24	Meal	William	Saloon Stwd	"	"	Yes	yes	26	M	"	"	5 7.	144	
25	Wrigley	James	Asst Stwd	"	"	Yes	yes	27	M	"	"	5.10	164	
26	Cadwallader	Herbert	2nd Sal Stwd	"	"	Yes	yes	25	M	"	"	5 9.	150	
27	Lamb	Lauchlin	Nightwatchman	"	"	Yes	yes	44	M	Scotch	"	5.11	207	
28	Pinbridger	Harry	"	"	"	Yes	yes	23	M	W.Indian	"	5.6.	121	
29	Byrne	William	Scullery Stwd	"	"	Yes	yes	24	M	English	"	5.6.	142	
First 30	Wingate	Alexander	"	"	"	Yes	yes	28	M	Scotch	"	5.10	170	

UNDERS OFFICE Buenos Aires SEP 1924 S/Deserters "VAUBAN"

Line Lamport & Holt Ltd

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd

Local Agents Lamport & Holt Ltd

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

713?2M

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel "VAUBAN", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 27 OCTOBER, *19*24, *from the port of* BUENOS AYRES

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thomas	Hubert	Bath Stwd	22.9.24	B.Ay	Yes	yes	34	M	W.Indian	British	5.6.	118	
2	Christie	Donald	Officers Std	"	"	Yes	yes	22	M	Scotch	"	5.4.	148	
3	Thomas	Archibald	"	"	"	Yes	yes	26	M	"	"	5.3.	136	
4	Latwin	Harry	Engrs Stwd	"	"	Yes	yes	20	M	English	"	5.3.	141	
5	Madgen	Thomas	"	"	"	Yes	yes	19	M	"	"	5.7.	130	
6	Elliott	Ernest	Ch. P.R.S.	"	"	Yes	yes	43	M	"	"	5.6.	170	
7	Wright	John	P.R.Stwd	"	"	Yes	yes	29	M	"	"	5.6.	146	
8	Watts	Sandford	"	"	"	Yes	yes	29	M	W.Indian	"	5.7.	136	
9	Christian	Jones	"	"	"	Yes	yes	35	M	Scotch	"	5.6.	160	
10	Taylor	Alfred	"	"	"	Yes	yes	23	M	English	"	5.6.	130	
11	Prescott	Andrew	"	"	"	Yes	yes	50	M	"	"	5.9.	150	
12	Palmer	Frederick	"	"	"	Yes	yes	42	M	Irish	"	5.4.	129	
13	McWilliam	John	"	"	"	Yes	yes	26	M	Scotch	"	5.10	167	
14	Snell	George	Linenkeeper	"	"	Yes	yes	29	M	English	"	5.10	160	
15	Parke	Mary	Stewardess	"	"	Yes	yes	55	F	Scotch	"	5.4	152	
16	De Cam	Maude	"	"	"	Yes	yes	40	F	English	U.S.A.	5.7	165	
17	Jones	Edward	Asst Stwd	"	"	Yes	yes	53	M	Welsh	British	5.8.	170	
18	McMeeon	George	"	"	"	Yes	yes	27	M	English	"	5.7.	145	
19	Owens	Cyril	"	"	"	Yes	yes	23	M	"	"	5.2.	112	
20	Willis	Arthur	"	"	"	Yes	yes	27	M	"	"	5.9.	145	
21	Whitticase	John	"	"	"	Yes	yes	20	M	"	"	5.7.	140	
22	Duval	Alcide	"	"	"	Yes	yes	26	M	Spanish	Argentine	5.7.	155	
23	Lagrange	Robert	"	"	"	Yes	yes	24	M	Scotch	British	5.7.	155	
24	Will	Alexander	"	"	"	Yes	yes	22	M	"	"	5.2.	139	
25	Woodmorris	Joseph	"	"	"	Yes	yes	40	M	English	"	5.6.	140	
26	Cold	Sidney	"	"	"	Yes	yes	22	M	"	"	5.9.	140	
27	Wall	Albert	"	"	"	Yes	yes	22	M	"	"	5.9.	155	
28	Upston	Jose	"	"	"	Yes	yes	27	M	English	"	5.11	166	
29	Wallace	Walter	"	"	"	Yes	yes	18	M	Scotch	"	5.4	128	
30	Slater	Donald	"	"	"	Yes	yes	19	M	"	"	5.8	144	

PURSER'S OFFICE
DEC 1924
S.S. "VAUBAN"

Part 5 Pg

Line Lamport & Holt Ltd
Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd
Local Agents Lamport & Holt Ltd

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

Sheet No. 6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

7147M

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VALPARAISO", *arriving at* NEW YORK, 27 OCTOBER, 19 24, *from the port of* BUENOS AIRES, 196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Preece	Edmond	Steward	28.9.24	B.Ay	Yes	yes	19	M	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	134	
2	Williams	Alfred	"	"	"	Yes	yes	23	M	English	British	5.11	180	
3	Owens	Owen	"	"	"	Yes	yes	22	M	Welsh	"	5.2	132	
4	Parris	Peter	"	"	"	Yes	yes	19	M	Spanish	Venezuela	5.7	128	
5	Grant	Daniel	"	"	"	Yes	yes	40	M	English	British	5.7	165	
6	Jones	George	"	"	"	Yes	yes	48	M	"	"	5.4	150	
7	Gladianos	Joan	Pantryman	"	"	Yes	yes	45	M	Greek	British	5.6	143	
8	Evans	John	2nd "	"	"	Yes	yes	27	M	Welsh	"	5.8	152	
9	Gilland	Harry	3rd "	"	"	Yes	yes	23	M	English	"	5.4	136	
10	Manning	Stephen	4th "	"	"	Yes	yes	27	M	"	"	5.8	140	
11	Willis	Alfred	Ch. Baker	"	"	Yes	yes	30	M	"	"	5.6	160	
12	Hodge	Thomas	2nd "	"	"	Yes	yes	42	M	"	"	5.8	161	
13	Laney	Thomas	3rd "	"	"	Yes	yes	39	M	"	"	5.4	147	
14	Doyle	Charles	Confectnr	"	"	Yes	yes	44	M	"	"	5.5	145	
15	Wilton	Frederick	Ch. Butcher	"	"	Yes	yes	31	M	"	"	5.7	170	
16	Bird	Christain	2nd "	"	"	Yes	yes	23	M	"	"	5.7	165	
17	Mangle	George	3rd "	"	"	Yes	yes	29	M	"	"	5.9	155	
18	Bailey	Walter	Chief Cook	"	"	Yes	Yes	45	M	"	"	5.7	151	
19	O'Hara	Joseph	2nd "	"	"	Yes	yes	30	M	"	"	5.3	146	
20	Mason	Thomas	Butcr "	"	"	Yes	yes	35	M	"	"	5.8	160	
21	Regan	John	Roast "	"	"	Yes	yes	49	M	"	"	5.7	195	
22	Keenan	Timothy	Veg "	"	"	Yes	yes	27	M	"	"	5.7	143	
23	Bannister	Joseph	Asst "	"	"	Yes	yes	29	M	African	"	5.9	220	
24	Dennis	Cyril	"	"	"	Yes	yes	24	M	W.Indian	"	5.10	170	
25	Benjamin	Daniel	"	"	"	Yes	yes	18	M	African	"	5.10	140	
26	French	Arthur	"	"	"	Yes	yes	31	M	"	"	5.10	150	
27	Neal	Henry	"	"	"	Yes	yes	27	M	Turkish	"	5.9	160	
28	Keating	William	Fruitman	"	"	Yes	yes	50	M	"	"	5.5	140	
29	Henderson	Harold	2nd Cl Ck Stwd	"	"	Yes	yes	29	M	Scotch	"	5.11	154	
30	Gray	Stanley	" Sal Stwd	"	"	Yes	yes	22	M	English	"	5.9	147	

Line Lamport & Holt Ltd

Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd

Local Agents Lamport & Holt Ltd

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

(6), and (7)
aside.

71RM

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VIPER", arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 27, 1924, from the port of BUENOS AIRES 197

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				22.8.24.	B. Yk									
1	Clarke	Roy	2nd Sq S.W. Std	"	"	yes	yes	20	M	W.Indian	British	5.5.	143	
2	Purlong	John	" Dk Stwd	"	"	yes	yes	22	M	Hebrew	"	5.7.	155	
3	Gonzalez	Eduardo	" Nightwtch	"	"	yes		24	M	Uruguayan	Uruguay	5.8.	150	
4	Hamrahan	Ernest	" Path Stwd	"	"	yes		24	M	English	British	5.10	160	
5	Price	Gilbert	" " U.S.	"	"	yes	yes	19	M	"	"	5.7.	134	
6	Kay	Harold	"	"	"	yes	yes	24	M	Hebrew	U.S.A.	5.6.	135	
7	Keogh	William	"	"	"	yes	yes	23	M	English	British	5.4.	134	
8	Finnigan	James	Asst Steward	"	"	yes	yes	20	M	"	"	5.9.	165	
9	West	William	"	"	"	Yes	yes	24	M	Scotch	"	5.6	130	
10	Slater	Arthur	"	"	"	yes	yes	22	M	English	"	5.4	135	
11	Taylor	George	"	"	"	yes	yes	20	M	Scotch	"	5.9	150	
12	Estrella	Miguel	"	"	"	yes	yes	19	M	Uruguayan	Uruguay	5.8	145	
13	Weber	William	"	"	"	yes	yes	27	M	English	U.S.A.	5.7	155	
14	Peters	William	Asst Steward	"	"	yes	yes	32	M	Scotch	British	5.10	170	
15	Migliaccio	Mario	Asst "	"	"	yes	yes	21	M	Spanish	Argentine	5.11	140	
16	Moore	Hubert	Asst 2d Sh Cook	"	"	yes	yes	24	M	English	British	5.11	150	
17	Smith	Thomas	" Asst Cook	"	"	yes	yes	27	M	"	"	5.8.	140	
18	Benjamin	Ernest	Steerage Stwd	"	"	yes	yes	25	M	"	"	5.7.	140	
19	Watt	William	Asst "	"	"	yes	yes	28	M	"	"	5.8.	145	
20	Keogh	Arthur	"	"	"	yes	yes	24	M	"	"	5.11.	165	
21	Moore	George	Night Cook	"	"	yes	yes	26	M	"	"	5.8.	155	
22	Tyrne	Eugene	Asst "	"	"	yes	yes	26	M	"	U.S.A.	5.8.	145	
23	Coburn	John	Pull Boy	"	"	yes	yes	21	M	Scotch	British	5.7.	130	
24	Tillie	Robert	Scullion	"	"	yes	yes	22	M	English	"	5.7.	135	
25	Jones	Daniel	Asst "	"	"	yes	yes	27	M	"	"	5.6.	145	
26	Morris	James	Dishwasher	"	"	yes	yes	21	M	"	"	5.9.	150	
27	Price	Jones	Pantryman	"	"	yes	yes	46	M	"	U.S.A.	5.7.	200	
28	Sylvester	George	"	"	"	yes	yes	26	M	"	Trinidad	5.7	155	
29	Wilson	Daniel	"	"	"	yes	yes	20	M	"	"	5.6.	130	
30	Jones	Harold	"	"	"	yes	yes	24	M	"	"	5.11.	150	

Line Lamport & Holt Ltd
Owners Lamport & Holt Ltd
Local Agents Lamport & Holt Ltd

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, . *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

(6) and (7)

712-2M

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VAUBAN", arriving at [illegible], 19[illegible], from the port of [illegible] 198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	White	Charles	Printer	25.9.24.	B.Aires	Yes	Yes	28	M	English	British	5.11	160	
2	Elliott	Isaac	Asst Steward	"	"	Yes	Yes	32	M	Negro	"	5.11	160	
3	Miller	William	"	"	"	Yes	Yes	24	M	Scotch	"	5.9	147	
4	Liggett	Frank	Carpenter	29.9.24	B.Aires	Yes	Yes	36	M	English	"	5.8½	142	
5	~~Cabanac~~	Andres	~~Painter~~	29.9.24	B.Aires	Yes	Yes	49	M	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	170	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

First

Transferred from [illegible]

INSPECTOR'S OFFICE
[illegible] B.A.
SEP 1924
"VAUBAN"

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina SEP 29 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
L.A. Clausel
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA. (Two hundred thirteen all told.)
SEEN SEP 29 1924 L. A. Clausel.
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES American Vice Consul.

Via Santos, Rio Janeiro, Trinidad & Barbados.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL SEP 29 1924 $2 BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA

L.A. Clausel
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Visa No 0988.
$2.00 U.S.Cy. equal to
6.00 pesos Arg. paper.

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents [illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.F. Williams, Master, of the s.s. "[illegible]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E F Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

(2), (5), (6), and (7)
r side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "V ARIU B A N" , arriving at N E W Y O R K , Oct 24 , 1924, from the port of B U E N O S A I R E S 199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Traba	Francisco	Trimmer	30.9.24.	Bs Aires	yes	yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5.6.	135	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

First

SUPPLEMENTARY VISA

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT SANTOS, BRAZIL.

Date October 4, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Arthur G. Paxlol
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 76
at SANTOS, BRAZIL
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Rio de Janeiro, Trinidad, and Barbados.
Arthur G. Paxlol
Vice Consul
Date October 4, 1924.
Seal and Fee Stamp — The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided no change in the conditions governing admissibility intervenes.

Service No. 939 *No fee prescribed*

THIS LIST, IN 9 SHEETS, BEARS THE NAMES OF 209 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW.
(Including Master)

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be d...

Vessel "VAUBAN"

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R Williams, Master, of the ss "VAUBAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E R Williams
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...rect information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) ...ns of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...No. 10

...aliens

...200

...arrival at a

...11

(15)

...sical marks, ...uliarities, or ...disease

None

Line
Owne
Local

Sheet No. 10

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R Williams Master, of the ss "VAUBAN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E R Williams
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

11

arrival at a

(15)

ical marks, uliarities, or disease

None

ns (2), (5), (6), and (7) her side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VAUBAN", arriving at NEW YORK, Oct 17 1924, from the port of BUENOS AIRES 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Fachal	Nicolas	Trimmer	5.10.24	Rio de Janeiro	yes	yes	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5.5.	142	
2	DaSilva	Antonio	do.	do.	do.	yes	yes	24	M	Portuguese	Portugal	5.6.	150	
3	De Mattos	Domingos	do	do	do	yes	yes	48	M	Brasilian	Brasil	5.6	154	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil
Oct. 5 1924

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Howard Donovan
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

HOWARD DONOVAN.
Consul of the United States of America.

Rio de Janeiro, Brazil. Oct. 4, 1924

THIS LIST IN ten SHEETS BEARS THE NAMES OF 212 MEN REPORTED AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW, (INCLUDING MASTER)

Howard Donovan
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2136
Rio de Janeiro, Brazil.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Howard Donovan — Conflagratory visa
Oct. 5, 1924 No Fee

HOWARD DONOVAN
Consul of the United States of America.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10

Sheet No. 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. Williams Master, of the ss Vanban, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E R Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen ...all be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in ac...dance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota... to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have ...furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed ...id section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified ...e 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 11

...on arrival at a

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
None

...(2), (5), (6), and (7) ...er side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Vauban", arriving at New York Oct 22 1924, from the port of Port of Spain, Trinidad. B.W.I. 201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
First 1	Field	Thomas Mickell	✓		Cadet	15/10/24	T'dad	No	Yes	15	M	West Indian	British	5'5"	113	None
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Ex Potter Ship

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfredo L Demorest
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2297
at TRINIDAD, B.W.I.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
as to visa only to the United States
Alfredo L Demorest
Vice Consul OCT 15 1924

AMERICAN CONSULATE SEAL $2 1924 FEE STAMP

Line
Owners
Local Agents

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. Williams Master, of the SS Vanbo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E R Williams
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19____

____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1748

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel BRITISH S.S. " VAUBAN" *, arriving at* NEW YORK. U.S.A. *, 19 , from the port of* BUENOS AIRES. 202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TURNBULL	JOHN	EXTRA CARPENTER	16th October	BARBADOS	ON BOARD OF THIS VESSEL IN TRANSIT TO ENGLAND	Yes	45	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.7	154	--
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

First

William O Parkins
Bw

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Bridgetown B'dos No. 4832
(city) (state)
VISÉ
for the journey to the United States
via direct
William O Parkins
Bw
OCT 16 1924
Signature of the person to whom this visa expires. [illegible] void the passport

Supplementary Visa
No Fee Prescribed.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Sheet No. 9

10-22-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. R. Williams Master, of the ss Vauban, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E R Williams
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 1924

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban

G. P. O. Co. D. 405
Form. 600.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s GASCONIER arriving at New York, 22 octobes, 1924, from the port of Antwerps.

GASCONIER OCT 22 1924

204

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van Schoenberg	Eugene	Captain	5/10/24	Antwerp	No	Yes	36	male	flemish	belgian			
2	Bastin	John	1st officer	do	do	do		58		flemish	belgian			
3	Verstraete	Emile	2nd do	do	do	do		25		flemish	belgian			
4	Gabriel	Raymond	3rd do	do	do	do		20		flemish	belgian			
5	Dumont	Jacques	W. O.	do	do	do		20		flemish	belgian			
6	Delghe	Charles	Carpent. Cabin.	do	do	do		27		flemish	belgian			
7	Mortier	August	A.B.	do	do	do		52		flemish	belgian			
8	Eyor	Jan	do	do	do	do		33		flemish	belgian			
9	Allegaert	Melchior	do	do	do	do		26		flemish	belgian			

RECEIVED
NOV 5 1924
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

10-22 Gasconier

Form C30

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

203

PORT OF New York.

30 october, 1924

I, master of the Belgian (Nationality) s/s Gasconier, from port of Antwerps, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 — Number of seamen deserted 5

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 22nd october, 1924, consigned to Lloyd Royal Belg., is now lying at pier 2 Erie Basin, and is expected to sail 31 octobes, 1924, for Antwerps via Boston

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

	Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
1	Gillet Joseph	24	Belgian	5.10.24. Antwerps
2	Vanden Corneille	49	"	— " —
3	Ermyen Louis	52	"	— " —
4	De Clopper Antoine	23	"	— " —
5	Fisher Christian	26	Swiss	— " —

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

GASCONIER

OCT 22 1924

C. P. & Co. D. 405
Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S GASCONIER arriving at New York, 22 October, 1924, from the port of Antwerp.

204

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van Schoonberg	Eugene	Captain	5/10/24	Antwerp	No	Yes	36	male	Flemish	belgian			
2	Bastin	John	1st officer	do	do	do		58		Flemish	belgian			
3	Verstraete	Emile	2nd do					25		Flemish	belgian			
4	Gabriel	Raymond	3rd do					20		Flemish	belgian			
5	Dumont	Jacques	W. O.					20		Flemish	belgian			
6	Velghe	Charles	Carpent & Asst					27		Flemish	belgian			
7	Mortier	August	A.B.					52		Flemish	belgian			
8	Beyer	Jan						33		Flemish	belgian			
9	Allegaert	Melchior						26		Flemish	belgian			
								23						

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
5 Corbington Kimball	24	Ohio American	5.10.24. Antwerp.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Klaus Rudolph	45	Dutch			
Liebel Arie	34	—"—			
Torre Remi	26	Francaise			
Buijnsels August	28	Belge			
Hellendal Albert	23	Dutch			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None.				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Ex Schoonberg
Master.

[OVER.]

G. P. O. Co. D. 485
Form. 580.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s GASCONIER arriving at New York, 22 October, 1924, from the port of Antwerp.

GASCONIER

OCT 22 1924

204

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Van Schoonberg	Eugene	Captain	5/10/24	Antwerp	No	Yes	36	male	Flemish	belgian			
2	Bastin	John	1st officer	do	do	do	do	58	do	Walloon	belgian			
3	Verstraete	Emile	2nd do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	belgian			
4	Gobriel	Raymond	3rd do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	belgian			
5	Dumont	Jacques	W. O.	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	belgian			
6	Delghe	Charles	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	belgian			
7	Mertier	August	A.B.	do	do	do	do	52	do	Flemish	belgian			
8	Beyer	Jan	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	Flemish	belgian			
9	Allegaert	Melchior	do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Flemish	belgian			
10	Blanke	Jules	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	belgian			
11	Goeyens	Lazarus	do	do	do	do	do	41	do	Flemish	belgian			
12	Teis	Benoit	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	Flemish	belgian			
13	Gyles	Desire	Cadet	do	do	do	do	18	do	Flemish	belgian			
14	Haelst	Raymond	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	belgian			
15	Geeraert	Joseph	Deckboy	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	belgian			
16	Vallian	George	2nd Engineer	do	do	do	do	50	do	Flemish	belgian			
17	Cabbyns	Terphilin	2nd	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	belgian			
18	Luyters	Albert	3rd	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	belgian			
19	Rubbrecht	Felix	4th	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	belgian			
20	Koolemeyers	Jan	Stm Treas	do	do	do	do	61	do	Flemish	belgian			
21	Rasteels	Frederic	do	do	do	do	do	28	do	Flemish	belgian			
22	Eichelmann	Jan	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Flemish	belgian			
23	~~Lamberthom~~ Korbinger	Wenzell Johan	Fireman	do	do	do	do	24	do	Finish	Tschecoslovaque Switzerland			
24	Gillet	Jef	do	do	do	do	do	34	do	Flemish	belgian			
25	Franckx	Cornelis	do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Flemish	belgian			
26	Bimmaerts	August	do	do	do	do	do	25	do	Flemish	belgian			
27	Bonvarlet	Charles	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	Flemish	belgian			
28	Thiet Francois	Francois	do	do	do	do	do	20	do	Flemish	belgian			
29	Janaenbergh	Alfons	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	Flemish	belgian			
30	Truyen	Louis	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	Flemish	belgian			

Henry M. Lustig
Insp'd

Examined at N.Y. 30

Line: Belgian Line.
Owners: Royal Belge.
Local Agents: Royal Belge Forbs. & Mc Pherson.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

O. P. & Co-D. 485
Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT O
IMMIGRATION

Sheet No. 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E. Schomburg

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *192*

Immigrant Inspector,

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARI 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a discription of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be te duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 35 have been furnished, and not the unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Koran.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

O. F. & Co-D. 486
Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s/s GASCONIER, arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 192[illegible], from the port of [illegible] 205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
first	1 Gsiecharle	Jozef	Fir. Iron.	5,10,24.	Antwerp	do	Yes	25	male	Flemis...	belgian.			
	2 Ficher	Christian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26		Swiss	Swiss			
	3 Lemmin	Henri	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		French	French			
	4 Anderson	Carl	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	52		Scandinavia	Swedish			
	5 Gielen	Leopold	Eth. Eng	1	3	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		Flemis...	belgian.			
	6 Tels	Jan	Oil.	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	21		Flemis...	belgian.			
	7 Geerts	Jozef	Eth. Eng	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	24		Flemish	belgian.			
	8 Gotte	Ferdinand	Cook	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	do	30		Dutch	Dutch			
	9 Descuppre	Antoine	Ind. Oil	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	33		Flemish	belgian.			
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Henry M. Smick
Insp'r

Permit List No. 9
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
ANTWERP, BELGIUM

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
AT ANTWERP (Belgium)
Detroit Sec 7
I hereby certify that the crew [illegible] this crew list has been prepared in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Immigration Laws.
[illegible]
FRANCIS [illegible]

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at ANTWERP, BELGIUM
(City) (Country)
No. 301
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
[illegible]
8 - OCT 1924
U.S. PASSPORT VISA FEE PAID

Consular fee No. 301

Line:
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-22-24

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Eugène Van Schoonbeek, master, of the Belgian S/S "Gascogne", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E Van Schoonbeek

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Oct, 192—

Immigrant Inspector,

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARI 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreing port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a discription of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be te duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payement of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a „workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 35 have been furnished, and not the unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

815-6

LIST OF RACES PEOPLES

African (black).	Koran.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Çuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8156

Oct 21-22-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 16 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #8157

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS
Oct. 22nd, 1924

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Oct. 22nd,	Leviathan	Southampton	85
	Stockholm	Gothenburg	47
	Astrea	Curacao	3

8172—
8171

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8157

Oct 22-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this .....

day of NOV 16 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

G. B. Whitmore Ch. , Surgeon of the S/S Leviathan , Sailing therewith , do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G B Whitmore
Ch. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October , 19 24

at New York N.Y.

H. E. Carr
Asst.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	VISA
	Nottingham	50	
	Shanghai	4075	2
	Under Bond		3.
	Athens	300	4.
	Copenhagen	271	5.
	Santander		6.
	In Transit.		7.
	Warsaw	653	8.
	LONDON	21689	9
	LONDON	21697	10
	LONDON	21691	11
	LONDON	21693	12
	LONDON	21693	13
	LONDON	21695	15
	LONDON	21710	16
			17
			18
			19

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another port of said insular possessions, shall be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing

S. S. LEVIATHAN Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, OCTOBER 16, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		IMMIGRATION VISA		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Place of Issuance	Number	VISA
1		HENNELLY	Kate	23		F	S	maid	Y	English	Y	U.Kingdom	British	Ill.	Chicago	Mother Mrs. W. Hennelly Co. Mayo, Ireland.	Ill.	Chicago	Nottingham	50	
2		JORGENSEN	Borghild M.	37		F	S	"	Y	"	Y	Norway	Norwegian	"	"	Bro. Mr. H.C.Jorgensn Huden Christiania Norway.	"	"	Shanghai	4075	2.
3	TRANSIT	MANDELBAUM	Simon	50		M	M	Merch.	Y	Ger. Flem.	Y	Poland	Polish	Belgium	Antwerp	Bro. David Mandelbaum Antwerpt Belguim.	NY	NY	Under Bond		3.
4	TRANSIT	MANDELBAUM	Maria	47		F	M	wife	Y	" "	Y	"	"	"	"				Athens	3004	4.
5	TRANSIT	CUETA	Jose	37		M	M	Merch.	Y	Span.Eng.	Y	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Habana	-do-	"	"	Copenagen	271	5.
6	TRANSIT	CUETA	Ariselis	33		F	M	H'wife	Y	" "	Y	"	"	"	"	Fr. Maria Theye 5 Rue Dern Paris France	Cuba	Habana	Internatl. Santander		6.
7	TRANSIT	GALBIS	Mary	26		F	S	None	Y	" /	Y	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	Warsaw	653	8.
8		ROSAL	Jim M.	50		M	M	Farmer	Y	Eng.	Y	Guatemala	Spanish	Guatemala Quat. City		-do-	Quat.	Guat. City	LONDON	21689	9
9	TRANSIT	SAINT	Paul	50		M	Mang'r	Y	Eng. Fr.	Y	France	French	Argentine	Buenos Aires	67 Rue Duguerillo. Paris.	Friend Dillsimier,	N.Y.	New York	LONDON	21687	10
10	TRANSIT	SAINT	Valerie	43		F	M	H'wife	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	LONDON	21691	11
11		KNEIS	Herman	31		M	M	Banker	Y	Eng.Ger.Fr.	Y	Germany	German	Russia	St.Petersburg	Heinrich Kreis Auffenhausen Germany, Jaejerst 86.	Fla.	S.Petersburg	LONDON		12
12		KNEIS	Lydia M.	31		F	M	none	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"	Geneva	DC 4093	13
13	U. S. CIT.	KNEIS	Herman W.	6		M	S	Child		"	Y	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	"	-do-	"	"	LONDON	23045	14
14	U. S. CIT.	KNEIS	Martha J.	8		F	S	Child		"	Y	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	"	"	-do-	"	"	LONDON	23045	15
15		MATTHEWS	Florence	22		F	S	maid	Y	English	Y	U.Kingdom	English	Eng.	Pittsburgh	Mrs. Mathews, Middlesex Eng. 14 Portland Road Southhall Sig.Mrs. J.A.Shaw	Pa.	Pittsburgh	LONDON	23710	16
16		MINK	Jean H.	39		F	S	Maid	Y	"	Y	Canada	British	Can.	NY	16 Hamilton Rd. London N.W. 10	NY	NY	Mon.	230	17
17	TRANSIT	MORELI	Franco	43		M	M	Agent	Y	It.Fr.Eng.	Y	Italy	Italian	Italy	Rome	Bro. Edward 1 via Nazzielle Rome.	NY	NY	Mon.	23	18
18		MORELI	Waldo	16		M	S	Student	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Mon.		19
19		CROKEN	Alice	49		F	S	Serv.	Y	English	Y	U.King.	Irish	NY	NY	-do- Bro. Michael - Ballinacross Co. Limerick Ireland.	"	"			
20		KLEIN	Charles	32		M	S	Broker	Y	Eng. Ger.	Y	Poland	Polish	Belg.	NY	Bro Jack Klein Belg. Ave.Charlotte 37 Antwerp	"	"			
21	TRANSIT	ALVAREZ	Jose	49		M	M	Bus.	Y	Span. Eng	Y	Spain	Spanish	France	Paris	Do. 8 Rue Villaret Joyeuse Paris.	Cuba	Habana			
22	TRANSIT	ALVAREZ	Pearl	38		F	M	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"			
23	TRANSIT	LEVY	Saina	28		F	S	None	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"	-do-	"	"			
24	TRANSIT	CRAWSON	Francisco	24		M	S	Aesitory	Y	Span.Ger.Eng	Y	Mexico	Mex.Citxx	Mexico	Mex.City	Bro. Manual Obregon: Ave le Verie 48 Paris. Mother Anna R.Pinero	Mex.	Mex.City			
25	TRANSIT	OJAS	Hilario	43		M	S	Engr.	Y	Sp.Eng.Fr.	Y	Cuba	Spanish	France	Paris	113 Industrial St. Havana	Cuba	Habana			
26		ANDERSON	Anna	50		F	S	Maid	Y	English	Y	Sweden	Swed.	Ill.	Chicago	Mo, Christine, Nowsern Sweden.	Ill.	Chicago			
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

1

question 24 is as follo... opposed to organiz... toleration entertai... ..., or propriety of the unlawfu... the duty, necessary because of his or their ... other organized government because of his or their ... other ones.

...er.

* Permanent residence ... ...ning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of ...
† List of races will be ... ...back of this sheet.

List 4

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY, OCTOBER 22nd, 19 24

2

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the foregoing principles, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N	See Q.19 Employer	Y	Y	4	Ill.	To Mary Emplyr. Mrs. H.E. Schwarz, 1100 Lake St. Chicago, Ill.	Y	indefinite	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	9	Dk	Dk	Hazel	none	Ireland	Mayo
2	Y	"	Y	Y	8	"	Mrs. Fuller : 1500 astor St. Chicago Ill.	No	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Fair	Br.	Bl.	"	Norway	Christiania
3	Y	Self	U	N	N	N	Bro. H. Mandelbaum, 1-1 W. 86th St. NYC	Y	3 wks	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	11	"	Gr.	Bl.	"	Poland	Krakow
4	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	" -do- "	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5		"	"	"	"	"	2
5	Y	"	Y	Y	1M	NY	In Transit. en route to Cuba	Y	In Transit	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	"	Blk	Grn	"	Cuba	Havana
6	Y	"	Y	Y	"	NY	" -do-	Y	-do-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	3	"	Dk.	"	"	"	"
7	Y	"	Y	Y	"	NY	" -do-	Y	-do-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	Dk.	"	"	"	"
8	N	"	Y	Y	3wks	San Fran	in transit	Y	5 days	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	1M	70	Fair	Gr.	Br.	"	Guatemala	Guatemala City
9	Y	Self	Y	Y	2M	NY	In Transit to Argentine	Y	1 mo.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Fair	Br.	Br.	None	France	Paris
10	Y	"	Y	Y	"	"	-do-	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Bordeaux
11	Y	"	Y	Y	12	"	Returning home. St.Petersburg E 345 - 20th Ave.N. Fla.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	"	Br.	Bl.	"	Germany	Mannheim
12	Y	"	Y	Y	life	"	-do-	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2	"	"	"	"	Michigan	Greenville
13	Y	"	Y	Y	6	"	-do-	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	3	--	"	Blk	"	"	Pa.	Erie
14	Y	"	Y	Y	8	"	-do-	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	3	6	"	Bld	Bl.	"	Mich	Kalamazoo
15	Y	Emplyr See Q.19	Y	Y	5M	NY	To Cuba Accomp. Mrs. Weste 1445 Oliver Bldg. Pittsburg Pa.	N	indefinite	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Fair	Bld	Bl.	"	England	London
16	Y	"	Y	Y	3	"	Accomp. Employer Mr. Carman 630 Park Ave. NYC	N	indefinite	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	"	Gr	Br.	None		
17	Y	Self	Y	Y	3	"	Friend S.L.Tietz 962 Bedford Ave. Brklyn.	Y	2 mos.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	Br	Br	Br	03-21	Italy	Borsta
18	Y	Father	Y	N	N	N	" -do-	Y	3 yrs	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	"	"	"	03-21	"	Rome
19	Y	Emplyr See Q.19	Y	Y	14	NY	Emplyr Mrs. Sam Schlesinger, 279 Park Ave. NYC New York City.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	"	Br.	Br	08-13	Ireland	Ballin more
20	Y	Self	Y	Y	2	NY	90th St, Cor, Central Park West	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	9	"	Blk	Br.	08-29	Poland	Krakow
21	Y	"	Y	Y	12	Fla.	In Transit to Havana Cuba	In Transit	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	Fair	Dk.	Blk	04-24	Spain	Asturias
22	Y	"	Y	"	1M	"	In Transit to Havana Cuba	In Transit	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	"	"	"	6	France	Mentone
23	Y	"	Y	Y	1M	"	In Transit to Havana Cuba	In Transit	-	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	3	"	Blk	Blk	04-11		Bordeaux
24	Y	"	Y	Y		NY	In Transit to Mexico	Y	1 wk	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	Dk	Dk	Br.	04-22	Mexico	Mex. City
25	Y	"	Y	Y	3M	NY	en route to Cuba	In transit		N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	"	"	07-25	Cuba	Havana
26	Y	Emp. See Q.19	Y	Y	21	Ill.	Accomp. Emp. Mrs. Borland 2432 East Lake View Ave. Premont Neb	No	Always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	"	No	5	7	Lt	Gr	Gr	08-none	Sweden	Kosarp
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
9/8/24	Nottingham	50	
9/17/24	Shanghai	4075	2
	Under Bond		3
9/24	Athens	300	4.
9/8/24	Copenhagen	271	5.
Oct.16/24	Santander		
	In Transit.		
9/8/24	Warsaw	653	8.
10/10/24	LONDON	21689	9
10/10/24	LONDON	21687	10
10/10/24	LONDON	21691	11
9/17/24	Antwerp	4093	13
10/15/24	LONDON	21705	15
10/10/24	LONDON	21710	16
10/15/24	London	22005	17
	Non-Q		18
	Larger Limit		19

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the foregoing principles, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. Higgins Ch.Officer, of the S/S Leviathan, from Cherbourg France, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.W.Higgins
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 19 24

at New York N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under this head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	VISA
9/8/24	Nottingham	50	
9/24	Shanghai	4075	2.
	Under Bond		3.
9/24	Athens	300	4.
9/24	Copenhagen	271	5.
Sept.16/24	Surrender		16
	In Transit		
9/24	Warsaw	653	8.
10/10/24	LONDON	21689	9
10/10/24	LONDON	21687	10
10/10/24	LONDON	21691	11
10/10/24	LONDON	21710	13
9/17/24		DC 4093	13
10/10/24	LONDON	26045	15
10/10/24	LONDON	21710	16
10/15/24	London	2300	17
10/22/24	London	22	18
10/24	London		19

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. B. Whitmore, Surgeon of the S/S Leviathan, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York XXX, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

G. B. Whitmore
Ch. Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1924

at New York N.Y.

W. H. Cupid
Supt.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

3

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
11/8/24	Nottingham	50	4.
24/3/24	Shanghai	4075	2.
	Under Bond		3.
24/9/24	Athens	300	4.
20/9/24	Copenhagen	271	5.
Sept.16/24	In Transit Santander		6.
27/9/24	In Transit Warsaw	652	8.
10/10/24	LONDON	21689	9
10/10/24	LONDON	21687	10
10/10/24	LONDON	21691	11
24/12/23	LONDON	20	
9/17/24	[illegible]	DC 4093	13
	[illegible]		
15/10/24	LONDON	22005	15
10/10/24	LONDON	21710	16
10/10/24	[illegible]	Non-Q. 230	17
	[illegible]	Non-Q. 3	
	[illegible]	220	

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 16TH., 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Connolly	Annie	47		F	S	Maid	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	America	New York	Nephew : W.C.Rowland. 24 Lambert Cottage. Talbot St. Notts	N.Y.	New York.
2	TRANSIT	Howard	Albert	49	11	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Britain	Hebrew	China	Shanghai	Mrs. Edward Shellim. Palace Hotel, Shanghai.	China	Shanghai
3	TRANSIT	Huang	Lee Ah	38	10	M	M	Servant	No	Chinese	"	China	Chinese	"	"	Wife: Lee Chio Huang	"	"
4		Karsas	Katerina	19		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	French, Eng, Germ Greek	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Patras	Mother: Marcia Kacodiamnis. Patras. Greece	Ill	Chicago.
5		Lange	Hans O	47	5	M	M	Director	"	Scand: Eng. German	"	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Copenhagen	Brother: Carl Lange. Jemoanery Charlohuiluad. Denmark	N.Y.	New York.
6	TRANSIT	Meade	Harold G	68	10	M	M	Proprietor	"	English	"	Britain	English	Spain	Santander	British Consul Thomas Baton.	Mexico	Tampico.
7	TRANSIT	Meade	Joaquina	50		F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	Britain	Spanish	"	"	" " "	"	"
8		Tarasiewicz	Jadwiga	21	11	F	S	Governess	"	Polish Russian German French	"	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sokokia	Mother: Marja Tarasiewicz: Sokokia. Poland	Ohio	Ashtabula
9		French	John	39		M	S	Secretary	"	English & Fren	"	England	English	England	London	Father: 6 Trinity Rd. Southend-on-Sea.	N.Y.	New York.
10	TRANSIT	Lipton	Thomas J.	74	5	M	S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Irish	England	London	Lord Inverforth.Ammes Grove. Southgate.London.	N.Y.	New York
11	TRANSIT	Ware	Lewis J.	51	2	M	M	Valet	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	Mrs.L.J. Ware.18C Chase Side. Southgate.Londo..	"	"
12	TRANSIT	Westwood	John	59	9	M	W	Secretary	"	"	"	Britain	Scotch	"	"	Mrs.J.Westwood.17, Haslemere Road. Ambkere Hill.London.N.11.	"	"
13		Wimmer	Wilma	34		F	S	Artist	Yes	French & Ger.	"	Swiss	English	"	New York	Brother: Alfred.Wenner,11 Rice St. Liverpool.	"	"
14		Yeaman	Sylvia	40		F	S	Nurse	"	English	"	England	E.	"	"	Brother: S.Yeaman. 94 6th Ave. Toronto	Ontario.	Can.
15		Monorieff	Roger.M	48		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Brother: C.S.Monorieff.1 Hare Court. Temple.	New	York.
16		Johnsh	Louise	33		F	M	Nurse	English German French		Yes	Austria	German	England	London	Mrs.A. Riedl.75,Lancaster Gate.Lon.	Denmark.	
17	TRANSIT	BENJAMIN	Alfred	52		M	M	Merchant	English		Y	Australia	English	U.S.A.	New York	Hotel Piccadilly London.	N.Y.	New York
18	TRANSIT	BENJAMIN	Eileen	42		F	M	H'wife	Y	English	Y	Australia	English	U.S.A.	New York	-do-	N.Y.	New York
19	ADMITTED UNDER 13	BAYIS	Peter	3	6	M	S	Child	N	No Child	No	England	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father Mrs.Hare Agnes. 193 Childs Hale London.	N.Y.	New York
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4/9 FRENCH John did not embark
LINES 20 to 30 B L A N K

C. McCallum
Asst.Purser

2.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
11/8/24	Nottingham	50
25/3/24	Shanghai	4075
24/9/24	Athens	300
20/9/24	Copenhagen	271
Sept.16/24	Santander	
27/9/24	Warsaw	653
10/10/24	LONDON	21689
13/10/24	LONDON	21687
13/10/24	LONDON	21691
24/12/23	LONDON	21692
9/17/24	Liverpool	NO 4093
15/10/24	LONDON	21065
10/10/24	LONDON	21710
10/10/24	London	230
	London	230

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., October 18th 22nd, 19 24

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid for relative; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (for statistics of immigration). (See instructions for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height — Feet.	29 Height — Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth — Country.	33 Place of birth — City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA — Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1		See 1st class manifest line 6.	Mrs. Mott.	$25	Yes	30	Various	Sister: 25 Cook Terrace, Kittepan. Boston to	No	Under.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Medm	Brn	Blue	Scar on Neck	England	Whitwick	11/8/24	Nottingham	50
2		Self	"	"	In transit		In Transit ex China	In transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Olive	Grey	Brn	None	India	Calcutta	23/5/24	Shanghai	4075
3		Employer	-	-	-	-	"	"	In transit	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	Blk	"	None	China	Chekiang		Under Bond	
4	"	See Col. 19	"	No			Husband: Mr. A. Khrzas. 855 E. 63rd St Chicago. Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	"	"	None	Greece	Petras		Athens	300
5	"	Self	"	Yes	1918	N.York	31/39 Bachus St. Newark N.J.	Yes	3mos	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Healthy	Blue	Blue	None	Denmark	Kertemunde.	20/9/24	Copenhagen	271
6	"	"	"	"			In transit to Mexico	Yes	15 days	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fair	Grey	"	None	U.S.A.	San Antonia	Sept.16/24	Santander	In transit
7		Self	$25	"			" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Blk	Brn	None	Mexico	Tampico.		In transit	
8	No	"	"	No			R.C.Driscoll Ashtabula. Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Fair	Blnd	Blue	None	Poland	Slonim	27/9/24	Warsaw	653
9	Yes	Sir Thomas Lipton	"	"				Yes	2 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Brn	"	None	Scotland	Airdrie	10/10/24	LONDON	21689
10		Myself	$25	Yes	Over 50	Various States	Visiting:- Biltmore Hotel New York N.Y.	Yes	4/6 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	1	Fresh	Grey	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.	10/10/24	LONDON	21687
11	"	Sir Thomas Lipton	"	"	Over 20	"	Accomp. Sir Thomas Lipton Biltmore Hotel New York. N.Y.	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8½	"	Brn	"	None	England	Portishead	10/10/24	LONDON	21691
12	"	"	"	"	Over 25	N.Y.etc.	-do- -do-	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	-	"	Brn	"	None	Scotland	Dumfermline	24/12/23	LONDON	21692
13	"	Self.	"	"	2	New York	Returning Home: 21 E 57th St New York N.Y.	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	England	Manchester	9/17/24	Liverpool	DC 4093
14	"	See Col.19	"	"	10	"	Mrs.J.Markham.1630 S.Carson St. Tulsa. Oklahoma.	Yes	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Light	"	None	England	Stratford.	15/10/24	LONDON	22064
15	"	Self	"	"			Leigh Hunt 17a Verna Nav.	Yes	5 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	"	Fair	"	Scar on first finger top of right hand	England	Hillsum.	15/10/24	LONDON	22065
16	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mrs.L.Schaefer.Mallinckrodt Chemical Works. New Jersey.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	None	Austria	Vienna.	16/10/24	LONDON	21719
17	Y	Self	Y	Y	17	N.Y.	Returning Home: 624 West End Ave. New York N.Y.	No	Always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	"	Lt.	Bl.	None	Australia	Ballarat	10/10/24	London	230
18	Y	Husband	Y	Y	17	N.Y.	-do-	No	Always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	"	Lt.	"	None	Australia	Ballarat	"	London	230
19	Y	Mother	Y	Y	1	N.Y.	Accomp.Mother Mrs.Nora Smith 624 West End Ave.New York N.Y.	No	Always	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fair	Gry	Blue	None	England	London	24/10/24	London	230
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W.Higgins Ch.Officer *, of the* S/S Leviathan *, from* Southampton Eng. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. W. Higgins

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* October *, 1924*

at New York N.Y.

H. Cagne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for examples: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to the question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 16TH, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. OCT 22 1924 5 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Alden	BERTRAM F.	52		M	M	Vallejo ~~Foreign~~ Cal.	Jan, 5th, 1873		1070 Page St. San Francisco. Cal.
2	Alden	Leonie	40		F	M	San Francisco. Cal.	Oct, 20th, 1884		" " "
3	Bayes	Norman	6		M	S	New York. N.Y.	Mar, 6th, 1918		624 West End Ave. New York.
4	Bayes	Lea Nora	5		F	S	" "	July 25ths 1919		" "
5	Bayes	Nora	44		F	M	Chicago. Ill.	Oct. 3rd, 1880		" "
6	~~Bayes~~	~~Peter~~	~~3~~	~~6~~	~~M~~	~~S~~		~~May, 16th, 1921~~		~~" "~~
7	Bernheimer	Isaac	42		M	S	New York. N.Y.	May, 12th, 1882		175 West 72nd St. New York.
8	Burns	William J.	60		M	M	Baltimore. Md.	Oct, 19th, 1864		165 Broadway. New York.
9	Burns	Annie	59		F	M	Columbus. Ohio.	Aug, 11th, 1869		" "
10	Davidson	Lynch	51		M	M	Houston. Texas	Jan, 3rd, 1873		Houston Texas.
11	Davidson	Katy L.	21		F	M	" "	Oct, 20th, 1903		" "
12	Day	Ida	25		F	S	Washington. D.C.	Nov, 25th, 1901		624 West End Ave. New York.
13	Driscoll	Irene	24		F	M	Milwaukee. Misc.	Sept, 15th, 1901		27 Lake St. Ashtabula Ohio.
14	Driscoll	Ralph	28		M	M	Ashtabula. Ohio.	Oct, 4th, 1896		" " "
15	Driscoll	Ralph C.Jr.	11		M	S		~~Oct, 24th, 1913~~		" " "
16	Engel	Rachal	63		F	M	New York N.Y.	Aug, 17th, 1860		44 Cloud St. Bangor. Maine.
17	Ferris	Carlotta C.	46		F	M	New York N.Y.	Aug, 27th, 1878		145 Henry St. Brooklyn. N.Y.
18	Ganz	Meyer M	50		M	M	New York. N.Y.	Sept, 9th, 1873		320 W. 89th St. New York.
19	Ganz	Grace M.	50		F	M	" "	Mar, 19th, 1873		" "
20	Gilchrist	William	48		M	M	Alpena. Mich.	Oct, 17th, 1875		Ritz Carlton Hotel New York.
21	Gilchrist	Emily F.	46		F	M	~~Scot.~~	~~Sept, 1st, 1878~~	By Marriage Passport #280283	" "
22	Goldstein	Sam	54		M	M		~~1876~~	Nashville, Tenn. U.S.Court ~~Tenn~~ 1922 Passport 444718	5 Belle Meade Nashville. ~~Tenn~~ Tenn.
23	Goldstein	Isabel	40		F	M	New York. N.Y.	Jan. 24 1884		" " Tenn.
24	Hardell	Walter	31		M	M	Washington. D.C.	Sept, 19th, 1893		1625 P. St N.W. Washington. D.C.
25	Hardell	Fannie	32		F	M	Damascus. Md.	July, 12th, 1892		" " "
26	~~Henderson~~	~~Alexander~~	~~62~~		~~M~~	~~M~~			~~Circuit Court Wayne Co. Mich. 1909~~	~~615 Edison Detroit. Mich~~
27	~~Henderson~~	~~Alta B~~	~~57~~		~~F~~	~~M~~				
28	Howard	Oscar	48		M	M	Morgantown. Ky.	Sept, 2nd, 1875		56, Fremont Place. Los Angeles. Cal.
29	Howard	Inez	46		F	M	Junction City. Kansas.	July, 10th, 1877		" "
30	Karmas	Andrew	42		M	M		~~Feby, 2nd, 1882~~	Passport No. 436508	855 E. 63rd St. Chicago. Ill.

1/5 ESTE Peter Duplicated on sheet # 4/19
1/26 A 27 [illegible] Alex. & Alta B. did not Embark

A. McEachern
Asst. Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, October 16th., 1924, Arriving at Port of New York. October 22nd, 1924

6

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).		If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Losier	Joe T.	45		M	S	St. Louis. Mo.	Mar, 12th, 1881		310 West 71st St. New York.
2	Martin	William V.	72		M	M	New York. N.Y.	July, 8th, 1852		90. West Broadway. New York.
3	Martin	Josephine	52		F	M		Nov, 13th, 1872	Passport # 245685 By Marriage	" "
4	~~McCormick~~	~~Owen~~	60		M	S	Palatine. West Va.	1864		~~683 Atlanta Ave. Boston. Mass.~~
5	Mott	Jordan L.	67		M	M	New York. N.Y.	May, 13th, 1857		Ritz Carlton Hotel. New York.
6	Mott	Katharine J.	60		F	M	New York N.Y.	Mar, 17th, 1865		" " "
7	Moyse	S. Dickson	21		M	S	Jackson. Miss.	May, 6th, 1903		Chatham Hotel. 48th Vanderbilt.
8	Moyse	Leon	51		M	M	Summitt. Miss.	May 30th, 1873		" New York.
9	Moyse	Augusta	46		F	M	Jackson. Miss.	Feb, 12th, 1878		" "
10	Peters	Richard	72		M	S	Virginia	Jan, 11th, 1852		840 5th Ave. New York.
11	Purdy	Eva T.	33		F	S	Hudson. Falls. N.Y.	Oct, 29th, 1889		Ritz Carlton Hotel. New York.
12	Reiber	Joseph	63		M	M	Philadelphia. Pa.	Dec. 3rd, 1859		1033 Elberon Ave Atlantic City.
13	Reiber	Ellen	63		F	M		~~Feb, 6th, 1860~~	Passport # 241442	" "
14	Ross	Sylvia	45		F	M	Bangor. Maine.	Dec, 24th, 1879		Bangor House. Bangor. Maine.
15	Rubin	Harry	29		M	M	Ansowa. Conn.	Oct, 11th, 1894		184 Brooklyn Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
16	Rubin	Mildred	27		F	M	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Feb, 22nd, 1896		" " "
17	Schuh	Charles	47		M	M	Celina. O.	July 27th 1877		3704. N. Penna. Ave. Indianapolis
18	Schuh	Lulu	41		F	M	Fowler. Ind.	Dec., 20th 1883		" " "
19	Schuh	Charles	9		M	S	Indianapolis. Ind.	May 29th 1915		" " "
20	Schuh	Maurice	8		M	S	" "	May 1st 1916		" " "
21	~~Sheehan~~	~~William J.~~	28		M	S	New York. N.Y.	Mar, 19th, 1896		~~145 W. 118 St. New York.~~
22	Taylor	Ruth	26		F	S	Grand Rapids. Mich.	Feb, 23rd, 1898		13 W.54th St. New York.
23	Taylor	Orla B.	59		M	M	Fowlerville. Mich.	Sept, 29th, 1865		1725 Burns Ave. Detroit. Mich.
24	Taylor	Dorothea	58		F	M	Wyandotte. Mich	July, 15th, 1866		" " "
25	Ward	Henry M.	53		M	M	New York. N.Y.	Nov, 8th, 1870		U.S.Shipping Board. Washington. D.C.
26	~~Warren~~	~~George F.~~	50		M	M	Hurbard. Vel.	Feb, 18th, 1874		~~Ithaca N.Y.~~
27	Watkins	Belle	25		F	S	Clover. Va.	Dec, 25th, 1897		624 West End Ave. New York.
28	Beebe	WALT.	37		M	S	Anaconda. Mont.	Mar, 30th, 1887		216 11th Ave Seattle Wash.
29	Kahn	Montifiore G	39		M	S	Long Branch. N.J.	Sept, 5th, 1885		118 West 57th St. New York.
30	Krieger	Edward I	45		M	M		Sept. 1st, 1879	Southern District N.Y. June 19th, 1901	319 W. 98th St New York.

2/4 ACCIDENTAL Crew Applicated on sheet 1 10/17

2/21 ~~SHEEHAN~~ William did not Embark

2/26 ~~WARREN~~ George did not Embark

A. McCollum
Asst. Purser

Authenticated copy of Inspector's Report

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 16TH., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 22nd, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Nyquist	Carl A	32		M	M	3715 Va (3)	Camp Louis. October 14th 1918 West District Ct. Washington	703 7th St. Astoria Ore.
2	Nyquist	Ruth E.	33		F	M	March 18th 1892 West Wisc. Rice Lake.		" "
3	Nyquist	Ethna I.	3	6	F	S	Feb. 27th 1921 Astoria Ore.		" "
4	Schermerhorn	Frank	62		M	S	Hudson Mich. Oct, 12th, 1860		Gates Hotel Los Angeles. Cal.
5	Solomon	Moe	44		M	M	~~May 1st 1880~~	Passport # 376060 Supreme Court New York. Nov. 27th, 1916	473 West End Ave New York.
6	Tingley	Herma J.	28		F	S	Manhatten. Iowa. July, 17th, 1896		121 D'Arcy Ave. Joliet. Ill.
7	Golden	John	45		M	M	Appleton. Wisc. Nov, 24th		4758 Grand Blvd. Chicago. Ill.
8	Golden	Florence L.	35		F	M	Chicago. Ill. May, 29th,		" "
9	Katz	Max	44		M	M	" " Nov, 13th, 1879		101 East 95th St New York.
10	Mahin	Frank W	72		M	M	Muscotine. Iowa. Nov, 6th, 1851		Dept. of State, Washington D.C.
11	Mahin	Abbie C	67		F	M	" " June, 6th, 1857		" " "
12	Markham	John H.	48		M	M	Karmes City. Pa. Dec, 17th, 1875		1630 Sth Carson Place. Tulsa Okla.
13	Markham	Maud C.	47		F	M	Blossburg Pa. Nov, 17th, 1876		" " "
14	Markham	Dorothy J.	18		F	S	Bartlesville. Okla. June, 4th, 1906		" " "
15	Mendes	Harold	37		M	M	New York. N.Y. Sept. 29th, 1887		105 West 40th St. New York.
16	~~Moyse~~	~~C. Dickson~~	~~22~~		~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Jackson. Miss May, 6th, 1903~~		
17	Rosenfield	Abner B	57		M	M	~~Sept 30th 1867~~	P.P.#380791 Eastern - N.Y.D. Father's Papers Aug.7/23 District Ct.	205 W. 89th St. New York N.Y.
18	Aronin	Mayer	66		M	M		Passport # 461092 District Court New York July 23rd. 1897	1009 Prospect Ave. New York.
19	Aronin	Fanny	60		F	M		Passport # 456161 " " "	" "
20	Aronin	Rose	23		F	S	New York. N.Y. Aug, 11th, 1901		" "
21	Hirschberg	Simon	35		M	M	San Francisco. Cal. Sept. 2nd 1889		160 Wilson St. Brooklyn. Mass.
22	Sampter	Martin	45		M	M	New York. N.Y. Aug, 26th, 1879		240 W. 102nd St. New York.
23	Miller	Charles	34		M	M	Philadelphia. Pa. Octo. 30th, 1890		808 W. 23rd St. Wilmington. Dela.
24	Miller	Myrtle	27		F	M	Leipsic. Dela. Aug, 6th, 1897		" "
25	Lazurus	Burt	55		M	S	Boston. Mass Jan, 6th, 1869		179 Summer St. Boston. Mass.
26									
27	LEIGHTON	Gertrude	41		F	M		Thro Marriage Passport # 399517	Cold Spring Rosemont Phila.Pa.
28	LEIGHTON	Alexander	16		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. July 17th 1909		-do- -do-
29	LEIGHTON	Gertrude	9		F	S		Thro Father's Papers Passport # 399517	-do- -do-
30									

7/16 WHITE S.Tickner did not Embark
7/26 & 30 are Blank.

G. McCallum
Asst. Purser

Complete list of Passengers

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—603

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, OCTOBER 16, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK NY OCTOBER 22nd 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ADLER	Isaac D	75		M	M	Jan. 21, 1849 New York, NY		175 Prospect Ave. Milwaukee, Wis.
2	ADLER	Theresa H.	60		F	M	Oct. 29, 1864 Cincinnati, O.		"
3	ARONSTEIN	Edgar	40		M	S	July 2, 1884 NYC.		Boonton Rd. Denville, N.J.
4	BOAG	Gaillardt	44		M	M	July 1, 1880 Brooklyn, NY		243 L.Beach Rd. Rockville Center Long Island, N.Y.
5	BOAG	Gilda	26		F	M	~~Oct. 2, 1898~~	Thro Marriage Passport # 450114	"
6	~~COUSINS~~		48		F	M	~~Feb. 11, 1876~~ Cincinnati, O.		~~2455 Irving Blvd. L.Angeles, Cal.~~
7	~~COUSINS~~	Agnes	28		F	S	~~Aug. 7, 1895 NYC.~~		"
8	CURTIS	Ida T.	27		F	S	Apr. 6, 1897 Chicago, Ill.		218 W. Oak Park Ave. O.P. Ill.
9	CURTIS	Helen T.	54		F	W	June 21, 1870 Chicago, Ill.		"
10	CLIPPINGER	Walter W.	59		M	M	Apr. 20, 1865 Mourwick, Ind.		4412 Erie Ave. Cincinnati, O.
11	CLIPPINGER	Helen L.	52		F	M	June 20, 1872 Cincinnati, O.		"
12	DANIELS	Allyn J.C.	48		M	M	Nov. 26, 1876 San Fran. Cal.		Ritz Carlton Hotel, NYC.
13	DANIELS	Gertrude	46		F	M	June 6, 1878 Chicago, Ill.		"
14	FULLER	Mary	59		F	M	Sept. 12, 1860 Ottawa, Ill.		1300 Astor St. Chicago, Ill.
15	FISHER	Mary B.	62		F	M	Feb. 13, 1862 Cabot, Vt.		10 Berkshire St. Worcester, Mass.
16	GARDINER	Frances M.	55		F	M	Jan. 23, 1869 Cornwall, Vt.		23 W.Perry St. Johnstown, N.Y.
17	HALL	Charles V.	70		M	M	May 1, 1854 San Fran. Cal.		384 S.Lake St.L.Angeles, Cal.
18	HALL	Maria	31		F	M		By marriage	"
19	BEGLE	Clifford H.	29		M	M	Jan. 11, 1896 Beaver Falls, Pa.		Patterson Hts. Beaver Falls, Pa.
20	BEGLE	Frances A.	28		F	W	Mar. 1, 1896 " "		"
21	BEGLE	Nellie H.	53		F	W	Oct. 29, 1870 N.Amherst, Ohio.		"
22	HOFFMAN	Margaret M.	31		F	M	Mar. 8, 1892 N.Y. N.Y.		272 W. 95th St. N.Y.C.
23	FLAUTT	Jane E.	43		F	W	Nov. 18, 1880 Alexandria, Va.		416 W.Chelton Ave. Germantown, Pa.
24	HENDERSON	Mark M.	54		M	M	May 18, 1870 Winchester, Tenn.		Norwalk, Conn.
25	HENDERSON	Josie D.	50		F	M	June 21, 1871 Nashville, Tenn.	-- --	"
26	JUDGE	Katherine	45		F	S	Mar. 7, 1879 NYC.		1785 Mass. Ave. Washington, DC.
27	BALDWIN	Bettie	18		F	S	Nov. 2, 1906 Great Falls, Mont.		"
~~XXXXXX~~	~~XXXXXX~~	~~Walter S.~~	~~39~~		~~XXXXXX~~		~~XXXXXX~~	~~XXXXXX~~	~~XXXXXX~~
~~XXXXXX~~	~~XXXXXX~~	~~Xxxxxx~~	~~34~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Sept. 26, 1890 NY, NY~~	~~XXXXXX~~	~~XXXXXX~~
~~XXXXXX~~	~~XXXXXX~~	~~Kenneth R.~~	~~XX~~		~~XXXXXX~~		~~Nov. 11, 1921 NC~~	~~XXXXXX~~	~~XXXXXX~~

5/5 m 7 Counsr Dr.& Mrs. did not Embark
5/20,19 & 20 Clse Family did not Embark

(Seal)

A. McCallum
Asst. Purser

Complete list Received from Purser
Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

9

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, Oct. 16, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, NY 22nd OCTOBER, 1924

No on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	KAUFMAN	Hulda	70		F	M	Aug. 5. Chicago, Ill.		5101 Drexel Blvd. Chicago, Ill.
2	KAUFMAN	Ruth	9		F	S	July 2. "		"
3	LIVINGSTON	Florg	47		F	M	Apr. 19. "		"
4	HIRSCHBERG	Selma	47		F	S	July 16. N.Y. NY		Hotel Astor, NY C. N.Y.
5	LOWRY	Mary B.	64		F	M	Dec. 7, 1860 "		75 Clarmont Ave. Mt.Vernon NY
6	LEVI	Isabelle	48		F	M	Jan. 16. Charleston, W.Va		1117 Virginia St. Charleston WVa.
7	MANDEL	Frederick L.	54		M	M	Mar. 27, 1870 Chicago, Ill.		Drake Hotel, Chicago, Ill.
8	MANDEL	Blanche S.	48		F	M	Nov. 29, 1880 "		"
9	MANDEL	Frederick L. Jr.	15		M	S	Nov. 30, 1909 "		"
10	DALTON	Ann J.	29		F	S	Nov. 26, 1895 Portage, Wis.		"
11	MESTA	George	52		M	M	Mar. 31, 1872 Allegheny, Pa.		1245 Oliver Bldg. Pittsburgh, Pa.
12	MESTA	Pearl	35		F	M	Oct. 12, 1889 Detroit, Mich.		"
13	MC CARTHY	Imelda	18		F	S	Dec. 1, 1906 New Haven, Ct.		The Lindens, Milford, Conn.
14	NICKERSON	Joseph F.	63		M	S	Apr. 20, 1861 Bluffton, Iowa.		5707 W. Lake St. Chicago, Ill.
15	NEUBAUER	Bernard B.	39		M	S	Sept. 3, 1885 Buffalo, N.Y.		250 S.18th St. Phila. Pa.
16	PARKHURST	Walter G.	12		M	S	May 1, 1912 Boston, Mass.		Wardman Pk Hotel, Washington, DC.
17	PARKHURST	Abby G.	46		F	M	Aug. 1, 1878 Chelsea, Mass.		" "
18	PARKHURST	Anna G.	15		F	S	Jan. 30, 1909 Boston, Mass.		" "
19	~~ROSENBERG~~	Julia B.			F	M	Apr. 16, 1874 Roseville, Miss.		829 Park Ave. NYC.
20	~~ROSENBERG~~	Jacques F.			M	M	Aug. 13, 1874		"
21	REINHOLT	Max.	36		M	M		Passport # 202115 Jan. 1919 Sup Court NY	21 Madison Lane, NYC.
22	MYERS	Lewis A. Jr.	67		M	M	Dec. 12, 1857 New Haven, Conn.		139 Ogden St. Newark, N.J.
23	MYERS	Nettie	62		F	M	Dec. 14, 1862 NY NY		"
24	SIEGMAN	Sidney B.	41		M	S	Aug. 28, 1883 NY NY		1849 7th Ave. NYC
25	SIEGMAN	Annie	72		F	M	Feb. 6, 1853 NY NY		"
26	~~LONGLEY~~	Mercy M.	14		F	S	May 15, 1906 South Bend, Ind.		~~342 S. Colfax S.Bend, Ind.~~
27	STUIFBAKER	Louise	38		F	S	Oct. 28, 1885 "		309 W.Washington Ave. " "
28	STEINBACH	Cecilia	65		F	M	Jan. 2 1865 San Jose, Cal.		720 Main St. Portland, Oregon.
29	HIRSCHMAN	Therese	42		F	M	Jan. 12 " "		San Mateo, Cal.
30	HIRSCHMAN	John	14		M	S	Apr. 28, 1910 San Mateo, Cal.		"

6/19 ROSENBERG Julia B did not embark
6/20 ROSENBERG Jacques F. did not embark
6/26 LONGLEY Mercy M. did not embark

A. McCutcheon
Asst. Purser

Complete 1/Please check Customs Officer

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, OCTOBER 16, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK, NY OCTOBER 22nd, 1924

10

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	SEMPLE	Julia Scott	47		F	M	July 12, 1877 NY NY		65 W.Putnam Ave. Greenwich, Ct.
2	FLYNN	Walter V.	34		M	M	Feb. 14, 1890 NY NY		418 C.P.W st. NYC
3	FLYNN	Agnes R.	30		F	M	Jun 19, 1894 NY NY		"
4	SUMMERFIELD	Sara F.	67		F	M	May 30, 1857 Fulton, Ill.		270 Park Ave. NYC.
5	SUMMERFIELD	Elias	79		M	M		Sept. 1886 Hillsboro, Ill.	Hotel Chatham, NY
6	SUMMERFIELD	Selina E.	65		F	M	Jan. 9, 1859 NY NY		"
7	VINCENT	Emma	52		F	S	Jan. 12, 1872 Fair Harbor, Vt.		"
8	TONTRUP	George H.	47		M	M	Oct. 25, 1876 St.Louis, Mo.		105 E. 93d St. NYC
9	TONTRUP	Kathryn S.	40		F	M	Jun 1, 1884 Florence, Ala.		"
10	TAUSICK	Beck (Mrs.)	36		F	M	Mar. 12, 1888 NY NY		305 West End Ave. NYC
11	TAUSICK	Blanch	13		F	S	Sept. 14, 1911 NY NY		"
12	VAN WICKLE	George S.	42		M	M	Nov. 26, 1882 New Brunswick, NJ		22 Windsor Road Brooklin, Mass.
13	VAN WICKLE	Eugenie V.	38		F	M	Sept. 29, 1886 West Indies B.W.		" "
14	VERGES	Caroline	58		F	S	Dec. 10, 1865 " "		" "
15	WALMSLEY	Stephen M.	38		M	M	July 26, 1886 Eau Claire, Wis.		-- Fort Bliss, Tex.
16	WIEGAND	Charles	62		M	M	Dec. 1, 1861 St. Louis, Mo.		Hotel Chase, St. Louis, Mo.
17	WIEGAND	Carri	53		F	M	Apr. 16, 1871 Allentown, Pa.		"
18	FRANK	Lewis S.	49		M	M	Jan. 31, 1876 Boston, Mass.		906 Broadway, NYC
19	HENDERSON	Alexander	59		M	M		Circuit Ct. Detroit May 1909 Passport 462415	61 Edison Ave. Detroit, Mich.
20	HENDERSON	Alta B.	57		F	M		Thro Marriage "	" "
21	FOWLER	Cora L.	62		F	W	Jan. 12, 1863 St.Louis, Mo.		35 Westmoreland St.Louis, Mo.
22	DEUSER	Anna	48		F	S	Jan. 31, 1876 New Albany, Ind.		" "
23	HERMAN	Otto L.	60		M	M	Sept. 18, 1864 St.Louis, Mo.		71 Vandeventer Pl. St.Louis Mo.
24	HERMAN	Mary S.	57		F	M	Jan. 14, 1867 St.Louis, Mo.		" "
25	BOWLAND	Harriet B.	77		F	M	Jan. 31, 1847 Michigan City, Ind.		2430 Lake View Ave. Frankfort, Ken
26	BOWLAND	Bruce	44		M	M	July 31, 1880 Evanston, Ill.		142 Astor St. Chicago, Ill.
27	BOWLAND	John J.	12		M	S	Feb. 4, 1912 Chicago, Ill.		" "
28	BOWLAND	William F.	5		M	S	Oct. 14, 1918 Chicago, Ill.		" "
29	MURPHY	Elizabeth	40		F	S		Passport # 455781 Mar. 3, 1924 Ill.	" "
30	MAC HALE	Ann J.	56		F	W	Jan. 12, 1868 Providence, R.I.		605 10th Ave. NYC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, OCTOBER 16, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK NY OCTOBER 22nd, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ROTH	Henry W.	62		M	M	Feb. 2., 1862 Phila. Pa.		St. Davids Pa.
2	ROTH	Lillian C.	57		F	M	July 9, 1867 "		"
3	WECHSLER	Israel	38		M	M		Southern District Court Apr. 2, 1909 NY	1291 Madison Ave. NYC
4	WECHSLER	Minnie	27		F	M	Dec. 19, 1897 NY NY		"
5	ARNSTEIN	Max	48		M	M	Nov. 25, 1875 NYC		1457 Carrol St. Brooklyn NY
6	ARNSTEIN	Rebecca	44		F	M	Oct. 3, 1879 Wilmington, NC.		"
7	BERGER	Minnie	39		F	M	JULY 22, 1884 NYC		317 W. 95th St. NYC.
8	CARLISLE	Frederick	52		M	M	Sept. 19, 1872 Saginaw, Mich.		321 N. Washington Ave. Saginaw, Mich.
9	CARLISLE	Mabel	53		F	M	Apr. 18, 1871 "		"
10	FRENKEL	Emil	69		M	M		Superior Court N.Y.C. Oct. 1, 1883 NY.	80 Maiden Lane, NYC
11	FRENKEL	Maly	56		F	M		By marriage " "	"
12	KOMFELD	Joseph S.	49		M	M		Diplomatic Passport 21385 2778	1150 Beyden Rd. Columbus, Ohio
13	KOMFELD	Josephine L.	46		F	M	Mar. 21, 1878 Pine Bluffs, Ark.		- - - "
14	KOMFELD	Rose M.	15		F	S	Nov. 16, 1909 Columbus, Ohio.		- - - "
15	KOMFELD Jr.	Joseph S.	7		M	S	June 14, 1917 Columbus, O.		"
16	KREYE	Theodore J.	31		M	M	Aug. 21, 1893 Brooklyn, NY		7 Parkside Court Brooklyn, NY
17	KUPFER	Edward	60		M	M	July 24, 1864 New York, NY		33 E. 33d St. NYC
18	KUPFER	Hazel	25		F	M	Sept. 20, 1898 Paducah, Ky.		"
19	LEE	Walter H.	44		M	M	Jan. 3, 1880 Washington, D.C.		1811 Kilbourne Pl. Wash. DC
20	LARNED	Abner	53		M	M	Jan. 31, 1871 Foxton, Mich.		1210 8th St. Detroit, Mich.
21	MAAS	Edith	36		F	S	Mar. 28, 1888 Detroit, Mich.		876 E. Grand Boul. Detroit, Mich.
22	MASSARI	Angelo C.	40		M			1920 Tampa Fla. Pass. 398625	1211 Tampa St. Tampa, Fla.
23	MONAN	William	34		M	M	May 20, 1890 NY NY		382 Grand St. NYC
24	WARD	Elmer L.	26		M	M	Feb. 25, 1898 Boston, Mass.		200 Sumner St. Boston, Mass.
25	WARD	Alice	24		F	M	Feb. 3, 1900 "		"
26	WELTSTEIN	Annie E.	52		F	M	Apr. 14, 1872 St. Louis, Mo.		16 Argyle Ave. Mt Vernon, NY
27	WELTSTEIN	John	25		M	S	Jan 7, 1899 Chicago, Ill.		"
28	EASBY	M. Ward	59		M	M	Dec. 14, 1865 Phila. Pa.		22 E. 2nd St. Media, Pa.
29	EASBY	Alice M	60		F	M		Passport # 397907 By Marriage	"
30	ROSENTHAL	Albert	51		M	S	May 14, 1873 Baltimore, Md.		439 W. 123rd St. NYC

30 ent

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, OCTOBER 16, 1924, Arriving at port of NEW YORK NY OCTOBER 22nd, 1924

No on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	NEINDORFF	Paul Von	54		M	M		District Court New York N.Y. July 2, 1896 NY	California. 1960 N. Van Ness Ave. Hollywood
2	NEINDORFF	Margaret	36		F	M		By marriage	do-
3	RICH	Charles V.	42		M	M	June 10, 1882 Chicago, Ill.		1825 N. St. Washington DC
4	MESSERVE	H. Fessenden	57		M	WD	May 7, 1867 Arlington, Mass.		"
5	SCHRIVER	Alfred J.	56		M	S	June 5, 1867 Baltimore, Md.		Univ. Club. Baltimore, Md.
6	ZUCCO	Peter	50		M	WD		Passport # 1523 1910 San Fran. Cal.	166 Geary St. San Fran. Cal.
7	BISSELL	Edward W.	81		M	WD	Sept. 16, 1843 Detroit, Mich.		2250 Jefferson Ave. Detroit Mich
8	BRUCE	J. Craigen	26		M	M	Jan. 23, 1898 Elizabeth, NJ		126 Christopher St. Montclair, NJ
9	BRUCE	Katherine	22		F	M	June 8, 1902 Elmira, NY		"
10	CARR	Mary E.	19		F	S	May 15th 1905 Philadelphia Pa.		35 Aberdale Rd. Balla Pa.
11	EVERETT	Louise	37		F	S	Sept 20, 1887 NYC		121 W. 69th St. NYC
12	KLUMPP	Ferdinand	49		M	M		Hudson County Common Pleas Court Dec 14, 1916 NJ Jersey City N.J.	691 Boulevard E. Weehawken, NJ
13	~~LOWY~~	~~Belle~~	~~40~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~July 26, 1884 Chicago, Ill.~~		~~157 Buckingham Boul. L.Angeles, Cal.~~
14	~~LOWY~~	~~Lucille A.~~	~~19~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Oct. 10, 1905~~ "		"
15	LANG	James H.	57		M	M	Nov. 20, 1869 Central City, W.Va.		61 Broadway, NYC
16	LANG	Edith	50		F	M	Feb. 14, 1874 Parkersburg, Col.		Larchmont, NY
17	MC CANN	Ann	45		F	S		Passport # 474024 U.S.District Ct.Bklyn. N.Y. Nov.14th 1918	61 Broadway, NYC.
18	MOYSE	Edward	56		M	M	June 13, 1868 Summit, Miss.		924 West End Ave. NYC.
19	MOYSE	Carrie	51		F	M	Dec. 16, 1873 Columbus, Ga.		"
20	MOYSE	I. Kearns	28		M	S	Jan. 3, 1896 Columbus, Ga.		"
21	NORMAN	Aaron E.	64		M	M	Jan. 8, 1860 NY NY		630 Park Ave. NYC
22	NORMAN	Lottie R.	54		F	M	Sept. 18, 1870 Rock Island, Ill.		"
23	NORMAN	Ruth A.	22		F	S	Oct. 23, 1901 Chicago, Ill.		"
24	SHELLHOUSE	Frank	60		M	M	Sept. 4, 1863 N.Palestine, Ind.		302 Spinkarns Hotel Indianapolis, Ind.
25	SHELLHOUSE	Marjorie M.	39		F	M	Aug. 21, 1885 Indianapolis, Ind.		" "
26	GIBTON	Iona	37		F	S	Sept. 1887 Shelbyville, Ind.		" "
27	SCHWARZ	Herbert	53		M	M	Nov. 13, 1870 Covington, Ky.		1100 Lake Shore Dr. Chicago, Ill.
28	SCHWARZ	Mabel W.	50		F	M	Mar. 27, 1873 Grand Rapids, Mich.		"
29	WALKER	Earl H.	32		M	M	Apr. 23, 1892 NY-NY Prov. R.I.		128 W. 81st St. NYC
30	KROMFELD	Albert	23		M	S	June 8th 1901 Pine Bluff Ark.		1150 Boyden Rd. Columbus Ohio.

9/13 & 14 Lowy Belle & Lucille did not transfer

I. G. Williams
Asst. Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

13

S. S. LEVIATHAN Sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, October 16th 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. October 22nd, 1924

No. on List.	Name in Full: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	WILLIAMSON	Thomas P.	32		M	M	June 8th 1892 New York N.Y.		2815 Boul.,J.City N.J.
2	WILLIAMSON	Florence B.	33		F	M	Aug., 31st 1891 J.City, N.J.		- do -
3	YOLTON	John M.	30		M	M	Apr. 14,1894 Midway Pa.		221 S.Potage Path, Akron O.
4	NUSS	Herman	41		M	M		Passport 473200	39 E 27th St.,N.Y.C.
5	NEUKOM	Albert	69		M	M		Oct. 11,1680 Passport 441861	301 Broadway Toledo, Ohio
6	SCHWARTZ	Nathan	47		M	M		Mays Landing 1909 Passport 333980	City N.J.
7	SCHWARTZ	Nydia	9		F	S	July 28,1916 Altoona,Pa.		5001 Atlantic Av. Atlantic C.
8	SCHWARTZ	Shirley	6		F	S	Jan. 7,1919 "		5001 Atlantic Av. Atlantic City N.J.
9	HILL	William S.	61		M	M	June 3,1863 Edgar Co. Illinois		" "
10	HILL	Inez F.	59		F	M	July 11,1865 Washington Co. Illinois		2512 Q St. N.W., Washington D C
11	WHITE	Amelia B.	47		F	M	Jan.29,1877 Buffalo N.Y.		" "
12	GILBERT	John J.	8		M	S	May 8th 1914 New York		Kendall Green, Mass.
13	GILBERT	Minnie D.	44		F	M	June 29th 1880 New York		333 Central Pk West N.Y.C.
14	GILBERT	Louis D.	16		M	S	Nov.27,1907 Palralto,Cal.		" "
15	GILBERT	John J.	51		M	M	Jan.5,1873 Oregon City,Ore.		" "
16	GILBERT	Juliet	9		F	S	Sept.6th 1911 New York, N.Y.		" "
17	MC CORMICK	Oran	60		M	S	Sept.5,1864 Palatine,W.Va.		" "
18	EVANS	Frances	40		F	M	May 29th 1884 Gloucester Mass.		683 Atlantic Av., Boston,Mass.
19	YULE	Edgar H.	51		M	M	May 15,1873 Tipton,Ia.		3704 No.Charles St.Baltimore Md.
20	YULE	Pauline S.	51		F	M	Oct.1,1873 Plainville,N.J.		343 E.Front St.,Plainfield N.J.
21	VAN VORST	Mary G.	63		M	W	Sept.11,1861 Wilmington,N.C.		" "
22	MACRAE	Caroline	50		F	S	June 17,1868 Halifax,N.C.		Hackensack,N.J.
23	ANDERSON	Katherine	27		F	M	Peoria ILL. Nov. 28th 1895		"
24	KLINE	Annie	52		F	W	July 15,1871 Pittsburg,Pa.		62 West 48th St. New York N.Y.
25	BARLAND	Dorothy	35		F	M	Dec. 29,1888 Chicago,Ill.		Hotel Plaza, N.Y.C. N.Y.
26	PATTERSON	Hope	42		F	S	Aug.10,1881 Deattie,Kans.		1425 Astor St., Chicago,Ill.
27									Frankfort,Kansas
28									
29	BIERMA	Sophia	65		F	W	Oct.28,1858 Cincinnati,O.		450 Main St.,Buffalo N.Y.
30	BOEHRINGER	Rudolf	46		M	M		Newark N.J. Sept.1915 Court of Common Pleas	Hamilton Club,Patterson N.J.

LINES 27 & 28 BLANK

A. M. Carlin
Asst. Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must

Number 14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. LEVIATHAN Sailing from SOUTHAMPTON ENG., October16th, 192 4 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. October 22nd, 192 4

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							SEA POST CLERKS		
NOT COUNTED 1	HILL	Raymond L.	34	✓	M	S	Belleville Ill. April 3rd 1881		104 West 48th Street New York NY
NOT COUNTED 2	HAASE	William	23	✓	M	S	Long Island City LI Aug.18th 1901		166 Newtown Rd. L.I.City L.I.
NOT COUNTED 3	GREGORY	Robert C.	42	✓	M	S	New York N.Y. Feb.20th 1882		255 West 28th St.New York N.Y.
NOT COUNTED 4	LAIDLAW	Fred S.	35	✓	M	S	Elmira N.Y. Dec.18th 1889		308 G.P.O. Bldg. New York N.Y.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 cls

LINES 5 to 30 BLANK Chas. McCallum
Asst. Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List .....

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.A. DEvendorf, *Surgeon of the* S.S. Leviathan, Sailing Therewith, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have had* Twelve *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* The Univercity of the State of New York, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon Sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof on the same ship line)

F.A. DEvendorf M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd. *day of* October, *1924.*

at New York, N.Y.

H. J. Cayne
Clerk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16-A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, October 16, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		MDIVANI	David	22		M	S	Engin'r	Y	English	Y	Georgia	Georgian	France	Paris	Father: Zahari Paris France	N.Y.	New York
2		MDIVANI	George	20		M	S	Engin'r	Y	English	Y	Georgia	Georgian	France	Paris	Father: Zahari Paris France	N.Y.	New York
3		DE ZIMNOSEK	Carlos	23		M	S	Student	Y	Sp.Eng.Fr.	Y	Spain	German		Ithica	Father: William Madrid , Spain	N.Y.	Ithica
4																		
5	ADMITTED CL. USC.	MOURIAN	EVA	26		F	M	Wife	Y	Armenian	Y	Armania	Armanian	Armania	Karput	Husband Hagen 1649 Mendell Ave Detroit Mich	Mich	Detroit
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

#3 64 Y Armenian Turkish 10/22/24 - 3 Pkgs

Ex. 345 - J. Searing Insp

#4 Female

13

Lines #4 to #30 inclusive VACANT

William Bagley
Asst Purser

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16

Arriving at Port of New York, October 22nd, 19 24

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read? Can he write? Can he read and write? (Specify which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				to Nov 1923.																				08-11		
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	4	N.Y.C.		Friend: Mr. Doyle 128 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C.	Perm	Indefinite		N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	6	1	Dk	Dk	Dk	NONE	Russia	Tiflis
2	Y	Self	Y	Y	4	N.Y.C.		Friend: Mr. Doyle 128 Lexington Ave., N.Y.C.	"	Indefinite		N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	6	1	Dk	Dk	Dk	NONE	Russia	Tiflis
3	Y	Self	Y	Y	1	N.Y.C.		Fraternity House 103 McGraw Place Ithica N.Y.	"	Indefinite		N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	NONE	Germany	Berlin
4																											
5	Y	Husband	Y	N				Husband 1649 Kendall Ave Detroit Mich	Y	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	M	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	NONE	Karput	Armenia
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

AMERICAN IMMIGRATION VISA

No. on List	Date	Place of Issue	Number
1	7/ 24	Paris	31
2	24	Paris	1623
3	10/ 24	Berlin	272

Nº on List

1308 Visa 3

1370 Visa 4

Visa 8

10 Quota

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. Virgins, Chf.Officer, of the S.S. Leviathan, from Cherbourg, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Virgins
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 19 24

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.A. DEvendorf, Surgeon of the S.S. Leviathan, Sailing THerewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.C. Devendorf, M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of October, 1924.

at New York, N.Y.

H. J. Coyne
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17

34	35	36

AMERICAN IMMIGRATION VISA

Date issued	Place issued	Number	No. on List
Sept. 26th, 1924	Warsaw, Poland	514 Quota	1
Sept. 2nd, 1924	Athens, Greece	11 Quota	2
Sept. 3rd, 1924	London, England	6893/1308 Visit Visa	3
Sept. 10th, 1924	London, England	7603/1370 Visit Visa	4
AUGUST 18, 1924	PARIS	78	5
October 7th, 1924	Paris, France	38 Visit Visa	6
Sept. 25th, 1924	Brussels, Belgium	3 Quota	7
Sept. 25th, 1924	Brussels, Belgium	5 Quota	8
			9
			10
			11
October 3rd, 1924	Paris, France	Non-Immigrant	12
October 3rd, 1924	Paris, France	Non-Immigrant	13
Sept. 22nd, 1924	Warsaw, Poland		
August 27th, 1924	Geneva, Switzer.		
August 18th, 1924	Vienna, Austria	Non-Quota	
October 14th, 1924	Paris, France	Non-Immigrant	
October 14th, 1924	Paris, France	Non-Immigrant	
October 13th, 1924	Paris, France		
October 11th, 1924	Paris, France	Non-Quota	
August 1st, 1924	Valencia, Spain		
August 1st, 1924	Valencia, Spain		
August 18th, 1924	Nice, France		
Sept. 24th, 1924	Lyon, France		
Sept. 19th, 1924	Madrid, Spain		
October 6th, 1924	Vigo, Spain		
Sept. 15th, 1924	Marseille, France		
October 7th, 1924	Marseille, France	Non-Quota	
October 6th, 1924	Marseille, France	Non-Quota	
Sept. 6th, 1924	Basel, Switzer.	Non-Quota	

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

16

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG FRANCE, OCTOBER 16, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		ASCHKENASY	Sara	30	F	M	Hwife	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Hebrew	[illegible]	NY	Mo Saline Brzesko Poland	NY	NY
2		BABAROUKTSKI		23	M	M	Hwife	Y	Greek	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salouiki		Mich.	Detroit
3	TRANSIT 31344	LOVETT	Harry	23	M	S	Journlst	Y	English	Y	Australia	British	Australia	Melbourne	Fa: George Melbourne Australia	Austral.	Melbourne
4	TRANSIT 31344	BAUMGARTNER	Charles	23	M	S	"	Y	[illegible]	Y	"	"	[illegible]	"	Fa: George Melbourne Australia	"	"
5		FINCK	George	52	M	S	Intrpr	Y	Ger.Fr. Eng	Y	France	[illegible]	France	Paris	Sister Mrs. Michaud 26 rue Mathesy St.Ouen, Fr.	Cal.	San Diego
6		HUGENIN	Aimee M.	17	F	S	Sec.	Y	Fr. Eng.	Y	Switzer.	Swiss	[illegible]	"	Mother Mrs. Margaret Hugenin 13 rue des Faillais s.	N.Y.	New York
7		MAUREY	Eugene	42	M	M	Mfr.	Y	Eng. Fr.	Y	Belgium	[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago	Mo: Madaliene Brussels Belgium	Ill.	Chicago
8		MAUREY	Mathilde	35	F	M	wife	Y	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Mo in law Same as above	"	"
9	U. S. CIT.	MAUREY	Joseph	9	M	S	none	Y	"	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Grandmo: Same as above	"	"
10	U. S. CIT.	MAUREY	Eugene	7	M	S	"	Y	"	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Same as above	"	"
11	U. S. CIT.	MAUREY	Madeleine	6	F	S	"	Y	"	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Same as above	"	"
12	31344 TRANSIT	MORRA	Joseph	32	M	M	Merch.	Y	Eng.Sp.Fr.	Y	Columbia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Columbia Aracataca	Mo Annie Aracataca Columbia So.Amer	NY	NY
13	31344 TRANSIT	MORRA	Carmen	24	F	M	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	Y	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Same as above	"	"
14		STEINBERG	Sadie	32	F	S	Hwife	Y	Eng.	Y	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sokodon	Fa: Fechal Sokoloff Poland	NJ	Newark
15		SPRING	Marcelle	19	F	S	none	Y	Fr. Eng.	Y	Switzer.	French	Switzer.	Geneva	Mo Eule Geneva Switzerland	Cal.	San Fran.
16	TRANSIT 31344	BLUMENFELD	Joel	33	M	S	Laborer	Y	[illegible]	Y	Poland	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Wife: Peppy Vienna Austria	NY	NY
17	TRANSIT 31344	CHOQUETTE	Charles	33	M	M	mercht	Y	Eng. Fr.	Y	U.King.	British	Canada	Montreal	In transit to Canada	in transit	
18	TRANSIT	CHOQUETTE	Alma L.	32	F	M		Y	[illegible]	Y	"	"	[illegible]	"	Same as above	"	
19		KOMON	Calliope	17	F	M	Hwife	Y	Greek	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Cardymli	Fa Eftratioas Cardymli Greece	Ill.	Chicago
20		MALLEM	Ozra	34	M	M	mercht	Y	Eng.	Y	France	[illegible]	NY	NY	Home 1771 Madison Ave New York	NY	NY
21		PASCUAL	Vincenta	29	F	M	whfife	Y	Span.	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Valencia	Fa: Vincente Valencia Spain	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Antonia	3	F	S	Child	Y	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	Grandfathr Same as above	"	"
23		SALVISBERG	Hedinge	20	F	S	Hwork	Y	Fr.Ger.Ital	Y	Switzer.	Swiss	France	Nice	Mother: Reda Nice France	Cal.	L.Angeles
24		CREPAUX	Marie M.	51	F	S	Teacher	Y	Fr. Eng.	Y	France	French	[illegible]	NY	Bro Claude Lyons France	NY	NY
25		MONTES-SEVERIANO	Teremo	30	F	S	none	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	NY	NY	Father Emanuel Salamanca Spain	NY	NY
26		BOUDON-RODRIGUEZ	Mamalo	30	F	S	"	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Ferdinand Oviedo Spain	NY	NY
27		SARKISIAN	Garabed	30	M	M	Waiter	Y	Fr.Eng.	Y	Armen.	Armenian	Armenia	Horport	Wife Sarkisian Marseilles France	Ill.	Chicago
28		KASPARIAN	Harry	34	M	M	Tailor	Y	Arm.	Y	"	"	[illegible]	"	561 Sheridan Rd. Waukeegan	Ill	"
29		HARTUNIAN	Kazor H.	19	F	M	Weaver	Y	"	Y	"	"	[illegible]	"	Husband Kozar PO Box 892 New Britian Conn	Conn.	N.Britain
30		HOFSTETTER	Marie	67	F	M	Hwife	Y	German	Y	Switzer.	Swiss.	NY	NY	Son Karl Berne Switzerland	NJ	W.NYork

14

Line #2 Babaroutski did not sail Cancelled

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 26
Aliens 4

Asst Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—43

34	35	36	
	AMERICAN IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date Issued	Place Issued	Number	No. on List
t. 26th,1924	Warsaw, Poland	14	110
t. 2rd,1924	Athens, Greece	11 Quota	2
t. 3rd,1924	London,England	6893/1308 Visit Visa	3
t. 10th,1924	London,England	6903/1370 Visit Visa	4
GUST 18,1924	PARIS	78	5
ber 7th,1924	Paris, France	38 Visit Visa	6
t. 25th,1924	Brussels,Belgium	Quota	7
t. 25th,1924	Brussels,Belgium	Quota	8
			9
			10
			11
ber 3rd,1924	Paris, France	Non-Emigrant	12
ber 3rd,1924	Paris, France	Non-Emigrant	13
t. 22nd,1924	Warsaw, Poland		
ust 27th,1924	Geneva,Switzer.		
ust 18th,1924	Vienna,Austria	Non-Quota	
ber 14th,1924	Paris, France	Non-Emigrant	
ber 14th,1924	Paris, France	Non-Emigrant	
ber 13th,1924	Paris, France		
ber 11th,1924	Paris, France	Quota	
ust 1st,1924	Valencia,Spain	Quota 51	
ust 1st,1924	Valencia,Spain		
ust 18th,1924	Nice, France	Quota	
t. 24th,1924	Lyon, France		
t. 19th,1924	Madrid,Spain		
ber 6th,1924	Vigo, Spain		
t. 15th,1924	Marseille,France		
ber 7th,1924	Marseille,France		
ber 6th,1924	Marseille,France		
t. 6th,1924	Basel,Switzer.	Non-Quota	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY, OCTOBER 22nd, 1924 — 18

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	21 Whether able to read or write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who believes the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether a prostitute.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	8	NY	Husband Mr. Max Aschkenasy 2179 Clinton Ave. Bronx	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5		Bld	Blk	08-27	Poland	Bresko
2	Y	Husband	Y	N	N	N		"	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	Fair	Br.	Br.	none	Turkey	Trigla
3	Y	Self	Y	N	N	N	in transit to Australia	in transit			N	N	N	N	N	N		N	6	1		Br.	Br.	none	Australia	Melbourne
4	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	in transit to Australia	"			N	N	N	N	N	N		N	5	8		Fair	Bl.	"	"	"
5	Y	"	Y	Y	18 Y	Colo.	Aunt Mrs. Sammerson 2776 Columbia St SanDiego Cal	Y	6 mos.	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	6	1	Fair	Lt	Bl.	83-91	France	Bouxwiller
6	Y	Empl. See Q. 19	Y	N	N	N	Internatl News Reel Co. Paris.	Y	4mos	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	1	"	"	"	02-36	Switzer.	Neuchatel
7	Y	Self	Y	Y	20		Home 3600 Ellis Ave., Chicago Ill	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	10	Lt.	Br.	Br.	08-04	Belgium	Mons
8	Y	"	Y	Y	12Y	"	Same as above	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	1	"	"	"	01-11	France	brest
9	Y	parents	Y	Y	9Y	"	Same as above	N	"	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	4	5	"	"	"	"	American	Chicago Ill.
10	Y	"	Y	Y	7Y	"	Same as above	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Y	"	Y	Y	6Y	"	Same as above	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Y	Self	Y	N	N	N	In route to America	In transit			N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Dk	Blk	Bl	24-50	Palestine	Bethlehem
13	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	Same as above	in transit			N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	3	"	"	Br.	24-50	"	"
14	Y	"	Y	Y	23	NJ 1903	Home 40 Hillside Pl Newark N.J.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	4	8	Dk	Dk		20-24	Poland	Sokodon
15	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	Aunt. Mrs. M. Gourod Novato Calif.		indefinite		N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Fair	Br.	Bl.	20-36	Switzer.	Geneva
16	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	Friend Carl Friedman 491 Broadway N.Y.C.	Y	2 mos	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7		Br.	Br.	03-24	Poland	Uhnow
17	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	In transit to Canada	in transit			N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	"	Br.	Br.	04-80	Canada	Montreal
18	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	Same as above	"			N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Y	husband	Y	N	N	N	Home 1601 W.Division St Chicago	N	always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Brk	Blk		08-18	Greece	Carpathia
20	Y	self	Y	Y	6	NY	home 1771 Madison Ave. NYC	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Dk	Br		08-73	Algeria	Algiers
21	Y	Husband	Y	N	N	N	Husband Mr. A. V. Segura 204 Manhattan Ave. NYC		indefinite		N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	"	Blk	Blk	20-34	Spain	Valencia
22		Father		N	N	N	Father "		"		N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	2	"	"			28-34	"	"
23	N	self	Y	N	N	N	Fiance: John Gerber 510 W20th St Los Angeles Cal.	N	Always		N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7				20-36	Switzer.	Berne
24	Y	"	Y	Y	17	NY	Home 526 W6Cth St N.Y.C.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	3	Fair	Gr.	Br.	08-11	France	Lyon
25	Y	"	Y	Y	5	NYC	Brother Julio . 63 W114th St N.Y.C.		indefinite		N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2	Dk	Blk	Blk	08-34	Spain	Bitingino
26	Y	"	Y	Y	4	"	Aunt 63 W114th St., N.Y.C.		"		N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	"	"	"	08-34	"	Ferrol
27	Y	"	Y	Y	10		Home 526 N.Dearborn St Chicago	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	04-42	Armenia	Horport
28	Y	"	Y	Y	14		Home 561 Sheridan St Waukegan Ill	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	"	"	"	04-42	"	Horport
29	Y	"	Y	Y			Husband Kozar P.O.592 New Britian Conn	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N			"	"		06-42	"	Horport
30	Y	"	25	Y	25	NYC	Home daughter 529 13th St., WN.Y. N.J.	N	"	Y	"	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	1	"	"	"	04-36	Switzer.	Berne

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who believes the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34 Date issued	35 Place issued	36 Number	No. on List
AMERICAN IMMIGRATION VISA			
Sept. 26th, 1924	Warsaw, Poland	114 Quota	1
Sept. 2nd, 1924	Athens, Greece	11 Quota	2
Sept. 3rd, 1924	London, England	6893/1308 Visit Visa	3
Sept. 10th, 1924	London, England	6903/1370 Visit Visa	4
AUGUST 18, 1924	PARIS	78	5
October 7th, 1924	Paris, France	88 Visit Visa	6
Sept. 25th, 1924	Brussels, Belgium	85 Quota	7
Sept. 25th, 1924	Brussels, Belgium	Quota	8
			9
			10
			11
October 3rd, 1924	Paris, France	Non-Immigrant	12
October 3rd, 1924	Paris, France	Non-Immigrant	13
Sept. 22nd, 1924	Warsaw, Poland		
August 27th, 1924	Geneva, Swibner.		
August 18th, 1924	Vienna, Austria	Non-Quota 45	
October 14th, 1924	Paris, France	Non-Immigrant 697	
October 14th, 1924	Paris, France	Non-Immigrant 698	
October 13th, 1924	Paris, France	Non-Quota 683	
October 11th, 1924	Paris, France	Non-Quota 681	
August 1st, 1924	Valencia, Spain	178	
August 1st, 1924	Valencia, Spain	178	
August 18th, 1924	Nice, France	178	
Sept. 24th, 1924	Lyon, France	178	
Sept. 19th, 1924	Madrid, Spain	178	
October 8th, 1924	Vigo, Spain		
Sept. 15th, 1924	Marseille, France		
October 7th, 1924	Marseille, France		
October 6th, 1924	Marseille, France		
Sept. 6th, 1924	Basel, Switzer.	Non-Quota 40	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. Higgins, Chf.Off. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. Leviathan *, from* Cherbourg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E.W. Higgins

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22nd. *day of* October *, 19* 24

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or) Write what language?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture or blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.A. Devendorf, Surgeon of the S.S. Leviathan, Sailing THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

F.A. Devendorf M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of October, 1924.

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

19

Sheet N°2.

34	35	36

AMERICAN IMMIGRATION [illegible]

Date issued	Place issued	Number
tober 6th,1924	Antwerp,Belgium	895 Non-Quota
tober 13th,1924	Paris, France	741 Quota
tober 1st,1924	Strasbourg,Alsace	154
tober 1st,1924	Strasbourg,Alsace	153
gust 15th,1924	Copenhagen,Denmark	154
ly 17th,1924	Lauzanne,Switz	152
gust 14th,1924	Dresden,Germany	1907
ly 12th,1924	Washington D.C.	53
pt. 1st,1924	Naples, Italy	1847
tober 1st,1924	Naples, Italy	1848
tober 1st,1924	Naples, Italy	1849
pt. 24th,1924	Paris, France	1656 Non-Immigrant
tober 4th,1924	Belgrade Y.S.	1835 Quota
gust 8th,1924	Belgrade Y.S.	1836
CTOBER 3RD,1924	BUDAPEST	No 2
AUGUST 28,1924	PARIS	1
AUGUST 25,1924	PARIS	1
SEPTEMBER 27,1924	ATHENS	1
OCTOBER 13,1924	GHENT	1
JUNE 2, 1924	GOTHENBERG	1
OCTOBER 6,1924	BRUSSELS	1
SEPT. 27,1924	PARIS	1

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

15

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. q LEVIATHAN. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG FRANCE, OCTOBER 16, 1924

Sheet No. 2.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		v/l 117/340 KONRALL	Max.	30	M	S	Merch	Y	Eng. Ger.	Y	Poland	Polish	NY	NY	Father Paul Plamtam Ave Antwerp Belgium	NY	NY
2		SUTTON	Henry	34	M	S	"	Y	" Fr.	Y	Syria	Beyrouth	NY	NY	Sister Fareda Egypt 14 Sultan Sussin Alexandria	"	"
3		TOULINOFF	Elizabeth	56	F	W	none	Y	Ger. Fr.	Y	Russia	Russian	France	Strassbourg	Son: Nicola Bayonne N.J.	"	"
4		TOULINOFF	Eugenie daughter	29	F	S	Student	Y	" "	Y	"	Russian		"	Mother Same as above	"	"
5		WINKELHORN	Puben	21	M	S	Farmer	Y	Denish	Y	Denmark	Danish	Denmark	Gudme	Father Henrik Gudme Denmark	Cal.	Petaluma
6		FLEUTI	Emil A.	23	M	S	Laborer	Y	Fr. Ger. Eng	Y	Switzer	Latin	Switzer.	Bex.	Mother Frida Vaud Switzerland	NY	Inwood
7		KIEFER	Paul	25	M	S	Machinist Laborer	Y	Ger. Eng.	Y	Switzer.	German	Switzer	Zurich	Mother Martina Zurich Switzerland	Pa.	Kinterville
8		KAUFMAN	Walter	45	M	S	Salesman	"	"	Y	"	"	NY	NY	Father Daniel Coue Switzerland	NY	NY
9		MONSCH	Riccardo	53	M	M	Cook	Y	It. Fr.	Y	"	Italian	Italy	Naples	Sister: Anna Naples Italy	NY	Brooklyn
10		MONSCH	Filsmena wife	46	F	M	Hwife		Italian	Y	"	Italian	"	"	Same as above	"	"
11		MONSCH	Anne daughter	17	F	S	Student	Y	" Fr	Y	"	Italian	"	"	Aunt Same as above	"	"
12	IMMIGR.	MEZAHI Mezrahi	Nessin	52	M	M	Cotton	Y	Span.	Y	Egypt	Egyptian	Colombia	So.America	Residence Colombia So.America	Colo.	Sol America
13		PETKOVICH	Nenad	46	M	M	Merch.	Y	Serb.	Y	Serbia	Serbian	Ohio	Gary	Wife: Wlfackia Serbia Jg.Sl.	Ind.	Gary
14		PETRAS ISAACSON	Margaret	34	F	M	Hwife	Y	Jg.Sl.	Y	Jg. Sl.	Jg. Sl.	Mich	Detroit	Mo: Sicilliza Backa Jg. Sl.	Mich	Detroit
15		TULLAK	Anna	42	F	M	Hwife	Y	Hungary	Y	Hungary	Hungarian	N.Y.	New York	Home: 59 W55th St., N.Y.C.	N.Y.	New York
P-1193834-5/9/38																	
16		KEMENY	Mary	29	F	W	Hwife	Y	Hungarian	Y	Hungary	Hungarian	N.Y.	New York	Mo: Mrs. Marelti Papel Hungary	N.Y.	New York
17		RABINOWICZ	Markus	18	M	S	Student	Y	Polish	Y	Poland	Polish	France	Paris	Mo: Rachael Vienna Austria	Mass	Roxbury
18		Isaacson PETRAS	Reine Margaret	25	F	M	Hwife	Y	French	Y	France	French	France	Paris	27 Rue Cligmancourt Paris	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		MANOS	Anna	23	F	M	Hwife	Y	Greek	"	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonkia	Father: Stephanis Salonkia Greece	Mich	Detroit
20	TRANSIT	DE WOLF	Maurice	28	M	M	Cyclist	Y	England	Y	Belgian	Belgium	Belgium	St.Nicholas	Father: Hilger St.Nicholas Belgium	N.Y.	New York
21		HULTON	Ellen	28	F	S	Hwork	Y	Sweden	Y	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Sandhult	Father: Edward Sandhult Sweden	Ill	Chicago
22	TRANSIT	STOCKELYNCK	Henri	31	M	M	Cyclist	Y	Belgian	Y	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	Wife: Marie Thcuroit Belgium	N.Y.	New York
23		MATSON	Closs	34	M	S	Student	Y	Swedish	Y	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Vegby	Mother Emma Asunden Sweden	Ill	Rock Island
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29		15															
30																	

Ex 13 - 3rd page Steerage Passengers

#13 Ry M Cappadona 10/21/24

Lines #24 to #30 VACANT

Wm. Bagley
Asst Purser

Total passengers 13
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
AMERICAN IMMIGRATION		
Date issued	Place issued	Number
tober 6th, 1924	Antwerp, Belgium	195
tober 13th, 1924	Paris, France	74
tober 1st, 1924	Strasbourg,	58
tober 1st, 1924	Strasbourg,	156
gust 15th, 1924	Copenhagen,	54
ly 17th, 1924	Lauzanne, Switz	52
gust 14th, 1924	Dresden, Germany	1907
ly 14th, 1924	Washington D.C.	63
pt. 1st, 1924	Naples, Italy	1847
tober 1st, 1924	Naples, Italy	
tober 1st, 1924	Naples, Italy	
pt. 24th, 1924	Paris, France	286
tober 4th, 1924	Belgrade Y.S.	46
gust 8th, 1924	Belgrade Y.S.	
TOBER 3rd, 1924	BUDAPEST	
UGUST 28, 1924	PARIS	
UGUST 25, 1924	PARIS	
SEPTEMBER 27, 1924	ATHENS	
OCTOBER 13, 1924	GHENT	
JUNE 2, 1924	GOTHENBERG	1102
OCTOBER 6, 1924	BRUSSELS	
SEPT. 27, 1924	PARIS	1102

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Sheet N°2.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY, OCTOBER 22, 19 24

20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Length of time, other intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	24 Whether ever before in the United States or an alien who has been in the United States. (See instruction 24 at end of this list.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the law provides for the admission of aliens previously deported therefrom.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	2	NY	Home: 619 7th Ave., N.Y.C.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	10	Lt.	Blk	Br.	08-02 none	Austria	Vienna
2	Y	"	Y	Y			Home: 207 56th St., N.Y.C.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	"	Br.	Br.	08-324	Syria	Beyrouth
3	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	Son: Nicola 245 Ave., E Bayonne N.J.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	"	Blk	Blk	20-32	Russia	Petrograd
4	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	Bro: Same as above	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	"	"	20-32	"	"
5	Y	father	Y	N	N	N	Bro: Thos Madsen 16 Bridge St Brooklyn	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	11	Fair	Bld	Bl	20-08	Denmark	Odme
6	Y	Self	Y	N	N	N	Uncle: George Krebs Linwood N.J.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	9	"	Br.	Gr.	20-36	Switzer	Sex
7	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	Aunt Julie Hahn Kintersville Pa.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	"	Bld	Gr.	20-36	"	Zurich
8	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	Home: 325 75th St., N.Y.C.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	"	Br.	Br.	08-36	"	Chur
9	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	Sister: I. Aversano 629 Lorimer St Brklyn, N.Y.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	"	"	"	20-36	Switzer.	Flond
10	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	Same as above	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	"	"	"	20-21	Italy	Naples
11	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	Aunt: Same as above	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	3	"	"	"	20-21	"	"
12	"	"	"	N	N	N	In transit to So. America	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	"	"	N	5	7	"	"	"	04-60	Egypt	Alexandria
13	Y	Self	Y	Y	12	Ind.	Nephew: Edwy Gary Ind	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	"	Dk	Dk	08-38	J.Slov.	Okaid
14	"	"	"	N			Same as above 385 5th St., Detroit Mich	N	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Lt	Lt	Lt	08-38	Jg. Sl.	Luoza
15	"	Husband	"	Y	27	N.Y.	59 W 85th St., N.Y.C.	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	"	"	"	08-19	Hungary	Szeged
16	"	Self	Y	Y	20	N.Y.	Residence 519 E 75th St N.Y.C.	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	"	"	"	08-19	Hungary	Papel
17	Y	Self	Y	N			Father: Jakob 10 Montrose St Roxbury Mass	Y	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	Dk	Dk	Dk	20-29 NONE	Poland	Krakow
18	Y	Husband	Y	N			298 Bway St., Mklyn, N.Y.	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	"	"	"	00-11	France	Rieux
19	Y	Husband	Y	N			2826 16th St., Detroit Mich	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	"	"	"	06-53	Aisia Minor	Triglia
20	Y	SELF	Y	Y	1	N.Y.	Madison Square Gardens	N	2 mo	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOS	N	5	6	"	"	"	02-04	Belgium	Hamme
21	Y	Self	Y	Y	5	Chicago	2723 May St., Chicago Ill	N	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	"	"	"	08-35	Sweden	Sandhult
22	Y	Self	Y	Y	1	N.Y.	Madison Square Gardens	N	2 mo	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	"	"	"	02-04	Dunkirk	Belgium
23	Y	Self	Y	Y	5	Ill	Augustana College Rock Island Ill	Y	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	"	"	"	15-35	Sweden	Vesly
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 Date issued	35 Place issued	36 Number
AMERICAN IMMIGRATION VISA		
October 6th, 1924	Antwerp, Belgium	
October 13th, 1924	Paris, France	
October 1st, 1924	Strasbourg, Alsace	
October 1st, 1924	Strasbourg, Alsace	
August 15th, 1924	Copenhagen, Denmark	
July 17th, 1924	Lauzanne, Switzerland	
August 14th, 1924	Dresden, Germany	
July 12th, 1924	Washington, D.C.	
Sept. 1st, 1924	Naples, Italy	
October 1st, 1924	Naples, Italy	
October 1st, 1924	Naples, Italy	
Sept. 24th, 1924	Paris, France	
October 4th, 1924	Belgrade Y.S.	
August 8th, 1924	Belgrade Y.S.	
OCTOBER 3RD, 1924	BUDAPEST	
AUGUST 28, 1924	PARIS	
AUGUST 25, 1924	PARIS	
SEPTEMBER 27, 1924	ATHENS	
OCTOBER 13, 1924	GHENT	
JUNE 2, 1924	GOTHENBERG	
OCTOBER 6, 1924	BRUSSELS	
SEPT. 27, 1924	PARIS	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. Higgins, Chf.Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Leviathan, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E W Higgins

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1924

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language?" and "Write what language?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, the exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Russian alien by race ought properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entry should be United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 37.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority by such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.A. Devendorf, Surgeon of the S.S. Leviathan, Sailing Therewith (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.C. Devendorf, M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of October, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

A. J. Coyne
Deputy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

21

35 36 38

IMMIGRATION VISA

e Place of Issuance Number Number

ate Place of Issue Number

10/24 Dublin 22703

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—421

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. LEVIATHAN. Passengers sailing from Southampton, October 16th. 1924., 19

16—491

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. of Via
1		Clarke ✓	Mora	20	Y	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland 13	Kiltimagh	Mother Mrs Mary Clarke, Toormeen, Bohola, Kiltimagh, Co. Mayo.	M.Y.	New York	2270
2														3rd / Leaving Irish					
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

16

Total passengers . . . .

Lines 2 to 30 inc. not used, Wm. Bagley.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—491

34	35	36	38
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Number
Date	Place of Issue	Number	
10/24	Dublin	22703	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 22nd, 1924 — 22

14—491

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Write "yes" or "no".)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether or not a believer in or opposed to organized government, or a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See full text of this question.)	Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether otherwise excludable.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether to join a relative, a friend, or other person.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
8/10/24 1	Yes	Cousin	$30	No			Cousin Edward Toolan, 157, West 99 St., New York City.	Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No		No	Good	No	5	4	Fresh	Fair	Blue	None	Ireland	Kiltimagh.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Edward & Ellen Toolan

20-13

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Number

Date Place of Issue Number

8/10/24 Dublin 22703

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. Higgins,Chf.Off. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* S.S. Leviathan *, from* Southampton, ENG. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. W. Higgins

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22nd. *day of* October *, 19* 24 *,*

at New York, N.Y.

H. Cayul

Immigration Officer.

14—421

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.A. Devendorf, Surgeon of the S.S. Laviathan, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Univercity of the Sate of new York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.A. Devendorf M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of Cotober, 1924.

at New York, N.Y.

N. J. Cayne
Clerk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

23

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issue	Number
10/23/24	London	21854

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—611

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

must

List 9-A.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN. Passengers sailing from Southampton England, October 22, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issue	Number
ADMITTED 1		Alletson	Agnes	52		F	M	Hwife	Y	English Y Ger. 4 Yrs	England	English	Mich	Greenville	Brother: Edward Salisbury England	Mich	Greenville			
2		Honies	Lillian	48		F	S	Student	Y	Eng.Fr.Ital Y	England	English	Invl	Rome	Sister: Mrs. Rosa Squire 21 Paulton Sq. London Eng	N.Y.	New York	hgt 10/23/24	London	21864
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

17

Lines #3 to #30 not used
Asst Purser

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

11—631

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, October 22nd, 19 24

24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of race, etc., prohibited or excluded, or subject to be excluded, from admission to the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?			Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Husband	Y	Y	1906 10 Mich		Husband 500 W. Washington St Greenville Mich.	Y	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	Lt	Lt	Dk	08-15 NONE	England	Hindon
2	Y	Self	Y	Y	1906 10 Mich	N.Y.C.	College of the Sacred Heart 133rd St., N.E.C.	Y	1 year	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	"	"	"	15-15 NONE	England	N.Southg

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issue Number

10/13/24 London 21854

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W.Higgins, Chief Off. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* S.S. Leviathan, *from* SOuthampton,Eng., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. W. Higgins
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. *day of* October, *1924*

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W.Devendorf, Surgeon of the S.S. Leviathan, Sailing Ther ewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)

F.C. Devendorf, M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1924.

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

25

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

te	Place of Issuance	Number	
/24	GOTHENBURG	365	1
			2
24	STAVANGER	57	3
24	GLASGOW	17703	4
24	COPENHAGEN	449	5
24	COPENHAGEN	450	6
9/24	LONDON	21838	7
			8
		Permit 2556	9
	PARIS	1616	10
	LONDON	25428	11
	CARDIFF	8	12
	Bagdad	42	13
11/24	LONDON	31944	14
	LONDON	1688.	15
	LONDON	25356	16
	NEWCASTLE	31132	17
	PLYMOUTH	32310	18
	PLYMOUTH	32308	19
	PLYMOUTH	32309	20
24	LONDON	21689	21
	SWANSEA	411	22
	DUBLIN	22474	23
	DUBLIN	22471	24
	LONDON	26250	25
	LONDON	25251	26
	GLASGOW	10858	27
	NOTTINGHAM	108	28
	LIVERPOOL	22764	29
	GLASGOW	17677	30
	London	26296	

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession thereof, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of [illegible] ust

S. S. "LEVIATHAN". Passengers sailing from [illegible], Oct. 16th., 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pearson	Hartley	33	1	M	M	Engr.	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife: Mrs. Pearson & Perif Hosp. Vallerez	Ill	Chicago
2	[illegible]	Pearson	Jenner	8		M	Child								" "	"	"
3		Tonnesen	Stephani.	24	1	M	S				Norway		Norway	Kvinnedal	Mother, Sara Olsen. Trani.	Misc	Rio.
4	UNDER 16	Smith	Wm. Jas.	15	1	M	S	Clerk			Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: 4, Darnley Hosp. Mitchill.	Mass	Boston.
5		Westergren	Sven.D.	29	1	M	M	Engineer			Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Chicago.	Eng.P. Westergren. Denning.	Ill	Chicago.
6		Westergren	Astrid.	32		F	M	Hwife			"	Norwegian	"		" " "	"	"
7		Berlin	Maud.A	24	10	F	M	Hwife			England	English	England	S.Woodford.	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. F.A. Austin. 11, Cecure Lane. South Woodford.	Mexico City	Mexico
8	UNDER 16	Berlin	Patricia M.		6	F		Infant	-	Infant	"	"	"		" " "	"	" Mexico
9		Blake	Mary.P.	41		F	W	Hwife	Yes	English	"	"	"	New York	Mother: Mrs. Matthews. 117, Harcourt Rd. West Hem.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Kuppiamey	Apollos.	30		M	S	Merchant	"	Eng. Fren. Span. Greek & Portug.	"	"	"		Jacques Christofle 12 Rue Lach rrie. Paris.	"	New York City.
11		Jaffe	Elyer	30		M	S	Clerk	"	English	Britain	Hebrew	England	London	Mrs. Annie Jaffe. 129 Moe St. Walthamstow.	"	Brooklyn.
12	395783 6-14-24	Owen	Gwenllian	31		F	M	Hwife	"	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Porthcawl	Husband: S. Bryn Owen. 1815 Fourth Ave. Cowapolis. Pa.	Pa	Cowapolis
13		Hanie	Yashiro	16	1	M	S	Merchant	"	English-Prch (persian)	Persia	[illegible]	England	Hackney	Mored Aminoff. 16/17. Devonshire Sq. E.C.	N.Y.	New York.
14	21931 Tibbott	Hepburn	Ernest	31		M	M	Engineer	"	English	England	English	England	Rugby.	Wife: 116 Bridge St. Rugby.	Bermuda.	
15		Adams	William	36		M	M	Domestic	"	English	England	English	England	London	Wife: Elenor 2 Oxford St., Kent England	N.Y.	New York
16		Anderson	Elizabeth	27		F	M	Hwife	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	Mc: E.F. Bell Newcastle England	N.J.	Burlington
17		Champion	Florence	27		F	M	Hwife	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	Fa: William Cornwall England	Mont	Butte
18		Lyne	Ada	26		F	M	Hwife	"	"	"	"	"	Cornwall	Father William Cornwall England	Mont	Butte
19	UNDER 16	Lyne	William	4		M	S	Child	-	Child	"	"	"	Cornwall	Grandfather Same as above	Mont	BUTTE
20	[illegible]	French	John	39		M	S	Secre.	Y	English	Y	"	"	London	Father Walter 8 Trinity Rd. Southend England	N.Y.	New York
21																	
22		Graham	Helen	38		F	M	Hwife	Y	English	Y	Scotland	Scotch	Wales	Redford	Mother: Anna Carmarthen Wales	Mich	Redford
23		Neary	Ellen	19		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Mayo	Father: John Mayo Ireland	N.Y.	New York
24		Pothury	John	60		M	M	Draftsman	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Residence: 53 Platts Lane London Eng.	Calif	Hollywood
25		Pothury	Beatrice	54		F	M	Hwife	Y	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
26		Steel	John	23		M	S	Draftsman	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father John Glasgow Scotland	L.I.	Fort Washington
27		Ferari	Emma	54		F	W	Hwife	Y	"	"	England	English	England	Derby	Sister Violet Healy Derby England	N.Y.	New YORK
28	UNDER 16	Chapman	Leslie	7		M	S	Child	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle George Eames Birkenhead England	N.Y.	New York
29		Meikle	Mary	30		F	S	Confec.	"	"	"	England	English	England	Croydon	Father John Glasgow Scotland	Calif	San Francisco
30		Plummer	Bertha	39		F	S	H'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bro: Francis 25 Upcerne St., London Engla	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Line #21 VACANT

Asst Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of ratios will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
24/9/24	GOTHENBURG	365 1
10/9/24	STEVENGER	57 3
1/[illegible]/24	GLASGOW	17703 4
10/[illegible]/24	COPENHAGEN	449 5
10/[illegible]/24	COPENHAGEN	450 6
18/10/24	LONDON	21638 7
		8
8/27/24	[illegible]	Permit 3558 9
0/1/24	[illegible]	1616 10
10/10/24	LONDON	21428 11
21/[illegible]/24	[illegible]	8 12
1/21/24	Bogata	42 13
10/14/24	LONDON	21944 14
[illegible]	LONDON	1688.
8/7/24	[illegible]	26356 15
8/19/24	NEWCASTLE	31132 16
[illegible]	PLYMOUTH	32210 17
10/2/24	PLYMOUTH	32308 18
10/2/24	PLYMOUTH	32309 19
1/10/24	LONDON	21689 20
		21
13/[illegible]	SWANSEA	41 22
	DUBLIN	22474 23
	DUBLIN	22474 24
[illegible]	LONDON	26250 24
[illegible]	LONDON	26251 25
[illegible]	GLASGOW	10838 26
[illegible]	NOTTINGHAM	105 27
[illegible]	LIVERPOOL	32784 28
[illegible]	GLASGOW	17767 29
	London	26296 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 22, 1924

26

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether other intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time other intends to remain in the United States.	Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to practise or advocate, or belong to or affiliate with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character; or who is a polygamist, or who believes in or advocates the practice of polygamy; or who is coming to the United States to practise polygamy, or to live in any form of polygamous relation; or who is a prostitute, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; or who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or who is coming to the United States for the purpose of committing any such crime or misdemeanor; or who has been convicted of a violation of any law regulating the traffic in narcotic drugs, or who has been convicted of a violation of any law prohibiting the manufacture or sale of intoxicating liquors, or who is coming to the United States to violate any such law; or who has been deported under any provision of this act, and is coming within one year from the date of such deportation; or who is an anarchist; or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether ever before in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26 Whether deported, and if yes, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date.	35 IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issuance.	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Number.
1	No	Self	$25	Yes	1910	Chicago	Mr.G. Pearson. 4105.Bernard St. Chicago.Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Lgt	Lg	Blue	NONE	Sweden	Vallun for.	24/9/24	GOTHENBURG	365	1
2	"	"	"	"	Birth	"	" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	5	"	"	"	NONE	U.S.A.	Chicago.				2
3	No	"	$50	Yes	1921	N.York	Second Cousin.Cle Wenes Rio Columbia Flat.	Yes	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	Blde	Blue	NONE	Norway	Koenesdal	10/9/24	STAVENGER	57	3
4	Yes	"	"	No			Brother 74 Prawl St.Somerville Boston.Mass.	No.	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn	Blue	NONE	Scotland	Glasgow.	1/	GLASGOW	17703	4
5	"	"	"	Yes	1921	Chicago	Till Hem. 5340 Greenwood Ave. Chicago.Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Light	Brn	Blue	NONE	Sweden	Gefle.	18/9/24	COPENHAGEN	449	5
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	"	Blue grey	NONE	Norway	Hadsel.	18/9/24	COPENHAGEN	450	6
7	Yes	See Col.19	"	No			Husband; c/o.Sarron S.Collier. Inc Chandler Buildings. New York.	3 months		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	Drk	Brn	Grey	NONE	England	London.	18/10/24	LONDON	21688	7
8	"	"	"	"			Father " "			"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	NONE	England	London				8
9	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	21	New York	445, Central Pk. West. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fresh	Arbn	Grey	NONE	England	London.	8/27/24		Permit 3558	9
10	"	"	"	"	8	N.Y.	1.W.34.St. New York City.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4½	Drk	Blck	Brn	NONE	Cyprus	Pano Lefka	10/1/24	LEVIS	1626	10
11	"	"	$50	No			Uncle; Mr.M. Baron. 400 Sutton Ave Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	NONE	England	London	10/1/24	LONDON	21426	11
12	"	See Col.19	"	Yes	6	Pitts burgh.	Husband; 1515, Fourth Ave Pittsburgh.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Light	"	Brn	NONE	WALES	Pentrebach		CARDIFF	8	12
13	"	Self	"	No			Friend: Mr. Penzer 561 Madison Ave N.Y.C.	Yes	6 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Drk.	Blck.	Brn	Dk mark below right ear.	Kermanshah	Irugaih	3/21/24	Bagdad	42	13
14	"	English Electric Co. London.	$50	"			In transit to Seaman 3 or 4 days	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6½	Fresh	"	"	NONE	England	Stapleford	10/14/24	LONDON	21944	14
15	Y	Brother	"	N			Brother: Frederick Fort Washington L.I.N.Y.	Y	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	"	"	"	NONE	England	Mottell		LONDON	1688.	
16	"	Husband	$20	N			Husband Matthew Burlington N.J.	"	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	"	"	"	NONE	England	Wiltshire	10/7/24	LONDON	26356	16
17	"	"	$44	"			Husband Leslie 422 Transit St., Butte Mont	"	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	"	"	"	NONE	England	Durham	9/19/24	NEWCASTLE	31137	17
18	"	"	$44	"			Husband George 422 Transit St., Butte Mont	"	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	"	"	"	NONE	England	Cornwall	4/3/24	PLYMOUTH	32310	17
19	"	Father	"	"			Father Same as above	"	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	"	"	"	NONE	England	Cornwall	10/2/24	PLYMOUTH	32308	18
20	"	Employer	Y	N			care of Lipton Tea Co N.Y.C.	N	6 weeks	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	"	"	"	NONE	England	Cornwall	10/2/24	PLYMOUTH	32309	19
21																														
22	Y	Husband	Y	Y	5	Mich	Home 17942 Waterford Rd. Redford	Y	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	Blk	Br	Br	NONE	Scotland	Airdrey	10/10/24	LONDON	21689	20
23	"	Sister	$30	N			Sister Mrs. Sullivan 244 8th Ave., N.Y.C.	$50	PERM	$50	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	"	"	"	NONE	Wales	Carmartin		SWANSEA		21
24	"	Self	$388	"			Daughter Mary Glen Green Hollywood Calif.	$50	Under	$50	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	"	"	"	NONE	Ireland	Co.Mayo	10/3/24	DUBLIN	22474	23
25	"	Husband	"	"			Same as above	"	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	"	"	"	NONE	England	Sidmouth	2/4/24	LONDON	26250	24
26	"	Self	$5	"			Friend David Houston Davis Rd.Fort Washington L.I.	"	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	"	"	"	NONE	England	Lincolnshi	2/4/24	LONDON	26251	25
27	"	Self	$40	"			Bro in law J. Ferari Fort Richmond N.Y.	"	Perm	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	3	"	"	"	NONE	Scotland	Glasgow	5/	GLASGOW	10858	26
28	"	Father	"	S			Uncle: 305 W. 28th St., N.Y.C.	"	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	5	"	"	"	NONE	England	Buxton	9/9/24	WITHINGHAM	105	27
29	"	Self	$30	N			Uncle Mr. Summerville San Francisco Calif.	"	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOO	N	5	4	"	"	"	NONE	England	Liverpool	9/15/24	LIVERPOOL	22764	28
30	"	Self	$40	N			Employer: Mrs. Ferris 146 Henry St., Hglyn N.Y.	"	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	7	"	"	"	NONE	Scotland	Glasgow	9/23/24	GLASGOW	17767	29
																								NONE	England	Orqdon	10/3/24	London	26296	30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. Higgins, Chf.Off. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Am.S.S. Leviathan, from Southampton, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Higgins

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 19 24

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The ages or in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of lengthed actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of kin. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Devendorf, Surgeon of the S.S. Leviathan, Sailing THerewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Devendorf, M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 19 24

at New York, N. Y.

H. E. Ewell
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

27

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number
	Viennaed Out	
24	LONDON	20981/1602.
24	LONDON	26309
24	GLASGO	17704
24	DUBLIN	20784
	CARDIFF	7880
	CARDIFF	7881
	CARDIFF	7882
	NEWCASTLE	31253
	NEWCASTLE	31254
	NEWCASTLE	31255
	LONDON	26
	LONDON	
	Belfast	
10/24	BERGEN	
24	CHRISTIANIA	
24	CHRISTIANIA	
10/24	BERGEN	
24	STOCKHOLM	
24	STOCKHOLM	
	MALMO	
	MALMO	
	GOTHENBURG	
	GOTHENBURG	
	GOTHENBURG	
	Christiania	

ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 14th., 19 24

10	11		12	13		34	35	36
	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		IMMIGRATION VISA		
or people.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
lish	Canada	Toronto	Aunt; Toby Finkelstein.46 Grey Eagle St. Spitalfields.E.1.	Ontario	Toronto.	4/10/24	LONDON	20981/1602.
glish	England	London.	Mrs.E.F.Smith.78 Talbot Rd.Bayswater	Ohio	Cincinatti.	5/10/24	LONDON	26309
tch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father: 4 Darnley Hosp.Kilsyth.	Mass.	Boston.	1/10/24	GLASGO	17704
ish	Ireland	Pittsburg.	Father: 8, Rathdown Rd. Dublin.	N.J.	Cradell.	8/25/24	DUBLIN	20784
tch	Scotland	Lochgelly.	Mother: Mrs.M.Wright.58 Andrew St. Lochgelly.Fife.	N.Y.	New York.			
"	"	"	"	"	"			
"	"	"	"	"	"			
"	"	"	"	"	"			
lsh	Wales	Abercynon.	Father: Ed.Buyton.73 Herbert St. Abercynon.	Ohio	Youngstown.	1/10/24	CARDIFF	7880
"	"	"	"	"	"	1/10/24	CARDIFF	7881
"	"	"	"	"	"	1/10/24	CARDIFF	7882
tch	Scotland	Harwich	Father: John Gibb.12, Milton Circus Harwick.Scot.	Flor.	Ocala.	10/7/24	NEWCASTLE	31253
English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne.	"	"	"	10/7/24	NEWCASTLE	31253
"	"	"	"	"	"	10/7/24	NEWCASTLE	31253
Hebrew		London	Sara Walters. 15 New Street, Kennington. S.E.	N.Y.	New York.	8/1/24	LONDON	25
English		London	Mr.Warszawsky.52 Linsley St.Mile End.E.1.	Calf.	San Francisco.	4/10/24	LONDON	
Scandinavian U.S.A.		New York.	Brother: Mr.Olaf Andersson.Radhusgatan 21, Christiania.	N.Y.	New York.	22/9/24	Haugesund	
"		Haydon Arizona	Friend: Mr.O.Lindall. Winkleman. Arizona.	Ariz.	Haydon.	6/10/24	BERGEN	
"	Norway	Stavanger	Wife. Gjonso. Skien.	N.Y.	New York.	10/10/24	CHRISTIANIA	
"	"	Vestre per Christiania	Father: Villa Sletten.Nygaard.Vestre Aker.per Christiania.	Conn	New Haven.	10/10/24	CHRISTIANIA	
"	"	Bergen	Aunt: J.Hangland.Nygaard 86th.Bergen	N.J.	New Jersey.	10/10/24	BERGEN	
"	Sweden	Stockholm.	Father: Herr Axel Hahne.Duvbo	Mass	Boston	24/9/24	STOCKHOLM	
"	"	"	" Herr V. Oberg.Sraetenegatan 74. Nara.	"	" "	25/9/24	STOCKHOLM	
"	"	Alms	Mother: Alms. Sweden.	Ill	Chicago.	30/9/24	MALMO	
"	"	"	" "	"	"	30/9/24	MALMO	
"	"	Lessebo	Father: Tjngisjo.Lessebo. Lessebo Sweden	Ore.	Portland.	10/10/24	MALMO	
"	"	Jinkopnig.	Father: Jinkopnig.Thelgotan.21. Jinkopnig Sweden	N.Y.	Boston	29/9/24	GOTHENBURG	
"	Norway	Christiania	Father: Wilsesgt.4. Christiania.	Pa.	Philadelphia.	9/8/24	CHRISTIANIA	
"	Sweden	Trykerna.	John Persson.Tugeras.	Minn	Minneapolis.	7/10/24	GOTHENBURG	
"	U.S.A.	Brooklyn.	Mother: Agnes Hansen.c/o.Dr.Wesler. Lungstadveen 64. Drammen.	N.J.	Brooklyn.	26/9/24	Christiania	

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

28

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 22, 19 2.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (person or corporation, or institution) read? (Answer "yes" or "no," as the case may be.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether the [illegible] have previously resided within the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Uncle. Herman. Toronto	$25	Yes	1911	New York	Brother; [illegible] Sobel. 410 Yonge St. Toronto. Ont.	No	3 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	Fair	Blde	Blue	NONE	Poland	Warsaw.
2		Self		No			Husband; Mr. [illegible] Samuels. 3637 Forest Ave. Norwood. Cincinnati.																			
3	Yes	"		No			Husband; [illegible] Crawl St. Somerville Boston. Mass.	No	Perm.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	Grey	Blue		Scotland	Glasgow.
4	"	"	"	Yes	3 Sept Dec 1923	Pittsburg	Mr. Frank Ripley Address: Cradell. New Jersey.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fresh	Brn	"		Ireland	Dublin.
5	"	"	"	No			Husband; Cornwall-on-Hudson. Orange County. N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	Fair	Grey	NONE	Scotland	Rosheglly. Fife.
6		See Line 5					Father; " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No								
7	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No								
8	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No								
9	Yes	Self	$25	No			Husband; 1212 Hillpen St. Youngstown.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Fair	Brn	Blue	NONE	Wales	Tonypandy.
10	"	Mother					Father; " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	3	"	"	"	NONE	Wales	Abercynon.
11	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	2	"	"	"	NONE	Wales	Abercynon.
12	No	Self	$25	"			Husband; 806 South Orange St. Ocala Fla.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Grey	NONE	Scotland	Harwich.
13	"	Mother					Father; " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	NONE	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne.
14	"	"	"				" " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	3	"	"	"	NONE	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne.
15	Yes	Self	$25	"			Cousin. Arthur Schiff. 21 Ft. Washington Ave. New York City.	Visit	Under 6 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Brunette	Brn	Brn	NONE	England	London.
16	"	"	"	Yes	5 Feb 1924	Philadel phia.	Mr. & Mrs. B. Magloff. 1050 Mc. Allister St. San Francisco.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Blk	Brn	NONE	England	London.
17	"	"	"	"	16 Aug 1924	New York	Brother; Mr. E. Andersen. 282. W. 70th St. New York.	Yes	5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Blde	Blue	NONE	Norway	Christiania.
18	"	"	"	"	1917	Haydon.	RESIDENCE. Haydon. ~~Tucson~~ ARIZONA	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	"	D.Brn	"	NONE	Norway	Bjornstad.
19	"	"	"	No			Brother, 436 E. 185. St. Bronx N.Y.	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fair	Blde	"	NONE	Norway	Stavanger.
20	"	"					Brother; 1463, Quinnipiac. New Haven. Conn.	?	Abt 2 yrs	?	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7½	"	"	"	NONE	Norway	Christiania
21	"	"	"	Yes	Sailed on coast.		To join s.s. Oscar Heiberg	M	Under 6	M	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	NONE	Norway	Bergen.
22	"	"		"			Miss Alma Watz. Canton. Mass.	"	"	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	2	Light	Light	Blue	NONE	China	Yuencheng. Shansi
23	"	"	"	"			Mrs. Alma Watz. Canton. Mass.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Brn	"	NONE	Sweden	Skafdingr.
24	Yes	"					Friend; Ivan Norberg. 856 North Trumbull Ave. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	"	Drk	Greenish Blue	NONE	Sweden	Vitaley.
25	Yes	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Blde	Blue	NONE	Sweden	Alms.
26	Yes	"		No			Uncle; Chas. E. Johnson. Motel Wasath. Portland. Oregon.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Light	Lgt	Brn	NONE	Sweden	Ljusdals For.
27	No	"					Cousin; E. Monson. R.F.D. 8 Seattle. N.Y.	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	Blde	Blue	NONE	Sweden	Jonkoping.
28	Yes	"	"	Yes	1913 1922	St. Paul minn. Jersey City.	Relative; Mrs. Jane Marck. 1213. Palmer St. Philadelphia. Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	fair	Lgh'	Blue	NONE	Norway	Christiania
29	No			No			Per F. Persson. 4316. Nokomis. Ave. S. Minneapolis.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	"	NONE	Sweden	Tryhernis fors
30	Yes	Self	"	Yes		N.York	169 Columbia Heights. Brooklyn. NY	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Blde	Brn		Norway	Christiania.

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
4/10/24	LONDON	20981/1602.	1
3/10/24	LONDON	25309	2
1/10/24	GLASGOW	17704	3
8/85/24	DUBLIN	20784	4
			5
			6
			7
			8
1/10/24	CARDIFF	7880	9
1/10/24	CARDIFF	7881	10
1/10/24	CARDIFF	7882	11
10/7/24	NEWCASTLE	31253	12
10/7/24	NEWCASTLE	31252	13
10/7/24	NEWCASTLE	31254	14
8/1/24	LONDON	26358	15
4/10/24	LONDON	20981	16
17/9/24	[illegible]gen	[illegible]	17
6/10/24	BERGEN	[illegible]	18
10/10/24	CHRISTIANIA	2202	19
10/10/24	CHRISTIANIA	2203	20
10/10/24	BERGEN	159	21
24/9/24	STOCKHOLM	214	22
24/9/24	STOCKHOLM	4846	23
30/9/24	MALMO	A092[illegible]	24
30/9/24	MALMO	A091[illegible]	25
10/10/24	MALMO	175[illegible]	26
29/9/24	GOTHENBURG	53	27
6/10/24	CHRISTIANIA	2174	28
7/10/24	STOCKHOLM	4770	29
24/9/24	Christiania	4832	30

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. Higgins, Chf.Off (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Leviathan, from Southampton, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Higgins
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 19 24

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language[or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inquiries should be carefully perused by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people(not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than cuba, "ubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are solely for statistical purposes and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inspection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

29

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. DEvendorf, Surgeon of the S.S. Leviathan, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof or as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Univercity of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.C. Devendorf M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of October, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

H Hayne
Asst
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, October 16th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		Masson	Anne	20		F	M													
2		Masson	Ann	4		F	S													
3		Masson	Mary	6																
4		Mc Dongall.	Lottie	29	9	F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father; Murdo Ellis.284, Hardgate. Aberdeen.	"	Yonkers.	GLASGOW	17813
5		Napier	James	43	4	M	S	Account-ant.	"	"	"	"	"	Philippine Wick Is.	Manila.	Sister; Mrs.F.W. Peterkin.21 Moray Street, Wick. Scotland.	Philippine Is.	Manila.	LONDON	26839
6		Nealon	Mary	19		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dromore Co Sligo.	W.V.T. Nealon.DromoreWest. Co.Sligo	N.Y.	New York City.	DUBLIN	28414
7		Nickelsberg	Julia	25	6	F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	England	London	Parents; 12 Spencer House, Lolesworth Street. London. E.1.	Ill	Chicago.	LONDON	26298
8		Nott	Stanley.C	37		M	S	Journa-list.	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	E.Nolly. Engledene Harpenden Herts.			LONDON	21594
9		Noyes	George.W.	40		M	S	Mach.Eng	"	"	"	"	"	America	New York	Parkhuear, 14 Hope Park. Bromley. Kent.	"	New York City.	LONDON	661
10		Noble	James	48		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	England	Alfreton	Sister: Mrs.Emma Pike.38 Coarsdale St.Bolsover.Derby	Wying	Rock Springs	Nottingham	31553
11		Noble.	Mary.E. wife	46		F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	31554
12		Noble	Doris	18		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	31555
13		Noble	Mary	16	11	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	31556
14	UNDER 16	Noble	Kathleen daughter	8		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	31557
15	UNDER 16	Noble	Raymond	6		M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	31558
16	UNDER 16	Noble	Betty.A.	2		F		Child	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nottingham	31559
17		Nugent	Margaret	50	2	F	W	Dressmaker	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Southampton	Son: Mr.N.A.Nugent.32 Terminus Terr Southampton.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	SOUTHAMPTON	27909
18		Nugent	Alicia.S. daughter	17	5	F	S	Milliner	"	"	"	Britain	Irish	England	"	32 Terminus Terrace Southampton.	"	"	SOUTHAMPTON	27910
19		Prentice	Kathleen	24		F	S	Shop.Asst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents: 15 Short St. Southampton.	"	New York.	SOUTHAMPTON	27908
20	912 691 May 21-25	Pursell	George	33		M	M	Draughts-man	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife: Jean Pursell.9 Paisley Rd, Glas.	L.I.	Port Washington	GLASGOW	16035
21		Richardson	Jennie	33	11	F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	England	English	England	Jarrow	Mother: 38, Wilberforce St. Jarrow-on-Tyne.	N.Y.	Conn.	NEWCASTLE	31203
22		Rieger	William	16	10	M	S	Cabt.Maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	London.	196 Norfolk Rd. Dalston.N.E.	"	Brooklyn.	LONDON	26629
23		Rieger	Elsie sister	15		F	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	LONDON	26630
24		Rieger	Joseph bro.	14		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	LONDON	26240
25		Rogers	Elizabeth	68		F	W	XXXX	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niece. Mrs.Sibbard.38 West St. Jarrow.	Wis	Milwaukee.	LONDON	23343
26		Schmidt	Johann.H.	38		M	M	Tailor	"	English & German	"	Germany	German	"	"	Dress. 11. Clifton St.London.EC.	Ill.	Chicago.	LONDON	26273
27		Schmidt	Caroline wife	37		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	LONDON	26274
28		Smith	Lincoln	54	11	M	M	Merchant	"	English	"	England.	English	"	Christchurch	Brother: Cotswold Hotel, Clarendon Rd. W.	If.	San Jose	SOUTHAMPTON	32297
29		Smith	Emily. wife	57	9	F	M	Hwife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law. " "	"	"	SOUTHAMPTON	31898
30		Smith	Gladys.M. daughter	24	6	F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. " "	"	"	SOUTHAMPTON	32399

Line #1 Anne Masson did not sail Cancelled
" #2 Anne Masson did not sail Cancelled
" #3 Mary Masson did not sail Cancelled

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 24
Aliens 5

Wm Bagley
ASS'T PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet mu
be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 22, 1924

30

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Whether able to read (or cannot, (the registry clerk to write "yes" or "no" as the fact may be).	21 Length of time and last residence in country whence he came.	22 Whether ever before in the United States.	23 Whether coming to United States to join a relative (or what relative); or to engage in any kind of labor; if so, whether he has a ticket or has sufficient money to pay his passage; whether his passage is paid for by the person he intends to join or by some other person or corporation, and what his or their relation to him is, if any; or whether he is coming as a member of any class specially excepted from the contract-labor law.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	27 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	28 Whether able to speak English or what other language.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	36 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	Self	$25	No		Husband; 12 Mill St.Newark,N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No														
2	"	See line 1	"			Father; " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No														
3	"	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No										Scotland	Glasgow.			
4	"	Self	$25.	"						No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No										Scotland	Glasgow.			
5	"	"	"	Yes	In Transit	Husband; Municipal Hospital.Neppera Park,Yonkers, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fresh	D.Brn	Brn.	NONE	Scotland	Stornoway.			
6	"	"	"	No		In transit to Manila Via S.Fricc.	2 or 3 weeks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Red	Grey	NONE	Scotland	Peterhead.			
7	"	See Col.19	$10	"		Uncle: Pat Lavelle.1 22.16 St.N.Y.C.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	Drk.	Brn	NONE	Ireland	Dromore West			
8	"	Self	"	Yes	3 mths Various	Fiancee: Victor Blahn.4121,West 25th Place.Chicago.Ill.	"			No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	Brn	Hazel	NONE	England	London			
9	"	"	"		1909 Chicago 1920 N.York. 1924. Scranton.	Friend: Dudley Field. 30.5th.Ave. Malone.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9½	Fair	Brn	Grey	NONE	England	Luton.			
10	Yes	"	"	No		Friend: E Reilly.3 Palisade Ave. Hoboken.N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	Brn.	NONE	England.	London.			
11	"	"	"	"		Son & Daughter.Mr.Donald Noble.Box 434, Rock Springs, Wyoming.	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Medm.	Brn	Blue	NONE	England	South Norwood			
12	"	Father	"	"		" " "	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Frsh	L.Brn.	grey "	NONE	England	South Wingfield			
13	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Medm.	D.Brn	"	NONE	England	Alfreton.			
14	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fair	L.Brn	"	NONE	England	Alfreton.			
15	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	6	Frsh	Dr.Brn	"	NONE	England	Alfreton.			
16	"	"	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	"	"	"	"	NONE	England	Alfreton.			
17	"	Self	$25	Yes	1903 Oakland & 1922 San Jose	Daughter M.Selley.121,Baltic St. Brooklyn.N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	4	Fair	L.Brn	"	NONE	England	Alfreton.			
18	"	Mother	"	No		Sister; 121, Baltic St.Brooklyn.NY	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Grey	Hazel	NONE	Ireland	Dungarvan			
19	Yes	Self	"	No		Uncle; Mr P.Bannon.177 Mo.Clean Ave Yonkers.N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	Brn	Brn	NONE	England	Southampton			
20	"	"	$10	"		Mr.David S.Houston.48 Davis Road. Port Washington.Long Island.NY.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Frsh	Dk.Brn	Dk. blue	NONE	Ireland	Dublin			
21	"	"	$10	"		Cousin; Mr & Mrs.E. Brown.16 Comet Street, Stamford. Conn.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1⅛	Fair	Brn.	Brn	NONE	Scotland	Glasgow.			
22	"	See Col.19	"	"		Father; 1254 Bates Ave Brooklyn.NY	No		Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Drk.	Blk.	Blue	NONE	England	Jarrow.			
23	"	"	"	"						No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5½	Frsh	Brn	Brn	NONE	England	London.			
24	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	"	NONE	England	London.			
25	"	Self	$25	"						No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1½	"	"	"	NONE	England	London.			
26	"	See Col.19.	"	"		Son; Mr. Godfrey.471.40th.Ave Milwaukee.	"	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Grey	Grey	NONE	England	Oxford.			
27	"	"	"	"		Relative Mrs.Watts 2448 Prairie Ave Chicago.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Clear	Grey	Blue	NONE	Germany	Hessen.			
28	No	Self	$4	Yes	1903 Oakland & 1922 San Jose	Son: ROBERT 54 E.Holley St Pasadena	Calif.			No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	10	"	"	Grey	NONE	Germany	Hanover.			
29	"	Husband	$50	"	" 4 "	Same as above	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	drk. brn	"	NONE	England	Gloucester.			
30	"	Father	"	"	" 1 "	Bro Robert Same as above	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	NONE	England	Gloucester.			

34 Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
6/	GLASGOW	17813
3/10/24	LONDON	26839
3/	DUBLIN	23414
3/	LONDON	26298
9/10/24	LONDON	21594
6/	LONDON	661
2/	Nottingham	31553
2/	Nottingham	31554
2/24	Nottingham	31555
2/24	Nottingham	31556
2/	Nottingham	31557
2/24	Nottingham	31558
2/24	Nottingham	31559
24	SOUTHAMPTON	27909
24	SOUTHAMPTON	27910
24	SOUTHAMPTON	27908
24	GLASGOW	18035
24	NEWCASTLE	31803
24	LONDON	26236
24	LONDON	26238
24	LONDON	26240
24	LONDON	50743
24	LONDON	50373
24	LONDON	50374
24	SOUTHAMPTON	27897
24	SOUTHAMPTON	27898
24	SOUTHAMPTON	27899

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. Higgins, Chf.Off., (State whether Master, Commander, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Leviathan, from Southampton, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.W. Higgins
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of October, 19 24

at New York, N.Y.

H.H. Curran
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for *such* exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Devendorf, Surgeon of the S.S. Leviathan, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Devendorf M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of October, 1924.

at New York, N.Y.

N. Cayle
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

31

35 36

RATION VISA

lace of Issuance Number

LONDON 26304 1
LONDON 26305 2
LONDON 26303 3
LONDON 26306 4
LONDON 19336 5
LONDON 26334 6
LONDON 19346 7
LONDON 26295 8
GLASGOW 17876 9
GLASGOW 17879 10
GLASGOW 17878 11
GLASGOW 17879 12
GLASGOW 17880 13
LONDON 23349 15
LONDON 23351 16
LONDON 26350 17
GLASGOW 16354 18
DUBLIN 21224 19
GLASGOW 19011 20
GLASGOW 19012 21
GLASGOW 19013 22
GLASGOW 17701 27
GLASGOW 17702 28
DUBLIN 22323 29
DUBLIN 22325 30

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United must
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 16th., 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Hutchinson	Beatrice	31		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Buckingham	Motherin-law.Mrs.Hutchinson. 25,Cleveland Place. Sloane St.S.W.1.	Mich.	Pontiac.			
2	UNDER 15	Hutchinson	Irene	8		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
3	UNDER 15	Hutchinson	Majorie.	5		F	S	"	-	Child	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
4	UNDER 15	Hutchinson	Thomas.	10		M	S	"	-	Infant	-	"	"	"	Catford	Father: Mr.Pocock.10 Athelney St. Bellingham Estate. Catford. S.E.6.	N.Y.	Rutherford.	10/1/24	LONDON	26306
5		Karlak	Winifred	22		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	London	Wife: Rose Kelly.155 Elmhurst Mans. Clapham.	Mich	Detroit.	19/9/24	LONDON	19336
6		Kelly	John	41	8	M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Uncle: Albert Newman.Hamilton.Ohio	Ohio	Hamilton.	6/10/24	LONDON	26334
7		Khar	Phoebe.	32		F	S	Sec.	"	"	"	Britain	Russian Polish.	"	"	Mrs Ada Levopky.67,Langdale Mansions Commercial Rd. E.1.	N.Y.	New York.	19/9/24	LONDON	19346
8		Levopsky	Abram	21		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Sister: Mrs.J.M.Wilson.Gotham House Clevehill. Gloucester.	Mich.	Detroit.	10/10/24	LONDON	25295
9		Lindsay	William	44		M	M	Taylor	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	"	"	"	7/10/24	GLASGOW	17876
10		Lindsay	Jeanie	39		F	M	Hwife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/10/24	GLASGOW	17877
11	UNDER 15	Lindsay	James	12		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/10/24	GLASGOW	17878
12	UNDER 15	Lindsay	William	9	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/10/24	GLASGOW	17879
13	UNDER 15	Lindsay	Ross		10	M	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7/10/24	GLASGOW	17880
14		Lorimer	James	24		M	S	Plater	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	England	Govan	Mother: Martha Lorimer.7,Carmichael Street, Govan	Col.	Whittier.			
15		Mathers	Sidney.A.	36		M	M	Farmer	"	English	"	England	English.	England	Tonbridge.	Mother: Edna E. North Frith Farm. Tonbridge. Kent. (Father)	Montana	Whitefish.			
16		Mathers	Susie.A	25		F	M	Hwife	"	"	"	Britain	American	"	"	"	"	"	2/10/24	LONDON	23349
17	UNDER 15	Mathers	Vera. N.	3		F	S	Child	"	"	"	England	English	"	"	"	"	"	2/10/24	LONDON	23351
18		Malcolm	Georg.	26		M	S	Iron Turner	Yes	English	Yes	Britain.	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley.	Father: Thomas Malcolm.38, Broomlands St. Paisley.	N.Y.	Schenectady.	2/10/24	LONDON	23350
19		Mahon	Patrick	26		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother: Mrs.Mac Namara.Derrycolin Whitegate. Via Limerick.	Conn	Stamford.	8/8/24	GLASGOW	16354
20		Mc Michael	Margaret	30		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York.	275 Dalmount Rd. Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.	3/10/24	DUBLIN	21224
21	UNDER 15	Mc Michael	Margaret	4		F	S	Child	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10/10/24	GLASGOW	18013
22	UNDER 15	Mc Michael	John	4		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10/10/24	GLASGOW	18012
23		Mac Donald.	Isabella.	27		F	M		Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Scotland	Motherwell.	Father: George Walker.4, Edward St. Motherwell.	N.Y.	New York.	10/10/24	GLASGOW	18013
24		Mac Donald.	Alexander	6		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
25		Mac Donald.	George.	4		M	S		No		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
26		Mac Donald.	Hector	3		M	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27		Marshall	Martha.C.	40		F	M	H'wife.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Glasgow.	Father: Rev.Wm. Forsyth.140. Locallenon Rd. Langside.Glasgow.	Ohio	Hamilton.			
28	UNDER 15	Marshall.	Gissie.H.S.	2	6	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29		Murray	Annie	15		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	Ireland	Dromore.	W.Murray.Coega Rathlee P.O. Co. Sligo.	N.Y.	New York City	22/9/24	DUBLIN	22323
30		Murray	Kate	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	22/9/24	DUBLIN	22325

17M 4158 - 5M 4/43

Line #14 James Lorimer did not sail Cancelled
" #23 Isabella MacDonald did not sail Cancelled
" #24 Alexander MacDonald did not sail Cancelled
" #25 George MacDonald did not sail Cancelled
" #26 Hector MacDonald did not sail Cancelled

Wm Bayley
Asst Purser

Total passengers 18
U. S. citizens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 22, 1924

0 32

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to remain temporarily or laboring person to the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before refused admission to U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1		Self		No			Husband; 59, Hamilton St. Pontiac Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	L.Brn	Grey		England	New Brickhi
2		"	"	"			Father; " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	NONE	England	Buckinghar
3		"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	NONE	England	London
4		"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	8	"	"	"	NONE	England	London
5	Yes	"	"	"			Husband: Mr.F.Karlak.22 Donaldson Ave. Rutherford. New Jersey.	"	Indef.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	Fair	Fair	Blue		England	Peckham.
6	"	Self.		"			Friend: Leslie Henderson.972 Penrose Ave. Detroit.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	"	"	"		Scotland	Glasgow.
7	"	Relative		"			Uncle; Albert Newman.Hamilton.Ohio	Yes	6 mths.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	6	Drk.	Drk.	Brn		Russia	Kutzbough.
8	"	Self		"			Sister & Brother-in-law.Mr.& Mrs. Dickens. 67 East 99th.St. New York	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Pale	D.Brn	Brn	Scar on right side of neck	England	London.
9	"	"		"			Brother: 152, Puritan Ave.Highland Park. Detroit.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Haz		Scotland	Carluke.
10	"	Husband		"			Same as above " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	"	"		Scotland	Falkirk.
11	"	Futher		"			Same as above " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	5	"	"	"	NONE	Scotland	Falkirk.
12	"	"		"			Same as above " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	4	"	"	"	NON	Scotland	Falkirk.
13	"	"		"			Same as above " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	5	"	"	"	NONE	Scotland	Glasgow.
14	"	Self		"			Sister; Jessie Montgomery. 765 E. Franklin St. Whittier. Calif.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD.	No	5	8½	Fair	Fair	Brn	LUKE	Scotland	Glasgow.
15	"	Self		Yes	5½	Washington.	Brother & Sister in-law.Henry Irving Whitefish. Montona.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Dk.	Blck.	Brn		England	London.
16		Husband		"			Same as above " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5				NONE	Mc.	Preston
17		Father					Same as above " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	-	Fair	Fair	Blue	LUKE	England	Tenbridge
18		Self.		No			Brother; Robert Malcolm.110 Van Uranken Ave. Schenectady.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	"	"	"	NONE	Scotland	Paisley.
19	Yes	"		"			Mrs.Crelish 52, Grant Ave.Stamford	No	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	"	"	Grey	NONE	Ireland	Woodford.
20	"	"		"			Husband: Andrew Conn. 111 Broad St Stamford Conn	"	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	"	Brn	NONE	Scotland	Glasgow.
21	"	See Line 20		"			Father: Same as above	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	5	"	"	"	NONE	Scotland	Glasgow
22	"	"		"			Father: Same as above	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	4	"	"	"	NONE	Scotland	Glasgow
23	"	See Col.19.		No			Husband; ~~333~~ West 76th.St.New York	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	Fair	M.Brn	Blue	NONE	Scotland	Uddingston
24	"	"		"			Father; " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			"	Fair	"	NONE	Scotland	Motherwel
25	"	"		"			" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No.			"	"	"	NONE	Scotland	Motherwel
26	"	"		"			" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			"	"	"	NONE	Scotland	Glasgow.
27	"			"			Husband; 383, North 3rd St. Hamilton. Ohio.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Drk.	Brn	Brn		Scotland	Airdrie.
28	"	"		"			Father; " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	8	"	"	"	NONE	Scotland	Glasgow.
29	"	Self		"			Aunt; Mrs.D.Hoyle 4245.140 St.N.Y.C.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Fresh	Dk.Brn	Brn	NONE	Ireland	Cooga
30	"	"		"			Sister; Mrs.R.Sullwan.530 E.141 St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	Blck	Blue	NONE	Ireland	Cooga.

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
10/1/24	LONDON	26304
10/1/24	LONDON	26305
10/1/24	LONDON	26303
10/1/24	LONDON	26306
19/9/24	LONDON	19336
6/10/24	LONDON	26334
19/9/24	LONDON	19346
10/9/24	LONDON	26295
7/10/24	GLASGOW	17876
7/10/24	GLASGOW	17877
7/10/24	GLASGOW	17878
7/10/24	GLASGOW	17879
7/10/24	GLASGOW	17880
2/10/24	LONDON	23349
2/10/24	LONDON	23350
2/10/24	LONDON	23351
8/9/24	GLASGOW	16354
1/10/24	DUBLIN	21224
10/10/24	GLASGOW	19011
10/10/24	GLASGOW	19012
10/10/24	GLASGOW	19013
1/10/24	GLASGOW	17701
10/10/24	GLASGOW	17702
10/10/24	DUBLIN	22323
10/10/24	DUBLIN	22325

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. Higgins, Chf.Off. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Leviathan, from Southampton, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Higgins

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of October, 19 24

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.A. Devendorf, Surgeon of the S.S. Leviathan, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.C. Devendorf, M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of October, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

33

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
8/ /24	GLASGOW	17944
8/ /24	GLASGOW	17945
27/ /24	DUBLIN	20931
8/ /24	GLASGOW	17150
8/9/24	GLASGOW	17153
8/9/24	GLASGOW	17154
8/9/24	GLASGOW	17155
11/8/24	MANCHESTER	1511
11/8/24	MANCHESTER	1512
11/8/24	MANCHESTER	1513
11/9/24	MANCHESTER	1515
11/8/24	MANCHESTER	1514
10/2/24	BELFAST	26310
16/9/24	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	31109
10/2/24	DUBLIN	124
5/9/24	EDINBURGH	11465
27/ /24	LONDON	26035
10/ /24	LONDON	2197
10/10/24	LONDON	25426
10/10/24	LONDON	26425
10/10/24	LONDON	26427
8/10/24	GLASGOW	17794
8/10/24	GLASGOW	17795

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, on the 10th day of May, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Evans	Beatrice M.	4		F	S											
2		Evans	Anne	4		F	S											
3	1/2 12/3/24 for Mr Brown	Findlay	Christine	33		F	M	H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	Scotland	Hardgate.	Mother; Mrs.Crawford. Heather Bell Hardgate, Duntocher.	N.Y.	New York.
4	UNDER 16	Findlay	Robert	9		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: " " "	"	"
5		Fleming	Lucy	31		F	S	Hwork	"	"	"	"	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Mother; Mrs.M. Fleming, 3 First Ave Inchicore. Dublin.	Ill.	Chicago
6		Fraser	Elizabeth	32	9	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Lochgelly.	Mother; Mrs.Wright.22 Andrew St. Lochgelly Fife.	"	"
7		Fraser	Andrew	5	7	M	S											
8		Fraser	William	3		M	S											
9		Friedman	Vera	24		F	S	Stenographer.	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	U.S.	New York.	Sister: Mrs.Mary Antonoff.53 Compayne Gdns. London.	Conn.	Camp.Mar.
10		Fulton	Janet	39	10	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley.	Aunt: Mrs.Ritchie.15,Underwood Rd Paisley.	N.Y.	Pat Bainbridge
11	UNDER 16	Fulton	William	15	6	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12	UNDER 16	Fulton	David	13	9	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
13	UNDER 16	Fulton	Mary	9	7	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14		Gilvarry	John	45		M	M	Engr.Labr	"	"	"	"	Irish	England	Manchester	Brother; Mr.P.Gilvarry.30 Newark St N.Y. Attcliffe Rd. Sheffield.	N.Y.	New York.
15		Gilvarry	Nora	40		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16	UNDER 16	Gilvarry	John	6		M	S	Scholar	No	Child	No	"	British	"	"	" " "	"	"
17	UNDER 16	Gilvarry	Morris	5		M	S	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18	UNDER 16	Gilvarry	Timothy.	5		M	S	"	"	Child	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
19		Goldstein	Vita	17		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	"	Hebrew.	"	London.	Brother: Mr.Alec Goldstein.16 Baker Street, Stepney.E.1.	Col.	Denver.
20		Graves	Agnes	51	10	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	England	English	England	Newcastle.	Son: B.H.Graves.81 Delston Rd. Newcastle-on-Tyne.	Ohio	Lorain.
21		Groarke	Catherine	39		F	S	Domestic servant.	"	"	"	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Cleveland.	Father: Patrick Groarke.Cloontobrid Swinford Co.Mayo.Ireland.	"	Cleveland.
22		Hall	Agnes	29		F	S	Warehouse Asst.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh.	Father; Mr.J.Hall.21 Barony St. Edinburgh.	"	Cincinnati
23		Hales	Renton.J.	22		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	England	English	England	London	Father; C.R. Hales. 36,Palatine Rd. Stoke Newington.N.16.	Conn.	Bridgeport.
24		Harris	Sam	21		M	S	Furrier	"	"	"	Britain	Hebrew.	U.S.A.	New York.	Parents; M.Harris.155 Wentworth Dwellings. Goulston St.E.1.	N.Y.	New York.
25		Himmelfill	Solomon	32	9	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	Mrs.Annie Miller.24, Walton Lane. Shoreditch.E.2.	N.J.	Jersey City
26		Himmelfill	Ettie	30		F	S	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
27		Himmelfill	Polly.	3	0	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Harrogate.	Wife; Mrs.Prentice.Hillview.Hardgate. Duntocher.	"	New York.
28		Hosie	Joan	31		F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29	UNDER 16	Hosie	Margaret	9		F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30	UNDER 16	Hosie	Andrew	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

Dine #1 Beatrice Evans did not sail Cancelled
" #2 Anne Evans did not sail Cancelled
" #6 Elixabeth Fraser did not sail Cancelled
" # 7 Andrew Fraser did not sail Cancelled
" #8 William Fraser did not sail Cancelled
Lne #9 Vera Friedman did notsail Cancelled

Wm Bagley
Asst Purser

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 7
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
5/8/24	GLASGOW	
8/9/24	GLASGOW	17944
8/9/24	GLASGOW	17945
27/9/24	DUBLIN	20931
8/9/24	GLASGOW	17150
8/9/24	GLASGOW	17153
8/9/24	GLASGOW	17152
8/9/24	GLASGOW	17152
11/8/24	MANCHESTER	1511
11/8/24	MANCHESTER	1512
11/8/24	MANCHESTER	1513
11/8/24	MANCHESTER	1515
11/8/24	MANCHESTER	1514
10/2/24	LONDON	26310
16/9/24	EDINBURGH	31109
10/2/24	DUBLIN	124
5/9/24	EDINBURGH	11465
5/9/24	LONDON	26035
10/10/24	LONDON	2197
10/10/24	LONDON	26426
10/10/24	LONDON	26425
10/10/24	LONDON	26427
10/10/24	GLASGOW	17783
10/10/24	GLASGOW	17784
10/10/24	GLASGOW	17366

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 22, 19 24

34

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (Other persons, 1st half hour of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 35	No			Husband: ,L.Evans,868 Park-wood Ave Tole-pg Ohio.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6½	Sck	Blue	NONE	Wales	Aberdare.
2	"	See Line 1	"	"			Father: " " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No								
3	"	Self	$25	"			Husband: R.Findlay.545 West 85th St New YORK.	Un-certain.	Indef.	Un-certain.	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3½	Fair	Brn	Blue	20 16 NONE	Scotland	Alexandria.
4	"	Parents	"	"			Father; " " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	6	"	"	"	20-16 NONE	Scotland	Clydbank.
5	No	Self	35	"			Sister; Mrs.Cunningham 123 Nth Keystone Ave.Chicago.Ill.	No.	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	Arbn	"	20-16 NONE	Ireland	Dublin
6	Yes	"	"	"			Husband; Mr.W.Fraser.8742 St.Law-rence Ave. Chicago.Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	Fresh	Golden	Grey	NONE	Scotland	Lochgelly
7	"	See Line 6	"	"			Father; " " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	NONE	Scotland	Lochgelly
8	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	2	"	"	"	NONE	Scotland	Lochgelly
9	No	Self	$25	Yes	2	New York	Sister; Mrs.A.Smirnoff.865 [illegible]	Yes	6 mths	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	Dar	Brn	NONE	Russia	Petrograd.
10	"	"	60	No			Husband: Mr.W. Fulton.11 Columbia Ave.Fairlawn.Passaic.N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3½	Fresh	Brn	Brn	20 16 NONE	Scotland	Paisley.
11		See Line 10					Father: " " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	4	"	"	"	NONE	Scotland	Paisley.
12		"					" " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	4	"	"	"	NONE	Scotland	Paisley.
13		"					" " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	4	"	"	"	NONE	Scotland	Greenock
14	Yes	See Col.19	$50	No			Sisterinlaw.Mrs.L. Burke. 51[illegible] 2t New York	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fresh	Brn	Blue	20-13 NONE	Ireland	Waterford.
15		"	"	"			Sister; " " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fresh	"	"	20-13 NONE	Ireland	Cahirciveen
16		"	"	"			Aunt; " " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	20-15 NONE	England	Manchester
17		"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	NONE	England	Manchester
18		"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	6	"	"	"	NONE	England	Manchester.
19	Yes	Relative	50	"			1137 Washington Ave Sister & Brother-in-law.Mr & Mrs.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5½	Med.	Blk	Brn	NONE	England	London.
20	"	See Col.19	50	"			Husband; E.Reeves.1829 Garson Ave Lorain.Ohio.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Fresh	Bak	Grey	NONE	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne.
21	"	Self	45	Yes	15	Cleveland	Sister; Mrs. Lawrence Cox.861 East 156th. Cleveland.Ohio.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Med.	Blk	Brn	20-13 NONE	Ireland	Swinford.
22	"	"	100	No			Fiancee; Gabriel Drysdale 3 Sycamore St.Cincinnati.O.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	20-16 NONE	Scotland	Edinburgh.
23	No	"	200	"			Relative; Mrs. Annie Hales.Trowell Street, Fridgeport.Conn	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Drk brn	Drk Brn	Brn	20-13 NONE	England	London.
24	Yes	"	900	Yes	3	New York.	Cousin; H.Zinlinsky 201, Rochester Ave., Brooklyn.	"	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Blk	Brn	NONE	England	London.
25	"	"	220	"			Mr.Joel Solomon.90. Vernon Ave. Brooklyn.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Drk	Brn	Brn	NONE	England	London.
26	"	"	"	"			" Same as above "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	11	"	"	"	NONE	England	London.
27	"	"	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	11	"	"	"	NONE	England	London.
28	Yes	Self	10	"			Husband; Andrew Hosie.7304 Fifth Ave Bay Ridge. Brooklyn.N.Y.	Uncer-tain	Indef.	Un-certain	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4½	Fair	Brn	Grey.	20-16 NONE	Scotland	Glasgow.
29	"	Parents	"	"			Father; " " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	6	"	"	"	NONE	Scotland	Clydebank.
30	"	"	"	"			Same as above "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	1	"	"	Hazel	NONE	Scotland	Clydebank.

IMMIGRATION VISA

34 Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	
6/9/24	GLASGOW	17944	3
8/12/24	GLASGOW	17944	3
8/[illegible]/24	GLASGOW	17945	4
27/8/24	DUBLIN	20931	5
			6
			7
			8
8/10/24	LONDON		9
8/8/24	GLASGOW	17150	10
8/9/24	GLASGOW	17153	11
8/9/24	GLASGOW	17154	12
8/9/24	GLASGOW	17152	13
11/8/24	MANCHESTER	1511	14
11/8/24	MANCHESTER	1512	15
11/8/24	MANCHESTER	1513	16
11/8/24	MANCHESTER	1515	17
11/8/24	MANCHESTER	1514	18
10/2/24	LONDON	26310	19
16/9/24	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	31109	20
10/2/24	DUBLIN	124	21
5/9/24	EDINBURGH	11465	22
10/10/24	LONDON	26035	23
10/10/24	LONDON	8197	24
10/10/24	LONDON	26426	25
10/10/24	LONDON	26425	26
10/10/24	LONDON	26427	27
8/10/24	GLASGOW	17788	28
8/10/24	GLASGOW	17794	29
8/10/24	GLASGOW	17868	30

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. Higgins, Chf.Off. (Name in full), of the S.S. Leviathan, from Southampton, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E J Leyland

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of October, 19 24.

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904; 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. DEvendorf, Surgeon of the S.S. Leviathan, Sailing Therewith (Strike out whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Univarcity of the STate of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Devendorf, M.D.
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of October, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

J.J. Coyne
Deputy
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
9/22/24	LONDON	1977 1
9/11/24	DUNDEE	80 2
1/10/24	GLASGOW	17708 3
1/10/24	GLASGOW	17706 4
10/10/24	GLASGOW	13018 5
4/3/24	BRISTOL	7489 7
2/9/24	BELFAST	4920 8
2/9/24	BELFAST	4921 9
15/9/24	LIVERPOOL	22783 10
3/10/24	LONDON	26302 11
16/9/24	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	31111 12
16/9/24	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	31110 13
9/12/24	GLASGOW	17552 15
12/9/24	MANCHESTER	29436 16
24.	LONDON	1989 17
24.	DUNDEE	9303 18
24.	DUNDEE	9304 19
24.	DUNDEE	9302 20
24.	LONDON	26259 21
24.	LONDON	26306 22
6/10/24	NORTHAMPTON	31563 23
24	GLASGOW	18027 24
8/21/24	BIRMINGHAM	123 25
8/21/24	BIRMINGHAM	124 26
8/21/24	BIRMINGHAM	125 27
15/9/24	PLYMOUTH	103 28
2/10/24	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	31206 29
2/10/24	NEWCASTLE-ON-TYNE	31207 30

Form 300 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, October 16th., 19 24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Adams	Alice.L.	50	3	F	M H'wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	America	Scranton	Husband: Rev.Harry.C.Adams. St.George's Rectory.Clynpant. Nr.Scranton.	Pa	Scranton
2		Beaton	William.J.	29	7	M	S Chauffeur	"	"	"	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness.	Father: John Beaton."Westella" Tor-Vale.Torquay.England.	N.J.	Newark.
3		Bogle	Clara	36	7	F	S Shop Asst	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow	Brother: 3 Alexandria St.Glasgow.	Mass	Boston.
4		Bogle	Margaret	34		F	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	Mass	Boston
5		Brown	May	35	2	F	S Weaver	"	"	"	"	"	America	New York.	275,Dalmount Rd. Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York
6		Brown	Annie	37		F	S Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother: James Browne.74.North Woodside Rd. Glasgow.	R.I.	Pawtucket
7		Carter	Harriett	34	8	F	S Hkeeper	"	"	"	England	English	England	Gloucester	Brother: Mr.C.G.Carter,57,Bloomfield Rd. Gloucester.	N.Y.	Schenectady.
8		Caulter	James	40	8	M	M Ship Fl-dsfe.	"	"	"	Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father-in-law.Samuel Campbell. 33 Major St. Belfast.	Mich	Detroit.
9		Caulter	Mary.	37	7	F	M H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: " "	"	"
10		Chapman	John	55	9	M	W Shipping Clerk	"	"	"	England	English	England	Liverpool.	Nephew: Mr.G.Eames.12 Allison St. Rock Ferry.	N.Y.	New York City
11		Corp	Kate.H.	30	5	F	S Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wakeley Herts	Parents: Wakeley, Aspenden. Buntingford. Herts.	Ohio	Youngstown
12		Coxon	Elizabeth.G.	29	10	F	M H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Newcastle	Brother: R.C.Graves.61, Dilston RD Newcastle-on-Tyne.	"	Lorain.
13	UNDER 16	Coxon	Muriel.		8	F	S Child	-	Child	-	"	"	"	"	Uncle: 202, Stanton St.Newcastle on-Tyne.	"	"
14		Cuthbertson	Lilias.D.	57		F	M	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Daughter: Mrs.Dunsion.1353 Argyle St. Glasgow.	N.J.	Harrison
15	ADMITTED	Cuthbertson	Davidina.	20		F	S Film Wker	"	"	"	England	English	England	Leigh.	Mo: Lillian " " 1353 Argyle St., Glasgow Scot.	"	"
16		Dack	Leah.N.	38	10	F	S Cook.	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Los Angeles.	Father: T.A.Dack.21,Irvine St. Leigh.Lanc.	Col.	Fleming.
17		Davis	Kate	53		F	M H'wife	"	"	"	Britain	Scotch.	Scotland	Paisley.	Mother: Mrs.Walter.86 Clifton Rd. Tunbridge Wells. Kent.	Calif	Los Angeles.
18		Davison	Isabella	56	11	F	M H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Mr.T.Watt,61,Dunbar St. Aberdeen.	Mich.	Detroit.
19		Davison	Mabel	22	8	F	S Steno-grapher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: " "	"	"
20		Davison	Joseph	20	10	M	S Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	" " "	"	"
21		Diamond	Robert	13		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle: Mac Roberts."Dromar" Spring Field Rd.Walmley.Nr.Erdington Birmingham.	Ohio	Alliance.
22		Diamond	Annie	42		F	W Hwife	"	"	"	England	English	England	Somerset es.	Brother: " " " "	"	"
23		Dooley	Harry	30		M	S Miner	"	"	"	Britain	Scotch.	Scotland	Glasgow.	Father: Mr.W.Dooley.78,Colebrad St, Somerset.Derby.	Wyoming.	Rock Springs
24		Dryden	Sarah	56		F	S Housekeeper	"	"	"	England	English	U.S.A.	Alhambra	Brother: 8, Gerson St. Glasgow.	Ill.	Chicago.
25		Dunkley	Florence.L.	35	7	F	M H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs.Annie Elgie.Flori Mr.Weedon. Northamptonshire.	Calif	Alhambau.
26	UNDER 16	Dunkley	William.R.	8	5	M	S Child	"	"	"	Britain	Canadian	"	"	" " " "	"	"
27	UNDER 16	Dunkley	Laurence.R.	5	10	M	S Child				"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
28		Dunn	Charles.S.	26		M	S Carpenter & Helper.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	"	Plymouth.Pa.	Father: Mr.Thos.E.Dunn. 12 Pendarves Street, Troon, Camborne,	Pa	Plymouth.
29		Esdale	Isabella.	42		F	M H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	England	South Shields	Mother: Mrs.J. Swanson.32,Adelaide Street, South Shields.	N.Y.	New York.
30		Esdale	William P.	19		M	S Motor Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"

Line #6 Annie Brown Did not sail - Cancelled
Line #14 Lilias Cuthbertson Did not sail - Cancelled

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 5

Asst Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
9/22/24	LONDON	1977
8/11/24	LONDON	80
1/10/24	GLASGOW	17708
1/10/24	GLASGOW	17706
10/10/24	GLASGOW	18018
4/9/24	BRISTOL	7489
2/9/24	BELFAST	4920
2/9/24	BELFAST	4921
15/9/24	LIVERPOOL	22783
3/10/24	LONDON	16302
16/9/24	NEWCASTLE-on-TYNE	31111
16/9/24	NEWCASTLE-on-TYNE	31110
9/12/24	GLASGOW	17552
11/9/24	MANCHESTER	23436
8/10/24	LONDON	1989
12/9/24	SUNDERLAND	9503
12/9/24	TYNE	9304
12/9/24	SUNDERLAND	9302
3/10/24	LONDON	16299
3/10/24	LONDON	16300
8/10/24	NORTHAMPTON	31563
4/8/24	Glasgow	18027
8/10/24	BIRMINGHAM	123
8/10/24	BIRMINGHAM	124
8/10/24	BIRMINGHAM	125
15/9/24	PLYMOUTH	1623
16/9/24	NEWCASTLE-on-TYNE	31206
16/9/24	NEWCASTLE-on-TYNE	31207

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 22, 1924

36

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height.		30	31 Color of —		32	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay as specified in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Law to prevent the admission to the United States, or the exclusion therefrom, of aliens of the classes respectively specified in such law. (See footnote for full text of this section.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this section.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	4yrs 11 mths	Scranton	Husband; Rev.H.J.Adams.St.Georges Rectory,Tyrquant.Nr. Belfast.	No	Perm	Uncertain	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8½	Ruddy	D.Brn	Hazl	18-15 NONE	England	Ipswich.
2	"	"	"	No																								
3	"	"	"	No			Uncle; K.Mac Leod.248-13th St.Ave. Newark,New Jersey.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11	Dark	Brn	Brn	20-15 NONE	India	Secunderbad.
4	"			No			Husband; 74 Drake St.Somerville Boston.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	Fair	"	Blue	24-16 NONE	Scotland.	Glasgow.
5	"	Self	200	No			19 Cameron Ave. Bro in law Andrew McMichael 111 Broad St Ridgewood N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	Hazel	NONE	Scotland	Glasgow
6	"	"	"	No			Sister; Mrs.E.Murphy.204, Buckland St.Pawtucket.R.I.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Brn	NONE	Scotland	Glasgow.
7	"	See Col.9.	300	No			218 Cumberland Future Husband; Mr.C.Trudgon.508, Congress St.Schenectady,N.Y	"	Indef.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	"	Grey	20-15 NONE	England	Gloucester.
8	"	Self	4000	No			Friend; Mr.W. Steele, 271 Maplehurst East Ferndale, Detroit.Mich	"	Perm.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	Fair	Blue	22-13 NONE	Ireland	Belfast.
9	"	Husband	"	No			" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	Blk	Grey	20-13 NONE	Ireland	Belfast.
10	"	Self	100	No			Brother; Mr.Wm.W.Chapman.305,West 112 Street, New York City.	"	Indef.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	"	Grey	Brn	20-15 NONE	England	Pendebury.
11	"	See Col.19	75	Yes	1	Youngstown. Ohio.	Uncle; John Bond Wightman.540,Market Street,Youngstown.Ohio.	Yes	18 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3/4	"	Fair	Blue	NONE	England Somerset	Wick Farm. Glastonbury.
12	"	"	"	52	No		Husband; H.P. Cox - 1939, Garden Ave Lorain.Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	Brn	Grey	NONE	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne
13	"	"	"	"	No		Father; " " "	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	4	"	Brn	"	NONE	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne.
14	"	Self.	"	No			Son-in-law,Matthew Cranston.319 William Street, Harrison.New Jersey Also Mrs. Cranston.	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	Fresh	Grey	Grey	NONE	Scotland	Glasgow.
15	"	"	28	No			319 William St.Harrison NJ	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	Brn	"	20-16 NONE	Scotland	Glasgow.
16	"		70	No			Uncle Rev.J.Sande.Route A.Fleming Logan Co.Colorado.	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	"	Med.	Med.	24-15 NONE	England.	Maidstone.
17	Yes	See Col.19	50	Yes	4	Los Angeles.	Husband; Albert Davis.558,N.Madison Ave. Los Angeles.Calif.	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	Med	Brn	Grey	08-15 NONE	England	Northampton.
18	"	"	60	No			Husband; 2570 14th St.Detroit Mich	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	White	"	24-16 NONE	Scotland	Tavis Hunter.Al
19	"	"	"	No			17440 Switzer Father; " " "	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	Fair	Blue	24-13 NONE	Irsland	Belfast.
20	"	Self	"	No			Same as above " "	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	"	"	"	24-15 NONE	England	Hickmondwike.
21	"	"	40	No			Uncle David Anderson.Box 893. Milton Street, Alliance.Ohio.	Yes	Five	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	11½	"	"	Grey	20-16 Small scar on [illegible]	Scotland	Coatbridge.
22	"	"	"	No			Sister; Mrs.David Anderson. Box 893 Milton treet, Alliance. Ohio.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	Drk.	Brn	24-16 NONE	Scotland	Coatbridge.
23	"	"	80	No			Step-brother; William.H.Smith. 204, The Berwicks Rock Springs.Wyoming	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Frsh	Brn	Grey	24-15 NONE	England.	Consecotes.
24	"	"	40	No			Friend: Mrs. Kelly Chicago. Ill 2627 W.Pershing Rd	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3		Grey	Brn	20-16 NONE	Scotland	Glasgow
25	"	See Col.19.	6	Yes	1 yr 6 mths	Alhambra	Husband; 789 Sierra Vista Ave. Alham Ca.California.	Y	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	Blck	Grey	24-15 NONE	England	Flore Northants
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father; " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	3	Drk.	Brn.	Grey	24-10 NONE	Canada.	Calgary.
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	3	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	04-80 NONE	Canada	Calgary.
28	No	Self	"	"	4	Plymouth	45,Jeannette St.Plymouth. Pa	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6½	Med.	Dk.Brn	"	0 -15 NONE	England	Cowborne.
29	Yes	"	60	No			Husband; Mr.Jas.Bailey.344,Walton Ave.Bronx. New York City.N.Y.	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	Frsh	Brn	Brn	28-15 NONE	England	South Shields
30	"		"	"			" " "	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	"	Dk.	Dark Grey	24-15 NONE	England	South Shi...

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
9/22/24	LONDON	1977
8/11/24	DUNDEE	80 2
1/16/24	GLASGOW	17708 3
1/16/24	GLASGOW	17706 4
10/16/24	GLASGOW	18018 5
4/9/24	BRISTOL	7489 6
2/9/24	BELFAST	4920 7
2/9/24	BELFAST	4921 8
15/9/24	LIVERPOOL	22783 9
3/10/24	LONDON	26302 10
16/9/24	NEWCASTLE-on-TYNE	31111 11
16/9/24	NEWCASTLE-on-TYNE	31110 12
9/12/24	GLASGOW	17862 15
13/9/24	MANCHESTER	29436 16
10/9/24.	LONDON	1969 17
10/9/24	SUNDERLAND	9303 18
12/9/24.	BELFAST	9304 19
12/9/24.	SUNDERLAND	9302 20
8/10/24.	LONDON	26299 21
8/10/24	LONDON	26300 22
6/10/24	NORTHAMPTON	31563 23
2/10/24	GLASGOW	18027 24
8/10/24	BIRMINGHAM	123 25
8/10/24	BIRMINGHAM	124 26
8/10/24	BIRMINGHAM	125 27
17/9/24	PLYMOUTH	103. 28
8/10/24	NEWCASTLE-on-TYNE	31206 29
2/10/24	NEWCASTLE-on-TYNE	31207 30

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] of officers of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. Higgins, Chf.Off., of the Am.S.S. Leviathan, from Southampton, ENG., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Higgins

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of October, 1924

at New York, N.Y.

H O Cayne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, be, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., OCTOBER 16TH., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., 1924

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bodley	Innes H.	35		M	S	Desmoines. Iowa. Aug. 31st, 1889		229, Dwight St. New Haven Conn
2	Brissler	Sarah A.	32		F	M	Passport 469286	By Marriage 1920	315 - 18th, Ave New York.
3	Burrows	Alister K.	47		F	W	Louisville. Ky. May, 19th, 1877		69, Institution Ave Newton Autes Bostob
4	Cheney	Elizabeth	65		F	W	Hartford. Conn. July, 10th, 1859		25, Anderson St. New Rochelle. N.Y.
5	Coxswell	Charles	74		M	S	New York. N.Y. 1851		Grand Hotel. New York City
6	Day	William	70		M	M	Passport 416505	Circuit Ct. of Common Pleas. Montrose. 14/9/78	Main St., Great Bend Penn. Surg Co. Pa.
7	Day	Rosina	68		F	M	Comklin Station. N.Y. July, 22nd, 1856		Same as above
8	Duffee	George G.	55		M	S	Mobile. Ala. Aug, 2[illegible]th, 1869		1123 Caroline Ave. Mobile. Ala
9	Foy	Margaret	28		F	M	Passport 383963	By marriage	114, Berry Ave. Buffalo. N.Y.
10	Foy	Arthur	7		M	S	Trenton N.J. October 12, 1916		Same as above "
11	Jacobsen	Egbert C.	34		M	M	New York. N.Y. Sept, 27th, 1890		800 Wrigley Bldg. Chicago. Ill.
12	Jacobsen	Gustav S.	61		M	M	Passport 470917	District Court U.S.A? 1884	650 Main Street. New Rochelle. N.Y.
13	Link	Fred W.	29		M	M	Gillespie. Ill. Oct, 19th, 1894		Gillespie. Ill.
14	Link	Elsie	24		F	M		By Marriage. Jan. 16th, 1920	Same as above
15	Link	Betty J.	3		F	S	Gillispie, Ill March 9, 1921		Same as above
16	Mastropasqua	Louis	54		M	M	Passport 363681	Court San Francisco. Cal. 1920	580 Washington St. San Francisco.
17	Mastropasqua	Evelyn O.	40		F	M	San Francisco. Cal. 1883		Same as above "
18	McGowan	Mary	40		F	S	Passport 394988	San Francisco. 1924.	869 Elizabeth St San Francisco.
19	Neil	Polly	55		F	M		Passport No. 444816	Avella. Burgettstown. Pa.
20	Norman	Albert	50		M	S	Passport 327194	Hamilton Ohio. July 25th, 1923.	Hamilton Ohio.
21	Ott	Isabella M.	58		F	M	Passport 442123	Los Angeles. June 1922	2252 Jotemili Drive. Los Angeles.
22	Peabody	Robert E.	37		M	M	Brookline Mass Feb, 18th, 1887		301 Perkins St. Jamaica Plain Mass.
23	Peabody	Elizabeth	35		F	M	Middlebury Vt. Feb, 18th, 1889		Same as above "
24	Prall	William R.	67		M	M	New York. N.Y. Dec, 24th, 1857		204, Franklin St. New York.
25	Prall	Jeanie	59		F	M	Pluckamin. N.J. Dec, 5th, 1865		Boonton. N.J.
26	Prall	Marion C.	33		F	S	Corona. N.Y. Dec, 22nd 1891		Boonton, N.J.
27	Revitt	Elizabeth	62		F	W	Passport 404131	Spokane 1914	2212 White Bldg. Seattle Wash.
28	Shotts	Mary	59		F	M	Passport 442671	By marriage	29 Stuart St. Maple Hill. New Britain. Conn
29	Wilcox	Emily L.	69		F	W	Passport 439635	Le Sueur Center. Minn.	2815 Girard So. Minneapolis Minn.
30	Johansson	August B.	62		M	S		Superior Court Pierce Co. Wash 25/10/92	4316 Nokomis. Ave S. Minneapolis. Minn.

Buried

Wm. Bagley
Asst Purser

24

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M—627

7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 38

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., OCTOBER 16TH., 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. October 22,1924., 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Larsen	John B.	39		M	M	Passport 436215	Circuit Court Multnomag Co. Oregon	685 E. 42nd St Portland Ore.
2	Larsen	Brynhild wife	37		F	M	Passport 436215		Same as above "
3	Larsen	Prudence	9		F	S	Passport 436215		Same as above "
4	Larsen	Lloyd child	11	6	M	S	Passport 436215		Same as above "
5	Winberg	Maria	22		F	M	Passport 396001	Circuit Court Cook Co. Ill. 16/11/2?15	233 East Martin Place. Chicago. Ill
6	Hookham	Frederick W.	62		M	M	Passport 468699	" " Chicago. October 8th, 1894	273 8th Kenelworth Ave. Glen Ellyn. Ill.
7	Yoder	Alice K.	38		F	S	Kansas City. Mo. Dec, 2nd, 1886		153 6th Ave. Brooklyn. N.Y.
8	Liss	Emile	29	11	M	M	New York. N.Y. Nov, 7th, 1902		1331 Clay Ave New York. N.Y.
9	Liss	Regina wife	24	7	F	M	" " Apr, 6th, 1900		Same as above "
10	Liss	Jessie dau	25	2	F	S	" " Aug, 19th, 1899		Same as above "
11	Burroughs	Minnie	40		F	W	Passport 452924	By marriage	89 Wallace St. New Britian Conn
12									
13	IRWING	Charles	55		M	M	Mt. Vernon Ohio Nowember 4,1868		705 Carroll Ave Washington D.C.
14									
15	Graham	Isabel	11		F	S	Detroit Mich November 27,1913		17942 Waterford Rd Redford Mich
16	Graham	Douglas	7		M	S	Detroit Mich November 29,1917		Same as above
17	Graham	Helen	2		F	S	Redford Mich August 27,1922		Same as above
18									
19	Miller	Jacob	23		M	S	New York City October 2,,1901		99 Harrison Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Orthwene	Rudolph	30		M	M		Passport 466641	550 W157 St N.Y.C.
21	Paulkner	Mary	39		F	M		Passport 393374	1915 George St., Butte Mont.
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES #12-14 and 18 VACANT
LINES #22-30 inclusive NOT USED

Wm Beagley
Asst Purser

W. J. Payne
Purser

25

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C 2

39

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 16th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York October 22, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KAMINSKI	XAWER	59		M	M		PASSPORT: 434800 ISSUED IN WASHINGTON, JUNE 6th, 1924	HOME: 250-19th STR. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	KAMINSKI	JOSEFA	56		F	M		" "	" "
3	WIELICZKO	FRANK	32		M	M	Passport 453877	NEWARK, N.J. NOVEMVER 13th, 1922	HOME: 52 HELMONT AVE. NEWARK, N.J.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 pcs

LINES #4 to 30 inclusive NOT USED

Asst Purser

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

40

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 16th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York October 22, 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KOPYDLOWSKI	HATTIE	57		F	WD	Passport 379978	CRIMINAL COURT OF COOK COUNTY, ILLINOIS, SEPT. 30th, 1896.	HOME: 1801 W NORTH AVE CHICAGO, ILL.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

LINES #2 to #30 inclusive NOT USED

Asst Purser

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, October 16, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, NY October, 1924

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	COHN	Leon	34	✓	M	M	Mar. 2, 1891 Greenville, Miss.		366 Fifth Ave. NYC. Cahn & Co.
2	COHN	Paule F.	26	✓	F	M	Passport 363260	By marriage	Same as above
3	DUPONT	Joseph C.	60	✓	M	M	Nov. 30, 1863 Hoama, La.		Main St., Hoama, La.
4	DUPONT	Alice	53	✓	F	M	May 3, 1871 Parish St.Mary, La.		Same as above "
5	DOMACHOWSKI	Genevieve	34	✓	F	M	Passport 431247	1897 Pittsburgh, Pa.	216 S. Maple Ave. Oak Park, Ill.
6	DOMACHOWSKI	Eugene	5	✓	M	S	June 12, 1919 Pittsburgh, Pa.		Same as above
7	EPSTEIN	Sallie	33	✓	F	M		Passport 476465 ✓	666 W. 162nd Street, NYC
8	FITZHUGH	Edilee B.	34	✓	F	W	Dec. 3, Cleburne, Texas.		Wichita Falls, Texas.
9	FRUZINSKI	Leonard	57	✓	M	M	Passport 371500	Sept. 27, 1904 Newark, NJ	560 13th St. Newark, NJ
10	FRUZINSKI	Franciszka	67	✓	F	M	Passport 371500	By marriage	Same as above
11	GERRITY	James F.	30	✓	M	M	July 27, 1895 Chicago Ill.		1338 Estes Ave. Chicago Ill.
12	HEALY	Elizabeth	27	✓	F	M	Passport 461810	By marriage	1940 Biltmore St. Washington DC
13	HEALY	Michael	3	✓	M	S	Passport 461810		Same as above
14	HURLEY	James J.	38	✓	M	S	Mar. 15, 1886 Worcester, Mass.		50 Broad St. NYC
15	ISAACSON	Benjamin	28	✓	M	M		Passport 308828 ✓ Father's papers	398 Elton St. Brooklyn, NY
~~16~~	~~KAUFMAN~~	~~Lola~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~		~~Passport 424610~~	~~188 E. 75th St. NYC~~
17	LEVY	Alexander	52	✓	M	M	Passport 408702 ✓	May 7, 1898 NYC	564 W. 23rd St. NYC
18	LEVY	Alice	50	✓	F	M	Passport 408702	By marriage	Same as above
19	LANDY	Louis A.	33	✓	M	S	Aug. 23, 1891 Cleveland, O.		689 Melrose Ave. NYC
20	MEYERS	Jennie	40	✓	F	M	Passport 334129 ✓	Circuit Court Chicago 1913.	3144 W. 15th St. Chicago, Ill.
21	MEYERS	Mildred	13	✓	F	S	Dec. 6, 1910 Chicago, Ill.		Same as above
22	MEYERS	Arthur	3	✓	M	S	Sept. 7, 1921 "		Same as above
23	MIHELCICH	Kazinnie	34	✓	F	S	Passport 277263 ✓	Sept. 4, 1917 Wash.	Roslyn, Wash.
24	MANOS	Eugene	28	✓	M	M		Passport 434983 ✓	2826 16th St. Detroit, Mich.
25	PRENTIS	Marguerite	29	✓	F	M	[illegible]	Passport 480680 ✓	1451 Mass. Ave. SE. Wash. DC
26	SEMAYER	John	40	✓	M	S	Passport 402263	St. Louis District Court	1601 South 9th St. St.Louis, Mo.
27	SCHNEIDER	Fannie	37	✓	F	M		Passport 401482 ✓	3316 W. Polk St. Chicago, Ill.
28	SCHNEIDER	Sarah	8	✓	F	S	Aug. 8, 1916 Hammond, Ind. ✓		Same as above
29	SCHNEIDER	James	3	✓	M	S	Apr. 23, 1921 Chicago, Ill. ✓		Same as above
30	WISLOFF	Kristiane E.	65	✓	F	S		Passport 403318 ✓	1435 Atlantic Ave. Bklyn, NY

Line #16 Lola Kaufman did not sail Cancelled

Wm. Bagley
Asst Purser

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

42

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, OCTOBER 16, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY OCTOBER, 1924

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	VIVALDO	Louis	34		M	M		Feb. 26, 1920 San Fran. Cal.	1501 7th St. Oakland, Cal.
2	VIVALDO	Bernardine wf	27		F	M	Mar. 5, 1897 Santa Cruz, Cal.		Same as above
3	VIVALDO	John	46		M	S	Jan. 17, 1920 San Fran. Cal.		Same as above
4	WINCHESTER	Marie	67		F	S	Nov. 18, 1857 Baltimore, Md.		c/o Marshall Winchester Fayette & St.Paul S Baltimore, Md.
5	PAULDING	Maud	57		F		Feb. 5, 1867 NY NY		1269 Madison Ave. NYCity
6	KLOPP	James K.	36		M	S	June 8, 1888 Lake Mahopac, NY		57 Park Ave. NYC
7	LOESBERG	Abraham P.	40		M	M	Passport 394202	Father's papers	160 W. 23rd St. NYC
8	SWENSON	Birger	29		M	S	Passport 415822	July 10, 1918 San Diego, Cal.	Augustana College Rock Island, Ill.
9	SWENSON	Signe M,	29		F	S	Passport 409461	Apr. 24, 1924 Ill.	1226 Hyde Park Pl. Chicago Ill.
10	BAIRD	Teresa M.	46		F	M	Passport 403444	By marriage	8629 108th St., Richmond Hill NY
11	BAIRD	Charles M. son	16		M	S	Nov. 18,1908 Phila. Pa.		Same as above "
12	EMR	Hynek	39		M	M	Passport 472788	Feb. 20, 1920 District Court Hackensack N.J.	124 Edgewater Road Hackensack NJ
13	EMR	Mary wife	38		F	M	Passport 472788	By marriage	Same as above
14	EMR	Vlasta dau	17		F	S	May 23, 1907 Unionhill NJ.		Same as above
15	EMR	Milan son	8		M	S	May 24, 1916 NY NY		Same as above
16	FOLTYN	Peter	46		M	M	Passport 352718	May 27, 1920 NY	351 E. 78th St. NYC
17	FOLTYN	Mathilda wife	41		F	M	Passport 352718		Same as above
18	FOLTYN	Josefine dau	16		F	S	Passport 352718		Same as above
19	GINZBURG	Leon	26		M	S	Apr. 13, 1898 Bayonne, NJ		Mt. Sinai Hospital N.Y.C.
20	KOMON	Stephen	26		M	M	Passport 473827	Jan. 12, 1923 Ill.	1601 W.Dursion St.Chicago,Ill.
21	MONTLE	Benjamin	48		M	S		Passport 360637	477 So.Main St Farmington, Ill.
22	MUZIO	Frank	33		M	M	Feb. 28, 1891 NYC	4/21/01	4 Franklin St. NYC
23	NOSKA	Karel	46		M	M	Passport 385780	Aug. 1909 Cleveland, O.	4409 Behrwold Ave. Cleveland, O.
24	NOSKA	Lizzie wf	48		F	M	Passport 385780		Same as above
25	PIZZUTIELLO	Donato	32		M	M	Passport 325955	Nov. 21, 1892	3370 Cruger Ave. NYC
26	PIZZUTIELLO	Louis son	24		M	S	Sept. 7, 1900 NYC	4/8/01	Same as above
27	PIZZUTIELLO	Albert "	16		M	S	Jan.20, 1908 NYC	5/4/15	Same as above
28	PIZZUTIELLO	John "	9		M	S	Apr. 8, 1915 NYC		Same as above
29	MERLINO	Antonio	39		M	M	Passport 468561	Feb. 17, 1917	2404 Belmont Ave. NYC
30	PECHAL	Marie	29		F	M	Passport 394876	Dec. 1, 1922 Chicago, Ill.	2304 62nd St. Berwyn, Ill.

39 cut

Line #19 Leon Ginzburg Did not sail Cancelled

10/24

William Bagley
Asst Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

43

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, OCT. 16, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY OCTOBER, 1924

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	STAREK	Alois	45		M	M		Passport 415815	5411 W. 25th St. Cicero, Ill.
2	STAREK	Marie	33		F	M		Passport 415815	Same as above
3	SCHWANTZ	Charles	55		M	M	Passport 383633	Oct. 16, 1902 Chicago, Ill.	3925 26th St. Chicago, Ill.
4	SCHOTOLA	Frank	47		M	M	Passport 397303	May 19,1911 Supreme Ct. Chicago, Ill.	2100 S.Elmwood Ave. Berywn Ill.
5	SCHOTOLA	Anna	38		F	M	Passport 397303	By marriage	Same as above
6	SCHOTOLA	William	14		M	S	July 22, 1910 Chicago, Ill.		Same as above
7	TULLAK	Steve	45		M	M	Passport 446624	Dec. 15, 1920	59 W. 65th St. NYC
8	MURPHY	Lester	33		M	M	Jan. 22, 1881 NY NY		282 E. 137th St. NYC
9	WALSH	Richard	31		M	M	May 30, 1893 NYC		220 Willis Ave. NYC
10	BELESSIS	Thomas J.	51		M	M		Passport 5326 San Fran.	Larkin Theatre, San Fran. Cal.
11	HOWES	Suzanna	32		F	M	Passport 460579	By marriage	208 N. 16th St. Wilmington NC
12	HOWES	Suzell F.	3		F	S	June 15, 1921 Wilmington, NC		" Same as above
13	HOWES	Mary Z.	1	6	F	S	Apr. 1, 1924 Wilmington, NC		" Same as above
14	LEONA	Charles	49		M	M	Passport 435909	1901 Feb. . NY	939 Angeliquest N.Bergen NJ
15	MOURIAN	Eva	36		F	M	Ordered rescinded	Passport 3072	1647 Kendall Ave Detroit Mich
16	MADSEN	Thomas	44		M	S		Passport 441518	R2 Box 144 Petaluna Cal.
17	ALTER	Louis	22		M	M	June 18, 1902 Haverhill, Mass.		229 W. 46th St. NYC
18	ALTER	Blanche	26		F	M	Apr. 14, 1898 Mayberg, Pa.		Same as above
19	BIEHLER	Juliette	58		F	M	Passport 410913	Dec. 22, 1905 Passaic, NJ	137 Jasper St. Paterson, NJ
20	BERGANDY	Josef	34		M	M	Passport 398264	Apr. 4, 1923 Detroit Mich	7629 South St. Detroit, Mich.
21	BERGANDY	Helen	27		F	M	Passport 398264	By marriage	Same as above
22	BERGANDY	Robert	6		M	S	Chicago Ill February 5,1918		Same as above
23	BERGANDY	Arthur	4		M	S	Detroit Mich April 2,1920		Same as above
24	NANI	Jennie	16		F	S	July 25, 1905 NY		327 W. 25th St. NYC
25	MIZIAHI	Joseph	27		M	S	Passport 463487	July 12, 1923	49 Ludlow St. NYC
26	THOMA	Marguerite	47		F	D	Passport 397673	Mar. 1921 Newark NJ	River View, Fla.
27	YOKELSON	Joseph	36		M	M		Passport 298267	108 Fulton St. NYC
28	ODALSKI	Sigmund	52		M	M	Passport 445296	Circuit Court Chicago Ill August 19,1894	Chicago Ill.
29	SERBAN	George	34		M	M	Passport 461470	Waynesboro Pa. March 19,1924	247 Ringold Ave., Waynesboro Pa.
30	HARRISON	Harry	30		M	M	Passport 472865	District Court Newark N.J. September 19[illegible]	28 William St., Newark N.J.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

44

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, OCT. 16, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY OCT. , 1924

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	BOURCET	Mathilde	65		F	S	Passport 191917	Washington D.C. October 4,1920	2101 R.St., N.W. Washington DC
2	GRUBER	Kalman	54		M	M	Passport 376764	1890 NY Common Pleas Court	86 Columbia St. NY
3	~~SCHOENFELD~~		54		M	M		1890 Media Pa.	5837 Chestnut St. Phila
4	~~SCHOENFELD~~	Pauline	50		F	M			
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#1 Ex. U.S. Consular Service Certificate 22124 - 10 Nov 24
Exempt from Head Tax

Line #3 Mr. Schoenfeld did not sail Cancelled
" #4 Pauline Schoenfeld did not sail Cancelled
Lines #5 to #30 inclusive - Not used

Asst Purser

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Devendorf, Surgeon of the S.S. Leviathan, Sailing Therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by vessel) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Devendorf, M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of October, 1924.

at New York, N.Y.

H.J. Cayce
Clerk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

16

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of said insular possessions, destined to a port of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LEVIATHAN . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG FRANCE , OCTOBER 16 , 19xx 24

2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
	PASSOULTIOTIS	Constantinos	37		M M	baker	Y	Gr. Eng. 4-1738	Y	Greece	Greek	France	Paris	Wife Mrs. C. Passoultiotis rue des bonnes Enfants, Vitttle	Pa.	Homestead
	FOUNTINHA	Luiz de S.	21		M S	laborer	Y	Portuguese	Y	Brazil	Brazilian	Portugal	Salren	Father Louie Easterasin Portugal	Mass.	E.Cambridge
	HASCAK	Elizbita	28		F M	Hwork	Y	Hung.	Y	C.Slovakia	Slave	C.Slo.	Kral Ohlemer	Fa: Szucz Chlumec Czecho-Slovakia	NY	Woodhaven
UNDER 16	HASCAK	Mikzalos	5		M S	Child	-	Child	-	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"
	THENAS	Xenophon	33		M S	Cook	Y	Gr. Eng.	Y	Greece	Greek	Greece	Salonica	Father Mr. C. Thanas, Soloncia Greece Fa: William	Penn	Hampstead
	[illegible]	Carlos	29		M S	Stud.	Y	Sp.Eng.Fr.	Y	Spain	German	N.Y.	Tonica	Madrid Spain	NY	Tonica
	BOGHANIAN (also Kalpakjian)	Mansog	38		M M	business	Y	Armenian 5-148	Y	Armenia	Armermian	France	Marseille	Wife Mrs. O. Boronian 13 Malaval Marseille	R.I.	Providence
	Kapralian	Banter	31		M M	Grocer	Y	5-2357	Y	Armenia	"	"	"	Wf: Nazik Marseilles France	N.Y.	NY
	[illegible]	David	22		M S	Engr.	Y	English	Y	Georgia	Georgian	France	Paris		NY	NY
	MELVANI	George	26		M S	"	Y	"	Y	"	"	"	"		NY	NY
								1-560						Fa Ludwig Haut Rhin France	Mich.	Detroit
11	SCHNEIDER	Camille	26		M S	Carp.	Y	German	Y	France	Alsatian	France	Guisberwiller	Brother Thomas 54 Myrtle St Worcester Mass	Mass	Worcester
CL USC.	KANDIGIAN	YEGHA	30		F M	Wife	Y	Armenian	Y	Armenia	Armenian	Armenia	Karput	Uncle Same as above	Mass	Worcester
UNDER 16	KANDIGIAN Jan	Arusig	11		F S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

Endorsed Nos 6, 9 & 10 - Landed Insp - Oct 23rd 1924

32

Line #6 Carlos DeZimnosek did not sail Cancelled
Line # 9 David Mdvini did not sail Cancelled
" #10 George Mdvini did not sail Cancelled
Lines 12 to 30 inclusive VACANT

Asst Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2/6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY, OCTOBER 22nd, 1924

46

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Can he read and write the English language or some other language?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	$40	Y	1905 1920		Cousin Mr. S. Kouros, 333 8th Ave. Homestead, Pa.	✓ Perm	Y	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Q.V. No 51. Paris, France, Oct 6, 1924									
2	Yes	"	$25	Y	N	N	N	Bro. Mr. M. Fontinhs, 95 Second St. E. Cam. Mass.	Perm (INDEFINITE)	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	N.Q.V. No 98 Lisbon, Portugal Oct 1, 1924	Good	N	5	3	Dk Blk	Br.	none	Greece	Mytelen
3	Y	"	$50	N	N	N	N	Husband Mr. M. Hascak 107 92nd St. Woodhaven, NY 230 E. 76th St.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Q.V. No 1166 Lgtd. Prague, Oct 6, 1924	"	N	5	6	"	"	09-02	Brazil	Rio Janeiro
4	Y	mother	Y	N	N	N	N	father " "	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	Q.V. No 1167 Lgtd Prague Oct 6, 1924	"	N	5	2	Fair	Bld	Bl. 09-06	C.Slo.	Kral Ohlemer
5	Yes	self	$30	Y	12	Pa.	Home 204 E. 5th Ave temporarily at 166 E. 84th St. 358 8th Ave Homestead, Pa. % Cerurin Tam Vacelas				N	N	N	N	N	N	N.Q.V. No 56 Salonika, Greece Oct 6, 1924	"	N	5	3	"	"	30-06	"	" "
6	Y	"		Y	Y	1	NY	Fraternity House 103 N. Grow Pl. Ithaca, NY	Indefinite	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	Br.	Br.	08-05	Bulgaria	Stanimak
7	Yes	"	$50	Y	Jun 2 1917	R.I.	Home Person 124 Sprague St. Pro. RI	✓ Visit	No. 3725								N.Q.V. No 96 Marseilles France Oct 11, 1924							08-37	Germany	Berlin
8	Y	"	$50	Y	5	NY	Person Pinkus 1296 Park Ave. NYC	✓ Visit	No. 3726	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	N.Q.V. No. 95 - Marseilles, France. Oct 11, 1924							08-37	Turkey	Palon Khoy-routh
9	Y	"		Y	Y	4	NYC																		Russia	Tiflis
10	Y	"		Y	Y	4	"																		"	"
11	Yes	"	$60	N	N	N		Aunt Mrs. Amelia Meyer 10930 Jefferson St. Detroit	✓	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	Q.V. No 2136, Strasbourg, France Aug 30 1924								France	Gueber willer
12	Yes	Brother	$97	N				Brother Thomas 54 Myrtle St Worcester Mass	✓	Y	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	Have No Embassy Pass from	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Armenia	Karput
13	No	Uncle	"	N				Uncle Same as above	✓	Y	"	"	N	N	N	N	"	"	GOOD	N	3	4	"	"	"	Armenia	Karput
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. Higgins, Chf.Off., of the S.S. Leviathan, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E W Higgins
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of October, 1924.

at New York, N.Y.

H. H. Caulfield
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1053

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Remarks
8156				✓				114 & 116 partly photographed
8157				✓				page 48 partly photographed

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 2/5/44

Retakes ordered UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Elanor Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

47

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Devendorf, Surgeon of the S.S. Leviathan, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Univercity of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.W. Devendorf M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of October, 19 24.

at New York, N.Y.

H. J. Coyne
Clerk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

14

S. S. LEVIATHAN. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG FRANCE, OCTOBER 16, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		SUCHOCKA	Anna	30		F M	H.work	Y	C.Slovakian	Y	C.Slovakia	Bohem.	C.Slo.	Nyta Roka	Mother Mrs. Anna Spantnero a, Nyta Roka, C.Slo.	Neb.	Omaha
2	UNDER 16	SUCHOCKA	Vojtech	4		M S	Child	-	Child	-	"	"	"	"	Grdmother "	"	"
3	UNDER 16	SUCHOCKA	Viactar	2		M S	Child	-	Child	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
4		PAPNICKOVA	Anna	31		F S	IN HOSPITAL H.work	Y	DISCHARGED Slovak	Y	"	C.Slavic	N.J.	Newark	Father: Jan Liptov Czecho-Slovakia	N.J.	Newark
5		NOGA	Zofie	31		F M	"	Y	"	Y	Poland	"	C.Slo.	Bardio	Father : Jan Berdiov, Czecho-Slovakia	Pa.	Chestnut Ridge
6	UNDER 16	NOGA	Zofie	7		F S	IN HOSPITAL Child	Y	DISCHARGED	Y	"	"	"	"	Grandfather: Same as above	"	"
7	UNDER 16	NOGA	Marion	5		F S	IN HOSPITAL Child	Y	DISCHARGED	Y	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
8	UNDER 16	NOGA	Anne	3		F S	IN HOSPITAL Child	-	DISCHARGED Child	No	"	"	"	"	Same as above	"	"
9		GAJDOSOVA	Zofie	25		F M	IN HOSPITAL H.work	Y	DISCHARGED	Y	C.Slo.	"	"	Lutyo	Father Josef Velka Bytea	"	Brie
10	UNDER 16	GAJDOS	Rudolf	2		M S	IN HOSPITAL Child		DISCHARGED	Y	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"
11		MOTYCKOVA	Frantiska	47		F W	H.work	Y		Y	"	"	"	Warmouth	Daughter Marie Zarezice, Moravia		
12		PETROVITCH	Toma	38		M S	Tanner	Y	Cr. Hung.Ser.	Y	Jugo Slav.	"	J.Slo.	Pancice	Brother Petrach Pancicio, Jugo Slovakia		
13		ILLIGVITCH	Velisar	30		M M	Laborer	Y		Y	"	"	"	Pamco	Wife: Smelia Panjca Jugo Slovakia		
14		MAGALHAES	Jose J.	29		M M	Farmer	Y	Portuguese	Y	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Aro Velenca	Wife Mrs. M. Magalhaes Velenca Portugal	N.Y.	N.Y.
15		MAGALHAES	Antonio	32		M M	"	Y		Y	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mary Velenca Portugal	N.Y.	N.Y.
16		MARINHO	Manoel R.	19		M S	"	Y		Y	"	"	"	San Pedro da Terre	Father Mr. R. Marinho, S.Pedro da Terr. Portugal	N.J.	Newark
17		BATEL	Manoel	33		M S	"	Y		Y	"	"	"	Ilha o	Mother Mrs. J. Batel, Ilha o, Portugal	N.J. Cad.	Newark San Francisco
18		BUKOVSKAJA	Eugenia	36		F M	H.Wife	Y	Rus. Pr.	Y	Russia	Russian	J.Slo.	Belgrade	Father Alexia Rezica Latvia	Mich.	Detroit
19	UNDER 16	BUKOVSKAJA	Alexi	14		M M	IN HOSPITAL Student	Y	DISCHARGED	Y	"	"	"	"	Grandfather Same as above	"	"
20		CASANOVA	Mercedes J.	27		F M	Steno.	Y	Eng.Span.	Y	Cuba	Spanish	N.Y.	N.Y.	Unc: Benito Cuerbo Villa va Lei Spain	N.Y.	N.Y.
21		CUNHA	Francisca F.	55		F M	H.wife	W	" "	W	"	"	"	"	Brother Same as above	"	"
22		SINKEVICIUS	Jonas	37		M S	Arch. Engineer	Y	Lith.	Y	Lithuania	LitHuanin	Lithuania	Trakai	Mother Eva Kassendoren Lithuania	Ill.	Chicago
23		DJEMAHIAN	Puzant	18		M S	Stud.	Y	Eng.Fr.Arm.	Y	Russia	Armenian	France	Auxerre	Friend M. Rene Bonvalet, Seigneulay France.	Pa.	Phila.
24		VAZ	Manoel	32		M M	Farmer	Y	Portuguese	Y	Portugal	Portuguese	Portugal	Soajo	Wife Maria Soajo Portugal	R.I.	Providence
25		DOMINQUES	Alfredo	18		M S	"	Y		Y	"	"	"	Vismo del Castelo	Father Antonio Valenca Portugal	NY	NY
26		FERNANDES	Antonio	28		M M	Laborer	Y		Y	"	"	"	Arcos	Father Antonio Val de Vez Portugal	R.I.	Providence
27		COSTA	Antonio G. da	28		M M	Farmer	Y		Y	"	"	"	Logan	Wife: Emelia Mentrestido, Portugal	N.J.	Newark
28		COSTA	Agostinho J.	31		M M	Laborer	Y		Y	"	"	"	"	Wife Anna Mentrestido Portugal	N.J.	"
29		BARROS	Jose de	31		M M	"	Y		Y	"	"	"	Soajo	Wife Emilia Swanzia Portugal	R.I.	Providence
30		BRANCO	Jose B.	46		M M	"			M	"	"	"	Arcos du Val.	Wife Joan Arco do Val Portugal	Mass.	Cambridge

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

William Bagley
Asst. Penna

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY, OCTOBER 22nd, 1924 48

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, promise, or agreement, printed or circulated, or advertisement in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	husband	50	N	N	N	husband Antonin Sucha. 4908 Woolworth Ave. Omaha, Neb.	N	Always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	N	5	4	Fair	Br.	Bl.	20-06 none	C.Slo.	Nyta Roka
2	Y	father	Y	N	N	N	Father " "	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	3	7	Fair	Fair	Bl.	"	"	"
3	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	" " "	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	2		"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Y	self	50 Y	Y	5	N.J.	Bro-in-law Home 197 W.King St. Newark NJ	N	Permanent	Y	NN	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	"	Br.	Gr.	08-06 X	"	Paludfka
5	Y	husband	Y	N	N	N	Husband Mr. Joseph Noga, Box 261 Chestnut Ridge, Pa.	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	"	Br.	Bl.	20-06	"	Bardio
6	Y	father	Y	N	N	N	father " "	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	" " "	N	10 mos	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Y	"	Y	N	N	N	" " "	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Y	husband	Y	N	N	N	Husband Mr. John Garjdos 1025 E. 9th St. Erie Pa.	N	Permanent 1917	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5		"	Br.	Bl.	"	"	Lutyc
10	Y	father	Y	N	N	N	father " "	N	Permanent 1917	Y	N	N	N	N	N	NQ	"	N	3		"	"	"	"	"	Vel Bytca
11	Y	self	145 Y	1913	7/4/24	N	Cousin Charles Frangos & John home Box 41 Yardman, Ohio	N	Ten months	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	3	"	Br.	Br.	08-06 X	"	Farafia
12	Y	"	300	N	N	N	Uncle Isidoro (Friend) 133 Ninth St. NYC	Y	6 mos	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	"	Br.	Br.	03-06	J.Slo.	Paniceo.
13	Y	"	600	N	N	N	Friend Dr. Pukkalus 2361 Creston Ave. Bronx N.Y.	N	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	9	"	Br.	Br.	03-06 X	"	Pamco
14	Y	"	70	Y	1923 6/16/24	N	Friend Antonio Madeira 513 Canal St N.Y.C.	N	indefinite	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	Dk	Br.	Br.	08-30	Portugal	Aro Velenca
15	Y	"	70	Y	1920 1924	"	Home &c. 513 Canal St N.Y.C.	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	"	"	"	08-30	"	"
16	Y	"	20	N	N	N	Bro. Mr. Jose R. Marinho 513 Canal St. Newark, NJ	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	8	"	Br.	"	20-30	"	S.Pedro de Terra
17	Y	"	74	Y	1915 6/4/24 1924	Bal.	Friend Manuel Pibas 170 Commercial St Newark NJ	"	Maia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	"	"	08-30	"	Ilhavo
18	Y	"	70	N	N	N	Husband Paul 6-27 Jos Campan Ave Detroit Mich	N	always	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	Br	Bl.	20-22	Latvia	Dinok
19	Y	"	N	N	N	N	Father Same as above	N	Permanent	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	"	"	20-22 Gal	"	
20	Y	"	150 Y	1923	7/8/24	NY	Home Friend 32 W. 128th St. NYC	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	3	"	Bl.	Bl.	08-30	Cuba.	Havana
21	Y	"	Y	Y	1920 1924	"	Same as above	N	"	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	2	"	"	"	08-30	"	Sagua la Grande
22	Y	"	53	1914	6/24/24	NY Ill.	Friend Mr. Sam Jerrahian, 1423 W. 79th St. Chicago Ill 6006 Locust St. Phila. Pa.	N	Visiting Temporarily	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	Dk	Br.	05-30	Lithuania	Trakai
23	Y	"	50	N	N	N	Bro. Antonio de Barros 159 Nigh Providence, R.I. Bro-in-law Mr. F. Carrall. 306 Canal St. NYC	Y	indefinite	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	"	Blk	Br.	18-32	Russia	Batoum
24	Y	"	20	Y	1915 7/2/24	R.I.	Bro. Antonio de Barros 159 Nigh Providence, R.I. Bro-in-law Mr. F. Carrall. 306 Canal St. NYC	"	Britannia	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	"	"	08-30	Portugal	Soajo
25	Y	father	35	N	N	N	Jose Fernandez Bro 32 Grinn St. Fall River, Mass.	Y	6 mos	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	M	5	2	Br.	Br.	Br.	03-30 X	"	Viano de Castelo
26	Y	self	35	Y	1922 8/3/24		Bro. F. Costa, 3 Adam St. Newark, NJ	"	Pres Wilson indefinite	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	5	"	"	"	08-30	"	Arcos
27	Y	"	30	Y	1914 7/24 1924		" "	"	Canada	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	"	Logan
28	Y	"	60	Y	1919 7/25/24		Cousin Antonio Barros 150 High St. Providence RI	"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Y	"	15	Y	1920 6/27/24		Bro. Manoel Branco 187 Cambridge St. E.Cam. Mas.	"	Britannia Pres Wilson	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Soajo
30	Y	"	40	Y	1919 7/9/24	Mass.		"	"	N	N	N	N	N	N	N	"	N	5	4	"	"	"	" X	"	Arcos da Val

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. Higgins, Chf.Off. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. Leviathan *, from* Cherbourg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. W. Higgins

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22nd. *day of* October *, 19* 24

at New York, N.Y.

H. Carr

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual of an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15a (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFF[illegible]F SURGEON

I, F.W. Devendorf, Surgeon of the S.S. Leviathan, Sailing Therewith (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Univercity of the State Of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.C. Devendorf, M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of October, 19 24.

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England.)

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. Lapland Passengers sailing from Southampton, Oct 18th, 1924

14-213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	No. of Visa
1		O'Donovan	Michael	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	Mother Mrs Mary O'Donovan, Coomleigh, Bantry, Co. Cork.	N.Y.	Rochester	11780
2		Lucy	Michael	26	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Bantry	Mother Mrs Julia Lucey, Comohola, Bantry, Co. Cork.	Mass.	Boston	13042
3		Sullivan	John	19	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Glengarriff	Father John O'Sullivan, Coolerough, Glengarriff, Bantry.	Mass.	New Bedford	11785
4		Dowd	Jeremiah	24	M	S	Farm Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Olohane	Father Patrick Lowd, Olohane, Castlegregory, Co. Kerry.	Mass.	Westfield	10616
5		Troy	Patrick	25	M	S	Laborer	Yes	English	Yes	I.F.S.	Irish	Ireland	Ardmore	Father James Troy, Curragh, Ardmore, Co. Waterford.	N.Y.	Yonkers	12147
6		Szach	Pete	33	M	M	Miner	yes	Russian		U.S.A.	Polish	Czeri	Voile	Mother, Sva, Voila, Poland	Pa	Minehir	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ADMITTED 9899/20/388
Sec. 13 (c) Imm. Act of 1924

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
Transp. 10-27-24 Boston
U.S. Citizen Claims

Except. 1105 Landed Insp. Octo 23, 1924

34

Total passengers 6
U.S. citizens . . . . .

Lines 6 to 30 inc. not used.
William Bagley
Asst. Insp.

* Permanent residents within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3 Reel 1053

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-phot.	Retakes Required: Remarks
#156			✓					114 & 116 partly photographed
#157			✓					page 48 partly photographed

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 2/5/44

Retakes ordered by: UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 10 1944
Date

Elsinor Fearing
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 10 1944
Date

[signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19 50

14–213

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to the United States. Length of time intending immigrant intends to remain in the United States. Whether the intending immigrant intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the intending immigrant has been deported.	Whether a person who has been in the United States and has gone abroad temporarily intends to return to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
Place Date																						
		$	$		Sister	Mrs Jos. Kosman, 110 West Main St., Rochester, Mass.																
oth 9/10/24	1	Yes	Self	$25 No	Brother	John Lucey, 3 Copeland Terr Roxbury, Boston, Mass.	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	None	5 6½	Fresh	Dark Grey	None	Ireland	Bantry
ohh 9/10/24	2	Yes	Self	$60 No	Uncle	Patrick Harrington, 90 Linden St., New Bedford, Mass.	Yes	6 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	None	5 8	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	Ireland	Bantry.
ohh 9/10/24	3	Yes	Self	$60 No	Brother	Matthew Dowd, 16, Yale St., Westfield, Mass.	Yes	6 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	None	5 7	Dark	Black	Grey	None	Ireland	Bantry.
ohh 19/9/24	4	Yes	Self	$30 No	Aunt.	Mrs Francis Dugnan, 81 Roosevelt River Rd. Saw Mills, Yonkers.	Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	None	5 9½	Fresh	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Castlegregory.
ohh 15/9/24.	5	No	Self	$35 No			Indef.	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	None	5 7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Ireland	Ardmore
	6	Y	Self	$ 15 yes	Brother Steve Sinclair Penn		Y	Penn	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	6	DK	Dk	Dk	NONE	Penn	Wilkes Bar
	7																					
	8																					
	9																					
	10																					
	11																					
	12																					
	13																					
	14																					
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

Dennis McBrien

Sister

Q.V. No. 11780 - U.S. Cobh - Octo 2, 1924

20 - 13

Q.V. No 12042 U.S. Cobh Octo 9, 1924

Q

2.V. No 11788 U.S. Cobh - Octo 2, 1924

Q

Brother

Brother No 3723 Valentia Q

Chronic cardiac valvular affection

Q.V. 12147 Cobh 10-13-24

Q

Her Sister Private Passport No 407672 May 6, 1924 U.S. Consulate Washington D.C.

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
9/25/24	WARSAW	299
9/17/24	WARSAW	2486
9/17/24	WARSAW	2486
9/24/24	WARSAW	283
9/24/24	WARSAW	282
9/20/24	WARSAW	532
9/20/24	WARSAW	535
9/22/24	WARSAW	536
9/22/24	WARSAW	557
9/24/24	WARSAW	320
9/24/24	WARSAW	550
9/29/24	WARSAW	335
9/26/24	WARSAW	303
9/25/24	WARSAW	286
9/27/24	WARSAW	317
9/13/24	WARSAW	201
9/26/24	WARSAW	306
9/20/24	WARSAW	2652
10/2/24	WARSAW	693

Dennis McBrien

Q.V. Poland

Q.V. Poland

N.Q.V.

Q.V. Poland

N.Q.V.

N.Q.V.

or more.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. Higgins, Chf.Off. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Leviathan, from Southampton, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.W. Higgins

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of October, 19 24.

at New York, N.Y.

H.H. Cahill

Immigration Officer.

4-1616-Cobb 2/9/24

35 36

IGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance, Number

Place of Issue	Number
WARSAW	299
WARSAW	2486
WARSAW	2486
WARSAW	288 N.Q.V.
WARSAW	282 N.Q.V.
WARSAW	552
WARSAW	535
WARSAW	536 Q.V. Poland
WARSAW	537 Q.V. Poland
WARSAW	270 N.Q.V.
WARSAW	550 Q.V. Poland
WARSAW	335
WARSAW	303
WARSAW	266
WARSAW	317 NQV
WARSAW	201 NQV
WARSAW	306
WARSAW	2652
WARSAW	693

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 38.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 10

51

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. DEVENDORF, Surgeon of the S.S. Leviathan, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Univercity of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.C. Devendorf M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of October, 1924.

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Date	Place of Issue	Number
9/26/24	WARSAW	299 Transit Visa
9/17/24	WARSAW	2486
9/17/24	WARSAW	2486
9/24/24	WARSAW	2823 N.Q.V.
9/24/24	WARSAW	2824
9/20/24	WARSAW	532
9/20/24	WARSAW	533
9/22/24	WARSAW	536 Q.V. Poland
9/22/24	WARSAW	537 Q.V. Poland
9/24/24	WARSAW	270 N.Q.V.
9/24/24	WARSAW	550 Q.V. Poland
9/29/24	WARSAW	535
9/26/24	WARSAW	303
9/25/24	WARSAW	266
9/27/24	WARSAW	317 NQV
9/13/24	WARSAW	201 NQV
9/26/24	WARSAW	306
9/20/24	WARSAW	2652
10/2/24	WARSAW	693

or more.

Form 203 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCT. 16th, 1924

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issue	Number
1		WAMBUKAT	EMILJA	30		F	M	Wife	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	SASOW	FATHER: SZYMON KRZYWIECKI, SASOW, MALAPOLSKA	N Y	NEW YORK	WARSAW	299
2	TRANSIT 33220	BERLIN	GINDA RYWKA	28		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	HEBREW		WARSAW	FATHER: CHAIM WINIGREN, WARSAW N NALEWKI 7		TIA JUANA	WARSAW	2486
3	UNDER 16	BERLIN	CHAJA		10	F	S	Infant	NO	-	NO	"	"	"	"	GRANDFATHER: "	"	"	WARSAW	2486
4		GRUBERSKI	MARJAN Alexander	39		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	"	POLE		ORSZOWKA	MOTHER I.L.: P. WICHOWSKA, KAMIONKA, KALISZ.	ILL	CHICAGO	WARSAW	2823
5		GRUBERSKA Wife	LUDWIKA	33		F	M	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: "	"	"	WARSAW	2824
X	6 UNDER 16	IN CONN. WITH LIST 4 - 1 PIROG V.L. 669/98	PAULINA	10		F	S	-	"	"	"	"	"		PRZEMYSL	GRANDFATHER: WOJCIECH PIROG, PRZEMYSL, CHODKIEWICZA 39	PA	NORTH-AMPTON	WARSAW	532
X	7 UNDER 16	PIROG	FRANCISZEK Bro	2		M	S	-	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED		NO	"	"		RUMUNKI JASTRZEMBSKI	SISTER: MARJA CZUGALIK, RYDULTOWO, SILESIA	ILL	CHICAGO	WARSAW	535
	8	KONIECZNY	LUDWIK	38		M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"		"				WARSAW	536
	9	KONIECZNY Wife	JOSEFA	33		F	M	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	SISTER I.L.: "	"	"	WARSAW	537
	10	STANKO	JAN	36		M	M	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"		CIECZYN	BROTHER: ADAM STANKO, JAWOSZYNKA, CIESZYN.	Wyoming WAY	SHERIDAN	WARSAW	270
	11	STANKO	EWA	32		F	M	-	"	"	"	"	"		"	BROTHER I.L.: "	"	"	WARSAW	550
	12	MSZAR	JAN	27		M	M	LABORER	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	RUSSIAN		STRYGIN	WIFE: EWA MSZAR, STRYGIN, KOSOW.	PA	JOHNSTOWN	WARSAW	335
	13	BENECKI	SZYMON	41		M	M	"	"	POLISH	"	"	POLE		OGORODNIKI	WIFE: EWA BENECKA, OGORODNIKI, KOSOW.	OHIO	YOUNGSTOWN	WARSAW	303
	14	KRAGIEL	WASYL	33		M	M	"	"	RUSSIAN	"	"	RUSSIAN		STRYGIN	WIFE: ANNA KRAGIEL, STRYGIN GRODNO.	PA	YOUNGSTOWN	WARSAW	286
	15	GRUCZOL	IGNACY	37		M	S	"	"	POLISH	"	"	POLE		SZYSZCZYCE	SISTER: JOSEFA ZAPIOR, SLUPOW, MIECHOW. KIELCE.	MICH	DETROIT	WARSAW	317
	16	KURZER	LEON	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Heb.		SAMBOR	SISTER: KLARA KURZER, SAMBOR, RYNEK 24. MALOPOLSK	N J	NEWARK	WARSAW	201
S	17 ADMITTED Warsaw 10/27/24	MIKORSKI	JOSEF	38		M	M	"	"	-	NO	"	"		ALEXANDROWO	WIFE: M. MIKORSKA, ALEXANDROWEX, CZEPTA Nº.12	WSC.	MILWAUKEE	WARSAW	306
	18 ADMITTED	KOSTER	STANISLAW	39		M	M	BUTCHER	YES	POLISH	YES	"	"		KOLO	WIFE: KAROLINA KOSTER, KOLO, RYNEK Nº. 30	OHIO	CLEVELAND	WARSAW	2652
	19	SZUMOWSKI	JOSEF	31		M	M	FARMLAB.	"	"	"	"	"		BUSZYN	WIFE: ANNA SZUMOWSKA, BUSZYN, KOLNO BYALISTOK.	N Y	NEW YORK	WARSAW	693
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Except No. 7. Landed, Boston. Oct 23, 1924.
#7 Admitted, Boston. 10-27-24

35

‡ Lines #20 to #30 inclusive VACANT

Asst Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19 52

I S A	14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Year or period of years.	18 — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for the care and treatment of disease or disability. If so, what disease or disability.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
QUOTA 299				$100			HOME: 643 E 11 STR.		PERMA-															
M 9/25/24	1	YES	SELF		25 YES	24 NEW YORK	NEW YORK NY.	NO	NENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BRWN	BRWN	NONE	POLAND	SASOW
VISA 2486				$55			HUSBAND: SZYMON BERLIN,																			
9/17/24.	2				NO	- -	TIA JUANA, ~~CALIFORNIA~~ MEXICO												5	4				04-29		BIEDLCE
	3		MOTHER			- -	FATHER:												-	-				04-29		WARSAW
QUOTA 282					1907-		HOME: 2940 N AVERS STR.																			
9/24/24.	4	NO	SELF	$4000	YES 24	CHICAGO	CHICAGO ILL.												5	5				08-29		WALY LOSIEK
QUOTA 283																										
9/24/24.	5																		5	6				08-29		KOWEL
A VIS.532		NO					AUNT: KATARZYNA WENGLARZ, 1376																			
9/20/24.	6	KNOW	FATHER	25	NO	- -	STEWARD STR. NORTHAMPTON PA.												-	-				20-09		POLEHOWO
VIS.533																										
9/20/24.	7	NO				- -													5	6						PRZEMYSL
VIS.536					1903-	PHILA-	COUSIN: FRANK DANISH, 1039																			RYTUL-
9/22/24.	8		SELF	$150	YES 22	DELPHIA	NOBLE STR. CHICAGO ILL.												5	8						TORO
537	9						temporarily at 24-17th Ave												5	5						TORUN
QUOTA 270					1906-	SHERI-	SHERIDAN WAY																			
9/24/24	10				24	DAN	temporarily at Polish Savings Home												6	-				08-29		JAWOSZYNKA
VIS.550					1924																					
9/24/24	11				1926														5	8				20-29		WISLA
QUOTA 355				$50	1913-	YOUNGS-	HOME: 942 MIKENOR STR.																			
9/29/24	12				25	24 TOWN	YOUNGSTOWN PA.												5	4		BRWN		08-29		STRYGIN
QUOTA 303				$30	1909-	YOUNGS-	HOME: 426 LANGINE AVE.																			
9/26/24	13				25	24 TOWN OHID	YOUNGSTOWN OHIO.												5	8						OGRODNIKI.
QUOTA 286				$20	1912-	YOUNGS-	HOME: 1205 DONATION AVE.																			
9/25/24.	14				25	24 TOWN PA.	YOUNGSTOWN PA.												5	7		BRWN	BRWN			STRYGIN
QUOTA 317				$120	1913-		HOME: 3562 KIRBY STR.																			
9/27/24	15				25	24 DETROIT	DETROIT MICH												5	5		BRWN	BRWN			SZYSZCZYCE
QUOTA 201				$16	1921-	NE-	HOME: 262 BRUEL STR.																			
9/13/24	16				25	24 WARK	NEWARK N J.												5	6						ZOLKIEW.
QUOTA 306				$100	1905-	MIL	HOME: 438 MITCHELL STR.																			
9/26/24.	17				25	24 WAUKEE	MILWAUKEE WISC.												5	7		BRWN	BRWN			LESNISTWO
QUOTA 2562				$55	1905-	CLEVE-	BROTHER: BOLESLAW KOSTER,																			
9/20/24	18				YES 22	LAND	5638 E 59 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO	YES	ONE YEAR	NO									5	7		FAIR	BRWN			KOLO
693						1910-	ACQUAINT.: FRANK KLOSEK, 407		PERMA-																	
10/2/24	19	YES			25	21 YORK	40 ~~W~~ STR. NEW YORK NY.	NO	NENT	YES									5	5		BRWN				BUSZYN
	20																									
	21																									
	22																									
	23																									
	24																									
	25																									
	26																									
	27																									
	28																									
	29																									
	30																									

34 IMMIGRATION VISA — Date	Place of Issue	Number
9/25/24	WARSAW	299
9/17/24	WARSAW	2486
9/17/24	WARSAW	2486
9/24/24	WARSAW	283
9/24/24	WARSAW	282
9/20/24	WARSAW	532
9/20/24	WARSAW	533
9/22/24	WARSAW	536
9/22/24	WARSAW	537
9/24/24	WARSAW	270
9/24/24	WARSAW	550
9/29/24	WARSAW	536
9/26/24	WARSAW	303
9/25/24	WARSAW	286
9/27/24	WARSAW	317
9/13/24	WARSAW	201
9/26/24	WARSAW	306
9/20/24	WARSAW	2562
10/2/24	WARSAW	693

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. Higgins, Chf.Off. *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. Leviathan *, from* Southampton, ENG. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E W Higgins

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22nd. *day of* October *, 19* 24

at New York, N.Y.

M J Cagle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.A. DEvendorf, Surgeon of the S.S. Leviathan, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith "or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.A. Devendorf, M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of October, 19 24.

at New York, N.Y.

W. Kayne
Clerk
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

53

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number

Date	Place of Issue	Number
9/20/24	WARSAW	530
9/20/24	WARSAW	531
7/30/24	WARSAW	84
9/23/24	WARSAW	253
9/19/24	WARSAW	236
9/20/24	WARSAW	240
9/24/24	WARSAW	272
9/22/24	WARSAW	241
10/3/24	WARSAW	388
10/2/24	WARSAW	374
9/27/24	WARSAW	320
9/29 /24	WARSAW	662
10/7/24	WARSAW	405

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LEVIATHAN". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 16th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA. Place of Issue.	Number.
		PREPAIDS																		
		PIROG	FRORJAN	36	M	M	LABORER	YES	POLISH	YES	POLAND	POLE	POLAND	PRZEMYSL	FATHER: WOJCIECH PIROG, UL.CHODKIEWICA 39 PRZEMYSL	PA	NORTHAMPTON	WARSAW	536
		PIROG	ANNA	31	F	M	-								FATHER I.L.:			WARSAW	
		GALGANSKI	JOSEF		M	M	LABORER						KOLODZIEJEW		WIFE: ANNA GALGANSKA, KOLODZIEJEWO POZNAN.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	WARSAW	531
		KRZYSZANOWSKI	WITOLD	27	M	S	PROFESOR						LUBLIN		MOTHER: WANDA KRZYSANOWSKA, KRAKOW, GRODZKA 60.	CONN	NEW HAVEN	WARSAW	84
		BIELCKI	WACLAW	23	M	S	STUDENT						WILNO		UNCLE: MARJAN PIOTROWSKI, CUKROWNIA STRZYROW, RUBASZOW	N Y	NEW YORK	WARSAW	253
		MROZKOWSKA	MARJA	25	F	S							WARSAW		MOTHER: ANIELA MROZKOWSKA, UL LITEWSKA 2 WARSAW.			WARSAW	236
		CENDER	JAN	23	M	S							PEDZIEMYSL		MOTHER: BRIGIDA CENDER, PEDZIEMYSL, MALOPOLSKA			WARSAW	240
		OLEKIEWICZ	MIKOLAJ	28	M	S							WARSAW		COUSIN: TADEUSZ OLEKIEWICZ, UL MARSZALKOWSKA 116 WARSAW			WARSAW	272
		SLIWINSKI	WLADISLAW	35	M	S	FARMLAB.					RUSSIAN	JAROSTAW		MOTHER: B. SLIWINSKA, JAROSTAW, MALOPOLSKA.	MASS	LAWRENCE	WARSAW	241
		LAZOWSKA	PARANKA	41	F	S	LABORER					POLE	POLECHOW		FATHER: STEFAN LAZOWSKI, POLECHOW, PRZEMYSLANY.	PA	Mc KEES ROCKS	WARSAW	388
		PAWLAK	ANNA		F	M						RUSSIAN	OSAKOW		FATHER: JAN SZPILCZAK, OSAKOW, MOGILNA.		PITTSBURGH	WARSAW	374
		SZEWCZYK	MARJA	39	F	M	LABORER					POLE	KACWIN		FATHER: WALENTYS SYSKOWICZ, KACWIN, MALOPOLSKA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND	WARSAW	
		TUROK	JOACHIM	40	M	M	FARMLAB.					RUSSIAN	JASTRZEMBEK		WIFE: ANNA TUROK, JASTRZEMBEK, NOWY SONCZ.	PA	OLIPHANT	WARSAW	320
		WOLSKI	FRANCISZEK	22	M	S	STUDENT					POLE	KRAKOW		FATHER: MICHAL WOLSKI, KRAKOW.		HANNOVER	WARSAW	662
																		WARSAW	406

36

Line #13 - Anna Pawlak did not sail Cancelled
Lines #15 to #30 VACANT

Asst Purser

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 1924

54

A	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes — Time or period of years.	If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race. (To be stated by the immigrant himself as to race.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, prepaid certificate, or solicitation, or has been promised employment or assistance to procure it, or has any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and by what law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
S.531																											
20/24	1	NO	COUSIN	130	1909 YES	21	WOR-CESTER	SISTER: KATARZYNA WENGLARZ, 1375 STEWARD STR. NORTHAMPTON PA.	NO	PERMA-NENT	YES		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	FAIR	BLUE	NONE	POLAND	PODBU-KOWINA
534																													
/24	2	"	"	25	"	"	"	SISTER I.L.: "	"	"	"										5	5	"	BRWN	BRWN	20-29	"	POLCZOWO.
1.84																													
/24	3	YES	SON	120	"	21	CLEVE-LAND	DAUGHTER: BERNICE ANTHONY, 2588 SCRANTON RD. CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	20-29	POLAND	JAKSICE
253			POL. AMER.					YALE UNIVERSITY																					
/24	4	NO	COMMITEE	25	NO	-	-	NEW HAVEN CONN.	YES	2 YEARS	NON-IMM.										5	7	"	"	BLUE	15-29	"	KRAKOW
236								POLISH AMERICAN COMMITTEE OF																					
/24	5	YES	"	15	"	-	-	EDUCATION, NEW YORK	"	"	"										6	3	"	"	"	18-56	ASIA	TURKESTAN
240																													
/24	6	"	"	6	"	-	-	"	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	18-29	POLAND	WARSAW
272																													
/24	7	"	"	7	"	-	-	"	"	"	"										5	4	"	"	"	18-29	"	PRZEMYSL
241																													
/24	8	"	"	250	"	"	"	"	"	"	"										6	2	"	"	"	18-32	RUSSIA	MINSK
388																													
/24	9	YES	SISTER	25	YES	1922 24	LAW-RENCE	HOME: 10 PROSPECT STR. LAWRENCE MASS.	NO	PERMA-NENT	YES										5	8	"	"	BRWN	08-29	POLAND	JAROSLAW
374																													
/24	10	NO	"	250	"	1903 24	Mc KEES ROCKS	HOME: 313 MANSEN AVE. MC KEES ROCKS PA.	"	"	"										5	3	"	"	"	08-29	N.A.	"
337						1913-	NEW	HOME: 946 N 7th STR.																					
/24	11	YES	SELF	25	"	24	YORK	PHILADELPHIA PA.																					OSAKOW
320																													
/24	12	YES	"	25	"	1911 24	CLEVE-LAND	HOME: 2191 E 31 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO.	"	"	"										5	-	"	FAIR	BLUE	08-29	"	KACWIN
/24	13	YES	"	0	"	1912 21	OLI-PHANT	BROTHER I.L.: A. PIWARGO, 685 BLACKAWANA STR. OLYPHANT PA.	"	"	"										5	5	"	"	"	20-29	"	KRYNICY
405			POL. AMER.					UNIVERSITY HANNOVER,																					
/24	14	NO	COMMITEE	25	NO	-	-	NEW HAVEN.	YES	TWO YEARS	NO										5	-	"	"	"	18-29	N.A.	TARNOW.
	15																												
	16																												
	17																												
	18																												
	19																												
	20																												
	21																												
	22																												
	23																												
	24																												
	25																												
	26																												
	27																												
	28																												
	29																												
	30																												

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
9/20/24	WARSAW	536
9/20/24	WARSAW	531
7/30/24	WARSAW	84
9/23/24	WARSAW	253
9/18/24	WARSAW	236
9/20/24	WARSAW	240
9/24/24	WARSAW	272
9/22/24	WARSAW	241
10/5/24	WARSAW	388
10/2/24	WARSAW	374
9/27/24	WARSAW	320
9/29/24	WARSAW	662
10/7/24	WARSAW	406

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-628

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. Higgins, Chf.Off., of the S.S.Laviathan, from Southampton.ENG., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E.W. Higgins

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of October, 19 24.

at New York, N.Y.

H.J. Tague

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this instruction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

55

I, F.W. Lavendorf, Surgeon of the S.S. Leviathan, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

F.C. Lavendorf M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of October, 19 24

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—213

34	35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
9/10/24	CHRISTIANIA	2500	1
9/9/24	BERGEN	3374	2
26/9/24	Gothenburg	3755	3
7/17/24	BERGEN	3366	4
7/10/24	NEWCASTLE	31174.	5
8/10/24	LONDON	26392.	6
8/10/24	LONDON	26391	7
8/10/24	LONDON	26393	8
			9
9/11/24	LONDON	1790	10
			11
			12
5/12/24	CARDIFF	424	13
5/2/24	ROTTERDAM	181	14
9/16/24	DUBLIN	21890	15

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

(Printed in England.)

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LEVIATHAN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 16TH., 1924

14—215

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		Haarsaker	Sverre	22		M	S	IN HOSPITAL Farmer	DISCHARGED Yes	Norwegian Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Leinstrand	Mother: Serina Haarsaker. Langlo Leinstr and. Trondhjem	Minn	Minneapolis	CHRISTIANIA	2500 1
2		Hofland	Mathias	26		M	S	"	"	2/0602 "	"	"	"	Lifjorden	Father: Elling Hofland Lifjorden Norway	Ill	Chicago.	BERGEN	3374 2
3		Holmberg	Sofia	77		F	M	H'wife	"	Swedish "	Sweden	"	Sweden	Skallerud	Husband. Carl M. Holmberg. Grokburgs. Gothenberg	Mich	Bearlern	Gothenburg	3755 3
4		Dekva	Johannes	30		M	S	IN HOSPITAL Carpenter	DISCHARGED "	Norwegian "	Norway	"	Norway	Lidjorden	Father: Nils Seava. Lifjorden. Norway	Ill	Chicago.	BERGEN	3366 4
5		Nicholson	David	52		M		Foreman tormen	"	English "	England	English	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne	Mother: Catherine M. Nicholson. 15, Sheraton St. Newcastle-on-Tyne.	John	Wilson. Hartford	NEWCASTLE	31174. 5
6		Walker	Arthur	34	6	M		Mld.labr	"	"	"	"	"	Chatham.	Father: 4 Prospect Row. Claremont Place. New Road, Chatham.	Mich	Detroit.	LONDON	26392. 6
7		Walker	Maud	34	8	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	LONDON	26391 7
8	UNDER 16	Walker	Irene.D.	4	6	F	S	Child	-	Child -	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	LONDON	26393 8
9		Wilson	Betterton					Steward	Yes	English Yes				London.	Mrs. Riley. 136 Upper North Street. London. N.14.		Tunbridge		9
10		Franks	Ernest S.	45		M	S	Butler	"	" "	"	"	"	Kent	Sister: Mrs. Parsons Kent England	N.Y.	Brooklyn	LONDON	1740 10
11		O'Brien	A.																11
12		O'Brien	A.																12
DEPORTED 13.		Mc Donald.	James.	26	3	M	S	Ship Fireman.	English	Yes	Britain	West Indian	America.	Norfolk.	Friend: Mrs. E. Green. 525 Cumberland St. Norfolk. Virg.	Va	Norfolk.	CARDIFF	424 13
14		Clavarino	Michele	37		M	S	IN HOSPITAL Salesman	DISCHARGED Yes	Italian English " Fren. Spanish Portuguese	Italy	Italian.	Italy	Genoa.	Luigi Clavarino. Corso Paune 49-4 Genoa. Italy.	N.Y.	New York City	ROTTERDAM	181 14
15		Hennelly	Hugh	23		M	S	Farmer	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Mayo	Mo: Margaret - Mayo Ireland	Ill	Chicago	DUBLIN	21890 15
16																			16
17																			17
18																			18
19																			19
20																			20
21																			21
22																			22
23																			23
24																			24
25																			25
26																			26
27																			27
28																			28
29																			29
30																			30

Ex. 1,4,14 Oct. 23/24 Inland Insp.
14 Oct. 24/24 Inland Insp.

LINES #16 #30 INCLUSIVE - VACANT

Wm. Bagley

Lin 7 Wilson, June Cancelled did not sail ASST PURSER
Lin 10 - O'Brien, K Cancelled did not sail.
Lin 12 - O'Brien, A. Cancelled, did not sail
Wm. Bagley

Total passengers . . 37
U.S. citizens . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—215

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 22nd, 19 24 — 56

14—813

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes—Year or period of years. — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether able to read. — Whether able to write. — Whether going to join a relative or friend. — Whether going to a place where a friend has purchased a ticket for him. — Whether having been in the United States before. — Whether coming to join a husband, father, or other person legally admitted to the United States. — Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported as a pauper. — Whether a polygamist. — Whether an anarchist.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	See Col.19	$25	No.	Father: Andrew Trang. 1238, E. 26th St. Minneapolis Minn	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6½	Fair	Dark	Brn	None	Norway	Stadsbygd per Trondhjem
2	"	Self	$25	"	Friend: Kolbein Lekva. 2637 W. North Ave. Chicago. Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	Blnd	Blue	None	"	Lifjorden
3	No	"	$0	"	Daughter: Mr. H. Christensen. Box 138. Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	Grey	"	None	Sweden	Skallarnd
4	Yes	"	$40	"	Brother: Holbein Lekva. 2637 W. North Ave, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	Light	"	None	Norway	Lifjorden
5	No	"	$75	"	Son: Robert Nicholson, Allendale Mrs Hartford. Conn.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	Brn	"	Scar on back of right hand.	England	Newcastle-on-Tyne
6	Yes	"	$75	"	Brother: Mr. T. Walker. No.6.R.F.D. Royal Oak. Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Medm.	Drk Brn.	"	NONE	England	Rochester.
7	"	Husband	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Drk	Blk	Brn	NONE	England	Tilbury
8	"	Father	"	"	Same as above	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	Blue	NONE	England	Chatham.
9	Yes	Self	$01.18.	"	Tunbunnock. Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	"	Brn	"	Scar of back	England	Folkstone
10	Y	Self	$15	N	1894-14,22-24 Friend Mrs. Peck 235 Tomkinsave., Bklyn, N Y	Y	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	5	4	Dk	Dk	Dk	NONE	England	Folkstone
11																								
12																								
13		Capt. S... Boughton. 12 Dock. St. Hl	$25	Yes	1914-17 Norfolk. Va. Mrs. B. Green. 345 Cumberland St. Norfolk. Va.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Dk.	Blck.	Brn	Scar on Forehead	West Indies	Barbadoes
14	Yes	Self.	"	"	6 N.York. Cousin: Mr Marsino. 349. E. 41. St. New York City.	No	Perm.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	NONE	Italy.	Genoa.
15	No	Self	$0	N	Brother Tom 2067 Clifton Ave., Chicago Ill	Y	Perm	Y	N	N	N	N	N	N	GOOD	N	55	"	"	"		NONE	Ireland	Mayo
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34 IMMIGRATION VISA — Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	
9/10/24	CHRISTIANIA	2500	1
9/9/24	BERGEN	3374	2
26/9/24	Gothenburg	3755	3
7/17/24	BERGEN	3366	4
7/10/24	NEWCASTLE	31174.	5
8/10/24	LONDON	26392.	6
8/10/24	LONDON	26391	7
8/10/24	LONDON	26393	8
			9
9/11/24	LONDON	1770	10
			11
			12
5/12/24	CARDIFF	424	13
5/2/24	ROTTERDAM	181	14
9/16/24	DUBLIN	21890	15

Nota.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. Higgins, Chf.Off. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* S.S. Leviathan, *from* Southampton, Eng., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. W. Higgins

Chief *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22nd. *day of* October, *19* 24

at New York, N.Y.

H. Kaplan

Immigration Officer.

14—313

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

57

I, F. W. DEvendorf, Surgeon of the S.S. Leviathan, Sailing Therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Univercity of the Stqte of newYork, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. W. Devendorf, M. D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of October, 19 24.

at New York,N.Y.

J. J. Cayne
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—513

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number	
	LONDON	26364	1
	DUNFERMLINE FIFE	10570	2
	DUNFERMLINE FIFE.	10570	3
	DUNFERMLINE FIFE.	10576	4
	DUNFERMLINE FIFE	10573	5
	PLYMOUTH	32319	6
	PLYMOUTH	32322	7
	GLASGOW	17803	8
	LONDON	26290	9
			10
			11
			12
	NEWCASTLE	31193	13
	NEWCASTLE	31194	14
/24.	LONDON	26431	15
/24.	LONDON	26432	16
/24.	LONDON	26433	17
/24.	LONDON	26434	18
/24.	NEWCASTLE	31257	19
/24.	NEWCASTLE	31258	20
/24.	GLASGOW	17787.	21
/24.	PLYMOUTH	32320	22
/24	GLASGOW	17802	23
			24
			25
			26
			27
			28
/24	LONDON	26364	29
/24	NOTTINGHAM	31391	30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LEVIATHAN" *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 16th, 1924

14—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Miles	Frederick.J.	20	10	M	S	Mech. Engr	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	England	Shoeburyness	Father; E.C.Miles.25 Wakering Ave Shoeburyness.Essex	N.Y.	New York.	9/10/24	LONDON	26364
2		Miller	Margaret.G	52		F	W	Hdutls	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Kennoway Fife	Mother; Mrs.J.B.Crumbail.Kelty-heads.Kelty Fife.Scotland.			10/24.	DUNFERMLINE FIVE	10570
3		Miller	Barbara.W	22		F	S	Shop Asst	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10/24.	DUNFERMLINE FIFE.	10575
4		Miller	Jeanie.C.	19		F	S	Dressmkr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10/24.	DUNFERMLINE FIFE.	10576
5		Miller	Alexander	14		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	10/24.	DUNFERMLINE FIFE	10577
6		Nelson	Alice.M.	16	8	F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	English	England	London	Sister; Mrs.Goss.Bow.N.Devon.	N.Y.	New York.	10/24.	PLYMOUTH	32319
7	UNDER 16	Nelson	William.H.	13		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	Canada	Halifax	" "	" "	"	10/24.	PLYMOUTH	32322
8		Neave	William	36		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Renfrew	Wife; Jeanie Neave.17,Ferguson Ave Renfrew.	Mich	Detroit.	10/24.	GLASGOW	17803
9		Plummer	Bertha	39	1	F	S	Hdmaid	"	"	"	English	England	Croydon	Brothers; W.Francis.254 Kingsway Chelsea.SW.10.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	10/24.	LONDON	26239
10		Pollock	Margaret	27	1	F	M	Domestic Duties.	"	"	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Port Glasgow	Husband; Wm.Russell. Canaluna. Lodge Port Glasgow.		New York			
11		Pollock	John	6	7	M														
12		Pollock	Agnes	2	10	F														
13		Roberts	Elizabeth	36		F	M	H'keeper	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Wallsend.	Mother; Mrs.Willington.11 Esk St. N.Shields	Pa	Pittsburg.	10/24.	NEWCASTLE	31193
14	UNDER 16	Roberts	John	9		M	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grandmother; " "	"	"	10/24.	NEWCASTLE	31194
15		Scott	Stephen.J.	40	5	M	M	Tea Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	Rochester	Mother; Mrs.A. Scott.Sellwood Prk. Stables. Wimslor.	N.Y.	Pittsburgh.	10/24.	LONDON	26431
16		Scott	Mary.Ann.	38	2	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	10/24.	LONDON	26432
17		Scott	Agnes Violet	16	3	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	10/24.	LONDON	26436
18	UNDER 16	Scott	Stephen.G.	9	1	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	10/24.	LONDON	26433
19		Stubbs	Florence.H.	24		F	M	H'keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Wallington-on Tyne.	Father; MR.J.Lloyd. Maggie Ave. Holy Cross Estate.Wellington on Tyne	Mich	Detroit.	10/24.	NEWCASTLE	31257
20	UNDER 16	Stubbs	Winifred	1	7	F	S	Child	-	Child	-	-	-	"	Grandfather: " "	"	"	10/24.	NEWCASTLE	31258
21		Thomson	James	26		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife; Elisa Thomson. 10 Cleufield St Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.	9/24.	GLASGOW	17797.
22		Ware	Gertrude	41	3	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	English	Halifax	Sisters; Mrs.Goss. Bow N.Devon.	"	"	10/24.	PLYMOUT	32320
23		Wilson	Margaret	18		F	S	Lithographer.	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father; Mr.Wm.Wilson, 5 Seedhill Rd. Paisley.	N.J.	Metuchen.	10/24	GLASGOW	17802
24		Williams	Emily	41		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Wales	Glamorgan	Mother; Mrs.H.Williams.11 Ashley Rd Taunton.	"	Smyrna			
25		Williams	Joseph	16		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"			
26		Williams	Peter	18		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"			
27		Williams	Mary	6	6	F	S	Kid.	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"			
28		Williams	Margaret	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"			
29	39	Wonics	Lillian	46	11	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	English,Irish, Italian,German, Russian, English	Yes	England	English	Italy	Rome	Sister; Mrs.Rose C.Wise.21 Pavilion Sq. London (Chelsea)	"	New York City	9/24	NOTTINGHAM	31391
30		Maplethorpe	William.H.	23		M	M	Farmworker	"	"	"	"	"	England	Chapel Hill	Wife; Mrs.A.Maplethorpe Chapel Hill Lincs.	"	Niagara Falls			

Line #2 Margaret Miller did not sail Cancelled
" #3 Barbara Miller did not sail Cancelled
" #4 Jeanie Miller did not sail Cancelled
" #5 Alexander Miller did not sail Cancelled
" #9 Bertha Plummer did not sail Cancelled

Line #10 Margaret Pollock did not sail Cancelled
" #11 John Pollock did not sail Cancelled
" #12 Agnes Pollock did not sail Cancelled
" #23 Margaret Wilson did not sail Cancelled
" #24 Jemima Williams did not sail Cancelled

Line #25 Joseph Williams did not sail Cancelled
" #26 Peter Williams did not sail Cancelled
" #27 Mary Williams did not sail Cancelled
" #28 Margaret Williams did not sail Cancelled
Line #29 Lillian Honiss did not sail Cancelled

Total passengers 15
U.S. citizens . . . . .

William Bagley
Asst Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

58

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 22, 19 24

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether visitor, temporary or permanent / Length of time intended to remain in the United States)	21 Whether the alien has been deported on previous arrival (and if so, when and why)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind (See instructions for full text of law)	25 Whether coming by reason of any relation to any person or persons, company, partnership, or corporation in the United States to perform labor or service of any kind	26 Whether not a skilled laborer (if so, what occupation)	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Color of— Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	
1	No	Self	60	No	Aunt & Uncle; Mr & Mrs.Riordan. 16,Banton St. Elmhurst.L.Island.NY.	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Fresh	Drk Brn	Blue	20-15 NONE	Gozo Fort Chambrai (Maltese Islands)	Victoria.	7/10/24	LONDON	26364	1
2	Yes	"	"	"	Brother-in-law.James Mills.R.D. 3H. Blairsville.Penn.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	Fair	Blue	NONE	Scotland	Bathgate.	~~1/10/24.~~	~~DUNFERMLINE FIFE~~	~~10570~~	2
3	"	See Line 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	2	"	"	"	NONE	Scotland	Kelty	~~1/10/24.~~	~~DUNFERMLINE FIFE.~~	~~10570~~	3
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	NONE	Scotland	Kelty	~~1/10/24.~~	~~DUNFERMLINE FIFE.~~	~~10576~~	4
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	10	"	"	"	NONE	Scotland	Rowvelegfield Fife.	~~1/10/24.~~	~~DUNFERMLINE FIFE~~	~~10527~~	5
6	"	See Line 22	"	"	Step-father: C/o.Fancel.521 West 159 St New York City.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Fair	Blue	20-15 NONE	England	Gresham.	3/10/24.	PLYMOUTH	32319	6
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	.	"	"	"	20-15 NONE	England	London.	3/10/24.	PLYMOUTH	32322	7
8	Yes	Self	300	"	Father-in-law.76 Murray.Stanley Ave. Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Pale	Brn.	Grey	20-16 NONE	Scotland	Dundee.	4/10/24.	GLASGOW	17803	8
9	"	"	"	"	Employer: Mrs.Perrie.145, Henry St. Brooklyn. N.Y.	"	Under	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Blue	NONE	England	Ogden.	~~3/10/24.~~	~~LONDON~~	~~26290~~	9
10	"	See Col.19	"	"	Husband: Mr.J.Pollock.18,Midland av. Bronxville.New York.	"	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	.	Fresh	Dr.Brn	Hazel	NONE	Scotland	Fort Glasgow.				10
11	"	"	"	"	Father:	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No												11
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No												12
13	"	"	"	No	Husband: Mr. Roberts.C/o.Mrs.S. Rennie 716.Bell Ave. E.Carnegie.Pittsburg.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Brn	20-15 NONE	England	Middlesboro	1/10/24.	NEWCASTLE	31193	13
14	"	"	"	No	Father:	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	9	"	L.Brn	Grey	NONE	England	Wallsend.	1/10/24.	NEWCASTLE	31194	14
15	Yes	Self	450	"	Brother: Mr.34 Sage.35,Robertson.St Binghampton.N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	D.Brn.	"	NONE	England	Rochester.	10/10/24.	LONDON	26431	15
16	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Med.	"	"	Mole on left cheek.	England	Sadwich	10/10/24.	LONDON	26430	16
17	"	Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	1	Fair	"	Blue	Birth mark on neck.	England	Chatham	10/10/24.	LONDON	26436	17
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	8	"	"	Grey		England	CHatham	10/10/24.	LONDON	26436	18
19	"	See Col.19	28	"	Husband: Mr.J.Stubbs.2600 Norman Ave Detroit. Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	D.Brn.	Brn	NONE	England	Wallsend.	8/10/24.	NEWCASTLE	31257	19
20	"	"	"	"	Father:	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	2	6	"	L.Brn	Brn	NONE	England	Wallsend.	8/10/24.	NEWCASTLE	31256	20
21	Yes	Self	600	"	Cousin: Mrs.O.Brien.302 West 152 St New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	Fair	Blue	20-16 NONE	Scotland	Glasgow.	25/2/24.	GLASGOW	17797.	21
22	"	"	10	No	Husband: C/o.Fancel.521 West.159 St New York City.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	"	"	"	20-15 NONE	England	Gresham.	3/10/24.	PLYMOUT	32320	22
23	No	"	"	No	Friend: Mrs.Snell.215 Patterson Ave. Patterson.N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Hazel	NONE	Scotland	Paisley.	~~15/2/24.~~	~~GLASGOW~~	~~17402~~	23
24	Yes	See Col.19	"	"	Husband: Jos.Gibbons.Hilton St Bayonne.N.J.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	"	Brn	Brn	NONE	Scotland	Kilmarnock.				24
25	"	"	"	"	Father:	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	"	Dark	Blue	NONE	Scotland	Paisley.				25
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	Dark	Grey	NONE	Scotland	Dundee.				26
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	.	"	Fair	Brn	NONE	Scotland	Kilmarnock.				27
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No						NONE	Scotland	Kilmarnock.				28
29	"	Self	"	Yes 1 year	Niece: 31, College of the Sacred Heart. 141 Street & Convent Ave. N. . City.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Fair	"	NONE	England	Port Glasgow.	~~13/10/24.~~	~~LONDON~~	~~31061~~	29
30	Yes	"	35	No	Sister-in-law.2117, Forest Ave. No	"	Yes, 20	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	Drk	Brn	Brn	20-15 NONE	England	Billingbay.	7/10/24	NOTTINGHAM	31391	30

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. Higgins, Chf.Off. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Leviathan, from Southampton, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Higgins
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of October, 19 24

at New York, N.Y.

H. H. Coyne
Immigration Officer.

16—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read" [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question "Read what language [or, if alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marshes, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.W. Devendorf, Surgeon of the S.S. Leviathan, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The University of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed on vessel thereof," as the case may be)

F.W. Devendorf. M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of October, 1924.

at New York, N.Y.

H. Hewitt
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

14—913

35

AMERICAN IMMIGRATION

	Place issued
19th, 1924	Paris, France
15th, 1924	Paris, France
13th, 1924	Antwerp, Belgium
13th, 1924	Antwerp, Belgium
	In Transit
	In Transit
19th, 1924	Paris, France
24th, 1924	Paris, France
24th, 1924	Paris, France
26th, 1924	Stuttgart, Germany
26th, 1924	Stuttgart, Germany
14th, 1924	Paris, France
11th, 1924	Paris, France
2nd, 1924	Rome, Italy
2nd, 1924	Rome, Italy
6th, 1924	Paris, France
10th, 1924	Antwerp, Belgium
30th, 1924	Paris, France
30th, 1924	Paris, France
30th, 1924	Paris, France
14th, 1924	Paris, France
23rd, 1924	Paris, France
pt. 27 1924	Paris France

26217. 30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LEVIATHAN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 16TH, 1924

16—813

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gibney	Mary	20		F	S	Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	England	Liverpool	Parents: Mr. & Mrs. Gibney, Rosemount, Mugent Ireland	N.J.	N.Jersey
2		Hitchings	Elizabeth J	24		F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	Wales	Welsh	Wales	Clwyngypia	Mother: Mrs. Annie Coush. 7, Pisteddfa Rd Clyngypia	Pa	Luserne
3		Hitchings	Glenys M.	4		F	S	Nil	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: "	"	"
4		Hitchings	William O.	2	5	M	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Horton	Russell	29	6	M	M	Checker	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Tavistock	Stepfather: Mr. Short. Havelock Terrace, Ludloe Cornwood	Mich	Detroit
6		Horton	Katherine	27	5	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Horton	Doreen	6	9	F	S	Nil	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Horton	Pauline	3		F	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Horton	Anthony	3		M	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Jenkin	Edward H.	29	1	M	S	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Toledo	Father: Mr. John Jenkin. Bonjuthnoe, Mt. Pleasant Rd, Camborne	N.Y.	Rensselaer
11		Lewis	David	23	6	M	W	Farmer	"	English, Welsh	"	"	Welsh	Wales	Festiniog.	Sister: Mrs. G. Griffiths. 5. Brynbysgyll. Sion St, Festiniog.	"	Utica
12	917	Lock	George H.	28	4	M	M	Mining Engineer	"	English	"	Wales	"	"	Blaenclydach	Wife: Mrs. E. Lock. 97, Jones St. Blaenclydach. Rhondda	Pa	Carbondale
13		Malley	Mary	46		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Newport.	Mother: Mary Malley. Owenduff Tondeadee Co. Mayo	Ohio	Cleveland
14		Massey	Hannah M.	52		F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	England	English	U. S. A.	Pasadena	Mother: 1, Alcester Parade. Leeds.	Cal	Pasadena
15		MacFarlane	Isa	29		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	Scotland	Partick	Mother: Mrs. E. MacFarlane. 99 Hozier St. Partick	Mass	Boston
16		MacFarlane	Annie	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		McCully	May	18		F	S	Shop Assist.	"	"	"	Britain	Irish	"	Mossend	Father: Mr. D. McCully. 61, Calder Rd. Mossend. Scotland	Pa	Wilkinsburg
18		McDonnell	Bridget	24		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Ireland	"	Ireland	Foxford	Mr. McDonnell. Cartendorr, Callow. Foxford.	N.Y.	New York.
19		MacFarlane	Helen	47		F	W	H'Wife	"	"	"	Britain	Scottish	Scotland	Paisley	Sister: Mrs. J. Wilson. Tryst Rd. Stengouremuir	N.J.	Patterson
20		McGowan	Anthony	21		M	S	Student	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	W. O. McGowan Greique House, East Wall. Dublin	N.Y.	New York.
21		McGuire	James	26		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	England	"	England	Barnsley	Mother: Mrs. M. McGuire. Gowland. Co. Caven. Ireland.		
22		McMillan	Annie	45	4	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	Britain	British	Scotland	Paisley	Husband:	N.J.	Passaic
23		McMillan	Annie	19	8	F	S	Nil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		McMillan	Susan	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		McMillan	James	8	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		McMillan	Catherine	7	3	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother: Mrs. A. Kerr.	"	"
27		McNeilance	Annie	34	8	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	Scotland	Scottish	"	Glasgow	110, Bonnyton Rd, Kilmarnock. Ayrs.	Mich	Detroit
28		McNeilance	Robert H	6	10	M	S	Nil	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	Grandmother: "	"	"
29		McNeilance	John	2	7	M	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Miles	Herbert C.	27	6	M	S	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Shoeburyness	Father: 25, Wakering Ave. Shoeburyness.	Essex	L.I. N.York.

Line #1 Mary Gibney did not sail Cancelled
" #2 Elizabeth Hitchings did not sail Cancelled
" #3 Glenys Hitchings did not sail Cancelled
" #4 William Hitchings did not sail Cancelled
" #5 Russel Horton did not sail Cancelled
" #6 Katherine Horton did not sail Cancelled

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

Line #7 Doreen Horton did not sail Cancelled
" #8 Pauline Horton did not sail Cancelled
" #9 Anthony Horton did not sail Cancelled
" #13 Mary Malley did not sail Cancelled
" #14 Hannah Massey did not sail Cancelled
" #15 Isa MacFarlane did not sail Cancelled

Line #16 Annie MacFarlane did not sail Cancelled
" #18 Bridget O'Donnell did not sail Cancelled
" #19 Helen MacFarlane did not sail Cancelled
" #22 Annie McMillan did not sail Cancelled
" #23 Annie McMillan did not sail Cancelled

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

William Bagley
Asst. Prison

14—713

35

AMERICAN IMMIGRATION

Place Issued
Paris, France
Paris, France
Antwerp, Belgium
Antwerp, Belgium
In Transit
In Transit
Paris, France
Paris, France
Paris, France
Stuttgart, Germany
Stuttgart, Germany
Paris, France
Paris, France
Rome, Italy
Rome, Italy
Paris, France
Antwerp, Belgium
Paris, France
Paris, France
Paris, France
Paris, France
Paris, France
Paris, France
LONDON.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

60

Arriving at Port of "NEW YORK. , October 22. , 19 24

14—813

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
				Yes or No.		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to the ultimate destination.	Whether the intending immigrant has sufficient money or means to land.	Whether the intending immigrant has been in the United States before.	For the purpose of joining a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States.						
1	Yes	See Col.19	$65	No	Aunt: Mrs. Gibney. 173 Springfield St. Elizabeth. NJ	No	Indef	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Frsh	Brn	Gray	None	Ireland	Rossmount
2	"	"	"	"	Husband: William J. Hitchings 316 Main St. Lumberno Pa.	"	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Wales	Clwynypia
3	"	"	"	"	Father: " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No								
4	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No								
5	"	Self	$65	"	Brother/Law: Mr. Pappin. Leland Park. Windermere. Detroit	"	Indef	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7½	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	England	Cornwood
6	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No								
7	"	See Line 5	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No								
8	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No								
9	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No								
10	"	Self	$50	Yes 1919 Yes 1924	Friend Horace Hudley Various 1330 Bdway Rennesseler N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3	Fair	Auhn	Grey	None	England	Somerset Cwll
11	"	"	$5	No	Brother: Evan Lewis. 1146, Seymour Ave. Utica.	?	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4½	Frsh	Brn	Grey	None	Wales	Festiniog
12	"	"	$40	"	Brother/Law: Mr. R. J. Davies. 16, Belmont St. Carbondale. Pa.	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7½	Dark	"	Blue	None	"	Blaenslydach
13	"	"	"	"	Cousin: Thos. McGovern. 3148 .. 54th St Cleveland. Ohio.	Y	Indef	Y	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	0	Fair	"	"	None	Ireland	Newport
14	"	See Col.19	"	"	Father: "	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Dark	Brn	Grey	None	England	Marsden
15	"	Self	"	No	Cousin: Mrs. E. Russell. 5, Fountain Ave. E. Somerville.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	"	"	None	Scotland	Pertick
16	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	0	"	"	"	None	"	"
17	"	"	$40	"	Aunt: Mrs. S. Cromie. Box 1 A. Wilkinsburg. Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Frsh	Aubn	"	None	Ireland	Newry.
18	Yes	"	"	"	W. A. McDonnell. 425 W. 24th St. New York.	"	2yrs	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	"	Cellon
19	No	Self	"	"	Son/law: Mr. H. Powell. 30 Fair Street, Patterso . N.J.	No	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Frsh	Brn	"	None	Scotland	Blairgowie
20	Yes	"	"	"	Kenrick Seminary St. Louis. Mo.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	0	Dark	"	Brn	None	Ireland	Killeeggin
21	"	See Col. 19	"	"	Cousin: Phil. McManus. 149. W. 62nd St. New York.	"	Indef	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6½	Light	"	"	None	"	Gowlan
22	"	"	"	"	Husband: 135 Ludlington Ave. New Jersey.	"	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5½	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	Scotland	Petsley
23	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No						None	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No						None	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No						None	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No						None	"	"
27	"	"	$25	"	Husband: Mr. A. McNeilance. 387 Baldwin Ave. Royal Oak. Mich.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	"	Kilwinning
28	"	"	"	"	Father: " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			"	Brn	Brn	None	"	Kilmarnock
29	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			"	"	"	None	"	Glasgow
30	"	Self	$25	"	Aunt: Mr. Riordam 16 Santa St. L.I.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8½	Frsh	Fair	Grey	None	Ireland	Cork

Line #24 Susan McMillan did not sail Cancelled
" #25 James McMillan did not sail Cancelled
" #26 Catherine McMillan did not sail Cancelled
" #27 Annie McNeilance did not sail Cancelled
" #28 Robert McNeilance did not sail Cancelled

Line #29 John McNeilance did not sail Cancelled

William Bagley
Asst Purser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35

AMERICAN IMMIGRATION

Place issued
Paris, France
Paris, France
Antwerp, Belgium
Antwerp, Belgium
In Transit
In Transit
Paris, France
Paris, France
Stuttgart, Germany
Stuttgart, Germany
Paris, France
Rome, Italy
Rome, Italy
Paris, France
Antwerp, Belgium
Paris, France
Paris, France
Paris, France
Paris, France
Paris, France
26294
26217.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. Higgins, Chf.Off. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Leviathan, from Southampton, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Higgins

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of October, 1924.

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] M.D., [illegible] Surgeon, do solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to record as such from the University of The Univerosity of the State of New York and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, accurately to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Wiesenfeld M.D.
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of October, 19 24.

at New York, N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Inspector.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be considered as a guide in determining the original stock.

[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

(Printed in England.)

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. "LEVIATHAN" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 16th., 19 24

14—212

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																Friend; 727 Dumbarton Road. Pantiok.	N.J.	Newark.
1		Aitken	Annie	21		F	M	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	" " "	"	"
2		Aitken	Annie	3	0	F	-	-	No		No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
3		Blumenstein	Morris	16	3	M	S	Furrier	Yes	English	Yes	"	Hebrew	England	London.	Mother: 61, Cressy House, Stepney. E1	M.D.	Baltimore.
4		Beal	Agnes	28		F	M	Nil.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Sister: 180 CathedralSt. Glasgow.	N.J.	New Jersey.
5		Beal	Thomas.	8	5	M	S		No		No	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
6		Beal	Sarah	1	6	F	S		"		"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
7		Broomhead	Charles.G.	25	11	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Birmingham.	Father: Mr.J.Broomhead,198 Lodge Rd Winson Green, Birmingham.	M.D.	Silver Springs.
8		Broomhead	Violet.I.	24	11	F	M	H'wife.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
9		Bruce	Thomas.	17		M	S	Labourer	"	"	"	British	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Mother: Margaret Bruce, 3 Gray St. Scotstown.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
10		Bruce	Margaret	45		F	M	Nil.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother-in-law.David Bruce.3 Gray St.Scotstown.	"	"
11		Bruce	Caroline	20		F	S	Typist.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
12		Burns	John	46	5	M	M	Mining Cont.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Bellshill.	Uncle.Mr.Robert Kerr,62 Little Hamilton St. Glasgow.	Ohio	Zanesville.
13		Burns	Mary M.	44	2	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14		Burns	Mary.	5		F	S	Scholar						"	"	" " "	"	"
15		Burns	Robert	13		M	S	Nil.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
16		Burns	John	16	6	M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
17		Burns	William	16	4	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
18		Bull	Joseph.W.	49		M	M	Plate Printer	"	"	"	England	English	England	London.	Nellie Keller, 46, Sunray Ave. Denmark Hill.SE	N.W.	N.Tonawanda.
19		Bull	Nellie	52	6	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20		Burrows	Margaret.	49	6	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nantyglo	Daughter; Mrs.Alice Jones. Council Houses, Nantyglo.	Penn.	Nantycoke.
21	UNDER 16	Burrows	Thomas.J.	13	4	M	-	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
22		Callender	Joseph	52	1	M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast.	Mother: Mrs.Sarah Callender. 16, Roe Street. Belfast.	Ill.	Chicago.
23		Callender	Ernest	28	4	M	S	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24		Callender	Norman	16	11	M	S	Clerk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25		Carroll	William	24		M	S	Clerical Student	"	"	"	British	Irish	"	Dublin	Joseph Carroll, 37 Clunliffe Rd. Dublin.	Mo.	St.Louis.
26		Coad	Alfred N.	22	10	M	S	Blacksmith.	"	"	"	England	English	England	Toledo	Mother: Mrs.S. Coad 8th Terraced, Ellesmere, Sheffield	Ohio	Toledo
27		Corcoran	John	24		M	S	Mining	"	"	"	British	Irish	England	Barnsley	Sister: Mrs.Coleman. Irish National Club.Sheffield Rd Barnsley.	Mass	Springfield.
28		Craig	John	35		M	M	Engineer Turner.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow.	Wife: Isabella Craig.180 Holland St. Glasgow.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
29		Frebrother	Reuben.L.	41	4	M	M	Self Club Maker	"	"	"	England	English	England	Middlesex	Father: Alfred Frebrother. 72, William St. Enfield. Middx.	N.Y.	Nyc.
30		Fronk	Samuel	25	10	M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	British	Hebrew	"	London	Parents: [illegible]	N.J.	East Orange.

Line # 1 Annie Aitken did not sail Cancelled
" # 2 Annie Aitken did not sail Cancelled
" # 4 Agnes Beal did not sail Cancelled
" # 5 Thomas Beal did not sail Cancelled
" # 6 Sarah Beal did not sail Cancelled
" #24 Norman Callender did not sail Cancelled

Total passengers . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

William Bagley
Asst Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
0/24.	LONDON	25443
24	BIRMINGHAM	2[illegible]
24	BIRMINGHAM	[illegible]
24.	GLASGOW	17544
24.	GLASGOW	17545
24.	GLASGOW	17546
24.	GLASGOW	1753
24.	GLASGOW	1754
24.	GLASGOW	1755
24.	GLASGOW	1756
24.	GLASGOW	1757
24.	GLASGOW	1758.
24.	LONDON	25347.
24.	LONDON	25348.
24.	CARDIFF	7883.
24.	CARDIFF	7884.
24.	BELFAST	5134.
24	BELFAST	5133
24	DUBLIN	22385
24.	PLYMOUTH	121.
24.	SHEFFIELD	27861.
24.	GLASGOW	17799
24.	LONDON.	26294
24.	LONDON.	26217.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, October 22, 19 24 62

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether the alien's ticket and passage paid by him are part of a return ticket.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	23 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in United States.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether alien is coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in United States.	27 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	28 Whether alien is a contract laborer.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet. / Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.	36 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date. / Place of Issuance. / Number.
1	Yes	Self	$25	No	Husband; 862 Mt.Pleasant Ave. Newark.N.Y.	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	0	Fair	brn	brn	NONE	Ireland	Monaghan.	
2	"	See Line 1.	"	"	Father; " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	NONE	Scotland	Glasgow.	
3	"	Relative	$25	"	Mr.L.Pasternach.2325 Maryland Ave. Baltimore.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	8	Fair	Dk.	Grey	NONE	England	London.	11/10/24. LONDON
4	"	Self	"	"	Husband; Thos.Boal, 80 Fair Street Patterson.N.Y.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Dark	Brn.	Blue	NONE	Scotland	Glasgow.	
5	"	See line 4	"	"	Father; " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			Red	"	"	NONE	Scotland	Glasgow.	
6	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No			"	"	"	NONE	Scotland	Glasgow.	
7	/	Self	$25	"	Aunt: Mrs.Annie Hardon.Brookville Pike.Silver Springs, M.D.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7½	Med	Drk brn	Grey	Scar over right eye.	England	Birmingham.	10/3/24 BIRMINGHAM
8	/	Husband	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4½	Fair	"	Blue	Scar on bridge of nose.	England	Birmingham.	10/3/24 BIRMINGHAM
9	/	Self	$25	"	Father; Alex Bruce.80, Clinton Ave. Newark.New Jersey.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	Fair	Blue	NONE	Scotland	Glasgow.	12/9/24. GLASGOW
10	"	See Col.19	$25	"	Husband; Alex Bruce. 129 Stanley Ave Yonkers, New York.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	3½	"	Brn.	"	NONE	Ireland	Belfast.	12/9/24. GLASGOW
11	"	"	"	"	Father; " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	-	"	"	"	NONE	Scotland	Clydebank.	12/9/24. GLASGOW
12	"	Self	"	"	Son; Mr.Joseph Burns.1463, Linden Ave. Zanesville. Ohio.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Dark	Grey	Brn	Right hand missing.	Ireland	Castlerock Co.Derry.	26/9/24. GLASGOW
13	"	"	"	"	Son; " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	9	"	Dk.	Brn	NONE	Ireland	Castlerock Co.Derry.	26/9/24. GLASGOW
14	"	Parents	"	"	Brother; " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	"	NONE	Scotland	Bellshill.	25/9/24. GLASGOW
15	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	4	2	"	"	"	NONE	Scotland	Bellshill.	26/9/24. GLASGOW
16	"	Self.	$25	"	" " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No.	6	-	Dark	Brn	Brn	Large Tattoed Right Fore Arm.	Scotland	Bonnwell.	26/9/24. GLASGOW
17	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fresh	Fair	Blue	NONE	Scotland	Bothwell.	26/9/24. GLASGOW
18	"	"	"	"	Son: Hull.37 Duckworth St.N.Jonawald.N.F.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Fair	Grey	"	NONE	England	London.	1/10/24. LONDON
19	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	"	Brn	"	NONE	England	London.	1/10/24. LONDON
20	"	See Col.19	"	"	Husband; Mr.T. Berrywn.C/o.Mrs. Roberts,155 West Church St. Montgomery.Pa.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	"	L.Brn	NONE	England	Sunderland	1/10/24. CARDIFF
21	"	"	"	"	Father; " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	"	"	"	NONE	Wales	Flaine	1/10/24. CARDIFF
22	"	"	$25	"	Aunt; J.D. Gallagher, 2881 Shakespeare Ave. Chicago.Ill.	"	Perm	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	-	Fair	Brn.	Brn.	NONE	Ireland.	Belfast.	1/10/24. BELFAST
23	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Drk	Drk	Grey	NONE	Ireland	Belfast.	10/20/24 BELFAST
24	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	6	7	Fair	Brn	Brn	NONE	Ireland	Belfast.	
25	/	Self	$25	"	Mentor.Seminary. St. Louis. Mo.	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Fresh	Brn.	Blue	NONE	Ireland	Dublin.	9/5/24 DUBLIN
26	/	"	"	"	Cousin J. Williams 4027 Pig AVE., Toledo Ohio	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	6	Drk.	Brn.	Brn.	NONE	England	Illogan Redruth.Cornwall	24/9/24. PLYMOUTH
27	/	Sister; Mrs. White Street Springfield	$25	No	Uncle; John Ryan.65 White Street. Springfield. Mass.	No	Perm.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	10	Dark	Drk. Brn.	Brn	NONE	Ireland	Balla Co.Mayo.	6/10/24. SHEFFIELD
28	/	Self	$25	"	Brother; Ralph Craig, 806, Penn Ave Mount Oliver, Pittsburg.Pa.	No	Perm.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Blue	NONE	Scotland	Glasgow.	1/5/24. GLASGOW
29	/	See Col.19.	$25	"	Brother; Albert E.Parsbrother. 74 & 76, Purchase St.Rye.N.Y.	No	Perm.	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	4	"	Brn	Grey.	Artifical Eye	England.	London.	3/9/24. LONDON.
30	"	Self	"	"	Brother; Mr.L.Funke.282 Sanford St. East Orange. New Jersey.	No	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	GOOD	No	5	7	Pale	Drk.	D.Brn	NONE	England.	London.	12/9/24. LONDON.

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 518

...United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

5

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.W. Higgins, Chf.Off. (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Leviathan, from Southampton, Eng., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Higgins

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd. day of October, 19 24.

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—218

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. [illegible] Sailing from [illegible] September 3, 1918. 19 [illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19 [illegible]

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Color	If Native of United States, give Town and State	If Naturalized, Name and Location of Court which issued Naturalization Papers and Date of Papers	Address in United States
1	Biggs	Arthur	40	M	W	Passport 356959	June 8th 1906	1074 Chestnut St. Balmo Mont.
2	Coleman	Martin	48	M	W	Passport 370810	Supreme Court New York. Aug. 6th. 1912	6106 Chatham Ave. Detroit. Mich.
3	Daily	Lewis	54	M	M	Pearville, Va. Sept. 21st, 1870.		1515 Pengelow St. Washington. D.C.
4	Dorey	Martin J.	41	M	W	Passport 370867		5720 Lincoln Ave. Detroit Mich.
5	Duffy	Margaret	60	W	W	Passport 346890	Superior Court. New York. Oct. 22nd, 1907	New Canaan Conn.
6	Hamilton	Kildegarde	27	W	W	Syracuse, N.Y. Sept. 11th, 1890.		University Club Chicago Ill.
7	Kennedy	Patrick	56	M	M	Passport 320080		St. Augustine. Ill.
8	Kennedy	Julia	41	F	M	Passport 350020	Cook County Illinois	Same as above
9	Loring Loeb	Marian I.	39	F	W	Passport 439591		1060, N. Charles St. Baltimore. Md.
10	Meir	Harriet J.	58	F	M	Geneva. N.Y. Oct. 4th. 1874	Court of Common Pleas. Baltimore Md. 4/9/17.	81, Caldwell Place, Elizabeth, N.J.
11	Nelson	Ernest V.	52	M	S	Imperial. Neb. May. 15th. 1892		405 Marshall St. Syosset. Conn.
12	Pfeiffer	Charles	28	M	S	New York. N.Y. Nov. 1st. 1890		Bayshore Park. Sayreville N.J.
13	Rose	Sarah	36	W	S	Passport 437489	By father's naturalization	146, South Lemoyne Ave. Tiffin. Ohio.
14	Weis	Morgan	52	M	M		Circuit Court. Joliet Ill. 1894	R.F.D. No. 6 Highland Ave. Geneva. Ill.
15	Zuel	Eunice	58	W	W	New Orleans, La. Nov. 12th, 1860		237 Main St. Bellmar. Va.
16	Axelson	Niels. L.	41	M	S	Passport 334041		1447 Elmwood Ave. Evanston Ill.
17	Chalberg	Frank	40	M	M	3/18/98	Circuit Court Cook Co. Ill. July 1911	Marysville. Utah.
18	Engvik	Ludvig	48	M	W	Passport 298340	Snohomish Co. Washington. 1916	Dearborn High.
19	Spinney	Clara E.	51	W	S	Passport 298720	District Ct. Custer Co. Mont. 21/4/15.	7030 Morgan St. Chicago. Ill.
20	Schauer	Eric J.	47	M	S	Passport 220160	Criminal Ct. Cook Co. Ill. 2/4/[illegible]	Farmer Exch. So. Dakota
21	Nelson	Peter B.	38	M	M	Passport 385671	[illegible] Buffalo So.Dakota	Hartford Ave Bow. Freeb...
22	Nelson	Dolf L.	34	M	W	Passport 386660	Dewey Polly So. Dakota	Ocean City. Iowa.
23	Rogness	Severia	41	W	W		District Ct. Timmerman. Co. 27/2/08.	28 Kelsey St. Brooklyn Mass.
24	Overaas	Andrew	54	M	S	Passport [illegible]	Supreme Court Chatham. June 1914	306 E. 22nd St. New York.
25	Carlson	Hans	58	M	M	Passport [illegible]	by Marriage.	Swanton Sweden
26	Nelson	Theodore	31	M	S	Passport [illegible]		Dalarna Sweden
27	Nelson	Peter	[illegible]	S	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] Va.
28	Erickson	Olive E.	32	W	W	La Porte. Ind. May. 10th. 1886		Home on Story
29	Lindgren	Evelin	20	F	W	Rock Island. Ill. Jan. 22nd. 1898		[illegible]
30	Case	[illegible]						

Form 508 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS.

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 12 LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, OCTOBER 16, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY OCTOBER, 1924

64

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ANDREW	Milton H.	27		M	M	Dec. 24, 1896 San Diego, Cal.		4630 West View Ave. L.Angeles, Cal.
2	ANDREW	Louise M.	25		F	M		By marriage	" Same as above
3	Andrew	Robert F.	3		M	S	July 18, 1921 Los Angeles, Cal.		" Same as above
4	ANDREW	Milton H. Jr.	2		M	S	Sept. 21, 1922 Los Angeles Calif.		" Same as above
5	GIBBONS	Helen D.	41		F	M	Dec. 2, 1882 Phila. Pa.		8 Greenholm Princeton, NJ.
6	GIBBONS	Christine E.	15		F	S	Passport 3082	Born of American parents	" Same as above
7	GALES	Marthe	44		F	S	Feb. 11, 1880 Maukato, Minn.		916 Galt Ave. Chicago, Ill.
8	LUFBERRY	Edward	70		M	WD	July 30, 1854 N.Y.C.		Wallingford, Conn.
9	MC MILLEN	Fremont	68		M	M	June 15, 1856 Latonsport, Ind		711 So. Prospect St. Champaign, Ill.
10	MC MILLEN	Ladaa	56		F	M	Jan. 6, 1868 Aurora, Ind.		" Same as above
XX	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	29		F	M	XXXXXXXXX

Form 502
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 13 LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, OCTOBER 16, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY OCTOBER, 1924

65

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	KORITAR	Michael	15	✓	M	S	Oct. 9, 1908 Bayonne City, NJ.		Sister Mary Ondrejz 237 E. 95th St. NY.C.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
"	"	Edie	4		M	S	" Buffalo, N.Y.		"
[illegible]	[illegible]	John	4		M	S	" N.J.		"
5	GILLIG	George	68	✓	M	S		Apr. 25, 1908 Santa Cruz Cal.	175 3d St. San Francisco, Cal.
6	MEKISICH	Anton	30	✓	M	M		Mar. 4, 1920 Sup. Court	1468 Sanchez St.
7	MEKISICH	Julio wf	28	✓	F	M		By marriage	" " Same as above
8	MEKUSICH	Frankie son	6	✓	M	S	Dec. 19, 1917 San Fran. Cal.		Same as above
9	MEKUSISH	Marion "	4	✓	M	S	Apr. 2, 1920 "		" Same as above
10	NYARI	Mary	19	✓	F	S		Passport 470291	Father Same 2647 E. 89th St. Cleveland, Ohio.
11	PAJUF	John	20	✓	M	S	Dec. 19, 1903 Lonber, Pa.		Box. 240 Dayton, Pa.
12	SKONIECZNY	Stephan	18	✓	M	S	Sept. 7, 1909 Salem, Mass.	#108 Detained Aug 28 '24	114 Young Ave. Salem, Mass.
13	SNAUWAERT	Cyriel	33	✓	M	M	Passport 422019	Aug. 1, 1918 Chicago Passport [illegible]	x 109 37th St. Moline, Ill.
14	SNAUWAERT	Alida wf	29	✓	F	M	Passport 422019		" Same as above
15	TROMBITAS	Imre	24	✓	M	M	July 14, 1900 Bayonne, N.J.		418 Stuard Ave. Norwalk, Conn.
16	ZIRKA	Louis	47	✓	M	S	Passport 373850	Aug. 1910 Bellville, Ill.	Marissa, Ill.
17	GILBERT	Ellwood	34	✓	M	M	June 4, 1890 Phila. Pa.		754 N. Dearborn St. Chicago, Ill.
18	HUNT	William P.	31	✓	M	S	Sept. 26, 1893 Phila. Pa.		1633 Ritner St. Phila. Pa.
19	BOTTER	Elizabeth H.	50	✓	F	W	Jan. 19, 1874 Tyler, Texas.		229 Vine St. Tyler, Texas.
20	ROCK	Arthur	23	✓	M	S	Mar. 10, 1901 NYC		2733 Albermarle Rd. Brooklyn, NY
21	SHAW	Walter	26	✓	M	S	Dec. 3, 1897 San Fran. Cal.		518 Clayton St. San Fran. Cal.
22	BURIANEK	Karl	36	✓	M	S	Passport 448556	May 26, 1921 Cleveland, Ohio	3561 16th St. Cleveland, O.
23	BARDISRANIAN	Asadoor	35	✓	M	M	Passport 448527	May 26, 1924 NYC	326 E. 31st St. N.Y.C.
24	GUIGLI	Gusto	33	✓	M	M	Passport 385093	Aug. 31, 1917 Ark.	6215 Edward Ave. Valley Jct. Ia.
25	MIRRO	Nicholas	39	✓	M	M	Passport 379656	Apr. 14, 1915 Sup. Court.	423 W. 52nd St. NYC.
26	RIO	Graciano	62	✓	M	M	Seaman's passport	Sup Ct Boston Mass 1892 Boston, Mass. Boston Oct 11 '24	180 N. Avenue Boston, Mass.
27	HIRSH	Edward M.	41	✓	M	S	1880 Tamagua, Pa.		336 Burlington St. Tamagua, Pa.
28	KANDIGIAN	Vegha	30	✓	F	M	Passport 3071	By marriage	161 E. 27th St. NYC
29	KANDIGIAN	Arnfieg dau	11	✓	F	S	Passport 3071	re-naturalization	Same as above
30	SAYERS	Walter O.	23	✓	M	M	June 13, 1900 Council Bluffs, Ia.		1608 12th St. Council Bluffs Ia.

Line #2 Aline Andrews did not sail Cancelled
" #3 Edie Andrews did not sail Cancelled
" #4 John Moran did not sail Cancelled

William Bagley
Asst Purser

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 603 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from CHERBOURG FRANCE, October 16, 1924, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK NY OCTOBER, 1924

66

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	ELDERKIN	George	28		M	M	Feb. 15, 1896 Oak Park, Ill.		1011 9th St. Bremerton Washington
2	ELDERKIN	Madeloine wife	28		F	M	Passport 394593	By marriage	Same as above
3	ELDERKIN	James son	3		M	S	Bremerton Washington March 2,1921		Same as above
4	ELDERKIN	Mary dau	2		F	S	Bremerton Washington May 15,1922		Same as above
5	WHITE	Austin G.	18		M	S	Jan. 19, 1906 Cambridge, Mass.		Kendall Green, Boston, Mass.
6	IONIDES	Harry	26		M	S	Passport 456262	Chicago, Ill June 26,1924	322 W59th Pl., Chicago Ill.
7	STEVENS	Joseph	26		M	S	St. Paul Minn November 18,1897		314 E.Hancock St., Detroit Mich
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

7 cert

Lines #8 to #30 inclusive VACANT

William Bagley
Asst Purser

Notice to Boyce Hall

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16-914

Form 512
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. LEVIATHAN U.S. Line arrived 10/22/24, 19, M., from Jan 8 R Oct 8 R Nov 8 R Dec 8 R

No. 67

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS.		
W		DET'D TO ELLIS ISLAND 10/23/24 10:00																								
52f	1	ALLETSON Agnes 2nd C	9a	1	UK	NC VIS	10	[illegible]	10/23 58 918									924/636 Landed 10/24/24		230				1	2	1
20f	2	CUTHBERSON Pauline 2nd Cab	5	18	UK	LPC	10	[illegible]																		
36f	3	MOON [illegible] N Wife 2nd Cab	16a	5	[illegible]	NC SUC VIS NC [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	10/23 69 ZB	10/23 19 Jack	10/23 119 ZC 4 DA															
21m	4	[illegible]HOUSE Alfredo	14	26	[illegible]	SUC [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]										10/23 13 Jack 10 U.S.C								
46m	5	[illegible]NCO Jose R.	14	20	PORT	Illiterate	10:30	PLANT	10/23 121 68L									924/630 Landed 11/2/24-2 50T			Oct	8	9	9		
60m	7	HULL Joseph	5	16 19	UK	LPC [illegible] DEF	10:45	" "	10/23 23 Jack 10/30 154 MC									#924/634 I 11am 11/2 Rec'd C.O. 11/2/24 10m Rec'd C.O. 11/3/24 5m Def America 11/3/24 24 Rec'd C.O. 11/4/24 10m Rec'd C.O. 11/5/24 Gen Wash			Oct Nov Dec Jan	8 1 30 10	9 1 31 9	9 1 31 9		
53f		" " Nellie (Wife)					11:05	PLANT										10/23 26 Jack 12 DA							2	
26m	8	Mc DONALD James	8	10	UK	NC VIS	11:45	[illegible]	10/24 88 ZB												Oct	8	9	9		
30m	9	ILLIEVITCH Velisar	14	15	SLAV	SUC [illegible]	11:40	PLANT	10/24 66 ZB									924/639 Landed 11/1/24-4 Pm			Oct Nov	8 1	9 1	9 1		
38m	10	BORANIAN Manoog(alias)[illegible] JOHN	16	7	[illegible]	[illegible] IRC	10:30	[illegible]										10/24 76 ZB 9 DA								
38m	11	PETROVITCH Tomo	14	12	J SLAV	SUC [illegible]	11:45	PLANT	10/24 76 ZB									924/641 Landed 11/5/24 4 Pm			Oct Nov	8 5	9 5	9 4		
30f	12	KANDIGLIAN Yegsa	16	12 13	ARM	SUC [illegible] NC SUC VIS	12:35	SCHELL										10/23 149 Jan 405 U.S.C.								
11f		" " Krusiag(Daugh)																								
28m	13	[illegible]PLEMORPE WILLIAM H	7	30	UK	Illiterate	11:50	DET'D(I	10/24 93 SZB 10/25 121 ZB									10 50 11/1 Geo Wash			Oct	8	9	9		
249m	14	BURNS John	5	12 19	UK	LPC [illegible] DEF	11:10	PLANT	10/23 146 KB.									10/27 30 BH 345						24	30	24
44f		" Mary							" " "																	
5f		" Mary							" " "																	
14m		" Robert							" " "																	
16m		" John							" " "																	
16m		" William							" " "																	
31m	15	PAPRILLAN Bartev(alias)[illegible] ADRIANNE	8	[illegible]	[illegible]	DET LPC	12:35	SCHELL										10/24 101 ZB 10								
23m	16	SZACH Peter	11	6	SCL	S O IC NC S C VIS	1:00	" "										10/23 105 ZC 4 DA								
28m	17	MIECHSKI Josef	10	17	SCL	[illegible] LLD	1:10	" "	10/24 122 HC									10/25 94 KB 105						2	2	2
39m	18	KOSTER Stanislaw	10	18	SCH	LPC NC SUC VIS	1:30	" "	10/24 108 HC									10/28 109 KB 120						5	5	5
24m	19	DOWE JEREMIAH	11	4	IRE	READ LPC DEP WITHIN 1 yr	2:00	" "	10/23 100 ZC									910/358 Landed 10/23/24 4 Pm								
3m	20	OXER alias DAVIS Peter	1st Cab	4	9	UK	[illegible] C LIT VIS	2:10	SCHELL									10/23 134 KB 315 U.S.C.								
47m	21	Galganaky Josef	4	3	SLAV	[illegible] LLD [illegible] PC	Not 10/27/24 11:50 Jackson											10/28 104 BH 435						1	2	6

Leviathan 10/22/24

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of continental United [illegible]

N. Y. Form 29
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

63

arrived Oct. 23. 1924., 192 , M., from Oct 22

TO S.S. LEVIATHAN U.S.LINES

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	TIME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
✓ 1	WARE, Gertrude	11:	7	6,7, 22		3	To call	Husb & Step father Stephen C Ware 521 West 159th St NYC Clyppart Pa	Dehl	10/23	11.40	—	—	—
✓	NELS[illegible], Alice [illegible] William H.								"	"	"			
								Cous Andrew Wargo. 688 E Lackawanna St	Dehl	10/23	1.15			
✓ 2	TUMA, Joachim	1:	9	13		1	To telg. ?	Husb Joseph Noga. Chestnut Ridge Pa	Dehl	10/25	1.35	2	2	2
✓ 3	NOGA, Zofia	2:	14	5		1	Children in hosp.	Husb Paul B 6402 Jos Campau Av, Detroit Mich	Plan	10/28	1.15	5	5	5
✓ 4	BUKOWSKAYA, Eugenia	2:05	14	18		1	Child in hosp.	Bro/law Jos Wenglas 1375 Stewart St. Northampton, Penna	Dehl	10/27	2.20	12	12	12
✓ 5	PIROG, Frorjan Anna Paulina	2:45	9	1,2		3	Child in hosp.		"	"	"			
✓ 6	HASOAK, Elzbeta Mikxalos	11:30	16	3/4		2	To call	Husb & father Michael Kascak 230 E 76th St NYC.	"	"	"			
✓ 7	CASANOVA, Mercedes	11:25	14	20/21		2	" call	Husb Joseph Casanova 39 West 128th St NYC	John	10/23	11.20			
✓	CUERVA, Francisca P.								"	"	"			
✓ 8	Noga Zofia		14	6/8		3	To Hosp 10/25 11 with To #3		Dehl	10/25	1.35	—	3	—
	Marcon							"	"	"	"			
	Annie							"	"	"	"			
✓ 9	Bukowsky Alex	14 9				1	To Hosp 10/28 11.30	" #4	Plan	10/28	1.20	—	1	—
✓ 10	Pirog Francaszek	10 7		1		1	" 10/27 11.30	" #5	Dehl	10/27	2.20	—	1	—

IMPORTANT

[illegible] U.S.[illegible] Oct. 23, 1924.

Form 650 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

69

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCT. 16th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York October 22, 19 24.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	WANDUKAT	MICHAL	39		M	M	Passport 444550	JUNE 6th 1924, NEW YORK NY.	HOME: 643 E 11 STR. NEW YORK NY.
2	IN CONN. WITH LIST 2 - 4 GRUBERSKI	ZYGMUNT	12		M	S	DEC. 15th 1912, CHICAGO ILL.	Duplicate No 3720 Partial Ankylosis of right elbow with limitation of motion	HOME: 2940 N AVERS STR. CHICAGO ILL.
3	GRUBERSKI	HENRY	9		M	S	FEBR. 18th 1915, " "	Birth Parents Man 10. Nos 4/5	" "
4	GRUBERSKI	IRENE	8		F	S	SEPT. 10th 1916, " "	U.S. Passport (Legation at Warsaw, Poland) No. 166. Sept 24, 1924	" "
5	GRUBERSKI	EDWARD	6		M	S	MARCH 7th 1918, " "		" "
6	IN CONN. WITH LIST 2 - 6 LEWANDOWSKA	LEOKADYA	13		F	S	JAN 3rd 1911, PHILADELPHIA PA.	Duplicate No. 3722. U.S. Passport (Legation at Warsaw, Poland) No. 156 Sept 22, 1924	HOME: 1039 NOBLE STR. CHICAGO ILL.
7	KARCZMARCZYK	STEFANJA	20		F	S	JULY 6th, 1904, EASTHAMPTON MASS.	Pr. 46781 TA	UNCLE: P. KARCZMARCZYK 48 EVERETT STR. EASTHAMPTON, MASS.
8	KIJEK	WALENTY	24		M	S	JAN. 30th, 1900, NEW BRITAIN CONN,	Pr. 47138 TA	COUSIN: S. KIJEK, 493 PACIFIC STR. STAMFORD CONN.
9	HLADOWCZAK	JOHN	20		M	S	JAN 6th, 1904, CHICAGO ILL.	Pr. 46193 TA	UNCLE: JOSEF LESZ, 4757 GUSLIN STR. CHICAGO ILL.
10.	KARPOVICH	ANTONI	33		M	S	Passport 265262	NO.1098421, ISSUED FEBR.5th,1923 DIST.COURT OF US.SAN FRANCISCO CAL.	BROTHER: S. WARTANOWICZ, 3010 W 44 STR. CHICAGO ILL.
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Nos. 2 - 5 and 6 Scarlett, Hoston Octo 23/24. Ex 1 to 6 incl. 11 am
Ft 1-11 5/4 Scarring

(10 cts)

Lines #11 to #30 inclusive not used

William Bagley
Asst Purser

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6067 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

70

S. S. LEVIATHAN sailing from Southampton England, October 16, , 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York October 22, , 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wabd	Janet	25		F	S	Newark. N.J. Sept, 30th, 1898		64 Green Ave. Madison. N.J.
2	~~Pappin~~	~~J~~							
3	~~Pappin~~	~~E~~							
4	~~Pappin~~	~~M~~							
5	~~Pappin~~	~~J~~							
6	~~Payne~~	~~W~~							
7	~~Payne~~	~~A~~							
8	Jones	Sandy A	20	✓	M	S	Hamlet N.C. May, 31st, 1905	(Duplicate)	341 Winston St. Fayetteville. N.C.
9	Moran	Robert	49	✓	M	S	Virgin I. St. Thomas Oct, 3rd, 1875		850 Holland Ave. Norfolk. Va.
10	Neal	Arthur	32	✓	M	S	Louisana N.O. July, 28th, 1892		Stapleton. Ga.
11	Christian	Leonard J	46	✓	M	M	Albany N.Y. Sept, 15th, 1878		260 Delaware Ave Albany N.Y.
12	Christian	Agnes M	41	✓	F	M	Chicago. Ill. Nov, 28th, 1883		Same as above "
13	Horton	Robert J.	38	✓	M	S	Coudersport. Pa. Oct 6th, 1886		71st St. New York.
14	Alkerson	Robert	50	✓	M	M	W. 470182	Stanton Court Mich Dec. 11,1922	500 W. Washington St. Greenville Mich
15									
16	Cronin	Edward	49	✓	M	S	Poughkeepsie N.Y. November 5,1874		9 Ditchess Ave Poughkeepsie N.Y.
17	Nicholls	Arundel	35	✓	M	S	Ellenville N.Y. May 26,1889		36 W 50th St., N.Y.C.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 15/9 Jas. Scrimgeour Insp.

1005

Line #2 J Pappin did not sail Cancelled
" #3 E Pappin did not sail Cancelled
" #4 M Pappin did not sail Cancelled
" #5 J Pappin did not sail Cancelled
" #6 W Pappin did not sail Cancelled
" #7 A Pappin did not sail Cancelled
" #15 VACANT
Lines #18 to #30 inclusive not used

William Bagley Asst Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-1675

Form 6801 b
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

71

S. S. "LEVIATHAN" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, OCTOBER 16th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York October 22, 19 24

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	PREPAID						W.4676 Examined Passed [illegible]		
1	SZACH	PIOTR	32		M	S	NOVEMBER 29th,1891, WILKES BARRE, PA.		BROTHER: STEFAN SZACW, BOX 207 ST.CLAIR, PA.
2	KOCINSKI	KATWERINA	58		F	M	Passport 440097	OCTOBER 28th,1897, CHICAGO, ILL.	WUSBAND: WLADYSLAW KOCINSKI, 5137 ELIZABETW STR. CWICAGO,ILL.
3	KOCINSKI	SOPWIA daug	17		F	S	MAY 9th,1907, CHICAGO,ILL.		FATWER: " "
4	MILLWOUSE	IRENE	34		F	M		PASSPORT NO.426376 ISSUED IN WASWINGTON MAY 26th,1924	HOME: 221 ELIZABETW STR. CWARLESTOWN, W.VA.
5	MILLWOUSE	STEFAN Chas	9		M	S	[illegible]	" "	" "
6	WAKSMONSKI	ROSA	55		F	WD.		PASSPORT:441368 ISSUED IN WASWINGTON JUNE 13th,1924	SON: FL.WAKSMONSKI,TAYLOR STR. SCRANTON PA.
7	FUSS	MARJA	16		F	S	MAY 28th, 1908, GREENWICH CONN.	TA	UNCLE: J. CWMIKLOWIEC, BOX 135 GREENWICW CONN.
8	KOS	STANISLAW	19		M	S	JAN. 1st, 1905, CWICAGO ILL.	Leg. Warsaw 156 W. 46781 TA.	FATWER: JOSEF KOS, 4404 S ASWLAND AVE. CWICAGO ILL.
9	LACINSKA	JANINA	24		F	S	AUG. 27th, 1900, JERSEY CITY N J	Pr. 46982 TA.	AUNT: W. KLOBUKOWSKA, 314 - 6th STR. JERSEY CITY N J.
10	PAWLAK	ANTONI	17		M	S	OCT. 23th, 1907, CHICAGO ILL.	Pr. 46575 TA.	AUNT: MARJA BIEL, 4935 S ROBEY STR. CWICAGO ILL.
11	PLATA	WLADISLAW	17		M	S	MARCW 30th, 1907, CLEVELAND OHIO.		FATWER: JOWN PLATA, 7513 SWARMAN STR CLEVELAND OWIO
12	PLATA	STEFANIA	15		F	S	1911, CLEVELAND,OWIO	Pr. 46858 46859 TA	" " "
13	CICWOCKA	MARJA	17		F	S	FEBR.16th, 1907,CLEVELAND, OHIO	TA	BROTWER:M.CICWOCKI,2459 W 5 th STR.CLEVELAND, OHIO
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

#1 Antoni examined— 11th Leaving N.Y.

(1905)

Lines #14 to #30 inclusive not used

William Bagley
Asst Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

ABR.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1053

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document mutilated	target error	other defects (Specify items to be retaken)	Retakes Required: Remarks
Volume # 8 1 5 7							
Page 73	x						
							Rechecked
							PR.

Inspected by: Anne Abrams Date: 3/10/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: _____ Date: 3/20/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 20 1944
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 20 1944
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
as shown on crew list attached					

RECEIVED
OCT 29 1924
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

10-22 Leviathan

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 649-6-24

72 LINES

RECEIVED
OCT 27 1924
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OCT 28 1924

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
October 24, 1924

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Leviathan from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 1056 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged 1056 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1018 — Total crew this date 1018

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Oct 15, 1924, consigned to United States Lines; is now lying at Pier 86 and is expected to sail Oct 25, 1924, for Southampton via Cherbourg via United States port of ~ First port of call in United States this voyage was ~

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
None			

14-1613

47	MURPHY	JOSEPH	IRELAND	G.B.	40	S	do	do	do	do	do		62.50
48	MANDIS	JOSE	N.Y.	USA	26	S	do	do	do	do	do	Fa James Wexford Ireland	62.50
49	ASHWORTH	JOSEPH	R.I.	USA	24	S	do	do	do	do	do	Fa John Main St Watsonville Cal.	62.50
50	PINNINGTON	JAMES	ENGLAND	G.B.	21	S	do	do	do	do	do	Mo Mary 87 Clyde St Portsmouth N.H.	62.50
51	RAMSAY	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	G.B.	21	S	do	do	do	do	Saloon	Liverpool England (Mo: Anne)	62.50
52	GARY	JOHN	RUSSIA	RUSS	26	S	do	do	do	do	do	Mo Mary Liverpool England	62.50
53	ROSS	WILLIAM	N.Y.	USA	64	S	do	do	do	do	do	N O N E	62.50
54	GAUSDEN	ADAM	ENGLAND	G.B.	32	S	do	do	do	do	do	Sis Anna Central Ave Newark N.J.	62.50
55	BAILEY	ARCHIBALD	ENGLAND	G.B.	26	S	do	do	do	do	do	Wexford Ireland	62.50
56	[illegible]	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	G.B.	34	S	do	do	do	A.	B.	Wf Ellen Southampton England	62.50
57	MELDRUM	ARTHUR	ENGLAND	G.B.	28	S	do	do	do	do		Bro Ellen Southampton England	62.50
58	ROBINSON	ROBERT	ENGLAND	G.B.	25	S	do	do	do	do		Fa John Staten Island N.Y.	62.50
59	GONZALEZ	CELSO	CUBA	CUBA	26	S	do	do	do	do		Bro Joseph Bristol England	62.50
60	D LMAINE	FRANK	ENGLAND	G.B.	27	S	do	do	do	do		Wf Dolores 25 South St N.Y.C.	62.50
61	TURNER	JOSEPH	ENGLAND	G.B.	35	S	do	do	do	do		Bro: Dick 25 South St N.Y.C.	62.50
62	THOMAS	WALTER	ENGLAND	G.B.	24	S	do	do	do	do		507 West St N.Y.C	62.50
63	TORO	ANTHONY	N.Y.	USA	22	S	do	do	do	do		N O N E	62.50
64	WOOD	JOHN	ENGLAND	G.B.	44	S	do	do	do	do		Fa Anthoby 286 W 24th St N.Y.C.	62.50
65	GALLOP	ARTHUR	ENGLAND	G.B.	32	S	do	do	do	do		Wf Sarah Southampton England	62.50
66	WILLIAMS	FREDERICK	ENGLAND	G.B.	27	S	do	do	do	do		Wf Mable Southampton England	62.50
67	LUNT	SAMUEL	ENGLAND	G.B.	29	S	do	do	do	do		Wf Hilda Southampton England	62.50
68	KIRBY	THOMAS	IRELAND	GB	42	S	do	do	do	do		Wf Amy Southampton England	62.50
69	NIEMO	SWEN	FINLAND	FIN	29	S	do	do	do	do		Mo Ellen Essex England	62.50
70	BROWN	HAROLD	N.Y.	USA	26	S	do	do	do	do		Mo Amanda Berga Finland	62.50
71	HERMAN	ANTON	DANZIG	USA	55	S	do	do	do	do		Mo Christine 518 6th Ave Bklyn	62.50
72	COOPER	FRANK	IRELAND	USA	36	S	do	do	do	do		N O N E	62.50
73	HUNTON	KENNETH	ENGLAND	G.B.	25	S	do	do	do	do		Bro Richard 384 State St Bklyn NY	62.50
74	CHAPMAN	ARCHIBALD	ENGLAND	G.B.	28	S	do	do	do	do		Mo Frances Southampton England	62.50
75	TROTTER	WILLIAM	N.J.	USA	25	S	do	do	do	do		Mo Lizzie Southampton England	62.50
76	LAWRENCE	ROBERT	INDIA	USA	49	S	do	do	do	do		Mo Margaret 607 Madison Ave Patterson	62.50
77	SARGENT	ERNEST	ENGLAND	USA	54	S	do	do	do	do		N O N E	62.50
78	MEYER	MICHAEL	CALIF	USA	23	S	do	do	do	do		Wf Fannie Southampen England	62.50
79	LUCK	ALBERT	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	S	do	do	do	do		N O N E	62.50
80	THOMAS	DANIEL	GEORGIA	USA	25	S	do	do	do	do		Wf Elizabeth Southampton England	62.50
81	DAVIS	PAYNE	ENGLAND	G.B.	23	S	do	do	do	do		Ma Mattie Harrison Georgia	62.50
82	D ALLISTER	JAMES	MASS	USA	33	S	do	do	do	do		Ma Ethel Luton England	62.50
83	ELDRETH	WILLIAM	MAINE	USA	61	S	do	do	do	do		Mo Mary 14 Monument Sq Boston Mass	62.50
84	[illegible]	GEORGE	MINN	USA	24	S	do	do	do	do		N O N E	62.50
85	[illegible]	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	USA.	21	S	do	do	do	do		Mo Alice White Bear Minn.	62.50
86	[illegible]	ROBT	W.VA	USA	32	S	do	do	do	do		Mo Caroline Southampton England	62.50
87	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
None				

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Total crew discharged and paid off. Names ages and nationality as shown on Form 680 on file with U S Immigration Officer New York.			

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1613

45	GLYNN	THOMAS	IRELAND	G.B.	28	5	do	do	do	do	do	WF	Nora Southampton England	62.50
46						5	do	do	do	do	do			62.50
47	MURPHY	JOSEPH	IRELAND	G.B.	40	5	do	do	do	do	do			62.50
48	MANDIS	JOHN	N.Y.	USA	26	5	do	do	do	do	do	Fa	James Waxford Ireland	62.50
49	ARMOUTH	JOSEPH	R.I.	USA	24	5	do	do	do	do	do	Fa	John Main St Watsonville Cal.	62.50
50	PINNINGTON	JAMES	ENGLAND	G.B.	21	5	do	do	do	do	Saloon	Mo	Mary 87 Clyde St Pawtucket R.I.	62.50
51	RAMSAY	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	G.B.	21	5	do	do	do	do	do	Mo	Mary Liverpool England (Mo; Anne)	62.50
52	GARY	JOHN	RUSSIA	RUSS	26	5	do	do	do	do	do	Mo	Mary Liverpool England	62.50
53	ROSS	WILLIAM	N.Y.	USA	64	5	do	do	do	do	do		N O N E	62.50
54	GAUSDEN	ADAM	ENGLAND	G.B.	22	5	do	do	do	do	do	Sis	Anna Central Ave Newark N.J.	62.50
55	BAILEY	ARCHIBALD	ENGLAND	G.B.	26	5	do	do	do	do	do		Wexford Ireland	62.50
56	[illegible]	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	G.B.	34	5	do	do	do	do	A. B.	WF	Ellen Southampton England	62.50
57	MELBURN	ARTHUR	ENGLAND	G.B.	28	5	do	do	do	do		Bro	Ellen Southampton England	62.50
58	ROBINSON	ROBERT	ENGLAND	G.B.	25	5	do	do	do	do		Fa	John Staten Island N.Y.	62.50
59	GONZALEZ	CHILSO	CUBA	CUBA	26	5	do	do	do	do		Bro	Joseph Bristol England	62.50
60	D LMAINE	FRANK	ENGLAND	G.B.	37	5	do	do	do	do		WF	Dolores 28 South St N.Y.C.	62.50
61	TURNER	JOSEPH	ENGLAND	G.B.	35	5	do	do	do	do		Bro	Dick 28 South St N.Y.C.	62.50
62	THOMAS	WALTER	ENGLAND	G.B.	26	5	do	do	do	do			507 West St N.Y.C.	62.50
63	TORO	ANTHONY	N.Y.	USA	22	5	do	do	do	do			N O N E	62.50
64	WOOD	JOHN	ENGLAND	G.B.	44	5	do	do	do	do		Fa	Anthony 266 W 24th St N.Y.C.	62.50
65	GALLOP	ARTHUR	ENGLAND	G.B.	32	5	do	do	do	do		WF	Sarah Southampton England	62.50
66	WIL IAMS	FREDERICK	ENGLAND	G.B.	27	5	do	do	do	do		WF	Mable Southampon England	62.50
67	LUNT	SAMUEL	ENGLAND	G.B.	29	5	do	do	do	do		WF	Hilda Southampton England	62.50
68	KIRBY	THOMAS	IRELAND	GB	42	5	do	do	do	do		WF	Amy Southampton England	62.50
69	SIBERG	SWEN	FINLAND	FIN	29	5	do	do	do	do		Mo	Ellen Essex England	62.50
70	BROWN	HAROLD	N.Y.	USA	26	5	do	do	do	do		Mo	Amanda Berga Finland	62.50
71	HERMAN	ANTON	DANZIG	USA	65	5	do	do	do	do		Mo	Christina 518 6th Ave Bklyn	62.50
72	COOPER	FRANK	IRELAND	USA	56	5	do	do	do	do			N O N E	62.50
73	[illegible]	KENNETH	ENGLAND	G.B.	25	5	do	do	do	do		Bro	Richard 284 State St Bklyn NY	62.50
74	CHAPMAN	ARCHIBALD	ENGLAND	G.B.	28	5	do	do	do	do		Mo	Frances Southampton England	62.50
75	TROTTER	WILLIAM	N.J.	USA	23	5	do	do	do	do		Mo	Elsie Southampton England	62.50
76	LANGHORNE	ROBERT	INDIA	USA	49	5	do	do	do	do		Mo	Margaret 607 Madison Ave Patterson	62.50
77	SARGENT	ERNEST	ENGLAND	USA	54	5	do	do	do	do			N O N E	62.50
78	MEYER	MICHAEL	CALIF	USA	23	5	do	do	do	do		WF	Fannie Southampon England	62.50
79	LISH	ALBERT	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5	do	do	do	do			N O N E	62.50
80	THOMAS	DANIEL	GEORGIA	USA	28	5	do	do	do	do		WF	Elizabeth Southampton England	62.50
81	[illegible]	PAYNE	ENGLAND	G.B.	23	5	do	do	do	do		Mo	Mattie Haralson Georgia	62.50
82	[illegible]	JAMES	MASS	USA	38	5	do	do	do	do		Mo	Ethel Luton England	62.50
83	[illegible]	WILLIAM	MAINE	USA	61	5	do	do	do	do		Mo	Mary 14 Monument Sq Boston Mass	62.50
84	[illegible]	GEORGE	MICH	USA	24	5	do	do	do	do			N O N E	62.50
85	[illegible]	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	WEB.	21	5	do	do	do	do		Mo	Alice White Bear Minn	62.50
86	[illegible]	ROBT	N.HA	USA	39	5	do	do	do	do		Mo	Caroline Pawtucket England	62.50
87	[illegible]	WILLIAM	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

UNITED STATES LINES

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen of Nation of	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
1	BOWER	ALFRED	MAINE	USA	21	5	10	Dr.	Lt.	Brown	Commander	Wf Florence 1216 Bolmar St Baltimore	$ 112.50
2	HIGGINS	EDWARD	MASS	USA	44	5	6	do	do	do	1st. Officer	Son Harry 67 Poplin St Somerville	90.00
3	LINDER	HARRY	N.Y.	USA	27	5	6	do	do	do	1st	do	S O U S	90.00
4	OLSEN	WALTER	ENGLAND	USA	28	5	6	do	do	do	2nd	do	S O U S	70.00
5	WALLIS	RAY	IND	USA	23	5	6	do	do	do	3rd	do	1st Wks. Britain Brewery England	65.00
6	JOHANSEN	OSCAR	NORWAY	USA	28	5	6	do	do	do	3rd	do	Wf Wilh Prince Calif.	65.00
7						5	6	do	do	do	3rd	do	Wf Helga 637 Madison Ave NYC	65.00
8	RICHARD	EDWARD	R.I.	USA	20	5	6	do	do	do	3rd	do		65.00
9	BEAR	FRED	MINN	USA	23	5	6	do	do	do	3rd	do	Fa Charles 17 Stanley Pl Yonkers	65.00
10	REID	SHERMAN	MAINE	USA	23	5	6	do	do	do	3rd	do	Wf Agnes 1017 51st Ave Bridge Blvd	65.00
11						5	6	do	do	do	3rd	do	Mo Mary 84 Third Ave Lexington Mass	65.00
12	WISCHERD	HENRY	R.I.	USA	22	5	6	do	do	do	Asst	do	Mo Elizabeth Audubon N.J.	75.00
13						5	6	do	do	do				70.00
14	WEST	JOHN	N.Y.	USA	28	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Brookmount Bronx NY, Brooklyn	70.00
15	RICE	ROBERT	DENMARK	USA	26	5	6	do	do	do	Postmaster		Wf Ellen 1218 E 16th St Plattsburg N.Y.	70.00
16	GARDE	FRED	ENGLAND	G.B.	28	5	6	do	do	do	Asst'd Wks	do	Wf Ellen 47 Southampton England	70.00
17	WHANNAM	JAMES	SCOTLAND	G.B.	24	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Wf Emily Southampton England	70.00
18	LILLA	FREDERICK	ENGLAND	G.B.	22	5	6	do	do	do	Carpenter		Wf Alice 38 Lenox St Southampton Eng	80.00
19	ANDERSON	FRITHOF	SWEDEN	USA	28	5	6	do	do	do	Ship Keeper		Wf Louise Grove St Bridgeport Conn	70.00
20	LOCKWOOD	FRED	ENGLAND	G.B.	28	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Wf Margaret 87Wks Waverly Rd Bridge	70.00
21	SEBOLD	OTTO	NEBR	USA	30	5	6	do	do	do	Storekeeper	1 O U S		70.00
22	TANGEN	ERNEST	ENGLAND	G.B.	28	5	6	do	do	do	Quartermaster	Leonard Detroit Mich		70.00
23						5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Wf Ethel Southampton England	70.00
24						5	6	do	do	do	do	do		70.00
25	MC HUGH	JOSEPH	N.Y.	USA	24	5	6	do	do	do	do	do		70.00
26	PETTGARD	CHARLES	N.C.	USA	30	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Wf Gladys Cardiff Wales.	70.00
27	TAMON	ADOLF	RUSSIA	USA	40	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Wife Nina Hilton Village Virginia	70.00
28	STAMA	TOMAS	GREECE	USA	29	5	6	do	do	do	Master @ Arms		O U S	70.00
29	SULLIVAN	FRANK	N.Y.	USA	21	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	O U S	70.00
30	MC METTY	JAMES	IRELAND	G.B.	40	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Mo Mary Providence R.I.	70.00
31	RAY	ROBERT	N.Y.	USA	26	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Wf Mary 286 E123 St N.Y.C.	70.00
32	WINEMAN	WILLIAM	MASS	USA	24	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	O U S	70.00
33	MARTIN	WILLIAM	N.Y.	USA	24	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Sis Kathryn Brooklina Mass	70.00
34	HOWLEHAN	JOHN	IRELAND	G.B.	30	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Patrolman Peter 6th Gramercy Pk N.Y.C.	70.00
35	BAXTER	GEORGE	GEORGIA	USA	22	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Sis Josephine 16 O'Connell St Cork	70.00
36	WORLEY	ALFRED	ENGLAND	G.B.	21	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Mo Ina 51 Robins St Atlanta Ga	70.00
37	FORST	MICHAEL	IRELAND	G.B.	28	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	O U S	70.00
38 41	QUINN	THEODORE	IOWA	USA	45	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Sis Annie 1573 3rd Ave N.Y.C.	70.00
39	HIGGINS	CHESTER	MASS	USA	19	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Sis Ella 2629 Washington St Avoca Penn	70.00
40	NORDQUIST	OSCAR	SWEDEN	SWED	39	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Fa Frank Kings Highway Splendid Apt	70.00
41 36	GUTHERZ	GEORGE	SCOT	G.B.	21	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Mo Lina 1[illegible] Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	70.00
42	DOOLITTLE	FORREST	IND	USA	40	5	6	do	do	do	Steward		O U S	70.00
43	BARSTOW	LAWRENCE	VA	USA	21	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Fa Edwin Los Angeles Calif.	70.00
44						5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Mo Mary Newport News Va.	70.00
45	GLYNN	THOMAS	IRELAND	G.B.	28	5	6	do	do	do	A.B.	Deckhand		62.50
46						5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Wf Mary Southampton England	62.50
47	MURPHY	JOSEPH	IRELAND	G.B.	40	5	6	do	do	do	do	do		62.50
48	MANDIS	JOHN	N.Y.	USA	26	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Fa James Wexford Ireland	62.50
49	ASHWORTH	JOSEPH	R.I.	USA	24	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Fa John Main St Watsonville Cal.	62.50
50	PENNINGTON	JAMES	ENGLAND	G.B.	21	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Mo Mary 87 Clyde St Providence R.I.	62.50
51	RAMSAY	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	G.B.	23	5	6	do	do	do	do	galoon	Liverpool England (Mo; Anne)	62.50
52	CARY	JOHN	RUSSIA	RUSS	26	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Mo Mary Liverpool England	62.50
53	ROSS	WILLIAM	N.Y.	USA	44	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	O U S	62.50
54	GAUNDEN	ADAM	ENGLAND	G.B.	22	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Sis Anna Central Ave Newark N.J.	62.50
55	DIXON	GEORGE	IRELAND	G.B.	30	5	6	do	do	do	do	do	Mo; Kate 158 Sussex England	62.50
56	BAILEY	ARCHIBALD	ENGLAND	G.B.	26	5	6	do	do	do	A.	B.	Wf Ellen Southampton England	62.50
57	[illegible]	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	G.B.	24	5	6	do	do	do	do		Wf Ellen Southampton England	62.50
58	HOLDRUM	ARTHUR	ENGLAND	G.B.	28	5	6	do	do	do	do		Bro Ellen Southampton England	62.50
59	ROBINSON	ROBERT	ENGLAND	G.B.	25	5	6	do	do	do	do		Fa John Staten Island N.Y.	62.50
60	GONZALEZ	CELSO	CUBA	CUBA	26	5	6	do	do	do	do		Bro Joseph Bristol England	62.50
61	D. LMAINE	FRANK	ENGLAND	G.B.	27	5	6	do	do	do	do		Wf Dolores 25 South St N.Y.C.	62.50
62	TURNER	JOSHUA	ENGLAND	G.B.	25	5	6	do	do	do	do		Bro; Dick 25 South St N.Y.C.	62.50
63	THOMAS	WALTER	ENGLAND	G.B.	24	5	6	do	do	do	do		507 West St N.Y.C.	62.50
64	TORO	ANTHONY	N.Y.	USA	22	5	6	do	do	do	do		O U S	62.50
65	WOOD	JOHN	ENGLAND	G.B.	44	5	6	do	do	do	do		Fa Anthony 266 W 24th St N.Y.C.	62.50
66	GALLOP	ARTHUR	ENGLAND	G.B.	32	5	6	do	do	do	do		Wf Sarah Southampton England	62.50
67	WILLIAMS	FREDERICK	ENGLAND	G.B.	27	5	6	do	do	do	do		Wf Mable Southampton England	62.50
68	LUNT	SAMUEL	ENGLAND	G.B.	29	5	6	do	do	do	do		Wf Ellen Southampton England	62.50
69	KIRBY	THOMAS	IRELAND	GB	42	5	6	do	do	do	do		Wf Amy Southampton England	62.50
70	[illegible]	SVEN	FINLAND	FIN	29	5	6	do	do	do	do		Mo Ellen Essex England	62.50
71	[illegible]	HAROLD	N.Y.	USA	26	5	6	do	do	do	do		Mo Amanda Borga Finland	62.50
72	[illegible]	ANTON	DANKIS	USA	56	5	6	do	do	do	do		Mo Christina 628 6th Ave Bklyn	62.50
73	COOPER	FRANK	IRELAND	USA	36	5	6	do	do	do	do		O U S	62.50
74	[illegible]UNTON	KENNETH	ENGLAND	G.B.	25	5	6	do	do	do	do		Bro [illegible]ichard 324 State St Bklyn NY	62.50
75	CHAPMAN	ARCHIBALD	ENGLAND	G.B.	26	5	6	do	do	do	do		Mo Frances Southampton England	62.50
76	TROTTER	WILLIAM	N.J.	USA	25	5	6	do	do	do	do		Mo Elsie Southampton England	62.50
77	LAWRENCE	ROBERT	INDIA	USA	49	5	6	do	do	do	do		Mo Margaret 607 Madison Ave Patterson	62.50
78	HARGUNT	ERNEST	ENGLAND	USA	54	5	6	do	do	do	do		O U S	62.50
79	MEYER	MICHAEL	CALIF	USA	25	5	6	do	do	do	do		Wf Fannie Southampton England	62.50
80	LUKE	ALBERT	ENGLAND	G.B.	31	5	6	do	do	do	do		O U S	62.50
81	THOMAS	DANIEL	GEORGIA	USA	26	5	6	do	do	do	do		Wf Elizabeth Southampton England	62.50
82	[illegible]IG	FAYNE	ENGLAND	G.B.	25	5	6	do	do	do	do		Mo Hattie Marshon Georgia	62.50
83	C ALLISTER	JAMES	MASS	USA	33	5	6	do	do	do	do		Mo Ethel Luton England	62.50
84	[illegible]LDRETH	WILLIAM	MAINE	USA	61	5	6	do	do	do	do		Mo Mary 14 Monument Sq Boston Mass	62.50
85	[illegible]GSON	GEORGE	MINN	USA	24	5	6	do	do	do	do		O U S	62.50
86	[illegible]LIS	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	USA.	21	5	6	do	do	do	do		Mo Alice White Bear Minn	62.50
87	[illegible]LAGHER	JOHN	N.Y.	USA	39	5	6	do	do	do	do		Wf Caroline Southampton England	62.50
88	[illegible]	WILLIAM											Mo Anna Jersey	62.50

UNITED STATES LINES

Number	Name of Seaman		Birthplace	Citizen of	Age	Previous Experience: Rating	Capacity	Name and Address of Next of Kin	Rate of Wages
98	ROGERS	WILLIAM	NEW YORK	USA	26	5 Lt.	Br.	Br. A. B.	Sis. J.Baker.2408 Fulton S t.	65.00
99	HARRISON	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	GB	56	5 do	do	do do	Sis. Jne. Southampton, Eng.	65.00
101	ANDERSON	JAMES	MAINE	USA	30	5 do	do	do do	Mom. Wakefield, R. I.	65.00
102	CAMPBELL	JOHN	NEW YORK	USA	24	5 do	do	do do	Mother, Mary, 48 Quincy St. Br.	65.00
103	O'NEILL	HENRY	ENGLAND	GB	44	5 do	do	do do	Sis. Florence, Liverpool,	65.00
104	WARD	FRED	ENGLAND	GB	21	5 do	do	do do	Fa. William.Portsmouth, Eng.	65.00
105	GORDON	JOSEPH	NEW YORK	USA	23	5 do	do	do do	Bro.Louis, 1803 Mildred Phila	65.00
106	PEREZ	MIKE	PORTO RICO	USA	32	5 do	do	do do	Moth. Madeline,Staten Island	65.00
107	STUBER	ANDREW	MARYLAND	USA	20	5 do	do	do do	Fa.Andrew,Baltimore, Md.	65.00
108	KLINGENBURG	HARRY	GERMANY	GER	56	4 do	do	do do	I O U S	65.00
109	[illegible]	JOE	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	5 do	do	do do	M O R E	65.00
110	WOULD	CHARLES	WEST VIRGINIA	USA	28	5 do	do	do do	Mo.Jane, Ft.Myers, Fla	65.00
111	LEWIS	JACK	NEW YORK	USA	30	5 do	do	do Deckboy	Aunt,1702 East Fla. Brooklyn	55.00
112	WESTMAN	ALEXIS	ENGLAND	USA	24	5 do	do	do do	Mo Sarah, 478 Broad, Boston	55.00
113	SMITH	JACK	NEW YORK	USA	26	5 do	do	do do	Cons,Hon. Baltimore, Md/	55.00
114	FLORTER	HAROLD	CALIFORNIA	USA	25	5 do	do	do do	Mother,Miles, Los Angeles Cal	65.00
115	CLARKE	FRED	ILLINOIS	USA	24	5 do	do	do do	Mo. Ella. Chicago, Ill.	55.00
116	FELDHUSEN	JOHN	GERMANY	GER	19	5 do	do	do do	Fa. Jno.32 Sudlow.Astoria	55.00
117	ROMAINE	WENDEL	IOWA	USA	20	4 do	do	do do	Fa. Ralph, Syracuse, N.Y.	55.00
118	KERRIGAN	MARTIN	IRELAND	GB	28	5 do	do	do do	Fa. John Dublin, Ireland	55.00
119	STEWART	ROBERT	PENNA	USA	41	5 do	do	do do	Cons, Vivian, Commander Valley	55.00
120	BRYCE	ALEXANDER	SCOTLAND	GB	36	5 do	do	do do	Wife, Edna, Westhampton	55.00
121	TORRO	FRED	NEVADA	USA	18	3 do	do	do do	I O U S	55.00
122	MALONEY	JOHN	MAINE	USA	20	4 do	do	do do	Mo.Helen, Providence, R.I.	55.00
123	MORIARTY	JOSEPH	IRELAND	USA	51	5 do	do	do do	Mo. Mary, 58 W 93 N. Y. C.	65.00
124	REYNOLDS	LEWIS	TEXAS	USA	29	5 do	do	do do	Sis. Clar. Collingworth, Nj	65.00
125	PARSONS	PETER	GERMANY	GER	28	5 do	do	do do	Wife, Elsie, 117 Tuyo St. Br.	65.00
126	TUSO	CHARLES	ENGLAND	GB	30	5 do	do	do do	Mo. Elsie, Berkinhead, Eng.	65.00
127	HAGAN	JOHN	NEW YORK	USA	24	4 do	do	do Trimmer	Mother,Mary, 1079 E 98, Brooklyn	75.00
128						4 do	do	do do		
129						4 do	do	do do		
130						4 do	do	do do		
131						4 do	do	do do		
132						5 do	do	do do		

SPECIAL DEPARTMENT.

SPECIAL DEPARTMENT

1	DE CARO	VICTOR	ENGLAND	USA	46	6	6	Lt	Lt	31	Purser	WF 980 Bush St San Francisco Calif. 375
2	COLSON	WILLIAM	N.J.	USA	47	6	1				Jr Asst	I O U S 150
	MC CALL	LOUIS	CALIF	USA	40	5					do	I O U S 150
	BAILEY	WILLIAM	NEW YORK	USA	42	5	8				Jr Asst	Mr.&Mrs.Venalek, 726 St.Marks Av.Br. 125
4	VAN GALLEN	ANDY GUSS	HOLLAND	U.S.	37	5	4				Chief Elk	WF 8 4th Harriet L.I.N.Y. 200
5	LARSEN	JOHN	CANADA	USA	36	5	9				Jr Clerk	Mo: Bertha Calgary Alberta 200
6	WHEELHAN	WILLIAM FINLEY	SCOTLAND	USA	21	5	6				Clerk	Fa George Helmsley Ave Bronx N.Y. 150
7	BAILEY	FRED	MAINE	USA	32	5	7				do	Mo:Florence 48 Hammond St Bklyn N.Y. 85
8	BRADBURY	JAMES	N.Y.	USA	28	5					do	Mo:Hilda 1898 Grosse Pte Michigan 85
9	WALKER	PAUL	PENN	USA	22	5	9				do	Fa Tom Cortland Ave Bedrille Penn 85
10	LARSON	THOMAS	MAINE	USA	21	5	4				do	I O U S 85
11	LEBEDEFF	M VL	RUSSIA	RUSS	29	4	9				Baggage Master	Mrs Kiss 321 W 116 St N.Y.C. 125
12	WALSH	VICTOR	PENN	USA	32	6					Asst do	I O U S 85
13	WILLIAMS	GEORGE	N.Y.	USA	44	5	6				Surgeon	Fa George St.Vernon N.Y. 200
14	SWENSSON	FREDERICK	N.Y.	U S A	26	5	8				Asst do	Fa Irving Horsehair N.Y. 200
15						5	8				2nd do	125
16	SEREMAS	JOSEPH	MISS	USA	22	5	3				CHIEF PHARM	Mo:Melilla Astoria N.Y. 90
17	CROSSLEY	FRANK	OSLO	USA	29	5	8				Nurse	Mrs Florence Denver Colorado 95
18	JORDAN	SMITH	N.J.	USA	31	5	9				Ship Asst	Mo 760 Madison Ave N.Y. 75
19	HILL	JOHN	MASS	USA	25	5	8				do	Mo Down by the Sea N.J. 80
20	WOOD	WELLINGTON	CANADA	US	36	5	7				do	Mo:Mary Kansas City Mo. 80
21	BALL	JOHN	TEXAS	USA	25	5	4				do	80
22						5					Chief Radio	WF Alice 2069 Hapes Ave Bronx 150
23	PICKERILL	WILMO	MO	USA	30	5	8				Asst Do	Mo William Richmond Hill L.N 135
24	SINCLAIR	GEORGE	ENGLAND	USA	32	5	7				do	I O U S 135
25	GOERTZ	OSCAR	N.Y.	USA	40	5	8				do	Mo Lottie Skidmore Mo. 125
26	CARR	PAUL	OSLO	USA	24	5	8				do	Mo Georgie 56 Fairbanks St Boston Mass 125
27	WHIDDON	EARL	N.Y.	USA	21	5	5				Jr Radio	WF Harriet Madison N.J. 110
28	VRADER	LESLIE	N.J.	USA	23	5	6				do	Fa Gus Van Wyc Chic 110
29	JONES	ROY	INDIANA	USA	27	5	8				do	Fa Joseph Babylon L.I.N.Y. 110
30	JACKSON	ALFRED	N.Y.	USA	21	5	4				Bank Clerk	61
						5	7				do	61
						5	9				do	61
						5	7					

ABR.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera # 3 Reel 1063

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing; document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect; check item as to kind	Retakes Required	Remarks
Volume # 8 1 5 7							
Page 73	x						
							Rechecked
							PR.

Inspected by: [signature] Date: 3/30/44
Immigration & Naturalization Service
Retakes ordered by: [signature] Date: 3/30/44

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

MAR 20 1944
Date

[signature]
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

MAR 30 1944
Date

[signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Sheet No. 1

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

'75

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
ENGINE DEPARTMENT													
								ENGINE DEPARTMENT.					
1						5		Lt.	Br.	Bl.	Chief Eng'r.		
2	GORDON	JAMES	CALIF	USA	40	5		do	do	do	Staff Chief	NONE	500.00
3	EDGAR	CHARLES	MAINE	USA	40	5		do	do	do	1st Assistant	NONE	350.00
4	IVERSON	MARCUS	NORWAY	US	25	5		do	do	do	do	do Wf Emma 236 Lafayette Ave Bklyn N.Y.	325.00
5	DAWSON	ERNEST	NEBRASKA	USA	32	5		do	do	do	do	do do Wf Mary 140 Webster Ave Jersey City.	325.00
6	LANDERS	EVERETT	NEW YORK	USA	35	5		do	do	do	do	do Fa Wm- 3 No Cook St Trenton NJ	325.00
7	CLARK	CLIFFORD	NEW JERSEY	USA	31	5		do	do	do	do	do Mo Mire, Newport News Va.	200.00
8	MOSBY	GORDON	ENGLAND	G.B.	25	5		do	do	do	do	do Mo Molly Hupton Virginia	200.00
9	CLAUDIUS	ALBERT	PENN	USA	29	5		do	do	do	do	do Wf Elizabeth- Bayonne N J	200.00
10	SCHLICK	LOUIS	NEW JERSEY	USA	36	5		do	do	do	do	do Mo Mary 509 Vernon Ave Lynchburg Va	200.00
11	THOMAS	JOHN	VA	USA	31	5		do	do	do	do	do Wf Lillian 165 3rd St Hoboken N.J.	200.00
12	DAVIS	ARTHUR	KANSAS	USA	36	5		do	do	do	Sr.3rd.Asst.		160.00
13	SENELLE	JOHN	SPAIN	USA	39	5		do	do	do	do	do Wf Birdie Hilton Village Va	160.00
14	O'CONNOR	WILLIAM	N.Y.	USA	36	5		do	do	do	do	do Wf Beatrice 553 W 158 St N.Y.C.	160.00
15	SMITH	JOSEPH	NEW JERSEY	USA	30	5		do	do	do	do	do Wf Florence 79 Bergen Ave J City	160.00
16	SCHLEZER	ADRIAN	BELGIUM	USA	42	5		do	do	do	do	do Wf Marie- Leige Belg	160.00
17	FREEMANTLE	MAURICE	ENGLAND	USA	36	5		do	do	do	do	do Wf Florence 467 W125 St N.Y.C.	160.00
18	KROSKY	FRANK	OHIO	USA	27	5		do	do	do	do	do Sis Anna 222 N9th St Steubenville Ohio	160.00
19	HUTCHINSON	RAYMOND	NEVADA	USA	45	5		do	do	do	do	do Wf Grete Faresboro Apts Wash D.C.	160.00
20	COOGAN	DENNIS	ENGLAND	USA	39	5		do	do	do	do.	do Dau- Johanna Jersey City NJ	160.00
21	WERNER	CHARLES	N.J.	USA	32	5		do	do	do	do	do Wf Mary 11 W185 St Bronx N.Y.	160.00
22	MAC MURRAY	JESSE	CALIF	USA	35	5		do	do	do	do	do Mo Elizabeth San Francisco Calif.	160.00
23	SWIGH	KENNETH	MASS	USA	25	5		do	do	do	do	do Mo Mary Melrose Mass	160.00
24	SZATKOWSKI	LEO	NEW JERSEY	USA	32	5		do	do	do	do	do Wf Hazle 177 Myrtle Ave J City	160.00
25	SAWYER	LLOYD	VIRGINIA	USA	23	5		do	do	do	do	do Mo Mamie 828 W 48th Norfolk Va	160.00
26	SHORT	MARSHALL	DEL	USA	22	5		do	do	do	do	do Fa Owen Georgetown Delaware	160.00
27	GOYNE	JOSEPH	NEW YORK	USA	23	5		do	do	do	Jr.3rd.Asst.		160.00
28	BOND	ROBERT	ENGLAND	USA	36	5		do	do	do	do	do Wf Eleanor- Park Slope- Brooklyn NY	150.00
29	EMMETT	ISAIAH	PENN	USA	24	5		do	do	do	do	do Wf Gertrude So. Boston Mass	150.00
30	SWAN	CARL	VA	USA	27	5		do	do	do	do	do Mo Sisue 519 Mani St So.Richmond Va	150.00
31	DAVIS	EDWARD	VA	USA	33	5		do	do	do	do	do Mo Anna 1929 Vincent Ave Norfolk Va	150.00
32	ROGERS	JOHN	FLA	USA	26	5		do	do	do	do	do Mo Helen Tampa Florida	150.00
33	RAWLINGS	EDWARD	VA	USA	23	5		do	do	do	do	do Mo Ethel Camden N.J.	150.00
34	KINSELLA	JOHN	ENGLAND	USA	41	5		do	do	do	do	do Wf Agnes 207 10 Ave N.Y.C.	150.00
35	NICHOLSON	OKLAHOMA Lloyd	OKLAHOMA	USA	30	5		do	do	do	do	do Mo Clara Schulter Oklahoma	150.00
36	KLEERSKIRK	THEODORE	MARYLAND	USA	27	5		do	do	do	do	do Wf Grace- 427 Clinton St Brooklyn	150.00
37	SORENSEN	NILS	DENMARK	USA	40	5		do	do	do	do	do Wf Rose- 293 Mulberry St Newark NJ	150.00
38	FROST	HENRY	ALABAMA	USA	29	5		do	do	do	do	do Mo: Atlanta Georgia	150.00
39						5		do	do	do	do	do	150.00
40	KERCHER	GEORGE	MINN	USA	25	5		do	do	do	do	do Mo Daisey Pomeroy Penn	150.00
41						5		do	do	do	do	do	150.00
42	MC DONALD	JOHN	NEW JERSEY	USA	24	5		do	do	do	4th.Assist.	Wf Helen- 63 Reid Ave Bklyn NY	140.00
43	HALLETT	CHARLES	ENGLAND	USA	42	5		do	do	do	do	do Wf Nettie 917 22nd St Newport News	140.00
44	SOUTH	CHARLES	WISC	DO	27	5		do	do	do	do	do Fa John Greenfield Av Milwaukee Wisc	140.00
45	KEELE	ARTHUR	NEW YORK	DO	35	5		do	do	do	Junior Eng'r	Aunt Mrs. Parkhill Campbell Ave Troy	120.00
46	ARMSTRONG	JAMES	IRELAND	G.B.	24	5		do	do	do	do	do Fa William Weehawken N.J.	120.00
47	WINQUIST	HERBERT	MASS	USA	28	5		do	do	do	do	do Mo Helma Mattapan Mass	120.00
48	NICHOLAS	JOHN	ENGLAND	G.B.	34	5		do	do	do	Pan Engineer	Wf Phoebe 8 Dell St Southampton Eng	110.00
49	INGARD	EMIL	WISC	USA	25	5		do	do	do	do	do Fa Chas 1926 Banks Ave Superior Wisc	110.00
50	MC NAUGHTON	SCOTT	SHETLAND IS.	USA	33	5		do	do	do	do	do Aunt 32 Houghton Ave Dorchester Mass	110.00
51	LYNCH	GEORGE	N.C.	USA	26	5		do	do	do	do	do Sis Mrs Hodges Washington So.Car.	110.00
52	MC GIVEN	CHARLES	VA	USA	25	5		do	do	do	Hyd. Engineer	Fa John Brooke Virginia	110.00
53	KAISER	WILLIAM	VA	USA	23	5		do	do	do	do	do Mo Mary 24 Millin St Phoebus Va.	110.00
54	LITTLEPAGE	THOMAS	TEXAS	USA	29	5		do	do	do	Deck Engineer	Sis Agnes Fort Werth Texas	110.00
55	SCHMIDT	HENRY	KANSAS	USA	26	5		do	do	do	do	do Fa George Junction City Kansas	110.00
56	BILER	JOHN	ENGLAND	G.B.	29	5		do	do	do	do	do Wf Eva 79 Bevois Southampon England	110.00
57	EAGAN	THOMAS	ENGLAND	G.B.	50	5		do	do	do	Ch.Ref.Eng'r.	Wf Mary 307 10th Ave N.Y.C.	180.00
58	FRAMPTON	JAMES	ENGLAND	G.B.	34	5		do	do	do	2nd do	Wf Mary Morris St Jersey City N.J.	125.00
59	MC CARTHY	JAMES	N.Y.	USA	22	5		do	do	do	3rd do	Fa James 134 78th St Bklyn N.Y.	100.00
60	SEWELL	CHESTER	KANSAS	USA	28	5		do	do	do	4th do	Wf Viola Jefferson Ave Bklyn N.Y.	100.00
61	CROSS	JOSEPH	CONN	USA	29	5		do	do	do	Chief Elect.	Wf Katherine 265 4th St Hoboken N.J.	200.00
62	DALE	JAMES	NO.CAR.	USA	26	5		do	do	do	2nd do	Wf Ruth 216 42nd St Newport News Va	150.00
63	TOCHA	HARRY	WISC	USA	29	5		do	do	do	3rd do	Fa Peter 2012 Grand Ave Wausa Wisc.	135.00
64	JAMES	WILLIAM	PENN	DO	23	5		do	do	do	4th do	Wf Isabell 630 Bloomfield St Montclair	100.00
65	ELAM	JOHN	VA	USA	24	5		do	do	do	5th do	Sis Clara Farinville Va.	95.00
66						5		do	do	do	6th do		90.00
67	BROWN	THOMAS	TENN	USA	27	5		do	do	do	7th do	Sis Vera Nashville Tenn	85.00
68	KEERAN	EDMUND	CONN	DO	37	5		do	do	do	Asst. do	Wf Rose 80 Poplar St Bklyn N.Y.	75.00
69	LOGUE	EDWARD	SCOTLAND	G B	23	6		do	do	do	do	do Mo Christiana- Glasgow Scot	75.00
70	MACY	HOMER	GEORGIA	USA	24	5		do	do	do	do	do Bro Robert Tampico Mexico	75.00
71	STILLS	PERCY	VA	DO	22	5		do	do	do	do	do Mo: Julia 2312 T St Richmond Va.	75.00
72	DUNN	ALFRED	N.Y.	USA	27	5		do	do	do	do	do Bro Arthur Hempstead L.I.	75.00
73	DESMOND	ALMON	MASS	USA	43	5		do	do	do	do	do Dau Amelia 1360 Myrtle Ave Bklyn	75.00
74	THOMAS	ARCHIBALD	virginie	usa	28	5		do	do	do	Chief Plumber	Mo Elizabeth 50th St Newport News Va.	180.00
75	BOYCE	ROBERT	IRELAND	G.B.	26	5		do	do	do	2nd do	Mo Mary 45 Beech St Boston Mass	115.00
76	JOHNSON	JOHN	VA	USA	25	5		do	do	do	3rd do	Fa Ben College Pl. Hampton Va.	110.00
77	KUNKEL	HENRY	N.J.	USA	24	5		do	do	do	Asst. do	Mo Mary 172 McAdoo Ave Jersey City NJ	70.00
78	STORM	JOHN	VA	USA	19	5		do	do	do	do	do 36 Thackery Ave Baltimore Md.	70.00
79	COPELAND	JOSEPH	VA	USA	22	5		do	do	do	do	do Mo Jane 282 52 St Newport News Va.	70.00
80	GOODRICH	PHILLIP	N.Y.	USA	22	5		do	do	do	do	do Mo Nancy Brooklyn N.Y.	70.00
81	COURT	JOHN	ENGLAND	USA	56	5		do	do	do	Boilermaker	Wf Carlotte Brooklyn NY	90.00
82	TRIBBECK	ROBERT	ENGLAND	G B	37	5		do	do	do	do	do Wf Sarah- Eaton Eng	90.00
83	MINNIS	SAMUEL	IRELAND	G B	38	5		do	do	do	do	do Mo Susan 296 Kearney St- Kearney NJ	90.00
84	WALKER	WILLIAM	IRELAND	USA	32	5		do	do	do	Ch.Storekeeper	Sis Jenny 45 Chestnut Ave Phila Pa.	90.00

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
87	PALMER	JAMES	PENN	USA	31	5		Lt.	Dk.	Bl.	Asst.Steward	Fa John 214 W 34 St N.Y.C.	65.00
88	MILLER	PHILIP	VA	USA	27	5		do	do	do	Chief Mach.	Me Albert 3303 Va Ave Newport News	175.00
89	MCBRIDE	JAMES	ENGLAND	G.B.	30	5		do	do	do	Mach. Hand	Sis Sarah 95 Portland St Liverpool Eng.	110.00
90	TOHRIE	Robert	scot	g.b.	35	5		do	do	do	do do	Wf Kathleen 227 Pacific St Brklyn	110.00
91	NIEDZIE	STEVEN	ILLINOIS	USA	32	5		do	do	do	do do	Wife, Flerie, Middlesemer, Eng.	110.00
92	OLD	GEORGE	PENNA	USA	26	5		do	do	do	do do	Mother, Elsie, Darby, Penna	110.00
93	MURRY	JOSEPH	PENN	USA	25	5		do	do	do	1st Cl.Mach.	Me Catherine Jersey City N. J.	90.00
94	WADE	EVELYN	LA	USA	21	5		do	do	do	do do	Me: Brenlem P.O. La	90.00
95	MUDGINS	CARL	VIRGINIA	USA	23	5		do	do	do	do do	Fa Shed Mecm Ave Mathews Va	90.00
96	WALES	CHARLES	ENGLAND	G.B.	36	5		do	do	do	do do	Wf Florence Southampton England	90.00
97						5		do	do	do	do do		90.00
98	VOLLRATH	CHARLES	MD	USA	22	5		do	do	do	do do	Me Josephine 1920 Me Chas St Baltimore	90.00
99	PAPAROMPOLIS	PATRICK	GREECE	GREECE	26	5		do	do	do	do do	N O N E	90.00
100	EDMONDSON	GORDON	NORTH CAROLINA	USA	27	6		do	do	do	do do	Mother, Mina, Wilmington, N.C.	90.00
100	PAPAIDES	JOHN	TURKEY	USA	29	5		do	do	do	do do	Sis Amelia 532 8y Ave N.Y.C	90.00
102	CARWAY	JOHN	N.Y.	USA	23	5		do	do	do	do do	Me Maty 136 W Thompson St Phil	90.00
103	REISS	EDWIN	N.Y.	USA	29	5		do	do	do	Eng'r Yeom.	N O N E	125.00
104	GILBERTSON	DAVID	NEW YORK	USA	25	5		do	do	do	Asst. do	N O N E	100.00
105	FUNZO	AMADO	ITALY	USA	19	5		do	do	do	3rd do	Fa Peter Monroe St Hoboken	90.00
106	RAMOS	MANUEL	SPAIN	USA	41	5		do	do	do	Oiler	N O N E	72.50
107	LARSON	CARL	SWEDEN	USA	28	5		do	do	do	do	Bro Oscar 1115 Ave H Galveston Texas	72.50
108	O'NEILL	DENNIS	NEW YORK	USA	21	5		do	do	do	do	Mother, Margeret, Newark N.J.	72.50
109	BAKER	VINCENT	GERMANY	USA	36	5		do	do	do	do	N O N E	72.50
110						5		do	do	do	do		72.50
111	LOAIZA	LOUIS	CALIF	USA	35	5		do	do	do	do	Grandma: 2318 Eagle Ave Alameda Calif	72.50
112	MEYER	JOHN	ILL	DO	29	5		do	do	do	do	Wf Adele 115 W70 St N.Y.C.	72.50
113	ASKER	EARLE	N.Y.	USA	28	5		do	do	do	do	N O N E	72.50
114	GOBEY	THOMAS	ENGLAND	G.B	41	5		do	do	do	do	Wf Laura 427 10th Ave N.Y.C.	72.50
115	MAILANDER	THEODORE	VIRGINIA	USA	22	5		do	do	do	do	Me Maud 2214 West Ave Newport News Va	72.50
116	PABOLOGO	ANGEL	EGYPT	USA	36	5		do	do	do	do	Ce:Mick 164 Wassin St N.Y.C.	72.50
117	LOWERY	WILLIAM	COLO	USA	30	5		do	do	do	do	N O N E	72.50
118	MC GLAIN	WILLIAM	N.J.	USA	28	5		do	do	do	do	Uncle Robert 324 W 40th St N.Y.C.	72.50
119	JOHNSON	ARTHUR	TEXAS	USA	34	5		do	do	do	do	Sis Helen 832 19 St Douglas Ariz.	72.50
120	ROGERS	JOHN	ENGLAND	G.B.	40	5		do	do	do	do	Wf Annie Ne.Charford Hants England	72.50
121	CASARINO	EMILIO	ITALY	USA	28	5		do	do	do	do	N ON E	72.50
122	GLEASON	RANDOLPH	MASS	USA	22	5		do	do	do	do	Me Pernelle Virginia Beach Va.	72.50
123	CARRUTHERS	JOHN	N.Y.	USA	19	5		do	do	do	do	Me Mary 46 Hillside Ter. Staten Is	72.50
124	HICKEY	LAWRENCE	MASS	USA	48	5		do	do	do	do	Me Mary 4885 Yan St San remonte Calif	72.50
125	ANDERSON	ROBERT	MASS	USA	22	6		do	do	do	do	Fa Robert 120 Main St Worcester Mass	72.50
126	BRITT	CLAUD	NO.DAK	USA	36	5		do	do	do	do	N O N E	72.50
127	BLACK	ROLAND	MAINE	USA	31	5		do	do	do	do	Me: Martha Waldebero Maine	72.50
128	FAGAN	JAMES	IRELAND	USA	30	5		do	do	do	do	Mother, Mary 535 E 88 N. Y.C.	72.50
129	ANDERSON	IRA	N.Y.	USA	38	5		do	do	do	do	Sis 555 Pavenia Ave J.C.N.J.	72.50
130	CARLSON	FRANK	SWEDEN	USA	29	5		do	do	do	do	Fa Carl 93 Hornsgaten Stockholm Sweden	72.50
131	CRAINE	CARLOS	KEN	USA	32	5		do	do	do	do	Fa Blake Perryville Ky	72.50
132	TAYLOR	THOMAS	MASS	USA	28	5		do	do	do	do	Sis 11 School St Keene N.H.	72.50
133	UZZLE	WILLIAM	N. C.	USA	21	5		do	do	do	do	Mother, Sofi, Atlandtic City NJ	72.50
134	KILLEN	BENJAMIN	CALIF	USA	24	5		do	do	do	do	Fa Arthur 144 Grand Ave Oakland Cal	72.50
135	BRADFORD	GEORGE	PENN	USA	23	5		do	do	do	do	Fa Henry 1250 South St Phila Penn	72.50
136	ELIZONDO	GUS	P. I.	USA	23	5		do	do	do	Watertender	Bro. Charles Leyte, P. I.	72.50
137	OVERBLADE	ARTHUR	MINN	USA	34	5		do	do	do	do	Me: Malda Maiden Rock Wisc.	72.50
138	MURPHY	LUKE	ENGLAND	G.B.	26	5		do	do	do	do	Fa Thomas New Orleans La.	72.50
139	DAVIS	WILLIAM	N. J.	USA	25	5		do	do	do	do	Father, Mike, Jersey City. N.J.	72.50
140	BARKING	THOMAS	IRELAND	G.B.	32	5		do	do	do	do	Me Mary 525 W 26 St N.Y.C.	72.50
147	WARD	MARY	MASS	USA	30	5		do	do	do	do	Sis: 540 Bennington St N. Boston Mass	72.50
142	WOODRUM	CLIFF	W. VIRGINIA	USA	24	5		do	do	do	do	Mother, Louise, Whiston, W. Virgin	72.50
143	KEANE	JOHN	ENGLAND	G.B.	47	5		do	do	do	do	Wf Bridget 9 Alfred Place Southampton	72.50
144	JENSEN	ARTHUR	CALIF	USA	33	5		do	do	do	do	Dau Mary 119 N 24 St Camden N.J.	72.50
145						5		do	do	do	do		72.50
146	DREW	FRED	ENGLAND	GB	40	5		do	do	do	do	Wife Alice, Southampton Englda	72.50
141	DAVIS	BERNARD	MASSA	USA	37	5		do	do	do	do	Sister Ellen 514 Broad Boston Mass	72.50
148						5		do	do	do	do		72.50
149	CONWAY	CLYED	MAINE	USA	23	5		do	do	do	do	Mother, Bertha, Redstone, N.H.	72.50
150	JONES	LEONARD	MISS	USA	23	5		do	do	do	do	Mo' Feinderter St Jackson Miss	72.50
151	BURLON	LEONARD	ALA	USA	21	5		do	do	do	do	Fa Harry Lafayette Alabama	72.50
152	BROWN	ROBERT	MD	USA	26	5		do	do	do	do	Me: Jane Centerville Maryland	72.50
153	LOPER	FREDERICK	ENGLAND	GB	26	5		do	do	do	do	Wife, Annis, Georgia, Southampton	72.50
154	ASHBY	WALLACE	VIRGINIA	USA	22	5		do	do	do	do	Me Mary Carrolville Virginia	72.50
155	MUNOZ	FERNANDO	SPAIN	SPAIN	28	5		do	do	do	do	Fa Jose 15 State St Brooklyn N.Y.	72.50
156	HUDSON	JAMES	NEW JERSEY	USA	22	5		do	do	do	do	Father, Ed Jersey City, N.J.	72.50
157	SLEMENT	WILLIAM	BRITISH SO.AFRICA	G.B.	43	5		do	do	do	do	Wf Alice Southampton England	72.50
158	MATHESON	ROY	MASS	USA	26	5		do	do	do	do	Uncle 45 Shelsea St Charlestown Mass	72.50
159	DAY	CORNELIUS	ENGLAND	G.B.	24	5		do	do	do	do	Me Helen 1544 Amsterdam Ave N.Y.C.	72.50
160	CRUZ	ENRIQUE	PORTO RICO	USA	40	5		do	do	do	Fireman	N O N E	65.00
163	CRUZ	MITCHELL	P.I.	USA	22	5		do	do	do	do	N O N E	65.00
152						5		do	do	do	do		65.00
161	FERNANDEZ	JULIO	P. I.	USA	23	5		do	do	do	do	sis. Rosa, Cebivia, P. I.	65.00
164	MORGAN	FELIX	CALIF	USA	42	6		do	do	do	do	N O N E	65.00
165	MINAIE	JOHN	ICELAND	GB.	36	5		do	do	do	do	Me Suton 296 Chestnut St Kearny N.J.	65.00
166						5		do	do	do	do		65.00
167						5		do	do	do	do		65.00
168	GRADOWSKI	EDWARD	MD	USA	22	5		do	do	do	do	Me Helen 1207 Decker Ave Baltimore	65.00
169	SANDALLO	VICTOR	P.I.	USA	22	5		do	do	do	do	N ON E	65.00
170	RICKET	RAYMOND	CALIF	USA	31	5		do	do	do	do	Sis Coneyston Calif.	65.00
171						5		do	do	do	do		65.00
172	HEGGI	CHARLES	N.Y.	USA	20	5		do	do	do	do	Me:Elsie 32 Carroll St Brklyn N.Y.	65.00
173	GOETJOE	FRED	MASS	USA	31	5		do	do	do	do	Fa Harry Thomas St N.Y.C.	65.00

Form Acct. 107-

Sheet No. 5

UNITED STATES LINES

77

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION				CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						HEIGHT Feet	In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES		
175	CHRISTENSEN	HANS	DENMARK	USA	39	5		Lt.	Dk.	Bl	Fireman	Sis Mary 45 Pioneer St Bklyn N.Y. 65.00
176	SHAFFNER	IRVING	ILL	USA	29	5		do	do	do	do	Bro Paul 924 E46th St Chicago Ill. 65.00
177	HOLMS	FLEETWOOD	N.C.	USA	26	5		do	do	do	do	Ma Lilly Columbia Ne.Carâline 65.00
178	OCONNOR	EMERICK	IRELAND	G.B.	27	5		do	do	do	do	Sis Bridget Cork Ireland 65.00
179	JACKOPSON	CHARLES	ENGLAND	G.B.	22	5		do	do	do	do	Ma: 1415 South St Philadelphia Penn 65.00
180	WILSON	LARRY	MASS	USA	20	5		do	do	do	do	Ma:Marie 619 Tremont St Boston Mass 65.00
181	WOOD	PHILIP	MAINE	USA	25	5		do	do	do	do	Fa George Juniper St Boston Mass 66.00
182	MORRISON	JOHN	N.Y.	USA	23	5		do	do	do	do	Sis Laura 942 67th St Brooklyn N.Y. 65.00
183	GILLIS	FRANK	CANADA	USA	28	5		do	do	do	do	Sis 7 Lawerence St Farmington Me. 65.00
184	KODAU	JOHN	MICH	USA	35	5		do	do	do	do	N O N E 65.00
185						5		do	do	do	do	65.00
186	COMOCHO	LUIZ	MEXICO	MEX	30	5		do	do	do	do	N O N E 65.00
187	CONATY	FRANK	N.Y.	USA	25	5		do	do	do	do	Aunt: 9 Columbus Ave N.W.C. 65.00
188	EMERHURST	CHARLES	N.Y.	USA	35	5		do	do	do	do	Bro Walter 25 Levenworth StRochester NY 65.00
189	LAZARA	LARY	SPAIN	SPAIN	38	5		do	do	do	do	N O N E 65.00
190	OTOOLE	JOHN	N.Y.	USA	39	5		do	do	do	do	Bro Edward 183 3rd St Jersey City N.J 65.00
192	SHIGAL	MILTON	CONN	USA	22	5		do	do	do	do	Bro Samuel 86 Clark St Torrington N.Y 65.00
193	BRESLYN	THOMAS	N.Y	USA	25	5		do	do	do	do	Wf Marion Main St Milburn N.J. 65.00
191	DAVIDA	PETRO	PORTO RICO	USA	28	5		do	do	do	do	N O N E 65.00
194						5		do	do	do	do	65.00
195						5		do	do	do	do	65.00
196	SAUNDERS	THOMAS	ENGLAND	USA	30	5		do	do	do	do	N O N E 65.00
197	MACHREINER	FRANK	N.Y.	USA	28	5		do	do	do	do	Ma: Caroline 585 Spring St Buffalo N.Y 65.00
198	MC LAREN	EPHRIAM	SCOTLAND	G.B.	42	5		do	do	do	do	Sis: Alec W5th St Elizabeth N.J. 65.00
199	KELLY	EDWARD	MASS	USA	26	5		do	do	do	do	Ma Annie Fall River Mass 65.00
200	DUNLOP	KENNETH	IOWA	USA	20	5		do	do	do	do	Ma: 615 Main St., Liberty Iowa 65.00
201	WRIGHT	HARRY	TEXAS	USA	22	5		do	do	do	do	Fa John 2322 Prospect Ave Fort Worth 65.00
202	LONG	HARRY	PENN	USA	25	5		do	do	do	do	Ma Carry 1229 Johnston St Phila Pa 65.00
203	VALENTINE	PASIVE	P.I.	USA	23	5		do	do	do	do	Ma Victoria 35 San Nicola Manila 65.00
204	DRAKE	JOSEPH	ENGLAND	USA	36	5		do	do	do	do	Bro Edward-170 E 122 St NYC 65.00
205	WURAMALA	EMIL	WISC	USA	21	5		do	do	do	do	Fa John Maple Wisc. 65.00
206	HAYES	EUGENE	IOWA	USA	21	5		do	do	do	do	Fa Ernest West Liberty Iowa 65.00
207	HARRIS	FREDERICK	ENG AND	G.B.	33	5		do	do	do	do	Ma Mary Southampton England 65.00
208	VALDESPIRO	WILLIAM	PORTO RICO	USA	21	5		do	do	do	Wiper	Wf Rowena 44 Eagle St Boston Mass 57.50
209	MEDINA	PEDRO	PORTO RICO	USA	22	5		do	do	do	do	Wf Benito Jun City P.R. 57.50
210	ROX	MANUEL	PORTO RICO	USA	21	5		do	do	do	do	Father Manuel 174 Nicholas Ave NYC 57.50
211	STRANG	JOHN	SCOTLAND	USA	45	5		do	do	do	do	N O N E 57.50
212	YOUNG	GEORGE	CALIF	USA	21	5		do	do	do	do	Ma Ann 120 46th St Oakland Calif. 57.50
213	WILSON	JOHN	MASS	USA	21	5		do	do	do	do	Aunt Mrs Foley 720 Belmont St Roxbury 57.50
214	WHITTAKER	WILLIAM	MD	USA	19	5		do	do	do	do	Ma 3721 Lancaster Ave Phila Pa. 57.50
215	WILSON	ROBERT	MASS	USA	25	5		do	do	do	do	Father Fitchburg Mass 57.50
216	DALE	ALBERT	VT	USA	23	5		do	do	do	do	Ma Florrie Wells Maine 57.50
217	GROFF	SAMUEL	PENN	USA	28	5		do	do	do	do	Ma Rachel 701 South Main St Waterbury 57.50
218						5		do	do	do	do	57.50
219	RIVERA	ERNESTO	PORTO RICO	USA	28	5		do	do	do	do	Bro Angele 57 W 27th St N.Y.C. 57.50
220	MAHER	JOHN	IRELAND	USA	51	5		do	do	do	do	Sis Anna Southampton England 57.50
221	ESPINOZA	GREGORIO	ECUADOR	ECUAD	24	5		do	do	do	do	Fa Luis 674 Washington St N.Y. 57.50
222	SANDERS	STANISLAW	N.MEX	USA	31	5		do	do	do	do	Fa Lyndine 2 E125th St N.Y.C. 57.50
224	MENDEZ	ALIRIO	PORTUGAL	USA	30	5		do	do	do	do	Ma Laura 15 Franklin St Hudson Mass 57.50
223	PRUNTY	JOHN	TEXAS	USA	25	6		do	do	do	do	N O N E 57.50
225	SILVA	JOAS	PORTUGAL	USA	35	5		do	do	do	do	Fa Samuel Hamilton Ave Bklyn 57.50
226	SCOTT	FRANK	MASS	USA	23	5		do	do	do	do	N O N E 57.50
227	HULTZ	WILLIAM	N.Y.	USA	19	5		do	do	do	do	N O N E 57.50
228						5		do	do	do	do	57.50
229						5		do	do	do	do	57.50
230						6		do	do	do	do	57.50
231	SARKISSIAN	SARKIS	ARMENIA	ARM	35	5		do	do	do	do	N O N E 57.50
232	TURRENTINE	WILLIAM	ALABAMA	USA	29	6		do	do	do	Ch. Messman	Ma: Christine Birmingham Alabama 72.50
233	AKERS	ARTHUR	ENGLAND	G.B.	23	5		do	do	do	Pantryman	Ma Fanny Essex England 65.00
234	CALDWELL	DEWITT	KENTUCKY	USA	27	6		do	do	do	Asst.Ch. Mess	Aunt Nellie Clinton Ke.tuckey 62.50
235	PECK	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	G B	45	5		do	do	do	do	Wf: Lavinia Tottenham England 62.50
236	REILLY	PHILIP	N.Y.	USA	58	5		do	do	do	Messman	Niece Katie Elizabeth N.J. 60.00
237	ROHRS	CHARLES	GERMANY	GERM	20	5		do	do	do	do	Sister 546 156th St N.Y.C. 60.00
238	BAMILA	MIGUEL	P.I.	USA	31	5		do	do	do	do	Wf Antwerp Belgium 60.00
239	IRVINE	DAVID	P.I.	USA	27	5		do	do	do	do	N O N E 60.00
240	CAVALLO	GEORGE	N.Y.	USA	30	5		do	do	do	do	N O N E 60.00
243	WAUGH	WILLIAM	IRELAND	G.B.	39	5		do	do	do	do	Wf Kate Portchester England 60.00
242	LORENZEN	HERMAN	GERMANY	GERM	41	5		do	do	do	do	Ma Klara Hamburg Germany 60.00
241	RICO	JOE	CUBA	CUBA	37	5		do	do	do	do	Bro Louis 62 W126th St N.Y.C. 60.00
244	WALDRON	JOSEPH	N.J.	USA	18	5		do	do	do	do	Fa John Jersey City N.J. 60.00
245	MANZANO	MANUEL	P I.	USA	22	5		do	do	do	do	Fa Urban 134 W15th St N.Y.C. 60.00
246	SANDON	LOUIS	ENGLAND	G.B.	39	5		do	do	do	do	Ma Mercy 40 Thornton St London Eng. 60.00
247	COSTELLANO	FRANCES	SPAIN	SPAIN	21	5		do	do	do	do	Fa Pedro 208 E 104 St N.Y.C. 60.00
248	KUNERT	EMIL	GERMANY	GER	34	5		do	do	do	do	Bro Emil 640 E89th St N.Y.C. 60.00
249	CORRA	LUIS	PORTO RICO	USA	25	5		do	do	do	do	Bro Frances San Juan Porto Rico 60.00
250	LA ROSA	GUSTAV	GERMANY	GERM	29	5		do	do	do	do	N O N E 60.00
251	KELLY	CHRISTOPHER	IRELAND	ENG	27	6		do	do	do	do	Ca James 263 E Tremont St N.Y.C. 60.00
252	HARP	HEINRICH	GERMANY	GERM	21	5		do	do	do	do	N O N E 60.00
253	PLANA	JUAN	SPAIN	SPAIN	28	5		do	do	do	do	Bro Jose Jamaca Ave Long Island 60.00
254	BALBUF	TIBURCIO	P.I.	USA	32	5		do	do	do	do	Bro Eugenie Bklyn 60.00
255	DAGUIOAN	SILPLISIO	P.I.	USA	29	5		do	do	do	do	N O N E 60.00
248	MORANO	THOMAS	P.I.	USA	34	5		do	do	do	do	Wf Fannie Liverpool England 60.00
2[illegible]	PABLIA	PAUL	GERMANY	GER	48	5		do	do	do	do	Ma Mary Lehe Germany 60.00
254	LOPEZ	RAYMON	CUBA	CUBA	37	5		do	do	do	do	Brother-in-law 23 West 65 St N.Y.C. 60.00
240	DE TELLO	PEDRO	P.I.	USA	21	5		do	do	do	do	N O N E 60.00
240	POTZ	GEORGE	GERMANY	GERM	22	5		do	do	do	do	N O N E 60.00
240	MALONE	HARRY	N.Y.	USA	25	6		do	do	do	do	Neice Marion Secan Falls Conn 60.00

Form Acct. 107-SR-1

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

78

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
263	UNSWORTH	CHARLES	ENGLAND	G.B.	36	5		Lt.	Dk.	Bl.	Messman	Wf Mary Rochdale England	60.00
264	BULTMANN	EDWARD	N.Y.	USA	37	5		do	do	do	do	N O N E	60.00
265	LOPEZ	JACK	SPAIN	USA	38	5		do	do	do	do	Wife [illegible]	60.00
266	WILSON	JOHN	BERMUDA	G.B.	22	5		do	do	do	do	N O N E	60.00
267	DOWOOD	JOSEPH	CALIF	USA	35	5		do	do	do	Inspector	N O N E	.01
268						5		do	do	do	Observer		.01
269	LA MONTAYNE	IRVING	N.Y.	USA	40	5		do	do	do	Locksmith	Wf Theresa Pres.St Bklyn N.Y.	.01
270	ROSALSKY	WILLIAM	DANZIG	USA	48	5		do	do	do	Joiner	Wf Freda Jersey City N.J.	.01
271	BERNSSON	JULIUS	NORWAY	NOR	28	5		do	do	do	do	Bro Boulevard Ave Weehawken N.J.	.01
272	CHRISTIANSEN	CRIST	NORWAY	NOR	33	5		do	do	do	do	Wf Bertha Grimstad Norway	.01
273	REID	JOHN	SCOTLAND	G.B.	34	5		do	do	do	do	Wf Ivy 5402 2d Ave Bklyn N.Y.	.01
274	O'KEEFE	JOSEPH	IRELAND	USA	34	5		do	do	do	do	Wf Lilly- 164 Oxford Court -Bronx	.01
275	JANSEN	RAMON	NORWAY	NOR	39	5		do	do	do	do	Wf Ellen Grimstad Norway	.01
276	STEWART	GORDON	CANADA	USA	36	5		do	do	do	Painter	Mo Mary Smiths Falls Ontario	.01
277	GIBBONS	JAMES	ENGLAND	USA	38	5		do	do	do	do	Wife Catherine Fort Richmond S.I.N.Y.	.01
278	PORTALES	ANTONIO	CUBA	CUBA	42	5		do	do	do	do	Wf 145 West 10th St., N.Y.C.	.01
279	LUCINO	FRANK	PENN	USA	31	5		do	do	do	do	Wf Martha 315 W94th St N.Y.C.	.01
280	IRVING	WILLIAM	N.Y.	USA	26	5		do	do	do	do	Mo Jane 427 Maple St East Orange N.J.	70.00
281	O'BRIEN	JOHN	MASS	USA	58							Uncle Edward 215 Park St Lawrence Mass	72.50

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

STEWARDS DEPARTMENT

1						5		Lt.	Dk	Bl.	Chief Steward		500.00
2						5		do	do	do	Asst.Ch. do		325.00
3						5		do	do	do	do do		275.00
4	BORDES	JOHN	HOLLAND	USA	36	5		do	do	do	2nd Steward	Wife,Mary,485 6thSt.Brklyn	155.00
5	ROBERTSON	DAVID	SCOTLAND	USA	58	5	8	do	do	do	Asst.2nd do	Wife, Beatrice,New Orleans,La	115.00
6	HERTZ	MARTIN P	BELGIUM	USA	35	5	9	do	do	do	do do	Wife, Matile, Hoboken, N.J.	115.00
7	PALCHINSKY	MOSEPH	RUSSIA	USA	35	5		do	do	do	do do	Wife, 67 Park Ave. N.Y.C.	115.00
8						5		do	do	do			
10	GRUTGEN	GUSTAV	GERMAN	GER	29	5	10	do	do	do	Asst. Headwaiter	Bro. Bernard, Hoboken, N.J.	75.00
11	ADT	JOSEPH	FRANCE	FRENCH	34	5	7	do	do	do	do do	Wife, Hanna,1731 Bussing Ave.Bronx	75.00
12	CAREY	ARTHUR	ENGLAND	GB	27	5	9	do	do	do	do do	Wife, Edith, Southampton,Engl	75.00
14	HOLST	CHARLES	ENGLAND	USA	31	5		do	do	do	Asst. Steward	Wife, Gladys, 261 Green Ave.Brkly	50.00
15	SPARY	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	GB	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Fa. Wm. Seschilli, England	50.00
16	WHITE	GUY	ENGLAND	GB	34	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Wife, Helen, Hants, England.	50.00
17	PYE	GEORGE	ENGLAND	GB	39	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Wife, Francis, Southampton	50.00
18	REFFORD	ALEX	POLAND	POL	22	5	6	do	do	do	do	do N O N E	50.00
19	HOLLECK	JACK	CZECK-SLAV	SLAV	26	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Fa. William Prague,	50.00
20	CARROLL	EDWARD	ENGLAND	USA	36	5	5	do	do	do	do	do Wife, Catherine, 448W14th N.Y.C.	50.00
21	HERMAN	ARTHUR	AUSTRILIA	GB	46	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Wife, Annie, Liverpool, England	50.00
22	VISSER	PETER	HOLLAND	DUTCH	37	5	11	do	do	do	do	do Sis. Buffalo, N. Y.	50.00
23	MICCOLL	ARDUINO	ENGLAND	G.B.	37	5	10	do	do	do	do	do Mother, Frances, 354 W 44 N.Y.C.	50.00
24	CHRISTIAN	STEPHEN	ENGLAND	GB	28	5	2	do	do	do	do	do Wife, Ivy, Southampton,England	50.00
25	TYLER	EDWARD	ENGLAND	GB	28	5		do	do	do	do	do Wife, May, Shirley, Southampton	50.00
26	BIRKETT	ARTHUR	AUSTRALIA	GB	38	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Mo. Edith, Southampton,	50.00
27	JEFFRIES	CECIL	ENGLAND	GB	23	5	11	do	do	do	do	do Fa. Fred Plymouth, England.	50.00
28	MORRIS	PERCY	ENGLAND	GB	29	5	5	do	do	do	do	do Mo. Francis, Oakland, Calif.	50.00
29	PORTER	GEORGE	ENGLAND	GB	47	5	10	do	do	do	do	do Wife, Ethel, Southampton,England	50.00
30	HIGHMORE	JOHN	ENGLAND	GB	34	5	6	do	do	do	do	do Wife, May, Southampton,England	50.00
31	PODMORE	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	GB	21	5	6	do	do	do	do	do Mo. Lillie, Manchester, England.	50.00
32	LEA	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	GB	32	5	9	do	do	do	do	do Wife, Eliz, Crewe, England.	50.00
33	GREEN	FRANK	IRELAND	GB	40	5	10	do	do	do	do	do Bro. Bernard 350 W56 N.Y.C.	50.00
34	LONG	RICHARD	IRELAND	GB	32	5		do	do	do	do	do Aunt, 316 W 14th St.N.Y.C.	50.00
35	MATHEWS	EDWARD	ENGLAND	GB	33	5	7	do	do	do	do	do Wife, Margeret, 547 W.142nd N.Y.C	50.00
36	LITARDO	ROBERT	ECUADOR	ECUAD	24	5	5	do	do	do	do	do Father, Victor 423,E168th Bronx	50.00
37	HERTOG	PHDEN	HOLLAND	HOLL	25	5		do	do	do	do	do Wf: The Hague Holland	50.00
38	GOLDSMITH	OLIVER	GIBRALTAR	GB	39	5	10	do	do	do	do	do Father, Geo. Kings Highway, Brk.	50.00
39						5		do	do	do	do	do	50.00
40						5		do	do	do	do	do	50.00
41	TODEL	JOHN	ENGLAND	GB	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Sister, Ruth, Liverpool, England	50.00
42	STOKES	HARRY	ENGLAND	GB	31	5	9	do	do	do	do	do Wife, Innis, Jersey City, N.J.	50.00
43	HAMPEL	RUDOLPH	GERMANY	GER	31	5	6	do	do	do	do	do N O N E	50.00
44						5		do	do	do	do	do	50.00
45						5		do	do	do	do	do	50.00
46	STEPHENSON	MILTON	NEW JERSEY	USA	33	5	4	do	do	do	do	do Fa. William, Paterson, N. J.	50.00
47						5		do	do	do	do	do	50.00
48	CASSINELLI	LOUIS	MONACO	G.B	23	5		do	do	do	do	do N O N E	50.00
49	BAKER	JOHN	AUSTRALIA	GB	30	5		do	do	do	do	do Wife, Lillie, Barking, England.	50.00
50	HEATH	JOHN	ENGLAND	GB	49	5	9	do	do	do	do	do Wife, Anne, 60 W 107th N.Y.C.	50.00
51	PIERRE	CHARLES	FRANCE	USA	24	5	6	do	do	do	do	do Cous, Octave, 283 W 15th N.Y.C.	50.00
52	MCANNE	BONDON	ENGLAND	GB	28	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Mother,Helen 421 W 21st N.Y.C.	50.00
53	HALLENTINE	EFF	DENMARK	DAN	26	5	9	do	do	do	do	do Father, Cristian 60 W51 N.Y.	50.00
54	RALPHS	CECIL	ENGLAND	GB	22	5	10	do	do	do	do	do Mother,Careline,Southsia, England	50.00
55	THOMPSON	JOHN	SCOTLAND	USA	30	5	11	do	do	do	do	do Wife, Gene, 31 W 16th St. N.Y.C.	50.00
56	CARNEY	ALFRED	IRELAND	GB	48	5	0	do	do	do	do	do Mother, Sarah, Coney Island,N.Y.	50.00
57						5		do	do	do	do	do	50.00
	ARNOLD	LEONARD	ENGLAND	GB	21	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Father, Alfred, 316 W 70th N.Y.	50.00
	CAROIA	ALFRED	CHILE	CHILE	38	5	9	do	do	do	do	do Wife, Emma, Liverpool, England.	50.00
	LAFERIO	ARTHUR	MALTA	USA	33	5	11	do	do	do	do	do Cous. Joe, 80 Broad St.N.Y.C.	50.00
	SNOW	WALTER	CANADA	USA	32	5	11	do	do	do	do	do Bro. Harry Ambury, Massa.	50.00
	CHRISTIAN	ERNEST	ENGLAND	GB	38	5	9	do	do	do	do	do Bro. Frank, 41 Bowen St.Boston	50.00
	SAKLES	DAVID	NEW YORK	USA	64	5	4	do	do	do	do	do Sister, [illegible] Nashville	50.00

UNITED STATES LINES

79

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF SHIPPED	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet / Inches	Weight Pounds	Color Eyes	Hair	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH

Form Amd. 107-SB-1366—8-14-34

UNITED STATES LINES

80

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
						Feet	In.						
~~165~~ 178	WILLIAMS	RALPH	ENGLAND	GB	23	5	10	Lt.	Dk.	Br.	Asst. Stwd	Ma. Tillie, 256 W 82N.Y.C.	50.00
154						5	10	do	do	do	do do		50.00
155						5	10	do	do	do	do do		50.00
156						5	10	do	do	do	do do		50.00
157						5	10	do	do	do	do do		50.00
158						5	10	do	do	do	do do		50.00
159						5	9	do	do	do	do do		50.00
160						5	7	do	do	do	do do		50.00
~~163~~ 153						5	8	do	do	do	Swimming Pool		50.00
179	HARTFORD	EDWARD	NEW JERSEY	USA	51	5	9	do	do	do	Linen Kpr.	Wife, Bertha, Lynbrook.N.Y.	80.00
180	MCGREGOR	MAX	ENGLAND	GB	30	5	8	do	do	do	Asst. do	Mother, Portsmouth, England	110.00
181	PINNIE	HENRY	SCOTLAND	GB	32	5	7	do	do	do	do do	Mother, Susan Glasgow,Ire.	80.00
182	REDMOND	FRED	ENGLAND	GB	25	5	7	do	do	do	do do	Wife Lillie, Portsmouth	80.00
183	LANE	FRED	ENGLAND	GB	26	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Wife, Mabel, Hants, England	80.00
184	MASON	ROBERT	ENGLAND	GB	30	5	7	do	do	do	do do	Daughter,Elsa. 75 W49 N.Y.C.	80.00
185	INGRAM	ROBERT	ENGLAND	GB	37	5	8	do	do	do	Ch.Bed.R.Std	Wife, Nora, Southampton	55.00
186	BELLEW	REGGIE	ENGLAND	GB	41	5	9	do	do	do	Bed Room Std	Wife, Sara 313 W 115 N.Y.C.	50.00
187	CHAMPMAN	JOSEPH	ENGLAND	BB	32	5	7	do	do	do	do do	Wife, Ethel, Southampton	50.00
188	TUER	RICHARD	ENGLAND	GB	42	5	7	do	do	do	do do	Sister,Tess, Liverpool, Eng.	50.00
189	GREEN	PATRICK	IRELAND	GB	43	5	7	do	do	do	do do	Wife, EstherLiverpool, England	50.00
190	BENNETT	ARTHUR	ENGLAND	GB	39	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Mo. Hannah, Eastleigh, England	50.00
191	BURK	WILLIAM	IRELAND	GB	50	5	9	do	do	do	do do	Wife, Mary, Liverpool, Eng	50.00
192	BIGG	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	GB	40	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Mother Harriet, Southampton	50.00
193	BUXLY	THOMAS	ENGLAND	GB	33	5	7	do	do	do	do do	Wife, Lillie, Southampton	50.00
194	STEELE	CHARLES	ENGLAND	GB	46	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Wife, Hannah, 277 W116 N.Y.	50.00
195	O'SULLIVAN	FRED	ENGLAND	GB	51	5	9	do	do	do	do do	Wife, Minnie, Welles, England	50.00
196	SAVAGE	ARTHUR	ENGLAND	GB	43	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Wife, Mary, Liverpool, England	50.00
197	MULLOY	EDWARD	ENGLAND	GB	56	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Son, Edw. 46 Christ St.N.Y.	50.00
198	TACCAELLINI	CHARLES	ITALY	IT	50	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Wife, Minnie, Southampton	50.00
199	CROUCH	EDWARD	ENGLAND	GB	47	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Wife, Lillie, Southampton	50.00
200	PARK	ALFRED	ENGLAND	GB	31	5	7	do	do	do	do do	Wife, Mary, Liverpool, Eng	50.00
201	SCHOONROGG	CARL	GERMANY	USA	37	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Mother, Wilamina, Rastak,Ger	50.00
202	RANSANTON	AHLEY	ENGLAND	GB	34	5	9	do	do	do	do do	Father, Alex, London Engla	50.00
203	HOTHOLT	GEORGE	GERMANY	GER	48	5	7	do	do	do	do do	N O N E	50.00
204	DERTS	ALBERT	BELGIUM	BEL	38	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Father, Cornelius, Belgium	50.00
205	ROBERTS	FRED	ENGLAND	GB	42	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Wife, Annie, London, England.	50.00
206	MORSE	ALBERT	ENGLAND	GB	47	5	7	do	do	do	do do	Wife, May, Southampton	50.00
207	BURRAGE	SIDNEY	ENGLAND	GB	37	5	7	do	do	do	do do	Wife, Mary, 402 W104 N.Y.	50.00
208	KENNIS	FRANK	BELGIUM	BEL	32	5	7	do	do	do	do do	Son Albert 5 Franklin Terr.N.Y	50.00
209	BASPORT	HARRY	ENGLAND	USA	50	5	7	do	do	do	do do	Wife, Ada, 314 W 136 N.Y.	50.00
210						5	8	do	do	do	do do		50.00
211	MEYER	DIETRICH	DANZIG	GER	44	5	9	do	do	do	do do	Mother, Sofia, Brooklyn, N.Y.	50.00
212	REATH	JOHN	ENGLAND	USA	32	5	9	do	do	do	do do	Wife,Bessie, 103 Henry St.Brkly	50.00
213	COLT	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	GB	48	5	9	do	do	do	do do	Wife, Helen, Southampton	50.00
214	SUTER	LOUIS	SWITZERLAND	SWITZ	27	5	9	do	do	do	do do	Mother Jessie, Southampton	50.00
215	RENDLE	JACK	NEW YORK	USA	32	5	9	do	do	do	do do	Wife, Helen, Southampton	50.00
216	MCINTOSH	ROBERT	WALES	GB	34	5	9	do	do	do	do do	Sister Lillie, London, Engla	50.00
217	MOORMOPT	FRANK	IRELAND	GB	49	5	9	do	do	do	do do	Wife Lillie, Southampton	50.00
218	MAIDMAN	HERBERT	ENGLAND	GB	37	5	9	do	do	do	do do	Wife Ada, Southampton, Eng.	50.00
219	HUTCHINSON	FRANK	IRELAND	GB	21	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Wife, Mary, Liverpool, Eng.	50.00
220	MILLS	HARRY	ENGLAND	GB	40	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Wife, Mary, Wellasey, Engla	50.00
221	EBBINGHOUSE	PAUL	GERMANY	GER	38	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Wife, Emma, Bremen Germany	50.00
222	BRAZENDALE	GEORGE	ENGLAND	GB	46	5	6	do	do	do	do do	Bro.37 Leeds St.,Liverpool	50.00
223	BOWER	GEORGE	ENGLAND	GB	34	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Wife, Maude,Southampton	50.00
224	HODGE	THOMAS	ENGLAND	GB	35	5	8	do	do	do	do do	WifeMary, 504 W113 N.Y.C.	50.00
~~225~~ 226	HANDLEY	EDWARD	ENGLAND	GB	46	5	7	do	do	do	do do	Wife Catherine 266 W 21 N.Y.C.	50.00
~~226~~ 225	SORKHEIM	RICHARD	GREECE	GREECE	46	5	7	do	do	do	do do	N O N E	50.00
227	RACKET	GEORGE	ENGLAND	G.B.	40	5	8	do	do	do	Bath Steward	Wf Ethel Southampton England	50.00
228	CHURCHILL	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	GB	29	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Wife, Lucy, Hebeken, N.J	50.00
229	MCGUIRE	JOHN	AUSTRALIA	GB	40	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Wife, Edith, Manchester, Eng.	50.00
230	JOHNSON	MARTIN	UTAH	USA	41	5	6	do	do	do	do do	Father, Martin Los Angeles	50.00
231	JEWIN	MATTHEW	SCOTLAND	GB	36	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Father, Tom, 408 W 21 N.Y.C.	50.00
232	WATSON	THOMAS	ENGLAND	GB	29	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Wife, Mildred, Southampton	50.00
233	MILLNER	THOMAS	ENGLAND	GB	40	5	6	do	do	do	do do	Mother, Elsie, 334 W 18 N.Y.C.	50.00
234						5	8	do	do	do	do do		50.00
235	LOYD	HERBERT	ENGLAND	GB	34	5	9	do	do	do	Chief Printer	Bro, Frank Hartford. Conn	115.00
236	WAGHORN	ARTHUR	ENGLAND	G.B.	24	5	8	do	do	do	2nd do	Mo Margaret Winchester England	105.00
237	WESSEL	HERMAN	HOLLAND	DUTCH	29	5	8	do	do	do	3rd do	Sister, Lucy,Greve St. Brklyn	105.00
238	THOMAS	ROBERT	ENGLAND	GB	49	5	8	do	do	do	4th do	Bro. William, Liverpool	105.00
~~239~~ 240	SANDMARK	EMIL	SWEDEN	SWEDY	40	5	8	do	do	do	5th do	Wife, Bertha, Hebeken, N.J.	105.00
~~240~~ 239	NELSON	STANLEY	MEXICO	USA	25	5	6	do	do	do	Smoke Room	Fa Peter Winnepeg Canada	50.00
241	MCGRATH	EDWARD	NEW YORK	USA	27	5	7	do	do	do	do do	Mother, Catherine.Larchment,NY	50.00
242						5	8	do	do	do	do do		50.00
243	ARCHER	FRED	ENGLAND	GB	33	5	6	do	do	do	Social Hall	Wife, Adele, Asteria, L.I.	50.00
244	DUNCAN	STEW	ENGLAND	GB	26	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Wife Irene, Brooklyn,N.Y	50.00
245						5	8	do	do	do	do do		50.00
246						5	8	do	do	do	do do		50.00
247						5	8	do	do	do	Tea Room Sta.		50.00
248	CHAMBERS	ALEXANDER	ENGLAND	GB	74	5	8	do	do	do	Libary Stwd	Wife, Elsie,124 W 68 N.Y.C.	50.00
~~249~~ 250	STAINER	FRED	GERMANY	USA	39	5	9	do	do	do	do do	N O N E	50.00
~~250~~ 249						5	8	do	do	do	Deck Steward		80.00
281	WILLIS	HAROLD	ENGLAND	GB	42	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Wife, Sallie, Southampton	50.00
282	STEPLANDER	CARL	GERMANY	GER	48	6	7	do	do	do	do do	Wife, Anna, W.Hebeken, N.J	50.00
283	SIEBURGER	ALFRED	AUSTRIA	USA	38	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Wife, Margaret, Brooklyn NY	50.00
284	BRIDGEWATER	GEORGE	ENGLAND	GB	30	5	8	do	do	do	Steward	Wife Martha, Liverpool, Eng.	50.00
285	TRAVITT	HARRY	ENGLAND	GB	29	5	6	do	do	do	Scrubleader	Mother,Fannie 284 6th St.Brklyn	75.00
286	LEELS	ALBERT	ENGLAND	GB	24	5	6	do	do	do	Scrubber	Alfet Winnifred , E.Cowes,Wight	50.00
287	PERRY	ARTHUR	ENGLAND	GB	26	5	9	do	do	do	do do	Mother, Alice, Tooten,England	50.00

Form Acct. 107-SB-15M—6-14-24

Sheet No. 1

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: Height Feet	Height In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
256	COOPER	RAYMOND	NEW YORK	USA	25	5	8	Dk.	Br.	Bl.	Scrubber	Mother, Mary, 13 Jefferson Ave Br.	50.00
259	ALCOCK	GEORGE	ENGLAND	GB	46	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife, Maud Southampton	50.00
260	ABRAMS	ABE	ENGLAND	GB	26	5	7	do	do	do	do	Sister, Ethe 1, Jay St. Brklyn	50.00
261	JOHNSON	WILLIAM	SCOTLAND	GB	22	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mother, Martha, Belfast Ireland	50.00
262	SHAW	RICHARD	ENGLAND	GB	23	5	8	do	do	do	do	Father, Wm. 467 W23 N.Y.C.	50.00
263	JORDAN	HARRY	ENGLAND	GB	22	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mothe, Mary, 404 West St. NYC	50.00
264	FITZERALD	JAMES	ENGLAND	GB	40	5	8	do	do	do	do	Bro. Jos. Montreal, Canada	50.00
265	PETERSON	GEORGE	MINN.	USA	25	5	8	do	do	do	do	Fa. George St. Paul Minn	50.00
266	CLARKE	JOHN	ENGLAND	GB	44	5	8	do	do	do	Elev. Opr.	Wife, Jean, 1635 72nd N.Y.C.	50.00
267	RASANEN	WILLIAM	FINLAND	USA	37	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Wife Sofia, Berdie, England	50.00
268	CONNELLY	WILLIAM	INDIA	GB	29	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Mother, Cornwall, England	50.00
269	CURRAN	JOHN	ENGLAND	USA	19	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Fathe, John, Hoboken, N.J.	50.00
270	FLYNN	HANNAH	ENGLAND	GB	46	5	7	do	do	do	Ch. Stewardess	Son Tom 21 32 Beverly Rd. Brklyn	55.00
271						5	6	do	do	do	Stewardess		50.00
272	BACON	ROBERTA	NEW YORK	USA	30	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Daughter, Catheine 248 W 114 NY	50.00
273	DAHL	ELIZABETH	NEW JERSEY	USA	34	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Mother, Julia Mt. Holly N.J.	50.00
274	O'CONNEL	MINNIE	NEW YORK	USA	38	5	7	do	do	do	do do	Friend, Gee. 1338 Jefferson Ave.	50.00
275	WILDE	GERTRUDE	GERMANY	GER	46	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Mrs. Newman, 241 E76 N.Y.C.	50.00
276	WITT	AGNES	GERMANY	GER	57	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Son, Tom 66 W 96 N.Y.C.	50.00
277	WAITS	MARY	ENGLAND	USA	35	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Bro. Charles, Camden, England	50.00
278	GANT	EDNA	NEW JERSEY	USA	34	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Father, William, Newark, N.J.	50.00
279	STODDARD	EDNA	IRELAND	USA	40	5	7	do	do	do	do do	Son John, St. Louis Mo.	50.00
280	SMITH	MARGERET	ENGLAND	USA	38	5	6	do	do	do	do do	Mother, Margeret, 672 18th St. Br.	50.00
281	O'CONNEL	NANCY	ENGLAND	USA	31	5	6	do	do	do	do do	Father, Pete, 167 11th St. Hoboken	50.00
282	SMITH	DOROTHY	NEW JERSY	USA	31	5	6	do	do	do	do do	Mother, Etta, Cranford, N. J.	50.00
283	O'LEARY	HELEN	RHODE ISLAND	USA	31	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Mother, Hanna, Elmhurst, L.I. N.Y.	50.00
284						5	8	do	do	do	do do		50.00
285						5	7	do	do	do	do do		50.00
286						5	6	do	do	do	do do		50.00
287						5	7	do	do	do	do do		50.00
288						5	6	do	do	do	do do		50.00
289						5	7	do	do	do	do do		50.00
290	HORNER	MARIE	BELGIUM	USA	38	5	7-	do	do	do	do do	Sister, Bertha, 4 W. 95 rd N.Y.C.	50.00
291	SIBLEY	EMMA	ENGLAND	USA	30	5	7	do	do	do	do do	Mother, E. Devenport, Eng	50.00
292	SMITH	JAMES	ENGLAND	USA	36	5	8	do	do	do	Ch. Storekpr	Mother Madeline, Asteria,	145.00
293	OSBORN	HENRY	ENGLAND	GB	43	5	9	do	do	do	2nd do	Wife, Beatrice, Shirley, Se'ton	96.00
294	HUGHES	GEORGE	ENGLAND	GB	33	5	8	do	do	do	3rd do	Wife Edith, 1870 3rd Ave. N.Y.	75.00
295	BAILEY	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	GB	35	5	8	do	do	do	Asst. do	Wife Amy Southampton, Engl	65.00
296	GARRITY	JOHN	MASSA.	USA	31	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Sister Mary, Dorcester, Massa	65.00
297	SAWYER	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	GB	42	5	7	do	do	do	do do	Wife Susanne, Camden England	65.00
298	BOWAN	THOMAS	ENGLAND	GB	29	5	7	do	do	do	do do	Wfe, Eliz, Liverpool, England	65.00
299	CROSSFIELD	JOHN	ENGLAND	GB	28	5	7	do	do	do	do do	Mother, Alice, Bristol, England	65.00
300	FLOCKS	ROBERT	ENGLAND	GB	45	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Wife Ethel, Southampton	65.00
301	MCMILLAN	JOHN	SCOTLAND	GB	39	5	9	do	do	do	do do	Bro. Charles, Montreal	65.00
302	WHITCOMB	ALFRED	ENGLAND	GB	45	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Wife, Annie, Southmpton	65.00
303	ROBERT	FRANK	ENGLAND	GB	32	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Wife Ethel, Southampton	65.00
304	DRUDGE	CHARLES	ENGLAND	GB	27	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Wife Eliz, Southampton England	65.00
305	BORRELL	JOHN	DENMARK	DAN	32	5	8	do	do	do	Elec. Bath	Wife Anna 102 W 83 N.Y.C.	60.00
306						5	9	do	do	do	do do		60.00
307	LEIGH	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	GB	31	5	8	do	do	do	Gymn Instr.	Wife, Dorothy, Southampton, Eng	50.00
308	LAIBERT	ROBERT	ENGLAND	GB	21	5	9	do	do	do	Capt. Stwd	Sis. Lillian, Whitebroke, Eng	60.00
309	MONDON	CHARLES	NEW YORK	USA	25	5	9	do	do	do	Tele. Opr.	Mother, Belle, Newburg, N.Y.	60.00
310	SEERY	MARTIN	WASHINGTON	USA	24	5	9	do	do	do	do do	Wife, Ethel, Hants, England	60.00
311	MCNEARNEY	HERBERT	OHIO	USA	25	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Mother, Tillie, Toldo, Ohio	60.00
312	DOE	ALBERT	NEW JERSEY	USA	20	5	8	do	do	do	Chief Bellboy	Father, Harry, Jersey City.	50.00
313	SCOTT	ROBERT	MISSOURI	USA	19	5	8	do	do	do	Bell Boy	Mother, Jessie, San Fransisco	30.00
314	FINK	HERMAN	PENN	USA	17	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Father, Seleman, 340 Monroe Phila	30.00
315	DELLERA	PAUL	ITALY	ITAL	18	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Mo. Virginiak 564 7th Ave. N.Y.C.	30.00
316	HULL	MELVIN	CONN	USA	21	5	9	do	do	do	do do	Fa Yonkers N.Y.	30.00
317	WILSON	BLAKE	N.J.	USA	18	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Mo: Jersey City N.J.	30.00
318	SMITH	JOHN	NEW JERSEY	USA	27	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Mother, Marion 109 W106 N.Y.C.	30.00
319	WEATHERBEE	MARTIN	MICHIGAN	USA	25	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Fa. Sidney, 56 W 11th St. N.Y.C.	30.00
320	THRONTON	JOHN	ENGLAND	GB	26	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Mo. Anna 23rd St. N.Y.C. YWCA	30.00
321	HUNT	RUSSELL	PENNA.	USA	20	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Father, Frank, Linden, New Jersey	30.00
322	HYLAND	AUGUSTINE	NEW YORK	USA	20	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Fa. Michael, 200 W[illegible]	30.00
323						5	8	do	do	do	do do		30.00
324						5	9	do	do	do	do do		30.00
325						5	8	do	do	do	do do		30.00
326						5	8	do	do	do	do do		30.00
327						5	8	do	do	do	do do		30.00
328						5	8	do	do	do	do do		30.00
329						5	8	do	do	do	do do		30.00
330						5	8	do	do	do	do do		30.00
331						5	8	do	do	do	do do		30.00
332	BOND	NEWTON	ENGLAND	GB	32	5	8	do	do	do	Nightwatchman	Wife, Mary, Hants, England	55.00
333	GUITZPOLEY	ERNEST	MAINE	USA	34	5	8	do	do	do	do do	N O N E	55.00
334	BAYMAN	ISADORE	IRELAND	GB	41	5	9	do	do	do	do do	Wife, Lillian, Southampton	55.00
335	THORNE	ALFRED	ENGLAND	G.B.	39	5	9	do	do	do	do do	Mf Margaret Liverpool England	55.00
336	FORDE	JOSEPH	IRELAND	USA	54	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Wife, Mary, 208 W 82 N.Y.C.	55.00
337	DARDEN	CLARENCE	NORTH CAROLINA	USA	57	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Wife, Flora, Norfolk, Va	55.00
338	SYLVESTRE	FRED	ENGLAND	GB	46	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Wife, Rose, Portsmouth, England	55.00
339	BOOKES	RICHARD	ENGLAND	GB	47	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Wife, Nora, Liverpool, England	55.00
340	SMITH	THOMAS	ENGLAND	GB	48	5	8	do	do	do	do do	Wife, Nellie, 140 W 10 NYC	55.00
341	CURRAN	JOHN	IRELAND	USA	54	5	9	do	do	do	do do	Wife, Anne Hoboken, N.J.	55.00
342						5	9	do	do	do	Repair Stwd		55.00
343	[illegible]	WALTER	NEW JERSEY	USA	24	5	9	do	do	do	Motion Pict.	Mother, Marcella, Tenafly, N.J.	100.00
344						5	8	do	do	do	Florist		100.00

Form Acct. NY-SB-1584—8-1

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
346											2nd Class		
347	O'CONNOR	CLAUDE	ENGLAND	USA	31	5	8	Lt.	Br.	Br.	Ass.Ch.Std.	Wife, Elsie, Jersey,City,N.J.	115.00
348	KOPMELS	NICHOLAS	HOLLAND	DUTCH	27	5	8	do	do	do	do H-Waitdo	Father,James,Flusing, Holland	60.00
349	DOYLE	ARTHUR	ENGLAND	GB	26	5	8	do	do	do	Asst. Stwd	N O N E	50.00
350	FORDE	ROBT	ENGLAND	GB	28	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Father, Joseph,208 W 72nd NY	50.00
351	JOHANNSEN	CARL	SWEDEN-	SWEDE	33	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Sis. Anna, Bayridge Ave. Brklyn	50.00
352	COLLISON	HERBERT	ENGLAND	GB	44	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Mother, Sarah,Sunderland,Eng	50.00
353	OTT	MAX	GERMANY	GER	33	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Wife,Elsie,Liepsig,Germany	50.00
354	SMITH	SIDNEY	ENGLAND	GB	36	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Wife, Elsie, Sheffield, Eng.	50.00
355	TAYLOR	FRANK	CALIFONIA	USA	44	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Wife, Elsie, Southampton	50.00
356	MULLIN	FRANK	ENGLAND	USA	42	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Father,Arthur,Buffalo, N.Y.	50.00
357	STEIN	JOHN	GERMANY	GER	29	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Sister,Edna,310 E 25 N.Y.	50.00
358	JISKE	FRED	GERMANY	G ER	35	5	7	do	do	do	do	do Fa. Max, Hamburg, Germany	50.00
359	WILSON	LAWRENCE	ENGLAND	GB	35	5	7	do	do	do	do	do N O N E	50.00
360	HOLST	PETER	ENGLAND	G.B.	29	5	7	do	do	do	do	do N O N E	50.00
361	MCKEE	JAMES	SCOTLAND	USA	35	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Mother, Katherine 514W 20 N.Y.	50.00
362	VERBRAEKEN	MARCEL	NEW YORK	USA	29	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Ma, Mathilde, Antwerp, Belgium	50.00
363	SEYMORE	EDWARD	ENGLAND	GB	24	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Mo, Mary, Liverpool,	50.00
364	WALLACE	SIDNEY	SCOTLAND	G.B.	34	5	7	do	do	do	do	do Wf Winifred 36 Hazel Court Brklyn NY	50.00
365	DERN VAN	GERARD	HOLLAND	HOLL	19	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Wf Sehpia Rotterdam Holland	50.00
366	CAMPBELL	DAVID	SCOTLAND	G.B.	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Mo Jane 525 W53rd St N.Y.C.	50.00
367						5	8	do	do	do	do	do	50.00
368	BATTIE	JOHN	ENGLAND	GB	30	5	7	do	do	do	do	do Wifem Nora, Somerset, England	50.00
369	VIN DE LIN	GEORGE	BELGIUM	BELG	34	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Fa Peter NewOrleans La.	50.00
370	RYLETT	ARTHUR	ENGLAND	G.B.	43	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Wf Annie Southampton England	50.00
371	BOHNERT	HENRY	GERMANY	GER	48	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Wife, Freda Hamburg, Germany	50.00
372	MATTSON	HARRY	ENGLAND	G.B.	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Wf Edith Southampton England	50.00
373	JONES	ALFRED	ENGLAND	GB	37	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Wife, Lettie, Liverpool	50.00
374	GOSINKI	MAX	GERMANY	GER	32	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Mother, Hilda,Posen, Poland	50.00
375	MILLER	ROBERT	SCOTLAND	G.B.	37	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Wf 448 W 23rd St N.Y.C.	50.00
376	BANKEN	JOSEPH	ENGLAND	GB	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Sister,Theresa,Liverpool	50.00
377	BOSS	WILLIAM	GERMANY	GER	25	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Sister,Anna, Hoboken, N. J.	50.00
378	OLIVIER	JOHN	MALTA	GB	23	5	8	do	do	do	do	do N O N E	50.00
379	DAY	ARTHUR	ENGLAND	G.B.	26	5	8	do	do	do	do	do N O N E	50.00
380	BOCKE	WALTER	GERMANY	GER	32	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Mo. Marie,228 E 21 N.Y.C.	50.00
381	HAHER	FRED	ILLINOIS	USA	26	5	9	do	do	do	do	do Father Henry, 152 E87 N.Y.C.	50.00
382						5	8	do	do	do	do	do	50.00
383	MCCARTY	JOHN	SCOTLAND	GB	24	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	50.00
384	FRICKZ	HENRY	GERMANY	GER	39	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Fa. John 482 78th St.Brooklyn	50.00
385	KOSLOWSKI	FREDERICK	GERMANY	GER	39	5	88	do	do	do	do	do Wife Annie, Hamburg, Ger.	50.00
386	ROBERTS	JOHN	ENGLAND	GB	36	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Fa: Oldenburg Germany	50.00
387	HOENHELD	ABRAHAM	HOLLAND	DUTCH	22	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Wife, Ada 525 W 23 N.Y.C.	50.00
388						5	8	do	do	do	do	do Bro. Jno.411 W 18th N.Y.C.	50.00
389	SMITH	MORRIS	ENGLAND	GB	32	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	50.00
390	SKYNER	ERNEST	ENGLAND	GB	32	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Wife, Winnifred, London, Eng	50.00
391	ROBINSON	PETER	ENGLAND	GB	45	5	8	do	do	do	B. R. Stwd	Wife, Jane, Liverpool, England	50.00
392	GLADNEY	JAMES	NEWFOUNDLAND	GB	28	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Wife. Sara Liverpl, England.	50.00
393	SMALLWOOD	LAWRENCE	ENGLAND	GB	39	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Wife, Nora, Southampton	50.00
394	BONE	JAMES	ENGLAND	GB	39	5	8	do	do	do	do	do N O N E	50.00
395	DIETRICH	PAUL	GERMANY	USA	47	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Wife, Eliz, Portsmouth, England	50.00
396	SAMPSON	CHARLES	ENGLAND	GB	32	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Wfie, Gertrude, Hoboken, N.J.	50.00
397	QUAYLE	EDWARD	ENGLAND	GB	32	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Wife, Elsie, Portsmouth, England	50.00
398	HORAN	THOMAS	ENGLAND	BB	33	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Wife Harriet, Liverpool, Englan	50.00
399	LOCKETT	PETER	ENGLAND	GB	33	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Wife, Winnifred, Helmswerht, E.	50.00
400	WALLACE	JAMES	SCOTLAND	USA	32	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Wife, Gens Liverpool, England	50.00
401	O'KELLEY	JOSEPH	IRELAND	USA	32	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Wife, Helen, Haverhill, Massa.	50.00
402	PEARSON	HENRY	SCOTLAND	GB	33	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Wife, Dorothy, Newark, N.J.	50.00
403	JOINER	ARTHUR	ENGLAND	GB	#)	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Mother,Mary,Bellaire,L.I.N.Y.	50.00
404	ABWELL	GILBERT	ENGLAND	GB	31	5	9	do	do	do	do	do Mo. Julia, Newington, London	50.00
405	FATZER	AUGUST	LOUISANA	USA	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Wife, Elis.Gaspert, England	50.00
406	NOTLEY	ARTHUR	ENGLAND	GB	36	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Wife, Frances, New Orlaens	50.00
407	WILLIAM	MCMANE	ENGLAND	GB	35	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Wife, Henrietta, Soutahmpton	50.00
408	FENTON	EDWARD	IRELAND	GB	30	5	8	do	do	do	Bath Steward	Wife, Annie, NorthWales,	50.00
409						5	8	do	do	do	do	do Mo, Delia, Yonkers, N.Y.	50.00
410						5	8	do	do	do	Deck	do	50.00
411						5	9	do	do	do	do	do	50.00
412	PERRY	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	GB	36	5	9	do	do	do	Smoke Rm.	do	50.00
413	EVERETT	EDWARD	ENGLAND	GB	34	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Mo. Katherine,242 E.42 N.Y.	50.00
414						5	8	do	do	do	Library	do Sis. Louise,Southampton	50.00
415	RYAN	PATRICK	IRELAND	G.B.	41	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	50.00
416	WILSON	JOSEPH	IRELAND	USA	24	5	9	do	do	do	Elevator Opr.	N O N E	50.00
417	KRUSE	EDITH	IRELAND	G.B	37	5	9	do	do	do	do	do Dauther,Rheda 311 Lincoln Ave.	50.00
418	KRUCICK	FRANCES	GEMANY	GERM	38	5	9	do	do	do	Stewardess	Dau Edith 39 W 12 St N.Y.C.	50.00
419	SMELLY	CYNTHIA	N.J.	USA	27	5	9	do	do	do	do	do N O N E	50.00
420						5	8	do	do	do	do	do Mo 107 11th St Hoboken N.J.	50.00
421						5	7	do	do	do	do	do	50.00
422						5	6	do	do	do	do	do	50.00
423	O'BRIEN	WILLIAM	TENN	USA	23	5	7	do	do	do	Nightwatch	N O N E	50.00
424	HUGHES	HAROLD	ENGLAND	GB	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Wife Florence,Liverpool Eng.	68.00
425	DERRINGH	JOHN	ENGLAND	GB	22	5	9	do	do	do	Scrubber	N O N E	55.00
426	DONDS	DANIEL	IRELAND	G.B.	25	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Wf Elizabeth 457 W 21 St N.Y.C.	50.00
427	CARROLL	THOMAS	SCOTLAND	G.B.	24	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Mo Alice Glasgow Scotland	50.00
428	CASS	ALBERT	ENGLAND	GB	28	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Mother,Elwis,Southampton	50.00
429						5	8	do	do	do	Gymn Instruct		50.00
430	DAVON	DAVID	AUSTRALIA	USA	36	5	8	do	do	do	3rdCl.Ch.Std	Wife,Ethel,1678 St.John'sPlace	50.00
431						5	8	do	do	do	Asst do		135.00
432	SANTELTO	FRANK	ITALY	ITAL	38	5	8	do	do	do	Interpreter	Son, Fred 14 Morten St Brklyn	90.00
433	LAMBOT	THOMAS	ENGLAND	GB	41	5	8	do	do	do	Asst. Stwd	Wife,Mary,Liverpool	85.00
													50.00

Form Acct. 107-SS-15M-

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
434	DALY	THOMAS	IRELAND	GB	25	5	9	Lt.	Dk.	Br.	Asst. Stwd	Mother,Margeret 214 W 82 N.Y.	50.00
435	BECK	CHARLES	AUSTRIA	AUST	45	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife, Anna , Berlin, Germany	50.00
436	WEIR	JAMES	SCOTLAND	GB	28	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife, Emma, 408 W 24 N.Y.	50.00
437	KROEN	HENRY	HOLLAND	DUTCH	23	5	8	do	do	do	do	Father,Jno.Hoboken, N.J.	50.00
438	JONES	JOHN	ENGLAND	USA	50	5	8	do	do	do	do	Brother,Robt.Liverpool,Eng.	50.00
439	BAILEY	ARTHUR	NEW YORK	USA	40	5	8	do	do	do	do	Bro.Alexander, Sydney, Austral	50.00
440	SANDKERN	PAUL	AUSTRIA	AUS	28	5	8	do	do	do	do	Uncle,John 235 E105 N.Y.C.	50.00
441	KINSELLA	JOHN	ENGLAND	USA	19	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mother,Jean,207 10thAve. N.Y.	50.00
442	MCNAMARA	JAMES	ENGLAND	GB	26	5	8	do	do	do	do	Aunt, EllenNewport, R. I.	50.00
443	EICKE	ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	38	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife,Elly, Altoona, Germany	50.00
444	BERNARD	OSCAR	AUSTRIA	AUTS	35	5	8	do	do	do	do	Father, Louis,Bavaria,	50.00
445	LEHMAN	FELIX	GERMANY	GER	35	5	8	do	do	do	do	Father,Gus, Saxony,	50.00
446	THOMSEN	GEORGE	GERMANY	GER	27	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife,Louise, Wurtemburg, Ger.	50.00
447	MARKS	WILLIAM	GERMANY	GER	40	5	8	do	do	do	do	Wife, Amelia, Lehe, Germany	50.00
448	MARCROFT	RICHARD	ENGLAND	GB	23	5	7	do	do	do	do	NONE	50.00
449	TODD	JOHN	ENGLAND	GB	23	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mother, Mary, 1348 LaCrosse Ave.	50.00
450	JAUSSEN	JOHNNIE	GERMANY	GER	26	5	8	do	do	do	do	Father, Adplh, Hoboken, N.J.	50.00
451	WHITE	WALTER	BELFAST	GB	27	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mother, Ella, Belfast Ireland	50.00
452	MATTES	BERNARD	NEW YORK	USA	33	5	8	do	do	do	do	Mother Sara, 864 Intervale Ave	50.00
453						5	8	do	do	do	do		50.00
454						5	7	do	do	do	do		50.00
455						5	6	do	do	do	do		50.00
456						5	7	do	do	do	do		50.00
457						5	8	do	do	do	do		50.00
458						5	9	do	do	do	do		50.00
459						5	9	do	do	do	do		50.00
460						5	8	do	do	do	do		50.00
461						5	8	do	do	do	do		50.00
462						5	8	do	do	do	do		50.00
463						5	8	do	do	do	do		50.00
464						5	7	do	do	do	do		50.00
465						5	8	do	do	do	do		50.00
466						5	7	do	do	do	do		50.00
467						5	8	do	do	do	do		50.00
468						5	7	do	do	do	do		50.00
469						5	7	do	do	do	do		50.00
470						5	8	do	do	do	do		50.00
471						5	8	do	do	do	do		50.00
472						5	8	do	do	do	do		50.00
473	TURNER	ALDELE	ENGLAND	GB	32	5	8	do	do	do	Stewardess	NONE	50.00
474	POILI	DOROTHY	ENGLAND	USA	29	5	8	do	do	do	do	Father,Edw.109 W89 N.Y.C.	50.00
475	RILEY	JAMES	NEW YORK	USA	57	5	8	do	do	do	Nightwathh.	Aunt Margeret,251 E. 34 N.Y.C.	50.00
476	JOHNSON	JOHN S	SWEDEN	USA	39	5	8	do	do	do	do	NONE	55.00
477						5	8	do	do	do	do		50.00
478	CASEY	GERALD	ENGLAND	USA	32	5	8	do	do	do	Asst.Ch.	do Me. Celia 248 7th ve.Brooklyn	50.00
479						5	9	do	do	do	Interpreter		90.00
480	SIMSEN	ADOLPH	GERMANY	GER	21	5	9	do	do	do	Asst. Stwds	Father,Herman Hoboken, N.J.	55.00
481	MURPHY	JOSEPH	IRELAND	GB	32	5	7	do	do	do	do	do Mother,Theresa, Dublin,	50.00
482	WILLIAMS	CHARLES	ENGLAND	GB	23	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Sister, Margeret, Phila, Pa.	50.00
483	DERBEYSHIRE	JOHN	NEW YORK	USA	22	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Mother Mary. 76 Bush St.Brklyn	50.00
484	FREESE	LUDWIG	GERMANY	GERM	40	5	8	do	do	do	do	do NONE	50.00
485	FUSTON	FRED	ENGLAND	GB	48	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Mother, Helen, Southampton	50.00
486	TOW	JESSIE	NEW YORK	USA	23	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Mother, Annie, Mt. Vernon, N.Y.	50.00
487						5	8	do	do	do	do	do	50.00
488						5	7	do	do	do	do	do	50.00
489						5	7	do	do	do	do	do	50.00
490						5	8	do	do	do	do	do	50.00
491						5	7	do	do	do	do	do	50.00
492						5	6	do	do	do	do	do	50.00
493						5	7	do	do	do	do	do	50.00
494						5	8	do	do	do	do	do	50.00
495						5	8	do	do	do	do	do	50.00
496						5	8	do	do	do	do	do	50.00
497						5	8	do	do	do	do	do	50.00
498						5	9	do	do	do	do	do	50.00
499						5	8	do	do	do	do	do	50.00
500						5	8	do	do	do	do	do	50.00
501						5	8	do	do	do	Stewardess	do	50.00
502	HAYWOOD	WILLIAM	ENGLAND	GB	48	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	50.00
503	CAMPBELL	JOHN	MASSA	USA	39	5	9	do	do	do	Nightwatch	Wife, Caroline, 35 Prospect St.	50.00
504						5	9	do	do	do	do	do Cousin,398 W. St. New York City	55.00
505	CAROLAN	JENNIE	NEW YORK	USA	22	5	9	do	do	do	Q. M. Stwd		55.00
506	MCCORMEY	HAROLD	NEW YORK	USA	35	5	7	do	do	do	do	do Mother, Margeret 400 W 48 N.Y.C	50.00
507	SETH	MAX	NEW YORK	USA	34	5	7	do	do	do	do	do NONE	50.00
508	HATHEP	FRED	ENGLAND	GB	30	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Wife, 105 W. 13th St. N. Y. C.	50.00
509	BOOTH	EDWARD	NEW YORK	USA	#33	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Bro. Fred,Palisade Park N.J.	50.00
510	RATHMAN	MAX	NEW YORK	USA	29	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Wife, Mother, 8 W 114 N.Y.C.	50.00
511	LYONS	WILLIAM	NEW JERSEY	USA	27	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Wife, Mar, London, England.	50.00
512	NETWON	THOMAS	NEW HAMPSHIRE	USA	28	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Mother, Mar. Jersey City, N.J.	50.00
513	STILLO	CLEMENT	ITALY	USA	34	5	8	do	do	do	do	do Mother, Mar, Berkeyly Calif.	50.00
514	BIGNSON	VICTOR	NEW YORK	USA	36	5	7	do	do	do	do	do Bro. James, San Frangrico	50.00
515	DOMMINION	ANTHONY	NEW YORK	USA	27	5	7	do	do	do	do	do Br. Harry, Berwith, Conn.	50.00
516	LEIFT	DAVID	NEW YORK	USA	33	5	8	do	do	do	Alleystwd	Mother, Anna 702 Jave St.N.Y.C.	50.00
517						5	8	do	do	do	do	do Mother, Ida,725 W 114 N.Y.C.	50.00
518	HUBSAKER	ERNEST	SWITZERLAND	SWITZ	34	5	8	do	do	do	Chef		50.00
519	SCHMIDT	HERMAN	GERMANY	GER	43	5	8	do	do	do	Sous Chef	Mother, Berne Switzerland	350.00
520	SCHMITD	JOHN	GERMANY	GER	48	5	7	do	do	do	Chef Sauce	Wife, Freda Wachenken, N.J.	250.00
												Wife, Augusta,Bremen, Ger.	180.00

Form Acct. 107

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES			
522	WEINDL	ALEX	AUSTIA	AUST	36	5	8	Lt.	Br.	Bl.	Chef. Entre.	NONE	150.00
523	ROHRDANZ	GOODWIN	GERMANY	GER	28	5	8				Chef Peisn.	NONE	160.00
524	WILLMANN	KURT	GERMANY	GER	41	5	8				Chef Potag.	Wife, Clara 792 22 St. Brklyn	160.00
525	DOERNER	RUDOLPH	[illegible]LAND	EUT.	39	5	7				Chef Grill	Wife, Anna, Lehe, Germany	160.00
526	BOEHL	FRANCIS	GERMANY	GER	39	5	8				Chef Garden.	Wife, Sofia, Weehawken, N.J.	180.00
527	RITTER	FRITZ	GERMANY	GER	25	5	6				Chef Night	Wife, Kate, 452 W 52 N.Y.C.	160.00
528	WALDNER	GEORGE	GERMANY	GER	22	5	6				Cot Commiss.	Bro. Carl, Berlin, Germany	120.00
529	VIEHAUS	HENRY	GERMANY	USA	32	5	9				do do	NONE	120.00
530	HAUSEN	HANS	SWITZERLAND	SWITZ	23	5	8				do do	Father, 66 Morton St. NY	120.00
531	ROHRAY	MAX	GERMANY	GER	28	5	3				do do	NONE	120.00
532	ROMERAL	GABRIEL	SPAIN	SPAN	34	5	7				do do	Wife, Annie, Cardiff, Wales	120.00
533	LEIFERT	PAUL	GERMANY	GER	25	5	8				do do	NONE	120.00
534	[illegible]ENKE	WILLIAM	[illegible]MANY	GER	28	5	6				do do	Brother, Hans, Rochester, N.Y.	120.00
535	LORETZ	JACOB	SWITZERLAND	SWITZ	39	5	8				do do	NONE	120.00
536	ARNO	MAX	GERMANY	GER	20	5	6				do do	NONE	120.00
537						5	8				2nd do		120.00
538						5	8				do do		110.00
539	PHILLIP	FRED	GERMANY	GER	30	5	9				do do	NONE	110.00
540	BADE	HERMAN	GERMANY	GER	19	5	8				do do	Fa. Herman, Hamburg, Germany	110.00
541						5	8				do do		110.00
542						5	8				do do		110.00
543						5	8				do do		110.00
544	CORNARN	WILLIAM	WALES	GB	46	5	9				3rd do	Wife, Jessie, Eastleight, Eng.	90.00
545	WYLES	ALLAN	ENGLAND	GB	22	5	9				do do	NONE	90.00
546	SANDS	ADOLF	GERMANY	GERM	43	5	9				do do	Wf Luise Bremerhaven Germany	90.00
547	JANSEN	OTTO	GERMANY	GER	37	5	9				Chief Scull.	NONE	85.00
548	BLAIR	JAMES	NEW JERSEY	USA	24	5	9				Headlerman	NONE	50.00
549	[illegible]OLINSKI	ALVIN	GERMANY	GER	25	5	8				do do	Wife, Helen, Emden, Germany	50.00
550	MULLER	OTTO	GERMANY	GER	27	5	8				do do	Father, Baltimore, Md.	50.00
551	EBBERT	HANS	GERMANY	GER	27	5	9				do do	Father, Hoboken, N. J.	50.00
552						5	8				do do		50.00
553	HARTMAN	CARL	GERMANY	GER	28	5	8				do do	NONE	50.00
554	SELKE	HANS	GERMANY	GER	23	5	9				do do	Father, Edw. Lehe, Germany	50.00
555	OHMSTEDE	CARL	GERMANY	GER	41	5	9				do do	Father, Carl, Bremerhaven	50.00
556						5	9				do do		50.00
557	KRETSCHMER	EDWARD	GERMANY	GER	28	5	9				do do	Wife, Frances, Lehe, Ger.	50.00
558						5	9				do do		50.00
559	BROKING	GUSTAV	GERMANY	GER	40	5	9				do do	NONE	50.00
560	KOEGER	HERMAN	GERMANY	GER	22	5	9				do do	Fa, Herman, Lehe, Germany	50.00
561	RUDOLPH?	HANS	GERMANY	GER	22	5	9				do do	NONE	50.00
562	GOSE	FRED	GERMANY	GER	38	5	9				do do	Wife, Flessle, Halberstaedt, Ger	50.00
563						5	8				do do		50.00
564	HINTZ	WALTER	GERMANY	GER	20	5	9				do do	Uncle, Edw. 330 E25th N.Y.C.	50.00
565	POGANSKY	FRITZ	GERMANY	GER	28	5	8				do do	NONE	50.00
566	SIEBERT	PAUL	GERMANY	GER	25	5	8				do do	Wife, Geestemunde, Germany	50.00
567	MINHOLTZ	BOB	GERMANY	GER	29	5	8				do do	Father, Fred, Baden, Germany	50.00
568						5	8				do do		50.00
569	STORELIN	FRANK	GERMANY	GER	31	5	9				do do	Bro. John, Baltimore, Md	50.00
570	KOPINSKI	ARTHUR	GERMANY	GER	22	5	9				do do	Wife, Marie, Lehe, Germany	50.00
571	SCHMIDT	RICHARD	GERMANY	GER	38	5	9				do do	Wife, Louise, Hessen, Germany	50.00
572						5	8				do do		50.00
573	MEYER	CARL	GERMANY	GER	31	5	9				do do	Wife, Johanna, Lehe, Germany	50.00
574	SCHULTZ	PAUL	GERMANY	GER	54	5	9				do do	Wife, Margaret Lehe, Germany	50.00
575	BRUHN	CARL	GERMANY	GER	47	5	9				do do	Wife, Mary, Bremerhaven.	50.00
576	BARMANN	ALVIN	GERMANY	GER	42	5	9				do do	Wife, Alice, Hamburg, Ger.	50.00
577	KORNBERG	[illegible]	[illegible] ISLAND	USA	37	5	9				do do	Brother, Sam 146 Grand N.Y.C.	50.00
578	MIGGINS	GEO.E	ENGLAND	G.B.	41	5	9				do do	WF Susan Southampton England	50.00
579	KLEINMUR	FRED	GERMANY	GER	21	5	9				do do	Ma. Sarah, Geestemunde, Germany	50.00
580	SMITH	WILLIAM	GERMANY	GER	26	5	9				do do	Wife, Anna, Bremen, Germany	50.00
581	HUNSHEIM	GUS	GERMANY	GER	44	5	9				do do	Wife, Dora, Lehe, Germany	50.00
582	TULO	FRED	ENGLAND	GB	36	5	9				do do	Wife, Jennie, Berkenhead, Ger	50.00
583	GOSSBAUM	HERMAN	GERMANY	GER	47	5	9				do do	NONE	50.00
584	[illegible]ME	FRED	ENGLAND	GB	40	5	8				do do	Wife, Mrs. Southampton	50.00
585	[illegible]BERT	WILLIS	GERMANY	GER	40	5	9				do do	Wife, Jehanne, Hamburg, Ger	50.00
586	[illegible]TER	CARL	GERMANY	GER	30	5	9				do do	Wife, Dolke, Hamburg	50.00
587						5	9				do do		50.00
588	[illegible]	MAX	[illegible]	GER	22	5	9				do do	Father, Max Hamburg, Germany	50.00
589	SANDERS	WILLIAM	GERMANY	GER	26	5	9				do do	Owens, Jean, 1681 Nostrand Brkl	50.00
590	KRAMER	CARL	GERMANY	GER	29	5	9				do do	Father, Hoboken, N. J.	50.00
591	[illegible]	JOSEPH	[illegible]	GER	54	5	7				do do	Wife, Kate, Hamburg, Germany	50.00
592	[illegible]	JAMES	SCOTLAND	GB	21	5	6				do do	Bro. Hugh, 309 Fulton Brklyn	50.00
593						5	8				do do		50.00
594	[illegible]	RICHARD	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	Father, German, Lehe, Germany	50.00
595						5	7				do do		50.00
596	[illegible]	CHARLES	[illegible]	G.B.	26	5	9				do do	NONE	50.00
597	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GB	25	5	7				do do	Wife, Ethel, Southampton	50.00
598	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	USA	30	5	9				do do	NONE	50.00
599						5	9				do do		50.00
600						5	9				do do		50.00
601	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	Wife, Antonia, Hamburg, Germany	50.00
602	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	24	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
603	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
604	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	24	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
605	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] SWITZERLAND	SWITZ	21	5	7				do do	[illegible]	50.00
606	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
607						5	9				do do		50.00
608						5	9				do do		50.00
609	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	Wife, Antonia, Hamburg, Germany	50.00
610	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	24	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
611	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
612	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	24	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
613	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] SWITZERLAND	SWITZ	21	5	7				do do	[illegible]	50.00
614	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
615						5	9				do do		50.00
616						5	9				do do		50.00
617	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	Wife, Antonia, Hamburg, Germany	50.00
618	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	24	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
619	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
620	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] SWITZERLAND	SWITZ	21	5	7				do do	[illegible]	50.00
621	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
622	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	24	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
623	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
624	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	24	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
625	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] SWITZERLAND	SWITZ	21	5	7				do do	[illegible]	50.00
626	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
627						5	9				do do		50.00
628						5	9				do do		50.00
629	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
630	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	24	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
631	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
632	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	24	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
633	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] SWITZERLAND	SWITZ	21	5	7				do do	[illegible]	50.00
634	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
635						5	9				do do		50.00
636						5	9				do do		50.00
637	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
638	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	24	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
639	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
640	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] SWITZERLAND	SWITZ	21	5	7				do do	[illegible]	50.00
641	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
642	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	24	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
643	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
644	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] SWITZERLAND	SWITZ	21	5	7				do do	[illegible]	50.00
645	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
646	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	24	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
647	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
648	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] SWITZERLAND	SWITZ	21	5	7				do do	[illegible]	50.00
649	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
650	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	24	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
651	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
652	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] SWITZERLAND	SWITZ	21	5	7				do do	[illegible]	50.00
653	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
654	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	24	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
655	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
656	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] SWITZERLAND	SWITZ	21	5	7				do do	[illegible]	50.00
657	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
658	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	24	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
659	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
660	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] SWITZERLAND	SWITZ	21	5	7				do do	[illegible]	50.00
661	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
662	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	24	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
663	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
664	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] SWITZERLAND	SWITZ	21	5	7				do do	[illegible]	50.00
665	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
666	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	24	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
667	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
668	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] SWITZERLAND	SWITZ	21	5	7				do do	[illegible]	50.00
669	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
670	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	24	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
671	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
672	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] SWITZERLAND	SWITZ	21	5	7				do do	[illegible]	50.00
673	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
674	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	24	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
675	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
676	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] SWITZERLAND	SWITZ	21	5	7				do do	[illegible]	50.00
677	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
678	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	24	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
679	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
680	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] SWITZERLAND	SWITZ	21	5	7				do do	[illegible]	50.00
681	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
682	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	24	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
683	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
684	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] SWITZERLAND	SWITZ	21	5	7				do do	[illegible]	50.00
685	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
686	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	24	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
687	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
688	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] SWITZERLAND	SWITZ	21	5	7				do do	[illegible]	50.00
689	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
690	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	24	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
691	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
692	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] SWITZERLAND	SWITZ	21	5	7				do do	[illegible]	50.00
693	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
694	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	24	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
695	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
696	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] SWITZERLAND	SWITZ	21	5	7				do do	[illegible]	50.00
697	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
698	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	24	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
699	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	GER	19	5	9				do do	[illegible]	50.00
700	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] SWITZERLAND	SWITZ	21	5	7				do do	[illegible]	50.00

Form Acct. 107-S

Sheet No. 13

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

85

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION Height Feet	In.	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
609						5	9	Lt.	Br.	Blue	Scullerymaid		50.00
610	BRAVIS	FRANK	ENGLAND	GB	27	5	9				do do	Wife, Louise, Southampton	50.00
611	WINDLER	VICTOR	GERMANY	GER	20	6	0				do do	Father, Victor, Bloementhal, Ger	50.00
612	HUHNERT	ENRICH	GERMANY	GER	20	6	0				do do	Sister, Lettie, Hebeken, N.J.	50.00
613	WITZ	HENRY	GERMANY	GERM	19	5	9				do do	Father Herman Lehe Germany	50.00
614	BAUMGARTEN	ADOLF	GERM	GERM	31	5	9				do do		50.00
615						5	9				do do	NONE	50.00
616	LINDEMANN	HENRY	GERMANY	GER	19	5	9				do do	Mo. Anne, Lehe, Germany	50.00
617						5	9				do do		50.00
618	RICHTER	VITOR	GERMANY	GER	38	5	9				Pastry Chef	Brother Walter, Staven Is. N.Y.	180.00
619	SCHNELLINGER	JOSEPH	GERMANY	GER	33	5	9				1st Asst do	Sister, Eliz, Bremerhaven	130.00
620	HELD	WERNER	GERMANY	GER	36	5	9				do do	Wife, Anna, Hamburg	130.00
621						5	9				2nd Asst do		120.00
622	POWE	GEORGE	SWITZERLAND	USA	39	5	9				do do		120.00
623	AKISKEPPIS	WILLIE	GERMANY	GER	27	5	9				3rd Asst do	NONE	90.00
624						5	9				do do	NONE	90.00
625	LUTER	BILL	LUXEMBURG	USA	28	5	9				Chief Baker	Wife, Jennie, 301 W.9th St. N.Y.	165.00
626	STONKINGER	LOUIS	GERMANY	GER	31	5	9				2nd Baker	NONE	130.00
627	BOSS	VALTER	GERMANY	GER	24	5	9				do For'd	NONE	105.00
628	MEMEIER	ALBERT	GERMANY	GER	38	5	8				Asst. Baker	Wife, Clara, Hamburg, Ger	70.00
629	MESS	WALTER	GERMANY	GER	36	5	9				do do	Wife, Marie, Hamburg, Ger.	70.00
630	KOEKLER	ARTHUR	GERMANY	GER	34	5	9				do do	Bro. Carl, Newark, N. J.	70.00
631						5	8				do do		70.00
632	SCHREIER	JOSEPH	GERMANY	GER	34	5	9				do do	Bro. John, 120 Front St. N.Y.	70.00
633	JANS	ERNEST	GERMANY	GER	28	5	8				1st Vienna	Father, Henry, Ottelben, Ger.	115.00
634	BARBIERI	LOUIS	ITALY	ITAL	46	5	9				2nd do	Aunt, Mary, 206 Sullivan N.Y.	100.00
635	CURZ	FRANSISCO	SPANISH	SPAN	26	5	8				3rd do		85.00
636	RATKOVIC	ALEX	PENN	USA	24	5	7				Toast Baker	Father, Frank Pittsburgg	70.00
637						5	8				do do		70.00
638						5	8				Scullerymaid		50.00
639	HOFFMAN	HANS	GERMANY	GER	34	5	9				Chief Butch.	Wife, Mary, Kraefeld, Germany	145.00
640	MILLECKE	HEINRICH	GERMANY	GERM	43	5	9				do Prig.	Bro: Otto % Renter St Hannover Germany	45.00
641	ALBER	KARL	GERMANY	GER	40	5	8				do Night	NONE	120.00
642	CASEY	JAMES	ARIZONA	USA	25	5	9				2nd do	Wf Gladys Southampton England	80.00
643	KAPHENGST	KARL	GERMANY	GER	30	5	9				do do	Bro. Paul, 310 E 25 N.Y.C.	80.00
644	HARDT	CARL	GERMANY	GER	27	5	9				do do	NONE	80.00
645	DUDE	ADOPH	GERMANY	GER	21	5	9				do do	Father, Ben, Hamburg, Germany	80.00
646	DUSCHE	HERMAN	DENMARK	DEN	42	5	9				do do	Mother, Dellie, Schleswig, Ger	80.00
647						5	9				3rd do		65.00
648	NORDE	CARL	GERMANY	GER	20	5	9				do do	Father, Carl, Hamburg Germany	65.00
649	RORHRLE	PAUL	GERMANY	GER	24	5	9				do do	Bro. Geo. Nutingman, Germany	65.00
650	HYDRICK	OSWALD	GERMANY	GER	25	5	9				Oysterman	Father, Oswald, Berlin, Ger.	80.00
651	GELEN	JOHANN	GERMANY	GER	46	5	9				Chef 2nd Cl.	Wife, Ida, 533 W 43 N.Y.C.	180.00
652	MATHEWS	JOHN	ENGLAND	USA	63	5	8				Asst do	Wife, Lillian 547 W 142 N.Y.C.	140.00
653	MARCES	JOSEPH	GERMANY	GER	21	5	9				1st & 2nd Ck.	Father, Jos. Hamburg, Ger.	120.00
654	CLECHERCKO	PETER	RUSSIA	RUSS	38	5	8				2nd Cl. Cook	Wf Hennie Bremerhaven Germany	100.00
655	DWYER	PATRICK	ENGLAND	GB	35	5	9				do do	Mande, Strand, London, Eng	100.00
656						5	8				do do		100.00
657	DAVIS	HENRY	ENGLAND	GB	32	5	8				3rd do	Sis. Mrs. Klein, Tinton Ave. Bronx	85.00
658						5	9				do do		85.00
659	SCHMIDT	GEORGE	GERMAN	GER	25	5	8				Scullerman	Mo. Emma, Lehe, Germany	50.00
660	GOODLIFE	JOHN	SCOTLAND	GB	29	5	8				do do	Wife, Mabel, Portsmouth, Eng	50.00
661	BONOMI	FRANK	GERMANY	GER	38	5	9				do do	Wife, Lena, Hamburg, Germany	50.00
662						5	9				do do		50.00
663						5	9				do do		50.00
664											do do		50.00
665	WERNER	FRITZ	GERMANY	GER	42	5	9				do do	Wife, Anna, Hamburg, Ger.	50.00
666	BOLGT	HERMAN	GERMANY	GER	48	5	9				Ch. Pantryman	Wife Louise, Lehe, Ger.	110.00
667	HUPT	JOHN	AUSTRIA	AUS	35	5	9				Asst. do	Wife, Racheal, 205 E15 N.Y.C.	80.00
668	HOMBURG	MAX	GERMANY	GER	33	5	9				do do	Wife, Sofia, Hamburg, Germany	80.00
669	FLEMING	ALBERT	GERMANY	GER	41	5	8				do do	Wife, Lena, Hamburg, Germany	80.00
670	MUSCULUS	OSCAR	GERMANY	GER	31	5	8				Coffe Cook	Father, Alert, Lehe, Germany	80.00
671	IMHOFF	HERMAN	GERMANY	GER	27	5	9				Scullerymaid	Mother, Catherine, Bremerhaven	50.00
672	CUTAJA	CHARLES	MALTA	O.B.	41	5	9				do do	NONE	50.00
673	FLOCK	JOHN	GERMANY	GER	28	5	9				do do	Father, Henry, Gelege, Germany	50.00
674	EDEN	BERNHARDT	GERMANY	GER	22	5	9				do do	NONE	50.00
675	BOHN	KARL	GERMANY	GER	31	5	9				do do	Bro. Alfred, Hamburg Germany	50.00
676						5	9				do do		50.00
677	GEREEN	MARTIN	GERMANY	GER	18	5	9				do do	NONE	50.00
678						5	6				do do		50.00
679						5	9				do do		50.00
680	BRUNTELER	WILLY	GERMANY	GER	36	5	8				Chef 3rd Crew	Bro. John, Kingston, N. J.	165.00
681	SEAL	ALFRED	ENGLAND	GB	42	5	9				Chef 3rd Cl.	Wife, Alice, Southampton,	110.00
682	EVERETT	HENRY	ENGLAND	GB	22	5	9				Cook	Mother, Alice, Bermuda,	80.00
683	MASTERS	ERNEST	ENGLAND	GB	22	5	6				do do	Mother Florence, Liverpool	80.00
684						5	9				do do		80.00
685	THOMPSON	JOHN	ENGLAND	GB	23	5	9				do do	Mo. Isabella, 1643 2nd av N.Y.	80.00
686	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	ENGLAND	GB	25	5	9				Scullerymaid	Sister, Ethel, London, Eng	50.00
687	KENNEALLY	THOMAS	ENGLAND	GB	31	5	9				do do	Father, Jas. Norwich, Conn.	50.00
688	MCOWENS	JAMES	SCOTLAND	GB	19	5	9				do do	Pa. James, Alexandria, Scot.	50.00
689	[illegible]	ALEX	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	3				do do	Wife, Mary, Burkinhead, Eng.	50.00
690	ERNENBAUM	KARL	GERMANY	GER	30	5	8				Ch. Pryman	NONE	100.00
691	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	5	8				Asst do	NONE	75.00
692	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8				do do	Mo [illegible], Bremerhaven, Ger.	75.00
693	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Scullerymaid	Mo [illegible], Lehe, Germany	50.00
694	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	7				do do	Mother, Leslie, Hebeken, N.J.	50.00
695	WAGNER	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	8				do do	Mother, Ida, Lehe, Germany	50.00

Form Acct. 107-A

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

14

86

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN		BIRTHPLACE	Citizen or Subject of—	Age	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION					CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH
						Height		Complexion	Hair	Eyes			
						Feet	In.						
696	OLDRICKS	WALTER	GERMANY	GER	20	5	9	Lt.	Brown	Blue	Scullerymaa	Wife, Clara E.Rutherford,N.J.	50.00
697	PRETC	WILHEM	GERMANY	GER	20	5	7				do do	Father, Joseph,Dusenberg,Ger	50.00
698	ENGLAND	HENRY	CANADA	GB	48	5	5				Chef 3rd.Per.	Wife Florence,Southampton	110.00
699	BOYD	JAMES	ENGLAND	GB	29	5	9				P. C. Cook	Wife, Elsie, Liverpool, Eng.	100.00
700	GARNER	THOMAS	ENGLAND	GB	24	5	9				Cook	Sister,Marie,Reckbury,England	80.00
701	REDMOND	PETER	ENGLAND	GB	20	5	9				do	Mo.Emily,Leaden, England	80.00
702	FRY	CHARLES	ENGLAND	GB	44	5	9				do	Wife, Ellen, Southampton	80.00
703	HORCHST	AUGUST	GERMANY	GER	24	5	9				Scullerymaa	N O N E	50.00
704	GOHIGNER	HANS	GERMANY	GER	21	5	8				do do	N O N E	50.00
705	BODE	WILLIAM	GERMANY	GER	23	5	9				do do	Wife, Hanna, Lehe, Germany	50.00
706						5	8				do do		50.00
707	TERPENING	GUY	IOWA	USA	42	5	8				Ch.Ptry. 3rd	Sister, Edna,Port Huron,Mich	100.00
708	EHMAN	CARL	GERMANY	GER	27	5	9				Asst. Pantry	N O N E	70.00
709	FIEBEIG	ARTHUR	GERMANY	GER	34	5	8				Scullerymaa	Wife, Hanna, Hamburg, Germany	50.00
710	ARNDT	WALTER	GERMANY	GERM	27	5	8				do do	Fa; Heinrich Fairweather N.J.	50.00
711						5	8				do do		50.00
712	STEWART	JAMES	SCOTLAND	GB	30	5	8				Crew Chef	Wife, Agnes, Dundee, Scotland	110.00
713						5	9				Crew Cook		80.00
714	HORNLY	FRED	ENGLAND	GB	24	5	9				do do	Sister, Helen, Southport,Eng	80.00
715	BRAMMAL	GEORGE	ENGLAND	GB	44	5	9				do do	Wife, Florence, Southampton	80.00
716	LIVERSEDGE	JOHN	ENGLAND	GB	18	5	9				Scullerymaa	Father,Carl, Brooklyn,N.Y.	50.00
717						5	9				do do		50.00
718	KEARNEY	WILLIAM	SCOTLAND	GB	25	5	8				do do	Sister,Agnes, Dublin, Scotl.	50.00
719						5	9				Crew Pantrym		75.00
720						5	9				Scullerymaa		50.00
721	DINGELDEIN	FRED	NEW YORK	USA	29	5	8				Kitch.Clerk	Wife,Elsie,62 E.125th N.Y.C.	80.00
722	KISTNER	ANDREAS	GERMANY	GER	20	5	9				Elevaterman	Mother, Anna Lehe, Germany	60.00
723	FRIEDMAN	JACOB	AUSTRIA	AUS	25	5	8				Kesner Cook	Fa Dan Harriman St. Bklyn	85.00
724	BIERMANN	FRANK	GERMANY	GER	20	5	9				Iceman	Father, Carl, "Geo.Washington"	50.00
725	CHALMERS	GEORGE	SCOTLAND	G.B.	32	5	8				RoomCleaners	Wf Emily Southampton England	50.00
726	MORRIS	CHARLES	ENGLAND	GB	46	5	9				do do	Son Chas,Hillside, N.J.	50.00
727	TWYMANN	ROBERT	IRELAND	USA	27	5	9				do do	Mother,Margaret,841W51 Chicago	50.00
728	SMITH	JOHN	ENGLAND	USA	30	5	9				do do	Father, Wm. Pawtucket,R.I.	50.00
729	MARKS	FRANK	ENGLAND	USA	27	5	9				do do	Wife,Daisie,Southampton	50.00
730	SCHUMACHER	LOUIS	GERMANY	USA	42	5	8				Kitch. Stwed	N O N E	125.00
756	BOYLE	GEORGE	ENGLAND	G.B.	40	5	9				Writer	N O N E	90.00
757						5	8				do		90.00
758	TITCHNER	HAROLD	ENGLAND	G.B.	33	5	9				Painter	Wf: Florence 461 67th St Woodhaven N.Y.	75.00
759	HILOE	WILLIAM	NORWAY	NOR	25	5	9				do	N O N E	75.00
760	JOHANSEN	GEORGE	SWEDEN	SWED	21	5	8				do	N O N E	75.00
761	KRATKE	RICHARD	GERMANY	GERM	38	5	8				Musician Ldr	N O N E	
762	PRILL	ALFRED	GERMANY	GERM	31	5	9				Musician	Wf Mina 631 42nd St N.Y.C.	
763	FIERERMAN	LEO	DO	DO	44	5	6				do	N O N E	
764	LIX	WALTER	DO	DO	34	5	8				do	Fa Carl Hamburg Germany	
765	TUCKER	IRWIN	N.Y.	USA	32	5	8				do	Mo: Ida President Ave N.Y.C.	
766	MEOPOLD	PAUL	GERMANY	GERM	35	5	8				do	Fa August Hudson St Hoboken N.J.	
767	ALISCH	GUSTAV	DO	DO	44	5	8				do	1378 3rd Ave N.Y.C.	
768	KOILI	JOHN	DO	DO	36	5	9				do	Wf Sonte 1870 84th St Bklyn N.Y.	
769	RICHTER	EMIL	GERM	GERM	36	5	7				do	Wf Emma Bremerhaven German	
770	GUNDLAZ	PAUL	GERM	GERM	43	5	9				do	Wf Rosa 631 W 42 St N.Y.C.	
772	KUCKERMANN	WILHELM	GERM	GERM	33	5	7				do	631 W 42 St N.Y.C.	
773	SEE	ROD	GERM	GERM	36	5	9				do	Wf Theresia 672 W 21 St N.Y.C.	
774	SELLES	GUSTAV	GERM	GERM	40	5	7				do		
775						5	7				do	Wf Roda 207 W 109 St N.Y.C.	
776	STRUPAT	RICHARD	GERM	GERM	34	5	7				do		
777	HOFFMANN	CARL	GERM	GERM	37	5	8				do	Fa Richard Charlettenburg Germany	
778						5	7				do	Wf Ella 345 Hart St Bklyn N.Y.	
779	RODENAS	ANTONIA	P. I.	USA	22	5	6				do		
780	JAMELA	PEDRO	P. I.	USA	24	5	8				do	Father, Max, Manila, P. I.	50.00
781	REYES	PHELIX	P. I.	USA	26	5	9				do	Father, Francis,Pehel,P.I.	50.00
782	ANDREA	THEO.	P. I.	USA	26	5	7				do	Father, Maila, P. I.	50.00
783	CRUZ	ALPHONSO	P. I.	USA	25	5	9				do	Father Bruna, Samar, P. I.	50.00
784	RAMOS	SILVESTRE	P.I.	USA	24	5	8				do	Mother, Clara,Pulacan, P.I.	50.00
785	CLEMENCSO	VINCENT	P. I.	USA	24	5	6				do	Father, Constani, Misamis,P.I.	5000
786	MANUNGAT	BENITO	P. I.	USA	24	5	7				do	Father, Meris, Batangis, P.I.	50.00
787	RIVERA	RICARDO	P. I.	USA	30	5	7				do	N O N E	50.00
788	DEMTION	CLEMENTE	P. I.	USA	45	5	9				do	Mother, Isabelle,Leyte, I.P.	50.00
789	LOMAS	FAUST	P. I.	USA	24	5	9				do	Daughter,Ellen,Leyte, P.I.	50.00
790	VALENTINE	JUAN	P. I.	USA	24	5	8				do	Father, Felix, Leyte, P.I.	50.00
791	CAMPBELL	CHARLES	NOVA SCOTIA	USA	22	5	8				do	Sister, Alice, Ile Ile, P.I.	50.00
792	SAS	ADOLPH	BELGIUM	BEL	34	5	8				Barber	Wife, Grace, Cleucester Mass	.01
793	EGIDIUS	ERNEST	NY	USA	31	5	8				do	Mother, MarymKibg	.01
794					24	5	9				do	Sis Mary Brooklyn N.Y.	.01
795	TAYLOR	RUDOLF	ENGLAND	GB	31	5	8				do		.01
796	ELLIS	EZRA	EGYPT	EGYPT	39	5	8				do	Wf Mary Staten Island N.Y.	.01
797	VARTOOKIAN	JOHN	GREECE	GREECE	25	5	8				Tailor	Wife, Anna, Commodore Hotel	.01
798						5	7				do	Bro. Serpouil, Amsterdam Ave.	.01
799	NOLTE	GERHARD	GERMANY	USA	30	5	9				Photographer		.01
800						5	7				Cigar Stores	Mother, Ava, Bremen, Germany	.01
801	SEGAL	BENJAMIN	PENNSYLVANIA	USA	28	5	9				do		.01
802	WHISTLER	WILLIAM	MICHIGAN	USA	37	5	8				Novelty Store	Mother, Cora Albany, N. Y.	.01
803	PHASNEY	ALICE	NEW YORK	USA	28	5	7				do	Sister, Anna, Schenectady, N.Y.	.01
804	RANGER	LAURA	NEW YORK	USA	25	5	8				Female Hairdr.	Mother, Nellie, Crown Point, N.Y.	.01
805	ALLEN	ANNA	N.Y.	USA	30	5	5				do do	Mother, Mary, Tarrytown, N.Y.	.01
806	BARYZ	AGNES	[illegible]	USA	26	5	7				do do	Sis Mrs Jacksen Little River Fla.	.01
807						5	7				Masseur	Dau Mrs 2323 5th Ave N.Y.C.	.01
											Musicurist		.01

Form Acct. SB-2 -1434

Sheet 1

CREW LIST

UNITED STATES LINES

87

...ION OFFI

...ficer. This (white) shee

17

Whether ever before in the ...d States; and if so, ...en and where?

If Yes—

Year or period of years.	Where?

ARTICLE NUMBER	NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	AGE	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION: HEIGHT Feet	HEIGHT In.	COMPLEXION	HAIR	EYES	CAPACITY	NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN	RATE PER MONTH

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1088 C -1056- C

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 22 1924, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

88

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	HARTLEY	HERBERT	0		Master	September23	New Yeak	YES	YES	46	Ma	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	6/0	160	None
2	MOORE	ALFRED	1		STAFF COMMANDER	do	do	do	do	56	do	AMERICAN	DO	5/1	172	do
3	HIGGINS	EPRIHAM	2		CHIEF OFFICER	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5/9	190	do
4	LINDER	JOSEPH	3		1st Officer	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5/9	165	do
5	CURTIS	WALTER	4		SECOND OFFICER	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5/11	190	do
6	TOLLIN	RAY	5		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	6/e	190	do
7	JOHANSEN	OSCAR	6		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	Norwegian	do	5/9	179	do
8	HOGAN	THOMAS	7		Third do	do	do	do	do	27	do	AMERICAN	do	6/0	180	do
9	RICHMOND	EDWARD	8		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5/6	155	do
10	BEAR	FRED	9		do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	6/-	167	do
11	REED	SHERMAN	10		4th OFFICER	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5/7	155	do
12	WILSON	JOHN	11		CADET OFFICER	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5/6	145	do
13	WIECHARD	HARRY	12		do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5/9	150	do
14	BROWN	WALTER	13		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do	5/4	150	do
15	CAREY	JOHN	14		BOATSWAIN	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5/8	165	do
16	BUSK	SOREN	15		do MATE	do	do	do	do	45	do	Scandnavian	do	5/6	156	do
17	CLARKE	FRED	16		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	G.B.	5/6	145	do
18	BUCHANAN	JAMES	17		CARPENTER	do	do	do	do	32	do	SCOTCH	do	5/7	150	do
19	LILLY	FRED	18		CARPENTER MATE	do	do	do	do	41	do	English	do	5/6	180	do
20	LOCKWOOD	FRED	20		STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	5/6	154	do
21	SIEBOLD	OTTO	21		QUARTERMASTER	do	do	do	do	26	do	American	U.S.A.	5/6	145	do
22	VAUGHN	ERNEST	22		do	do	do	do	do	33	do	English	G.B.	5/7	150	do
23	MC HUGH	JOSEPH	25		do	do	do	do	do	23	do	American	U.S.A.	5/8	160	do
24	NESTOR	CHARLES	24		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	Scandivavian	Sweden	5/6	150	do
26	TAMM	ADOLF	27		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Russian	U.S.A.	5/8	160	do
26	STARROS	TONY	28		M.A.A.	do	do	do	do	38	do	Greek	do	5/6	170	do
27	SULLIVAN	FRANCIS	29		do	do	do	do	do	31	do	American	do	5/6	165	do
28	MC NALLY	JAMES	30		do	do	do	do	do	46	do	Irish	U.S.A.	5/4	145	do
29	MARTIN	WILLIAM	33		do Patrol	do	do	do	do	26	do	American	do	5/7	156	do
30	HOWLIHAN	JOHN	34		do	do	do	do	do	26	do	Irish	G.B.	5/7	154	do

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

14-1240.

10 a.m. to 2 P.M.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3) (4) (9) (10) (11) (12) (13) (14) (15) is punishable by a fine of not more than $100.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 2-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1940.

Vessel "LEVIATHAN" , arriving at NEW YORK , OCT 22 1924 , 19 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

89

W. & S. LTD.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BAXTER	GEORGE	35		M.A.A.PATROL	NEW YORK	SEPT 23	PAID OFF	YES	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5/6	145	N O N E
2	WORLEY	ALFRED	36		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	do	5/11	170	do
3	POURO	MICHAEL	37		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Irish	G.B.	5/9	156	do
4	MC GUINESS	THOMAS	38		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Scotch	do	5/7	145	do
5	WISEMAN	WILLIAM	39		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	U.S.A.	5/10	160	do
6	NORDQUIST	OSCAR	40		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Scandinavian	Sweden	5/6	156	do
7	QUINN	THEODORE	41		FIRE WATCH	do	do	do	do	45	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7	145	do
8	DOOLITTLE	FOREST	42		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	6/	183	do
9	WISEMAN	RICHARD	43		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5/7	154	do
10	CAMERON	LAWERENCE	44		A.B.	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	156	do
11	GLYNN	THOMAS	45		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Irish	G.B.	5/9	156	do
12	RICHEY	RAYMOND	46		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	American	U.S.A.	5/11	167	do
13	MURPHY	JOSEPH	47		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Irish	G.B.	5/7	150	do
14	PRITCHARD	CHARLES	48		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	156	do
15	PENNINGTON	JAMES	50		SALOON DECK	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	G.B.	5/9	156	do
16	RAMSEY	WILLIAM	51		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/7	154	do
17	KRITZBURG	JOHN	52		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Russian	Russia	5/6	154	do
18	ROSS	WILLIAM	53		A.B.	do	do	do	do	64	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	160	do
19	GAUSDEN	ADAM	54		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	G.B.	5/4	145	do
20	DIXON	GEROGE	55		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Irish	do.	5/8	167	do
21	BAILEY	ARCHIBALD	56		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5/7	145	do
22	DISLEY	WILLIAM	57		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/8	154	do
23	MELDRUM	ARTHUR	58		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7	156	do
24	ROBBINSON	ROBERT	59		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/5	156	do
25	GONZALES	CELSO	60		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7	154	do
26	DELMAINE	FRANK	61		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	G.B.	5/10	165	do
27	TURNER	JOSEPH	62		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7	145	do
28	ALLEN	WALTER	63		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/7	156	do
29	TOW	ANTHONY	64		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5/10	156	do
30	WOOD	JOHN	65		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	English	G.B.	5/4	154	do

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

14—1940.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3) and (7)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1240.

Vessel LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* NEW YORK , OCT 22 1924 *, 19 from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GALLOP	ARTHUR	66		A.B.	SEPT 28	NEW YORK	PAID O F	YES	32	M	English	G.B.	5/8	158	N O N E
2	WILLIAMS	FREDERICK	67		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/5	155	do
3	LUNT	SAMUEL	68		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/6	154	do
4	KIELY	THOMAS	69		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Irish	do	5/8	165	do
5	SIBERG	SVEN	70		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Seand	Finland	5/6	167	do
6	BROWN	HAROLD	71		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	U.S.A.	5/11	189	do
7	HERMAN	ANTON	72		do	do	do	do	do	78	M	Danzig	do	5/1	160	do
8	MC DONALD	JAMES	73		do	do	do	do	do	58	M	American	do	5/9	160	do
9	MURTON	BENNETT	74		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	G.B.	6/1	170	do
10	CHAPMAN	ARCHIE	75		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/4	154	do
11	TROTTER	WILLIAM	76		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	U.S.A.	6/	160	do
12	LAWERENCE	ROBERT	77		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/7	154	do
13	SARGENT	ERNEST	78		do	do	do	do	do	54	M	English	G.B.	5/5	165	do
14	MEYER	MELVIN	79		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	156	do
15	LIME	ALBERT	80		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	G.B.	5/5	155	do
16	THOMAS	DENNY	81		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	U.S.A.	5/10	170	do
17	RAINE	LEONARD	82		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	G.B.	5/6	156	do
18	MC ALLISTER	JAMES	83		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	American	U.S.A.	6/	175	do
19	HILDRETH	WILLIAM	84		do	do	do	do	do	61	M	do	do	5/7	156	do
20	BRAGDON	GEORGE	85		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/8	156	do
21	CURTIN	WILLIAM	86		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	English	U.S.A.	5/10	157	do
22	PERRY	HARRY	87		do	do	do	do	do	70	M	American	do	5/10	167	do
23	GUIDINE SCI	JOHN	88		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/8	156	do
24	~~CAMPBELL~~	LEONARD	89		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/2	168	do
25	HARRISON	WILLIAM	90		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	G.B.	5/9	167	do
26	~~RAYBURN~~	JOHN	91		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	U.S.A.	5/9	156	do
27	CAMPBELL	JOHN	92		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/9	145	do
28	WILLIAMS	CHARLES	93		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7	145	do
29	KING	FREDERICK	94		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	G.B.	5/7	156	do
30	GORDON	JOSEPH	95		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	American	U.S.A.	56/	165	do

#89 J Campbell a B Failed to join in New York
91 J Rayburn a B Failed to join in New York

Thomas W Tait
Asst Purser

3

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1340.

Vessel LEVIATHAN *. arriving at* NEW YORK OCT 22 1924 *. 19 from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	STUBBLER	ANDREW	97		A.B.	SEPT 23	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	20	M	American	U.S.A.	6/1	156	NONE
2	KLINGENBERG	HARRY	98		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	Germany	5/8	166	do
3	WHEELER	CHARLES	99		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	145	do
4	CASSEDY	LAWERENCE	100		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/6	145	do
5	~~CARMONDY~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~101~~		~~DECK BOY~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5/8~~	~~156~~	~~do~~
6	WILLIAMS	CHARLEY	107		MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	G.B.	5/9	164	do
7	ROMAINE	WENDELL	108		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	156	do
8	KEEGAN	MARTIN	109		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Irish	G.B.	5/7	154	do
9	STEWART	ROBERT	110		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	156	do
10	BOYCE	ALEXANDER	111		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Scotch	G.B.	5/7	156	do
11	YOUNG	FREDERICK	112		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	American	U.S.A.	5/	157	do
12	DELANY	JOHN	113		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/11	166	do
13	MC NULTY	JOSEPH	114		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Irish	do	5/10	170	do
14	MEYER	LOUIS	115		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	American	do	5/9	156	do
15	TUZO	CHARLES	117		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	G.B.	5/9	156	do
16	HAGEN	JOHN	118		YEOMAN	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	U.S.A.	5/11	166	do
17	ANDERSON	FRITZ	19		CARPENTERS MATE	do	do	do	do	51	M	Scand	U.S.A.	5/7	178	do
18	BLAKE	ERIC	23		Quartermaster	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	USA	6	189	do
19	BAY	ROBERT	31		M A A	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/5	190	do
20	HIGGINS	CHESTER	32		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/11	156	do
21	CLARKE	ROBERT	49		L O A B	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/7	167	do
22	POLERO	MARTIN	96		A B	do	do	do	do	23	M	PORTO RICIAN	U S A	5/11	134	do
23	WEETMAN	ALEX	102		A B	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	G B	5/10	156	do
24	BROOKS	MARTIN	103		DECK BOY	do	do	do	do	18	M	American	USA	5/10	167	do
25	~~FOX~~	~~BENJAMIN~~	~~104~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~USA~~	~~5/7~~	~~178~~	~~do~~
26	~~MORRIS~~	~~BASIL~~	~~105~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~Greek~~	~~Greece~~	~~5/6~~	~~167~~	~~do~~
27	FELDHAUSEN	JOHN	106		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	German	Germ	6/8	145	do
28	PASSOS	PETER	116		Messman	do	do	do	do	32	M	GRECIAN	GREECE	5/6	189	do
29	~~BURNS~~	~~JOSEPH~~	~~119~~		~~DECK BOY~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~American~~	~~USA~~	~~5/6~~	~~167~~	~~do~~
30	~~BRENNAN~~	~~JAMES~~	~~120~~		A B	do	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	G B	5/6	160	do

101 W Carmondy Deck Boy failed to join on New York
104 B Fox Deck Boy Disarted in Southampton
105 B Morris Deck Boy Disarted in Southampton
Thos McClaren 2nd Purser

119 J Burns Deck Boy Disarted in Southampton
120 J Brennan A B Disarted in Southampton

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

14 1340.

P Brennan
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1240.

Vessel LEVIATHAN *arriving at* NEW YORK OCT 22 1924 *19* *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DE CARO	VICTOR	1		PURSER	SEPT 23	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	46	M	English	U.S.A.	5/9	167	NONE
2	CONLON	WILLIAM	2		ASST PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	American	do	6/1	165	do
3	BAGLEY	WILLIAM	3		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5/6	145	do
4	MC CALL	LOUIS	4		JR.ASST.PUR.	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/10	156	do
5	LAWSON	JOHN	6		JR.CLERK	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5/7	154	do
6	BUCHANAN	W.FINLEY	7		CLERK	DO	do	do	do	24	M	Scotch	do	5/8	160	do
7	~~COONEY~~	~~THOMAS FRANCES~~	~~8~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	American	~~do~~	~~5/6~~	~~145~~	~~do~~
8	SMITH	FRED	10		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/6	154	do
9	KENNEDY	JAMES	11		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/7	156	do
10	LEWINKOFF	PAUL	12		BAGGAGEMASTER	do	do	do	do	29	M	Russian	Russia	5/8	165	do
11	WHITE	VICTOR	13		Ast do	do	do	do	do	33	M	American	U.S.A.	5/9	156	do
12	DEVENDORF	FREDERICK	15		AST SURGEON	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/7	156	do
13	SANDS	EDWARD	16		2nd do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/6	145	do
14	SHERMAN	JOSEPH	17		CH PHARM	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/7	156	do
15	CROSSLEY	PHOEBE	18		NURSE	do	do	do	do	28	F	do	do	5/3	154	do
16	~~PICKERILL~~	~~ELMO~~	~~35~~		CH.RADIO	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~29~~	~~M~~	~~American~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5/8~~	~~156~~	~~do~~
17	SINCLAIR	GEORGE	36		Asst RADIO	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5/7	178	do
18	GOERTZ	OSCAR	37		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	American	do	5/8	156	do
19	KARR	RAUL	38		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/8	156	do
20	WHIDDON	EDWARD	39		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/9	165	do
21	JONES	ROY	41		JR.RADIO	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	57/	145	do
22	LANNAN	THOMAS	46		AST BAGGMSTR	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/8	156	do
23	MC CALLUM	ALEXANDER	5		CHIEF CLERK	do	do	do	do	27	M	Scotch	G B	5/9	156-	do
24	WHITMORE	GEORGE	14		SURGEON	do	do	do	do	44	M	American	USA	5/9	189	do
25	GILMARTIN	ELIZABETH	19		Nurse	do	do	do	do	26	F	Irish	G B	5/5	134	do
26	HILL	JOHN	20		Hosp Attd	do	do	do	do	36	M	American U	USA	5/4	134	do
27	WOOD	WELLINGTON	21		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	G B	6	189	do
28	BALL	JACK	22		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	USA	5/11	189	do
29	MARCUSSON	SIDNEY	23		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	USA	5/9	167	do
30	VEDDER	LESLIE	40		Jr Radio	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	USA	5/2	134	do

8 Cooney Clerk Failed to join ship
35 E Pickerill Ch Radio Relieved by Jr/C.
Thos M Cain Asst Purser.

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 586
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 6

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1340.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 22 1924, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BOLLENDORF	HENRY	42		Asst Radio	September 23	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	American	USA	6	156	NONE
2	MAVIN	HERBERT	43		Bank Clerk	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	USA	5/7	167	do
3	HAMILTON	RICHARD	44		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	USA	6/1	190	do
4	ACOSTA	JOHN	45		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	USA	6	178	do
5	WALKER	PAUL	47		Clerk	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	USA	6/3	190	do
6	JACKSON	ALFRED	48		Jr Radio	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	USA	5/6	167	do
7	ANGELL	EMMETT	49		Rec Director	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	USA	5/7	167	do
8	CANTOR	ISAAC	50		Kosher Inspector	do	do	do	do	57	M	Dutch	USA	5/7	190	do
9																
10	HAGAN	JOHN	1		CH ENGINEER	SEPT 23	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	37	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7	156	NONE
11	CONDON	JOHN	2		STF.CH.ENG.	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5/9	165	do
12	ISGAR	CHARLES	3		1st ASST ENG	do	do	do	do	40	M	Welsh	do	5/8	170	do
13	IVERSON	MARCUS	4		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Scand	do	5/7	165	do
14	DWYER	RICHARD	5		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	American	do	5/9	165	do
15	DAWSON	ERNEST	6		2nd ASST ENG	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/7	154	do
16	LANDERS	ERNEST	7		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	6/	165	do
17	CLARKE	CLIFFORD	8		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/7	176	do
18	BEGLEY	GORDON	9		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	do	5/10	170	do
19	CLAUDIUS	ALBERT	10		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	do	5/5	155	do
20	SCHLICK	LOUIS	11		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/7	165	do
21	DAVIS	ARTHUR	12		SR 3rd ASST ENG	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/11	177	do
22	SENELLE	JAMES	13		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Spanish	do	5/8	156	do
23	THOMAS	JAMES	14		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	American	do	5/7	154	do
24	O'CONNOR	WILLIAM	15		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/8	156	do
25	SMITH	JOSEPH	16		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/6	146	do
26	SCHLEXER	ADRIAN	17		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Belgian	do	5/9	156	do
27	FREEMANTLE	VICTOR	18		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	do	5/10	156	do
28	KROSKY	FRANK	19		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	do	5/9	154	do
29	HUTCHISON	ROBERT	20		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5/7	154	do
30	COOGAN	DAN	21		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	English	do	5/6	154	do

#5 R.A. myer 1st asst Released by m/c
Time 9 not used
Chief Steward
Asst Purser

6

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

14 1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

K-

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 7-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1340.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 22 1924, 19 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WEBER	CHARLES	22		SR.3rd ASST ENG	SEPT 23	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7	145	NONE
2	MAC MURRAY	JESSE	23		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/8	154	do
3	SMITH	KENNETH	24		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7	156	do
4	SZATKOWSKI	LEO	25		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/6	154	do
5	SAWYER	LLOYD	26		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/7	165	do
6	COYNE	JOSEPH	27		3rd ASST ENG	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/8	154	do
7	BOND	ROBERT	28		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	do	5/10	160	do
8	BENNETT	ISAIAH	29		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	do	5/7	145	do
9	SMAN	CHARLES	30		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/11	166	do
10	RAWLINGS	EDWARD	31		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/6	155	do
11	DAVIS	EDWARD	32		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/7	154	do
12	RHODES	JOHN	33		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	6/	176	do
13	MC LANE	OLIVER	34		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7	154	do
14	KINSELLA	JOHN	35		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	do	5/4	165	do
15	NICHOLSON	LLOYD	36		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/7	154	do
16	ELBERSKIRK	THEODORE	38		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	do	5/6	145	do
17	SORENSEN	NICK	39		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Seand	U.S.A. Denmark	5/7	156	do
18	QUIRK	JOHN	40		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	American	U.S.A	5/7	154	do
19	FROST	HENRY	41		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/11	166	do
20	GERCHER	GEORGE	43		4th ASST ENG	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/8	156	do
21	HALLETT	CHARLES	44		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	U.S.A.	6/1	154	do
22	SOUTHA	CHARLES	45		4th. ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	do	5/6	145	do
23	NEELY	ALBERT	46		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/6	167	do
24	ARMSTRONG	JAMES	48		FAN ENGINEER	do	do	do	do	24	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5/10	170	do
25	NICHOLAS	JOHN	49		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	U.S.A.	5/8	156	do
26	DANGAURD	EMIL	50		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	do	5/11	166	do
27	MC NAUGHTON	SCOTTY	51		2ND ENGINEER	DO	do	do	do	33	M	Scotch	do	5/6	154	do
28	LYNCH	GEORGE	52		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	do	5/9	154	do
29	MC GIVEN	CHARLES	53		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/8	154	do
30	KAISER	WILLIAM			do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	6/2	156	do

7

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
14-1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

95

16—1340.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT 22 1924, *19* *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LITTLEPAGE	ANDY	54		DECK ENGINEER	SEPT 23	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	American	U.S.A.	5/6	156	NONE
2	SCHMIDT	HENRY	55		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/11	166	do
3	BILES	JOHN	56		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	do	5/11	166	do
4	EGAN	THOMAS	57		CH.REFRIG ENG	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5/10	167	do
5	FRAMPTON	JOHN	58		2nd REFRIG	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/8	154	do
6	MC CARTHY	JAMES	59		3rd do	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	do	5/9	160	do
7	SIDWELL	CHESTER	60		4th do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/8	156	do
8	CROSS	JOSEPH	61		CH.ELECTRICIAN	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/7	154	do
9	DALE	JAMES	62		2nd do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/7	156	do
10	FOCHS	HARRY	63		3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/5	155	do
11	JAMES	WILLIAM	64		4th do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/9	154	do
12	HOWARD	JAMES	65		5th do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/10	160	do
13	ELAM	JOHN	66		6th do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/7	157	do
14	BROWN	THOMAS	67		7th do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/5	155	do
15	LOGUE	EDWARD	69		ASST do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Scotch	G.B.	5/9	160	do
16	MACEY	HOMER	70		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7	156	do
17	DUNN	ALFRED	71		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/10	160	do
18	STELLS	PERCY	72		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/10	160	do
19	DESMOND	ELMORE	83		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5/8	154	do
20	THOMAS	ARCHIBALD	74		CH.PLUMBER	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/11	166	do
21	BOYCE	ROBERT	75		2nd do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Irish	G.B.	5/5	145	do
22	JOHNSON	JOHN	76		3rd do	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5/10	154	do
23	KUNKEL	HENRY	77		ASST do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/7	154	do
24	STERM	JOHN	78		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/10	154	do
25	COPELAND	JOSEH	79		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/11	154	do
26	COURT	JOHN	81		BOILERMAKER	DO	do	do	do	55	M	English	do	5/9	156	do
27	TRIBBECK	ROBERT	82		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	G.B.	5/8	167	do
28	MINNIS	SAMUEL	83		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Irish	do	5/8	186	do
29	WALKER	WILLIAM	84		CH.STKPR	do	do	do	do	32	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5/6	156	do
30	DOMENICK	FRANKLYN	85		ASST STORES	do	do	do	do	22	M	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5/6	145	do

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

16—1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1340.

Vessel LEVIATHA, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 22 1924, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

96

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HERRERCS	EDGAR	86		ASST STORED	SEPT 23	NEW YORK	Paid Off	YES	36	M	Sp.American	Venzuleo	5/6	156	NONE
2	PALMER	JAMES	87		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	American	U.S.A.	5/11	166	do
3	MILLER	PHILLIP	88		CH MACHINIST	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/7	156	do
4	MC BRIDE	JAMES	89		MACHINE HAND	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/7	157	do
5	TORRIE	ROBERT	90		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	G.B.	5/3	154	do
6	MEIDZIE	STEVE	91		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7	156	do
7	SUNDWALL	MILLS	92		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/6	154	do
8	FUREY	JOSEPH	93		1st CL.MACHINIST	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/5	155	do
9	FITZGERALD	PAT	94		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Irish	do	5/6	155	do
10	HUDGINS	CARL	95		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	do	5/9	156	do
11	WALES	CHARLES	96		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	English	G.B.	5/8	158	do
12	SORENSEN	ALEX	97		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Scand	U.S.A.	5/10	160	do
13	WINQUIST	HERBERT	98		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	American	do	5/7	157	do
14	PAPANAPOLIS	PETER	99		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Greek	Greece	5/6	156	do
15	EDMONDSON	GEORGE	100		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7	156	do
16	PIMENIDAS	JOHN	101		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Turk	do	5/6	145	do
17	LE BEAU	OSCAR	102		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	do	5/10	160	do
18	REISS	EDMUND	103		ENG YEOMAN	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/10	160	do
19	GILBERT	DAVID	104		ASST YEOMAN	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/5	155	do
20	PUNZO	AMANDO	105		2nd YEOMAN	do	do	do	do	19	M	Italian	do	5/4	154	do
21	RAMOS	MANUEL	106		OILER	do	do	do	do	41	M	Spanish	do	5/8	156	do
22	WALLACE	JOSEPH	107		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	American	do	5/6	145	do
23	BAKER	VINCENT	108		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	do	5/7	156	do
24	ALLEN	LESTER	110		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	American	do	5/7	156	do
25	CASMAY	JOHN	111		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/6	156	do
26	SMALL	SIDNEY	112		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	G.B.	5/7	157	do
27	RUSH	JOSEPH	113		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/8	145	do
28	GOSNEY	THOMAS	114		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/9	156	do
29	MAILANDRE	THEODORE	115		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5/6	156	do
30	GREENBAUM	HARRY	116		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/11	166	do

V-3-939-306.

9

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

14—1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1240.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 22 1924, 19 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON. ENGLAND

97

W. & S. LTD.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ROVERUD	ALEXANDER	117		OILER	SEPT 23rd	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	44	M	NORWEGIAN	USA	5/10	168	NONE
2	~~RYAN~~	MICHAEL	118		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/9	155	do
3	JOHNSON	ANDREW	119		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/11	160	do
4	ROGERS	JAMESS	120		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	ENGLAND	G B	5/6	150	do
5	CORARIO	EMILIO	121		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	ITALY	USA	5/2	135	do
6	GLEASON	RANDOLPH	122		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/11	160	do
7	CARROTHERS	JOHN	123		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	DO	USA	5/7	135	do
8	HICKEY	LAWRENCE	124		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	DO	USA	5/9	160	do
9	ANDERSON	ROBERT	125		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	DO	USA	5/6	145	do
10	~~OAKES~~	THOMAS	126		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	DO	USA	5/6	160	do
11	BLACK	ROLAND	127		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	DO	USA	5/9	170	do
12	VOLLRATH	CHARLES	128		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	DO	USA	6/	190	do
13	ANDERSON	IRA	129		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	DO	USA	5/7	170	do
14	BROUGH	EUGENE	130		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	DO	USA	5/9	162	do
15	QUIGLEY	JOHN	131		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	DO	USA	5/10	170	do
16	PETERSEN	ERLING	132		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	NORWAY	USA	5/0	134	do
17	UZZLE	WILLIAM	133		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/9	150	do
18	REILY	JAMES	134		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	DO	USA	6	155	do
19	BRADFORD	GEORGE	135		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	DO	USA	5/11	179	do
20	ELIZANDO	AUGUSTINE	136		WATER TENDER	do	do	do	do	33	M	MALAY	P I	5/2	135	do
21	CEDARBLADE	ARTHUR	137		WATER TENDER	do	do	do	do	24	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/9	166	do
22	MURPHY	LUKE	138		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	ENGLAND	G B	5/10	170	do
23	DAVIS	WILLIAM	139		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	AMERICAN	USA	6/1	199	do
24	CONNOR	LAWRENCE	140		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	DO	USA	5/6	168	do
25	DAVIS	BERNARD	141		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	DO	USA	5/9	160	do
26	WOODRUM	CHARLES	142		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	DO	USA	6/	190	do
27	KEAN	JOHN	143		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	ENGLAND	G B	5/10	170	do
28	JENSEN	ARTHUR	144		do	DO	do	do	do	33	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/11	175	do
29	WILSON	JOHN	145		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	DO	USA	6/	200	do
30	DREW	FREDERICK	146		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	ENGLAND	G B	5/9	180	do

#118 Jlc Ryan Order Landed to proceed NY.
176 J Oakes Order Released by SM/C.

10

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners U S SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
14 1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1940.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 22 1924, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MULLER	MARTIN	147		WATER TENDER	SEPT 23rd	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	21	M	MALAY	P I	6/0	160	NONE
2	WILMOT	OSWOLD	148		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	ENGLAND	USA	5/5	155	do
3	SMITH	WILLIAM	149		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/8	170	do
4	MARTIN	JACKSON	150		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	DO	USA	5/8	180	do
5	BURTON	SIMON	151		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	DO	USA	6	199	do
6	WALLACE	WILLIAM	152		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	DO	USA	5/10	160	do
7	SOPER	FRED	153		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	ENGLAND	G B	5/11	145	do
8	ASHBY	WALLACE	154		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/9	160	do
9	MUNOZ	FERNANDEZ	155		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/5/	145	do
10	HUDSON	JAMES	156		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/11	175	do
11	SLEMENT	WILLIAM	157		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	BR S AFRICA	G B	5/11	190	do
12	ARMSTRONG	WARREN	158		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	AMERICAN	USA	6/	190	do
13	DAY	CORNELIUS	159		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	ENGLISH	G B	5/10	160	do
14	WARD	HARRY	160		FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	29	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/4	145	do
15	FERNANDEZ	PURO	161		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	MALAY	P I	5/4	155	do
16	CRESPI	LOUIS	162		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	SPANISH AMERICIAN MONTEVIDO	MONTEVIDO	5/6	150	do
17	CRUZ	MITCHELL	163		dp	do	do	do	do	23	M	MALAY	P I	5/6	150	do
18	KING	BERNARD	164		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/8	179	do
19	MINNIS	JOHN	165		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	IRISH	G B	5/7	169	do
20	~~MC GUINESS~~	~~FRANCIS~~	~~166~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~38~~	~~M~~	AMERICAN	USA	~~5/6~~	~~155~~	~~do~~
21	WARDEN	HUGH	166		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	DO	USA	5/10	149	do
22	SANDELLA	VICTOR	169		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	MALAY	USA	5/6	150	do
23	MATHESON	ROY	170		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	AMERICAN	USA	6/1	180	do
24	LOPEZ	JOSEPH	171		do	do	do	do	do	42a	M	DO	USA	4/11	134	do
25	MECNI	CHARLES	172		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	DO	USA	5/6	140	do
26	COFFRON	FRED	173		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/9	170	do
27	PALADINO	SALVADOR	174		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/5/	170	do
28	~~DELINO~~	~~JAMES~~	~~175~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~26~~	~~M~~	~~DO~~	~~USA~~	~~5/5~~	~~190~~	~~do~~
29	KEARNS	EUGENE	176		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	DO	USA	5/8	176	do
30	HOLMES	FLEETWOOD	177		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	DO	USA	5/8	175	00

#166 D McGuinness Fireman Relieved by M/C
175 Delino Fireman Relieved by M/C
Thomas Williams
Asst Purser

11

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1 ✓

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

99

14—1340.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, *arriving at* NEW YORK, OCT 22 1924, *19* *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON VENGLAND

W. & S. LTD.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	O'CONNOR	PATRICK	178		FIREMAN	SEPT 23	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	Irish	G.B.	5/7	156	NONE
2	JAKOPSON	CHARLES	179		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5/6	145	do
3	WILSON	LARRY	180		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	American	U.S.A.	5/11	166	do
4	MARTERSON	WILLIAM	181		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/5	145	do
5	DONOVAN	CORNELIUS	182		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	English	do	5/6	145	do
6	TUPPER	HARRY	183		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	American	do	5/10	160	do
7	JIMANDO	SERAFIN	184		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	158	do
8	~~MARTIN~~	~~PAUL~~	185		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5/6	156	do
9	COMACHO	LIUS	186		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Mexican	Mexico	5/5	145	do
10	~~HUTCHINSON~~	~~JACK~~	187		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	158	do
11	BRKHURST	CHARLES	188		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/6	156	do
12	LAZARO	LARRY	189		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5/7	157	do
13	BROWN	ROBERT	190		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	U.S.A.	5/11	166	do
14	LARKIN ~~LYNN~~	JAMES	191		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	6/	160	do
15	GUNTER	HARRY	192		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/7	146	do
16	JONES	LEE	193		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/6	145	do
17	BRESFORD	MILTON	195		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/8	158	do
18	SAUNDERS	THOMAS	196		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	do	5/8	160	do
19	MC CLOSKY	BARNEY	197		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7	157	do
20	MC LAREN	EPHRAM	198		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Stoch	G.B.	5/2	152	do
21	~~KELLEHER~~	~~JOHN~~	199		do	do	do	do	do	2	M	American	U.S.A.	5/6	156	do
22	JONES	EDWARD	200		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	6/1	180	do
23	ESPINOZO	GREGORIO	201		WIPER	do	do	do	do	21	M	Sp. American	Ecuador	5/6	145	do
24	MAGNUSSON	HENRY	202		FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scand	Sweden	5/4	145	do
25	VALENTINE	PASIVE	203		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Maylanan	P.I.	5/6	145	do
26	BARKER	THOMAS	204		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Irish	G.B.	5/7	156	do
27	~~CONNOLLY~~	~~SIDNEY~~	205		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/7	167	do
28	CONNOLLY	HARRY	206		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/10	160	do
29	PARIS	FREDERICK	207		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	G.B.	5/8	158	do
30	VALDESPINO	WALTER	208		do	do	do	do	do	2	M	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5/4	154	do

185 P Marterson Fireman Relieved by M/C.
187 J Hutchinson Fireman Failed to join ship
199 J Kelleher Fireman Failed to join ship
205 C Connolly Fireman Arrested in Southampton (United States Marshal)

1 ✓

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

16 1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1340.

Vessel LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* NEW YORK , OCT 23 1924 *, 19 from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

100

W. & S. Ltd.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MEDINA	PEDRO	209		WIPER	SEPT 23	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5/4	154	NONE
2	ROSA	MANUEL	210		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/10	160	do
3	YOUNG	GEORGE	212		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	do	5/7	156	do
4	STORMER	TONY	214		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/9	160	do
5	MC CAMPBELL	RALPH	215		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/6	166	do
6	DALE	ALBERT	216		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/11	166	do
7	BRADY	JOSEPH	217		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5/8	158	do
8	~~MOONEY~~	~~JAMES~~	~~218~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~Irish~~	~~G.B.~~	~~5/5~~	~~145~~	~~do~~
9	RIVERA	ERNEST	219		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5/6	145	do
10	MAKER	JOHN	220		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Irish	do	5/7	156	do
11	WRIGHT	HARRY	221		FIREMAN	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	do	5/9	160	do
12	SANCHEZ	TANUSLIDO	222		WIPER	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/8	167	do
13	MENDEZ	ELERIO	224		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Portugese	do	5/7	156	do
14	KODAU	JOHN	225		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	American	do	5/9	156	do
15	~~DEASE~~	~~THOMAS~~	~~227~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~G.B.~~	~~5/3~~	~~145~~	~~do~~
16	SARKISAN	SARKIS	231		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Turk	Turkey	5/9	156	do
17	TURRENTINE	WALTER	232		CH.MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	U.S.A.	5/3	135	do
18	MYERS	ARTHUR	233		PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/3	154	do
19	CALDWELL	DEWISE	234		AS.CH.MESS	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/7	167	do
20	PECK	WILLIAM	235		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	G.B.	5/7	156	do
21	RILEY	PHILLIP	236		MESSMAN	do	do	do	do	55	M	American	U.S.A.	5/6	156	do
22	ROHIS	CARL	237		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	German	Germany	5/2	154	do
23	BARRILA	MAGUEL	238		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Malay	P.I.	5/6	154	do
24	LEYNES	DANIEL	239		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/3	143	do
25	GRAHAM	PHILLIP	240		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	G.B.	57	145	do
26	LORENZOS	HERMAN	242		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	German	Germany	5/2	143	do
27	WAUGH	WILLIAM	243		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Irish	G.B.	5/8	154	do
28	WALDRON	JOSEPH	244		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7	156	do
29	MANZANO	MANUEL	245		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Malayan	P.I.	5/6	145	do
30	LANDON	LOUIS	246		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	G.B.	5/8	145	do

+218 Money Wages discarded in Southampton
John Wilson and Crew

+227 Wages Wages discarded in Southampton

13

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
14—1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1240.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 22 1924, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ESTALIMAS	FRANK	247		MESSMAN	SEPT23	NEW YORK	PAID OF	YES	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5/8	156	N O N E
2	KUNERT	EMIL	248		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	German	Germany	5/6	145	do
3	CORREA	LUIS	249		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Porto Rico	U.S.A.	5/6	154	do
4	LA ROTTA	GUSTAV	250		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Sp.American	Columbia	5/5	145	do
5	HOEP	HENRY	252		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	German	Germany	5/2	135	do
6	DAYUALT	TIBURCIO	254		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Malay	P.I.	5/3	145	do
7	DAGUIGA	SIMPLICIO	255		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/3	134	do
8	MADRINO	THOMAS	256		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/7	145	do
9	LOPEZ	RAYMOND	258		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/-	135	do
10	COSTELLO	PETE	259		do	do	do	do	do	2	M	Malay	P.I.	5/4	143	do
11	ROHRS	GEORGE	260		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	Germany	5/4	156	do
12	MALONE	MICHAEL	261		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	145	do
13	OYLAGAN	ANGELO	262		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Malay	P.I.	5/5	142	do
14	UNSWORTH	CHARLES	263		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	G.B.	5/4	153	do
15	~~ROBERSON~~	~~EDWARD~~	~~24~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~Irish~~	~~U.S.A.~~	~~5/5~~	~~145~~	~~do~~
16	~~GOLDISH~~	~~PHILLIP~~	~~265~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~American~~	~~do~~	~~5/10~~	~~160~~	~~do~~
17	WILSON	JOHN	266		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Bermuda	G.B.	5/3	154	do
18	DORWOOD	JOSEH	267		INSPECTOR	do	do	do	do	36	M	American	U.S.A.	5/11	177	do
19	LA MONTAGNE	IRVING	269		LOCKSMITH	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/11	167	do
20	ROSALSKY	WILLIAM	270		JOINER	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	do	6/-	235	do
21	BERNTSTEIN	JULIUS	271		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Scand	do	5/7	156	do
22	CHRISTENSEN	CHRIS	272		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/11	166	do
23	REID	JOHN	273		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Scotch	G.B.	5/10	160	do
24	JANSSEN	GORDOS	275		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Scand	Norway	5/6	145	do
25	STEWART	GORDON	276		PAINTER	do	do	do	do	36	M	Canadian	U.S.A.	5/8	156	do
26	PORTALES	ANTONIO	278		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Cuban	Cuba	5/8	156	do
27	LUCIANO	FRANK	279		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	U.S.A.	5/5	156	do
28	MC DONALD	JOHN	42		4th Asst	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	USA	5/5	166	do
29	MOELLER	GEORGE	68		Asst Elect	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	USA	5/5	175	do
30	PEARCE	JOHN	80		Plumber	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	USA	5/7	167	do

26d E Robertson Fireman Released by M/C
26- P Goodrich Fireman Released by M/C

14

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1240.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 27 1924, from the port of Southampton England

102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CONWAY	CLYDE	167		Fireman	Sept 23rd	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	American	USA	5/10	168	NONE
2	MC GUINESS	JOHN	194		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/6	198	do
3	O'CONNOR	ROBERT	211		Wiper	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	USA	5/4	178	do
4	HAYES	EUGENE	213		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	do	5/6	169	do
5	~~O'BRIEN~~ DEMLEY	JAMES ROBT.	~~223~~ 226		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/9	167	do
6	SCOTT	FRANCIS	226		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	6	190	do
7	RICO	JOSE	241-		Messman	do	do	do	do	37	M	Cuban	USA	5/10	189	do
8	ROCHE	CHRIS	251		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Irish	USA	5/8	167	do
9	PLANA	JOHN	253		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Spanish	do	5/9	189	do
10	PAWLICK	PAUL	257		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	German	Germ	5/7	156	do
11	MC KINNEY	JOHN	268		Observer	do	do	do	do	37	M	American	USA	5/6	200	do
12	COLEMAN	FRANCIS	274		Joiner	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/10	178	do
13	WILLIAMS	JOHN	280		Fireman	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/10	167	do
14	TURNER	THOMAS	281		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Irish	G B	5/6	145	do
15	CHRISTMAN	HANS	282		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Scand	USA	5/5	167	do
16	KLINGER	GEORGE	283		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	USA	5/5	135	do
17	BOUQUET	WALTER	284		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	6/1	189	do
18	CARALLO	LEO	285		Wiper	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/6	178	do
19	O'NEIL	DENNIS	288		Oiler	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	6	189	do
20	O'BRIEN	JOHN	289		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/8	156	do
21	MC GOWEN	ROBERT	290		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/9	145	do
22	GREEN	EDWARD	291		Messman	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	G B	5/7	180	do
23	FAGAN	JAMES	292		Oiler	do	do	do	do	29	M	Irish	USA	5/7	189	do
24	JOHANSEN	AXEL	293		Jr 3rd Asst	do	do	do	do	44	M	Scand	do	5/6	189	do
25	LOPEZ	JACK	294		Messman	do	do	do	do	38	M	Spanish	do	5/10	190	do
26	WUNAMAHI	EMIL	295		Wiper	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	USA	6	200	do
27	GIBBONS	JAMES	296		Painter	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	do	5/4	123	do
28	SEMONSEN	CHRISTIAN	121 223		M A B	do	do	do	do	20	M	American	do	5/6	156	do
29																
30																

15

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1240.

103

Vessel LEVI. THAN, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 22 1924, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ADT	JOSEPH	9		AST.HEADWAITER	SEPT 23	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	54	M	French	France	5/7	156	NONE
2	CARREY	HARRY	10		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	G.B.	5/9	156	do
3	HOLST	CHARLES	14		ASSTo STEWARD	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	U.S.A.	5/8	154	do
4	WEDEKIND	JOHN	15		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Holland	do	5/4	145	do
5	WHITE	GUY	16		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	G.B.	5/8	156	do
6	PYE	GEORGE	17		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/9	160	do
7	RETFORD	ALEXANDER	18		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Cz.Slovak	Cz.Sl.	5/6	154	do
8	HOLECK	JACK	19		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Polish	Poland	5/6	143	do
9	CARROLL	EDWARD	20		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	U.S.A.	5/5	154	do
10	HERMAN	ARTHUR	21		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Austrian	Austria	5/8	156	do
11	BISSERE	PETER	22		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Dutch	Holland	5/6	154	do
12	NICCOLL	ARDINO	23		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	G.B.	5/8	154	do
13	CHRISTIAN	STEVEN	24		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/6	157	do
14	TAYLOR	EDWARD	25		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/7	143	do
15	BIRKETT	ARTHUR	26		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Australian	G.B.	5/8	156	do
16	TAUBER	RUDOLPH	27		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Austrian	U.S.A.	5/6	154	do
17	NORRIS	PERCY	28		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	G.B.	5/8	154	do
18	PETERS	CARL	2		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	American	U.S.A.	5/9	160	do
19	HIGHMORE	JOHN	30		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	G.B.	5/4	154	do
20	PODMORE	WILLIAM	31		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/6	154	do
21	LEA	WILLIAM	32		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/9	160	do
22	GREEN	FRANK	33		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Irish	G.B.	5/9	160	do
23	LONG	RICHARD	34		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/6	145	do
24	MATTHEWS	EDWARD	35		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	do	5/7	145	do
25	LITARDO	ROBERT	36		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Sp.American	Ecuador	5/8	140	do
26	TIERNEY	ARTHUR	37		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5/11	160	do
27	GOLDSMITH	OTTO	38		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	G.B.	5/5	155	do
28	NIVOERLET	JOSEPH	39		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	Luxembourg	6/;	156	do
29	AMSLER	HARRY	40		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Swiss	Switzerland	5/8	160	do
30	TODD	JOHN	41		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	G.B.	5/9	156	do

16

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPH NG BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

14-1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

104

(Printed in England.)

16—1340.

Vessel LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* NEW YORK , OCT 22 1924 *, 19 from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	STOKES	HARRY	42		ASST STEWARD	SEPT 25	NEW YORK	PAIDFOFF	YES	2	M	English	G.B.	5/8	156	N O N E
2	HAUPER	RUDOLPH	43		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	German	Germany	5/6	154	do
3	HOOD	JAMES	44		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Scotch	G.B.	5/10	160	do
4	MEINGE	HERBERT	45		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	Germany	5/5	155	do
5	STEPHANSON	MILTON	46		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	American	U.S.A.	5/5	145	do
6	ROSENFIELD	ELI	47		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/10	160	do
7	~~LAMBER~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~48~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	English	G.B.	~~5/8~~	~~156~~	~~do~~
8	BARKER	JOHN	49		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Australian	G.B.	5/8	158	do
9	HEATH	JOHN	50		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	English	do	5/4	143	do
10	PIERRE	CHARLES	51		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	French	U.S.A.	5/5	145	do
11	MC CUNE	GORDON	52		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	do	5/8	167	do
12	EFF	VALENTINE V/C-976-685	53		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scand	Denmark	6/1	160	do
13	RALPHS	CECIL	54		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	G.B.	6/1	170	do
14	THOMPSON	JOHN	55		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5/11	166	do
15	CARNEY	ALFRED	56		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Irish	G.B.	5/9	160	do
16	TOMLISON	NORMAN	57		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5/11	177	do
17	ARNOLD	LEONARD	58		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/8	154	do
18	GARCIA	ALFRED	59		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Sp.American	Chile	5/4	154	do
19	CHRISTIAN	ERNEST	62		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	G.B.	5/6	154	do
20	SACKS	DAVID	63		do	do	do	do	do	54	M	American	U.S.A.	5/5	155	do
21	BEACH	WILLIAM	64		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	G.B.	5/9	160	do
22	TAYLOR	ASHLEY	65		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/10	160	do
23	ELLIS	THOMAS	66		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/8	156	do
24	WESTRUP	PHILLIP	68		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5/9	160	do
25	~~BROOKS~~	~~WILLIAM~~	~~69~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~32~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5/7~~	~~156~~	~~do~~
26	THOMAS	GEORGE	70		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/9	156	do
27	IBBETSON	NORMAN	71		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	U.S.A.	5/9	1 67	so
28	SHITE	ANTON	72		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Dutch	do	5/8	154	do
29	MORGAN	WALTER	74		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	G.B.	5/9	160	do
30	BULLIVANT	SIDNEY	76		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/10	160	do

#48 H Lambe asst std Failed to join on Nrq.
69 H Brooks asst std Released by M/C.

17

Line UNITED STATESLINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
14 1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 589
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 18

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1940.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 22 1924, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

1053

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MORSE	JOHN	77		ASST STEWARD	SEPT 23	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	40	M	English	G.B.	5/9	160	NONE
2	THIESEN	ERNEST	78		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	U.S.A.	5/8	156	do
3	SOLWAY	DAVID	79		do	do	do	do	do	2	M	English	G.B.	5/7	160	do
4	HERTOG	PHILLIP	81		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Dutch	Holland	5/10	160	do
5	MANLEY	JOHN	82		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	G.B.	5/9	159	do
6	SAVAGE	ARTHUR	84		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5/11	160	do
7	CLARKE	JOSEPH	85		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/9	150	do
8	BANNON	PATRICK	86		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Irish	do	5/6	145	do
9	CLEMEN	ADOLPH	87		do	do	do	do	do	2	M	Austrian	Austria	5/8	156	do
10	HURDLEBRINK	LOUIS	88		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	German	Germany	6/	160	do
11	NORDYK	ARTHUR	89		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Dutch	Holland	6/	156	do
12	RICKMAN	BERTIE	90		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	G.B.	5/8	156	do
13	MC PHEELY	JAMES	91		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scotch	G.B.	5/8	156	do
14	SMITH	DAVID	92		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5/6	145	do
15	BURNS	FRANK	93		do	do	do	do	do	2	M	do	do	5/7	160	do
16	TATLOW	WILLIAM	94		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/7	145	do
17	SMITH	ALFRED	95		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	merican	U.S.A.	5/9	160	do
18	SONNICHSEN	GEORGE	97		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	German	Germany	5/8	156	do
19	MAHN	ARTHUR	98		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/3	143	do
20	MAHN	EMIL	99		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/	134	do
21	GILES	GEORGE	100		do	do	do	do	do	2	M	English	G.B.	5/6	154	do
22	WOOTTEN	JAMES	101		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/6	143	do
23	THOMAS	SIMON	102		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Dutch	Holland	5/10	160	do
24	WILLIAMS	ROBERT	103		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	G.B.	5/5	143	do
25	CONNELLE	ARTHUR	106		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/9	154	do
26	FOLKERS	WILLIAM	107		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	Germany	5/5	143	do
27	CASSENELLI	LOUIS	108		do	do	do	do	do	2	M	French	France	5/8	154	do
28	CAINNEY	GEORGE	109		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	G.B.	5/7	154	do
29	KURT	HANS	110		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	German	Germany	5/9	160	do
30	MARSH	ALBERT	111		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	G.B.	6/	175	do

#92 A Smith Asst Std Deserted in Southampton
93 G Burns Asst Std Deserted in Southampton
James McLait
Asst Purser

18

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

14 1940.

Burtonsay
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

106

14—1940.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 22 1924, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	REYNOLDS	GLYN	112		ASST STEWARD	SEPT 23	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	29	M	Welsh	G.B.	5/7	156	NONE
2	HERTFORD	EDWARD	179		ASST LINEBKEEPR	do	do	do	do	51	M	American	U.S.A.	5/9	160	do
3	MC GREGOR	MAXWELL	180		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	English	G.B.	5/11	1660	do
4	FINNIE	HARRY	181		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Scotch	do	5/7	167	do
5	REIMAN	FRED	182		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5/7	145	do
6	LANE	FREDERICK	183		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	6/	160	do
7	MASON	ROBERT	184		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/8	160	do
8	INGRAM	ARTHUR	185		CH.B.R.STEWARD	do	do	do	do	47	M	English	G.B.	5/11	166	do
9	BELLEW	REGINALD	186		B.R.STEWARD	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/7	157	do
10	CHAPMAN	JOSEPH	187		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/5	154	do
11	TUER	ROBERT	188		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5/9	160	do
12	GREEN	PATRICK	189		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	Irish	do	5/6	154	do
13	BENNETT	ARTHUR	190		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	G.B.	5/3	143	do
14	BURKE	WILLIAM	191		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Irish	do	5/10	160	do
15	BIGG	WILLIAM	192		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	do	5/6	145	do
16	BUXEY	THOMAS	193		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/10	160	do
17	STEEL	CHARLES	194		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5/3	143	do
18	O'SULLIVAN	FREDERICK	195		do	do	do	do	do	51	M	do	do	5/5	154	do
19	MULLOY	EDWARD	197		do	do	do	do	do	56	M	Irish	do	5/6	154	do
20	TACCHELLINI	CHRISTOPHER	198		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Italian	Italy	5/4	143	do
21	CROUCH	ERNEST	199		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	English	G.B.	5/7	166	do
22	BURK	ALFRED	200		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/7	165	do
23	SCHRONROGG	CARL	201		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	U.S.A.	5/4	156	do
24	VAN SANTEN	ASHLEY	202		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	English	do	5/10	160	do
25	FENDLER	GEORGE	203		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	GoB.	5/5	143	do
26	GUERTZ	ALBERT	204		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Flemish	Belgium	5/6	143	do
27	ROBERTS	FREDERICK	205		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	G.B.	5/10	160	do
28	MOSS	ALBERT	206		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5/9	156	do
29	BURRAGE	SIDNEY	207		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/9	165	do
30	KENNIS	FRANK	208		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Flemish	Belgium	5/6	154	do

19

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

14—1940.

Bertman
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 4 D

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1240.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK OCT 22 1924, 19 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BASFORD	HARRY	209		B.R. STEWARD	SEPT 23	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	English	U.S.A.	5/6	145	NONE
2	HILL	RICHARD	210		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Scotch	do	5/10	160	do
3	MEYER	DIETRICH	211		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Polish	Danzig	5/7	154	do
4	REITH	JOHN	212		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	U.S.A.	5/6	145	do
5	COIT	WILLIAM	213		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	G.B.	5/6	145	do
6	SUTTER	LOUIS	214		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Germany	Switzerland	5/7	154	do
7	HENDLE	JACK	215		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	American	U.S.A.	5/6	154	do
8	MC INTOSH	ROBERT	216		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Welsh	G.B.	5/10	160	do
9	MC DERMOTT	FRANK	217		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	Irish	do	5/8	167	do
10	MAIDMAN	HERBERT	218		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	English	do	5/7	156	do
11	HUTCHISON	FRANK	219		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Irish	do	5/4	143	do
12	MILLS	HARRY	220		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	English	do	5/8	154	do
13	EBBI GHAUS	PAUL	221		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	Germany	5/6	154	do
14	BRAZENDALE	GEORGE	222		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	G.B.	5/6	154	do
15	BOWERS	GEORGE	223		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/10	160	do
16	HODGE	THOMAS	224		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/8	167	do
17	~~BOWER~~	~~GEORGE~~	~~225~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	English	U.S.A.	~~5/6~~	~~154~~	~~do~~
18	HANDLEY	EDWARD	226		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5/6	145	do
19	RACKETT	VICTOR	227		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	G.B.	5/5	145	do
20	CHURCHILL	WILLIAM	228		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/7	156	do
21	MC GUIRE	JOHN	229		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	Australian	G.B.	5/7	156	do
22	JOHNSON	MARTIN	230		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	American	U.S.A.	5/6	160	do
23	JARVIE	MATTHEW	231		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	Scotch	G.B.	5/11	166	do
24	WATTON	THOMAS	232		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	do	5/8	167	do
25	MILNER	THOMAS	233		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/6	145	do
26	LLOYD	HERBERT	235		CH. PRINTER	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/10	160	do
27	WAGHORN	JAMES	236		2d do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	G.B.	5/4	154	do
28	WESSELL	SIMON	237		3rdd do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Dutch	U.S.A.	5/6	145	do
29	THOMAS	ROBERT	238		4th do	do	do	do	do	46	M	English G.B.	G.B.	5/6	154	do
30	NELSON	STANLEY	239		5th do	do	do	do	do	25	M	merican	U.S.A.	6/	160	do

220 9 Rourke BR/std Released by M/C.
Thomas
asst Purser

VO

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

14—1240.

Bushman
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

16—1340.

Vessel LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* NEW YORK , OCT 22 1924 *, 19 from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SANDMARK	EMIL	240		SMOKE RM STEWARD	SEPT 25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YESX	39	M	Scand	Sweden	5/4	165	NONE
2	ARCHER	FRED	243		SOCIAL HALL STD	do	do	do	do	36	M	English	G.B.	5/6	154	do
3	SWANN	DUNCAN	244		ASST do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/8	154	do
4	WILLS	HARRY	250		DECK STEARDZ	do	do	do	do	41	M	do	do	5/8	167	do
5	HAWKINS	EDWARD	252		ASST do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/8	154	do
6	JEFFERIES	CECIL	253		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/11	166	do
7	SEDGEWICK	HARRY	254		BUGLER	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/6	154	do
8	TREVITT	HARRY	255		SCRUB LEADER	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/7	154	do
9	FIELDING	ARTHUR	256		SCRUBBER	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/6	145	do
10	PERRY	ARTHUR	257		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/8	165	do
11	COOPER	RAYMOND	258		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5/10	160	do
12	ALLCOCK	GEORGE	259		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	G.B.	5/5	143	do
13	ABRAMS	ALBERT	260		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/9	170	do
14	JOHNSTON	WILLIAM	261		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Scotch	do	5/4	143	do
15	SHAW	RICHARD	262		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	G.B.	5/6	164	do
16	JORDAN	HARRY	263		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	6/1	187	do
17	PETERSEN	GEORGE	265		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5/11	166	do
18	CLARK	JOHN	267		ELEV.OPERATOR	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	G.B.	5/11	154	do
19	RASAMEN	WILLIAM	268		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Scand	U.S.A.	5/4	143	do
20	CONNOLLY	JAMES	269		do	do	do	do	do	2?	M	English	G.B.	515	165	do
21	OSBORNE	HENRY	293		2nd STOREKEEPER	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5/6	156	do
22	HUGHES	GEORGE	294		3rd do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/10	160	do
23	BAILEY	WILLIAM	295		ASST do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/6	156	do
24	GARRITY	JOHN	296		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	American	U.S.A.	5/6	145	do
25	SAWYER	WILLIAM	297		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	English	G.B.	5/11	166	do
26	BOWEN	THOMAS	298		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	6/	170	do
27	CROSSFIELD	GEORGE	299		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/8	154	do
28	FLOOKS	ROBERT	300		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	do	5/6	154	do
29	MC MILLAN	JOHN	301		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Scotch	G.B.	5/4	165	do
30	WHITCOMB	ALFRED	302		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	G.B.	5/9	154	do

71

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

16 1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Prepared in England.)

109

14—1240.

Vessel LEVIATHAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK , OCT 22 1924 , *19* *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

W. & S. Ltd.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ROBERTS	FRANK	303		ASST STOREKEEPER	SEPT 23	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	32	M	English	G.B.	5/10	160	N O N E
2	DRUDGE	CHARLES	304		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/6	154	do
3	LEIGH	ALBERT	307		GYM INSTRUCTOR	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	6/	167	do
4	LAMBERT	ROBERT	308		CAPTAINS STD	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/7	154	do
5	MONDON	CHARLES	309		TELE OPERATOR	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5/11	166	do
6	DOE	ALBERT	310		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/10	160	do
7	KELLEY	WILLIAM	313		BELLBOY	do	do	do	do	61	M	do	do	5/61	156	do
8	SCOTT	ROBERT	314		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/10	150	do
9	FINK	HERMAN	315		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5/2	135	do
10	RUSH	EDWARD	316		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/4	154	do
11	MORAN	EDDIE	317		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/5	155	do
12	SMITH	JOHN	323		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/7	143	do
13	BOND	NEWTON	332		NIGHT WATCHMAN	do	do	do	do	57	M	English	G.B.	5/6	154	do
14	BOYLAN	JOSEPH	334		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Irish	G.B.	5/6	154	do
15	HIGGINS	THOMAS	335		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	do	5/7	165	do
16	FORDE	JOSEPH	336		do	do	do	do	do	54	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5/4	154	do
17	DARDEN	CLARENCE	337		do	do	do	do	do	57	M	merican	U.S.A	5/4	145	so
18	SILVESTRE	FREDERICK	338		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Englis	G.B.	5/7	156	do
19	ROGERS	RICHARD	339		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	5/6	143	do
20	SMITH	THOMAS	340		do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5/9	154	do
21	CURRAN	JOHN	341		do	do	do	do	do	54	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5/7	154	do
22	GRANT	ALEXANDER	342		REPAIR STEWARD	do	do	do	do	2	M	Scotch	G.B.	5/8	156	do
23	BALMAYNE	JAMES	344		FLORIST	do	do	do	do	23	M	merican	U.S.A.	5 9	160	do
24	KOPMELS	NICHOLAS	347		SH 2nd CL WAITER	do	do	do	do	37	M	Dutch	Holland	5/4	154	do
25	BAYER	RUDOLPH	348		ASST STEWARD	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	U.S.A.	6/	150	do
26	FORBE	ROBERT	349		do	do	do	do	do	28	M-	do	G.B.	5/6	154	do
27	JOHANSON	CARL	350		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Scand	Sweden	5/9	160	do
28	DEITRICH	PAUL	351		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	German	U.S.A.	5/6	155	do
29	OTT	MAX	352		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	Germany	5/9	160	do
30	ATHERTON	SIDNEY	353		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	G.B.	5/8	156	do

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 23

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1940.

Vessel LEVIA THAN, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 22 1924, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	VICKERS	CHARLES	354		ASST STEWARD	SEPT 23	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	English	G.B.	5/7	156	NONE
2	HILL	WILLIAM	355		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/6	145	do
3	STEIN	JOHN	356		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	Germany	5/5	145	do
4	FISK	FREDERICK	357		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	6/3	195	do
5	KINGHTS	THOMAS	358		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	G.B.	5/9	160	do
6	NEIUMANN	HENRY	359		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	Germany	5/10	160	do
7	MC KEE	JAMES	360		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5/6	156	do
8	VERBPAEKEN	MARCEL	361		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	U.S.A.	5/6	154	do
9	DRUMMOND	JOSEPH	362		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5/11	1661	do
10	LEAVITT	RAPHAEL	363		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/9	160	do
11	WARNER	ALFRED	364		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	German	Germany	5/4	154	do
12	GRAINGER	JAMES	365		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Scotch	G.B.	5/8	165	do
13	SAVAGE	GEORGE	366		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	Canadian	G.B.	5/7	155	do
14	BATTIE	JOHN	367		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	do	5/4	165	do
15	FAY	MATTHEW	368		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	Irish	do	5/7	165	do
16	ZOHNER	HENRICH	370		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	Germany	5/10	160	do
17	FINTHELL	JOHN	371		do	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5/1	143	do
18	JONES	ALFRED	372		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	G.B.	5/7	156	do
19	SOINSKY	MAX	375		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	Germany	5/6	156	do
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	English	U.S.A.	5/9	167	do
21	BANNON	JOSEPH	374		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/6	145	do
22	VOSS	WILLIAM	375		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	German	Germany	5/6	145	do
23	OLIVER	JOSEPH	376		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	English	G.B.	5/7	156	do
24	HAMRE	FRANK	377		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	U.S.A.	5/6	154	do
25	BOELKE	WALTER	378		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	German	Germany	6/	156	do
26	POETHE	HENRY	379		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/6	144	do
27	BEA	HENRY	380		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/8	156	do
28	MC CARTHY	JOHN	382		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	Scotch	G.B.	5/11	156	do
29	FRICKE	HENRY	383		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	Germany	5/6	145	do
30	ROSALOWSKY	FRANK	384		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/5	145	do
			385													

VC-886-733

Rosalowsky Finlerick

374 a Silver cast Till Deserted in Southampton
Annie W Carr
Asst Purser

43

Line
Owners UNITED STATES LINES
Local Agents UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
UNITED STATES LINES

14 1940.

Boutrmont
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 24

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Issued in England.)

14—1340.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 22 1924, 19 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

111

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	ROBERTS	JOHN	386		ASST STD	Sept 23rd	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	ENGLISH	G B	5/9	178	N O N E
2	ROENEVELD	ABRAHAM	387		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5/8	190	do
3	VANDERBURG	OLIVER	388		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	AMERICAN	U S A	5/9	190	do
4	SKYNNER	ERNEST	390		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	ENGLISH	G B	5.10	189	do
5	ROBINSON	PETER	391		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	ENGLISH	G B	5/11	190	do
6	GLADNEY	JAMES	392		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	do	G B	5/7	157	do
7	SMALLWOOD	LAWRENCE	393		dod	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	G B	6/1	190	do
8	HISLOP	DAVID	394		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	SCOTCH	G B	5/9	176	do
9	MC KEANE	WILLIAM	395		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	ENGLISH	G B	5/5	155	do
10	SAMPSON	CHARLES	396		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	G B	5/8	169	do
11	QUAYLE	ERIC	397		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	G B	5/2	145	do
12	HORAN	THOMAS	398		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	G B	5/8	155	do
13	LOCKETT	DAN	399		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	G B	5/9	178	do
14	WALLACE	JAMES	400		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	SCOTCH	USA	5/8	176	do
15	O'KELLY	JOSEPH	401		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	IRISH	do	5/6	156	do
16	PEARSON	HENRY	402		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	SCOTCH	G B	5/10	167	do
17	JOINER	ARTHUR	403		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	ENGLISH	G B	6/	170	do
18	ATTRILL	JOSEPH	404		dod	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/4	155	do
19	FATZER	AUGUST	405		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/4	160	do
20	BOWLEY	ARTHUR	406		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	ENGLISH	G B	5/9	178	do
21	BONE	JAMES	407		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/5	156	do
22	FENTON	EDWARD	408		do	B ATH STEWARD	do	do	do	30	M	IRISH	G B	5/9	167	do
23	SEYMOUR	EDWARD	409		DECK DO	do	do	do	do	24	M	ENGLISH	G B	5/9	146	do
24	HUMPHREY	JOHN	410		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/8	156	do
25	MURRAY	JOHN	411		SMOKE ROOM DO	do	do	do	do	30	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/6	178	do
26	PERRY	WILLIAM	412		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	ENGLISH	G B	5/9	156	do
27	EVERETT	ERNEST	413		LIBRARY STD	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/8	134	do
28	RYAN	CHARLES	415		ELEV OPR	do	do	do	do	38	M	IRISH	G B	5/6	178	do
29	WILSON	JOSEPH	416		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	USA	5/6	170	do
30	DOWLING	JOSEPH	423		NIGHT WATCHMAN	do	do	do	do	49	M	ENGLISH	USA	5/4	199	do

74

409 E Seymour Dk std Released by D/C
411 J Murray Smoker R/stt Sailed to join ~ 1/25

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners U S SHPPING BOARD
Local Agents U S LINES

14-1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sheet No 7 5

(Printed in England.)

14—1240.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 22 1924, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

112

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HAMILTON	CHRISTOPHER	424		NIGHT WATCHMAN	SEPT 23rd	NEW YORK	Paid Off	Yes	~~49~~	M	~~AMERICAN~~	~~USA~~	~~5/11~~	~~190~~	NONE
2	DERRINGE	GEORGE	425		SCRUBBER	do	do	do	do	22	M	ENGLISH	G B	5/6	167	do
3	CASE	ALBERT	428		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/7	134	do
4	HEATH	ERNEST	429		GYM INSTRUCTER	do	do	do	do	45	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/7	145	do
5	SANTELLA	FRANK	432		INTREPERTER	do	do	do	do	38	M	ITALIAN	ITALY	5/8	190	do
6	TALBOTT	THOMAS	433		ASST STEWARD	do	do	do	do	41	M	ENGLISH	G B	5/4	134	do
7	DALEY	JOHN	434		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	IRISH	G B	5/10	156	do
8	LORRIS	HARRY	435		do	do	do	do	do	~~35~~	M	~~ENGLISH~~	~~G B~~	~~5/5~~	~~167~~	do
9	WIER	JOHN	436		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	SCOTCH	G B	5/6	167	do
10	SIMPSON	ALBERT	437		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	GERMAN	GERM	5/4	156	do
11	JONES	JOHN	438		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	ENGLISH	USA	5/7	134	do
12	BAILEY	ANTHONY	439		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/7	189	do
13	COHN	ALBERT	440		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	POLISH	POLAND	5/6	156	do
14	KINSELLA	JOHN	441		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	ENGLISH	U SA	5/4	156	do
15	MC MANMARAR	JOHN	442		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	G B	5/6	156	do
16	RICH	ERNEST	443		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	GERMAN	GERM	5/7	178	do
17	PRESTON	FRANK	444		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	ENGLISH	G B	5/7	189	do
18	LEHRMAN	FRANK	445		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	GERMAN	GERM	5/4	145	do
19	SEEMAN	GUSTAV	446		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/4	156	do
20	MARK	WALTER	447		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/6	178	do
21	MARCROFT	RALPH	448		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	ENGLISH	G B	5/7	190	do
22	CODD	JOHN	449		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/8	134	do
23	COLLIS	SYDNEY	450		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/8	145	do
24	SINKER	FRANK	451		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	USA	5/9	156	do
25	MATTES	BERNARD	452		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/2	122	do
26	BECK	CHARLES	453		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	AUSTRIAN	AUST	5/6	167	do
27	DE KORN	HARRY	454		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5/6	178	do
28	SANDERKORN	PETER	455		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	ROUMANIAN	ROUM	5/5	168	do
29	GASKELL	ARTHUR	456		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	ENGLISH	G B	5/6	178	do
30	BERNARD	OTTO	457		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	AUSTRIAN	AUST	5/7	189	do

435 H Borne asst Std Deserted in Southampton
450 S Collis asst Std Deserted in Southampton
456 C Hamilton injured sent to Mauretania

Thos Main
asst Purser

7 5

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners U S SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
14-1240.

Burkmann
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing. such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1240.

Vessel LEVIATHAN *arriving at* NEW YORK OCT 22 1924 *, 19 from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

113

W. & S. Ltd.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	WHITE	WILLIAM	459		ASST STEWARD	SEPT 23rd	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	27	M	IRISH	G B	5/5	167	N O N
2	FREESE	LOUIS	460		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	GERMAN	GERM	6	190	NONe
3	JENSEN	JANS	461		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/9	189	do
4	MONCH	WILLIAM	462		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/1	145	do
5	RILEY	JAMES	475		NIGHT WATCHMAN	do	do	do	do	57	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/5	167	do
6	JOHNSON	JOHN	476		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	SCAND	USA	5/6	180	do
7	~~SHARP~~	~~CHARLES~~	~~480~~		~~ASST STEWARD~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~G B~~	~~5/8~~	~~178~~	~~do~~
8	MURPHY	FRANK	481		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	IRISH	G B	5/5	178	do
9	~~DAVIES~~	~~CHAS~~	~~482~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~54~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~G B~~	~~5/8~~	~~154~~	~~do~~
10	~~HEATHCOTE~~	~~ALEX~~	~~483~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~ENGLISH~~	~~G B~~	~~5/10~~	~~189~~	~~do~~
11	~~CHAPMAN~~	~~EDWARD~~	~~485~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~54~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~USA~~	~~5/5~~	~~178~~	~~do~~
12	DERBYSHIRE	JOHN	486		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/8	178	do
13	HAYWARD	WILLIAM	502		NIGHT WATCHMAN	do	do	do	do	49	M	ENGLISH	G B	5/9	190	do
14	CAROLINE	TERENCE	505		GLORY HOLE STD	do	do	do	do	22	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/8	156	do
15	MC GARVEY	HARRY	506		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5/6	189	do
16	ADAMSON	THOMAS	507		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	ENGLISH	G B	5/8	145	do
17	ROBINSON	THOMAS	509		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	IRISH	G B	5/11	178	do
18	LYONS	WILLIAM	511		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	AMERICAN	USA	6	190	do
19	NEALON	THOMAS	512		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/6	178	do
20	STILLS	CLAREMONT	513		do-	do	do	do	do	34	M	ITALIAN	do	5/4	167	do
21	DUMMINION	FRANK	515		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	AMERICAN	do	5/3	156	do
22	O'BRIEN	WILLIAM	517		ALLEY WAY STD	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5/6	178	do
23	HUNZIKER	ERNEST	518		CHEF	do	do	do	do	43	M	SWISS	SWITZ	5/7	190	do
24	SCHURTZ	HERMAN	519		SOSE CHEF	do	do	do	do	43	M	GERMAN	GERM	5/8	190	do
25	SCHMIDT	JOHN	520		CHEF CAUSIER	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5/1-	200	do
26	MEINDL	ALOISE	522		CHEF ENTRE	do	do	do	do	36	M	AUSTRIAN	AUST	5/5	190	do
27	ROHRDANZ	LUDWIG	523		CHEF POSSIN	do	do	do	do	26	M	GERMAN	GERM	6	200	do
28	WILLIMANN	KURT	524		CHEF POTAGIER	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/10	189	do
29	DOERNER	RUDOLPH	526		CHEF GRILL	do	do	do	do	39	M	DUTCH	HOLLAND	5/8	190	do
30	BOOHL	JULIUS	526		CHEF GARD MARG	do	do	do	do	39	M	GERMAN	GERM	5/6	189	do

485 E Chapman asst std Signed to join ss NY.
480 E Sharpe asst std Deserted in Southampton
481 C Hawley asst std Deserted in Southampton
483 A Heathcote asst std Deserted in Southampton
Thomas Black asst Purser

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners U S SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents U S LINES
14—1240.

Burtsmor
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 27

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1340.

Vessel LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* NEW YORK , OCT 22 1924 *, 19 from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RITTER	FRANZ	527		CHEF NIGHT	SEPT 23rd	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	39	M	GERMAN	GERM	5/10	189	N O N E
2	WALDNER	GEORGE	528		1st COMMIS	DO	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/8	179	do
3	BINGHAUS	HENRY	529		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	USA	5/8	178	do
4	HANSEN	ERIC	530		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	SWISS	SWITZ	5/9	167	do
5	WERNER	FRED	531		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/8	178	do
6	ROMERALL	GARBRIEL	532		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	SPANISH	SPAIN	5/3	178	do
7	SEIFERT	PAUL	533		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	GERMAN	GERM	5/7	189	do
8	MENKE	WILLIE	534		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	6	190	do
9	LORETZ	JACOB	535		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	SWISS	SWITZ	5/6	189	do
10	MADER	GEORGE	536		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	GERMAN	GERM	5/7	167	do
11	ROHRDANZ	MAX	537		2nd COMMIS	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	6	190	do
12	NAEGEL	JOSEPH	538		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/7	167	do
13	PHILIPPS	FRED	539		do	do	do	do	do	39	M	GERMAN	U S A	5/6	178	do
14	BAETIE	HERMANN	540		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	GERM	5/8	168	do
15	HELLING	WILLIE	541		do	do	do	d o	do	26	M	do	do	5/11	189	do
16	COWARD	WILLIAM	544		3rd COMMIS	do	do	do	do	48	M	WALES	G B	5/7	134	do
17	WHITE	ALLAN	545		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	ENGLISH	G B	5/8	145	do
18	STEPUTAB	WILLIE	546		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	GERMAN	GERM	5/10	156	do
19	JANZEN	OTTO	547		CHIEF SCULLION	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/7	167	do
20	BLAIR	JAMES	548		SCULLION	do	do	do	do	24	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/8	189	do
21	ZILINSKY	ALBERT	549		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	GERMAN	GERM	5/6	179	do
22	MULLER	OTTO	550		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/8	189	do
23	EBERT	HANZ	551		do	do	do	do	do	47	M	do	do	6	199	do
24	HARTMAN	KARL	553		do	do	do	d o	do	23	M	do	do	5/8	167	do
25	SELKE	HANS	554		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/7	178	do
26	OHMSTEAD	CARL	555		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	6/11	189	do
27	KRESTMER	EMIL	557		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	6	190	do
28	BROKING	GUSS	559		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/8	167	do
29	KOESER	HERMAN	560		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/3	134	do
30	RUDOLPH	HEINZ	561		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/8	167	do

27

Line U S LINES
Owners U S SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
14-1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ___ *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 78

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1340.

Vessel LEVIATHAN *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* OCT 22 1924 *, 19 from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

115

W. & S. LTD.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GUSE	FRITZ	562		SCULLION	SEPT 23rd	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	38	M	GERMAN	GERM	5/9	190	NONE
2	HINZ	WALTER	564		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/6	189	do
3	FORGATZKY	FREDERICK	565		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/6	190	do
4	SIEBERT	PAUL	566		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/5	167	do
5	HINOLTZ	BOOTE	567		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	6	189	do
6	STOERIZIN	FRANK	569		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/11	190	do
7	COPENSKI	ANTON	570		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/4	178	do
8	SCHMIDT	RICHARD	571		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/4	189	do
9	SCHILDT	AUGUST	572		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/4	156	do
10	MEYER	CARL	573		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/6	167	do
11	SEMLER	PAUL	574		CHIEF PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	do	54	M	do	do	5/3	199	do
12	HEIDER	CARL	575		2nd do	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5/7	200	do
13	NEUMAN	ALBERT	576		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5/11	200	do
14	HERTZBERG	HARRY	577		ASST DO	do	do	do	do	37	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/6	189	do
15	HIGGINS	GEORGE	578		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	ENGLISH	G B	5/5	155	do
16	KLUENDER	FRED	579		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	GERMAN	GERM	5/7	179	do
17	SMITH	WILLIAM	580		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/5	189	do
18	SOMMERSCHEIN	GUSTAV	581		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/8	190	do
19	TUZO	FRED	582		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	ENGLISH	G B	5/4	167	do
20	ROSENBAUM	HERMAN	583		COFFEE COOK	do	do	do	do	37	M	GERMAN	GERM	5/5	178	do
21	HOUSE	FRED	584		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	ENGLISH	G B	5/4	122	do
22	RITTER	CHARLES	586		CHIEF SCULLION	do	do	do	do	30	M	GERMAN	GERM	5/8	190	do
23	BOEHLER	WILLIAM	587		SCULLION	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/9	156	do
24	ROLLOFF	MAX	588		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/4	190	do
25	SANDERS	WILLIAM	589		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/7	189	do
26	CRAMMER	CARL	590		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/6	156	do
27	LUMPE	JOSEPH	591		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/7	178	do
28	SCHULDT	LOUIS	593		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/11	167	do
29	METZDORF	RICHARD	594		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5/11	178	do
30	SARNAN	HENRY	595		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/8	189	do

28

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners U S SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
14—1340.

Buchmann
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 79

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1240.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 22 1924, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

116

W. & S. Ltd.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	BLIGH	WILLIAM	597		SCULLERYMAN	SEPT 23	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	26	M	Irish	G.B.	5/4	154	N O N E
2	KELLEY	P. TRICK	598		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	U.S.A.	5/8	167	do
3	KRAESE	WILLY	599		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	German	Germany	5/6	145	do
4	P REUF	PAUL	601		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/6	154	do
5	HAEGERDORN	PAUL	602		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/6	154	do
6	LOHEDE	FRED	603		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/7	160	do
7	PETERSEN	HERMAN	604		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/10	170	do
8	KENT	CHARLES	605		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Swiss	Switzerland	5/6	145	do
9	HULL	WILLY	606		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	German	Germany	5/10	160	do
10	NAVECKER	HANS	608		do	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5/11	177	do
11	BEAVIS	FRANK	610		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	English	G.B.	5/7	150	do
12	LINDNER	VICTOR	611		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	German	Germany	5/4	140	do
13	KIRHUERT	HEINRICH	612		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/7	150	do
14	MITZ	HENRY	613		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/6	145	do
15	BAUNGARTEN	ADOLF	614		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/8	160	do
16	GROTEFENTZ	FRED	615		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/11	166	do
17	LINDEMANN	HENRY	616		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	6/7	154	do
18	KAINDL	GEORGE	617		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/5	154	do
19	RICHTER	VICTOR	618		PASTRY CHEF	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/7	160	do
20	SCHWELLINGER	RUDOLPH	619		ASST PASTRY CHEF	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5/4	143	do
21	KUNPALISDIKIS	WILLY	623		3rd PASTRY CHEF	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	6/5	154	do
22	~~STANDINGER~~	~~LOUIS~~	~~626~~		2nd BAKER	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~31~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5/11~~	~~166~~	~~do~~
23	~~BOSS~~	WALTER	627		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/5	154	do
24	NETTENEIER	AUGUST	628		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5/9	165	do
25	MESS	WALTER	629		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/8	154	do
26	KOEHLER	ARTHUR	630		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/7	165	do
27	~~TULLE~~	~~PAUL~~	~~631~~		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~35~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5/6~~	~~154~~	~~do~~
28	SCHREIER	JOSEPH	632		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/6	154	do
29	GANS	ERNEST	633		1st do VIENN A BAKER	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/7	155	do
30	BARBIERE	LOUIS	634		2nd do	do	do	do	do	46	M	Italian	Italy	5/10	160	do

6/6 P Vandyck 2nd Baker Sailed to join ss Boston
631 P Tulle 2nd Baker Sailed to join ship

Asst Purser

79

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*__

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1360

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

117

14—1340.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 2[illegible] 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CRUZ	FRANCISCO	635		3rd VIENNA BAKER	SEPT 23	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5/6	156	NONE
2	BATKOVIC	A[illegible]	636		TOAST BAKER	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	U.S.A.	5/8	156	do
3	EBEN	BERNARD	637		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	German	Germany	5/11	166	do
4	HOFFMAN	HANS	639		CH.BUTCHER	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/10	160	do
5	HILLISKE	HENRY	640		CH. do REFRIG	do	do	do	do	43	M	do	do	5/9	160	do
6	UHL	CARK	641		do NIGHT	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/7	156	do
7	CASEY	JAMES	642		2nd BUTCHER	do	do	do	do	34	M	American	U.S.A.	5/11	166	do
8	CAPHENGST	CARL	643		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	Germany	5/8	160	do
9	HARDT	CHRISTOPHER	644		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/8	160	do
10	DUDE	ADOLPH	645		do	do	do	do	do	2	M	do	do	5/11	166	do
11	FUCHERO	HERMAN	646		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	U.S.A.	5/7	160	do
12	FLOCK	JOHN	647		3rd BUTCHER	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	Germany	5/6	154	do
13	STADE	CARL	648		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/6	154	do
14	ROHRLE	PAUL	649		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/6	143	do
15	HEIDRICH	OSWALD	650		OYSTERMAN	do	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5/4	170	do
16	GELIEN	JOAN	651		CHEF 2nd CL	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5/7	165	do
17	~~ROACH~~	~~JOHN~~	653		~~1st & 2nd CL CK~~	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	G.B.	~~5/9~~	~~165~~	do
18	DYWER	PATRICK	655		2nd COOK	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/8	165	do
19	DAVIS	HENRY	657		3rd COOK	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/1	143	do
20	SCHMIDT	GEORGE	659		SCULLERYMAN	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	Germany	5/8	160	do
21	GOODLIP	JOHN	660		do	do	do	do	do	29	M	Scotch	G.B.	5/6	154	do
22	WERNER	FRITZ	665		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	Germany	5/8	165	do
23	VOIGHT	HERMAN	666		CH PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	do	48	M	do	do	5/9	176	do
24	HIPP	JOHN	667		ASST do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Austrian	Austria	5/8	165	do
25	SOMBURG	MAX	668		do	do	do	do	do	53	M	German	Germany	5/9	167	do
26	FLEMMING	ALBERT	669		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/6	160	do
27	JETTE	RUDOLPH	670		COFFEE COOK	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/8	150	do
28	AMHOFF	HERMAN	671		SCULLERYMAN	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/8	176	do
29	CUTAJAR	CHARLES	672		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	Malta	G.B.	5/6	154	do
30	DRIEMEL	OTTO	673		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	German	Germany	5/6	154	do

673 J Roach 1st & 2nd class Cook deserted in Southampton
Anna Klein
asst Purser

30

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
14—1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 31

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1340.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 22 1924, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND 118

W. & S. Ltd.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	MUSCULES	CAMAR	674		SCULLERYMAN	SEPT 23	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	31	M	German	Germany	5/6	150	NONE
2	BOHN	CARL	675		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5/6	154	do
3	GERKEN	MEYER	677		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/7	154	do
4	BRAUWEILER	BILL	680		CHEFd3rd CLASS	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/6	143	do
5	SEAL	ALFRED	681		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	G.B.	5/4	143	do
6	EVERETT	HENRY	682		COOK	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/7	156	do
7	MASTERS	ERNEST	683		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/8	167	do
8	STEWART	JAMES	684		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	Scotch	G.B.	5/8	145	do
9	THOMPSON	JOHN	685		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	English	G.B.	5/8	167	do
10	WILLIAMS	ALFRED	686		SCULLERYMAN	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/3	143	do
11	MC NEELEY	LESLIE	687		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/7	167	do
12	MC QUEEN	JAMES	688		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Scotch	G.B.	5/8	167	do
13	CURRIE	ALEX	689		do	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	do	5/7	167	do
14	CRUSENBAUM	CARL	690		CH.PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	Germany	5/6	160	do
15	BEYER	ALBERT	691		ASST PANTRYMAN	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	6/	178	do
16	KRAAK	WALKER	692		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5/2	132	do
17	SCHMIDT	FRANK	693		SCULLERYMAN	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/4	167	do
18	MINKE	WALTER	694		do	do	do	do	do	19	M	German	Germany	5/4	143	do
19	WARNECKE	WALTER	695		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/5	154	do
20	OELRICHS	WALTER	696		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/7	154	do
21	PRETZ	WILLY	697		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/6	167	do
22	ENGLAND	HENRY	698		CHEF 3rd CL FWD	do	do	do	do	48	M	Canadian	G.B.	5/8	167	do
23	BIRD	JAMES	699		PO COOK	do	do	do	do	29	M	English	do	5/4	143	do
24	GARNER	THOMAS	700		3rd CLASS COOK	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/2	130	do
25	REDMOND	PETER	701		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	Irish	G.B.	5/6	160	do
26	FRY	CHARLES	702		do	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	do	5/5	143	do
27	HOECKEL	AUGUST	703		SCULLERYMAN	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	Germany	5/4	156	do
28	SCHIPPER	WILHELM	704		do	do	do	do	do	2	M	do	do	5/4	154	do
29	BODE	WILLIAM	705		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	do	do	5/9	167	do
30	KERRIGAN	P.T	706		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5/6	168	do

31

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

14 1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

(Vessel in England.)

Vessel LEVI. THAN, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 22 1934, 19, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	TERPENING	GUY	707		CH.PANTRY 3rd CL	SEPT 25	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	42	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7	186	NONE
2	EHMAN	PAUL	708		ASST do	do	do	do	do	27	M	German	German	5/9	167	do
3	FEIBIG	ARTHUR	709		SCULLEYMAN	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	6/	170	do
4	SCHMIDT	MAX	710		do	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scand	Denmark	5/5	154	do
5	KASSNER	JOHN	711		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	Germany	5/5	156	do
6	PRESTON	JAMES	712		CREW CHIEF	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	G.B.	5/10	160	do
7	BERNANDEZ	MANUEL	713		do COOK	do	do	do	do	31	M	Spanish	U.S.A.	5/8	167	do
8	HORNBY	ALFRED	714		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	G.B.	5/6	143	do
9	BRANNAN	GEORGE	715		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/11	186	do
10	LIVERSIDGE	JOHN	716		SCULLEYMAN	do	do	do	do	18	M	do	do	5/5	143	do
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	717		do	do	do	do	do	50	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5/8	167	do
12	KEARNEY	WILLIAM	718		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	Scotch	G.B.	56/	156	do
13	[illegible]	GEO. CH	719		GREASER STEWARD	do	do	do	do	51	M	English	do	5/7	164	do
14	VINGELVIN	FRED	721		KITCHEN CLERK	do	do	do	do	29	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7	167	do
15	KLETNER	ANDREA	722		ELEVATORMAN	do	do	do	do	20	M	German	Germany	5/7	156	do
16	CHALMERS	GEORGE	725		ROOM CLEANER	do	do	do	do	31	M	Scotch	G.B.	5/4	143	do
17	MORRIS	CHARLES	726		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	English	do	5/3	143	do
18	TYRMAN	ROBERT	727		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Irish	U.S.A.	5/7	160	do
19	MARKS	MARK	729		do	do	do	do	do	26	M	English	G.B.	5/11	166	do
20	SMITH	JOHN	731		SCULLEYMAN	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	U.S.A.	5/2	150	do
21	CAMERON	JAMES	732		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Scotch	G.B.	5/3	143	do
22	RIEMANN	FRANZ	733		do	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	Germany	5/6	143	do
23	JOHANSON	JOSEPH	739		PAINTER	do	do	do	do	21	M	Scand	Sweden	5/9	160	do
24	HILDE	WILLIAM	760		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	Norway	5/6	143	do
25	MATHER	FREDERICK	775		MUSICIAN	do	do	do	do	38	M	English	G.B.	5/8	167	do
26	ROMERAS	ANTONIO	779		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	Malay	P.I.	5/8	154	do
27	RAMILA	PEDRO	780		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/6	143	do
28	ANDRADE	TECODOR	781		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	4/11	136	do
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	782		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5/3	143	do
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	787		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/5	150	do

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

(Printed in England.)

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, OCT 22 1924, 19 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

14—1340. U.S.G.O.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RANIDO	SYLVESTRE	784		MUSUCIAN	SEPT 23	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	Malay	P.I.	5/	130	NONE
2	GENEROSO	VINCENTE	785		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/2	132	do
3	MALINGAT	BENNIE	786		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/4	140	do
4	RIVERA	RICARDO	787		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/4	143	do
5	ASCENSION	EULETERIO	788		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/4	143	do
6	LAWAS	FAUSTO	789		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/2	143	do
7	VALENTINE	JUAN	790		do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5/4	145	do
8	T'SAS	ALPHONSO	797		BARBER	do	do	do	do	31	M	Flemmish	Belgium	5/8	160	do
9	BORDIUS	ERNEST	798		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5/7	165	do
10	HANESSIAN	ELLIS	800		TAILOR	do	do	do	do	2[illegible]	M	Turk	Turkey	5/6	154	do
11	TAYLOR	RUDOLPH	801		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	American	U.S.A.	5/6	154	do
12	WOLTE	GERHARD	803		CIGAR STORES	do	do	do	do	30	M	German	Germany	6/	135	do
13	LINN	WILLIAM	1		Chief Steward	do	do	do	do	34	M	American	USA	5/5	178	do
14	HENDERSON	FRANK	2		Asst do	dp	do	do	do	40	M	Canadian	do	5/7	189	do
15	RICHARDSON	HARRY	3		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	do	5/6	190	do
16	BORDES	RICHARD	4		2nd Std	do	do	do	do	36	M	Dutch	do	5/9	190	do
17	PALCHINSKY	JOSEPH	5		Asst do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Russian	do	5/10	180	do
18	GUERTZ	MARTIN	6		do	m do	do	do	do	35	M	Flemish	do	5/7	178	do
19	ROBERTSON	DAVID	7		do-	do	do	do	do	38	M	Scotch	do	5/6	180	do
20	GURTZEN	GUS	11		Captain Std	do	do	do	do	28	M	German	Germ	5/4	156	do
21	LAFERLO	ARTHUR	60		Asst Std	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	USA	5/7	178	do
22	SNOW	WALTER	61		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	American	USA	5/9	189	do
23	ELLIOTT	JOHN	67		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	Scotch	G B	5/7	145	do
24	JOSEPH	LEON	75		do	do	do	do	do	45	M	American	USA	5/9	134	do
25	GERKE	SIEGRED	76		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	German	Germ	5/9	123	do
26	LIETO	CHARLES	80		do	do	do	do	do	33	M	Italian	USA	5/6	170	do
27	SJOBLAD	GUSTAV	113		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	Scand	Sweden	5/6	180	do
28	KOENER	WILLIAM	114		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	Dutch	USA	5/11	178	do
29	~~JENSZEMA~~	ROBERT	115		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~30~~	~~M~~	~~Dutch~~	~~Holland~~	~~5/6~~	~~190~~	~~do~~
30	~~WIMMORT~~	ERIC	116		~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~25~~	~~M~~	~~German~~	~~Germ~~	~~6~~	~~190~~	~~do~~

#115 R Jenszema asst Std deserted in Southampton
116 E Wimmort asst Std deserted in Southampton
Thos Shaw asst Purser

33

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES
14—1340.

Boardman
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 34

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

(Printed in England.)

14—1240.

Vessel LEVIATHAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK , OCTOBER 23rd 1924 , 19 *from the port of* Southampton England

121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	RIPERLOH	HERMAN	117		Asst Std	September 23	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	German	Germ	6	175	NONE
2	SEERY	MARTIN	118		do	do	do	do	do	24	M	American	USA	5/9	178	do
3	MC GRATH	EDWARD	241		Asst Smk Rm S	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/11	189	do
4	STEINER	FRED	246		Scullion	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/9	180	do
5	LIEFLANDER	CHARLES	245		Dk Std	do	do	do	do	43	M	German	Germ	5/7	156	do
6	CHAMBERS	ALEXANDER	248		Lib Std	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	G B	5/5	167	do
7	BIEDWALD	ALFRED	251		Asst Dk Std	do	do	do	do	33	M	Austrian	USA	5/8	178	do
8	FITZGERALD	JAMES	264		Scrubber	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	G B	5.5	167	do
9	CURRAN	JOHN	266		Elev Opr	do	do	do	do	19	M	do	do	5/5	156	do
10	FLYNN	HANNAH	270		Chf Stdess	do	do	do	do	46	WF	do	USA	5/2	123	do
11	EDGAR	TERESA	271		Stdess	do	do	do	do	43	F	Irish	G B	5/4	145	do
12	BACON	ELIZABETH	272		do	do	do	do	do	38	F	American	USA	5/6	156	do
13	DAHL	ELIZABETH	273		do	do	do	do	do	34	F	do	do	5/5	145	do
14	O'CONNELL	MINNIE	274		do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5/6	178 ½	do
15	MILDE	MARY	275		do	do	do	do	do	46	F	Germ	Germ	5/6	134	do
16	WITTE	AGNES	276		do	do	do	do	do	57	F	do	do	5/6	178	do
17	WALLS	MARY	277		do	do	do	do	do	35	F	English	USA	5/5	156	d
18	GAUT	MINNIE	278		do	do	do	do	do	34	F	American	USA	5/5	145	do
19	STODDARD	ELIZABETH	279		do	do	do	do	do	40	F	Irish	USA	5/3	134	do
20	SMITH	MARGARET	280		do	do	do	do	do	38	F	English	G B	5/4	123	do
21	O'CONNELL	IRENE	281		do	do	do	do	do	31	F	do	USA	5/2	134	do
22	SMITH	DOROTHY	282		do	do	do	do	do	31	F	American	USA	5/6	134	do
23	LEARY	HELEN	283		do	do	do	do	do	31	F	do	do	5/3	145	do
24	HORNER	MARGARET	290		do	do	do	do	do	38	F	Flemish	USA	5/6	134	do
25	SIBLEY	MATILDA	291		do	do	do	do	do	39	F	English	do	5/6	168	do
26	SMITH	JAMES	292		Chf Storekpr	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/9	180	do
27	BORELL	JOHN	305		Elect Bath Atd	do	do	do	do	32	M	Scand	Denmark	5/7	189	do
28	O'CONNELL	THOMAS	306		do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	USA	6/1	190	do
29	MC NEARNEY	HERBERT	311		Elev Opr	do	do	do	do	25	M	American	do	5/6	178	do
30	CHANKLAIN	ARMAND	318		Bell Boy	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/3	124	do

34

* Line
† Owners
Local Agent: UNITED STATES LINES

14—1240.

Burtsell
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 35

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1340.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 22nd, 1924 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

122

W. & S. Ltd.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	DELLERA	RAOUL	319		Bell Boy	Sept 23rd	New York	Paid Off	Yes	18	M	Italian	Italy	5/7	123	N O N E
2	SANDOMEIER	DANIEL	320		do	do	do	do	do	20	M	American	USA	5/7	134	do
3	WHELLER	JOSEPH	321		do	do	do	do	do	21	M	do	do	5/9	134	do
4	THORNTON	PERRY	322		do	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	G B	5/4	122	do
5	WEATHERBY	MARTIN	324		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	American	USA	5/8	134	do
6	LISTE	ANDREW	333		Watchman	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/5	167	do
7	SPRAGUE	WALTER	343		Motion Piot Opr	do	do	do	do	24	M	do	do	5/11	178	do
8	SCHNESSLER	HUGO	345		2nd C Chf Std	fo	fo	fo	do	47	M	Germ	do	6/1	190	do
9	O'CONNOR	CLAUDE	346		Asst do	do	do	do	do	31	M	English	USA	5/8	189	do
10	MICKEL	FRANK	369		2nd Cl Std	do	do	do	do	30	M	Irish	GB	5/6	189	do
11	MONNIE	IGUIO	381		Asst Std	do	do	do	do	20	M	Italian	Italy	5/6	178	do
12	BELSTEMAN	BELASIMER	414		Lib Std	do	do	do	do	26	M	Russian	Russ	5/7	190	do
13	KRAUSE	EDITH	418		Stdess	do	do	do	do	39	F	Irish	G B	5/8	190	do
14	KEUCICH	FRANCIS	419		do	do	do	do	do	38	F	German	Germ	5/6	123	do
15	HENDERSON	VIOLA	420		do	do	do	do	do	38	F	Canadian	G B	5/8	178	do
16	SHELLEY	CYNTHIA	421		do	do	do	do	do	34	Fm	American	USA	5/4	156	do
17	MC KENZIE	GEORGE	426		Scrubber	do	do	do	do	23	M	Scotch	G B	5/7	156	do
18	BELL	SAMUEL	427		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	English	G B	5/6	150	do
19	SALMON	DAVID	430		3rd C Chf Std	do	do	do	do	35	M	Australian	USA	5/7	190	do
20	MANN ¼	FRED	431		Asst do	do	do	do	do	35	M	Germ	USA	5/9	189	do
21	TURNER	ADELL	473		STDESS	do	do	do	do	32	F	English	GB	5/7	134	do
22	HOEG	DOROTHY	474		do	do	do	do	do	29	F	Irish	USA	5/4	145	do
23	LOHENG	ERNEST	478		Asst Std	do	do	do	do	46	M	German	USA	5/10	178	do
24	WILLIAMS	CHARLES	484		do	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	G B	5/10	156	do
25	RATHMAN	MORRIS	487		G H Std	do	do	do	do	28	M	American	USA	5/6	178	do
26	CAMBBELL	JOHN	503		Night Watch	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5/7	189	do
27	CASEY	GERALD	504		G H Std	do	do	do	do	33	M	English	G B	5/10	190	do
28	BRENNAN	NICHOLAS	508		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Irish	USA	6	199	do
29	BRONSON	VICTOR	514		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	American	do	5/7	167	do
30	CRIPPORD	PATRICK	516		Alley Std	do	do	do	do	46	M	Irish	USA	5/9	167	do

35

414 L Belsteiman Lib ward Std Failed to join ves at N.Y.
369 L Mickel 2nd Cl Std Deserted in Southampton
427 B Bell Scrubber Deserted in Southampton
516 P Cripford Alley Std Deserted in Southampton
Home address same
B Buchman
Immigrant Inspector

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners U S SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

14 1340.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1240.

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 22nd 1924, 19 from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	SCHULTZ	ROBERT	521		Chef Rott	Sept 23rd	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	Dutch	Holland	5/8	190	NONE
2	SMITH	MARTIN	589		ASST STD	do	do	do	do	32	M	ENGLISH	GB	5/11	200	do
3	HELD	WERNER	620		1st Asst Pastry	do	do	do	do	40	M	GERMAN	GERM	6	190	do
4	FOREM	GEORGE	622		2nd do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Swiss	Switz	5/6	167	do
5	SUTER	WILLIAM	625		Chf Baker	do	do	do	do	28	M	French	USA	5/10	189	do
6	MATHEWS	JOHN	652		Asst Chef	do	do	do	do	53	M	English	G B	5/7	189	do
7	BOWMAN	FRANK	661		Scullion	do	do	do	do	39	M	German	Germ	5/8	180	do
8	FRIEDMAN	JACOB	723		Kosher Cook	do	do	do	do	25	M	Austrian	Aust	5/6	190	do
9	SCHUMAKER	LOUIS	730		Kitchen Std	do	do	do	do	42	M	German	USA	5/11	178	do
10	FOSTER	EUGENE	734		Cook	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	Germ	5/10	145	do
11	BERLINGER	FRED	735		Asst do	do	do	do	do	28	M	Swiss	Switz	5/8	178	do
12	BOYLE	GEORGE	756		Std Yeoman	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	G B	5/9	190	do
13	TITCHNER	HAROLD	758		Painter	do	do	do	do	33	M	do	do	5/8	189	do
14	KRAETKE	RICHARD	761		Music Ldr	do	do	do	do	37	M	German	USA	5/11	178	do
15	PRILL	ALBERT	762		Musician	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	Germ	5/4	180	do
16	FITZMANN	LEO	763		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/6	190	do
17	SIX	WALTER	764		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/7	189	do
18	WHITEHEAD	ARNOLD	765		do	do	do	do	do	49	M	American	USA	5/8	189	do
19	LEOPOLD	PAUL	766		do	do	do	do	do	35	M	German	Germ	5/10	156	do
20	ALISCH	GUSTAV	767		do	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5/6	156	do
21	KOCH	JOHN	768		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/7	167	do
22	RICHTER	EMIL	769		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/11	190	do
23	GUNNBLACH	PAUL	770		do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5/6	134	do
24	LUCKERMANN	WALTER	771		do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5/4	123	do
25	RACH	GEORGE	772		do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5/6	189	do
26	FILKIN	SOLOMON	773		do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	USA	5.7	190	do
27	WELLES	GUS	774		do	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	Germany	5/6	190	do
28	STRUPART	RICHARD	776		do	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5/5	145	do
29	HOFFMAN	CARL	777		do	do	do	do	do	27	M	do	do	5/4	145	do
30	SEXTON	AL	794		BARBER	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	G B	5/3	132	do

36

Line UNITED STATES LINES
Owners U S SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents UNITED STATES LINES

14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1340.

Vessel LEVIATHAN , *arriving at* NEW YORK , OCTOBER 22nd 1924 , *19* *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CAMBPELL	CHARLES	796		Barber	Sept 23rd	New York	Paid Off	Yes	54	M	Novia Scotia	USA	5/8	190	NONE
2	EZRA	ELLIS	799		Tailor	do	do	do	do	39	M	Egyptian	Egypt	5/6	190	do
3	BLISS	JOHN	804		Cigar Store	do	do	do	do	26	M	American	USA	5/6	156	do
4	SEGAL	BENJAMIN	805		Novelty store	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5/6	179	do
5	WHISTLER	WILLIAM	806		do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5/6	170	do
6	ALLAN	ANNA	808		Manicurist	do	do	do	do	30	F	do	do	5/4	123	do
7	BANKER	LAUREL	807		do	do	do	do	do	35	F	do	do	5/7	180	do
8	BARTZ	AGNES	809		do	do	do	do	do	45	F	do	do	5/4	178	do
9	PEASLEY	ALICE	810		Hair Dresser	do	do	do	do	35	F	do	do	5/6	156	do
10	NELSON	RICHARD	812		Photographer	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5/10	123	do
11	NIELD	CHARLES	122		AB.	Oct 4	Do	Do	Do	29	M	Do	Do	5/8	160	Do
12	MEYER	ALBERT	0		Chef Premier	do	Do	D.	Do	45	M	Swiss	Switz	5/10	190	Do
13	GREER	ROBERT	802		PHOTOGRAPHER	SEPT 23	Do	Do	Do	21	M	AMERICAN	USA	5/9	150	Do
14	MULLER	PAUL	742		PASTRY CHEF	Do	Do	Do	Do	30	M	GERMAN	GERM	6/0	180	Do
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																
37																

AMERICAN CONSULATE. SOUTHAMPTON. ENGLAND.

October 16, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

No.2463

SEEN.

No fee prescribed.

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E W Higgins, of the Leviathan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E W Higgins Chief Offr
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 *day of* Oct, 19 21.

F P Clarke
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Steamship Register)

Vessel LEVIATHAN, arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 22nd, 19 24, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON ENGLAND

123

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HUGHES	HEROLD	813		Night Watchman	OCTOBER 16	SOUTHAMPTON	PAID OFF	YES	30	M	English	G. B.	5-5	150	NONE
2	WILSON	LAWRENCE	814		Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	36	do	English	G. B.	5-9	160	do
3	MULLINS	FRANK	815		do	do	do	do	do	42	do	English	USA	5-9	165	do
4	FLETCHER	GEORGE	816		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	English	USA	5-9	150	do
5	PORTER	GEORGE	817		do	do	do	do	do	47	do	English	G.B	5-8	165	do
6	SMITH	SYDNEY	818		do	do	do	do	do	35	do	English	G.B.	5-8	155	do
7	TAYLOR	FRANK	819		do	do	do	do	do	25	do	American	USA	5-8	155	do
8	DANKS	THOMAS	820		do	do	do	do	do	44	do	English	G.B.	5-8	160	do
9	BUCKLEY	WALTER	821		do	do	do	do	do	21	do	American	USA	5-10	167	do
10	PARKER	JOHN	123		A. B.	do	do	do	do	42	do	Irish	USA	5-11	182	do
11	BRAGG	JOHN	124		Deck Boy	do	do	do	do	25	do	American	USA	5-10	157	do
12	CRAVITT	HENRY	125		Workaway	do	do	do	do	25	do	American	USA	5-9	160	do
13	DAY	ARTHUR	822		Asst. Steward	do	do	do	do	20	do	English	G.B.	5-8	165	do
14	American Consulate, Southampton, England. October 15, 1924.															
15	Supplementary Visa.															
16	No. 2464.															
17	SEEN.															
18	Roy E.B.Bower,															
19	American Vice Consul.															
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

10-22-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E R Higgins, of the Leviathan, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E R Higgins chief officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Oct, *19* 24.

J F Cayne
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; of lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF SAILING OCT 2 × 1924

MANIFEST NO. 103689 FILED OCT 2 × 1924

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Per Lowen, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM" Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Per Lowen

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 19 24

at Norfolk

H Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

126

													Total Passengers
					Transit U.S.								
	264	1		5	165	3			23				470 ✓
					1								
	171				81				44				309 ✓
	447	10	1		5	246	3		67				779

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	304	166	470 ✓
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	428	81	309 ✓
Total	733	246	779 ✓

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIEN ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. Stockholm — Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, October 11th, 1924.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bäckström	John	57		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Wilmette, Ill.	Cousin: Albert Jonsson, Norra Sandby Gårdby	Ill.	Wilmette
2		do.	Karolina Charlotta	61		F M	Housewife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Cousin: do. do.	do.	do.
3		do.	Ada Evelina	22		F S	Housework	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Second cousin: Almida Jonsson, Norra Sandby, Gårdby	do.	do.
4		Carlsson	Maria	27		F S	Housework	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Uncle: August Svensson, Verperyd, Djupedal	N.Y.	New York
5		Engström	Lydia Lotten Sofia	36		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	New York	Father: Nils August Engström Mönsterås	N.Y.	Kennelworth
6		Hagfelt	Nils Rudolf	32		M M	Electrician	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Chicago.	Father: Nels Hagfelt, Nyckelmosse, Vedevåg	Mass.	Woburne
7		do.	Alma	29		F M	Housewife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Woburn, Mass.	Father -in-Law: do. do.	do.	do.
8		Hoodless	Anna Nean Charlotta	31		F M	Housewife	Yes	Eglish Swedish	Yes	England	do.	do.	New York	Father: Sven Gustav Bladh, Malmö	N.J.	Bernadsville
9		Johansson	Maria Sofia	34		F S	Housework	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do.	do.	do.	Father: Johannes Persson, Orup, Höör	N.Y.	New York
10		Matson	Elsa	28		F M	House wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Brooklyn	Mother: Karolina Johansson, Sternö, Karlshamn	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11	U.S.Ct.	Smith	Russel Howard	1		M S	Son	-	-	-	-	Claiming United States Citizenship					
12		Nelson	Thorwald	31		M S	Commercial traveller	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Mother: Elsa Nilsson, Norra Åkarp, Bjärnum	L.I.	
13		Olofsson	Elsa Maria	43		F M	Housewife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Mother: Hilda Olsson, Idenult Spotsbyg.	N.Y.	Elmhurst
14	UNDER 16	do.	Eric	9		M S	Son	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.		N.Y.	New York
15		Olsson	Albert Ossian	23		M S	Shop-assist.	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandmother: do. do.	do.	do.
16		Olsson	Gustav Albert	30		M S	Machinist	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Father: Carl Olof Olsson, Klinta Tingsryd	do.	do.
17		Peterson	Carl Oskar	27		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	S. Francisco	Mother: Emma Jonasson, Ossby Eketorp, Förjestaden	C.	S. Francisco
18		Ström	Charlotta Alfhild Hildegard	27		F M	Housework	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	New York.	Father: Petter Petterson, Ramsj måla, Bräkne Hoby	N.Y.	New York
19	UNDER 16	do.	Adele Thelma Charlotta	2		F S	Daughter	-	-	-	do.	do.	do.	Ill. Kenilworth	Second Cousin: Almida Jonsson Norra Sandby, Gårdby	Ill.	Kenilworth
20		Svensson	Eva Julia	31		F S	Housework	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Erie, Pa-	Fathr: Carl Svensson, Åröd, Eket	do.	do.
21																Pa-	Philadelphia
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 21
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 20

other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—978

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 21

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officers.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

127

Arriving at Port of New York, 22. OKT. 1924, *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, or intends to remain in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes	24	Ill.	1909-Wilmette Son: Axel Bäckström 1008 Rigde ave. Wilmette, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Goof	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Kalmar
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	24	do.	1909- Son: do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Sandby
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	24	do.	1909- Brother: do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Sandby
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	24	N.Y.	1915-New York Aunt: Matilda Olsson, 274- 68 str. New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Romneby
5	Yes	Self	25	Yes	20	Ill.	1906-Chicago Sister: Anna Hellberg, Kenilworth, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do.	Mönsterås
6	No	Self	25	Yes	24	Mass.	1913-Woburn Brother-in-Law: Sune Franson, 13 Madison str. Woburn, Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do.	Ostersund
7	No	Self	25	Yes	24	do	1913- Brother-in-Law: do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Light	Gray	None	do.	Hallaryd
8	No	Self	25	Yes	24	N.Y.	1923-New York Friend: Minnie Mason, Bernadsville N.J.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Hazel	None	do.	Karlskrona
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	22	Colis	1915-Milwaukee New York: Fred Johansson, 165 E. 49 str. New York City. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do.	Bosjokloster
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	24	N.Y.	1913-Brooklyn Husband: Tove Mason, 946 56 str. New York. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	do.	Karlshamn
11							Friend: do. do. Holts Certificate of Birth																			NJ.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	24	N.Y.	1910-New York Friends William Alfred Birke 7610-45 str. Elmhurst N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Green	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Bedminster
13	See Column 19 Yes		25	Yes	24	do.	1900- Husband: Karl Olofsson, 244 W- 105 str. New York. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue-Gray	None	Sweden	Norra åkarp
14	Yes	do.	25	Yes	24	do.	1914- Father do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue-Gray	None	do.	Rödeby
15	Yes	Self	25	Yes	23	do.	1920- Sister: Olga Olsson, 127 East 79 str- New York. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue-Gray	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	23	cisco	1913-San Francisco Brother: Ernest Olsson, 514 Harrison str. San Francisco. Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Köping
17	Yes	Self	25	Yes	24	N.Y.	1916-New York Cousin: Olof Peterson, 222 East 56 str- New York. N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Gräsgard
18	No	Self	25	Yes	24	Ill.	1909-Wilmette Husband: Conrad Ström, 650 Temple Court Kenilworth, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Gray-Blue	None	do.	BråkneHoby
19	No	Self	25	Yes	24	do.	1922- Father: do. do.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brow.	None	do.	Sandby
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes	22	Pa.	1911-Erie Brother-in-law: Erik Rosen, Rosemont ave. Dexell Hill, Philadelphia, Pa	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	U.S.A.	Pa. Wilmette
21																									Gray-			
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 19 24

at Glasgow

Immigration Officer.

No.1	304	Malmö	Sept. 9	1924	n.i		
2	305	do.	do. 9	1924	n.i		
3	306	do.	do. 9	1924	n.i		
4	309	do.	do.10	1924	n.i		
5	296	do.	do. 4	1924	n.i		
6	269	do.	Sept.24	1924	n.i		
7	270	do.	do.24	1924	n.i		
8	298	do.	Oct. 6	1924	n.i		
9	199	do.	Sept. 22	1924	n.i		
10	272	do.	do.24	1924	n.i		
11	-	-	-	-	-		
12	282	Malmö	Sept.12	1924	n.i		
13	283	do.	do.12	1924	n.i		
14	284	do.	do.12	1924	n.i		
15	100	Malmö	Sept.20	1924	n.i		
16	309	do.	Oct. 7	1924	n.i		
17	310	do.	do. 10	1924	n.i		
18	302	do.	do. 9	1924	n.i		
19	303	do.	do. 9	1924	n.i		
20	199	do.	Sept. 8	1924	n.i		
21							

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, be, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Ellsen

Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct, 19 24

at Boston

A. Mackintosh

Immigration Officer.

No.1	304	Malm3	Oct. 9	1924	nai
2	305	do.	do. 9	1924	nai
3	306	do.	do. 9	1924	nai
4	309	do.	do.10	1924	nai
5	296	do.	do. 4	1924	nai
6	269	do.	Sept.24	1924	nai
7	270	do.	do.24	1924	nai
8	293	do.	do. 6	1924	nai
9	193	do.	Sept. 30	1924	nai
10	272	do.	do.24	1924	nai
11	-	-	-	-	-
12	127	Malm3	Sept.12	1924	nai
13	280	do.	do.29	1924	nai
14	284	do.	do. 29	1924	nai
15	100	Malm3	Sept. 30	1924	nai
16	307	do.	Oct. 9	1924	nai
17	310	do.	do. 10	1924	nai
18	302	do.	do. 9	1924	nai
19	303	do.	do. 9	1924	nai
20	198	do.	Sept. 5	1924	nai

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

128

I, Per Lowen, , Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM" Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Per Lowen

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 19 24

at Montreal

J. Montpetit

J. Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Stockholm. *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, October 11th, 1924.

14—420

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Adolfsson	Vera Elisabet	25		F S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Kalmar	Father: Alfred Adolfsson, Postmästarelyckan 15 Kalmar	Cal.	S.Francisco
2		Ahlberg	Linnea Ingeborg	24		F S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Landskrona	Mother: Elna Ahlberg, S.Kyrkogårdsgräns 8 Landskrona	Cal.	Stockton
3		Beckman	Albin	26		M S	Merchant	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Borringe	Father: Erik Beckman Borringe	N.Y.	New York
4		Delcomyn	Kristian Fredrik Torkel Richard	16		M S	Gold-smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Denmark	do	do.	Malmo	Father: John Delcomyn, S.Förstadsgat. 6 Malmo	Ill.	Chicago
5		Johanson	Alma Gunhild	33		F W	Seamstress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	do	do.	Kalmar	Mother: Amalia Amanda Olsson, Drottningmargaretasväg 16 Kalmar	Mass.	Amesbury
6		Johnsson	Martin Ragnar	17		M S	Drawer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Östar Torsås	Father: Ernst Johnson, Annelund Ingelstad	Minn.	Minneapolis
7		Lindelöf	Elna	76		F W	House-keeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Asmundtorp	Sister: Botilda Olsson, Asmundtorp	Ill.	De Kolb
8		Nilsson	Otto Algot	16		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Barkåkra	Father: John Petter Nilsson, Vejby, Vejbyslätt	Cal.	Los Gatos
9		Nilsson	Emma Paulina	31		F S	House-worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Norra Åkarp	Father: Arvid Nilsson, Hagsjo, Bjärnum	C u b a	
10		Olsson	Maria Svea Betalia	33		F M	House-wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Limhamn	Mother: Sofia Lind, Hjortgatan 23 Limhamn	N.Y.	New York
11		Olsson	Amanda Viola	22		F S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Malmö	Father: Olof Persson, Lilla Bedinge, Bedinge	Ill.	Chicago
12		Persson	Nilla	74		F W	House-keeper	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Norra Åkarp	Son: Arvid Nilsson, Hagsjo Bjärnum	C U B A	
13		Pälsson	Arvid Beckfred	33		M S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Norra Åkarp	Father: Paul Bengtsson, Torrarp, Bjärnum	C U B A	
14		Willberg	Folke Olof Valentin	21		M S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Monsterås	Brother: Ossian Willberg Ålem	Ill.	Chicago
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 20

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 OKT. 1924, 19

129

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Length of time after intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you going to join anybody in the United States? (If so, state whether he has, or has not, the money for your transportation.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister: Greta Adolfsson, 263 15 ave. San Francisco, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Sweden	Visseltofta
2	No	See Column 19	25	No			Brother-in-Law: Erik Persson Elks Building Stockton, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Landskrona
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Thore Dean Battery Place, New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Light	Blue-Gray	None	do.	Skårby
4	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother: Willy Delcomyn, 4310 Bertean ave. Chicago.Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Gray-Brown	None	do.	Malmo
5	No	See Column 19	25	No			Fiancee: Sven Johan Johansson, 0 California str.Amesbury,Mass	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Kalmar
6	No	Self	25	No			Uncle: Oscar Nordin, 1820 Quincey str.NE.Minneapolis,Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blon	Gray	None	do.	Östra Torsås
7	No	Self	25	Yes	1913-20		Son: Hans Lindelöf, 661 Haish ave. De Kolb, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Asmundtorp
8	No	Self	25	No			Sister: Augusta Swanson, Walnut ave RF 1,Box 13 Los Gatos, Cal.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Gray-Blue	None	do.	Barkåkra
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910-20		I N T R A N S I T T O C U B A				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Norra Åkarp
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1915-Newport News,Va.		Husband: Nils Peter Olsson 537 W-133 str. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Fosie
11	Yes	Self	25	No			Friend: Johan Samuel Benson, 10017 Plairie ave.Chicago Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do.	Kjellstorp
12	No	Self	Yes	No			I n T R A N S I T T O C U B A				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Gray	Blue	None	do.	Vittsjo
13	No	Self	Yes	No			I N T R A N S I T T O C U B A				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue-Gray	None	do.	Norra Åkarp
14	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother: Albin Willberg,4446 Meade ave.Chicago.Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue-Gray	None	do.	Mönsteràs
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 19 24 at Montreal

A Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

No.						
No.1	1110	Male	Sept.	10	1924	qi
2	1114	do.	do.	6	1924	qi
3	1122	do.	do.	7	1924	qi
4	1136	do.	do.	8	1924	qi
5	1100	do.	do.	6	1924	qi
6	267	do.	do.	8	1924	qi
7	1093	do.	do.	1	1924	qi
8	264	do.	do.	1	1924	qi
9	2	do.	do	24	1924	qi
10	1364	do.	Sept.	11	1924	qi
11	1036	do.	do.	11	1924	qi
12	3	do.	Oct.	24.	1924	qi
13	1	do	do.	10	1924	qi
14	263	do.	Sept.	24	1924	qi

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*.—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be distributed among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Per Lowen, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM" Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 17 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

130

Per Lowen

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 19 24

at Montreal

Montgomery
Customs

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

130

I, Per Lowen, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM" Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets ~~37~~ 17 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Per Lowen

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Oct, 19 24

at Montreal

M Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 13820 L.P. 5/24

S.S. STOCKHOLM . *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, 11 OKT 1924, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Asp	Teckla Ida	28		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Jönköping	Mother, Olivia Asp, Östra Storgatan 143, Jönköping	Ill	Rockford
2		Dahlquist	Herman Gustaf	16		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skön	Grandfather, Olof Dahlquist, Valknytt 320, Skön, Sundsvall	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Erman	Gerta	33		M	S	Clerk	Yes	German Esthonish	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Father, Aug. Erman, Gr. Amerika t.8, Reval	Mass	Boston
4		Hellman	Karl Victor	18		M	S	Filer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Göteborg	Father, Karl Hellman, Ejdergatan 8, Göteborg	N.J.	Newark
5		Jansson	Katharina	46		F	S	Stream-tress	Yes	German Esthonish	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Reval	Sister, Maria Jansson, Osu t.4, Viljandi	N.J.	Teaneck
6		Jansson	Erik Elias	25		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Ovansjö	Father, Johan Jansson, Bro, Storvik	Ill	Chicago
7		Karlsson	Karin Anna	28		F	S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Jönköping	Father, Anders Karlsson, Åsenvägen 39, Jönköping	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Knutson Mark	Knut	19		M	S	Student	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Knut J-son Mark, Skånegatan 29, Göteborg	Tex	Dallas
9		Larsson	Agnes	35		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Snöstorp	Father, Alfred Larsson, Freden, Halmstad	Mass	Boston
10		Larson	Gustaf	24		M	M	Cassier	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Dc	Do	Do	Katrineholm	Father, Carl Larson, Köpmangatan 6, Katrineholm	Pa	Warren
11		Do	Greta	23		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Pa	Warren
12		Larsson	Ketty Frideborg	29		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kungshamn	Father, Alfred Henrikson, Gravarne	N.J.	Perth Amboy
13		Rosén	Hedwig	20		F	S	Seams-tress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Partille	Father, Aron Rosén, Trodalen, Partille	N.Y.	New York
14		Söderquist	Gustaf	24		M	S	Miller	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Skövde	Father, Jihan Söderquist, Guimunditorp, Skövde	N.Y.	New York
15		Erikson	Helga	18		F	S	H.work	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Klädesholmen	Father: Johan Erikson, Flatholmen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16		Eriksson	Anna Sofia	25		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fryksände	Brother-in-law, Edward Eriksson, Rönningen, Fensbol	Minn	Minneapolis
17	UNDER 16	Do	Nils Erland	2		M	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Minn	Minneapolis
18		Keto	Gustava	63		F	M	H.wife	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Husband, Jaakko Keto, Pabinkylä Helsingfors	N.Y.	New York
19		Silven	Lauri Vilhelm	33		M	M	Mechanic	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: David Mäkinen, Ylöjärvi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Do	Klara Maria	31		F	M	H.wife	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Wiklund	Tyyne	26		F	M	H.wife	yes	Swedish	yes	do	Scand.	do	do	Father: Karl Klinge, Majstad 2, Koivumäki	N.Y.	New York
22	UNDER 16	Do	Rolf	3		M	S	Child	no	////	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do do	N.Y.	New York
23		Flodin	Amanda	30		F	M	H.wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Risinge	Father: Karl Petterson, Lotorp	Conn.	Hartford
24	UNDER 16	Do	Stig	8		M	S	Child	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do do	Conn.	Hartford
25		Hellström	Nils Harald	29		M	M	Manager	yes	Swedish Engl ish	yes	do	do	do	Malmö	Wife: Esther Hellström, Kv. Wallgatan 70, Malmö	Mass.	Malden
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

131

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 22. OKT. 1924, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a mere visitor for pleasure or for business, or as a returning resident	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether an anarchist; or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, as above described, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (see also 24)	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, as above described, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character (see also 21)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any other manner, to perform labor in the United States	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States; and if so, when and where?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number
1	Yes	self	25	no			Friend Gustav Vilhelm Malmgren, 215, 7th st. Rockford Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Jönköping	Oct.1,1924	Göteborg	3776
2	No	self	25	no			father Harald Persson, 599 Pacific st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Ekön.	Oct.9.1924	Stockholm	7553
3	Yessee col.19		25	no			Sister Hilda Klommer, 59 Worcester st. Boston Mass	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown		none	Esthonia	Reval	Sept.22,1924	Reval	73
4	Yessee col.19		25	no			Friend Emil Hollander, 46 Wegguahie ave Newark, N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm	Oct. 9 1924	Göteborg	3892
5	No	self	25	no			Cousin Tin Wiger, N.J. 108-E.Forest Lee rd.Teaneck	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Brown	none	Esthonia	Voltwet	Sept.29,1924	Reval	78
6	Yes	self	25	no			Brother Anders Jansson, 1714 Foster ave.Chicago Ill.	yes	1 yr;	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Sweden	Ovansjö	Sept.29,1924	Stockholm	7426
7	Yes	self	25	no			Friend Herman Johansson, 518-88th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do	Jönköping	Oct.6.1924	Göteborg	3825
8	No	self	25	no			On business; Friends Logan & Co. Dallas Tex.	yes	1 yr.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Göteborg	Oct.8,1924	Göteborg	3873
9	Yes	self	25	yes	1905 1919	Boston Mass.	Friend Louise Spring, 40 Chestnut st. Boston Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Snöstorp	Oct.6,1924	Göteborg	3840
10	No	self	50	no			Brother-in-law Martin Larsson, 13 Myrtle st. Warren Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Österåker	Sept.12,1924	Stockholm	7346
11	No	self	//	no			Brother do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Vingåker	Sept.12,1924	Stockholm	7347
12	No	see col.19	25	no			Husband Patrik Osvald Larsson N.J. Hotel Pennington Perth Amboy	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Kungshamn	Oct.1,1924	Göteborg	174
13	Yessee col.19		25	no			Sister Anna Pappas, 2129 Broadway New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Partille	Oct.7,1924	Göteborg	23
14	Yes	self	50	no			Uncle Emil Hollander, 46 Weeguahie ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Sköyde	Oct.2,1924	Göteborg	654
15	No	self	25	no			Friend John Wahlberg, 537 Clinton ave. Brooklyn NY	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Klädeshol-men	Oct.3, 1924	Göteborg	36
16	yes	see col.19	yes	no			Husband; Fritz Erikson, 2123 - 13th Ave. Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	Fryksände	Oct.1c,1924	Göteborg	58
17	yes	see col.19	yes	no			Father: do do	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	blond	blue	none	do	do			
18	Yessee col.19		25	no			Daughter Maija Kumsioto, 44-E. 64th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Finland	Jamakkola	Oct.9,1924	Helsingfors	300
19	No	self	50	no			Brother Väinö Silvan; 764-70th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Parvoo	Sept.[illegible]	Helsingfors	270
20	No	self	//	no			Brother-in-law do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Valjabbol	Sept 19-24	Helsingfors	2[illegible]
21	Yes	self	25	no			Husband Rolf Viklund, 111-W.130th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Åbo	Sept.18-24	Helsingfors	27[illegible]
22	Yes	see col.3 line 21;	//	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Helsinge	Sept.22-24	Helsingfors	3[illegible]
23	No	see col.19	50	no			Husband Helge Vilhelm Flodin, 35 Laurel st. Hartford Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Sweden	Risinge	Oct.2 1924	Stockholm	7[illegible]
24	No	see col.19	//	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Stockholm	Oct.2 1924	Stockholm	7[illegible]
25	Yes	self	50	no			Sister-in-law Sigrid Flodin, 33 Dodge st. Malden Mass.	yes	1 yr.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Karlskron	Oct.7 1924	Malmö	1117
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helgo Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen

Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 19 24

at Algoa

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ...

List

132

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Per Lowen, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM" Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Geo Ekstr

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 19 24

at Montreal

Montreal Que

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
Aug.26,1924	Malmö	135	nqi
July 24,1924	Malmö	23	nqi
Sept.19,1924	Malmö	231	nqi
Oct.1,1924	Göteborg	404	nqi
Sept.16,1924	Göteborg	313	nqi
Sept.15,1924	Göteborg	306	nqi
Oct.7,1924	Göteborg	433	nqi
Sept.25,1924	Göteborg	380	nqi
Sept.23,1924	Stockholm	406	nqi
Oct.7,1924	Göteborg	434	nqi
Oct.9,1924	Stockholm	474	nqi
Sept.26,1924	Stockholm	423	nqi
Oct. 8,1924	Stockholm	465	nqi
Aug.22,1924	Stockholm	220	nqi
Oct.2,1924	Malmö	287	nqi
Sept.20,1924	Göteborg	399	nqi
Sept.22,1924	Göteborg	361	nqi
Sept.20,24	Stockholm	427	nqi
Oct. 9,1924	Göteborg	456	nqi
t.9,1924	Göteborg	290	nqi
8.21.24	Stockholm	211	nqi
.21-24	Stockholm	213	nqi
22-24	Stockholm	214	nqi

List 6

132

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Per Lowen, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM" Employed by owners thereof (state whether "surgeon sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Per Lowen

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Oct, 19 24

at Montreal

Montreal

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
3.26.1924	Malmö	135	nqi
3.24.1924	Malmö	23	nqi
10.18.1924	Malmö	231	nqi
10.1.1924	Göteborg	404	nqi
9.16.1924	Göteborg	315	nqi
9.15.1924	Göteborg	306	nqi
9.17.1924	Göteborg	433	nqi
9.25.1924	Göteborg	380	nqi
10.23.1924	Stockholm	406	nqi
9.17.1924	Göteborg	404	nqi
10.9.1924	Stockholm	474	nqi
10.26.1924	Stockholm	423	nqi
10.6.1924	Stockholm	465	nqi
10.22.1924	Stockholm	220	nqi
9.2.1924	Malmö	287	nqi
9.30.1924	Göteborg	399	nqi
9.27.1924	Göteborg	361	nqi
10.30.24	Stockholm	427	nqi
9.9.1924	Göteborg	456	nqi
9.2.1924	Göteborg	290	nqi
10.21.24	Stockholm	211	nqi
10.24	Stockholm	213	nqi
10.24	Stockholm	214	nqi

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM. Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, OCTOBER 11th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Carlson	Signe Helga	24		F S	Cashier	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Stockholm	Uncle: Oscar Rosén Skenninggatan Wadstena	Ind.	Gary
2		Claesson	Karin Sylvia	21		F S	Masseur	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister: Vilma Erikson Rolsgatan 2B Stockholm	N.Y.	New York
3		Ebbesen	Märtha Wiktoria	24		F S	Casnier	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Fredrik Svärd Hotell Höganäs, Höganäs	Cal.	Sacramento
4		Ericson	Matilda	53		F W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Anna Maria Gunnström Hannebol Tösse	Ill.	Evanston
5		do	Dagmar Adolfina	21		F S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	Ill.	Evanston
6		do	Eric Gustav	17		M S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	Ill.	Evanston
7		Friman	Brol	35		M M	Painter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Hagalund	Mother: Emelia Friman Solgatan 28 Hagalund	N.Y.	New York
8		Hedin	Elisabeth	31		F M	House-wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Mother: Lovisa Anderson Roslagsgatan 19 Stockholm	N.Y.	Elmhurst L.I.
9		Karlsson	Sonja	23		F S	Office-clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Gottfrid Karlsson Upsalagatan 10 Stockholm	N.J.	Pallisade
10		Lind	Lydia	35		F M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Kung Karl	Father-in-law: Emil Lind Karlsviksgatan 9 Stockholm	Mich.	Detroit
11	UNDER 16	do	Rune	6		M S	Child	No	None	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	Mich.	Detroit
12	UNDER 16	do	Maj	5		F S	Child	No	None	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do	Mich.	Detroit
13		Nilsson	Anna Charlotta	42		F S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Brother: Emil Nilsson Högbergsgatan 52 Stockholm	D.C.	Washington
14		Nilsson	Ebin Ingeborg	37		F W	Cashier	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Jonan Andersson Trädgårdsvägen 8 Enskede Stockholm	Mich.	Detroit
15		Pontén	Daga Linnea	28		F S	Office-clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Augusta Pontén Klarabergsgatan 52 Stockholm	Wis.	Niagara
16		Sjölund	Sved Maria	25		F S	Hair-dresser	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Aunt: Jacobina Jansson Åsögatan 101 A Stockholm	Minn.	Minneapolis
17		Thulin	Emma Augusta	44		F M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Matilda Hurtig Åsby Gård Hallstahammar	N.Y.	New York
~~18~~		~~Krupp~~	~~Curli~~	~~51~~		~~F S~~	~~Medical gynaec~~	~~Yes~~	~~English Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Cousin: Hjalmar Nyström, Flemminggt. 58, Stockholm.~~	~~Mass.~~	~~Boston.~~
18															Mother: Lydia Mattson, Ålstensvägen 93, Appelviken.	Ill.	Chicago.
19		Mattsson	Wilhelm	22		M S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Svanshals	Mother: Hanna Olson, St. Kullen, Svansnals.	N.Y.	New-York.
20		Olson	Harald O	29		M S	Agricult turist.	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do				
21																	
22																	
23																	
24		Line 18 Krupp, Curli not onboard.															
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 14
Aliens 5

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
9.25.1924	Malmö	135 nqi
9.24.1924	Malmö	23 nqi
9.19.1924	Malmö	231 nqi
9.17.1924	Göteborg	404 nqi
9.16.1924	Göteborg	313 nqi
9.15.1924	Göteborg	306 nqi
9.17.1924	Göteborg	433 nqi
9.25.1924	Göteborg	380 nqi
9.23.1924	Stockholm	406 nqi
9.1924	Göteborg	434 nqi
9.1924	Stockholm	474 nqi
9.1924	Stockholm	423 nqi
9.1924	Stockholm	465 nqi
9.1924	Stockholm	220 nqi
9.1924	Malmö	287 nqi
9.1924	Göteborg	399 nqi
9.1924	Göteborg	361 nqi
9.24.1924	Stockholm	427 nqi
9.1924	Göteborg	456 nqi
9.1924	Göteborg	290 nqi
9.1924	Stockholm	211 nqi
9.1924	Stockholm	213 nqi
9.1924	Stockholm	214 nqi

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York., 22 OKT. 1924, *19* 24 — 133

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in following pursuit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Are you a polygamist, or practical believer in polygamy, or a member of an organization that teaches polygamy? (If so, explain.)	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether you believe in or are affiliated with any organization that teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other unlawful or immoral purpose, or any purpose prejudicial to the interests of the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	No			Aunt: Mrs Axel Swanson 437 Massachussetts St. Gary Ind.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Stockholm
2	Yes	See column 19.	25	No			Uncle: Gustaf Johnson 66 Brook Ave. Bayshore New York N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	blue	None	do	Norrköping
3	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: Carl Svärd Hotell Senator Sacramento Cal.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Hälsingborg
4	No	Self	25	No			Brother: Kristoffer Gunnström, 1211 Grant str. Evanston. Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Tösse
5	No	Mother:	25	No			Uncle: Kristoffer Gunnström, do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Stockholm
6	No	Mother	25	No			Uncle: Kristoffer Gunnström, do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Stockholm
7	Yes	See column 19	Yes	No			Brother in law: Oscar Bismark, 220 E 50 str. New-York N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Stockholm
8	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband: Helge Hedin, 29 Wool str. Elmhurst. L.I.N.Y.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Stockholm
9	No	Self	Yes	No			Cousin: Ingeborg Nelson, Pallisade. N.Y.	Yes	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Stockholm.
10	No	Self	Yes	No			Husband: Rudolf E Lind, 24384 Westbrook ave. Detroit. Mich.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Finland	Viborg.
11	No	Mother	Yes	No			Father: Rudolf E Lind, do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Västermo
12	No	Mother	Yes	No			Father: Emil E Lind, do	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Denmark	Taabäck
13	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Anna Nilsson, 2010 Pea str. N.W. Washington	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Kärna
14	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Jenny Floberg, 3973 .16 str. Detroit. Mich.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Stockholm
15	No	Self	25	No			Friend: Adolf G Köhler, 681 Ridge str. Niagara. Wisc.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Söderåkra.
16	Yes	See column 19	Yes	No			Uncle: Gustaf A Snulind, 311 Metropolitan Bank Bldg. Minnea- polis Minn.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Stockholm
17	Yes	See column 19	25	No			Husband: Axel Thulin, 61 W 113 str. New-York. N.Y.	Yes	2 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Märad
~~18~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1893~~	~~Boston Mass.~~	~~Sister: Arvida Eriksen, 48 Newcomb str. Arlington, Boston~~	~~No~~	~~ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~7~~	~~Fair~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Stockholm~~
19	No	Self	25	No			Friend: E. Charles Peterson 3512 N. Clark str. Chicago. Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do	Björnekulla
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Studying-journey: Swedish Consulate General, New-York.	Yes	3years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	do	Väderstad.
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

34 Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Aug.26.1924	Malmö	135	nqi
July 24.1924	Malmö	23	nqi
Sept.19.1924	Malmö	231	nqi
Oct.1.1924	Göteborg	404	nqi
Sept.16.1924	Göteborg	313	nqi
Sept.15.1924	Göteborg	306	nqi
Oct.7.1924	Göteborg	433	nqi
Sept.25.1924	Göteborg	380	nqi
Sept.23.1924	Stockholm	406	nqi
Oct.7.1924	Göteborg	434	nqi
Oct.9.1924	Stockholm	474	nqi
Sept.26.1924	Stockholm	423	nqi
Oct. 6.1924	Stockholm	465	nqi
Aug.22.1924	Stockholm	220	nqi
Oct.2.1924	Malmö	287	nqi
Sept.20.1924	Göteborg	399	nqi
Sept.22.1924	Göteborg	361	nqi
Sept.30.24	Stockholm	427	nqi
Oct. 9.1924	Göteborg	456	nqi
t.9.1924	Göteborg	290	nqi
8.23.24	Stockholm	211	nqi
.21.24	Stockholm	213	nqi
.21-24	Stockholm	214	nqi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-918
5-929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* "STOCKHOLM", *from* GOTHENBURG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* Swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 16 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Ellsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd *day of* Oct, *19* 24

at Norge

J. Mccreary
Immigration Officer.

1	748I	Stockholm	Oct. 3rd	1924.	qi
2	7086	Stockholm	Aug. 15th	1924.	qi
3	7251	Stockholm	Sept. 25th	1924.	qi
4	7474	Stockholm	Oct. 2cd	1924.	qi
5	7468	Stockholm	Oct. 2cd	1924.	qi
6	7467	Stockholm	Oct. 2cd	1924.	qi
7	928I	Stockholm	Sept. 29th	1924.	qi
8	7562	Stockholm	Oct. 9th	1924.	qi
9	9275	Stockholm	Sept. 25th	1924.	qi
10	449	Stockholm	Oct. 1st	1924.	qi
11	451	Stockholm	Oct 1st	1924.	qi
12	450	Stockholm	Oct. 1st	1924.	qi
13	7344	Stockholm	Sept. 12th	1924.	qi
14	7139	Stockholm	Aug. 25rd	1924.	qi
15	7497	Stockholm	Oct. 4th	1924.	qi
16	7466	Stockholm	Oct. 2cd	1924.	qi
17	7547	Stockholm	Oct. 9th	1924.	qi
18	~~9272~~	~~Stockholm~~	~~Sept. 24th~~	~~1924.~~	~~qi~~
19	7529	Stockholm	Oct. 7th	1924.	qi
20	7544	Stockholm	Oct. 8th	1924.	qi

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Canal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
			qi
			qi
			qi
Aug.28,1924	Malmö	135	nqi qi
July 24,1924	Malmö	23	nqi
Sept.19,1924	Malmö	231	nqi qi
Oct.1,1924	Göteborg	404	nqi qi
Sept.16,1924	Göteborg	313	nqi h qi
Sept.15,1924	Göteborg	306	nqi 924 qi
Oct.?,1924	Göteborg	433	nqi th
Sept.25,1924	Göteborg	380	nqi 1924
Sept.23,1924	Stockholm	406	nqi 1924
Sept.7,1924	Göteborg	434	nqi
Oct.9,1924	Stockholm	474	nqi .30th
Sept.26,1924	Stockholm	423	nqi
Oct. 6,1924	Stockholm	465	nqi
Sept.22,1924	Stockholm	220	nqi
Oct.2,1924	Malmö	287	nqi
Sept.20,1924	Göteborg	399	nqi
Sept.22,1924	Göteborg	361	nqi
Oct.30-24	Stockholm	427	nqi
Oct.9,1924	Göteborg	456	nqi
Oct.9,1924	Göteborg	290	nqi
Oct.21-24	Stockholm	211	nqi
Oct.1-24	Stockholm	212	nqi
Oct.2-24	Stockholm	214	nqi

C 8

List ____

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Per Lowen, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM" Employed by owners thereof (State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof" or as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Per Lowen

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 19 24

at Montreal

J. McGoldrick

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—420

134

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Aug.28,1924	Malmö	135 nqi
July 24,1924	Malmö	23 nqi
Sept.19,1924	Malmö	231 nqi
Oct.1,1924	Göteborg	404 nqi
Sept.16,1924	Göteborg	313 nqi
Sept.15,1924	Göteborg	306 nqi
Oct.7,1924	Göteborg	433 nqi
Sept.25,1924	Göteborg	380 nqi
Sept.23,1924	Stockholm	406 nqi
Oct.7,1924	Göteborg	434 nqi
Oct.9,1924	Stockholm	474 nqi
Sept.26,1924	Stockholm	423 nqi
Oct. 6,1924	Stockholm	455 nqi
Aug.22,1924	Stockholm	220 nqi
Oct.2,1924	Malmö	287 nqi
Sept.20,1924	Göteborg	399 nqi
Sept.22,1924	Göteborg	361 nqi
Sept.30,24	Stockholm	427 nqi
Oct. 9,1924	Göteborg	456 nqi
Oct.9,1924	Göteborg	290 nqi
Aug.21-24	Stockholm	211 nqi
Aug.21-24	Stockholm	213 nqi
Aug.21-24	Stockholm	214 nqi

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stockholm". Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, Oct. 11th., 1924.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2		Andersson	Emely	43		F	S Dress-maker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	New-York	Father: Anders Andersson, Geijerslund, Pilg. Köping.	N.Y.	New-York
3		Andersson	Sigrid	37		F	S Weaver	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Jamestown	Brother: Gustaf Andersson, Norrtullsgatan 25, Stockholm.	N.Y.	Jamestown.
4		Edholm	Herman	37		M	M Iron-worker.	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	New-York	Father: Carl Edholm, NY. 52 Frejgatan, Stockholm.	N.Y.	New-York.
5		Gustafsson	Erik Adolf	39		M	M Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Chicago. Ill.	Brother: Robert Gustafsson, Överluleå, Unbyn.	Ill.	Chicago.
6		Gustafsson	Anna Theresia	3I		F	M House-wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Chicago. Ill.	Brother in law: Robert Gustafsson Överluleå. Unbyn.	Ill.	Chicago.
7		Hellgren	Ada	26		F	M House-wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	New-York. N.Y.	Mother: Helga Olsson, Österna's, Väddö.	N.Y.	New-York.
8		Johansson	Johan Petter.	27		M	S Carpen-ter.	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Minneapolis.	Mother: Elin Johansson, Grasmyr, Nordmaling.	Minn.	Minneapolis
9		Johnsson	Ruth	29		F	S House-maid.	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	New-York	N.Y. Ödegården, Lyrestad.	N.Y.	New-York.
10		Levander	Frida Elida	35		F	S Nurse	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	New-York	N.Y. Sister: Elvira Wahlström, Ö. Jarva, ULriksdal.	N.Y.	New-York.
11		Levander	Anna	57		F	S Men-ding.	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Jamestown N.Y.	Brother: Jonas Levander, Vallen, Nordmalen.	N.J.	Jamestown.
12		Lindroth	Linnea	29		F	S Nurse	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Jamestown N.Y.	Father: Jonas Levander, Vallen, Nordmalen.	N.J.	Jamestown.
13		Lindroth	Oscar W	32		M	M Jewel-er.	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Boston. Mass.	Father: Oscar Lindrotn, Odeng. 48, Stockholm.	Mass.	Chambridge.
14	UNDER 16	do	Olga Karolina	3I		F	M House-wife.	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do do	Mass.	Chambridge.
15	UNDER 16	do	Gertrud Elizabeth	5		F	S child	No	None	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather: do do	Mass.	Chanbridge.
16		do	William O	2		M	S child	No	None	No	do	do	do	do	do do	Mass.	Chambridge.
17		Lindqwist	Anna	38		F	S House-maid.	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	New-York NY.	Father: Olof Lindqwist, Majorsgatan 6, Stockholm.	N.Y.	New-York.
18		Nilsson	Hulda	43		F	S Nurse	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	New-York NY.	Friend: Maria Hutha, Saltmätareagatan 18, Stockholm	N.Y.	New-York.
19		Olson	Astrid	28		F	S Wait-ress.	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	New-York NY.	Mother: Johanna Jansson, Väddö.	N.Y.	New-York.
20		Pettersson	Greta	28		F	M House-wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	New-York NY.	Father: Karl Johansson, Fjällgatan 22, Stockholm.	N.Y.	New-York.
21		Wahlman	Per Oscar	24		M	S Watch-maker.	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Tonowanda NY	Father: Peter Oscar Wahlman, Upplandsgatan 62, Stockholm.	N.Y.	Tonawanda.
22		Stålstierna	Daga	27		F	S Nurse	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	New-York NY.	Mother: Martna Stålstierna, St. Mejlensgrand 3, Stockholm.	N.Y.	New-York.
23	UNDER 16	Södernolm	Britta	35		F	M House-wife.	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Bringeport, Conn.	Sister: Anna Lundholm, Sigtunag. I6, Stockholm.	Conn,	Bridgeport.
24	UNDER 16	do	Carlton	6		M	S Child	No	None	No	do	do	do	Bridgeport, Conn.	Aunt: do do	Conn.	Bridgeport.
25		do	Richard	3		M	S Child	No	None	No	do	do	do	Bridgeport. Conn.	Aunt: do do	Conn.	Bridgeport.
26	OE USC.	Wetter	Hulda	34		F	M House-wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Boston, Mass.	Sister: Matilda Rennberg, Kocksgatan 45, Stockholm.	Mass.	Boston.
27		Wållgren	Harold	29		M	S Engin-eer.	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	St. Petersburg Fla.	Father: Ernst Wållgren, Kungstensgatan 5, Stockholm.	Fla.	St. Peterburg.
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New-York,N.Y., 22-OKT. 1924, *19* 24. 135

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Whether able to write.	Whether deported.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1901	New-York	Friend:Ellen Johnson, 1133 Madison ave,New-York.NY.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Köping.
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919 1924	James-town.	Friend:Charlie Olsson, 28 Bush Str.Jamestown,N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm.
3	Yes	Self	$ 25	Yes	1904 1924	New-York.	Wife: Carin Edholm, 430 East 65 str.New-York.N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm.
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913 1924	Chica-go.Ill.	Sister:Erika Nyberg, 1140 Barry ave. Chicago.Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Sweden	Överluleå.
5	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1913 1924	Chica-go.Ill.	Sister in law: Erika Nyberg, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Sweden	Nordmaling.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1924	New-York.	Husband:Robert Hellgren, 411 W 18 str. New-York.N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Väddö.
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1924	Minne-apolis	Uncle:Elmer Johnson, 4123 Skirdan ave Minneapolis. Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Nordmaling.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1924	New-York.	Friend: Ester Ljungquist, 33 W 124 str.New-York.N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Sweden	Avesta.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1924	New-York.	Sister:Agnes Randell, 163 E 89 str. New-York.N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Njurunda.
10	No	Self	$ 25.	Yes	1890 1924	James-town.	Friend:Felix Hansson, E 2 str. Jamestown.N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Sweden	Vallen.
11	No	Self	$ 25	Yes	1910 1924	James-town.	Friend:Felix Hansson, E. 2 str. Jamestown,N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Vallen.
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1924	Boston Mass.	Friend:Andrew Scow, 262 Upland Road,Chambridge.Mass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm.
13	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1914 1924	Boston Mass.	Friend: Andrew Scow, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Nosaby.
14	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1919 1924	Boston Mass.	Friend: Andrew Scow, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Boston.Mass.
15	No	Father	Yes	Yes	1922 1924	Boston Mass.	Friend: Andrew Scow, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Boston.Mass.
16	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1924	New-York.	Friend:Anna Zetterberg, 335 E 55 str.,New-York.N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917 1924	New-York.	Friend:Ida Larsson, 149 E. 50 str. New-York.N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Sweden	Stugun.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1924	New York	Friend:Signe Andersson, 1557 Hoe ave,New-York.N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Sweden	Väddö.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 1924	New-York.	Husband:Ejnar Peterson, 76 W 85 str.,New-York.N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm
20	No	Self	$ 25	Yes	1921 1924	Tona-wanda	Friend: Alwina Rodar, 310 Niagara steet,TonawandaNY.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1924	New-York.	Friend: Anna Ampolsk, 601 W 160 str. New-York.N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm.
22	No	See Col.19	Yes	Yes	1909 1924	Bridge-port.	Husband:Carl Söderholm, 182 Villa ave,Bridgeport.Conn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm.
23	No	See Col.19	Yes	Yes	1918 1924	Bridge-port.	Father: Carl Söderholm, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Bridgeport, Conn.
24	No	See Col.19	Yes	Yes	1921 1924	Bridge-port.	Father: Carl Söderholm, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Bridgeport, Conn.
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1924	Boston Mass.	Husband:Ragnar Wetter, 161 Summer str.N.C.BostonMass.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden	Stockholm.
26	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1920 1924	St Peters-burg.	Friend:Edwin Wooden, 1030 8 ave 10 str.St.Peters-burg. Fla.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Cleveland, Onio.
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	35 Number	36
Aug.28,1924.	Malmö	135	nqi
July 24,1924.	Malmö	23	nqi
Sept.19,1924.	Malmö	231	nqi
Oct.1,1924.	Göteborg	404	nqi
Sept.16,1924.	Göteborg	313	nqi
Sept.15,1924.	Göteborg	306	nqi
Oct.7,1924.	Göteborg	433	nqi
Sept.25,1924.	Göteborg	380	nqi
Sept.23,1924.	Stockholm	406	nqi
Oct.7,1924.	Göteborg	434	nqi
Oct.9,1924.	Stockholm	474	nqi
Sept.26,1924.	Stockholm	423	nqi
Oct. 6,1924.	Stockholm	465	nqi
Aug.22,1924.	Stockholm	220	nqi
Oct.2,1924.	Malmö	287	nqi
Sept.20,1924.	Göteborg	399	nqi
Sept.22,1924.	Göteborg	361	nqi
Sept.30,24.	Stockholm	427	nqi
Oct. 9,1924.	Göteborg	456	nqi
Oct.9,1924.	Göteborg	290	nqi
Aug.21,24.	Stockholm	211	nqi
Aug.21,24.	Stockholm	213	nqi
Aug.21,24.	Stockholm	214	nqi

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* "STOCKHOLM", *from* GOTHENBURG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 15 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Ellsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* Oct, *19* 24

at Malmö

Immigration Officer.

I	304	Stockholm	Sept. 2cd.	I924.	nqi
2	358	Stockholm	Sept. 2cd	I924.	nqi
3	337	Stockholm	Sept.8th	I924.	nqi
4	442	Stockholm	Oct. 6th	I924.	nqi
5	443	Stockholm	Oct. 6th	I924.	nqi
6	362	Stockholm	Sept.I3th	I924.	nqi
7	455	Stockholm	Oct. 7th	I924.	nqi
8	I28	Stockholm	Aug. 7th	I924.	nqi
9	386	Stockholm	Sept.18th	I924.	nqi
I0	434	Stockholm	Oct. 2cd	I924.	nqi
II	433	Stockholm	Oct. 2cd	I924.	nqi
I2	320	Stockholm	Sept. 4th	I924.	nqi
I3	321	Stockholm	Sept. 4th	I924.	nqi
I4	323	Stockholm	Sept. 4th	I924.	nqi
I5	322	Stockholm	Sept. 4th	I924.	nqi
I6	363	Stockholm	Sept. I3th	I924.	nqi
I7	I78	Stockholm	Aug. I4th	I924.	nqi
I8	360	Stockholm	Sept. I3th	I924.	nqi
I9	316	Stockholm	Sept. I4th	I924.	nqi
20	440	Stockholm	Oct. 3rd	I924.	nqi
2I	332	Stockholm	Sept. 6th	I924.	nqi
22	444	Stockholm	Oct. 6th	I924.	nqi
23	445	Stockholm	Oct. 6th	I924.	nqi
24	446	Stockholm	Oct. 6th	I924.	nqi
25	44I	Stockholm	Oct. 4th	I924.	nqi
26	469	Stockholm	Oct. 9th	I924.	nqi

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for the use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter for infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, miner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, molder, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed. The word "farmer" should be used only to designate the man who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, where necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read and write; language; if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question "Yes" should be entered if the alien is able to read and write the language or dialect he elects to use. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—A casual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (If further having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Aug.28,1924	Malmö	135 nqi
July 24,1924	Malmö	23 nqi
Sept.13,1924	Malmö	231 nqi
Oct.1,1924	Göteborg	404 nqi
Sept.16,1924	Göteborg	313 nqi
Sept.15,1924	Göteborg	306 nqi
Sept.7,1924	Göteborg	433 nqi
Sept.25,1924	Göteborg	380 nqi
Sept.23,1924	Stockholm	406 nqi
Oct.7,1924	Göteborg	444 nqi
Oct.9,1924	Stockholm	474 nqi
Oct.26,1924	Stockholm	423 nqi
Oct. 6,1924	Stockholm	455 nqi
Oct.22,1924	Stockholm	220 nqi
Oct.2,1924	Malmö	287 nqi
Sept.30,1924	Göteborg	399 nqi
Oct.12,1924	Göteborg	361 nqi
Oct.30,1924	Stockholm	427 nqi
Oct.9,1924	Göteborg	456 nqi
Oct.9,1924	Göteborg	290 nqi
Oct.21,1924	Stockholm	211 nqi
Oct.-24	Stockholm	213 nqi
Oct.-24	Stockholm	214 nqi

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Per Lowen, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM" Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Per Lowen

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Oct, 19 24

at Montreal

Immigration Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

136

34	35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
			1
			1
Aug.28,1924	Malmö	135	nqi q1
July 24,1924	Malmö	23	nqi q1
Sept.10,1924	Malmö	231	nqi q1
Oct.1,1924	Göteborg	404	nqi q1
Sept.16,1924	Göteborg	313	nqi q1
Sept.15,1924	Göteborg	306	nqi q
Oct.7,1924	Göteborg	433	nqi 4 q
Sept.25,1924	Göteborg	380	nqi 24 q
Sept.23,1924	Stockholm	406	nqi 24
Oct.7,1924	Göteborg	484	nqi Oth
Oct.9,1924	Stockholm	474	nqi
Sept.26,1924	Stockholm	423	nqi
Oct. 6,1924	Stockholm	465	nqi
Aug.22,1924	Stockholm	220	nqi
Oct.2,1924	Malmö	287	nqi
Sept.20,1924	Göteborg	399	nqi
Sept.22,1924	Göteborg	361	nqi
Sept.20-24	Stockholm	427	nqi
Oct. 9,1924	Göteborg	4561	nqi
Oct.9,1924	Göteborg	290	nqi
Aug.21-24	Stockholm	211	nqi
Aug.21-24	Stockholm	213	nqi
Aug.22-24	Stockholm	214	nqi

Form 500
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 12880 L.P.—5/24

S.S. STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 11 OKT 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Ebbeson	Emanuel	43		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	S.Francisco	Father, Lars Ebbeson, Frillestad	Cal	San Francisco
2		Nyberg de Ariza	Paulina	36		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	West New York	Father, Gustaf Nyberg, Högaås	N.J.	West New York
3		Olson	Hilma Svanhild	36		F S	Hair-dresser	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Boston	Mother, Gustava Olsson, Långalt, Hishult	Mass	Boston
4		Johanson	Sara Maria	31		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Mother, Britta Johanson, Hängesten, Bäckefors	N.Y.	New York
5		Johansen	Linnea	34		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, Johan Olsson, 1 Stensand, Obbhult	Ill	Chicago
6		Johnson	Hilde Emilia	44		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Johan Johnson, Skattegården, Karlsborg, Larv	Ill	Chicago
7		Lundgren	Frits	37		M M	Prof. Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn	Mother, Maria Lundgren, Forsmark.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8		Malm	Frans	24		M S	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Mother, Magdalena Malm, Hjälmseryd	Ill	Chicago
9		Norgren	Signe Maria	41		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Stepmother, Amanda Ek, Kvarnavreten, Ingelsberg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10		Pettersson	Carolina Sofia	62		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hartford	Brother, Johan Petterson, Ingenjörsgatan 9, Göteborg	Conn	Hartford
11		Pearsson	Ingeborg Elin	37		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn	Father, Olof Dahlquist, Valknyte 320, Skön, Sundsvall	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Peterson	Selma	41		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Mother, Johanna Petterson, Tappelund, Vingåker	N.Y.	New York
13		Peterson	Nany	29		F S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Fredrik Peterson, Södra Nygatan 17, Visby	N.Y.	New York
14		Sundquist	Clara	49		F S	Weaver	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Jamestown	Brother, John Sundquist, Sundsborg, Verkebäck	N.Y.	Jamestown
15		Svenson	Olivia	31		F S	Lady's maid	Yes	English Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Cleveland	Father, Olof Svensson, Ytterång, Torhamn	Ohio	Cleveland
16		Wist	Emely	33		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Jamaica	Father, Olof Wist, Hagalund, Östra Emtervik	N.Y.	Jamaica
17		Svenson	Hulda Sofia	34		F S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Baltimore	Mother, Anna Svensson, Österåsen 8, Mariehall	Md	Baltimore
18		Gustafson	Arvid Verner	40		M S	Stone-cutter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Proctor	Mother, Kristina Gustafson, 241 Hofogatan, Vadstena	Vt	Proctor
19		Nelsson	Betty	56		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Sister, Karin Kjellman, Motala	N.Y.	New York
20		Anderson	Hanna	22		F S	H.work	yes	Swedish English	yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Sister: Julia Anderson, Fatholmen, Stockevik	N.Y.	StatenIsland
21		Lundin	Elsa	26		F S	Nurse	yes	Swedish English	yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father: Victor Lundin, Eker, Örebro	Ill.	Chicago
22		Rundquist	Gertrud Emelia	31		F M	H.wife	yes	Swedish English	yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father: Karl Gustaf Karlson, Trädgårdsgatan 188, Askersund	Ill.	Chicago
23		Do	Norma Elizabeth	5		F S	Child	no	///	no	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: do Do	Ill.	Chicago
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Max Bertmer
4 years Stay

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
28.1924	Malmö	135
24.1924	Malmö	23
1924	Malmö	231
1924	Göteborg	404
16.1924	Göteborg	313
15.1924	Göteborg	306
7.1924	Göteborg	433
25.1924	Göteborg	380
23.1924	Stockholm	406
7.1924	Göteborg	484
9.1924	Stockholm	474
26.1924	Stockholm	423
6.1924	Stockholm	455
1924	Stockholm	220
1924	Malmö	287
30.1924	Göteborg	399
22.1924	Göteborg	361
30.24	Stockholm	427
9.1924	Göteborg	456
1924	Göteborg	290
24	Stockholm	211
24	Stockholm	212
24	Stockholm	214

Total passengers 23
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

137

Arriving at Port of New York, 22. OKT. 1924, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket through to final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of stay	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; if not, how long?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States; if not, why not?	21 Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation to final destination; if so, whether purchased in the United States or abroad; if not, how paid?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	25 Whether a prostitute	26 Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	self	25	yes	1924	Cal.	San Francisco/ Brother-in-law Pete Polson, 830-14th st. SanFrancisco Cal	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Sweden	V.Korup	Aug.28,1924	Malmö	135 nqi
2	Yes	see col.19	25	yes	1924	N.Y.	1904 W.NewYork/ Husband Frank Ariza, 1373 Blvd.East; W.NewYork NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Höganäs	July 24,1924	Malmö	23 nqi
3	Yes	self	24	yes	1924	Mass.	1912 Boston Sister Ellen Smith, 14 Grand Brockton; Boston Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Hishult	Sept.15,1924	Malmö	231 nqi
4	Yes	self	25	yes	1923	N.Y.	1911 NewYork Sister Emma Abrahamsson, N.Y. 227 Spuyten Duyvil New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Färjelanda	Oct.1,1924	Göteborg	404 nqi
5	No	self	25	yes	1924	Ill.	1912 Chicago Sister Ester Johansson, 743 Mich. ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Stensand	Sept.16,1924	Göteborg	313 nqi
6	Yes	self	25	yes	1923	Ill.	1903 Chicago Friend Anna Borgeson, 3225 Wilton ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Lary	Sept.15,1924	Göteborg	306 nqi
7	Yes	self	25	yes	1924	N.Y.	1919 Brooklyn Wife Berta Lundgren, N.Y. 3924 Farragut ave. Brooklyn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Forsmark	Oct.7,1924	Göteborg	433 nqi
8	No	self	25	yes	1924	Ill.	1922 Chicago Friend Clas Börjesson, Ill. 5955 Winthorp ave. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Hjälmseryd	Sept.25,1924	Göteborg	380 nqi
9	Yes	self	25	yes	1924	N.Y.	1902 NewYork Friend Petrus Fernquist, 713-53rd st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Färnebo	Sept.23,1924	Stockholm	406 nqi
10	No	see col.19	50	yes	1922	Mass.	1889 Boston Friend Robert John Lundegren, 113 Bonner st. Hartford Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	do	Getinge	Oct.7,1924	Göteborg	434 nqi
11	Yes	self	25	yes	1924	N.Y.	1911 Brooklyn Husband Harald Pearson, 599 Pacific st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Skön	Oct.9,1924	Stockholm	474 nqi
12	Yes	self	25	yes	1924	N.Y.	1898 NewYork Friend Alice Underwood, 277-W.End ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Vingåker	Sept.26,1924	Stockholm	423 nqi
13	Yes	self	25	yes	1924	N.Y.	1910 NewYork Uncle John Astman, 321 W.92nd st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Visby	Oct. 6,1924	Stockholm	465 nqi
14	No	self	25	yes	1923	N.Y.	1906 Jamestown/ Friend Erik Carlsson, N.Y. 208 Prospect ave. Jamestown	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Gryt	Aug.22,1924	Stockholm	220 nqi
15	No	self	25	yes	1924	Ohio	1910 Cleveland/ Friend Elisabeth Severance 3616-Mayfield rd. Cleveland O.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Torhamn	Oct.2,1924	Malmö	287 nqi
16	Yes	self	50	yes	1924	N.Y.	1912 NewYork Brother Nils Lewi, Wist; 79 Chishaster ave. Jamaica NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Hagalund	Sept.30,1924	Göteborg	399 nqi
17	No	self	25	yes	1924	Md.	1911 Baltimore/ Friend Henry Jacobs, 91 W.MT.Vernon pl. Baltimore Md	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Hassla	Sept.22,1924	Göteborg	361 nqi
18	yes	self	yes	yes	1924	Vt.	1904 Proctor Friend; Louis Anderson, South Street, Proctor, Vt.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do	Strå	Sept.30,24	Stockholm	427 nqi
19	Yes	self	yes	yes	1924	N.Y.	1888 New York Brother; Eric Nilson, 502 W. 179th St. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Vingåker	Oct. 9,1924	Göteborg	456 nqi
20	Yes	self	25	yes	1924	N.Y.	1919 NewYork Father Hilmer Andersson, N.Y. 41 Union ave. Staten Island	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	none	do	Klädes-holmen	Oct. 9,1924	Göteborg	230 nqi
21	No	self	25	yes	1924	Ill.	1916 Chicago Brother Ragnar Lundin, 8119 Langley ave. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Skövde	Aug.21,24	Stockholm	211 nqi
22	No	self	100	yes	1924	Ill.	1910 Chicago Husband Josef Rundquist, Ill. 5235 University ave. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do	Askersund	Aug.21,24	Stockholm	213 nqi
23	No	see col.3 line 22;	//	yes	1924	Ill.	1919 Chicago father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Chicago	Aug.26,24	Stockholm	214 nqi
24																			-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	USA				
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

137

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 19 24
at Newport
A. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Per Lowen, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM" Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Per Lowe

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 19 24

at Newyork

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

138

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Oct.10.24	Göteborg	10181 nqi
Sept.19.1924	Göteborg	49 nqi
Seot.15th 1924	Stockholm	Tourist.
Sept.30-24	Stockholm	146 nqi
Oct.9 1924	Göteborg	62 nqi
Sept.11-24	Göteborg	41 nqi
Sept.16-24	Stockholm	127 Tour.
Oct.3.1924	Stockholm	7 In.Tr
Oct.1.1924	Stockholm	150 nq
Aug.30.1924	Stockholm	108 nq
Sept.5-24	Stockholm	116 nqi
Oct.8.1924	Göteborg	60 Tour.
Sept.30.1924	Stockholm	147 Tour.
Oct.10.1924	Köpenhamn	44 nqi
Sept.4-24	Stockholm	114 nqi
Aug.27.1924	Stockholm	27 nqi
Sept.9.1924	Stockholm	121 nqi
		Diplomatic Pas
Sept.29-24	Reval	21 nqi
Oct.2 1924	Helsingfors	36 nqi

73

36

Date

t.2nd qi
t.2nd qi
t.2nd qi
t.7th qi
t.24th qi
t.8th qi
t.6th qi
t.6th qi
t.9,1924 qi
t.8th qi
t.9,1924 qi
t.9,1924 qi
t.9,1924 qi
pt.30th

13

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 11 OKT 1924, 19

G 22880 L.P. -5/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people †	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Gisbel	Martha	39		F W	Widow	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Segmon	Cousin, Lilly Bernström, Linnegatan 47, Göteborg	Mass	Brighton			
2		Granberg	Olga	33		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Mother, Betty Nelson, Klostergatan 7, Ystad	N.Y.	New York	.10.24	Göteborg	10181 nqi
3		Holmberg	Eric	35		M S	Bank-clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Mother, Thea Holmberg, Karlstad	N.Y.	New York	pt.19.1924	Göteborg	49 nqi
4		Lindberg	Kristina	50		F S	Laundress	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	St.Mällösa	Uncle, Johan Eriksson, Ekeby, St.Mällösa	Ill	Chicago	.15th 1924	Stockholm	Tourist.
5		Spendrup	Svea	32		F S	Teacher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Eldsberga	Father, Gustaf Spendrup, Anderstalt, Eldsberga	N.J.	Teaneck	.30-24	Stockholm	146 nqi
6		Svanberg	Ester Carolina	32		F S	Cassier	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Sister, Sigrid Olson. Bruksgatan 8, Helsingborg	N.Y.	New York	9 1924	Göteborg	62 nqi
7		Almqvist	Karl Gustaf	29		M S	Bank-Clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Mother, Auguste Almqvist, Sergelgatan 8, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York	11-24	Göteborg	41 nqi
8		Blomquist	Ernst Johan	30		M S	Electri-cian	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Ester Franzén, Bergshyddan 2, Hufvudsta	Cuba	Havana	.16-24	Stockholm	127 Tour.
9		Blomquist	Edwin Ragnar	46		M M	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Wife, Thyra Blomquist, Odengatan 106, Stockholm	N.Y.	New York	3.1924	Stockholm	7In.Tr
10		Borg	Frans	32		M M	Priest	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Alfta	Wife, Christian Berg, Gumbo, Alfta	Mass	Belmont	.1924	Stockholm	150 nq
11		Cars	Eira Thorberg	30		F S	Nurse	Yes	German Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Brother, Gunnar Cars, Linköping	Conn	Brandford	30.1924	Stockholm	108 nq
12		Dickson	Edward	26		M S	Merchant	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Georg Dickson, Föreningsgatan 19, Göteborg.	N.Y.	New York	5-24	Stockholm	116 nqi
13		Fåhraeus	Klas Valter	61		M M	Autor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Wife, Olga Fåhraeus, Lidingö Bruk	N.Y.	New York	8.1924	Göteborg	60Tour.
14	DIPLOMAT	Konoro Bojsen	Anker	44		M S	Legation Officer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Denmark	Do	U.S.A.	Washington	Father, Frede Bojsen, Rodskilde Stege	D.C.	Washington	.30.1924	Stockholm	147Tour.
15		Larsson	Bertha Elisabeth	32		F S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Do	Sweden	Stockholm	Sister, Ellen Johanson, Dämmevägen 14, Göteborg	Conn	Cranford	10.1924	Köpenhamn	44 nqi
16	DIPLOMAT	Parrow	Anna	22		F S	Clerk	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	U.S.A.	New York	Mother, Maria Parrow, Kalmar	N.Y.	New York	24-24	Stockholm	114 nqi
17		Schoultz	Ingeborg	73		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Washinton	Brother, Hjalmar Holm, 2 Domkyrkogatan, Linköping	D.C.	Washington	7.1924	Stockholm	27 nqi
18	DIPLOMAT	De Dardel	Carl	43		M M	Consul	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Mother, Ebbe de Dardel, Lille Strö	Ill	Chicago	9.1924	Stockholm	121 nqi
19		Goulieff	Piri	55		M M	Foreman	Yes	Russian	Yes	Azerbaidjan	Russian	Russia	Baku	Wife, Tatima Goulieff, Sidmoy promslyi, Baku	N.Y.	New York			Diplomatic Pas
20		Arwidson	Herman Fredrik	57		M M	Director	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Scand.	Finland	Helsingfors	Wife, Selmi Arwidson, Kaserng. 28, Helsingfors	N.Y.	New York	.29-24	Reval	21 nqi
21																		2.1924	Helsingfors	36 nqi
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 20

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 22. OKT. 1924, *19*

139

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to much final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently; if not, how long does he intend to remain?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Are you a polygamist or practice polygamy?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character?	25 Whether polygamist, by reason of his practicing polygamy or believing in the practice?	26 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	No	self	25	yes	1903 1909	Boston Mass.	Sister Carrie Johnson, 57 Lennington rd.Brighton Mass	yes	6 mns.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Göteborg	Oct.10.24	Göteborg	10181 nqi
2	Yes	self	50	no			Friend Ida Almquist, 140-E.48th st.New York N.Y.	yes	6 mns.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Kristian-stad	Sept.19.1924	Göteborg Stockholm	49 nqi
3	Yes	self	25	no			Friend George E. Edwards, N.Y. Columbia University NewYork	yes	6 mns.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Norge	Trysil	Sept.15th 1924		Tourist.
4	No	self	50	yes	1899 1919	Boston Mass.	Sister Maria Lindberg, 4848 Ellis ave. Chicago Ill.	yes	6 mns.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	St.Mollösa	Sept.30-24	Stockholm	146 nqi
5	No	self	50	no			Aunt Clara Ericson, 381 Hickory st. Teaneck N.J.	yes	6 mns.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Ö.Torup	Oct.9 1924	Göteborg	62 nqi
6	Yes	self	50	no			Sister Agnes Shea, 547-W.129th st. New York N.Y.	yes	6 mns.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Helsingborg	Sept.11-24	Göteborg	41 nqi
7	Yes	self	50	no			Friend Gustav Lindgren, 375 Pk. ave. New York N.Y.	yes	6 mns.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Stockholm	Sept.16-24	Stockholm	127 Tour.
8	Yes	Firm:Atlas Diesel Ltd Stockholm	50	no			In transit to CUBA			no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Söderberke	Oct.3.1924	Stockholm	7in.Tr
9	No	Gas-works Co. Stockholm	50	yes	1908	NewYork N.Y.	On business: Swedish Consulate General, New York N.Y.	yes	3 mns.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Stockholm	Oct.1.1924	Stockholm	150 nq
10	No	self	25	no			Friend Carl E. Skyllberg, 51 Drew rd. Belmont Mass.	yes	6 mns.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Alfta	Aug.30.1924	Stockholm	108 nq
11	No	self	50	no			Cousin Gustav Carlson, 79 Hopson ave. Brandford Conn	yes	6 mns.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do	Mörlunda	Sept.5-24	Stockholm	116 nqi
12	Yes	self	25	yes	1922 1924	NewYork N.Y.	Friend Nils Johanneson, 16-E.41st. st. New York N.Y.	yes	6 mns.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Göteborg	Oct.8.1924	Göteborg	60Tour.
13	Yes	self	50	no			To study art; Friend Olof Lamm, N.Y. Swedish Consulate Gen.New York	yes	6 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Göteborg	Sept.30.1924	Stockholm	147Tour.
14	No	self	50	yes	1920 1924	Washington D.C. Chicago Ill.	Returning home; 1720 Lanier pl.Washington D.C	yes	1 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	Denmark	Roskilde	Oct.10.1924	Köpenhamn	44 nqi
15	No	self	50	no			Friend Gustav Carlson, 79 Hopson ave. Brandford Conn	yes	6 mns.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	Sweden	Upphärad	Sept.4-24	Stockholm	114 nqi
16	Yes	self	25	yes	1921 1924	NewYork N.Y.	Friend Olof Lamm, N.Y. Swedish Consulate Gen.NewYork	yes	2 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Kalmar	Aug.27.1924	Stockholm	27 nqi
17	No	self	50	yes	1889 1923	Washington/ D.C.	Friend Axel Wallenberg,D.C; Swedish Legation;Washington	yes	6 mns.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	do	Linköping	Sept.9.1924	Stockholm	121 nqi
18	No	self	50	yes	1918 1924	Chicago Ill.	Wife Elsa de Dardel, Swedish Consulate;Chicago Ill	yes	1 yr.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	do	Önnestad			Diplomatic Pas
19	Yes	self	50	no			On business:The National Supply Co, 120Broadway New York N.Y.	yes	6 mns.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Russia	Baku	Sept.29-24	Reval	21 nqi
20	Yes	self	25	no			on business: Nyman & Schultz, New York N.Y.	yes	6 mns.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Sweden	Husaby	Oct.2 1924	Helsingfors	36 nqi
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsén
Master

Sworn to before me this 22d day of Oct, 19 22

at Montreal

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 19

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Per Lowen, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM" Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

140

Per Lowen

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 19 24

at Montreal

J. Montgomery
Asst Collr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

35	36	IMMIGRATION VISA		
		Place of Issuance	Number	
1924		Göteborg	3716	qi
1924		Stockholm	7521	qi
1924		Stockholm	7520	qi
1924		Stockholm	7522	qi
1924		Göteborg	3775	qi
18,1924		Stockholm	7411	qi
18,1924		Stockholm	7416	qi
18,1924		Stockholm	7413	qi
18,1924		Stockholm	7412	qi
18,1924		Stockholm	7403	qi
11,1924		Stockholm	6942	qi
2,1924		Göteborg	3779	qi
6,1924		Göteborg	3837	qi
Sept.25,1924		Malmö	238	qi
Oct.2,1924		Göteborg	3780	qi
Oct.2,1924		Göteborg	3781	qi
Oct.1,1924		Göteborg	3768	qi
Oct.6,1924		Göteborg	2029	qi
Sept.4,1924		Stockholm	7214	qi
Oct.2,1924		Göteborg	3786	qi
Aug.1,1924		Stockholm	6876	qi
Aug.1,1924		Stockholm	6875	qi
Oct.2,1924		Göteborg	3789	qi
Sept.22,1924		Stockholm	7445	qi
Oct.2,1924		Göteborg	3790	qi
Oct.2,1924		Göteborg	3791	qi
Oct.2,1924		Göteborg	3792	qi
Oct.6,1924		Göteborg	3830	qi
Oct.6,1924		Göteborg	3831	qi

73	36	Date
		2nd qi
		t.2nd qi
		t.2nd qi
		t.7th qi
		t.24th qi
		t.8th qi
		t.6th qi
		ct.6th qi
		ct.9,1924 qi
		ct.8th qi
		Oct.9,1924 qi
		Oct.9,1924 qi
		Oct.9,1924 qi
		Sept.30th

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. STOCKHOLM . *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, 11 OCT 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) / Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Andersson	Ida Kristina	34		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Forshälla	Father, Johan Andersson, Hede,Grohed	Pa	Mc Keesport
2		Christiernin	Marie-Louise	50		F W	Widow	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Orsa	Sister, Olga Möller, Aschebergsgatan 1,Göteborg	Mich.	Menominee
3		Do	Stina	17		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	Mich.	Menominee
4	UNDER 16	Do	Tage Victor	13		M S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Anders Carlson, Danska Vägen 13,Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
5		Carlsson	Astrid Emilia	25		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Brother-in-law, Johan Nåström, Tåsjö	N.Y.	Pelham
6		Ericsson	Eugenia	43		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norrbärke	Uncle, Do Do	N.Y.	Pelham
7		Do	Märta Augusta	18		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	N.Y.	Pelham
8	UNDER 16	Do	Olov Herman	13		M S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	N.Y.	Pelham
9	UNDER 16	Do	Rut Lydia	10		F S	Child	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Karolina Eriksson, Box 1934, Borlänge	Minn	Duluth
10		Eriksson	Gerda Olivia	22		F S	Seamstress	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Borlänge	Mother, Maria Höglund, Nybo,Lörstrand	Minn	Pine River
11		Höglund	Frans Oskar	24		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Undersvik	Father, Johan Johanson, N.Kvarngatan 5, Lysekil	Mass	Worcester
12		Johansson	Astrid	19		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lysekil	Brother-in-law, Johan Johanson, Sögård, Kragenäs	N.Y.	East Elmhurst,L.I.
13		Johanson	Ernst	26		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tanum	Father, Johan Petersson, Skönäs,Persnäs	N.Y.	Jamaica
14		Johanson-Engeman	August Bernhard	24		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Persnäs	Father, Karl Kristenson, Slätten 19,Lysekil	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Kristenson	Ellen	25		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lysekil	Father, Karl Kristensson, Partille	Mass	Boston
16		Kristensson	Anna Margareta	19		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Partille	Father, Johan Lundquist, Bredaryd	Conn	Naugatuck
17		Lundquist	Maria	17		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bredaryd	Father, Nils Anderson, Strand,Färgelanda	Minn	Duluth
18		Nilsson	Olga Hildegard	31		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Färgelanda	Brother,Karl Bergquist, Skövde	Kans	Clay Center
19		Pettersson	Jenny	45		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Örebro	Father, Ludvig Spångberg, Gate,Arvika	Wisc	Racine
20		Spångberg	Axel Ivan	30		M M	Painter	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Arvika	Father-in-law, Anders Samuelson, Sellnäs	Ill	Chicago
21		Stark	Gustaf	35		M M	Sawmillworker	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	St.Tuna	Father, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
22		Do	Agnes	33		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Adolph Zander, Stampgatan 72,Göteborg	N.Y.	New York
23		Zander	Ingeborg	27		F S	Telephonist	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Elias Anderson, Källdalen,Gällared	D.C.	Washington
24		Andersson	Elsa Ottilia	21		F S	Cook	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stockholm	Mother-in-law, Anna Johanson, Tärnsjö	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Johanson	Gerda Ottilia	29		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Trollhättan	Grandmother, Do Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
26	UNDER 16	Do	Ingegärd	4		F S	Child	No	- - - No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
27	UNDER 16	Do	Gösta	6		M S	Child	No	- - - No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Kristina Eklund, Beridarebansgatan 23,Stockholm	Ill	Chicago
28		Wikström	Klara Kristina	39		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Grandmother, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
29	UNDER 16	Do	Nils Evert	9		M S	Child	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do			
30																

Total passengers 410
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1924 Göteborg	3716
1924 Stockholm	7521
1924 Stockholm	7520
1924 Stockholm	7522
1924 Göteborg	3775
1924 Stockholm	7411
1924 Stockholm	7416
1924 Stockholm	7413
1924 Stockholm	7412
1924 Stockholm	7403
1924 Stockholm	6942
1924 Göteborg	3779
1924 Göteborg	3837
1924 Malmö	238
1924 Göteborg	3780
1924 Göteborg	3781
1924 Göteborg	3768
1924 Göteborg	2029
1924 Stockholm	7214
1924 Göteborg	3786
1924 Stockholm	6676
1924 Stockholm	6675
1924 Göteborg	3789
1924 Stockholm	7445
1924 Göteborg	3790
1924 Göteborg	3791
1924 Göteborg	3792
1924 Göteborg	3830
1924 Göteborg	3831

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

141

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival ... sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 OKT 1924, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ... final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ... paid by railway, whether paid by ... company, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a ...	Length of time ... intends to remain	Whether ... intends to return	21 Whether ...	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 ...	25 ...	26 ...	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	No	self	25	yes	1916	Chicago Ill.	Aunt Anna Johanson, 2006 Flager st. McKeesport Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Forshäll	Sept.14,1924	Göteborg	3716 qi
2	No	self	40	no			Sister Isabella Johnson, 800 Grand ave. Menominee Mich	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Göteborg	Oct.7,1924	Stockholm	7521 qi
3	No	line 2; see col.3	//	no			Aunt do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Fryksänd	Oct.7,1924	Stockholm	7520 qi
4	No	line 2; see col.3	//	no			Aunt do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Nyköping	Oct.7,1924	Stockholm	7522 qi
5	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Friend Nils Sjöblom, 166-E. 84th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Göteborg	Oct.1,1924	Göteborg	3775 qi
6	No	self	100	no			Husband Herman Eriksson, 109-6th st. Pelham N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Brusaflo	Sept.16,1924	Stockholm	7411 qi
7	No	see line 6; see col.3	//	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Norbacka	Sept.16,1924	Stockholm	7416 qi
8	No	line 6; see col.3	//	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do	Sept.16,1924	Stockholm	7413 qi
9	No	line 6; see col.3	//	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do	Sept.16,1924	Stockholm	7412 qi
10	Yes	self	25	no			Uncle John Bergman, 4815 Oneida st. Duluth Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	St;Tuna	Sept.18,1924	Stockholm	7403 qi
11	Yes	self	25	no			Friend John Johnson, Pine River Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Jervsjö	Oct.11,1924	Stockholm	4942 qi
12	No	self	25	no			Aunt Anna Wahlström, 22 Carlstad st. Worcester	Mass	yes	1 yr.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Lysekil	Oct.2,1924	Göteborg	3779 qi
13	No	self	25	no			Brother Harry Johnson, N.Y. Astoria rd. E. Elmhurst L.I.	yes	1 yr.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Tanum	Oct.6,1924	Göteborg	3837 qi
14	No	self	25	no			Brother Carl Johanson, N.Y. 103-19th Wen Wick ave. Jamaica	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Persnäs	Sept.25,1924	Malmö	238 qi
15	Yes	self	25	no			Brother Herbert Carlson, N.Y. 4506 Hamilton Pk.Way Brooklyn	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Skresvik	Oct.2,1924	Göteborg	3780 qi
16	No	self	25	no			Aunt Ida Washburn, 46 Evelyn st. Boston Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Partille	Oct.2,1924	Göteborg	3781 qi
17	No	self	25	no			Uncle Charles Johnson, 30 Queen st Naugatuck Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Bredaryd	Oct.1,1924	Göteborg	3768 qi
18	Yes	self	50	no			Brother Anders Valdemar Nilson, 308 S.58th ave.W.Duluth Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Färgelanda	Oct.6,1924	Göteborg	2029 qi
19	No	see col.19	25	no			Husband David Petterson, Caly Center Kans.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Lönqbro	Sept.4,1924	Stockholm	7214 qi
20	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Aunt Valborg Lindgren, 810 Forest st. Racine Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Väse	Oct.2,1924	Göteborg	3786 qi
21	Yes	self	50	no			Friend Karl Vestberg, 6611 N.Talman ave. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do	St. Tuna	Aug.1,1924	Stockholm	6676 qi
22	Yes	self	//	no			Friend do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do	Aug.1,1924	Stockholm	6675 qi
23	No	self	25	no			Friend Astrid Tilton, 667-E.164th st. Bronx New York	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Luleå	Oct.2,1924	Göteborg	3789 qi
24	No	self	25	no			Friend Axel Wallenberg, D.C. Swedish Legation Washington	yes	3 yrs.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Gällared	Sept.22,1924	Stockholm	7445 qi
25	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Husband Johan Johansson, 235-52nd st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Göteborg	Oct.2,1924	Göteborg	3790 qi
26	Yes	see col.19	//	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Tärnsjö	Oct.2,1924	Göteborg	3791 qi
27	Yes	see col.19	//	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Göteborg	Oct.2,1924	Göteborg	3792 qi
28	Yes	self	25	no			Husband Gustav Wkstrom, 4932 Emerald ave. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Floda	Oct.6,1924	Göteborg	3830 qi
29	Yes	line 28; see col.3	//	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Göteborg	Oct.6,1924	Göteborg	3831 qi
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen
Master ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 19 24
at Montreal
H.H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884–1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Per Lowen, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM" Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Per Lowen

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 19 24

at Newport

Surgeon

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

142

73

36

34	35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA			Date
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
Oct.2.1924	Göteborg	410 nqi	2nd qi
Sept.9.1924	Göteborg	397 nqi	t.2nd qi
Sept.22.1924	Göteborg	347 nqi	t.7th qi
			t.24th qi
Aug. 25,1924	Stockholm	235 nqi	t.8th qi
Oct.1.1924	Göteborg	403 nqi	t.6th qi
Sept.9.1924	Göteborg	395 nqi	t.6th qi
Sept.22.1924	Stockholm	399 nqi	ct.9,1924 qi
Oct.1.1924	Göteborg	418 nqi	ct.8th q
Sept.16.1924	Stockholm	346 nqi	ct.9,1924
Aug.6.1924	Stockholm	123 nqi	ct.9,1924 q
Aug.6.1924	Stockholm	122 nqi	Oct.9,1924
Oct.13.1924	Stockholm	436 nqi	Sept.30th
Aug.22.1924	Stockholm	222 nqi	
Sept.16.1924	Göteborg	318 nqi	
Oct.7.1924	Stockholm	454 nqi	
Oct.2.1924	Göteborg	406 nqi	
Sept.29.1924	Göteborg	394 nqi	
Sept.29.1924	Göteborg	368 nqi	
.2.1924	Göteborg	409 nqi	
.2.1924	Stockholm	432 nqi	
.22.1924	Stockholm	400 nqi	
.29.1924	Stockholm	424 nqi	
.3rd 1924	Göteborg	196 nqi	
.29.1924	Göteborg	371 nqi	
.1924	Göteborg	422 nqi	

Form 1
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. STOCKHOLM . *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, 11 OKT 1924, 19

G 22000 L.P.—3/24

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to—				* Last permanent residence			Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) / Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town
1		Berglund	Elsa	26		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Stamford	Father, Fredrik Berglund, Nashult	Conn	Stamford
2		Granstedt	Karin	34		F W	Widow	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	East Orange	Father, Carl Eidström, Danska Vägen 23, Göteborg	N.J.	East Orange
3		Jensen	Anna	34		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Juneau	Father-in-law, Aug. Jönsson, Bökeberg, Veinge	Ala	Juneau
4	U.S. CIT.	Do	Fritz	36		M M	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISS. BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH. D.C. ON JUNE 2nd 1924 NO. 430930									
5		Jönsson	Ellen	37		F S	Seamstress	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Boston	Aunt, Elida Nelson, Möllevångsvägen 28, Malmö	Mass	Everett
6		Nyquist	Ester	38		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, Eric Nyquist, Daglösviken, Daglösen	Ill	Chicago
7		Nielson	John	60		M M	Jeweller	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	E.Weymouth	Brother, Per Nielson, Stehag	Mass	E.Weymouth
8		Bergstrom	Esther	37		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, August Bergstrom, Bringetofta	Ill	Hubbard Woods
9		Broberg	Adam	65		M W	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Visnum	Nephew, Emil Andersson, Konsterud	Ill	Rockford
10		Bülow	Oscar Fredrik	41		M S	Mechanic	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	New Haven	Mother, Augusta Bülow, Motala	Conn	New Haven
11		Carlson	John	26		M M	Mechanic	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, Johan Carlson, Husby, Skogstorp	Ill	Chicago
12		Do	Elin	25		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Montclair	Father-in-law, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
13		Grehn	Maria	30		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Buffalo	Father, Carl Gren, Motala Verkstad	N.J.	Verona
14		Höglind	Edla	38		F S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Springfield	Brother, Axel Höglind, Massemåla, Högsby	N.Y.	New York
15		Johanson	Margit	20		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Father, Alex Johanson, Linnegatan 4, Borås	Mass	Springfield
16		Johnson	Anna	38		F S	Domestic	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bridgeport	Mother, Sofia Johanson, C. 35, Östersund	N.Y.	New York
17		Kahnberg	Ruth Hilda	32		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn	Mother, Josefina Kahnberg, Östergatan 27, Vänersborg	Conn	Bridgeport
18		Larsson	Ture	31		M M	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Wife, Hulda Larsson, Carl Johansgatan 105, Göteborg	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19		Lind	Alida	31		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Mother, Britta Enström, Stockered, Idala	Ill	Chicago
20	U.S. CIT.	Do	Stanley	9		M S	Child	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Grandmother, Do	Ill	Chicago
21	U.S. CIT.	Do	Arthur	3		M S	Child	No	- - - No	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Grandmother, Do	Ill	Chicago
22	U.S. CIT.	Do	Arnold	2		M S	Child	No	- - - No	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Grandmother, Do	Ill	Chicago
23		Nilsson	Lydia Sofia	38		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Newtown Centre	Sister, Ellen Sultön, Kronogatan 56, Vänersborg	Mass	Newton Center
24		Peterson	Edith	20		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Boston	Sister, Anna Johnson, Högalund, Grafvafors	Mass	Dorchester
25		Peterson	Ellen	34		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	HubbardWoods	Father, Carl Almquist, Stenshult, Vrigstad	Ill	Hubbard Woods
26		Sundblad	Folke Wilhelm	28		M S	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Woodlawn	Mother, Helga Sundblad, Askersund	Pa	Woodlawn
27		Thorell	Reinhold	23		M S	Painter	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, Emil Thorell, Norringe	Ill	Chicago
28		Johannesson	Anna	28		F S	Dentist	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Mother, Britta Johannesson, Hängesten, Bäckefors	N.Y.	New York
29		Swanson	Anna	34		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister, Frida Sjögren, Gunnarstorp, Söderåkra	N.Y.	New York
30	U.S. CIT.	Do	Margaret	8		F S	Child	Yes	Swedish Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	N.Y.	New York

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Place of Issuance	Number	Date
24 Göteborg	410 nqi	2nd qi
24 Göteborg	397 nqi	t.2nd qi
1924 Göteborg	347 nqi	t.7th qi
		t.24th qi
		ct.8th qi
24 Stockholm	235 nqi	ct.6th qi
24 Göteborg	403 nqi	ct.6th qi
24 Göteborg	395 nqi	ct.9,1924 qi
Stockholm	399 nqi	Oct.8th qi
Göteborg	418 nqi	Oct.9,1924 qi
Stockholm	346 nqi	Oct.9,1924 qi
Stockholm	123 nqi	Oct.9,1924 qi
Stockholm	122 nqi	sept.30th
Stockholm	436 nqi	
Stockholm	222 nqi	
Göteborg	318 nqi	
Stockholm	454 nqi	
Göteborg	408 nqi	
Göteborg	394 nqi	
Göteborg	368 nqi	
Göteborg	409 nqi	
Stockholm	432 nqi	
Stockholm	400 nqi	
Stockholm	424 nqi	
Göteborg	196 nqi	
Göteborg	371 nqi	
Göteborg	422 nqi	

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arr... sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 OKT. 1924, 19

143

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends a permanent residence in the United States	Length of time intends to remain, if not to reside permanently in the United States	Whether ticket is limited to return within 2 years	21 Is alien a polygamist, or practices polygamy, or advocates polygamy?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any person or company in the United States	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	No	self	25	yes	1924	Stamford Conn.	Friend Ellen Henriksson, 32 Rachelle ave. Stamford Conn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Nässhult	Oct.2.1924	Göteborg	410
2	Yes	self	50	yes	1923	1911 E. Orange N.J.	Friend Arthur Samuelsson, 109 Dodd st. E. Orange N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Göteborg	Sept.19.1924	Göteborg	397
3	No	see col.19	25	yes	1924	1918 Alas.	Juneau, Returning home; Juneau Alaska box 551	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Glava	Sept.22.1924	Göteborg	347
4																													
5	No	self	25	yes	1924	1920 Everett Mass.	Sister Gerda Andersson, Mass. 15 Ridge Dale ave. Everett	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Stockholm	Aug. 25,1924	Stockholm	235
6	No	self	25	yes	1924	1905 Chicago Ill.	Friend Emons Blaine, 101 E.Erie st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Daglösen	Oct.1.1924	Göteborg	403
7	No	self	50	yes	1924	1890 E.Weymouth Mass.	Wife Elida Nilsson, 784 Pleasant st. E.Weymouth	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Grey	Brown	none	do	Vallsjö	Sept.27.1924	Göteborg	395
8	No	self	50	yes	1924	1912 Chicago Ill.	Friend Eleanor Blaine, (Ills.. 960 Sheridan rd.Hubbard Woods	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Ljunga	Sept.22.1924	Stockholm	399
9	No	self	25	yes	1923	1908 Rockford Ill.	Son Hjalmar Broberg, 122-5th st. Rockford Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	do	Visums Kil	Oct.1.1924	Göteborg	418
10	No	self	25	yes	1924	1902 New Haven Conn.	Returning home; 53 Lake pl. New Haven Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	V. Ny	Sept.16.1924	Stockholm	346
11	No	self	50	yes	1924	1916 Chicago Ill.	Brother Gust. Carlsson, 117 Costnar ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Eskilstuna	Aug.6.1924	Stockholm	123
12	No	self	25	yes	1924	1916 Chicago Ill.	Brother-in-law do. do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Arset	Aug.6.1924	Stockholm	122
13	No	self	25	yes	1924	1912 Montclair N.J.	Sister Greta Svensson, 18 Gold st. Verona N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Motala	Oct.13.1924	Stockholm	439
14	Yes	self	25	yes	1924	1905 Buffalo N.Y.	Sister Hildur Carlsson, 40 Westend ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Högsberg	Aug.22.1924	Stockholm	222
15	No	self	25	yes	1924	1921 Springfield Mass.	Aunt Alma Bylund, 170 Maylord st. Springfield	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Borås	Sept.18.1924	Göteborg	318
16	Yes	self	25	yes	1924	1904 New York N.Y.	Sister Maria Svensson, N.Y. Welsmore Dp4. Broadway NewYork	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Torp	Oct.7.1924	Stockholm	454
17	No	self	50	yes	1924	1913 Bridgeport Conn.	Aunt Anna Fisch, 44 Lenox ave. Bridgeport Conn	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Vänersborg	Oct.2.1924	Göteborg	406
18	No	self	25	yes	1924	1912 Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend Elof Lindgren, 360-52nd st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Göteborg	Sept.29.1924	Göteborg	394
19	Yessee	col.19	25	yes	1924	1909 Chicago Ill.	Husband Elof Lind, 3258 N. Racine ave. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Stockaryd	Sept.24.1924	Göteborg	368
20	Yessee	col.19	//	yes	1924	1914 Chicago Ill.	father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	USA	Chicago			
21	Yessee	col.19	//	yes	1924	1921 Chicago Ill.	father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do			
22	Yessee	col.19	//	yes	1924	1923 Chicago Ill.	father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do			
23	No	self	50	yes	1924	1907 Newton-Center Mass	Friend Anna Sahlin, 7 Newbury Terr.NewtonCenter	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Sweden	Lysekil	Oct.2.1924	Göteborg	409
24	No	self	25	yes	1924	1919 Boston Mass.	Uncle Alfred Peterson, 25Upland ave. Dorchester Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Kvillinge	Oct.2.1924	Stockholm	432
25	No	self	50	yes	1924	1909 HubbardWoods Ill.	Friend Elesnor Blaine, Ill. 960 Sheridan rd. HubbardWoods	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Vrigstad	Sept.22.1924	Stockholm	400
26	No	self	50	yes	1924	1919 Woodlawn Pa.	Returning home; Woodlawn, Jones&Laughlin Steel Co. Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Askersund	Sept.29.1924	Stockholm	424
27	No	self	50	yes	1924	1919 Chicago Ill.	Brother Einar Thorell, 3645 So.Hamilton st.Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Hultsjö	Sept.3rd 1924	Göteborg	196
28	Yes	self	25	yes	1923	1919 NewYork N.Y.	Sister Emma Abrahamsson, N.Y. W.227 st.Spuyten Duywid NewYork	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Färgelanda	Sept.25.1924	Göteborg	371
29	Yessee	col.19	25	yes	1924	1908 NewYork N.Y.	Husband Carl O. Swanson, N.Y. 2112 La Fontaine ave.New York	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Tegen	Oct.3.1924	Göteborg	422
30	Yessee	col.19	//	yes	1924	1916 NewYork N.Y.	father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	USA	New York			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of Oct, 1926

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Per Lowen, , Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM" Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Per Lowen

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Oct, 1924

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

144

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
te	Place of Issuance	Number
1924	Göteborg	413 nqi
924	Göteborg	417 nqi
24	Göteborg	437 nqi
1924	Washington	4716 nqi
192	Göteborg	287 nqi
924	Göteborg	414 nqi
24	Göteborg	455 nqi
24	Göteborg	454 nqi
924	Göteborg	426 nqi
24	Göteborg	449 nqi
	Göteborg	418 nqi
	Göteborg	415 nqi
4	Göteborg	411 nqi
4	Göteborg	412 nqi
	Stockholm	458 nqi
	Göteborg	389 nqi
	Göteborg	193 nqi
	Göteborg	435 nqi
	Stockholm	182 nqi
	Göteborg	260 nqi
	Göteborg	261 nqi

Date
.2nd qi
t.2nd qi
t.2nd qi
qi t.7th qi
qi t.24th qi
qi ot.8th qi
qi ot.6th qi
ot.6th qi
qi ot.9,1924 qi
ot.8th q
Oct.9,1924 q
Oct.9,1924 q
Oct.9,1924 q
Sept.30th

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 12880 L.P.—3754

S.S. STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 11. OKT 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	ATION VISA of Issuance	Number	
1		Alexandersson	Eleonora Kristina	21		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Father, Emil Alexandersson, Östra Stadsdelen 30, Trollhättan	N.Y.	New York			
2		Alm	Hanna Gustafa	53		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Brother, Fredrick Alm, Norregård, Hänger	Ill	Chicago			
3		Carlsson	Anna	39		F	S	Steams-tress	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Johan Sjöqvist, Velam, Kalfsjöholm	Ill	Chicago			
4		Dahlin	Almina Christina	32		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Washington	Father, Wilhelm Dahlin, Sparlösa, Ulfstorp	D.C.	Washington			
5		Dörfer	Ernst Reinhold	22		M	S	Piano-worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Boston	Father, Rickard Dörfer, Gårdavägen 1,Göteborg	Mass	Everett			
6		~~Gerdin~~	~~Gerda~~	~~58~~		~~F~~	~~C~~	~~Nurse~~	~~Yes~~	~~English Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~New York~~	~~Brother, Otto Gerdin, Torsebo~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Floral Park,L.I.~~			
7		~~Do~~	~~Frida~~	~~48~~		~~F~~	~~C~~	Mod. Gymnast	~~Yes~~	~~English Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Brother, Do~~ Do	~~N.Y.~~	~~Floral Park,L.I.~~			
8		Hagert	Frits Hjalmar	40		M	S	Painter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Jamestown	Father, Claes Hagert, Bodafors	N.Y.	Jamestown			
9		Johanson	Helga Maria	27		F	S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Mother, Mathilia Johansson, Norra Nissaryi,Hyltebruk	N.Y.	New York			
10		Do	Emilie Kristina	25		F	S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Do Do	N.Y.	New York			
11		Johnson	Hilda	36		F	S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, Jan Sagolson, Liane, Karlania	Ill	Chicago			
12		Malmquist	Carl	47		M	S	Baker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Deer Park	Sister, Natalia Nilsson, Finnegården,Triel	Wash	Spokane			
13		Olson	Gustaf Henrik	33		M	M	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Father, Johan Olson, Malsjö,Grum	N.Y.	New York			
14		Do	Alma Albertina	41		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	N.Y.	New York			
15	U.S.CIT.	Do	Elsie Carolina	9		F	S	Child	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.Y.	New York			
16		Do	Betty Marion	3		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.Y.	New York			
17		Pettersson	Carl	28		M	M	Pattern-maker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, Nels Pettersson, Hagaluni 47, Munkfors	Ill	Chicago			
18		Do	Claudine	24		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Ill	Chicago			
19		Reinstrom	Waldemar	26		M	S	Mechanic	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Medford	Father, Oskar Renström, Hjoggböle	Mass	Medford			
20		~~Rundquist~~	~~Gertrud~~	~~31~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~H.wife~~	~~Yes~~	~~English Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Father, Carl Carlson, Trädgårdsgatan 128, Jokersund~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~			
21		~~Do~~	~~Norma Elisabeth~~	~~3~~		~~F~~	~~C~~	~~Child~~	~~No~~	~~- - -~~	~~No~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Grandfather, Do Do~~	~~Ill~~	~~Chicago~~			
22		Sten	Otto	30		M	S	Waiter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister, Malin Sten, Salgrenska Sjukhuset, Göteborg	N.Y.	New York	Göteborg	389	mqi
23		~~Swensson~~	~~Olivia~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	Lady's A. maid	~~Yes~~	~~English Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Cleveland~~	~~Father, Olof Svenson, Vetorön, Torhamn~~	~~Ohio~~	~~Cleveland~~			
24		Swanson	Selma	41		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Mother, Beata Anderson, Fristad,Västra Tanhem	Ill	Chicago	Göteborg	193	mqi
25	U.S.CIT.	Wilsson	Ellen Kristina	28		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Boston	Mother, Augusta Eriksson, Värmlands Sälboda	Mass	Roslindale	Göteborg	435	mqi
26		Do	Rosie	6		F	S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do	Mass	Roslindale			
27		Johanson	Carl	41		M	S	Porter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Minneapolis	Father, Karl Jonason, Karlberg,Gävle	Minn	Minneapolis	Stockholm	182	mqi
28		Larsson	Fredrik	33		M	M	Valet	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Mother, Mathilda Larsén, Bredgränd 18,Upsala	N.Y.	New York	Göteborg	260	mqi
29		Do	Hellny	30		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother, Do Do	N.Y.	New York	Göteborg	261	mqi
30																					

Line 6 Gerdin, Gerda not onboard. Line 7. Gerdon, Frida not onboard.
Line 23 Swensson, Olivia not onboard.; Line 20 Rundqvist, Gertrud transferred to man. 14 line 22 before leaving Gothenburg
Line 21 do Norma Elisabeth, transferred to man 14.line 23 before leaving Gothenburg.

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 9
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

145

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arr

heet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 22. OKT. 1924, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether a visitor for pleasure or for business; whether in transit to some other country; whether to study, lecture, or teach in some institution of learning; whether to perform labor, and if so, what kind or class of labor; whether as a member of the professional class (other than teaching) or as a skilled laborer, and if so, what profession or what trade; whether engaged in any other occupation, and if so, what occupation	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, and if so, what kind or class of labor	Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person already in the United States, and if so, what relationship and what person	Whether coming by reason of any express or implied promise to obtain employment for him in the United States	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height: Feet	Height: Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Place of birth: City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	IMMIGRATION VISA: Number	Date
1	Yes	self	25	yes 1924 N.Y.	1919	NewYork	Sister Evelyn Alexandersson, 76 Park ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Trellhätten	Oct.2.1924	Göteborg	413 nqi	
2	No	self	25	yes 1924 Ill.	1905	Chicago	Brother Erik Alm, 6009 Elizabeth st. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Vexterp	Oct.2.1924	Göteborg	427 nqi	
3	No	self	25	yes 1924 Ill.	1900	Chicago	Friend Tom Pedersen, 1923-W.59th st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Kalv	Oct.2.1924	Göteborg	437 nqi	
4	No	self	25	yes 1924 N.Y.	1914	New York	Returning home, 1209-"K" st. NW. Washington D.C.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Sparlösa	Aug.8.1924	Washington	4716 nqi	
5	Yes	self	25	yes 1924 Mass.	1919	Boston	Cousin Brune Berg, 242 Sprinwell ave. Everett Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Göteborg	Oct.12.1924	Göteborg	284 nqi	
6	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes 1924 N.Y.~~	~~1897~~	~~NewYork~~	~~Brother Karl Gerdin, Kleagl Bank L.I. N.Y.~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Torsåg				
7	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes 1924 N.Y.~~	~~1904~~	~~New York~~	~~brother do.~~	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do				
8	Yes	self	25	yes 1924 N.Y.	1911	Jamestown	Brother-in-law Andrew Andersson, 21 Juliet st. Jamestown N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Jönköping	Oct.3.1924	Göteborg	414 nqi	
9	No	self	25	yes 1924 N.Y.	1911	NewYork	Sister Judith Petersson, NewYork 1335 Intervale ave. Bronx NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Hyltebruk	Oct.9.1924	Göteborg	455 nqi	
10	Yes	self	50	yes 1924 N.Y.	1921	NewYork	sister do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	do	Oct.9.1924	Göteborg	454 nqi	
11	No	self	50	yes 1924 Ill.	1908	Chicago	Brother Albin Jansson, 2602 Lawrence ave. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Karlanda	Oct.9.1924	Göteborg	426 nqi	
12	No	self	50	yes 1924 Wash.	1907	Spokane	Friend Iven Pearson, 1224 Nora ave. Spokane Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Rackeby	Oct.8.1924	Göteborg	449 nqi	
13	No	self	100	yes 1924 N.Y.	1913	NewYork	returning home; 1449 Boston Rd. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Grum	Oct.1.1924	Göteborg	418 nqi	
14	No	self	//	// yes 1924 N.Y.	1913	NewYork	returning home;	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Ner	Oct.3.1924	Göteborg	415 nqi	
15	No	see col.3 line 13;	//	yes 1924 N.Y.	1915	NewYork	do returning home;	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	USA	NewYork				
16	No	see col.3 line:	//	yes 1924 N.Y.	1921	NewYork	do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do				
17	No	self	50	yes 1924 Ill.	1915	Chicago	Brother Fridolf Petterson, 2600 W. 26th st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Sweden	Munkfors	Oct.2.1924	Göteborg	411 nqi	
18	No	self	//	yes 1924 Ill.	1921	Chicago	Brother-in-law do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Denmark	Aalberg	Oct.2.1924	Göteborg	412 nqi	
19	No	self	50	yes 1924 Mass.	1916	Medford	Brother-in-law Walter Lundgren, 117 George st. Medford Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Skellefteå	Oct.7.1924	Stockholm	458 nqi	
20	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes 1924 Ill.~~	~~1910~~	~~Chicago~~	~~Husband Josef Rundquist, 5235 University ave. Chicago Ill.~~	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Askersund				
21	~~No~~	~~see col.3 line 20;~~	//	~~yes 1924 Ill.~~	~~1919~~	~~Chicago~~	~~father do.~~	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	USA	ChicageIll				
22	Yes	self	25	yes 1924 Ill.	1914	Chicago	Friend Anna Tauler, 176 Lexington ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Sweden	Kårbäck	Sept.25.1924	Göteborg	389 nqi	
23	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes 1924 Ohio~~	~~1910~~	~~Cleveland~~	~~Returning home; Ohio 3616 Mayfield ave. Cleveland~~	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Torhamn				
24	No	self	25	yes 1924 Ill.	1910	Chicago	Friend Olga Nelson, Ill. 4911 Monticelle ave. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Åsaka	Sept.3.1924	Göteborg	193 nqi	
25	Yes	self	25	yes 1924 Mass.	1914	Boston Roslindale	Husband Adolf Fabian Nilson, 123 Birch st. Roslindale Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do	Gunnarskog	Oct.4.1924	Göteborg	435 nqi	
26	Yes	see col.3 line 25	//	yes 1924 Mass.	1918	Roslindale	father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	USA	Mass. Cambridge				
27	No	self	25	yes 1924 Minn.	1903	Minneapolis	Friend John Akerblom, Minn. 1708 Elliot ave. Minneapolis	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Brown	none	Sweden	Gävle	Aug.15.1924	Stockholm	182 nqi	
28	No	self	50	yes 1924 N.Y.	1912	NewYork	Sister-in-law Jenny Spånberg, 170 W. 59th st; New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Upsala	Sept.11.1924	Göteborg	260 nqi	
29	No	self	//	yes 1924 N.Y.	1913	NewYork	Sister do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Uddevalla	Sept.11.1924	Göteborg	261 nqi	
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival ... sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 22. OKT. 1924, 19

145

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to apply for admission as a quota immigrant after arrival	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he comes	21 Are you a prostitute or have you been within the year, or procured by or for any prostitute?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	25 Whether coming as a contract laborer or assisted alien	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	35 Number	36
1	Yes	self	25	yes	1919 1924	New York N.Y.	Sister Evelyn Alexandersson, 76 Park ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Trellhättan	Oct.2.1924	Göteborg	413	nqi
2	No	self	25	yes	1905 1924	Chicago Ill.	Brother Erik Alm, 6009 Elizabeth st. Chicago	Ill	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Vexiorp	Oct.3.1924	Göteborg	417	nqi
3	No	self	25	yes	1900 1924	Chicago Ill.	Friend Tom Pedersen, 1023-W.59th st. Chicago	Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Kalv	Oct.2.1924	Göteborg	437	nqi
4	No	self	25	yes	1914 1924	New York N.Y.	Returning home, 1209-"K" st. NW.	D.C. Washington	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Sparlösa	Aug.8.1924	Washington	4716	nqi
5	Yes	self	25	yes	1919 1924	Boston Mass.	Cousin Bruno Berg, 242 Sprinwell ave.	Mass. Everett	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Göteborg	Oct.12,1924	Göteborg	284	nqi
6	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1897 1924~~	~~New York N.Y.~~	~~Brother Karl Gerdin, Floyd Park L.I.~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~Torskog~~				
7	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1904 1924~~	~~New York N.Y.~~	~~brother do.~~		~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~do~~				
8	No	self	25	yes	1911 1924	Jamestown N.Y.	Brother-in-law Andrew Andersson, 21 Juliet st. Jamestown	N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Jönköping	Oct.2.1924	Göteborg	414	nqi
9	Yes	self	50	yes	1911 1924	New York N.Y.	Sister Judith Petersson, 1335 Intervale ave.	New York Bronx NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Hyltebruk	Oct.3.1924	Göteborg	455	nqi
10	Yes	self	11	yes	1921 1924	New York N.Y.	sister do.		no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	do	Oct.9.1924	Göteborg	454	nqi
11	No	self	50	yes	1908 1924	Chicago Ill.	Brother Albin Jansson, 2602 Lawrence ave.	Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Karlanda	Oct.4.1924	Göteborg	426	nqi
12	No	self	50	yes	1907 1924	Spokane Wash.	Friend Iven Pearsen, 1224 Nora ave.	Spokane Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Rackeby	Oct.8.1924	Göteborg	449	nqi
13	No	self	100	yes	1913 1924	New York N.Y.	returning home; 1449 Boston Rd. New York	N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Grum	Oct.3.1924	Göteborg	418	nqi
14	No	self	//	yes	1913 1924	New York N.Y.	returning home; do		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Ner	Oct.3.1924	Göteborg	415	nqi
15	No	see col.3 line 13;	//	yes	1915 1924	New York N.Y.	returning home; do		no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	USA	New York				
16	No	see col.3 line:	//	yes	1921 1924	New York N.Y.	returning home; do.		no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do				
17	No	self	50	yes	1915 1924	Chicago Ill.	Brother Fridolf Pettersen, 2600 W. 26th st.	Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Sweden	Munkfors	Oct.2.1924	Göteborg	411	nqi
18	No	self	//	yes	1921 1924	Chicago Ill.	Brother-in-law do.		no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Denmark	Aalborg	Oct.2.1924	Göteborg	412	nqi
19	No	self	50	yes	1916 1924	Medford Mass.	Brother-in-law Walter Lundgren, 117 George st.	Medford Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Sweden	Skellefteå	Oct.7.1924	Stockholm	456	nqi
20	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes~~	~~1910 1924~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~	~~Husband Josef Rundquist, 5235 University ave.~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~Åsarsund~~				
21	~~No~~	~~see col.3 line 20;~~	~~//~~	~~yes~~	~~1919 1924~~	~~Chicago Ill.~~	~~father do.~~		~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~-~~	~~-~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~USA~~	~~Chicago Ill~~				
22	Yes	self	25	yes	1914 1924	Chicago Ill.	Friend Anna Tauler, 176 Lexington ave.	New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Sweden	Kårbäck	Sept.26,1924	Göteborg	389	nqi
23	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~35~~	~~yes~~	~~1910 1924~~	~~Cleveland Ohio~~	~~Returning home; 3616 Mayfield ave.~~	~~Cleveland~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~Borhamn~~				
24	No	self	25	yes	1910 1924	Chicago Ill.	Friend Olga Nelsen, 4911 Monticello ave.	Ill. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Asaka	Sept.3.1924	Göteborg	193	nqi
25	Yes	self	25	yes	1914 1924	Boston Mass.	Husband Adolf Fabian Nilson, 123 Birch st.	Roslindale Roslindale Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do	Gunnarskog	Oct.1.1924	Göteborg	435	nqi
26	Yes	see col.3 line 25	//	yes	1918 1924	Roslindale Mass.	father do.		no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	USA	Mass. Cambridge				
27	No	self	25	yes	1903 1924	Minneapolis Minn.	Friend John Åkerblom, 1708 Elliot ave.	Minneapolis	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Brown	none	Sweden	Gävle	Aug.16,1924	Stockholm	182	nqi
28	No	self	50	yes	1912 1924	New York N.Y.	Sister-in-law Jenny Spånberg, 170 W. 59th st;	New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Upsala	Sept.11,1924	Göteborg	260	nqi
29	No	self	//	yes	1913 1924	New York N.Y.	Sister do.		no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Uddevalla	Sept.11,1924	Göteborg	261	nqi
30																															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen
Master~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct, 19 24
at Montreal

M Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

"A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Per Lowen, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM" Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Per Lowen

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 1924

at Newyork

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or consul officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

146

34	35	36		
	IMMIGRATION VISA			
	Place of Issuance	Number		
924	Göteborg	3771	qi	
924	Göteborg	3713	qi	
924	Göteborg	3802	qi	
924	Göteborg	3761	qi	
924	Göteborg	3762	qi	
924	Göteborg	2031	qi	
1924	Stockholm	7523	qi	
1924	Stockholm	7524	qi	
924	Göteborg	3797	qi	
924	Stockholm	7452	qi	
924	Göteborg	2036	qi	
924	Göteborg	2035	qi	
924	Stockholm	7496	qi	
924	Stockholm	7452	qi	
924	Göteborg	3810	qi	
924	Stockholm	4895	qi	
924	Göteborg	3883	qi	
924	Göteborg	2018	qi	
924	Göteborg	1987	qi	
924	Göteborg	1988	qi	
924	Stockholm	4824	qi	
924	Stockholm	7239	qi	
924	Göteborg	3835	qi	
924	Göteborg	2028	qi	
924	Malmö	224	qi	

Date
2nd qi
t.2nd qi
t.2nd qi
t.7th qi
t.24th qi
t.8th qi
t.6th qi
t.6th qi
t.9,1924 qi
t.8th qi
t.9,1924 qi
t.9,1924 qi
t.9,1924 qi
sept.30th

Form 500
US DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 13550 L.P. 3/24

S.S. STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 11. OKT. 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Anderson	Anna	28		F S	Waitress	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Göteborg	Father, Anders Anderson, Agnebyn, Bolmedal	N.Y.	New York
2		Anderson	Adolf Herman	32		M S	Matches-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lidköping	Brother, Bror Andersson, Sjödalen 359, Lidköping	Ill	Rockford
3		Granstrand	Karl Erik	17		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gnosjö	Father, Herman Granstrand, Mariestrom, Gnosjö	Conn	Middletown
4		Hansson	Helga Maria	61		F S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tanum	Uncle, Hilmer Anderson, Sögård, Kragenäs	N.Y.	East Elmhurst, L.I.
5		Johansson	Valborg Konstantia	29		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother-in-law, Johan Johansson, Sögård, Kragenäs	N.Y.	East Elmhurst, L.I.
6		Johansson	Olof Martin	45		M M	Farmla-borer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother, Gustaf Johanson, Hallinden, Bro	Cal	Sacramento
7		Johansson	Ellen Karolina	25		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Holmsund	Father, Oskar Karlsson, Umeå, Obbola	Ill	Chicago
8		Do	Ellen, Britt-Gunnel		6	F S	Infant	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do	Ill	Chicagé
9		Klingberg	Knut Einar	28		M S	Dayrist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Väse	Father, Johan Klingberg, Stentorp, Tärnsjö	N.Y.	Jamestown
10		Landberg	Folke Ragnar	21		M S	Engineer	Yes	German Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Linköping	Father, Johan Sandberg, Klostergatan 13, Linköping	Ill	Chicago
11		Larsson	Martin	73		M M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Förlanda	Friend, Axel Berg, Rappe, Förlanda	Ill	Chicago
12		Do	Josefina	73		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
13		Larsson	Maria Lovisa	72		F W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Örebro	Brother-in-law, Vilhelm Larsson, Mäsby, Almby, Örebro	Ill	Moline
14		Larsson	Sven Folke	32		M S	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sundsvall	Father, Bengt Larsson, Orsill, Skönvik	N.Y.	New York
15		Ljungberg	Amanda Christina	50		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Jönköping	Sister, Carolina Svensson, Sandgatan 5, Jönköping	Mass	Worcester
16		Müller	Otto	61		M M	Foreman	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Do	Linköping	Brother, Albert Müller, Blankenburg, Berlin	D.C.	Washington
17		Nordström	Dagmar	21		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Do	Örnsköldsvik	Father, Hilmer Nordström, Ludgavik, Örnsköldsvik	Ill	Chicago
18		Olsson	Hermine Axeline	34		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Mother, Fredrika Olsson, Skolgatan 25, Göteborg	R.I.	Auburn
19		Olsson	Fritz Berger	26		M M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tanum	Father, Olof Nilsson, Karndalen, Orrekläpp	Ill	Chicago
20		Svensson	Pontus	27		M M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Sjötofta	Father, Salomon Svensson, Norliden, Ambjörnarp	N.Y.	Jamestown
21		Svensson	Elna	29		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Justus Brundin, Sävshult, Sjötofta	N.Y.	Jamestown
22		Kempe	Olof Albin	29		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bispfors	Father, Sven Kempe, Västeråsen, Bispfors	Minn	Minneapolis
23		Petterson	Ragnar	21		M S	Mechanic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fordhem	Father, Oskar Petterson, Gerta Fardhem, Hemse	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Anderson	Sigrid	27		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vessigo	Father, Johan Anderson, Vassagård, Vessigebro	Conn	Meriden
25		Karlsson	Oskar	20		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Acklinge	Mother, Natalia Gustafson, Tjäshemmet, Tidaholm	Nebr	Valley
26		Olofsson	Sven Gottfrid	24		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Örkelljunga	Sister, Hilda Stenfelt, Örkelljunga	Ia	Waterloo
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

UNDER 16

Line 17 Nordström, Dagmar not onboard.
Line 26 Olofsson, Sven Gottfrid not onboard.

Total passengers 27
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 OKT 1924, 19

147

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years	18 If yes— Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came without becoming a citizen of the United States	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether alien is going to a place where there is a special inquiry officer?	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether alien belongs to or believes in or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, believing in, or advocating any of the above-mentioned principles, or circulates or distributes printed matter or publications containing propaganda of the above-mentioned principles, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, believing in, or advocating the unlawful destruction of property	25 Whether alien has been in prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity	26 Whether alien has a ticket through to his destination	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	29 Height Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of— Hair	31 Color of— Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number	Date
1	Yes	self	25	no			Friend Helge Görtzberg, 170-E. 74th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blend	Blue	none	Sweden	Holmsdal	Oct.1,1924	Göteborg	3771	qi
2	Yes	self	50	no			Uncle Brer Hjalmar Björkman, 607 Lewis st. Rockford Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Lidköping	Sept.17,1924	Göteborg	3713	qi
3	No	see col.19	50	no			Uncle Anders Johan Granstrand, 41 Oak st. Middletown Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blend	Blue	none	do	Gnesjö	Oct.3,1924	Göteborg	3802	qi
4	Yes	self	25	no			Son Harry Johnson, Astoria Rd. East Elmhurst L.I.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	do	Tanum	Oct.1,1924	Göteborg	3741	qi
5	Yes	self	25	no			Brother do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	do	Oct.1,1924	Göteborg	3762	qi
6	Yes	self	50	yes	1912	S.Dak.	Brother Oscar Janssen, 2005 Rye st. Sacramento Cal.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blend	Blue	none	do	do	Oct.7,1924	Göteborg	2031	qi
7	Yes	see col.19	50	no			Husband Edwin Johanssen, 5235 N.Clark st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blend	Blue	none	do	Obbola	Oct.1,1924	Stockholm	7523	qi
8	Yes	see col.19	//	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Holmsund	Oct.2,1924	Stockholm	7524	qi
9	No	self	50	no			Friend Hugo Rolander, N.Y. 346 Tluwanna ave. Jamestown	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Nora	Oct.1,1924	Göteborg	3797	qi
10	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Father John Valentin Landberg, Ill. 1452 S.Springfield ave.Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Blend	Brown	none	do	Lindköping	Oct.1,1924	Stockholm	7452	qi
11	No	see col.19	50	yes	1896	Minn.	Son Gustav Lindstrom, Ill. 7009 Dorchester ave.Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	do	Förlanda	Oct.3,1924	Göteborg	2036	qi
12	No	see col.19	//	yes	1899	N.Y.	Son Gustav Lindholm, do	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	do	do	Oct.9,1924	Göteborg	2035	qi
13	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Son Hilding Larsson, 118-38th st. Moline Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Grey	Brown	none	do	Kvistbro	Oct.4,1924	Stockholm	2496	qi
14	Yes	self	50	no			Friend: Erik Kjellman, Minn. 1801-3 Ave So.Minneapolis,	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do	Sundsvall	Oct.1,1924	Stockholm	7452	qi
15	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Son-in-law Joel Robert Sundgren, 14.Hastings ave.Worcester Mass	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do	Jönköping	Oct.3,1924	Göteborg	3810	qi
16	No	self	25	no			Wife Augusta Muller, 2308 Meyler Rd.Washington D.C	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Germany	Seidlitz	Aug.27,1924	Stockholm	4895	qi
17	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Brother Fred Nordstrom, Ill. 1436 Summerdale ave.Chicago~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blend~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~Sweden~~	~~Umeå Väster-~~				
18	No	see col.19	25	no			Friend Carl Hilmer Olsson, R.I. Chestnut ave.8 Eden Pk.Auburn	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blend	Blue	none	do	Göteborg	Oct.9,1924	Göteborg	3883	qi
19	Yes	self	50	no			Cousin Charles T. Allen, 11356 Harwood ave.Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Tanum	Sept.22,1924	Göteborg	2018	qi
20	Yes	self	50	no			Aunt Johanna Sjöberg, R. 78 Jamestown N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Ambjörna	Oct.9,1924	Göteborg	1987	qi
21	Yes	self	//	no			Aunt do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Sjötofta	Oct.9,1924	Göteborg	1988	qi
22	Yes	self	25	no			Cousin Gunnar Nilsson, Minn. 1620-7th st. So.Minneapolis	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do	Fors	Aug.11,1924	Stockholm	4824	qi
23	Yes	self	25	no			Cousin Julia Andersson, 142-4th ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Fardhem	Sept.5,1924	Stockholm	7239	qi
24	No	self	25	no			Uncle Alfred Gustavsson, 143 Miller st. Meriden Conn	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Okome	Oct.6,1924	Göteborg	3835	qi
25	No	self	25	no			Brother Gustav Carlsson, Valley Nebr. R.# 2	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Dimbo	Oct.2,1924	Göteborg	2028	qi
26	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Brother Arthur Olson, Waterloo Ia.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fair~~	~~Blond~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~Örkelljunga~~	Sept.24,1924	Malmö,	224	qi
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) , of the "STOCKHOLM" , from GOTHENBURG , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ellsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct , 19 24

at Alburgh

J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Per Lowen, , Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM" Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Oct, 19 24

at Glasgow

Per Lowen

M Glasgow

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

149

35 36

ATION VISA

ce of Issuance Number

Date

Göteborg 386 nqi 2nd qi
Stockholm 303 nqi t.2nd qi
Stockholm 417 nqi t.7th qi
Göteborg 448 NM t.24th qi
Göteborg 450 Nqi t.8th qi
Göteborg 402 nqi t.6th qi
Göteborg 401 nqi t.6th qi
Stockholm 330 nqi ct.9,1924 qi
Stockholm 207 nqi Oct.8th qi
Stockholm 191 nqi Oct.9,1924 qi
Malmö 268 nq Oct.9,1924 qi
Stockholm 80 nqi Oct.9,1924 qi
Göteborg 420 nqi sept.30th
Göteborg 423 nqi
Malmö 256 n i
Göteborg 452 nqi
Göteborg 445 nqi
Göteborg 441 nqi
Göteborg 458 nqi
Göteborg 429 nqi
Stockholm 205 nqi
Göteborg 436 nqi
Stockholm 425 nqi

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

First

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 11 OKT 1924, 19

Gibson L.P. 934

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to— Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Andersson	Augusta	38		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	St. Paul	Mother, Helena Andersson, Norra Ång, N. Solberga	Minn	St. Paul
2		Aniersson	Christina	46		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brroklyn	Sister, Anna Anderson, Ikenäs, Vrändefors	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Anderson	Anna	22		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Sister, Julia Anderson, Flatholmen, Stockholm	N.Y.	Staten Island
4		Ahlberg	Maja	29		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Pittsfield	Father, Karl Ahlberg, Box 233, Sandarne	Mass	Pittsfield
5		Hunter	Elin	44		F W	Widow	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn	Mother, Mathilda Andreason, Silbodal, Årjäng	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Anderson	John	27		M M	Metal-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Dorchester	Sister, Mattis Bergkvist, 4 Bergsbo, Borås	Mass	Dorchester
7		Carlson	Esther	26		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Corona	Father, Aug. Carlson, Delamon, Lysekil	N.Y.	Corona, L.I.
8		Do	Agda	28		F S	Waitress	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Do Do	N.Y.	Corona, L.I.
9		Danielson	Anna	48		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Brother, Anders Danielson, Noret, Leksand	Ill	Chicago
10		Eriksson	Mathilda	29		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Father, Erik Pettersson, Bränäbo, Östra Karsbo	N.Y.	New York
11		Hirose	Signe	29		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Johan Forslund, Moboiarne	N.Y.	New York
12		Holmquist	Nanny Amalia	22		F S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Greensburg	Mother, Josefina Hansson, Johannesdal, Arboga	Pa	Greensburg
13		Johnson	Axel	45		M M		Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn	Father, Johan Johnson, Risby, Olstorp, Hvarnlyckan	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		Johnsson,	Hulda	44		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Johan Johnsson, Risby, Olstorp Hvarnlyckan.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		Johnson	Hilma	35		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Providence	Father, Johan Fredrikson, Långås, Hönsabo, Vagersunna	R.I.	Providence
16		Johnson	Oscar	38		M S	Tailor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Father, Johannes Fredrikson, Hamngatan 8, Vånersborg	N.Y.	New York
17		Magnusson	Justina	32		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Wallace	Father, Magnus Matson,, Söderlyttstorp, Gräsmark	Ida	Wallace
18		Nelson	Getrude	29		F S	Lady's maid	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Father, Nels Nelson, Kettilsmåla, Karlskrona	N.Y.	New York
19		Semberg	Emma Levina	35		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Father, Gudmund För, Dejefors Bruk	Ill	Chicago
20		Skön	Hilda	35		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Cleveland	Mother, Ida Skön, Mon, Åsa, Grenna	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Swenson	Clara	46		F S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Father, Sven Jansson, Stenbacken, Uddevalla	N.Y.	New York
22		Swanson	Anna	45		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Mother, Sara Anderson, Norda, Carlsgård, Moheda	Ill	Chicago
23		Tongberg	Carl Oskar	32		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Boston	Sister; Elin Olausson, Lilla Åserud, Skee	Mass	Lynn
24		Setterquist	Hanna	36		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Father, Erland Setterquist, Hjortsberga, Kumla	N.Y.	New York
25		Westin	Joseph	32		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	St. Paul	Father, Andere Westin, Sweden	Minn	St. Paul
26		Warnquist	Dagny	40		F M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Chicago	Mother, Maria Eklund, Åmotsfors	Ill	Chicago
27		Do	Kurt	8		M S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
28		Öster	Olga	34		F S	H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Father, Gustaf Öster, Lyckhem, Ekebyhorna, Österstad, Motala	N.Y.	Port Richmond, S.I.
29																	
30																	

Line 3 Anderson, Anna not onboard. Line 25 Westin, Joseph, not onboard. Line 13. Johnsson, Axel transferred to Cit.man. n:o 5 Line 12 before leaving Gothenburg

Total passengers 29
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens 25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — Record on this blank

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 OKT. 1924, *19*

149

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to ninth final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If yes—Year or period of years / Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether a polygamist	22 Whether an anarchist	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	24 Whether under order of deportation from the United States	25 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States	26 Whether ever before deported from the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet / Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of—Hair / Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country / City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	No	self	25	yes 1924	1908 St.Paul Minn.	Sister Hanna Sjöstrand, 1555 Fermont ave. ST.Paul Minn	no	ever	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark Blue	none	Sweden	Barkeryd	Sept.28,1924	Göteborg	386	nqi
2	Yes	self	25	yes 1924	1895 Brooklyn N.Y.	Sister Maria Bäckström, N.525-79th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue	none	do	Ekenäs	Sept.2nd1924	Stockholm	303	nqi
3	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes 1924~~	~~1919 New York~~ N.Y.	~~Father Hilmer Andersson, N.Y.~~ 41 Union ave. Staten Island	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~ne~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do	Kinnefjell so				
4	No	self	25	yes 1924	1911 Pittsfield Mass.	Sister Hulda J. Nelson, 68 Ontario st. Pittsfield Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do	Sandarne	Sept. 4th1924	Stockholm	417	nqi
5	Yes	self	25	yes 1924	1904 Brooklyn N.Y.	Returning home, 641 Van der Bilt ave. Brooklyn	no	ever	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do	Sollerud	Oct.5.1924	Göteborg	448	nqi
6	No	self	25	yes 1924	1917 Boston Mass.	Wife Ellen Andersson, 18 Lakefield st. Dorchester	no	ever	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	none	do	Berghem	Oct.8.1924	Göteborg	450	nqi
7	No	self	50	yes 1924	1919 L.I.N.Y. Corona	Uncle Erick Backman, 58-41st st. Corona L.I.N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do	Lyckil	Sept.26.1924	Göteborg	402	nqi
8	No	self		yes 1924	1919 L.I.N.Y. Corona	Uncle do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do	do	Sept.10,1924	Göteborg	401	nqi
9	No	self	50	yes 1924	1904 Chicago Ill.	Returning home, 1102 Barry ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark Brown	none	do	Leksand	Sept.2nd1924	Stockholm	330	nqi
10	Yes	self	25	yes 1924	1916 New York N.Y.	Friend Phylis Williams, 130-E.69th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark Brown	none	do	Brändabe	Aug. 2[illegible]1924	Karlskrona	1	
11	Yes	self	25	yes 1924	1912 New York N.Y.	Husband Harry Hirose, 109-W.89th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue	none	do	Mobodarne	Sept.10.1924	Stockholm	207	nqi
12	No	self	25	yes 1924	1919 Greensburg Pa.	Uncle Ewald Smith, Elks Club. Greensburg Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond Grey	none	do	Arboga	Aug.20.1924	Stockholm	191	nqi
13	~~Yes~~	~~self~~	~~50~~	~~yes 1924~~	~~1905 Brooklyn N.Y.~~	~~Friend Robert Vogel, 558 Atlantic ave. Brooklyn~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~ne~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue	none	do					
14	Yes	self		yes 1924	1905 Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend Robert Vogel 558 Atlantic ave Brooklyn	no	ever	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do	Kalmar	Sept.24.1924	Malmö	268	nq
15	No	self	25	yes 1924	1913 Providence R.I.	Sister Anna Andersson, 42 Toronto ave. Providence	no	ever	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark Brown	none	do	Långås	Jul[illegible]1924	Stockholm	80	nqi
16	Yes	self	25	yes 1924	1905 New York N.Y.	Wife Laura Hearst, 240 E. 58th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark Blue	none	do	Vänersbor	Oct.3.1924	Göteborg	420	nqi
17	No	self	25	yes 1924	1916 Wallace Idaho	Friend Fredrik Burbedge, 305 Bank st. Wallace Idaho.	no	ever	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do	Grämark	Sept.23.1924	Göteborg	423	nqi
18	Yes	self	50	yes 1924	1913 New York N.Y.	Returning home, 635 Park ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do	Kettilsmå	Sept.[illegible]1924	Malmö	256	nqi
19	No	see col.19	25	yes 1924	1906 Chicago Ill.	Husband Alfred Seaberg, 5358 So. Wells st. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do	Ö.Ullerud	Oct.6.1924	Göteborg	454	nqi
20	No	self	25	yes 1924	1907 Cleveland Ohio.	Friend Edwin Johnson, 11907 Woodland ave. Cleveland	no	ever	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do	Gremna	Oct.[illegible]1924	Göteborg	445	nqi
21	Yes	self	25	yes 1924	1912 New York N.Y.	Friend Alfred Wade, 48-E.75th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark Blue	none	do	Uddervall	Oct.[illegible]1924	Göteborg	481	nqi
22	No	self	25	yes 1924	1898 Chicago Ill.	Sister Ellen Williamsen, 3925 No. Clarement ave. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark Blue	none	do	Moheda	Oct.[illegible]1924	Göteborg	458	nqi
23	Yes	self	50	yes 1924	1914 Boston Mass.	Uncle Carl Albin Tengberg, 2 Amstreet Lynn Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do	Strömstad	Oct.[illegible]1924	Göteborg	423	nqi
24	Yes	self	25	yes 1924	1906 New York N.Y.	Friend Gust Johnston, 715- E. 223rd st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark Grey	none	do	Kumla	Aug.20.1924	Stockholm	205	nqi
25	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~yes 1924~~	~~1913 St.Paul Minn.~~	~~Friend Alex Hägerström, 606 Lowsen st. St. Paul Minn.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~ne~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	good	no	5	11	Fair	Dark Blue	none	do	Sandarne				
26	Yes	see col.19	25	yes 1924	1903 Chicago Ill.	Husband Karl M. Warnquist, 1310 Grace st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blond Blue	none	do	Amotefors	Oct.[illegible]1924	Göteborg	436	nqi
27	Yes	see col.19	//	yes 1924	1916 Chicago Ill.	father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond Blue	none	USA	Chicago				
28	Yes	see col.19	25	yes 1924	1910 Newark N.Y.	Sister Helen Kildahl, ST.I. N.Y. 28 Crafton ave. Port Richmond	no	ever	yes	no	no	ne	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond Blue	none	Sweden	Ekebyhems	Sept.20.1924	Stockholm	425	nqi
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States
foreign ports.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 19 24
at Alburgh

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination.*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. STOCKHOLM sailing from Gothenburg, 11 OKT 1924, 19..., Arriving at port of New York 22 OKT. 1924, 19...

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Andersson	Charlotte	38		f	s		holds cert. of nat. iss. March 19th 1921 Distr Court. Providence R.I. no.1490891	46 Marionne ave. Proveidence R.I.
2	Erikson	Ida	53		f	s		holds passport iss by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 30th 1923 no. 1569	417-W. 1st st. De Kalb Ill.
3	Erikson	Anna	43		f	s		holds cert. of nat. iss. May 12th 1921 Distr. Court Hennepin Co. Minneapolis, Minn.	2624-E, 22nd st. Minneapolis Minn.
4	Lindfors	Sten Otto Viking	40		m	s		holds pass-port iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. July 30th 1924 no. 464248	5050 Brooklyn ave. Detroit Mich.
5	Johnston	James Edward	44		m	m		Aug. 11th 1924 no. 5278	Stockton Savings, 315, Bank Blg, Stockton Cal.
6	Johnson	Alma	39		f	s		April 28th 1924 no. 402140	161-W. 84th st New York N.Y.
7	~~Lindahl~~	Anna Sofia	53		f	wd.			~~Ill.~~ 3731 Maticello ave. Chicago
8	do	~~Violet Ruth~~	17		f	s	~~Nov. 4th 1906 Chicago Ill.~~		do
9	Montan	Carl Oscar	43		m	s		Citizens paper n:r 441282. Superior Court of Cook County Ill Hold at Chicago 21 Jan. 1924.	5816 Sheridan Rd. Chicago Ill
10	Nystrom	Ewald	57		m	m		holds cert. of nat. iss. Nov. 16th 1900 Brooklyn N.Y. Kings Co. County Court	230-6th ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Peterson	Carl F.	36		m	s		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. Aug. 9th 1924 no. 467088	952 Bdmont ave. Chicago Ill.
12	Peterson	Gusten Conrad	40		m	s		April 17th 1924 no.395722	4722 N. Hamlin ave. Chicago Ill.
13	Storm	Gustav Adolf	46		m	s		Feb. 7th 1924 no. 369874	1435-E. 88th st. Cleveland Ohio
14	Söderquist	Carl Olof	80		m	wd.		May 28th 1924 no. 428374	138 Hedges ave. Jamestown NY
15	Stille	Selma	39		f	m		April 3rd. 1924 no. 387606	333-3rd ave. New York N.Y.
16	Thorstensson	Yngve	35		m	m		Holds Cert.of nat. iss. Nov.18 1920 Common Pleas Court of Bergen C.1310990	403 Nelson ave. Ironwood Mich
17	Andersson	Eleamor	35		f	m		March 27th 1924 no.384135	633 E. 70th pl. Chicago Ill.
18	Anderson	Ellen	75		f	m		April 15th 1924 no. 394249	1315 Sanson st. SanFrancisco Cal.
19	Barat	Salomon	32		m	m		March 31st. 1924 no.385735	3827 Woodland ave. Cleveland Ohio
20	Bondin	Hulda	58		f	s		holds citizenpaper iss. Sept. 10th 1915 Supreme Court New York N.Y.	312-W.99th st. New York N.Y.
21	Hedin	Nannie	40		f	m		do iss. Jan. 4th 1909 Circuit Court Boston Mass.	225 Holbrook Rd, Atlantic Mass
22	do	Richard Curtis	7		m	s	July 10th 1916 Boston Mass	do	do
23	Holmberg	Ebba	33		f	m		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 15th 1924 no.394217	75 Farrendale ave. Bloomfield N.J.
24	do	Eva	4		f	s	Aug. 24th 1920 Orange N.J.	do	do
25	Inwald	Joseph	34		m	m		Aug. 13th 1924 no. 467928	466 Suydam st. Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Magnusson	Helmer	35		m	s		Febr. 19th 1924 no.372387	Y.M.C.A. Stamford Conn.
27	Nyberg	Frank	58		m	m		July 7th 1924 no. 202206	3835 Lindon ave. Seattle Wash.
28	do	Selma	42		f	m		do	do
29	Rundquist	Fritz	61		m	m		June 13th 1924 no.442114	219 Circular Rd. Toledo Ohio
30	do	Emma	50		f	m		do	do

7 Lindahl, Anna Sofia not onboard. } ryckmansoy
8 do Violet Ruth not onboard. } Purser

Jackson Hosp. Staff 11-a.m. - Oct 23 1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—314

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 2 STOCKHOLM sailing from Gothenburg, 19__, Arriving at port of New York 22. OKT. 1924, [illegible] 151

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs	Age Mos	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Becker	Ernst Arvid	57		M	M		Cit.paper Marm 21 1898, issued at Circuit Court of Cook County Ill.	10535 South Recin Ave., Chicago,Ill.
2	Bergström	Annie	44		F	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on May 21st 1924 No.3054	10112 Ewing Ave., Chicago,Ill.
3	Carlin	Axel	38		M	S		Holds Cit.pap. issued at Detroit, Mich. on Sept. 7th 1922 No.1742290	29 Forest Ave., Detroit,Mich.
4	Carlson	Helen	38		F	S		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on June 12th 1924 No.440035	755 Park Ave., New York,N.Y.
5	Carlson	Lisen	53		F	S		Holds Citizens paper nr 1479044 issued at the Circuit Court of Cook C. March 28, 1922.	1416 N.State Str., Chicago,Ill.
6	Chmilson	Sarah	54		F	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on April 17th 1924 No.395814	400 W. J., Grants pass,Ore.
7	Dahlström	Bertha	28		F	M	Sept. 10th 1895, Boston,Mass.	April 24th 1924 399810	90 Faxar, Norfolk Downs,Mass.
8	~~Faust~~	~~Bror~~	~~28~~		~~M~~	~~S~~		~~Holds Citypap.issued~~	~~Camp Hill, Newport News, Va.~~
9	Forstrom	Sigrid	38		F	M		Holds passportiissued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on May 14th 1924 No.414951	184 Villa Ave., Bridgeport,Conn.
10	Do	Clinton	4		M	S	Oct.21st.1919 Bridgeport. Con.	Do Do	Do
11	Franzen	George	38		M	M		Holds Cert. of Nat. issued at Portland, Ore. on Sept.14th 1916	61 West Emerson Str., Portland,Ore.
12	Do	Anna	31		F	M		Do Do	Do
13	Do	Alice	7		F	M	July 23rd 1916, Portland,Ore.	Do Do	Do
14	Johnson	Oscar	40		M	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on March 22nd 1924 No.382119	2810 - 8th Ave., Los Angeles,Cal.
15	Do	Signe	34		F	M		Do Do	Do
16	Do	Ralph Walter	11		M	S	Nov. 2nd 1912, Los Angeles,Cal.	Do Do	Do
17	Do	Oscar Edvard	5		M	S	Aug.5th 1919,Los Angeles, Cal.	Do Do	Do
18	Linder	Walter Emanuel	21		M	S	Jan.15th 1903, Brooklyn,N.Y.	June 4th 1924 433701	1331 Sterling Place., Brooklyn,N.Y.
19	Lindström	Gustaf	37		M	M		May 13th 1924 413462	7009 Dorchester Ave., Chicago,Ill.
20	Magnusson	John	62		M	W		July 18th 1924 460104	183 Kelsey Str., New Britain,Conn.
21	Nelson	Edith	35		F	M		Holds Husband's Cit.pap.iss.at District Court of the United States held at Providence,R.I.May 11th 1918	476 Pleasant Str., Pawtucket, R.I.
22	Do	Margareth	6		F	S	Febr.14th 1918, Pawtucket, R.I.	Do Do	Do
23	Peterson	Anna	53		F	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on March 17th 1924 No. 257074	Proctor,Vt.
24	Petersen	Esther	35		F	M		June 2nd 1924 431495	Hillside,N.J.
25	Do	Lee	7		M	S	Sept. 16th 1917, Hillside, N.J.	Do Do	Do
26	Do	Ruth	5		F	S	Dec. 28th 1918, Brooklyn,N.Y.	Do Do	Do
27	Fripp	Helen	44		F	S		May 14th 1924 414705	1502 W. - 11th Ave., Spokane, Wash.
28	Swedberg	Julia Maria	30		F	M		Holds Husband Cit.paper nr 550163,iss. 29/10 1915.at the Distr.Court of Hartford Conn.	118 Boulevard, Hartford, Conn.
29	Do	Lennart	3		M	S	Febr. 17th 1921, Hartford, Conn.	do do	Do
30	Williamson	Ellen	35		F	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on May 24th 1924 No.425323	3925 N. Claremont Ave., Chicago,Ill.

Line 8 Faust, Bror not onboard.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 3 STOCKHOLM sailing from Gothenburg, 11 OKT. 1924, 19, Arriving at port of New York 22 OKT. 1924, 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 152

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Borgeson	Nels	34		M	S		Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. No. 396208 April 18th 1924	3542 Coss Ave, Detroit, Mich.
2	Bertman	Emma	37		F	S		do 409633 May 8th 1924	635 Bitter St. Pl. Chicago, Ill.
3	Carlson	Edwin	37		M	M		do 449378 June 25th 1924	17 Higland Ave, Jamestown, N.Y.
4	Do	Elin	37		F	M		do do	do
5	Larson	Hilding	33		M	M		Cert. of nat. issued by the City Court at Moline Ill. May 7th 1919	118 - 38th St. Moline, Ill.
6	Do	Ruth	32		F	M		do	do
7	Magnusson	Emma	38		F	S	March 17th 1885 Lindsburg Kans.	Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. No. 377746 March 10th 1924	267 New Monroe Bldg. Norfolk Va.
8	Mortensen	Astrid	40		F	M		do 442110 June 13th 1924	651 California St. Venice, Calif.
9	Do	Arthur	8		M	S	Sept. 14th 1916 Pueblo, Colo.	do do	do
10	Perann	Emilia	58		F	M		Cert. Issued by State of New Jersey Passaic County 6th of Sept. 1890.	149 S. Portland Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Peterson	David	52		M	M	April 8th 1871 Maywille Kans.	Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. No. 338550 Aug. 14th 1923	Clay Center Kans.
12	Peterson	Emilia	49		F	M		My Husbands Cit. Paper issued Oct. 4th 1895. State of New Jersey.	49 De Witt Ave, Bellsville, N.J.
13	Richardson	Augusta	38		F	M		Cit. Paper issued by the Superior Court of New York. Dec. 15th. 1893.	1400 Grand Concourse New York N.Y.
14	Do	Cyrene	8		F	S	Sept. 8th 1915 New York	do do	do
15	Do	Lila	5		F	S	Febr. 3rd. 1919 New York	do do	do
16	Rosenqvist	August	34		M	M		Cert. of Nat. issued by the Court of Cook County Chicago. Sept. 19, 1917. 843094	1651 E. 84th St. Chicago, Ill.
17	Do	Annie	33		F	M		do do	do
18	Do	Curt	6		M	S	October 8 1917, Chicago Ill.	do do	do
19	Rosenquist	Fritiof	44		M	WD		Cert. of nat. issued by the Superior Court of Cook Co. at Chicago, Ill. June 5th 1914	7952 - Blackstone Ave, Chicago, Ill.
20	Rundquist	Karin	35		F	M		Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. No. 425311 May 4th 1924	511 N. Kaylor Ave, Oak Park Ill.
21	Do	Norman	4		M	S	March 2nd 1920 Chicago, Ill.	do do	do
22	Sthephenson	Anna Elisabeth	42		F	M		do 443364 June 16th 1924	609 Gladstone Ave, Detroit, Mich.
23	Wallin	Frans	52		M	M		do 448027 June 25th 1924	Tuckahoe N.Y.
24	Do	Hannah	50		F	M		do do	do
25	Wenerstem	Maria	33		F	M		Nat. papers issued by the Supreme Court of N.Y. at Brooklyn N. Y. Jan. 30th 1920	431 - 68th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
26	Do	Ruth	5		F	S	Sept. 29th 1919 Brooklyn N.Y.	do do	do
27	Wennerström	Carl Arvid	59		M	M		Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. No. 434877 June 6th 1924	56 Park Ave, Madison NS J.
28	Lundh	Maria	53		F	S		do 227645 Oct. 29th 1922	1243 N. Clark St. Chicago, Ill.
29	Olsson	John Emanuel	51		M	S		Certificate of Naturalization issued at Police Court of Fitchburg Mass. 1895	421 W. Douglas Redding Pa.
30	Wahlberg	John Anderson	34		M	S		Cit. paper issued by the Supreme Court of Ny.Y. at Brooklyn N.Y. Febr. 15th 1923	537 Clinton St. Brooklyn N.Y.

30 Cf

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. STOCKHOLM sailing from Gothenburg, 11 OKT 1924, 19, Arriving at port of New York 22. OKT. 1924, 19

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

153

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Almgren	August	58		M	M		Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. No. 397030 April 19th 1924	167 E. 31st St. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Do	Ellen	56		F	M		do do	do
3	Carlson	Signe	30		F	S		do 412402 May 12th 1924	944 - 23rd Ave. N.E. Minneapolis. Minn
4	Ehrensky	Ellen	35		F	S		Cert. of Naturalization issued at New York 5th May 1924. No 2054054	64 Flatbush Ave, Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Engström	Alma	49		F	S		Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. No. 441594 Date June 13th 1924	Silver City N. Mex.
6	Falk	Nils	42		M	M		do 355466 Oct. 30th 1923	Pennsylvania Hotell New York N.Y.
7	Do	Marie	42		F	M		do do	do
8	Do	Robert	10		M	S	March 25th 1914 Bright Waters L.I.N.Y.	do do	do
9	Do	Nils	5		M	S	April 29th 1919 Bright Waters L.I.N.Y.	do do	do
10	Floberg	Jenny	34		F	M		do 350500 Nov. 5th 1923	3993 ,16th St. Detroit, Mich
11	Haglund	George	55		M	M		Nat papers issued by the Distr. of Minn. at Ramsey Co. at Saint Paul Minn. Oct. 22nd 1896	3230 E. 50th St. Minneapolis. Minn.
12	Do	Julia	42		F	M		do do	do
13	Do	Harriet	8		F	S	June 7th 1915 Minneapolis. Minn.	do do	do
14	Haglund	Carl	59		M	M		Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D. C. April 15th 1924 No. 394108	104 Stanton St. Worcester. Mass,
15	Do	Amanda	55		F	M		do do	do
16	Häger	Ingrid	43		F	M		do 426248 May 26th 1924	10737 S. Compbell St. Chicago, Ill.
17	Do	Elsie	14		F	S	July 8th 1910 Chicago, Ill.	do do	do
18	Johnson	Rudolf	36		M	S		do 415598 May 15th 1924	5819 Emerald Ave, Chicago, Ill.
19	Lundberg	Ingrid	7		F	S	June 25th 1917 Elizabeth N.J.	Holds Cert. of Birth given Aug. 14th 1924.	120 Filbert St. Rosselle Park N.J.
20	Peterson	Anna	29		F	M		Cert. of Marriage, dated Oct. 5th 1918 New Jersey N.Y.	120 Filbert St. Rosselle Park N.J.
21	Do	Raymond	5		M	S	Aug. 17th 1919 Elizabeth N.J.	Certificate of Birth dated June 5th 1924, Elisabeth. N.Y.	do
22	Repp	Conrad	65		M	S		Holds passport iss. by Dept. at State Wash. 11th Juni 1924 n:o 439186.	846 Sandy Bld. Portland, Oreg.
23	Swanberg	Mae Christine	19		F	S	May 22nd 1905 Suffern N.Y.	Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. No. 417104 May 14th 1924	10 E. Washington St. Cortland, N.Y.
24	Segel	Cecilia	43		F	WD		do No. 403245 April 29th 1924	Seabreeze, Fla.
25	Swenson	Gustaf	34		M	M		Holds Cit. paper nr. 32886, iss. Nov. 12th 1912 at Montclair. N.J.	18 Gold St. Verona N.J.
26	Do	Gerda	34		F	M		do do	do
27	Do	Astrid	6		F	S	Aug. 24th 1918 Montclair N.J.	do do	do
28	Do	Arnold	3		M	S	Dec. 24th 1921 Montclair N.J.	do do	do
29	Strömberg	Adelina	74		F	M		Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. No. 407332 May 3rd 1924	1405 W. 6th St. Austin, Tex.
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-314

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. STOCKHOLM sailing from Gothenburg, 11 OKT. 1924, 19, Arriving at port of New York 22 OKT. 1924, 19

154

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nelson	Hulda	48		F	S		Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. No. 397508 April 21st 1924	1103 3rd Ave, Moline Ill.
2	Seward	Anna	59		F	WD		do 467466 Aug. 11th 1924	923 Park Ave, Hoboken N.J.
3	Thomas	William	84		M	M		do 332981 Aug. 16th 1923	184½ Middle St. Portland, Ore.
4	Do wife	Aina	46		F	M		do 335180 Aug. 24th 1923	do
5	Aronson	John	39		M	M		do 415757 May 5th 1924	1104 Michigan Ave, Evanston, Ill.
6	Do wife	Frida	38		F	M		do do	do
7	Do dgt	Elsie	12		F	S	Febr. 21st 1912 Chicago, Ill.	do do	do
8	Do dg.	Frida	6		F	S	Oct. 4th 1917 Evanston, Ill.	do do	do
9	Larson	Hildur	48		F	M		Holds Cit.paper 851797 iss.by Court of Southern Distr.of N.Y. Dec. 11, 1917.	605 - 57th St. Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Do son	Fritiof	9		M	S	July 8th 1914 New York N.Y.	do do	do
11	Carlberg	Olivia	70		F	S		Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. No. 451266 June 28th 1924	Lake Forest Ill.
12	Johnsson,	Axel Th.	45		M	M		Holds Cert.Nat.paper n:o 1820366 N.Y. issued at State of New York. Brooklyn.	558 Atlantic ave. Brooklyn.
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 v Cus

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Stockholm sailing from Gothenburg, October 11th, 1924, Arriving at port of New York N.Y. 22. OKT. 1924, 1924.

W. & S. Ltd.

155

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Gustavsson	Gerda Wilhelmina	31		F	W		Holds passport iss. by Dept. of State at Washington, DC. no. 425152 on May 23rd 1924	734 North Church str. Rockford. Ill.
2	Lundberg	August	60		M	M		Holds citizenpaper iss. by Superior Court at Chicago. Ill. on September 26th 1893	1101 North Laramie ave. Chicago. Ill.
3	do.	Johanna	61		F	M		do. do.	do.
4	Lindelof	Hans Peter	46		M	S		Holds passport iss by Dept. of State at Washington, DC. no. 439586 on June 12th 1924	661 Walsh ave. De Kolb Ill.
5	Olsson	Anton	37		M	S		Holds citizenpaper iss. by Superior Court at Chicago. Ill. on March 30th 1917	1134 Wellington ave. Chicago. Ill.
6	Rasmussen	Albertina	57		F	S		Holds passport iss. by Dept. of State at Washington, DC. no. 369412 April 7th 1924	629 - Third ave. New York. N.Y.
7	Sandin	Ebba Maria	30		F	M		Holds naturalizationspaper iss. at Special Term of the Supreme Court of State of New York held at Brooklyn March 20 1918	1647- 6 ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
8	do.	Vera Linnea	4		F	S	March 2nd 1920 Brooklyn, N.Y.	do. do.	do.
9	Larson	Agnes Maria	41		F	M		Holds Cert. of cit. iss. by State of Colo. County of Larmier. Oct. 12th 1923.	318 Soth Loomis Street Fort Collins Colo
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

905

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

22

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 22

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "STOCKHOLM" Sailing from Halifax, Oct. 20th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York 22 OKT. 1924 1924.

156

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	NAME IN FULL: Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	McCarthy	Grace A.	47	V	F	M	[illegible]	Holds Husbands cit. paper, iss. at the Eastern Distr. of New York, Brooklyn N.Y. 12th of December 1903.	3907 Carondelet St. New Orleans La.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—601

C 12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Per Lowen, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM" Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Per Lowen

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 19 at Montreal

Montgomery
Surveyor
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st Lowen

157

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 19

Yellow

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM. *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, 11 OKT 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andersson	Irene	30		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Finland	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York NY.	Mother, Maria Revall Teerijärvi Hästbackahy	N.Y.	NewYork
2	9,6 rvc 6-4-33	Helonen	Aina	38		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	do	Finnish	do	do	Mother, Mrs Anna Hyttinen Joensuu Hellan konttori	N.Y.	NewYork
3		Hägg	Vilho	40		M	M	Business Man	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	Scand.	do	do	Mother, Matilda Hägg Heinola	N.Y.	New York
4		do	Edith	34		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother inl. do do	N.Y.	New York
5		Kaitsjärvi	Elna	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Victor Kaitsjärvi Teerijärvi	N.Y.	New York
6		Jansson	Loviss	66		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn NY	Friend, Mrs Hanna Westerholm Jakobstad	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Koistinen	Anna	45		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	do	Finnish	do	New York NY.	Mother, Ilma Koistinen Äännekoski	N.Y	New York
8		Lathonen	Aina	24		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Albert Lathonen Vampula	N.Y.	New York
9		Nieminen	Sanni	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Kaarlo Nieminen Tampere Piispala.	N.Y.	New York
10		Nyberg	Matts	32		F	S	Joiner	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	Scand.	do	Brooklyn NY	~~Mother, Anna Nyberg~~ Teerijärvi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
11		Paananen	Heikki	31		M	S	Butler	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	do	Finnish	do	New York NY.	Mother, Amanda Paananen Saarijärvi	N.Y.	New York
12		Wasström	Olga	24		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Mother, Katri Klemens Kurkijoki	N.Y.	New York
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Gothenburg Dep. 4 PM Oct 22/1924

Line 10 Nyberg, Matts not onboard.

John Andersson.
Purser
M/S Stockholm

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 19

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22. OKT. 1924, 19

158

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came after a temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose? (Specific answer to be given to this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1912	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs Amanda Welander 614-East-135 Str.New York	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Blue	None			
2	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1905	N.Y.	Friend, Mr Frank Gilden 202-East-52 Str.New York NY.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Blue	None		Finland	Teerijärvi
3	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Friend, Mr Alvin Untermeyer 120 Broadway New York N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None		do	Joensuu
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Friend, do do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	Uleåborg
5	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Sister, Mrs Selma Lind 100	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Light	Grey	None		do	do
6	Yes	Self	100	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Brother, Sven Johnson 126 Oakland Str.Brooklyn NY.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	Teerijärvi
7	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911	N.Y.	Friend, Mrs Beda Forsell 111-East-127 Str.New York NY.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brown	Blue	None		do	Jakobstad
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Friend, Mr Hoover Janson 506-East-16 Str. New York NY.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None		do	Äänekoski
9	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1916	N.Y.	Friend, Miss Braun 770 RiversideDrive NewYorkNY.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Pale	Brown	Blue	None		do	Taivassalo
~~10~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1913~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~Brother, Mr Einer Nyberg 706-45 Str.Brooklyn, N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~4~~	~~Pale~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~		~~do~~	~~Pirkkala~~
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1914	N.Y.	Friend, Mrs Josefine Riavanen Home Address. 114-East-123 Str. NewYork N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	~~Teerijärvi~~
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Husband, Mr Jan Wasström 1100 FranklinAve NewYork NY.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	None		do	Saarijärvi
13																			5	4	Fair	Light	Grey	None		do	Kurkijoki
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, He,ge Ellsen, Master, of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H. Ellsen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1924

at Helsingfors

Immigration Officer.

1. Nqi visa No 307 / 8th Oct.1924 Helsingfors
2. Nqi visa No 291 / 8th Oct.1924 Helsingfors.
3. Nqi.visa No 278 / 2nd Oct.1924.Helsingfors
4. Nqi visa No 279 / 2nd Oct.1924.Helsingfors
5. Nqi visa No 301 / 8th Oct.1924.Helsingfors
6. Nqi visa No 304 / 8th Oct.1924.Helsingfors
7. Permit No 4008 / 16th Sept.1924. Washington D.C.
8. Nqi visa No 298 / 15th Sept.1924.Helsingfors
9. Nqi visa No 249 / 24th Sept.1924, Helsingfors.
10. ~~Nqi visa No~~
11. Nqi visa No 295 / 6th Oct.1924. Helsingfors.
12. Nqi visa No 296 / 6th Oct.1924. Helsingfors

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C"

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Per Lowen, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM" Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Per Lowen

159

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Oct, 19 20

at Montreal

J Montgomery

J Customs

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

1st Cabin

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 11 OKT 192?, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Andressson	Ellen	39		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY.	Mother, Mrs Maria Skarin Virby Strömfors	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Bossen	Olga	63		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Germany	do	do	NewYork NY.	Mother, Mrs Erika Forsman Salio Hammarland	N.Y.	New York
3		Dammert	Axel	46		M	M	Chaffeur	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	do	do	Wife, Mrs Sofia Dammert Åbo	N.Y.	New York
4		Halonen	Maria	49		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Sister, Mrs Anna Pulliainen Masvesi	N.Y.	New York
5		Helle	Johan	35		M	M	Copper smith	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Waukegan Ill.	Father, Mr Oskar Helle Turku Läntinenkatu 13.	Ill.	Waukegan
6		do	Elina	39		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Father inl. do do	Ill.	Waukegan
7	UNDER 16	do	Vuokko	11		F	S	Scooler	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandfather, do do	Ill.	Waukegan
8		Helmer	Elsa	32		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	Swedin.	do	OssiningNY.	Mother, Mrs Loviss Jansson Klemetsby Lumparland	N.Y.	Ossining
9	UNDER 16	do	Evald	4		M	S	Child	No	too ypung	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother, do do	N.Y.	Ossining
10		Hirvonen	Helga	34		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	do	Finnish	Finland	Rennistula	Mother, Mrs Elisabet Lindqvist Dalsbruk	N.Y.	Syracuse
11	UNDER 16	do	Hilly	14		F	S	Scooler	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	do	Grandmother, do do	N.Y.	Syracuse
12		Honka	Ida	32		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Brooklyn NY.	Mother, Mrs Maria Renta Vehmaa	N.Y.	Brooklyn
13		~~Koivala~~	~~Aleksandra~~	~~47~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Domestic~~	~~Yes~~	~~English Finnish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Englewood NJ.~~	~~Sister, Mrs Emilia Pörkiöff Salo Esterink 10.~~	~~N.J.~~	~~Englewood~~
14		Lindholm	Ida	26		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	Swedish	do	NewYork NY.	Mother, Mrs Matilda Lindström Bastogårds Finström Åland	N.Y.	New York.
15	UNDER 16	do	Clifford	4		M	S	Child	No	too young	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother, do do	N.Y.	New York
16		Lutz	Alice	30		F	S	Coock	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	do	Finland	Teerijärvi	Cousin, Miss Elin Lutz Teerijärvi	N.Y.	New York
17		Mäkinen	Salma	37		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	do	Finnish	U.S.A.	New YorkNY.	Mother, Vilhelmina Mäkinen Taivassalo K.K.	N.Y.	New York
18		Nyman	Clara	36		F	S	Maid	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	Swedish	do	do	Father, Gabriel Nyman Virby Strömfors	N.Y.	New York
19		Oksanen	Lydia	49		F	S	Coock	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	Finnish	do	BrooklynNY.	Sister, Mrs Amanda Kanerva Säästöpankinranta 10 Helsinki	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		Person	Elsa	27		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	do	New YorkNY.	Mother, Mrs Loviss Carlson Raunistula Åbo	N.Y.	New York
21	U. S. CIT.	do	Harry	1		M	S	Child	No	too young	No	do	do	do	do	Grandmother, do do	N.Y.	New York.
22		Pesonen	Fanni	24		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	do	BrooklynNY.	Father, Heikki Luomanen Iisalmi Saloluumi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	U. S. CIT.	do	Sylvi	2		F	S	Child	No	too young	No	do	do	do	do	Grandfather, do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn
24		Roseman	Hilja	25		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	BuffaloNY.	Father, Edvard Roseman Grankulla	N.Y.	Buffalo
25		Räsänen	Antti	30		M	S	Painter	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	do	do	do	Chicago Ill.	Mother, Rita Räsänen Sortavala	Ill.	Chicago
26		Tervonen (Skog)	Karl	33		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	do	Swedish	do	Wash. Rochester	Aunt, Mrs Anna Storbacka Teerijärvi	Wash.	Rochester
27		Uusimäki	Laina	41		F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	do	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Brother, Mr Veli Knuutila Peltamo	N.Y.	New York
28	U. S. CIT.	do	Esko	6		M	S	Child	No	too young	No	do	do	do	do	Uncle, do do	N.Y.	New York.
29		Weripää	Maria	42		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English Finnish	Yes	do	do	U.S.A.	New York NY	Brother, Simo Weripää Jaakkima Kolkkala	N.Y.	WhitePlains
30		~~Åkö~~	~~Amanda~~	~~41~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~Dress maker~~	~~Yes~~	~~English Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~do~~	~~Swedish~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~Brother, Leander Johnsson Rådhusgatan 10 Wasa~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~New York~~

Line 13: Koivala, Aleksandra not onboard.
Line 30: Åkö, Amanda not onboard.

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 OKT 1924, 19

204160

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1924	Brooklyn 1935 Str. Marks Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	1904 N.Y. Husband, Mr Karl Andreasson	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Strömfors
2	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1924	New York 334-East-25 Str. New York N.Y.	1904 N.Y. Husband, Christian Bossen	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Blue	None	do	Hammarland
3	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1924	New York 158-East-124 Str. New York NY.	1909 N.Y. Home address:	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Åbo
4	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1924	New York 514-West-134 Str. New York NY.	1902 N.Y. Friend, Mrs Kjellberg	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Pieksämäki
5	No	Self	50	Yes	1924	Waukegan 658 Motte Ave Waukegan Ill.	1915 Ill. Friend, Mr Kalle Kasrio	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	do	Kasrina
6	No	Self	50	Yes	1924	Waukegan do	1915 Ill. Friend, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Light	Grey	None	do	Karhula
7	No	Father	-	Yes	1924	Waukegan do	1915 Ill. Friend, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1924	Ossing 49 Revolutionary Road. Ossing	1913 N.Y. Husband, Fridolf Helmer NY.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	do	do
9	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	1924	Ossing do	1920 N.Y. Father, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do	Lumparland
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1923	Syracuse 139 Hayden Ave Syracuse N.Y.	1911 N.Y. Husband, Eric Hirvonen	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	8	Pale	Light	Blue	None	U.S.A.	NewYork
11	Yes	Mother	25	Yes	1923	Syracuse do	1913 N.Y. Father, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Light	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Salo
12	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1924	Brooklyn 786-48 Str. Brooklyn N.Y.	1909 N.Y. Brother, Mikael Honka	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Brown	Blue	None	do	Dalsbruk
~~13~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1924~~	~~Englewood 35 Bin Str. Englewood N.J.~~	~~1908 N.J. Brother in Fred Firmen~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Light~~	~~Brown~~	~~Hue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Wehmas~~
14	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1924	New York 2910 Seymo Ave New York N.Y.	1915 N.Y. Husband, Jack Lindholm	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	do	~~Vampula~~
15	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	1924	New York do	1920 N.Y. Father, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	do	Finström
16	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1922	New York 924 Summit Ave New York N.Y.	1912 N.Y. Father, Mr Henrik Lutz	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Pale	Light	Blue	None	U.S.A.	NewYork
17	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1924	New York 307-East-125 Str. New York N.Y.	1905 N.Y. Friend, Elin Engros Mrs.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	Finland	Teerijärvi
18	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1924	New York 2461-2nd Ave. New York N.Y.	1919 N.Y. Brother, Mr Emil Nyman	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Blue	None	do	Taivassalo
19	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1924	Brooklyn 1949-East-9 Str. Brooklyn NY.	1904 N.Y. Sister, Mrs Mandi Östman	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fair	Brwon	Grey	None	do	Strömfors
20	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1924	New York 418-East-64 Str. New York NY.	1913 N.Y. Husband, Erik Person	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	do	Laukas
21	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	1924	New York do	1923 N.Y. Father, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Light	Brown	Brown	None	do	Turku
22	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1924	Brooklyn 856-43 Str. Brooklyn NY.	1916 N.Y. Husband, Mr Jan Pesonen	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Light	Light	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Jerikko L.I.NY
23	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	1924	Brooklyn do	1922 N.Y. Father, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Wirrat
24	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1924	Buffalo East Forest Str. Buffalo N.Y.	1916 N.Y. Friend, Selma Jansson	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Pale	Light	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Brooklyn
25	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1924	Chicago 2430 Lincoln Ave Chicago Ill.	1913 Ill. Brother, Mr Matti Räsänen	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	Finland	Pori
26	No	Self	25	Yes	1924	Rochester Box 23 Rochester Wash.	1911 Wash. Friend, Mr Anders Fagernäs	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Pale	Brown	Grey	None	do	Sortavala
27	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1923	New York 79-West-126 Str. New York N.Y.	1913 N.Y. Husband, Mr Antti Uusimäki	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do	Teerijärvi
28	Yes	Mother	-	Yes	1923	New York do	1918 N.Y. Father, do	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	do	Pusula
29	No	Self	25	Yes	1924	New York 32 Robertson Ave White Plains	1913 N.Y. Nephew: Mrs Maria Healey NY.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	U.S.A.	NewYork
~~30~~	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~Yes~~	~~1923~~	~~New York 147 E 32 Str. New York N.Y.~~	~~1916 N.Y. Friend, Mrs Mary Hasl~~	~~No~~	~~Ever~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~5~~	~~Light~~	~~Brown~~	~~Blue~~	~~None~~	~~do~~	~~Pedersöre~~

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master, of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

H Ellsen

Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Oct, 19 24

at Boston

J Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

Nqi.visa Nº 277/ 10/2.1924. Helsingfors
2. Nqi visa No 475/ Oct.9.1924 i Stockholm
3. Nqi.visa Nº 240/ 9/23.1924 Helsingfors
4. Nqi visa Nº 282/ 10/2.1924. Helsingfors
5. Nqi visa Nº 272/ 10/1.1924. Helsingfors
6. Nqi visa Nº 273/ 10/1. 1924.Helsingfors
7. Nqi visa Nº 274/ 10/1.1924. Helsingfors
8. Nqi visa Nº 471/ Oct.9.1924 i Stockholm
9. Born i USA, 470/ Oct.9.1924 Stockholm
10. Nqi visa Nº 284/ 3/10.1924. Helsingfors
11. Nqi visa Nº 285/ 3/10.1924. Helsingfors
12. Nqi visa Nº 260/ 27/9.1924. Helsingfors
~~13. Nqi visa Nº~~
14 Nqi visa Nº 472/ Oct.9.1924 i Stockholm
15. Born i USA. 473/ Oct.9.1924 Stockholm
16. Nqi visa Nº 224/ 9/19.1924. Helsingfors
17. Nqi visa Nº 241/ 9/23.1924. Helsingfors
18. Nqi visa Nº 218/ 9/18.1924. Helsingfors
19. Nqi visa Nº 129/ 8/30 1924. Helsingfors
20. Nqi visa Nº 271/ 10/1.1924. Helsingfors
21. Born i USA.
22. Nqi visa Nº 55/ 8/7.1924/ Helsingfors
23. Born i USA.
24. Nqi visa Nº 173/ 8/9.1924. Helsingfors
25. Nqi visa Nº 243/ 9/23.1924. Helsingfors
26. Nqi visa Nº 302/ 8thSept.1924. Helsingfors
27. Nqi visa Nº 268/ 9/30.1924. Helsingfors
28. Born i USA
29. Nqi visa Nº 85/ 8/18.1924. Helsingfors
~~30. Nqi visa Nº~~ Helsingfors

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not laborer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people shown in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully viewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

"Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Stockholm sailing from Gothenburg, Oct. 11th, 19 24, Arriving at Port of New York 22 OKT. 1924, 19 161

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	From	Saima	38		F	M		Passport issued at Washington D.C. March 19th 1924 Nº 380919	314 Union Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	do	Violet	5		F	S	April 18th 1919 Brooklyn N.Y.	do do	do
3	Hagman	Oliver	30		M	M		do Febr.28th 1924. Nº 374363	4113-7th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
4	do	Lizette	31		F	M		do do	do
5	Johnson	Jenny	31		F	M		do June 9th 1924 Nº 436731	Fort Pierce Florida
6	do	Klara	6		F	S	Nov.26th 1917 New York N.Y.	do do	do
7	do	Muriel	5		M	S	Nov.12th 1918 New York N.Y.	do do	do
8	Johnson	Lucas	24		M	S		do May 14th 1924. Nº 414794	c/o Sven Johnson 126 Oakland Str.Brooklyn NY
9	Lingle	Lydia	32		F	S		do May 1st 1924. Nº 404432	562 Monterey Ave Pelham Manor N.Y.
10	Partanen	Hanna	48		F	M		do April 28th 1924. Nº 400128	121 Erie St Buffalo New York.
11	Pulkkinen	Siiri	31		F	S		do June 2nd 1924. Nº 431207	4400 Victoria Park Drive Los Angelos Cal.
12	Sund	Hilda	31		F	S		do April 17th 1924. Nº 395992	5337 Rochester Av.Chicago Ill
13	Mc Cracken	Elin	31		F	M		do May 21st 1924. Nº 422412	Bogota N.Y.
14	do	Valter	9		M	S	Oct.25th 1914. Bogota N.Y.	do do	do
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Mar Pehtynen

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

M—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Per Lowen, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM" Employed by owners thereof (State whether "surgeon" or "acting surgeon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Per Lowen

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 19 24

at Marcus Hook

Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 17

Ank 10/12/24

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. STOCKHOLM Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 11 OKT. 1924, 19

14—319

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Arvidsson	Ester Matilde	23		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Falköping	Father, Alfred Arvidsson, Valtorp	Ill	Chicago
2		Anderesson	Sven Edvin	17		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bro	Father, August Anderesson, Nygård, Kohlsva	Mass	Worcester
3		Erikson	Håll Erik Gustaf	34		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Elfdalen	Father, Håll Erik Eriksson, Näset, Elfdalen	Minn	Grandy
4		Gärd	Gunnar Hjalmar	17		M S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Anderstorp	Father, Johan Gärd, Gyllenfors, Gislaved	Conn	Greenwich
5		Holmkvist	Bror Artur	24		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Råneå	Mother, Anna Holmkvist, Niemiholm, Niemisel	Mich	Trenary
6		Hörnberg	Johan Reinhold	16		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nöpdmaling	Mother, Alma Hörnberg, Hörnsjö	N.Y.	Jamestown
7		Johanson	Karl Torsten	23		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norrköping	Father, Carl Johansson, Rönntorp, Lindö, Norrköping	Ill	Kewanee
8		Karlsson	Sven Erik Wilhelm	18		M S	Factory-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gnosjö	Father, Anders Karlsson, Rosenholm, Gnosjö	Conn	New Preston
9		Lindblom	Gertrud Katarina	25		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Arbrå	Father, Per Hedberg, Koop. affären, Arbrå	Ill	Chicago
10	UNDER 16	Do	Mary Ingeborg	4		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago
11		Lindkvist	Karl Emil	22		M S	Matches-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Agnetorp	Father, Frans Lindkvist, Nybygget, Hägne, Tidaholm	Ill	Chicago
12		Niklasson	Artur Magnus	21		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bjälbo	Grandfather, Carl Johansson, Johannisdal, Bjälbo	Wash.	Everett
13		Nord	Oskar Emanuel	21		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bro	Father, Johan Nord, Nro, Öster-Fernebo	Ill	Chicago
14		Nordvall	Ellen Helena	22		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Långsele	Father-in-law, Erik Nordvall, Långsele	Minn	St. Paul
15	UNDER 16	Do	Tor Harry	2		M S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Minn	St. Paul
16		Quarth	Anna Karoline	17		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Trollhättan	Father, Karl Quarth, Åkersberg, Trollhättan	Conn	Hartford
17		~~Raittacho~~	~~Alexander~~	~~22~~		~~M S~~	~~Farmla-borer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Swedish~~	~~Yes~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Mistamisti~~	~~Mother, Johanna Raittacho, Helsingfors~~	~~Minn~~	~~Duluth~~
18	ADMITTED IN HOSPITAL	Larsson	Judit Ottilia	35		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Västerås	Sister, Nora Fernström, Vasagatan 17, Sundbyberg	Mass	Everett
19	UNDER 16 DIED IN HOSPITAL	Do	Iris Ottilia	10		F M	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	Mass	Everett
20	UNDER 16	Do	Sven Evert	4		M S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	Mass	Everett
21	UNDER 16	Do	Carl-Göran	2		M S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt, Do Do	Mass	Everett
22		Flodberg	Gerda Cecilia	37		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Trollhättan	Mother, Ida Magnusson, Skansen, Lilla Edet	Mass	Everett
23	UNDER 16	Do	Gerhard Axel	12		M S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Mass	Everett
24		Karlsson	Ruth	17		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Axel Carlson, Ekeberg, Tolered, Göteborg 8	Ill	Chicago
25		Peterson	Anna Torborg	28		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Träslöv	Father, Carl Larsson, Ware Fiskläge 2, Varberg	N.Y.	Mt Vernon
26	UNDER 16	Do	Fred Konrad	8		M S	Child	yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.Y.	Mt Vernon
27	UNDER 16	Do	Carl Axel	4		M S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.Y.	Mt Vernon
28	UNDER 16	Do	Inga Britt	2		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	N.Y.	Mt Vernon
29		Wentzel	Tore	20		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kungälv	Father, Franz Wentzel, Liljedahl, Kungälv	Ill	Chicago
30		Kraft	Bertil Anders	19		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bellefors	Father, Anders Kraft, Skräddaremossen, Tiden	N.Y.	Brooklyn

DIED IN HOSPITAL Nov 11 1924

Ex. 17 Utv. 22/24 Ringarums Bilds.

Line 17 Raittacho, Alexander transferred to Manifest n:o 12 line 10 before leaving Gothenburg.

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—318

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

17

Arriving at Port of New York 22 OKT. 1924 19

163

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No.	If yes—: Year or period of years.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yessee	col.19	25	no		Cousin Vera Larsson, 5844 Huron st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Ugglum	1. Oct.7,1924	Göteborg	3854 qi
2	Yessee	col.19	50	no		Uncle Per Erik Andersson, 53 Uxbridge st. Worcester Mass	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	5	3	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	do	Bro	2. Oct.3,1924	Stockholm	4946 qu
3	No	see col.19	25	no		Uncle Ole Hedin, R.2 Grandy Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Älfdalen	3. Sept.18,1924	Stockholm	4931 qi
4	No	see col.19	50	no		Brother Oscar Gard, box 401 Greenwich Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Anderstorp	4. Oct.10,1924	Göteborg	3874 qi
5	No	see col.19	50	no		Brother Frank Helmquist, Trenary Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Hälleå	5. Oct.6,1924	Stockholm	4955 qi
6	Yessee	col.19	25	no		Brother Frans Emil Helmer Hörnberg, 23 Fairfield ave. Jamestown N.Y	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Nordmaling	6. Sept.11,1924	Stockholm	7312 qi
7	Yessee	col.19	50	no		Uncle Andrew Ivarsson, 1030 Rine st. Kewanee Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Kuddby	7. Oct.2,1924	Stockholm	4943 qi
8	Yessee	col.19	25	no		Cousin John Nelson, New Preston Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Gnesjö	8. Oct.3,1924	Göteborg	3778 qi
9	Yessee	col.19	50	no		Husband Evald Lindblom, 665-W-66th st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do	Arbrå	9. Sept.17,1924	Stockholm	7388 qi
10	Yessee	col.19	X	no		father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Vallsta	10. Sept.17,1924	Stockholm	7387 qi
11	Yessee	col.19	25	no		Brother John Birger Lindquist, 517 W. 28th St. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Högadala	11. Sept.17,1924	Göteberg	3692 qi
12	Yessee	col.19	50	no		Uncle Arvid Johnson, Wash. 3716 Rockefeller ave. Everett	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do	Bjällbo	12. Sept.16,1924	Stockholm	4911 qi
13	Yessee	col.19	25	no		Brother Johan Nord, Ills. 4229 N. St. Louis ave. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do	Ö.Fernebo	13. Oct.1,1924	Stockholm	4959 qi
14	Yessee	col.19	50	no		Husband Fritz Samuel Nordvall, 861 Ivy st St. Paul Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Haparanda	14. Oct.6,1924	Stockholm	7512 qi
15	Yessee	col.19	//	no		father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Gudmundrå	15. Oct.6,1924	Stockholm	7513 qi
16	Yessee	col.19	25	no		Brother Thure Albert Quarth, 758 Garden st. Hartford Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Trollhätta	16. Oct.2,1924	Göteborg	3847 qi
17	~~Yessee~~	~~col.19~~	~~50~~	~~no~~		~~Brother Frank Ano, box 56 R.1. Duluth Minn.~~	~~no~~	~~ever~~	~~yes~~	~~no~~	~~none~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~		~~good~~	~~no~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Fair~~	~~Dark~~	~~Blue~~	~~none~~	~~do~~	~~Kristinehe~~	17. —	—	—
18	Yessee	col.19	25	no		Husband Ernst Andrew Larsson 39 Freeman ave. Everett Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Boden	18. Oct.5,1924	Stockholm	7507 qi
19	Yessee	col.19	//	no		father do	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Grytnäs	19. Oct.5,1924	Stockholm	7510 qi
20	Yessee	col.19	//	no		father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Västerås	20. Oct.5,1924	Stockholm	7508 qi
21	Yessee	col.19	//	no		father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Trollhätta	21. Oct.6,1924	Stockholm	7509 qi
22	No	see col.19	50	no		Husband Axel Flodberg, 33 Colham ave. Everett Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Fuxerum	22. Oct.9.1924	Göteborg	3888 qi
23	No	see col.19	50	no		father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do	23. Oct.9.1924	Göteborg	3887 qi
24	Yessee	col.19	25	no		Uncle Sven Carlsson, Ill. 5012 Cott Grove ave. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	5	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Göteborg	24. Oct.6,1924	Göteborg	3828 qi
25	Yessee	col.19	25	no		Husband Carl Emil Peterson, 246 S.3rd ave. Mt. Vernon N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	TrMalöv	25. Oct.7,1924	Göteborg	3852 qi
26	Yessee	col.19	//	no		father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Varberg	26. Oct.7,1924	Göteborg	3850 qi
27	Yessee	col.19	//	no		father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do	27. Oct.7,1924	Göteborg	3851 qi
28	Yessee	col.19	//	no		father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do	28. Oct.7,1924	Göteborg	3849 qi
29	Yessee	col.19	25	no		Aunt Olga Hagerstrand, 7251 Evans ave. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Ed	29. Oct.6.1924	Göteborg	3841 qi
30	No	self	25	no		Husband Arne Lindberg, 280-78th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no		good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Ljungbro	30. Sept.2,1924	Göteborg	1967 qi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the "STOCKHOLM" from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen
Master Office.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 19 24

at Malone

H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled, ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answers should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C 12

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Per Lowen, ... Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM" ..... Employed bym owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear ..... the ; I have had 7 ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden ..... , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Per Lowen

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 19 24

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

264

34	35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
Sept.29,1924	Helsingfors	288	qi
Oct.8,1924	Helsingfors	306	qi
Sept.23,1924	Helsingfors	281	qi
Sept.23,1924	Helsingfors	282	qi
	U.S. Cons. Gen. Paris		
Aug.20,1924	Helsingfors	255	qi

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Stockholm. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, October 11th, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		34	35	36	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number	Date
1		Bengtsson	Olivia Albertina	30		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Södra Ljunga	Father: Elof Carlsson, Bruket, Strömsnäsbruk	Mich.	Iron Mountain				
2		do.	Carl Lennart	7		M	S	Son	Yes	Swedsih	Yes	do.	do.	do.	do.	Grandfather: do. do.	do.	do.				
3		Carlsson	Eugen Ossian Sigfrid	24		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Hamneda	Father: Carl Nilsson Hamneda	Iowa	Harcourt				
4		Carlsson	Augusta Bertha Eugenia	21		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Törsås	Mother: Hanna Lydia Carlsson, Gullemåla, Broxsebro	Wisc.	Garland				
5		Eriksson	Albin Teodor	23		M	S	Railroad-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kastlosa	Father: Olof Teodor Eriksson Bring, Färjestaden	Cal.	Belmont				
6		Johansson	John Axel Viliam	33		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Bredsattra	Father: August Andersson. Klappinge, Bredsättra	Ill.	Chicago				
7		Johansson	Ebba	22		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do	do.	Lund	Sister: Gerda Johansson, Bjornamåla, Asarum	N.Y.	Jamaica				
8		Johansson	Astrid Paulina	21		F	S	Nurse	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Asarum	Sister: Gerda Johansson, Bjornamåla, Asarum	do.	do.				
9		Johansson	Fritz Sevelius	1d		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Lister Mjallby	Mother: Johanna Mattson, no. o Mjällby Ljunga, Mjällby	Minn.	St Paul				
10		Jonasson	John Olof	26		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Sillhövda	Father: Olof Jonasson, Abyholm Saleboda, Sillhövda	Ill.	Chicago				
11		Jonsson	John Arne Martin	16		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Kristvalla	Father: Emrik Jonsson, Duvetorp Kristvalla	Ill.	Chicago				
12		Karlberg	Ragnvald Hans Vilhelm	23		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Egby	Friend: Lars Johan Larsson, Egby no. 1, Ojkroken	N.Y.	Jamestown				
13		Karlsson	John Edvin	25		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Väckelsång	Father: Karl Gustavsson, Söftes-torp, Kvarnamåla	Minn.	Minneapolis				
14		Larsson	Uno Algot	16		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Trollenäs	Father: Olof Larsson, no. 9 Asmundtorp, Trollenäs	N.Y.	Mariners Harbor				
15		Nilsson	Artur Fritiof	21		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mjällby	Father: Nils Nilsson, Lister Mjällby	Ill	Chicago				
16		Olsson	Fred Uno Villiam	17		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Bredsättra	Mother: Anna Olsson, Ormöga 1 Bredsättra	Ill.	Chicago				
17		Persson	Josef Mårten Adrian	21		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hagby	Father: Per Magnusson, Hagby 1R, Loverslund	Conn.	New Haven				
18		Persson	Anna Maria	27		F	S	Domestic	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Långarud	Father: Per Hansson, Önneköp	Ill.	Chicago				
19		Rosell	Alexandra Anna Valborg	20		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Mönsterås	Father: Enock Rosell, Torp, Mönsterås	Ill.	Rockford				
20		Rydström	Joel Teodor	20		M	S	Farm-laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Hamneda	Mother: Anna Samuelsson, Bäckaryd, Bäck	Da.	Du Bois				
21	ADMITTED	Rahde	Hulda Josefina	33		F	M	House-wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Oskarshamn	Mother: Motilda Johansson, Furu-lund, Oskarshamn	D.C.	Washington				
22	ADMITTED	Wimmefgren	Matilda Josefina	65		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Oskarshamn	Cousin: Axel Hultin Oskarshamn	do.	do.				
23		Svensson,	Hugo Richard	25		M	S	Farm laborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Odensvi	Father: Johan Svensson. Karrum, Odensvi	Ill.	Monmouth				
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

IN HOSPITAL. DISCHARGED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 OKT. 1924, 19

165

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	See Column 19	35 No				Husband: Carl Georg Bengtsson 124 W.Hughill str.IronMountain, Mich
2	Yes	do.	25 No	Ever	Yes	No	Father: do. do.
3	No	do.	25 No	No	No	No	Brother: Tryggve Carlsson Lanyon, Iowa
4	Yes	do.	25 No	No	No	No	Father: Elof Karlsson,808-14 ave. Ashland, Wisc.
5	No	do.	25 No	No	No	No	Uncle: Elof Konstantin Falck, Box a,Belmont Cal.
6	Yes	do.	25 No	No	No	No	Halfbrother: Emil Olsson,7820 Escanaba ave, Chicago. Ill.
7	No	Self	25 No	No	No	No	Aunt: Johanna Nord, 46 Dean str. Jamaica, N.Y.
8	No	See Column 19	25 No	No	No	No	Aunt: do. do-
9	Yes	do.	25 No	No	No	No	Father: John Mattson, 1772 W Minnehaha, St. Paul. Minn.
10	Yes	Self	25 No	No	No	No	Cousin; Axel Svensson, 1800 N Well str. Chicago.Ill.
11	Yes	Self	25 No	No	No	No	Mothers cousin: Alma Fagerström, 5737 N.Chicago.ave,Chicago-Ill
12	No	Self	25 No	No	No	No	Friend: Rubert Mobäck, 22 V 8 str. Jamestown. N.Y.
13	Yes	Self	25 No	No	No	No	Uncle: Peter Månsson, 1522 Madison str.NE Minneapolis,Minn.
14	No	Self	25 No	Ever	Yes	No	Sister:Victoria Skoglund 3559 RichmondTerrac.MarinersHarbor,N.Y.
15	No	Self	25 No	No	Yes	No	Aunt: Nanny Hemming,3708 Agalite ave. Chicago.Ill.
16	Yes	See Column 19	25 No	No	No	No	Uncle: Emil Olsson, 7820 Escanaba ave. Chicago.Ill.
17	Yes	do.	25 No	No	No	No	Sister: Gerad Liden, 86 Dasett str. New Haven, Conn.
18	Yes	Self	25 No	No	No	No	Friend: Ida Andersson, 1754Washington Blvd. Chicago.Ill.
19	Yes	See Column 19	25 No	No	No	No	Sister: Alice Johnsson, 2206-16 str. Rockford. Ill.
20	Yes	do.	Yes No	No	No	No	Uncle: Axel Ågerström, RFD 3 Box 172 Du Bois,Pa.
21	No	Self	25 No	No	No	No	Brother-in-Law: Nils Radne 163 UhlanTerrac.Washington, D.C.
22	No	Self	25 No	No	No	No	Sisterson: do. do.
23	No	Self	25 No	No	No	No	Friend: Frank Johnsson, R 4. Monmouth, Ill.
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit abroad.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether able to write.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Instruction No. 24 for full text of question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or order, to perform any kind of labor if admitted to the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and what time was paid.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Sweden Tranyd
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do. Markaryd
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do. Mamneda
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	3	Fair	Dark	Gray	None	do. Torsås
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do. Kasslösa
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Brown	Tattooing on arms and breast	do. Brodsättra
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do. ASarum
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Brown	None	do. Asarum
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do. Kjällby
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do. Sillhövda
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		Good	No	6	1	Fair	Light	Blue	None	do. Kristvalla
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do. Stockholm
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		Good	No	6	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do. Vädkelsång
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do. Norrviddinge
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do. Kjällby
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do. Brodsättra
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Brown	Tattooing on left arm	do. Algutsboda
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do. Långaröd
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	3	Fair	Brown	Gray	None	do. Mölsterås
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	do. Hamneda
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	None	do. Döderhult
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	3	Fair	Grayish	Blue	None	do. Oskarsamn
No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No		Good	No	6	2	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do. Odensvi

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
pt.29,1924	Helsingfors	288 qi
.8,1924	Helsingfors	306 qi
pt.23,1924	Helsingfors	281 qi
pt.23,1924	Helsingfors	282 qi
.20,1924	Helsingfors	255 qi

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 19 24
at Helsingfors

Immigration Officer.

No.1	1132	Malmö	Oct.	10	1924	qi
2	1133	do.	do.	10	1924	qi
3	226	do.	Sept.	24	1924	qi
4	263	do.	Oct.	3	1924	qi
5	242	do.	Sept.	26	1924	qi
6	244	do.	do.	29	1924	qi
7	1129	do.	Oct.	10	1924	qi
8	1131	do.	do.	10	1924	qi
9	256	do.	do.	1	1924	qi
10	275	do.	do.	9	1924	qi
11	260	do.	do.	8	1924	qi
12	220	do.	Sept.	20	1924	qi
13	209	do.	do.	15	1924	qi
14	231	do.	do.	24	1924	qi
15	225	do.	do.	24	1924	qi
16	235	do.	do.	27	1924	qi
17	265	do.	Oct.	6	1924	qi
18	1130	do.	do.	10	1924	qi
19	1116	do.	do.	6	1924	qi
20	209	do.	do.	2	1924	qi
21	1126	do.	do.	9	1924	qi
22	1127	do.	do.	9	1924	qi
23	233	do.	Sept.	20	1924	qi

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, open what groups]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy [i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia] and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po [i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia] and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if not in the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1924	Helsingfors	288 qi
1924	Helsingfors	306 qi
1924	Helsingfors	281 qi
1924	Helsingfors	282 qi
1924	Helsingfors	255 qi
	Stockholm	9283

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Per Lowen, , Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM", Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Per Lowen

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Oct, 19 24

at Helsingfors

J. Montgomery
American Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

166

34	35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
Sept.29,1924	Helsingfors	288	qi
Oct.8,1924	Helsingfors	306	qi
Sept.23,1924	Helsingfors	281	qi
Sept.23,1924	Helsingfors	282	qi
Aug.20,1924	Helsingfors	255	qi
1560	Stockholm	No.9283	Stockholm

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Stockholm. Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, October 11th, 1924.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Holmquist	Hedvig Viola	27		F	S	House-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Md. Winalhaven	Mother: Brenda Holmquist, Box 60 Ehorarp, Asarum	Me.	Winalhaven
2		Johansson	Gerda Elvira	16		F	S	Telephonist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do	Sweden	Mjällby	Mother: Johanna Mattson, Mjällbyljunga o, Listers	Mjällby Minn.	St. Paul
3		Johnson	Otto Adrian	34		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother: Hilia Olsson Idehult Spjutshygd	Ill.	Blue Island
4		Olofson	Carl Ture	39		M	M	Machinist	Yes	Swedish	Yes	do.	do.	do.	New York C.	Sister Emma Andersson, Svarmskytten 3, Eskilstuna	N.Y.	New York
5		Sjölin	Anna Lovisa	27		F	S	House-worker	Yes	English	Yes	do.	do.	do.	Chicago	Father. Johan Sjolin Fälhult	Ill.	Chicago
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

72

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

34	35		36	
	IMMIGRATION VISA			
	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
	9,1924	Helsingfors	288	qi
	1924	Helsingfors	306	qi
	8.1924	Helsingfors	281	qi
	3.1924	Helsingfors	282	qi
	.1924	Helsingfors	255	qi
	7580	Stockholm		
	.9283	Stockholm		

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 15

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 OKT. 1924, 19

167

14	15	16	17	18		19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purposes of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	50	Yes	1914 Howe Mills 23 Mass.	Father: August Holmquist. Winalhaven, Me.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brown	Blue	08-35	Sweden	Asarum
2	Yes	See Colum. 1y	25	No		Father: John Mattson, 1772 W. Minnehaha, St. Paul, Minn.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Light	Blue	09-35	do.	Mjällby
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 Chicago 24 Ill.	Friend: Teodor Dane, 830 Henson ave. Blue Island, Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brown	Blue	08-35	do.	Rödeby
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1909 New York 24 N.Y.	My Home: 244 W-104 str. New York, N.Y.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	do.	Enkilstuna
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915 Chicago 23 Ill.	Brother: Josef Sjölin 5449 N.Clark str. Chicago. Ill.	No	Ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	do.	Virestad
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
Sept.29,1924	Helsingfors	288	qi
Oct.8,1924	Helsingfors	306	qi
Sept.23,1924	Helsingfors	281	qi
Sept.23,1924	Helsingfors	282	qi
Aug.20,1924	Helsingfors	255	qi
	7580	Stockholm	
	No.9283	Stockholm	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsén
Master

Sworn to before me this 2'th day of Oct, 19 24

at Helsingfors

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

No. 1	308	Malmö	Oct. 3	1924	nqi
2	280	do.	Sept.30	1924	nqi
3	264	do.	do.20	1924	nqi
4	281	Stockholm	Aug. 29	1924	nqi
5	67	Malmö	do. 16	1924	nqi

34	35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
Sept.29,1924	Helsingfors	288	qi
Oct.8,1924	Helsingfors	306	qi
Sept,23,1924	Helsingfors	281	qi
Sept.23,1924	Helsingfors	282	qi
	U.S. Consul		
Aug.20,1924	Helsingfors	255	qi
7580	Stockholm		
No.9283	Stockholm		

173	
36	
Date	
Sept.2nd	qi
Sept.2nd	qi
Oct.7th	qi
Sept.24th	qi
Sept.8th	qi
Oct.6th	qi
Sept.6th	qi
Sept.9,1924	qi
Oct.8th	qi
Sept.9,1924	qi
Oct.9,1924	qi
Oct.9,1924	qi
Sept.30th	qi

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show when (or not) (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Per Lowen, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM" employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Per Lowe

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1924

at Montreal

Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

168

34	35	36	
IMMIGRATION VISA			
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
Sept.29,1924	Helsingfors	288 qi	
Oct.8,1924	Helsingfors	306 qi	
Sept.23,1924	Helsingfors	281 qi	
Sept.23,1924	Helsingfors	282 qi	
Aug.20,1924	Helsingfors	255 qi	
	7580	Stockholm	Oct.9,1924 qi
	No.9283	Stockholm	Sept.30th qi

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 22881 L.P.—5-24

S.S. STOCKHOLM . *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg, 11 OKT 1924, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Bergqvist	Yrjö Edvard	27		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Sister: Maudi Bergqvist, Tampere, HatanpääMielesairanen	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2		Jägerhorn	Carl	25		M	S	Farmlaborer	yes	Finnish	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Carl Jägerhorn, Creutzgatan 9, Helsingfors	N.Y.	Annadale
3		Salminen	Kalle	41		M	M	Moulder	yes	Finnish / English	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: Erika Salminen, Lapinvianen Endisakamma	Mass.	Fitchburg
4		Do	Alma (Wife)	34		F	M	H.wife	yes	Finnish / English	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother in law: do	Mass.	Fitchburg
5	U.S.C.	Do	Ester	9		F	S	Child	yes	Finnish	yes	U.S.A.	do	do	do	Grandmother: do	Mass.	Fitchburg
6		Ukonmaanaho	Anna Liisa	22		F	S	Seam-stress	yes	Finnish	yes	Finland	do	do	do	Grand-Father Herrman Alpret Ukonmaanako, Ylikumiuki,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	U.S.C.	Mumme	Frank	5		M	S	Claims U.S. Citizenship as being born in U.S.A.										
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

78

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
29,1924	Helsingfors	288 qi
.1924	Helsingfors	306 qi
23,1924	Helsingfors	281 qi
23,1924	Helsingfors	282 qi
20,1924	Helsingfors	255 qi
	7580	Stockholm Oct.9,1924 qi
	No.9283	Stockholm sept.30th qi

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of New York 22 OKT. 1924 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether since paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States		21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height		30 Complexion	31 Color of		32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth	
				Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether alien has been or will be refused admission to the United States under the law because he is a member of one of the classes excluded by law	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to perform labor in the United States	Whether alien had been previously refused admission to the United States			Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town
1	No	self	30	no			Brother Arthur Bergquist, 1026-32nd st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Finland	Sääksmäki
2	Yes	self	725	no			Friend George Ervast, 923 Carlton Bldg. Annadale NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Helsingfors
3	No	self	185	yes	1913 1921	Fitchburg/ Mass.	Brother-in-law Uno Aho, 151 Rindge st. Fitchburg Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do	Kangosaki
4	No	self	//	yes	1913 1921	Fitchburg/ Mass.	Brother do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Ikoolin
5	No.	line 3. see col.3	//	yes	1914 1921	Fitchburg/ Mass.	Uncle do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	USA	Fitchburg
6	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Friend Hilja Mumme, 109 Freeman st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Finland	Ylikiimi-reki
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Sept.29,1924	Helsingfors	288 qi
Oct.8,1924	Helsingfors	306 qi
Sept.23,1924	Helsingfors	281 qi
Sept.23,1924	Helsingfors	282 qi
Aug.20,1924	Helsingfors	255 qi

14	No.9283	Stockholm	Sept.30th qi
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ellsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1924
at Newport
M Morgan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

173
36
Date
Oct.2nd
Oct.2nd
Oct.2nd
Oct.7th
Oct.24th
Oct.8th
Oct.6th
Oct.6th
Oct.9,1924
Oct.8th
Oct.9,1924
Oct.9,1924
Oct.9,1924
Sept.30th
nqi

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, PerEover, , Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM" Employed by owners thereof do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Per Eover

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct , 19 24

at Mexico

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(17)

170

171

173

34	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
1				
2	8, 1924	Helsingfors	305	nqi
3	,1924	Helsingfors	299	nqi
4	26th 1924	Helsingfors	258	nqi
5	8,1924	Helsingfors	303	nqi
6		—	—	
7	6, 1924	Helsingfors	293	nqi
8	3, 1924	Helsingfors	287	nqi
9	6,1924	Helsingfors	292	nqi
10	8, 1924	Helsingfors	306	nqi
11		—	—	
12	1560	Stockholm		
13		—	—	
14	No.9283	Stockholm		
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

36
Date
oct.2nd qi
oct.2nd qi
oct.2nd qi
oct.7th qi
oct.24th qi
oct.8th qi
oct.6th qi
oct.6th qi
Oct.9,1924 qi
oct.8th qi
Oct.9,1924 qi
Oct.9,1924 qi
Oct.9,1924 qi
sept.30th qi

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 11. OKT. 1924, 19

171

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		Laakso	Tyyne	34	M	M		Painter	English Finnish yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A. 99	Brooklyn	Mother: Wilhelmina Kunelius, Konginkangas	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
2		Meilanen	Esther	29	F	M		H.wife	English Finnish yes	yes	do	do	do	Chicago	Father: Herman Heinonen, Shorarna, Kan Jaasla	Ill.	Chicago	1924 Helsingfors	305
3		Aattio	Anton	30	M	M		Carpenter	English Finnish yes	yes	do	do	do	Gardner	Brother: Juho Obostere, Elimäki Koria	N.Y.	Brooklyn	Helsingfors	299
4		Do	Maria	33	F	M		H.wife	English Finnish yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Brother in law:do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	h 1924 Helsingfors	258
5	U.S. Cit.	Do	Melli	5	F	S		Child	no ////	no	do	do	do	do	Uncle:do do	N.Y.	Brooklyn	924 Helsingfors	303
6		Salminen	Karl	27	M	M		IN HOSPITAL Farmlaborer	yes Finnish English	yes	do	do	do	New York	Father: Frans Salminen, Nauno	N.Y.	PortChester	—	—
7		Sirviö	Paavo	39	M	S		Farm-laborer	Finnish yes English	yes	do	do	do	Maynard	Brother: August Sirviö, Pudasjärvi, Naamangarkylä	N.H.	Greenville	924 Helsingfors	293
8		Sjöholm	Aina	33	F	M		H.wife	Finnish yes English	yes	do	do	do	New York	Mother: Lovisa Karlson, 34 Kastu Raunistula Turku	N.Y.	New York	924 Helsingfors	287
9		Watka	Anna	30	F	M		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED Hlwife	Finnish yes English	yes	do	do	do	Sagamore	Father: Alex Halonen, Pyläjobi, Pittibastu	Mass.	Sagamore	924 Helsingfors	292
10	U.S. Cit.	Do	Onerva	4	F	S		IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED child	no ////	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather:do do	Mass.	Sagamore	924 Helsingfors	306
11	U.S. Cit.	Do	Ellen	1	F	S		IN HOSPITAL U.S. DISCHARGED Child	no ////	no	do	do	do	do	Grandfather:do do	Mass.	Sagamore	—	—
12																		—	—
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

9-10-11-M.Ellwalda, Insft. 10/27/24

10/28/24 #6 Room Limit Insp.

Total passengers ... 11
U.S. citizens ... 3
Aliens ... 8

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

8

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 OKT. 1924, 19

171

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the country where he has declared his intention to become a citizen of the United States	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	23 Whether an anarchist	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	25 Whether polygamist	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	No	self	25	yes	1910 1923	Brooklyn N.Y.	Husband: Emil Laaksoo 674-44o st.Brooklyn. N.Y.																				
2	No	self	25	yes	1914 1924	Chicago Ill.	Husband Josef Moilanen, 9o1 Wellington ave. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	Finland	Kongikonga s	Oct. 8, 1924	Helsingfors	305	nqi
3	Yes	self	50	yes	1913 1924	Gardner Mass.	Husband: Aug. Aalto 775-41 st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Tammerfors	Oct.7,1924	Helsingfors	299	nqi
4	Yes	line 3; see col.3	11	yes	1913 1924	Gardner Mass.	do	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Klimiki	Sept. 26th 1924	Helsingfors	258	nqi
5	Yes	line 3; see col.3	11	yes	1919 1924	Gardner Mass.	do	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Pinlajo-vesi	Oct.8,1924	Helsingfors	303	nqi
6	No	self	25	yes	1915 1924	New York N.Y.	Wife Maria Salminen, Corner Ellendale ave.& Ridge st.	No	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	USA	Gardner Mass	—	—	—	—
7	No	self	25	yes	1907 1924	Greenville/ N.H.	Friend: Johan Särkelä Greenville. N.H.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Finland	Nareko	Oct. 6, 1924	Helsingfors	293	nqi
8	Yes	self	25	yes	1903 1924	New York N.Y.	Husband Valdemar Sjöholm; 418-E.64th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Pudasjärvi	Oct. 3, 1924	Helsingfors	287	nqi
9	No	self	25	yes	1914 1924	Sagamore Mass.	Husband Toivo Watka, Box 306 Sagamore Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Turku	Oct. 6,1924	Helsingfors	292	nqi
10	No	line 9; see col.3	11	yes	1920 1924	Sagamore Mass.	father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Pyhäjoki	Oct. 8, 1924	Helsingfors	306	nqi
11	No	line 9; see col.3	11	yes	1924	Sagamore Mass.	father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	USA	Sagamore	—	—	—	—
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 19 16
at New York

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of* $50, *and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 19

C 8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Per Lowen, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM" Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Per Lowen

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 19 24

at Montreal

J.H. Montgomery

Asst Supt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

173

172

	34 Immigration Visa Number	35 Issued at—	36 Date
1	No.7473	Stockholm	oct.
2	No.7459	Stockholm	oct.
3	No.7460	Stockholm	oct.
4	No.7517	Stockholm	oct.
5	No.7453	Stockholm	oct.
6	No.4969	Stockholm	oct.8th
7	No.7514	Stockholm	oct.6th
8	No.7515	Stockholm	oct.6th
9	7558	Stockholm	Oct.9,1924
10	No.4968	Stockholm	oct.8th
11	7559	Stockholm	Oct.9,1924
12	7561	Stockholm	Oct.9,1924
13	7560	Stockholm	Oct.9,1924
14	No.9283	Stockholm	sept.30th
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "STOCKHOLM", Passengers sailing from Gothenburg., 11 Oktober., 1924.

14	15	1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	No	1	ADMITTED	Edman,	Adolf Ellert	12	3	M	S	School-boy	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Sweden	Ljusdal.	Grandfather: Lars G. Edman, Edinge, Hybo.-	Ill.	Chicago.
2	No	2		Eriksson,	Ester Viktoria	35	6	F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Stockholm.	Father: Karl Johan Johansson, Nyberget, Tibro.-	Ill.	Waukegan.
3	No	3	UNDER 16	Do.	Ester Gabriella	9	6	F	S	School-girl	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather: Do.	Ill.	Waukegan.
4	Yes	4		Flensburg,	Gustav Wilhelm	29		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Stockholm.	Mother: Elin Anna Flensburg, Vikingagatan 34. Stockholm.-	N.Y.	New York.
5	No	5		Hüttberg,	Margareta Hedvig	22		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Stockholm.	Father: Anders Hüttberg, Wollmar Yxkullsgat.9. Stockholm.	NY.	Brooklyn.
6	No	6		Mörsare,	Johan Richard	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Långträsk.	Mother: Sara Mörsare, Långträsk, Espinera.-	Minn.	Virginia.
7	No	7		Nilsson,	Anna - Stina	30	5	F	M	Wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Stockholm.	Mother: Ida Maria Melltom, Valhallavägen 116. Stockholm.-	Mo.	Cansas City.
8	No	8	UNDER 16	Do.	Maud	5		F	S	Child	No	None	No	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandmother: Do.	Mo.	Kansas City.
9	No	9		Peterson,	Birger Oscar E.	22		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Stockholm.	Mother: Emilia Pettersson, Sya.-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
10	No	10		Raitaaho,	Aksel	23		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Hedenäset.	Mother: Johanna Raitaaho, Hedenäset.-	Minn.	Rivers.
11	No	11	ADMITTED	Samuelson,	Annie	32		F	M	Wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Stockholm.	Father: Salomon Nyh, Högelid, Fanaholm.-	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
12	No	12	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Do.	Henny	7		F	S	Child	No	None	No	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather: Do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13	No	13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Do.	Samroland	1		M	S	Child	No	None	No	Do.	Do.	Do.	Do.	Grandfather: Do.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
14	Yes	14		Ström,	Signe	20		F	S	Maid	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do.	Do.	Do.	Wemdalen.	Father: Jonas Ström, Wemdalen.-	Cal.	Los Angeles.
15		15																		
16		16																		
17		17																		
18		18																		
19		19																		
20		20																		
21		21																		
22		22																		
23		23																		
24		24																		
25		25																		
26		26																		
27		27																		
28		28																		
29		29																		
30		30																		

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 12

173

35	36
Issued at—	Date
Stockholm	oct.2nd
Stockholm	oct.2nd
Stockholm	oct.2nd
Stockholm	oct.7th
Stockholm	oct.24th
Stockholm	oct.8th
Stockholm	oct.6th
Stockholm	oct.6th
Stockholm	Oct.9,1924
Stockholm	oct.8th
Stockholm	Oct.9,1924
Stockholm	Oct.9,1924
Stockholm	Oct.9,1924
Stockholm	sept.30th

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

173

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 22. OKT. 1924, 19 24.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read or write a language? If so, what? (Or, if not, why not?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of last sheet of this question.)	Whether coming for reason of any edict, mandate, promise, or agreement made in behalf of any foreign country.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	See Column 19.	Yes	No			Father: Gustaf Adolf Edman, 3553. - Reta st. Chicago Ill.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None.	Sweden.	Ljusdal.
2	No	See Column 19.	Yes	No			Husband: Hilmer Eriksson, 514, So. Utica st. Waukegan. Ill	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Kyrkefallen
3	No	See Column 19.	Yes	No			Father: Do.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Stockholm.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Bertil Gowenius, 126 Liberty st. New York.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Stockholm.
5	No	Self	Yes	No			Aunt: Ellen Andersson, 607. Morgon Av. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Stockholm.
6	No	Self	Yes	No			Sister: Anna Andersson, 115-3 rd.st.Sauth, Virginia. Minn	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	None	Do.	Långträsk.
7	No	See Column 19.	Yes	No			Husband: Bror Nilsson, Kansas City Mo. 7341. Washing--ton street.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do.	Stockholm.
8	No	See Column 19.	Yes	No			Father: Do.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Stockholm.
9	No	Self	Yes	No			Friend: Fred. M. Lundgren, 3924. Faragut st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Grey	None	Do.	Sya.
10	No	See Column 19	Yes	No			Brother: French Raitaaho, Box.56. River Minn.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do.	Hietamiemi.
11	No	See Column 19	Yes	No			Husband: Henning Samuelson, 111. Pioner st. Brooklyn N.Y.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Do.	Virestad.
12	No	See Column 19	Yes	No			Father: Do.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3		Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Do.	Enskede.
13	No	See Column 19	Yes	No			Father: Do.	No	ever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1		Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Do.	Enskede.
14	No	See Column 19	Yes	No			Uncle: Olof Olsson, 646, Imogen Ave. Los Angeles. Cal.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Do.	Vemdalen.
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

34	35	36
No. on List	Immigration Visa Number	Issued at—	Date
1	No.7473	Stockholm	oct.2nd
2	No.7459	Stockholm	oct.2nd
3	No.7460	Stockholm	oct.2nd
4	No.7517	Stockholm	oct.7th
5	No.7453	Stockholm	oct.2nd
6	No.4969	Stockholm	oct.8th
7	No.7514	Stockholm	oct.6th
8	No.7515	Stockholm	oct.6th
9	7558	Stockholm	Oct.9,1924
10	No.4968	Stockholm	oct.8th
11	7559	Stockholm	Oct.9,1924
12	7561	Stockholm	Oct.9,1924
13	7560	Stockholm	Oct.9,1924
14	No.9283	Stockholm	sept.30th
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			
20			
21			
22			
23			
24			
25			
26			
27			
28			
29			
30			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 19 14
at Morgan

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people; and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

174

I, Per Lowen, , Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM" Employed by owners thereof , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Per Lowe

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct , 19 24

at Malmö

Consul

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of race classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish-American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

34	35	36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
Oct.6,1924	Göteborg	452	nqi
Sept.17,1924	Malmö	253	nqi
Sept.30,1924	Stockholm	426	nqi
Oct.7,1924	Stockholm	452	nqi
July 28,1924	Malmö	24	nqi
Oct. 8,1924	Stockholm	459	nqi
Oct.8,1924	Stockholm	460	nqi
July 28,1924	Malmö	28	nqi
Oct.8,1924	Stockholm	466	nqi
Oct.8,1924	Stockholm	467	nqi
Oct.8,1924	Stockholm	468	nqi
[illegible].10.1924	Göteborg	457	nqi
[illegible].10.1924	Malmö	312	nqi
[illegible].6.1924	Göteborg	427	nqi
[illegible].10,1924	Göteborg	456	nqi
[illegible].10.1924	Malmö	313	nqi
[illegible] 22 1924	Göteborg	444	nqi
[illegible].9.1924	Stockholm	476	nqi
[illegible].10,1924	Malmö	314	nqi

Oct. 6.1924 Stockholm 152 qi

Form 2
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 23851 L.P.—5/24

S.S. STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 11. OKT. 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Able to Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Ahlman	Ida Elisabeth	29		F S	Missionary	Yes	English. Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Orrbyn	Brother, Johan Sjöberg, Orrbyn	Wyo	Fexpark
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
Göteborg	452 nqi
24 Malmö	253 nqi
24 Stockholm	428 nqi
Stockholm	453 nqi
24 Malmö	24 nqi
Stockholm	459 nqi
Stockholm	460 nqi
24 Malmö	26 nqi
Stockholm	466 nqi
Stockholm	467 nqi
Stockholm	468 nqi
24 Göteborg	457 nqi
24 Malmö	312
Göteborg	427
24 Göteborg	456
24 Malmö	313
24 Göteborg	444
24 Stockholm	476 nqi
4 Malmö	314 nqi

Total passengers ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ...
Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arr
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York

22 OKT. 1924 19

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

175

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has money, or has not money, in his own possession; and by whom purchased, whether by himself, relative, friend, or other person, and whether in whole or in part)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town
1	No	see col.19			no			Brother Leo Ahlman, Fox Park Wyo.	visiting for 6 months																
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									
31																									
32																									
33																									

34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	35 Number	36
Oct.8,1924	Göteborg	452	nqi
Sept.17,1924	Malmö	253	nqi
Sept.30,1924	Stockholm	428	nqi
Oct.7,1924	Stockholm	453	nqi
July 28,1924	Malmö	24	nqi
Oct. 8,1924	Stockholm	459	nqi
Oct.8,1924	Stockholm	460	nqi
July 28,1924	Malmö	26	nqi
Oct.8,1924	Stockholm	466	nqi
Oct.8,1924	Stockholm	467	nqi
Oct.8,1924	Stockholm	468	nqi
Oct.10.1924	Göteborg	457	nqi
Oct.10.1924	Malmö	312	nqi
Oct.6.1924	Göteborg	427	nqi
Oct.10,1924	Göteborg	456	nqi
Oct.10.1924	Malmö	313	nqi
Sept. 22 1924	Göteborg	444	nqi
Oct.9.1924	Stockholm	476	nqi
Oct.10,1924	Malmö	314	nqi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon ar... The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 22. OKT. 1924 *19*

175

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	If yes— Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States							Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of — Hair	Color of — Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth Country	Place of birth City or town
1	No	see col.19	no	no			Brother Leo Ahlman, Fox Park Wyo.	yes	6 mns.	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Kåreå
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

34	35	36
IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
Oct.8,1924	Göteborg	452
Sept.17,1924	Malmö	253
Sept.30,1924	Stockholm	428
Oct.7,1924	Stockholm	453
July 28,1924	Malmö	24
Oct. 8,1924	Stockholm	459
Oct.8,1924	Stockholm	460
July 28,1924	Malmö	28
Oct.8,1924	Stockholm	466
Oct.8,1924	Stockholm	467
Oct.8,1924	Stockholm	468
Oct.10.1924	Göteborg	457
Oct.10.1924	Malmö	312
Oct.6.1924	Göteborg	427
Oct.10,1924	Göteborg	456
Oct.10.1924	Malmö	313
Sept. 22 1924	Göteborg	444
Oct. 9.1924	Stockholm	476
Oct.10,1924	Malmö	314

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* *, of the* "STOCKHOLM" *, from* GOTHENBURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 11 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. Ellsen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th *day of* Oct *, 19* 24

at Newyork

Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

1 October 6th 1924. Stockholm 152 qi

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34	35	36	
	IMMIGRATION VISA		
Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
Oct.8,1924	Göteborg	452	nqi
Sept.17,1924	Malmö	253	nqi
Sept.30,1924	Stockholm	428	nqi
Oct.7,1924	Stockholm	453	nqi
July 28,1924	Malmö	24	nqi
Oct. 8,1924	Stockholm	459	nqi
Oct.8,1924	Stockholm	460	nqi
July 28,1924	Malmö	28	nqi
Oct.8,1924	Stockholm	466	nqi
Oct.8,1924	Stockholm	467	nqi
Oct.8,1924	Stockholm	468	nqi
Oct.10.1924	Göteborg	457	nqi
Oct.10.1924	Malmö	312	nqi
Oct.6.1924	Göteborg	427	nqi
Oct.10,1924	Göteborg	456	nqi
Oct.10.1924	Malmö	313	nqi
Sept. 22 1924	Göteborg	444	nqi
Oct.9.1924	Stockholm	476	nqi
Oct.10,1924	Malmö	314	nqi

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Per Lowen , Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM" Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Employed by owners thereof , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, lo in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Per Lowen

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct , 19 24

at Montreal

Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

176

must	34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA		
or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
ng	Oct.8,1924	Göteborg	452
lunda	Sept.17,1924	Malmö	253
dstad	Sept.30,1924	Stockholm	428
	Oct.7,1924	Stockholm	453
eda	July 28,1924	Malmö	24
r-alix	Oct. 8,1924	Stockholm	459
elys	Oct.8,1924	Stockholm	460
eda	July 28,1924	Malmö	28
arslow	Oct.8,1924	Stockholm	466
ge NJ	Oct.8,1924	Stockholm	467
	Oct.8,1924	Stockholm	468
erga	Oct.10.1924	Göteborg	457
a	Oct.10.1924	Malmö	312
a	Oct.6.1924	Göteborg	427
stad	Oct.10,1924	Göteborg	456
inge	Oct.10.1924	Malmö	313
Mrad	Sept. 22 1924	Göteborg	444
svall	Oct. 9.1924	Stockholm	476
skrona	Oct.10,1924	Malmö	314

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 22881 L.P.—5-24

S.S. STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 11 OKT 1924, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1		Pettersson	Anna Charlotta	55	✓	F	S	Seamstress	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Svand.	U.S.A.	Orange	Sister, Sofia Johanson, Stocka Hult, Södra Ving	Mass	Orange			
2		Carlsson	August Leonard	52	✓	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Brooklyn	Father, Carl Persson, Mörarp	N.Y.	Brooklyn	1924	Göteborg	452
3		Cyreen	Johan Victor	51	✓	M	S	Gardner	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Hallandale	Sister, Maria Möller, Varfsgatan 6, Stockholm	Fla	Hallandale	1924	Malmö	253
4		Damber	Robert	29	✓	M	S	Gen. worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Seattle	Father, Magnus Damber, Kungsgatan 109, Umeå	Wash	Hequiam	1924	Stockholm	428
5		Gustafson	Mabel Elfrida	20	✓	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norwood	Sister, Ester Johnson, Hamneda	Mass	Norwood	1924	Stockholm	453
6		Lövgren	Nils Jonathan	27		M	S	Sailor	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Wildwood	Mother, Vilhelmina Lövgren, Kalix	N.J.	Wildwood	1924	Malmö	24
7		Meyer	Georg	30	✓	M	S	Priest	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Lithuania	Lithuanian	Do	Brooklyn	Friend, Waldemar Mattson, Appelviken	N.Y.	Brooklyn	1924	Stockholm	459
8		Magnuson	Ruth Monica	21	✓	F	S	Waitress	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Do	Dedham	Mother, Anna Magnuson, Nilsgård, Hamneda	Mass	Dedham	1924	Stockholm	460
9		Thegerström	Alexandra	32	✓	F	M	H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Sweden	Odelljunga	Mother, Bengta Johanson, Heljalt 7, Perstorp	N.J.	Bloomfield	1924	Malmö	28
10	U.S.C.	Do	Elsie Dagny	7	✓	F	S	CLAIMS U. S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH											1924	Stockholm	466
11	U.S.C.	Do	Alice	3	✓	F	S												1924	Stockholm	467
12		Anderson	Hanna	35	✓	F	S	Hswork	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father, Anders Carlson, 46 Källänden, Huskvarna	Ill	Chicago	1924	Stockholm	468
13		Anderson	Herman	37		M	S	Cabinet-maker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Jamestown	Father, August Anderson, Häll, Hvena	N.Y.	Jamestown	1924	Göteborg	457
14		Carlberg	Emma Kristina	55	✓	F	S	Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Daughter, Anna Carlberg, Skara	N.Y.	New York	1924	Malmö	312
15		Johnson	Adolf	33	✓	M	S	IN HOSPITAL — CHARGE — Farmlaborer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Belmond	Mother, Petronella Johnson, Fyaberg, Halmstad	Ia	Belmond	1924	Göteborg	427
16		Nilsson	Oscar Adrian	43	✓	M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Jamestown	Mother, Kristina Nilsson, Ingridstorp, Fröieinge	N.Y.	Jamestown	1924	Göteborg	456
17		Karlson VA-511/189	Ida	44	✓	F	S	H.work	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	do	New York.	Mother: Mathilda Anderson, Eastängsskärr, Gullspång.	N.Y.	New York	1924	Malmö	313
18		Johansson	Walter	31	✓	M	S	Sailor	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	Sweden	Sundsvall	Father: Anders Johansson, Juniskär, Sundsvall	N.Y.	Brooklyn	1924	Göteborg	444
19		Thornberg	Carl	59	✓	M	S	Gen.worker	yes	Swedish English	yes	do	do	U.S.A.	Chicago	Cousin: Håkan Hilding, Öster, Landskrona	N.Y.	New York	1924	Stockholm	476
20																			1924	Malmö	314
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Total passengers 14
U.S. citizens 4
Aliens 10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

177

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arri... sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 22 OKT 1924 *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States	21	22 Whether a polygamist	23 Whether an anarchist	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	
1	Yes	self		1890	Orange/	Sister-in-law Hilma Petterson,								good	no	5	2	Fair	Grey	Blue	none	Sweden	S.Ving	Oct.8,1924	Göteborg	452	nqi
2	No	self		1889	Brooklyn	Friend John Cannon,																						
				yes	1924	N.Y.	422-38th st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Hassalunda	Sept.17,1924	Malmö	253	nqi
3	No	self		1893	Hallandale/	Returning home;																						
			25	yes	1924	Fla.	Hallandale Fla.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Brandstad	Sept.30,1924	Stockholm	428	nqi
4	Yes	self		1913	Seattle	Cousin Henry Bloom,																						
				yes	1924	Wash.	2973 Simpson ave. Hoquiam	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Umeå	Oct.7,1924	Stockholm	453	nqi
5	Yes	self		1921	Norwood	Friend Joseph Johnson,																						
				yes	1924	Mass.	134 Walpole st. Norwood Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Hemmeda	July 28,1924	Malmö	24	nqi
6	No	self		1921	Wildwood	Friend Oscar Olson, N.J.																						
			50	yes	1924	N.J.	423 W. Montgomery ave. Wildwood		ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Neder-Kalix	Oct. 8,1924	Stockholm	459	nqi
7	No	self		1923	Brooklyn	Friend Leopold Cohn,																						
			25	yes	1924	N.Y.	27 Throop ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	Lithuania	Pandelys	Oct.8,1924	Stockholm	460	nqi
8	No	self		1921	Dedham	Friend Ida Westberg,																						
			25	yes	1924	Mass.	11 Church st. Dedham Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	4	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Hammeda	July 28,1924	Malmö	28	nqi
9	No	see col.19		1909	Bloomfield/	Husband Urier Thegerström,																						
				yes	1920	N.J.	262 Liberty st. Bloomfield N.J.		ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Sörmarslow	Oct.8,1924	Stockholm	466	nqi
10	No	see col.19	//	yes	1924	N.J.	father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	USA	Orange NJ	Oct.8,1924	Stockholm	467	nqi
11																												
12	Yes	self		1916	Chicago/	Sister Ellen Sundin,	Ill.																			Oct.8,1924	Stockholm	468	nqi
			25	yes	1924	Ill.	3331 Sheffield ave. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Rogberga	Oct.10.1924	Göteborg	457	nqi
13	No	self		1915	Jamestown/	Friend Bror Rossing,																						
			50	yes	1924	N.Y.	32 Ahrens ave. Jamestown N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Hvena	Oct.10.1924	Malmö	312	nqi
14	Yes	self		1900	New York	Friend Ernest Schlin, N.Y.																						
			50	yes	1924	N.Y.	905 Morris ave. Bronx, New York	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Skara	Oct.6.1924	Göteborg	427	nqi
15	No	self		1911	Belmond	Uncle Samrik Johnson,																						
			25	yes	1924	Ia.	Belmond Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Halmstad	Oct.10,1924	Göteborg	456	nqi
16	No	self		1915	Jamestown/	Brother Olof Nelson,																						
			50	yes	1924	N.Y.	144 Pk. st. Jamestown N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Frödinge	Oct.10.1924	Malmö	313	nqi
17	Yes	self		1906	New York	Friend Emma Rehnström,																						
			25	yes	1923	N.Y.	270-E.40th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do	Anneklrad	Sept. 22 1924	Göteborg	444	nqi
18	No	self		1920	Brooklyn	Friend John Frisk,																						
			25	yes	1924	N.Y.	111 Pioneer st. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Sundsvall	Oct. 9.1924	Stockholm	476	nqi
19	Yes	self		1891	Chicago	Returning home: c/o Swedish Lutheran Immigrations' home;																						
			25	yes	1924	Ill.	5 Water st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Grey	Brown	none	do	Landskrona	Oct. [illegible],1924	Malmö	314	nqi
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Ellsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1924
at Newfoundland
J J Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

178

I, Per Lowen, , Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM" Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Per Lowen

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct , 1924

at Montreal

J. Montgomery
J. Chaperon
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1924	Göteborg	3796 qi
1924	Göteborg	7457 qi
.1924	Göteborg	3859 qi
1924	Göteborg	3798 qi
1924	Göteborg	2774 qi
.1924	Göteborg	3765 qi
1924	Göteborg	3773 qi
.1924	Göteborg	3833 qi
.1924	Göteborg	3832 qi
.1924	Göteborg	3834 qi
1924	Göteborg	3829 qi
1924	Stockholm	9280 qi
1924	Malmö	249 qi
1924	Malmö	200 qi
924	Malmö	299 qi
924	Malmö	1111 qi
1924	Malmö	245 qi
1924	Malmö	243 qi
924	Göteborg	3803 qi
924	Stockholm	7008 qi
924	Göteborg	3811 qi
924	Göteborg	3782 qi
924	Göteborg	3821 qi
924	Göteborg	3820 qi
1924	Stockholm	7470 qi
1924	Stockholm	7469 qi
.1924	Göteborg	3902 qi
1924	Stockholm	4954 qi
1924	Stockholm	7577 qi

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 11 OKT 1921, 19

G 23561 L.P.—5/21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Andersàn	Gerda Linnea	22		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Karl-Gustaf	Father, Alfred Andersson, Hakared, Karl-Gustaf	Conn	South Manchester
2		Anderson	Emil	18		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Grängesberg	Father, Johan Anderson, Bläms 28, Grängesberg	Mäch	Norway
3		Almgren	Ruth Inga	17		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Reftele	Father, Axel Almgren, Fridhem, Reftele	Conn	New Britain
4		Carlsson	Judith Annette	24		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karl Gustaf	Father, Carl Larson, Skärön, Karl Gustaf	Conn	South Manchester
5		Carlsson	Anna Hildur	17		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bosebo	Father, Johan Carlson, Bolbynäs, Bosebo	Conn	Bridgeport
6		Holm	Sven Viktoria	22		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Jönköping	Mother, Charlotta Holm, Fredrikshall 1, Dunkehalla, Jönköping	Mass	Lynn
7		Karlson	Evald Gustaf	19		M S	Butcher	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tidaholm	Guardian, Sanfrid Gustafson, Ny Led, Tidaholm	Cal	Oakland
8		Linielöv	Asta Viola	17		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Agnetorp	Uncle, Johan Karlsson, Aledal, Tidaholm	Ill	Rockford
9		Do	Ernst Ragnar	13		M S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Ill	Rockford
10		Do	Ingeborg Margareta	11		F S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Ill	Rockford
11		Do	Anders Lennart	9		M S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Ill	Rockford
12		Nilsson	Nils Ruben	25		M S	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Nils Nilsson, Box 209, Sandarne	Ill	Chicago
13		Bengtsson	Sven Konrad	19		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kärreberga	Father, Karl Bengtsson, Kärreberga	N.Y.	Great Neck, L.I.
14		Henrickeson	Erik Sigfrid	27		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ängelholm	Father, Nils Henrikson, Mellangatan 9, Ängelholm	Pa	Bettemer
15		Kallin	Fredrik Persson	56		M S	Railroad-worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Malmö	Cousin, Carolina Dahlberg, Malmö	N.Y.	New York
16		Kristofferson	Erik Konstantin	20		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Helsingborg	Brother, Karl Kristofferson, Bryggaregatan 18, Helsingborg	Conn	East Haven
17		Juhlin	Elis Folke	18		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kärreberga	Father, Simon Juhlin, Kärreberga	Ill	Oglesby
18		Månsson	Karl	23		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Vanås	Father, Måns Persson, Hjärsås, Lilla Vanås	Mich	Detroit
19		Ambjörnsson	Vilgot	17		M S	Student	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Marstrand	Mother, Helena Ambjörnsson, Västragatan 3, Marstrand	Mass	Boston
20		Jakobson	Nils Georg	30		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Oviken	Wife, Ellen Jakobson, Österåsen, Oviken	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Johansson-Asp	Gerda Maria	31		M S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Forsby	Father, Edvin Johansson, Asp, Skattegården, Forsby, Skövde	Ill	Chicago
22		Johanson	Astrid	21		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Frillesås	Father, Johanes Anderson, Valaberg 1, Frillesås	Conn	Brandford
23		Ahlander	Sigrid Hildegard	27		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tidaholm	Father, Frans Bredberg, Granbecksgatan 12, Tidaholm	Ill	Rockford
24		Do	Singhild Rosa	6		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Rockford
25		Flodin	Amanda	30		F M	H.wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Ricinge	~~Father: Karl Johan Pettersson,~~ Loterp	Conn.	Hartford
26		Do	Stig	8		M S	Child	yes	Swedish	yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather: do do do	Conn.	Hartford
27		Bengtson	Karl	25		M M	Farmlaborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Tostared	Father: August Bengtson, Sanderyd, Tostared	Mass.	Worcester
28		Johansson	Ernst	20		M S	Farmlaborer	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Sikenäs	Father: Johannes Johansson, Sikenäs	Wash.	Seattle
29		Lindström	Carl Gottfrid	38		M M	Farmlaborer	yes	English	yes	do	do	do	Klintehamn	Wife: Augusta Lindström, Robservet, Fröjet, Klintehamn	Mass.	Brockton
30																	

Except #19 - M. Ellabelle, Supt. 10-23-24.

Line 25 Flodin, Amanda not onboard. Line 26 Flodin, Stig not onboard.

Total passengers 27
U.S. citizens 27
Aliens ... ...

Johnsverway, Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

35	36
ATION VISA	
ace of Issuance	Number
Göteborg	3796 qi
Göteborg	7457 qi
Göteborg	3859 qi
Göteborg	3798 qi
Göteborg	2774 qi
Göteborg	3765 qi
Göteborg	3773 qi
Göteborg	3833 qi
Göteborg	3832 qi
Göteborgg	3834 qi
Göteborg	3829 qi
Stockholm	9280 qi
Malmö	249 qi
Malmö	200 qi
Malmö	299 qi
Malmö	1111 qi
Malmö	245 qi
Malmö	243 qi
Göteborg	3803 qi
Stockholm	7008 qi
Göteborg	3811 qi
Göteborg	3782 qi
Göteborg	3821 qi
Göteborg	3820 qi
Stockholm	7470 qi
Stockholm	7469 qi
Göteborg	3902 qi
Stockholm	4954 qi
Stockholm	7577 qi

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 22 OKT 1924 *19* 179

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 18 If yes— Year or period of years | 18 If yes— Where | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read or not | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 21 Race or people to which each alien belongs (as Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Italian, Hebrew, Spanish-American, Polish, Irish, German, French, Scandinavian, Japanese, Chinese, Mexican, Indian, Slovak, Croatian, Ruthenian, Dalmatian, Bohemian, Moravian, Slovenian, Magyar, Roumanian, Portuguese, East Indian, Armenian, Greek, Syrian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Finnish, Lithuanian, Russian, Turkish, Arabian, Dutch, Flemish, Welsh, Scotch, Scotch-Irish, Canadian-French, Canadian, Cuban, West Indian, Other Spanish, Other races, or people) | 22 Whether a polygamist | 23 Whether an anarchist | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character | 25 Whether a polygamist | 26 Whether able to read | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height Feet | 29 Height Inches | 30 Complexion | 31 Color of Hair | 31 Color of Eyes | 32 Marks of identification | 33 Place of birth Country | 33 Place of birth City or town | 34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date | 35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance | 36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number |
|---|---|---

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen
Master (Officer)

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1922

at Newport

H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Per Lowen, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM" Employed by owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ge Lowen

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1924

at Liverpool

H Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

180

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

	Place of Issuance	Number		
1924	Göteborg	3772	qi	qi
1924	Stockholm	7530	qi	qi
1924	Stockholm	7532	qi	qi
1924	Stockholm	7531	qi	
1924	Stockholm	7533	qi	
1924	Stockholm	7537	qi	
1924	Stockholm	7302	qi	
1924	Stockholm	7463	qi	
1924	Stockholm	7465	qi	qi
1924	Stockholm	7464	qi	qi
1924	Göteborg	3757	qi	qi
1924	Göteborg	3756	qi	qi
1924	Göteborg	3758	qi	qi
1924	Göteborg	3839	qi	qi
1924	Göteborg	3769	qi	qi
1924	Göteborg	3783	qi	qi
1924	Göteborg	3838	qi	
1924	Göteborg	3784	qi	
1924	Göteborg	3764	qi	
1924	Stockholm	7455	qi	
1924	Göteborg	3807	qi	
1924	Göteborg	3808	qi	
1924	Göteborg	3809	qi	
1924	Stockholm	7295	qi	
1924	Göteborg	3827	qi	
1924	Göteborg	3836	qi	
	Stockholm	7502	qi	
	Stockholm	7503	qi	

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 28631 L.P.—5/24

S.S. STOCKHOLM . *Passengers sailing from* Gothenburg , 11 OKT 1924 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to — Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	* Last permanent residence Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State	City or town
1		Arvidsson	Karl Axel	23		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scands.	Sweden	Mellerud	Mother, Clara Arvidsson, Mellerud	N.Y.	New York
2		Bylund	Dagmar	30		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Bjärtrå	Father, Abraham Henriksson, Lugnvikstrand, Sandöverken	Mass	Auburn
3	UNDER 16	Do	Tore	8		M S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Mass	Auburn
4	UNDER 16	Do	Folke Johan	5		M S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Mass	Auburn
5	UNDER 16	Do	Karin	3		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Mass	Auburn
6		Bylund	Anna Stefdau	28		F S	IN HOSPITAL H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Sister, Anna Bylund, Ange	Mass	Auburn
7		Carlsson	Gustaf Adolf	40		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	S.Vingåker	Father, Carl Carlsson, Box 1, Baggetorp	N.Y.	Jamestown
8		Eklöf	Anna Ester	32		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Högbo	Father, Anders Anderson, Robertsberg, Sandviken	Pa	Munhall
9	UNDER 16	Do	Elis Holger Son	8		M S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Pa	Munhall
10	UNDER 16	Do	Iris Ester Dau	5		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Pa	Munhall
11		Finnman	Betty Cornelia	32		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Ånäl	Father, Alexander Andersson, Hälsö	Ill	Rockford
12	UNDER 16	Do	Bror Olof Son	5		M S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Rockford
13	UNDER 16	Do	Gunvor Britta Dau	8		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Rockford
14		Holmer	Agnes Mathilda	29		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Carl Holmer, Lommavägen 39, Lund	N.J.	East Orange
15		Jansson	Augusta Maria	23		F S	IN HOSPITAL H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lysvik	Mother, Marit Andersson, Nedra Backa, Lysvik	Wyo	Grass
16		Johannesson	Karl Albert	33		M M	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Norum	Wife, Berta Johannesson, St. Askerön, Stenungsund,	Conn	Portland
17		Johansson	Judit Charlotta	24		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Göteborg	Father, Johan Olsson, Lia Koenö	N.J.	East Orange
18		Johansson	Karl Thorsten	22		M S	Filer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lysekil	Father, Albin Johansson, Bergsgatan 33, Lysekil	N.Y.	New York
19		Johansson	Arvida Wiola	17		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Enslöv	Stepfather, Carl Johansson, Nyhem, Oskarsström	Conn	Hartford
20		Lindström	Alma Katarina	27		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Timrå	Mother, Sara Lindström, Björsvedjan, Vifstavarv	Mass	Brockton
21		Persson	Agnes Olivia	39		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Gislaved	Father, Gustaf Johansson, Källäng, Gislaved, Södergård	Ill	Moline
22	UNDER 16	Do	Carl Gustaf Son	10		M S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Moline
23	UNDER 16	Do	Maj Inga Dau	7		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Moline
24		Pettersson	Bror Axel	17		M S	Farmlaborer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fellingsbro	Father, Karl Pettersson, Hällviken, Sällinge	Mich	Detroit
25		Storm	Hildur Andrea	24		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Värnamo	Father, Frans Dolk, Björkelund, Värnamo	N.Y.	New York
26	UNDER 16	Do	Gösta Rudolf Son	2		M S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.Y.	New York
27		Svanberg	Ester Levina	25		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlskoga	Mother, Margareta Fagerlund, Järnbruket, Iggesund	N.Y.	Jamestown
28	UNDER 16	Do	Stig Herman Son	-	5	M S	Infant	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	N.Y.	Jamestown
29																	
30																	

Total passengers 28

U.S. citizens ... ...

Aliens ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

181

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 22. OKT. 1924 *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33		34	35	36
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Complexion	Color of		Marks of identification	Place of birth		IMMIGRATION VISA		
				Yes or No	If yes — Year or period of years	If yes — Where												Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes		Country	City or town	Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Cousin Helge Arvidsson, 311-E. 25th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Högsäter	Oct.1.1924	Göteborg	3772 qi
2	No	see col.19	25	no			Husband Johan Bylund, Bylund ave. Auburn Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Högsjö	Oct.8.1924	Stockholm	7530 qi
3	No	see col.19	//	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Mora	Oct.8.1924	Stockholm	7532 qi
4	No	see col.19	//	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do	Oct.8.1924	Stockholm	7531 qi
5	No	see col.19	//	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Hjärbrå	Oct.8.1924	Stockholm	7533 qi
6	No	see col.19	25	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Ullängen	Oct.8.1924	Stockholm	7537 qi
7	Yes	see col.19	25	yes	1910 1916	Jamestown/ N.Y.	Cousin Elliot Jones, 4 Lincoln st. Jamestown N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	dø	Ö.Vingåker	Sept.10,1924	Stockholm	7302 qi
8	No	self line 8;	25	no			Husband Anders Victor Eklöf, box 345 Munhall Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Högbo	Oct.2, 1924	Stockholm	7463 qi
9	No	see col.19 line 8;		no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do	Oct.2,1924	Stockholm	7465 qi
10	No	see col.19	//	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do	Oct.2,1924	Stockholm	7464 qi
11	Yes	see col.19	50	no			Husband Oscar Valfrdi Tinnman, 1140-6th ave. Rockford Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Ockerö	Sept.29,1924	Göteborg	3757 qi
12	Yes	see col.19	//	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Amål	Sept.29,1924	Göteborg	3756 qi
13	Yes	see col.19	//	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do	Sept.29,1924	Göteborg	3758 qi
14	No	self	25	no			Friend Alma Svensson, 81 Franklin st. E. Orange N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Lund	Oct.6,1924	Göteborg	3839 qi
15	No	see col.19	25	no			Friend Axel Nilsson, Gramm, Wyo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Stugun	Oct.1,1924	Göteborg	3769 qi
16	No	self	25	no			Friend Carl Gustavsson, Conn. Portland Yacht Yard Portland	yes	2 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Östmon	Oct.2,1924	Göteborg	3783 qi
17	No	self	25	no			Friend Alma Svensson, 81 Franklin st. E.Orange N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Lyse	Oct.6,1924	Göteborg	3838 qi
18	Yes	self	25	no			Brother-in-law Evers Johansson, 218-E. 58th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Lysekil	Oct.2,1924	Göteborg	3784 qi
19	No	self	50	no			Friend Anna Nordstrom, Hartford Conn; 53 Webster st.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Enslöv	Oct.1,1924	Göteborg	3764 qi
20	Yes	see col.19	50	no			Uncle Matias Lindstrom, 25 Nelson st. Brockton Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Skorped	Oct.1,1924	Stockholm	7455 qi
21	Yes	see col.19	75	no			Husband Ernst Person, 1129-5th ave; Moline Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Bäraryd	Oct.3,1924	Göteborg	3807 qi
22	Yes	see col.19	//	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do	Oct.3,1924	Göteborg	3808 qi
23	Yes	see col.19	//	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do	Oct.3,1924	Göteborg	3809 qi
24	Yes	see col.19	50	no			Uncle William Molde, Detroit 211 Ford ave. Highland Pk; Mich	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do	Vellingsbro	Oct.1924	Stockholm	7295 qi
25	No	self line 25;	25	no			Husband Rudolf Storm, New York N.Y. University ave. 1098; Bronx	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Tännö	Oct.4,1924	Göteborg	3827 qi
26	No	see col.3	//	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Brown	none	do	Jönköping	Oct.6,1924	Göteborg	3836 qi
27	Yes	see col.19	50	no			Husband Per Herman, Svanberg, 35 Cedar ave. Jamestown N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Njurunda	Oct.	Stockholm	7502 qi
28	Yes	see col.19	//	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Karlskoga		Stockholm	7503 qi
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arriva
sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 22. OKT. 1924, *19* 181

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for such passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid for by other person, or by firm, society, employer, government, etc.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether other friends to money, ticket, or passage, whose help he comes to join, are in the United States.	Length of time other friends in the United States have resided there.	21 Whether other friends in the United States are citizens of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	25 Whether coming to perform labor if so, what kind, and whether he has a ticket or has paid his passage, or whether it is paid for by others, or whether he is coming as a member of any class not allowed to land under the contract labor law. (See note.)	26 Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade he has followed.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height Feet	Inches	30 Complexion	31 Color of Hair	Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth Country	City or town	IMMIGRATION VISA 34 Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number	
1	Yessee	col.19	35	no			Cousin Helge Arvidsson, 311-E. 25th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Sweden	Högeäter	Oct.1.1924	Göteborg	3772	qi
2	Yessee	col.19	25	no			Husband Johan Bylund, Bylund ave. Auburn Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Högsjö	Oct.8.1924	Stockholm	7530	qi
3	No	see col.19	15	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Nora	Oct.8.1924	Stockholm	7532	qi
4	No	see col.19	11	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do	Oct.8.1924	Stockholm	7531	qi
5	No	see col.19	11	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Björbbä	Oct.8.1925	Stockholm	7533	qi
6	No	see col.19	25	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Ullängen	Oct.8.1924	Stockholm	7537	qi
7	Yessee	col.19	35	yes	1910	Jamestown/ N.Y.	Cousin Elliot Jones, 4 Lincoln st. Jamestown N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	S.Vingåker	Sept.10.1924	Stockholm	7302	qi
8	No	self	25	no			Husband Anders Victor Eklöf, box 345 Munhall Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Högbo	Oct.2, 1924	Stockholm	7463	qi
9	No	see col. line 8;		no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do	Oct.2,1924	Stockholm	7465	qi
10	No	see col.19		no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do	Oct.2,1924	Stockholm	7464	qi
11	Yessee	col.19	50	no			Husband Oscar Valfrdi Tinnman, 1140-6th ave. Rockford Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Ockerö	Sept.29,1924	Göteborg	3757	qi
12	Yessee	col.19		no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Åmål	Sept.29,1924	Göteborg	3756	qi
13	Yessee	col.19		no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do	Sept.29,1924	Göteborg	3758	qi
14	No	self	25	no			Friend Alma Svensson, 81 Franklin st. E. Orange N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Lund	Oct.6.1924	Göteborg	3839	qi
15	No	see col.19	25	no			Friend Axel Nilsson, Gramm, Wyo. (brother-in-law)	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Stugun	Oct.1.1924	Göteborg	3769	qi
16	No	self	25	no			Friend Carl Gustavsson, Conn. Portland Yacht Yard Portland	yes	2 yrs.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Östmon	Oct.2.1924	Göteborg	3783	qi
17	No	self	25	no			Friend Alma Svensson, 81 Franklin st. E.Orange N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Lyse	Oct.6.1924	Göteborg	3838	qi
18	No	self	25	no			Brother-in-law Evers Johansson, 218-E. 58th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Lysekil	Oct.1.1924	Göteborg	3784	qi
19	No	self	50	no			Friend Anna Nordstrom, Hartford Conn; 53 Webster st.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Enslöv	Oct.1.1924	Göteborg	3764	qi
20	Yessee	col.19	50	no			Uncle Matias Lindstrom, 25 Nelson st. Brockton Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Skorped	Oct.1.1924	Stockholm	7455	qi
21	Yessee	col.19	75	no			Husband Ernst Person, 1129-5th ave; Moline Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Bäraryd	Oct.1.1924	Göteborg	3807	qi
22	Yessee	col.19		no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do	Oct.1.1924	Göteborg	3808	qi
23	Yessee	col.19		no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do	Oct.1.1924	Göteborg	3809	qi
24	Yessee	col.19	50	no			Uncle William Molde, Detroit 211 Ford ave.Highland Pk;Mich	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do	Fellingsbro	Oct.1.1924	Stockholm	7295	qi
25	No	self	25	no			Husband Rudolf Storm, New York N.Y. University ave. 1098;Bronx	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Tännö	Oct.1.1924	Göteborg	3827	qi
26	No	see col.3 line 25;		no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Brown	none	do	Jönköping	Oct.1.1924	Göteborg	3836	qi
27	Yessee	col.19	50	no			Husband Per Herman, Svanberg, 35 Cedar ave. Jamestown N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Njurunda	Oct.1.1924	Stockholm	7502	qi
28	Yessee	col.19		no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Karlskoga		Stockholm	7503	qi
29																														
30																														

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 19 22

at Montreal

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possibly the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish Gaelman or Belgian also by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

182

I, Per Lowen, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM" employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Per Lowen

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 19 24

at Liverpool

H Montgomery
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date	Place of Issuance	Number	
12,1924	Warsaw	885	qi
12,1924	Warsaw	886	qi
12,1924	Warsaw	884	qi
3,1924	Warsaw	480	qi
27th 1924	Reval	77	qi
27, 1924	Reval	78	qi
t. 30, 1924	Reval	80	qi
t.30, 1924	Reval	81	qi
pt. 15, 1924	Reval	59	qi
pt.15, 1924	Reval	60	qi
ct. 2, 1924	Reval	86	qi

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. STOCKHOLM, Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 11 OKT 1924, 19

G 23341 L.P.—5/24

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
		NAME IN FULL		Age					Able to—					* Last permanent residence			Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		IMMIGRATION VISA	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	Family name	Given name	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Country	City or town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	City or town	Place of Issuance	Number
								IN HOSPITAL												
1		Makoid	Ignacy	36		M	M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ostapy	Mother, Mary Makoid, Dorf Ostapy, Kr. Skatat, Couv. Lemberg	Pa	Bridgeport	24 Warsaw	885 qi
2		Do	Teodora	33		F	M	H.wife	Yes	Polish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Mother-in-law, Do Do	Pa	Bridgeport	924 Warsaw	884 qi
3	UNDER 16	Do	Marja		5	F	S	Infant	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandmother, Do Do	Pa	Bridgeport		
4	UNDER 16	Do	Stanislaw	11		M	S	CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT ISS. BY U.S. LEGATION AT WARSAW SEPT. 12th 1924 NO. 140												
5	UNDER 16	Do	Juljan	9		M	S			Do			Do		Do	Do	Do	Do		
6	UNDER 16	Do	Paulina	7		F	S			Do			Do		Do	Do	Do	Do		
7	UNDER 16	Do	Wladyslawa	5		F	S			Do			Do		Do	Do	Do	Do		
8	UNDER 16	Do	Ludwika	2		F	S			Do			Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	924 Warsaw	480 qi
9		Martyniuk	Michat	15		M	S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Polish	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ostapy	Brother, Pawet Martyniuk, Dorf Ostapy, Kr. Skatat, K. Galizia	Ill	Chicago	h 1924 Reval	77 qi
10		Dolinsky	Fanny	21		F	S	Student	Yes	Estnish German	yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Esthonia	Dorpat	Mother: Rosalia Dolinsky, Alexandrowskaya 61, Dorpat	Ill.	Chicago	1924 Reval	78 qi
11		Do	Surman	19		M	S	Student	yes	Estnish German	yes	do	do	do	do	Mother: do do	Ill.	Chicago	1924 Reval	80 qi
12		Mann	Aino	34		F	M	H.wife	yes	Estnish	yes	do	do	do	Reval	Father: Hans Mokko 1882 Krenkolu Narva	N.Y.	New York	1924 Reval	81 qi
13	U.S. CIT.	Do	George	9		M	S	Child	yes	Esthnish	yes	do	do	do	do	Grand Father: do do	N.Y.	New York	1924 Reval	59 qi
14		Tramberg	Alexander	40		M	M	Mechanic	yes	Esthnish Russish-Estnish	yes	do	do	do	do	Father: Paul Tramberg, 15 Krenkolu Narga	N.Y.	New York	1924 Reval	60 qi
15		Do	Liisi	36		F	M	H.wife	yes	Esthnish Russish	yes	do	do	do	do	Father in law: do do	N.Y.	New York	1924 Reval	86 qi
16		Kunsik	Max	46		M	S	Engineer	yes	Esthish English	yes	do	do	do	do	Friend: Sofie Linde, Privita tän 6, Reval	N.Y.	New York		
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Total passengers 16
U.S. citizens 1
Aliens 15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 22 OKT. 1924, *19*

183

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	If yes— Year or period of years	Where	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	21 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States	22 Race and nationality (people or language) (Write in full so as clearly to indicate the distinct race stock, as Hebrew, Italian, Polish, Spanish, English, French, German, Irish, Scotch, Russian, Bohemian, Magyar, Dutch, Flemish, Greek, Portuguese, Roumanian, Scandinavian, Slovak, Croatian, Slovenian, Ruthenian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Bulgarian, Servian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Arabic, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Korean, Negro, Indian (specify tribe), Mexican, West Indian, Other (specify)	23 Whether a polygamist	24 Whether an anarchist	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character	26 Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States	27 Condition of health, mental and physical	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height: Feet	30 Height: Inches	31 Complexion	31 Color of: Hair	31 Color of: Eyes	32 Marks of identification	33 Place of birth: Country	33 Place of birth: City or town	34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date	35 IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance	36 IMMIGRATION VISA: Number	
1	No	Self	$60	yes	1906 1921	Bridgeport/ Pa.	Brother Michel Makoid, 340 Holston st. Bridgeport Pa	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	Poland	Ostapy	Sept.12,1924	Warsaw	885	qi
2	No	self	//	yes	1906 1921	Bridgeport/ Pa.	Brother-in-law do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do	do	Sept.12,1924	Warsaw	884	qi
3	No	see col.3 line 1;	//	no			Uncle do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do	Sept.12,1924	Warsaw	884	qi
4																														
5																														
6																														
7																														
8																														
9	Yessee	col.19	No	no			Father Mikolas Martyniuk, Ill. 2302-23rd st. Sobey st. Chicago	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	Poland	Ostapy	Sept. 3,1924	Warsaw	460	qi
10	No	self	25	no			Father Ruvim Dolinsky, 2035 Charlston st. Chicago Ill	no	ever	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Esthonia	Dorpat	Sept. 27th 1924	Reval	77	qi
11	No	self	25	no			father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	do	Sept. 27, 1924	Reval	78	qi
12	Yessee	col.19	25	yes	1912 1921	Astoria Oreg.	Husband August Mamm, 1654-3rd ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	none	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Narva	Sept. 30, 1924	Reval	80	qi
13	Yessee	col.19	//	yes	1911 1921	Astoria Oreg.	father do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	USA	Micel Nev	Sept.30, 1924	Reval	81	qi
14	Yessee	col.19	50	no			Friend Gustav Spuhl; 80-4th ave. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Esthonia	Narva	Sept. 15, 1924	Reval	59	qi
15	Yessee	col.19	//	no			friend do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	do	Dorpat	Sept.15, 1924	Reval	60	qi
16	Yessee	col.19	25	no			Brother August Kumsik, 477-W.140th st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Grey	Grey	none	do	Narva	Oct. 2, 1924	Reval	86	qi
17																														
18																														
19																														
20																														
21																														
22																														
23																														
24																														
25																														
26																														
27																														
28																														
29																														
30																														

Have been written ...

(3) cert 3702 – "Deportation of aliens who may apply... might

NOTE.– Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, mHelge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "STOCKHOLM" from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen
Master ~~officer~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Oct, 1914

at Newfoundland

H. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e. compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

184

I, Per Lowen, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM" Employed by owners thereof, do
(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "is" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Per Lowen

Sworn to before me this 24 day of Oct, 19 24

at Montreal

J. Montgomery
J. Carr
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14-213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. STOCKHOLM Passengers sailing from New York, 11.OKT. 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number		
1		Byström	Axel	28		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Oviken	Father, Isak Byström, Gärde, Oviken	Mass	Worcester	Stockholm	4944	qi	
2		Bergström	Maria Elisabeth	45		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Karlstad	Father, Anders Olsson, Dynäs, Ytterlännäs	N.J.	Newark	Göteborg	3597	qi	
3		Do	Per Gustaf	16		M S	Porter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.J.	Newark	Göteborg	3598	qi	
4		Do	Karl Fritz	14		M S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.J.	Newark	Göteborg	3599	qi	
5		Do	Bengt Sixten	11		M S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.J.	Newark	Göteborg	3600	qi	
6		Do	Sven Erik Bertil	8		M S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.J.	Newark	Göteborg	3601	qi	
7		Do	Bengt Gösta	4		M S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	N.J.	Newark	Göteborg	3607	qi	
8		Carleson-Gädda	Ulla Natalia	22		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Björtrå	Father, Johan Carleson, Sandöverken	Ohio	Cleveland				
9		Johansson	Gustaf Lennart	19		M S	Black-smith	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Fritsla	Father, Linus Johansson, Hamra, Fritsla	Minn	Minneapolis	Göteborg	3763	qi	
10		Larsson	Alma Josefina	43		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Stafsinge	Uncle, Nils Alfred Svensson, Bryggeriet, Falkenberg	Conn	Stamford	Göteborg	3819	qi	
11		Do	Gertrud Elisabeth	14		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Conn	Stamford	Göteborg	3818	qi	
12		Nilsson	Elsa Teresia	19		F S	H.work	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lysvik	Friend, Gustaf Söderberg, Norra Åsegård, Lysvik	Wyo	Gramm	Göteborg	2026	qi	
13		Nilsson	Gunnar Valfrid	22		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Friend, Do Do	Wyo	Gramm	Göteborg	2025	qi	
14		Pettersson	Roy Ove	24		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Linde	Father, Erik Pettersson, Östra Bohr, Wedevåg	Pa	Mc Keesport	Stockholm	7434	qi	
15		Persson	Axel Ivar	34		M M	Gen. worker	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Halmstad	Father, Per Nilsson, Marieberg 18, Snöstorp, Halmstad	Pa	Monaca	Göteborg	3824	qi	
16		Do	Ellen Maria	34		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Pa	Monaca	Göteborg	3823	qi	
17		Do	Inga Maria	7		F S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Pa	Monaca	Göteborg	3822	qi	
18		Pettersson	Karl Erik	24		M S	Carpenter	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Lerum	Father, Albin Pettersson, Aspnäs, Lerum	Pa	Wilcox	Göteborg	3646	qi	
19		Risberg	Per Aron	47		M M	Miner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Räfvåla	Brother, Anders Risberg, Västanå	Mich	Norway	Stockholm	4911	qi	
20		Do	Johanna Charlotta	46		F M	H.wife	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Brother-in-law, Do Do	Mich	Norway	Stockholm	4913	qi	
21		Do	Anna	26		F S	Teach.	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Mich	Norway	Stockholm	7378	qi	
22		Do	Einar	14		M S	Schoolar	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Mich	Norway	Stockholm	4914	qi	
23		Do	Karin	9		F S	Child	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Mich	Norway	Stockholm	4915	qi	
24		Do	Märta Kristina	6		F S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Mich	Norway	Stockholm	4916	qi	
25		Do	Valfrid	1		M S	Child	No	- - -	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Uncle, Do Do	Mich	Norway	Stockholm	4913	qi	
26		Sandström	Johan Emil	26		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Nordmaling	Father, Jonas Sandström, Hörnsjö,	Ill	Chicago	Stockholm	4964	qi	
27		Nilsson	Einar Wilhelm	18		M S	Sailor	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Strömstad	Mother, Annette Nilsson, Surbrunnsgatan 5, Strömstad	N.Y.	New York	Göteborg	3812	qi	
28		Nilsson	Johan Emanuel	24		M M	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Östanås	Father, Nils Nilsson, Östanås, Sunne	Cal	Oakland	Göteborg	3848	qi	
29		Pettersson	Algot Maurits	18		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Linde	Grandmother, Sofia Karlsson, Urby, Gusselby	Ill	Cambridge	Göteborg	4930	qi	
30		Svantesson	Johannes Gustaf	18		M S	Farmla-borer	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Reftele	Mother, Anna Svensson, Tånga, Jullungtofta	Minn	Dunnell	Göteborg	2034	qi	

Line 8 Carleson-Gädda, Ulla Natalia not onboard.

Total passengers . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York 22. OKT. 1924 19

185

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Whether coming as a member of any class of persons not admissible to the United States. Length of time in the United States last time. Whether previously refused admission to the United States. Whether previously deported from the United States. Whether coming to engage in any kind of labor if admitted. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See Section 5 of the Act of 1917 and the Regulations thereunder.) Whether a person who has been deported and who may not apply for readmission to the United States without the consent of the Secretary of Labor.	21 Condition of health, mental and physical.	22 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	25 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	26 Marks of identification.	27 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	28 IMMIGRATION VISA. Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1	Yes	self	25	no			Brother Oscar Byström, 12 Dexter st. Worcester Mass.	no ever yes no none no no no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	Sweden	Oviken	1 Oct.3,1924	Stockholm	4944	qi
2	No	see col.19	25	no			Husband Enock Bergström, 556 Hunderden st. Newark N.J.	no ever yes no none no no no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Tuna	2 Sept.10,1924	Göteborg	3597	qi
3	No	see col.19	//	no			father do.	no ever yes no none no no no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Ytterlänna	3 Sept.10,1924	Göteborg	3598	qi
4	No	see col.19	//	no			father do.	no ever yes no none no no no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	do	4 Sept.10,1924	Göteborg	3599	qi
5	No	see col.19	//	no			father do.	no ever yes no none no no no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Arnäs	5 Sept.10,1924	Göteborg	3600	qi
6	No	see col.19	//	no			father do.	no ever yes no none no no no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	do	6 Sept.10,1924	Göteborg	3601	qi
7	No	see col.19	//	no			father do.	no ever yes no none no no no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Karlstad	7 Sept.10,1924	Göteborg	3607	qi
8	~~No~~	~~self~~	~~25~~	~~no~~			~~Sister Anna Eriksson, 1854 Grantham rd. Cuyahoga Cleveland Ohio~~	no ever yes no none no no no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Bjärtrå	8			
9	No	self	50	no			Friend Gustav Ellison, R.1. box 92 Minneapolis Minn.	no ever yes no none no no no	good	no	6	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Fritsla	9 Oct.1,1924	Göteborg	3763	qi
10	No	self	50	no			Friend August Johnson, The Yale & Towne Co. Stamford Conn.	no ever yes no none no no no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Dark	Grey	none	do	Stafsinge	10 Oct.6,1924	Göteborg	3819	qi
11	No	self	//	no			Uncle do.	no ever yes no none no no no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	do	11 Oct.4,1924	Göteborg	3818	qi
12	No	see col.19	25	no			Brother Axel Nilsson, Gramm Wyo.	no ever yes no none no no no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Lysvik	12 Oct.1,1924	Göteborg	2026	qi
13	No	see col.19	25	no			Brother do.	no ever yes no none no no no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	do	13 Oct.1,1924	Göteborg	2025	qi
14	No	self	50	no			Uncle Werner Landström, 514 Federal st. Mc Keesport Pa.	no ever yes no no no no no	good	no	6	2	Fair	Blond	Grey	none	do	Ervalla	14 Sept.19,1924	Stockholm	7434	qi
15	No	self	50	no			Brother-in-law John Skantz, 110-15th st. Monaca Pa.	no ever yes no none no no no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Snöstorp	15 Oct.8,1924	Göteborg	3824	qi
16	No	self	//	no			Brother do.	no ever yes no none no no no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Långaryd	16 Oct.8,1924	Göteborg	3823	qi
17	No	see col.3 line 15;	//	no			Uncle do.	no ever yes no none no no no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Halmstad	17 Oct.6,1924	Göteborg	3822	qi
18	No	self	25	no			Cousin Amanda Malmros, box 207 Wilcox Pa.	no ever yes no none no no no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Alingsås	18 Oct.12.1924	Göteborg	3646	qi
19	No	self	150	no			Brother Simon Risberg. Norway Mich.	no ever yes no none no no no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Grangärde	19 Sept.16,1924	Stockholm	4911	qi
20	No	self	50	no			Brother-in-law do.	no ever yes no none no no no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do	20 Sept.16,1924	Stockholm	4913	qi
21	No	self	//	no			brother do.	no ever yes no none no no no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do	21 Sept.16,1924	Stockholm	7378	qi
22	No	see col.3 line 19;	//	no			uncle do.	no ever yes no none no no no	good	no	5	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do	22 Sept.16,1924	Stockholm	4914	qi
23	No	see col.3 line 19;	//	no			uncle do.	no ever yes no none no no no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do	23 Sept.16,1924	Stockholm	4915	qi
24	No	see col.3 line 19;	//	no			uncle do.	no ever yes no none no no no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do	24 Sept.16,1924	Stockholm	4916	qi
25	No	see col.3 line 19;	//	no			uncle do.	no ever yes no none no no no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do	25 Sept.16,1924	Stockholm	4913	qi
26	Yes	self	25	no			Friend Frank Otto Westerberg. 5900 Byron st. Chicago Ill.	no ever yes no none no no no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Bjurholm	26 Oct.6,1924	Stockholm	4964	qi
27	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Father Oscar S. Nilsson, Columbia Yacht Club 86th st. N.Y.	no ever yes no none no no no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Strömstad	27 Oct.7,1924	Göteborg	3812	qi
28	No	self	25	no			Brother-in-law John Olsson, 2695 Octavia st. E. Oakland Cal	no ever yes no none no no no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Sunne	28 Oct.7.1924	Göteborg	3848	qi
29	Yes	see col.19	25	no			Father Gustav Petterson, box 345 Cambridge Ill.	no ever yes no none no no no	good	no	5	3	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Orsa	29 Sept.18,1924	Göteborg	4930	qi
30	No	self	25	no			Cousin Fingal Larsson, Dunnell Minn.	no ever yes no none no no no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Unnaryd	30 Oct.9.1924	Göteborg	2034	qi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen
Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct, 19 11

at Niagara

M Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Per Lowen, Surgeon of the "STOCKHOLM" Employed by owners thereof (state whether "surgeon" sailing therewith or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Board of Health of Sweden, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Per Lowen

Sworn to before me this 11 day of Oct, 1924

at Montreal

W Montgomery
Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

186

34	35	36
	IMMIGRATION VISA	
Date	Place of Issuance	Number
1924		
Oct.10th	Göteborg	431 nqi
Sept.12th	Göteborg	284 nqi
------	------	----- -
Sept.18th	Stockholm	383 nqi
Sept.18th	Stockholm	384 nqi
Sept.18th	Stockholm	385 nqi
Aug.14th	Stockholm	177 nqi
Sept.4th	Göteborg	201 nqi
Sept.4th	Göteborg	202 nqi
------	----------	---- -
Sept.11th	Göteborg	275 nqi
Sept.11th	Göteborg	274 nqi
Aug.23rd	Stockholm	234 nqi
Sept.30th	Stockholm	426 nqi
Oct.6th	Stockholm	449 nqi
Oct.7th	Stockholm	451 nqi
Sept.7th	Göteborg	328 nqi
Sept;27th	Göteborg	392 nqi
Sept.27th	Göteborg	392 nqi
Aug.7th	Göteborg	85
Oct.3rd	Stockholm	438 nqi
Oct.8th	Göteborg	447 nqi
Sept.23th	Stockholm	419 nqi
Oct.4th	Stockholm	448 nqi
Sept.30th	Malmö	283 nqi
Sept.30th	Malmö	284 nqi
Oct 15th	Stockholm	370 nq i
Oct.8th	Göteborg	440 nqi
Oct.8th	Göteborg	441 nqi

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. STOCKHOLM — Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, 11 OKT 1924, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		35	36
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance	Number
1		Cederholm	Ebbe Ingeborg	24		f	s	house-maid	yes	English Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	U.S.A.	New York	Father August Cederholm: 8 Träslöv Varberg,	N.Y.	New York		
2		Evers	Emma	34		f	m	h-wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Minneapolis	Father Carl D. Lidberg, Hudene	Minn	Minneapolis		
3	U.S. Cit.	do	Verna June	4		f	s	child	no	------	no	do	U.S. Born	do	do	Grand-father do.	Minn	Minneapolis		
4		Fredriksson	Sigurd Matanael	30		m	m	factory-worker	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Chicago	Mother-in-law Anna Gilliesson, Kallfället 10b, Grängesberg	Ill	Chicago		
5		do	Hulda Serafia	26		f	m	h-wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Chicago	Mother do.	Ill	Chicago		
6	UNDER 16	do	Gertruda Sofia	3		f	s	child	no	------	no	do	Ill U.S.B.	do	Chicago	Grandmother do.	Ill	Chicago		
7		Jonsson	Sally Eugenia	22		f	s	house-maid	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	New York	Father Axel Jonsson Hultet Åby	N.Y.	New York		
8		Johnson	Gustav Algot	35		m	m	baker	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Brockton	Father Johan Larsson, Givared Förlanda	Mass	Brockton		
9		do	Elna Mathilda	30		f	m	h-wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Brockton	Father-in-law do.	Mass	Brockton		
10	U.S. Cit.	do	Elnor Linnea	3		f	s	child	no	------	no	do	U.S.B.	do	Brockton	Grand-father do.	Mass	Brockton		
11		Kvarnström	Alma	46		f	m	h-wife	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Hartford	Father Father August Bernteson Hökaregatan 17 Göteborg	Conn	Hartford		
12	UNDER 16	do	Anne-Lise	12		f	s	child	yes	Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Hartford	Grand-father do	Conn	Hartford		
13		Nordengren	Frans Leonard	22		m	s	Mechanic	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Detroit	Father Per Nordengren, Ö.Gänstjärnsberg, Tyngsjö	Mich	Detroit		
14		Person	Carl Axel	30		m	s	cement moulder	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Minneapolis	Father Victor Persson, Gillermossen Ramsberga	Minn	Minneapolis		
15		Persson	Hans Per	19		m	s	joiner	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Brooklyn	Father Hans Per Persson, Djura	N.Y.	Brooklyn		
16		Wetterland	Albert Victor Willard	16		m	s	scholar	yes	English Swedish	yes	do	do	do	Waltham	Grandfather John Petter Nilsson, Sjömansgatan 7 Göteborg	Mass	Waltham		
17		Carlson	Ernest Joel	42	F	M	W	Railway-worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Beaverton	Father, Karl Andersson, Åland, Fjällmo	Ore	Beaverton		
18		Edström	Adolph	41	M	S		Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Dayton	Sister, Elin Svensson, Ed, Långserud	Ohio	Dayton		
19		Hermansson	Melkort Claudina	21	F	S		H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father, Gustaf Hermansson, Holm, Stenungsund	Mass	Brockton		
20		Edman	Karolina Albertina	49	F	S		Cook	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Philadelphia	Sister, Emma Edman, Arla, Karlstad	Pa	Philadelphia		
21		Grönlund	Frans Alexis	30	M	S		Lumberer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Tacoma	Father, Nils Grönlund, Graffors	Wash	Tacoma		
22		Johanson	Lydia	61	F	S		H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Brother, Adolf Johanson, Villan Marieberg, Örgryte	N.Y.	New York		
23		Andersson	Emma Cecilia	38	F	S		H.work	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Providence	Father, Johan Anderson, Eknäs, Åby	R.I.	Providence		
24		Brodell	Edvard Olof	21	M	S		Shoe-worker	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Everett	Father, Frans Brodell, Försbacka 7, Boxholm	Mass	East Sangus		
25		Carlsson	Harry Alexander	26	M	M		Engineer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	New York	Father, Carl Anderson, Mälen, Jämsjösätt	N.J	Arlington		
26		Do	Charlotta Maria	26	F	M		H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	N.J.	Arlington		
27		Johannesson	Simon Gunnar	26	M	S		Farmla-borer	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Minneapolis	Father, Johannes Salmonson, Box 25, Angelstad	Minn	Minneapolis		
28		Pearson	Helge Valfrid	33	M	M		Carpenter	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Kansas City	Father, Ber Anderson, Fridhem, Västra Eneby	Ill	Chicago		
29		Do	Clara Cecilia	28	F	M		H.wife	Yes	English Swedish	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Father-in-law, Do Do	Ill	Chicago		
30		Do	Roy Valfrid	5	M	S		Child	No	------	No	Do	Do	Do	Do	Grandfather, Do Do	Ill	Chicago		

10/27/24 — Ebba A. K. Pinkerton Insp.

Total passengers 30
U.S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

187

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 22. OKT. 1924, 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes or No.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.	34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date	35 Place of Issuance	36 Number
1	Yes	self	25	yes 1924	1916 New York Brother Arvid Cederholm, N.Y. 242 Bradhurst ave. New York NY	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	08-35	NQ	Sweden	Trälöv	1924 1 Oct.10th	Göteborg	331 nqi
2	Yes	self	30	yes 1923	1911 Minneapolis/ Husband Carl Byers, Minn. 835-15th ave. Minneapolis Minn	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	08-35	NQ	do	Hudene	2 Sept.12th	Göteborg	284 nqi
3	Yes	see col.19		yes 1923	1920 Minneapolis/ Minn. father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Minn. Minneapolis	3 ------	------	-----
4	Yes	self	25	yes 1924	1913 Chicago Friend Carl Mattson, Ill. 5731-Grace st. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Brown	08-35	NQ	Sweden	Grangärde	4 Sept.18th	Stockholm	383 nqi
5	Yes	self		yes 1924	1913 Chicago Ill. friend do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Dark	Brown	08-35	NQ	do	Kopparberg	5 Sept.18th	Stockholm	384 nqi
6	Yes	see col.3 line 4;		yes 1924	1921 Chicago Ill. Uncle do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	U.S.A.	Ill. Chicago	6 Sept.18th	Stockholm	385 nqi
7	Yes	self	70	yes 1923	1920 New York Brother Bror Jonasson, N.Y. 3204-third ave. 161th st. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	Blond	Blue	08-35	NQ	Sweden	Norrköping	7 Aug.14th	Stockholm	177 nqi
8	Yes	self	50	yes 1923	1910 Boston Sister-in-law Elvi Benson, Mass. 237- Field st. Brookton Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Blond	Blue	08-35	NQ	do	Förlanda	8 Sept.4th	Göteborg	201 nqi
9	Yes	self		yes 1923	1909 Boston, Sister do Mass. do	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	NQ	Finland	Esbo	9 Sept.4th	Göteborg	202 nqi
10	Yes	see col.3 line 8		yes 1923	1920 Boston Mass. Aunt do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	U.S.A.	Mass Norwood	10 ------	----------	----
11	No	see col.19	50	yes 1923	Springfield Husband Karl Kvarnström, Mass. 1975 Park st. Hartford Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	Dark	Grey	08-35	NQ	Sweden	Göteborg	11 Sept.11th	Göteborg	275 nqi
12	No	see col.19		yes 1923	Springfield Mass. Father do.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do	12 Sept.11th	Göteborg	274 nqi
13	No	self	40	yes 1924	1920 New York Brother Carl Anton Nordgren, N.Y. 7369 Ellsworth st. Detroit Mich	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do	13 Aug.23rd	Stockholm	234 nqi
14	No	self	25	yes 1924	1913 Minneapolis/ Brother Sigurd Pearson, Minn. 2220-10th ave. Minneapolis Minn	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Malung	14 Sept.30th	Stockholm	426 nqi
15	Yes	self	50	yes 1924	1923 Brooklyn Friend Konrad Holmquist, N.Y. 172 Garfield Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Ramsberg	15 Oct.6th	Stockholm	449 nqi
16	No	self	25	yes 1924	1920 Waltham Father John Wetterlund, Mass. 52 Myrtel st. Waltham Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Leksand	16 Oct.7th	Stockholm	451 nqi
17	Yes	self	50	yes 1924	1907 Beaverton/ Daughter Virginia Carlsson, Oreg. R. 3 box; 31 Beaverton Oreg.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Göteborg	17 Sept.7th	Göteborg	325 nqi
18	No	self	25	yes 1924	1903 Dayton Sister Hanna Edström, Ohio Y.W.C.A. Dayton Ohio	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Fjällme	18 Sept.27th	Göteborg	392 nqi
19	Yes	self	25	yes 1923	1919 Brockton Sister Jennie Hermanssen, Mass. 15 Ellsworth ave. Brockton Mass	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Långreud	19 Sept.27th	Göteborg	392 nqi
20	Yes	self	50	yes 1924	1900 Philadelphia/ Friend Helen Siebriese Pa. St.Martin's Lane Chestnut Hill	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Norum	20 Aug.7th	Göteborg	88
21	No	self	25	yes 1924	1922 Tacoma Friend Peter Andersson, Wash. box 262 C.R. 4 ;Tacoma Wash.	no	ever	yes	no	none	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	do	Sävared	21 Oct.3rd	Stockholm	438 nqi
22	Yes	self	25	yes 1924	1886 New York Friend Maria Carlsson, N.Y. 247-E.62nd st. New York N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Karlstad	22 Oct.8th	Göteborg	447 nqi
23	No	self	50	yes 1924	1905 Providence/ Friend Florence Beresford, R.I. R.I. 150 University ave. Providence	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Gray	Blue	none	do	Ruxerma	23 Sept.23th	Stockholm	419 nqi
24	Yes	self	25	yes 1924	1922 Boston Uncle Olof Jansson, Mass. 4 Tuiton ave. East Sangus Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Kvillinge	24 Oct.4th	Stockholm	448 nqi
25	No	self	50	yes 1924	1916 New York Sister Anette Philipsen, N.Y. 290 Stewart ave. Arlington Mass	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Motala	25 Sept.30th	Malmö	283 nqi
26	No	self	50	yes 1924	1916 New York N.Y. Sister-in-law do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Tarhamn	26 Sept.30th	Malmö	284 nqi
27	No	self	25	yes 1923	1917 Minneapolis/ Brother Fred. Johnson, Minn. Minn. 3612-21st ave. S. Minneapolis	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	do	27 Sept 15th	Stockholm	370 nq i
28	No	self	100	yes 1924	1911 Kansas City/ Brother-in-law Caly Toland, Mo. 514-W.61st.Pl. Chicago Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Blond	Blue	none	do	Angelstad	28 Oct.8th	Göteborg	440 nqi
29	No	self		yes 1924	1892 Kansas City/ Mo. Brother do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	Dark	Blue	none	do	Hyckinge	29 Oct.8th	Göteborg	441 nqi
30	No	see col.3 line 28;		yes 1924	1919 Kansas City/ Mo. Uncle do.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Dark	Brown	none	U.S.A.	Kans. Frankfort Me. Kansas City			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this sheet

Form 630 a
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United St...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge Ellsen, Master (state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "STOCKHOLM", from GOTHENBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Ellsen
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of Oct, 1912
at Newport

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—213

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to th basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join other a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. STOCKHOLM sailing from Gothenburg, 11 Dec 1924, 19, Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, insular possession or if native of foreign country, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Andersson	Mathilda Charlotta	53		f	m		holds passport iss by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 24th 1924 no. 425668	139 Falcon st. Boston Mass.
2	do	Alfred Hjalmar	13		m	s	Sept. 14th 1910 Bosotn Mass.	do	do
3	Anderson	Fritz Lage	24		m	s		holds cert. of nat. iss. June 4th 1923 Supreme Court N.Y. Brooklyn N.Y.	N.Y. 27 Koener st. Elmhurst L.I.
4	Erickson	Anna	28		f	m		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. June 5th 1924 no. 433961	Minn. 515 E.Lake st. Minneapolis
5	do	Charlotte	4		f	s	July 6th 1919 Minneapolis Minn.	do	do
6	Jansen	Elin Hedvig Linnea	18		f	s	May 6th 1906 Norwalk Conn.	holds cert. of Birth Aug. 27th 1924 Norwalk Fairfield Co. Conn.	14. Gregory Blvd. Norwalk Conn
7	Lofgren	Esais	34		m	s		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 21st 1924 421824	Minn. 3935-4th st. N. Minneapolis
8	Munson	Augusta	40		f	m		holds cert. of nat. iss Oct 18th 1904 Distr. Court El Paso Co. Colo. Springs	Colo. 191 So. Humbolt st. Denver
9	Mattson	Karl	33		m	s		do iss. June 5th 1919 Camp, Dix N.J. no. 1215669	N.Y. 743 11th st. Astoria L.I.
10	Peterson	Victor	40		m	m		do iss. June 29th 1917 Supreme Court L.I. City L.I. N.Y.	89 Purdy st. Astoria L.I.N.Y.
11	Runnsten	Oscar Teodor	43		m	m		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. March 10th 1924 no. 377755	East Gary Ind.
12	do	Ida Charlotta	41		f	m		do	do
13	Stonberg	Gustav	53		m	m		holds cert. of nat. iss. Dec 4th 1893 County Court Cook Co. Chicago Ill,	4737 Lincoln ave. Chicago Ill.
14	Benson	Hilda	45		f	m		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. May 13th 1924 no. 413536	138 Montery ave. Walla Pk. Ill
15	do	Ruth	19		f	s	Aug. 1st. 1905 Chicago Ill	do	do
16	do	Margaret	2		f	s	May 4th 1922 Walla Park Ill.	do	do
17	Johnson	Karin Sofia	30		f	m		husband holds cert. of nat. iss. Sept. 30th 1919 Distr. Court Hartford Conn.	37 Otis st. Hartford Conn.
18	do	Walter	4		m	s	Aug. 13th 1920 Hartford Conn.	do	do
19	Madison	Charles Rodolph	30		m	s		holds citizenpaper iss. June 27th 1924 Youngstown O. Mahoning Co. Distr. Court	Ohio 199 W. Madison ave. Youngstown
20	do	Eileen Gertrude	5		f	s	Sept. 16th 1919 Youngstown Ohio.	do	do
21	Rice	Ella A.	48		f	m		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. April 18th 1924 no. 396674	1209 Montery st. Pittsburg Pa.
22	Andersson	Peter Hilding	23		m	s		holds cert of nat. iss. April 9th 1917 Superior Court, Pierce Co. Tacoma Wash.	box 262 C.R. 4 Tacoma Wash.
23	Alvèn	Signe	34		f	m		do n:o 650965. iss. Nov. 8th 1916	82-W. 27th st. New York N.Y.
24	Johnson	John	60		m	wd.		do. iss. Oct. 19th 1894 Kings Co. County Court Brooklyn N.Y.	1096 Fulton st. New York N.Y.
25	Johnson	Andrew Rudolf	47		m	s		holds passport iss. by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. March 11th 1924 no. 377917	367 Main st. NewBritain Conn
26	Johnson	Anders	35		m	s		holds cert. of nat. iss. July 30th 1918 Superior Court Marion Co. Indianapolis	Minn. 3939 Quincy st. NE. Minneapolis
27	Sundstrom	David	72		m	wd.		do iss. Oct. 4th 1886 County Court, Cook Co. Chicago Ill.	7?34 Lincoln Ave. Chicago Ill.
28	Jonsson	Swan	71		M	M		Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. No. 3[illegible] March 21st 1924 Certificate of Nat. issued at Middlesex Co. Boston, Massachusetts Vol. 4[illegible]	112 Berzen St. Brooklyn N.Y.
29	Palm	Gustaf	38		M	M			42 Dudley St. Medford. Mass.
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England 14—214)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. STOCKHOLM sailing from Gothenburg , , 19 , Arriving at Port of New York 22. OKT. 1924 , 19

W. & S. Ltd. 189

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Blomberg	Gustaf	38		M	M		Cert. of Nat. issued by the Circuit Court of Cook Co. at Chicago, Ill. July 18th 1914	1404 Holywood Ave, Chicago, Ill.
2	Do	Elizabeth	40		F	M		do	do
3	Do	Hazel	11		F	S	Aug. 7th. 1912 in Chicago.	do do	do
4	Do	Theodor	9		M	S	Oct.26th. 1914 Chicago.	do do	do
5	Carlson	Freda	35		F	S		Nat. paper issued by the Distr. Court of Mich. At Detroit Dec. 6th 1918	59 W. 46th St. New York N.Y.
6	Carlson	Carl Ragnar	27		M	S		Nat. paper issued by the Circuit Court of Ill. at Cambridge Ill. Febr. 15th 1921	Osco, Ill.
7	Cassel	Charles	40		M	M		Cert. of Nat. issued by the Circuit Court of Florence Co. Wis. Florence April 26th 1915	Stambough Mich.
8	Elf	Richard	31		M	S		Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. No. 440612 June 13th 1924	127 Allen St. Lynn, Mass.
9	Eliason	Erik	45		M	M		do 426487 May 26th 1924	Hartford Conn.
10	Hager	Eric	22		M	S		do 427193 May 27th 1924	Walkertown Ind.
11	Johnson	John Algot	63		M	S		do 326076 July 21st 1923	Ely, Minn.
12	Johnson	Paul Martin	30		M	S		Cert. of nat. issued by the Superior Court of Sacramento Co. at Sacramento Cal. Dec. 9th 1919	416 Haight Ave, Alameda Cal.
13	Karman	Johns	59		M	M		Cert. of nat. issued by the Distr. Court of N.Y. at New York N.Y. Febr. 14th 1900	516 W. 169th St. New York N.Y.
14	Kristofferson	Alfred Emanuel	39		M	S		Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. No. 473400 Sept. 4th 1924	Whitefish Point. Mich.
15	Monteen	Ernest Gustaf	47		M	M		Cert. of Nat. issued by the Superior Court of Cook Co. at Chicago, Ill. Dec. 10th 1920	10415 Corliss Ave, Chicago, Ill.
16	Pärson	Alma	56		F	WD		Passport issued by Dept. of State Washington D.C. No. 420575 May 19th 1924	406 W. 3rd St. Erie Pa.
17	Persson	Werner Julius	33		M	S		do 360016 Dec. 22nd 1923	Ingomar, Mont.
18	Eriksson	Carl	49		M	S		July 3rd 1924 no.454507 holds passport iss.Dept.of State Wash.	11-100 st. New York N.Y.
19	Kjellberg	Johannes Enoch	50		M	S		holds cert. of nat. iss. May 8th 1909 County Court Cook Co.Chicago Ill	76-4th ave. New York N.Y.
20	Peterson	Marthina Catarina	50		F	M		Holds Passport issued by Dept. of State Wash. D.C. on March 28th 1924 No.384636	3342 - 42nd Ave., South Minneapolis, Minn.
21	Magnuson	Sven	49		M	S		Holds Cert.of Nat. iss. at District Court of Laequi Parle Co. held at Madison on Dec. 14th 1924 .	Dawson, Minn.
22	Williams	Klaus	65		M	M		Cert. of Nat. issued by the Distr. Court at St.Louis Minn. Oct. 31, 1899	Taconite, Minn
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Pederson
Dup

2 ved

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Stockholm sailing from Gothenburg, Oct. 11th, 1924., Arriving at Port of New York 22 OKT 1924, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 190
1	Hansen	Helen	36		F	M		Passport issued at Washington D.C. 10th May 1924. № 411677	1001 Presadent Str. Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Heikkila	Jacob	40		M	S		do 29th March 1924. № 385486	
3	Jansson	John	48		M	S			Franklin Minn.
4	Keskikotila	Ida	26		F	S		15th May 1924. № 415390	Light House Office Charleton S.C.
5	Lehtela	Nikolai	37		M	S	Nov.20th 1897 Jacobville Mich.	Passport issued at Legation in Helsingfors 12th Sept.1924. № 19.	NY.
6	Malm	George	37		M	M		Passport issued at Washington D.C. 21st May 1924. № 421814	109 Freeman Str.Brooklyn
7	do	Laina	31		F	M		do 30th April 1924. № 403998	201-N-3rd Ave Virginia Minn.
8	do	Irma	5		F	S	23rd Jan.1919. Worcester Mass.	do 30th April 1924. № 403999	114 Belmonth Str. Worcester Mass.
9	Ojamo	Aino	32		F	S		do do	do
10	Smith	Ingrid	21		F	S	29th April 1903 Eureka Utah	19th April 1924. № 397023	do
11	Stenberg	Väinö	32	4	M	S	[illegible]	21st August 1924. № 470300	2042 Fifth Ave NewYork NY.
12								2nd May 1924. № 405042	268 Stewart Ave Garden City L.I. NY.
13									7 Highland Str. Boxburg Mass.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 Cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 600 D
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Stockholm sailing from Gothenburg, October 11th, 1924, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. 22 OCT 1924, 1924.

191

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Larsson	Per Olof	40		M	M		Holds passport iss by Dept. of State at Washington, DC. no. 417132 May 16th 1924	652 Fullmore Plse. West New York, N.J.
2	do.	Hilda Anette	37		F	M		do.	do.
3	do.	Frank William	11		M	S	April 1 1913 West New York, N.J.	do.	do.
4	do.	Elsa Linnea	9		F	S	Sept. 19th 1914 do. do.	do.	do.
5	do.	Edvard Folke	8		M	S	January 16th 1916 do. do.	do.	do.
6	do.	Arthur Vincent	6		M	S	Febr. 28th 1918 do. do.	do.	do.
7	do.	Herbert Evald	4		M	M	April 3rd 1920 do. do.	do.	do.
8	Svärd	Axel	41		M	M		Holds passport iss. by Dept. of State at Washington no. 415277 May 15th 1924	619 Purchase Str. New Bedford, Mass.
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Max Folkbyman
Swg

8 cts

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192 , M., , from Cal. &c 192

	No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	Group	Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
✓	1	[illegible], Margareta	11:25	12	5		1	To call	Aunt Mrs Amalia Ewen 127 Figart Pl Brooklyn NY	Sebt	10/24	12.15			
✓	2	[illegible], Annie	18:45	12	11/13	1	2	" call	Held S.I.	John	10/23	1.20			
		Henry							"	"	"	"			
		Samuel And							"	"	"	"			
✓	3	[illegible], Anna	16:40	12	7/8		2	" tele. ¶	Mr Chas Broe N 734 Washington St Kansas City Mo	John	10/24	1.40	2	2	2
		Maud							"	"	"	"			
✓	4	[illegible], Alide	18:30	7	18/2		2	" call	Aunt Father Aug Mann 1654 - 3rd Ave., N.Y. City	Sebt	10/23	1.10			
		George							"	"	"	"			
✓	5	[illegible], Thos	1:10	16	7/8		2	" call	Aunt Mrs Johanna Nord 46 Dean St. Jamaica, L.I. N.Y.	Sebt	10/23	4.10			
		Astrid A.							"	"	"	"			
✓	6	[illegible], Vanny	1:10	7	11/11		2	" tele. ¶	Uncle Father Rubin Dolinsky 2035 Charleston St. Chicago Ill	Sebt	10/24	11.20	2	-	2
		Susman							"	"	"	"			
✓	7	[illegible], Pet Sentry	1:10	6	11/17		3	Mother in Asylum.	Father Jos B 566 Hunterdon St Newark NJ	John	10/27	12.50	20	20	20
		Karl F.							"	"	"	"			
		Leary A.							"	"	"	"			
		Lyon							"	"	"	"			
		Dingt Costa							"	"	"	"			
✓	8	[illegible], Agnes M.	1:45	8	14		1	" call	Friend Alma Svenson 81 Franklin St E Orange NJ	John	10/23	2.20			
✓	9	[illegible], Edith J.	1:	8	17		1	" call	Friend Alma Svenson 81 Franklin St E Orange NJ	John	10/23	2.20			
✓	10	[illegible], Anna Elisa	1:[illegible]	14	6		1	" call	Friend Mrs Anna Mumme 222 E 65th St N.Y.C.	John	10/23	2.10			
✓	11	[illegible], Hilmer A.	2:	8	13/16		2	" call	Step Father Carl Rudolph Storm 6317 - 9th Ave., Brooklyn N.Y.	Sebt	10/23	2.25			
		Lotta							"	"	"	"			
✓	12	[illegible], Anna Selma Fred E. Cyril J. Inga D.	8:10	17	15/26		4	To call	Bro & Father Carl E Ericson 246 - 03rd Ave., Mt Vernon, N.Y.	Sebt	10/24	3.15	4	4	4
✓	13	[illegible], Jerome Marie Stanislav Julian Julian Stanislaw Ladwig	8:10	7	8-8	1	6	Mother insane.	Bro & Father Ignacy M 320 Nicholson St Judgeford Pa.	Sebt	10/27	3 -	28	28	28
									"	"	"	"			
									"	"	"	"			
									"	"	"	"			
✓	14	[illegible], Julia Stella Evan C. Carl J.	8:45	17	14-20 21		3	Child to keep.	Held SI	Sebt	10/30	11.30	21	21	21
✓	15	Berezium Maria E		6	2		1	Mother	"	John	10/27	12.50	-	1	-
✓	16	Makod Ignacy		7	1		1	"	"	Sebt	10/27	3 -	-	1	-

S.S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 192 , M., , from [illegible]

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 193

S. S. [illegible] arrived 10/21/24, 19, M., from Cal & Ne. Ex.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
		[illegible] 10/23/24																								
CF	1	[illegible] Kristina [illegible]	14	4	[illegible]	[illegible]	10:30							10/23 94 NC 1.00											—	1	—
		1st Cal																								
CF	2	[illegible] Ingeborg Sofia	21	5	[illegible]	[illegible]								10/23 60 MG 1.30											—	1	—
																			924/631							
	3	[illegible] Alfred [illegible] Cal	17	11-2	[illegible]	[illegible]												Landed 11/5/24 - 12.55 Pm								
CM		" " Rolf (On 1c)																								
CF	4	[illegible] Caroline Sofie	14	10	[illegible]	[illegible]	10:30							10/23 87 NC 1.45											—	1	—
[illegible]M	5	[illegible] Adolf	12	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	12:30							10/23 158 KB 4.45											—	1	—
				21																						
[illegible]F	6	[illegible] Wanda Josephine	16	22	[illegible]	[illegible]	1:30							10/23 163 KB 4.50											—	1	—
[illegible]F		[illegible] Mathilda (Aunt)																	924/636						Oct 24 24 27	
				11														Landed 11/1/24 - 2.25 Pm						Nov 3 3 —	
[illegible]F	7	[illegible] Annie	16	12	[illegible]	[illegible]	1:45							10/23 55 MG												
[illegible]F		" " Jennie																								
[illegible]F		" " Samuel																							Oct. 8 8 9	
[illegible]C	8	[illegible] [illegible]	7 - 9	1	[illegible]	[illegible]	10							10/24 106 LB.											Nov 14 14 13	
						Ret E. Hosp 10/27/24													924/648						Oct 4 3 5	
28F	9	Bylund Anna	8	6	Coved Rt. Lg. LPC		11.30	Boston						10/28 101 NC			10/25 NS.		Landed 11/8/24 - 10.30 m.						Nov 8 7 7	
							11/28																			
[illegible]M	10	Palmunen Carl	13	6	Tin L + C + Rt. Lg.		11 Dec	Omaha						10/28 108 NC 1.00											—	1	—
						Hosp Emergency 11/30/24																				
10F	11	Larsson Iris O	17	19	Coved Rt. Lg. LPC	Died 11/30/24		Undertaker						11/30 52 Hunn				Died 11/11/24							Oct	
				18																					Nov	
35F	12	Larsson Judit O	17	20	" Qua 1 & LPC.		2.35	Bethlehem						10/30 52 Dr											Oct. 3 6 6	
				21	From T.O. 10/30/24 11.30 m									11/11 146 SCB. 11.15											Nov 21 21 18	
4M		" Sven G			#1-3 to Hosp 11/7/24 8.30 m																					
2M		" Carl G			#2-3 Ret 11/10/24 - 10 am									11/10 53 SM. 11.50												
					#1 Ret 11/11/24 - 10 am.																					

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Säferström, Otto	31	Sweden			

RECEIVED
NOV 6 1924
PASSPORT DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14 1618

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York 194

October 28th , 1924.

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality) S. S. "STOCKHOLM" from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 200 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 196 197

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 22nd , 1924 consigned to Swedish American Line ; is now lying at Pier 97, W. 57 St. , and is expected to sail October 28th , 1924, for Gothenburg, Sweden via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York arriving Oct. 22nd. 1924

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gustavsson, Matilda	35	Swedish	New York, May 29th 1924.
Monteen, Gustav Harald	21	-"-	Gothenburg, Oct. 9th 1924.
Säfström, Karl Otto	44	-"-	-"- Oct. 9th 1924.

14—1613

													6/1	172
18	Andersson	Emil		"	4/4-23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	153
19	Jonsson	August		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	138
20	Olsson	Oskar Georg		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	157
21	Pettersson	Ernst Tobias		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	158
22	Winther	Karl		"	5/11-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	157
23	Andreasson	Ernst Theodor		"	6/14-23	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	130
24	"First" Johansson	Anton		Ord. Seaman	10/6-24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	200
25	Berntsson	Ernst		"	7/22-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	139
26	Ekvall	Erland		"	11/9-23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	150
27	Nilsson	Karl Johan		"	1/2-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	132
28	"First" Pettersson	Lars Osta		"	10/6-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	167
29	"First" Wallin	Gunnar		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	167
30	"First" Berglund	Arvid		Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	165

Line Swedish American Line, Gothenburg, Sweden.
Owners " " " "
Local Agents " " " : New York City.

14—1660.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STOCKHOLM
OCT 28 1924

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Staley, August	20	U.S.A.	Gothenburg, Oct.10th 1924.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.--Continued.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

STOCKHOLM OCT 28 1924

14—1613

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

14—1613

17	17			✓			4/30-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	172
18	18	Andersson	Emil	✓		"	4/4- 23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	153
19	19	Jonsson	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	138
20	20	Olsson	Oskar Georg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	157
21	21	Pettersson	Ernst Tobias	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	158
22	22	Winther	Kari	✓		"	5/11-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	157
23	23	Andreasson	Ernst Theodor	✓		"	6/14-23	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	130
24	24	"First",Johansson	Anton	✓		Chief Seaman	10/6-24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	200
25	25	Berntsson	Ernst	✓		"	7/22-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	139
26	26	Ekvall	Erland	✓		"	11/9-23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	150
27	27	Nilsson	Karl Johan	✓		"	1/2-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	132
28	28	"First" Pettersson	Lars Gösta	✓		"	10/6-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	167
29	29	"First" Wallin	Gunnar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	167
30	30	"First" Berglund	Arvid	✓		Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	165

H. Montgomery Inspector

Line Swedish American Line
Owners " " " : Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents " " " : New York City.

14—1260.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7) (7)

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

700

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S/S "S T O C K H O L M" , arriving at NEW YORK , OCTOBER 7th, 1924 from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 195

14—1340.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	No. seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ellsén	Helge	✓		Master	4/4-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	38	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	6/1	159	
2	Lundmark	Sven	✓		Chief Officer	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	172	
3	Eriksson	Nils Sigfrid	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	148	
4	Olsson	Albert Filip	✓		3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	174	
5	Aman	Tor Gunnar	✓		4th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/-	165	
6	Arrhenius	Ernst Gunnar	✓		5th "	1/3-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	183	
7	Hansson	Knut Valdmar	✓		Wireless Op.	11/10-23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/10	157	
8	Norrman	Ernst Bernhard	✓		"	10/5-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	132	
9	Saunderlin	Albert	✓		Carpenter	5/11-23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	172	
10	Hansson	Harald	✓		Chief Steward	4/4-23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	167	
11	Johansson	Frans	✓		2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	167	
12	Torberntsson	Anders Viktor	✓		Quartermaster	1/2-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	158	
13	Olsson	Karl Johan	✓		"	7/28-24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/9	152	
14	Pettersson	Gustaf Oskar	✓		"	9/4-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/1	176	
15	Carlsson	Carl Albert	✓		"	11/7-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	6/-	176	
16	Andersson	Karl Fredrik	✓		A/B Seaman	4/4-23	"	"	"	63	"	"	"	5/8	163	
17	Pettersson	Ernst	✓		"	4/30-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6/1	172	
18	Andersson	Emil	✓		"	4/4-23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/7	153	
19	Jönsson	August	✓		"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	138	
20	Olsson	Oskar Georg	✓		"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	157	
21	Pettersson	Ernst Tobias	✓		"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	158	
22	Winther	Karl	✓		"	5/11-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/6	157	
23	Andreasson	Ernst Theodor	✓		"	6/14-23	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/6	130	
24	"First" Johansson	Anton	✓		Ord. Seaman	10/6-24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	200	
25	Berntsson	Ernst	✓		"	7/22-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/8	139	
26	Ekvall	Erland	✓		"	11/9-23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	150	
27	Nilsson	Karl Johan	✓		"	1/2-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	132	
28	"First" Pettersson	Lars Gösta	✓		"	10/6-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/9	167	
29	"First" Wallin	Gunnar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	167	
30	"First" Berglund	Arvid	✓		Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	165	

STOCKHOLM 2 Oct 1924 190

Line Swedish American Line.
Owners " " " Gothenburg Sweden.
Local Agents " " " New York City.

14 1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. Ellsen

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1940.

Vessel S/S "S T O C K H O L M" , arriving at NEW YORK , OCTOBER , 1924 from the port of GOTHENBURG SWEDEN. 196

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
31	1	Bengtsson	Per	✓	Seaman	9/5-24	Gothenburg	No	Yes	16	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	136	
32	2	"First" Olsson	Bertil	✓	"	10/6 24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	132	
33	3	"First" Lindgren	Gustaf	✓	Messboy	10/9-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	125	
34	4	"First" Ersson	Sven	✓	"	10/6-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	143	
35	5	"First" Svensson	Erik	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/-	143	
101	6	Jansson	Claes Wilhelm	✓	Chief Engin.	4/4-23	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/8	146	
102	7	Tibell	Karl Josef	✓	1 st Engin	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	165	
103	8	Kjell	Knut Viktor	✓	2 nd Engin	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	220	
104	9	Sjöström	Erik Albert	✓	" Junior	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	180	
105	10	Persson	Nils Johan	✓	3 rd Senior	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/7	153	
106	11	Forslund	Karl Gustaf	✓	" Junior	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	133	
107	12	Bengtsson	Oskar	✓	4 th Senior	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6/-	159	
108	13	Brandén	Axel Harry	✓	" Junior	6/13-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/-	185	
109	14	Andersson	Ragnar Albin	✓	5 th Engin.	4/4-23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	176	
110	15	Nyberg	Karl Hjalmar	✓	6 th "	9/5-24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/9	150	
111	16	Nilsson	Erik William	✓	Electrician	4/4-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/8	136	
112	17	Hasselqvist	Karl Otto	✓	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/10	163	
113	18	Holmgren	Fredrik	✓	Machinist	10/1 [illegible]	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/10	194	
114	19	Svensson	Ivar	✓	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	156	
115	20	Sjögren	Edvard	✓	Greaser	11/1-23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	183	dead
116	21	Borg	Viktor Emanuel	✓	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5/11	168	
117	22	Andersson	Algot	✓	"	2/5-24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/8	161	
118	23	Isaacsson	Georg Johan	✓	"	6/13-24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5/9	145	
119	24	Jönsson	Karl Botholf	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6/1	198	
120	25	Abrahamsson	Ivar	✓	"	1/6 - 4	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	162	
121	26	Bäckman	Anders	✓	Steward	4/4-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/7	160	
122	27	Månsson	Fertin	✓	"	8/29-23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/7	170	
123	28	Safverström	Arvid	✓	"	6/12-24	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5/10	165	
124	29	Svensson	Valter Eugen	✓	"	4/4-23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	148	
125	30	Öberg	Klas	✓	"	7/22-24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/8	146	

H. Montgomery Captain

Line Swedish American Line
Owners " " " Gothenburg, Sweden
Local Agents " " " New York City.

14 1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. Ellsen

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1940.

Vessel S/S "S T O C K H O L M" . arriving at NEW YORK . OCTOBER 27 . 1924 from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 197

W. & S. Ltd.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
126 1	"First" Pettersson	John	✓		Stoker	10/9-24	Gothenburg	No	Yes	39	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/10	167	
127 2	Olsson	Josef	✓		"	4/4-23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/6	149	
128 3	Andersson	Hjalmar	✓		"	2/7-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	156	
129 4	Stenborg	Ernst	✓		Messboy	9/1-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/9	136	
130 5	Johansson	Oskar	✓		"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/2	167	
131 6	Johansson	Oskar Magnus	✓		"	6/12-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/11	147	
201 7	Andersson	John	✓		Purser	4/4-23	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5/10	189	
202 8	"First" Lövgren	Per	✓		Doctor	10/9-24	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	6/	178	
203 9	Thörnqvist	Märtha	✓		Nurse	7/25-23	"	"	"	35	Fem.	"	"	5/8	126	
204 10	Ek	Richard	✓		Mod. Attend.	6/16-24	"	"	"	29	Male	"	"	5/9	158	
205 11	Lagergren	Rolf	✓		Cashier	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	158	
206 12	"First" Bergman	Karl Helmer	✓		Clerk	10/9-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/7	133	
207 13	Svensson	Sven	✓		"	5/6-24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/9	130	
208 14	Lundberg	John	✓		Music Leader	8/31-23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	134	
209 15	Källström	Gustaf	✓		Musician	5/7-24	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	154	
210 16	Ragne	Gustaf	✓		"	1/3-24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	150	
211 17					V A C A N T.											
212 18					"											
213 19					"											
214 20	Olsson	Maria	✓		Linenkeeper	4/4-23	"	"	"	49	Fem.	"	"	5/7	183	
215 21	Johansson	Charles	✓		Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	32	Male	"	"	5/11	180	
216 22	Andersson	Sven	✓		Ass. "	8/31-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	173	
217 23	Lindberg	Gustaf Adolf	✓		Prihter	11/9-23	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/7	152	
218 24	Bergenholtz	Axel	✓		Barber	8/29-23	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/9	144	
219 25	Smith	Gösta	✓		Ass. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/	166	
220 26	Olsson	Helge	✓		Carpenter	8/29-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/6	156	
221 27	Jensen	Olof	✓		Chief Steward	3/21-24	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/9	181	
222 28	Lindberg	Egon	✓		Waiter	1/2-24	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6/3	198	
223 29	Pettersson	Erik	✓		"	5/2-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/7	136	
224 30	Hedler	Gösta	✓		"	9/4-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6/1	150	

Please note, only 27 numbers on this manifest. Numbers 17,18 and 19 are vacant on steamers leaving Gothenburg.

Line Swedish American Line.
Owners " " " Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents " " " New York City.

14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Ellsen

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1940.

Vessel S/S "S T O C K H O L M" , arriving at NEW YORK , OCTOBER 27, 1924 from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 198

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
225 1	Svensson	Per			Waiter	4/4-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	20	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	134	
226 2	Berntsson	Karl Erik			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	130	
227 3	Dahl	Axel			"	1/24-24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	170	
228 4	"First" Nyh	Nils Verner			"	10/9-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	125	
229 5	"First" Hedin	Ernst Sigfrid			"	10/10-24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	125	Cured
229 A 6	"First" Rk	John Harry			"	10/8-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	150	
229 B 7	Fjellman	Gustaf Harald			"	9/3-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/7	153	
230 8	Briander	Elis Olof			"	4/4-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/10	161	
231 9	Engström	Anders			"	11/8-23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/9	189	
232 10	Nordberg	Lotten			Stewardess	4/4-23	"	"	"	45	Fem.	"	"	5/7	141	
233 11	Forsell	Anna			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/7	137	
234 12	Pettersson	Richter			Pantryman	6/15-23	"	"	"	26	Male	"	"	5/9	142	
235 13	Börjesson	Elof			Pantryboy	8/1-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	154	
236 14	Olsson	Sven Olof			"	7/31-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	114	
237 15	Karlsson	Knut Holger			"	9/3-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/6	145	
238 16	Sundin	Knut			Bartender	11/8-23	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/8	180	
239 17	Segerdahl	Nils			Ass. "	4/4-23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6/-	139	
240 18	"First" Magnusson	Knut			Deckstoward	9/10-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/6	133	
241 19	Blackman	Bertil			Ass. "	1/2-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	132	
242 20	"First" Karlsson	Nils			Bathstoward	10/6-24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/10	148	
243 21	Berggren	Per			Bugler	10/4-23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	142	
244 22	Andersson	Klas			Watchman	4/4-23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	154	
245 23	Antonsson	Erik Arne			Messboy	9/5-24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	136	
246 24	Morgan	Carl			Steward	1/3-24	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/11	186	
247 25	Pettersson	Axel Emil			Waiter	4/4-23	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/10	167	
248 26	Thyrén	Gustaf			"	7/25-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	152	
249 27	Nilsson	Daniel			"	4/4-23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/9	164	
250 28	Lindh	Axel			"	9/3-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	132	
251 29	Andersson	Algot Birger			"	5/6-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/10	147	
252 30	Andersson	Erik			"	4/4-23	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/8	146	

Line Swedish American Line.
Owners " " " Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents " " " New York City.

14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1940.

Vessel S/S "S T O C K H O L M" . arriving at NEW YORK . OCTOBER 11 . 1924 from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 199

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
253 1	"First" Andersson	Sigurd Birger			Waiter	10/8-24	Gothenburg	No	Yes	17	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/11	141	
254 2	Johansson	Brer			"	4/4-23	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/8	150	
255 3	Stendahl	Karl Otto			"	4/30-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/10	143	
256 4	"First" Dahlgren	Charles			"	10/10-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	167	Cupper
257 5	Tengberg	Karl			Bedsteward	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5/6	180	
258 6	Joachimsson	Karl Kristian			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6/2	143	
259 7	Wennerberg	Karl Allan			"	7/30-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	154	
260 8	Eriksson	Agnes Eleonora			Stewardess	2/9-24	"	"	"	31	Fem.	"	"	5/3	132	
261 9	Holmgren	Asta			"	4/4-23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/7	118	
262 10	Johannesson	Eskil Johannes			Pantryman	"	"	"	"	35	Male	"	"	5/9	137	
263 11	"First" Westman	Odd			Pantryboy	10/7-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	141	
264 12	Johansson	Albert Theodor			"	9/3-24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	6/-	136	
265 13	Nord	Gösta			"	9/4-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	150	
266 14	Knape	Harry Michael			Bathsteward	6/15-23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/8	140	
267 15	Dahlberg	Charles			Steward	4/4-23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/9	138	
268 16	Johnsson	Elof			Waiter	5/1-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	132	
269 17	Lindberg	Karl			"	10/4-23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/5	120	
270 18	Hagman	Karl Axel			"	4/4-23	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/3	110	
271 19	Andersson	Herbert			"	1/2-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	136	
272 20	Engman	Arthur Karl			"	4/4-23	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/6	147	
273 21	Sjöqvist	Erik			"	3/20-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6/-	180	
274 22	Bergman	Oskar Fredrik			"	4/4-23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/9	152	
275 23	"First" Montén	Harald			"	10/8-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/8	143	
276 24	Eriksson	August Valdemar			"	7/29-24	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6/-	167	
277 25	Olsson	Karl			"	7/25-23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	139	
278 26	Andersson	Hjalmar Ferdinand			Bedsteward	4/4-23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/9	154	
279 27	Ekman	Anton Julius			Bedsteward	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/9	160	
280 28	Ohlsson	Oskar			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/9	136	
281 29	Johansson	Johan Hilmer			"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	137	
282 30					VACANT.											

Please note, only 29 numbers on this manifest. Number 30 is vacant on steamers leaving Gothenburg.

Line Swedish American Line.
Owners " " " Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents " " " New York City.

14 1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1940.

Vessel S/S "S T O C K H O L M" arriving at NEW YORK, OCTOBER 22, 1924 from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 200

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
283 1	Hansson	Charles Gustaf			Bedsteward	4/4-23	Gothenburg	No	Yes	49	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/7	150	
284 2	Gustafsson	Mathilda			Stewardess	5/28-24	"	"	"	35	Fem.	"	"	5/5	132	
285 3	Fredriksson	Elvira			"	4/4-23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/6	148	
286 4	Greek	Karl Seth			Pentryman	7/25-23	"	"	"	42	Male	"	"	6/-	168	
287 5	Tropp	Knut Oskar			Pentryboy	9/3-24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/9	128	
288 6	Olsson	Valdemar			"	9/5-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/8	121	
289 7	Alm	Åke			"	9/4-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/11	163	
290 8	"First" Johansson	Einar			"	10/8-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/10	158	
291 9	"First" Falk	Fridolf			Bartender	10/9-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/10	143	
292 10	Röing	Einar			Ass. "	9/4-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/9	143	
293 11	Johnsson	Albert			Sanitaryman	4/4-23	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/8	139	
294 12	Olofsson	Albert			Steward	3/19-24	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/8	132	
295 13					V A C A N T.											
296 14	Andersson	Gunnar			Waiter	9/3-24	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/7	139	
297 15	Thomander	Erik			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6/-	143	
298 16	Larsson	Ernst Wilhelm			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/11	154	
299 17	Olsson	Gustaf			"	9/5-24	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	132	
300 18					V A C A N T.											
301 19					"											
302 20	Sjöberg	Per			Waiter	9/5-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	150	
303 21	"First" Säfström	Karl Otto			Bedsteward	10/8-24	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5/11	165	
304 22					V A C A N T.											
305 23	Bergman	Gunnar			Bedsteward	9/5-24	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/8	154	
306 24					V A C A N T.											
307 25					"											
308 26	"First" Henriksson	Klara			Stewardess	10/9-24	"	"	"	25	Fem.	"	"	5/7	121	
309 27	"First" Rundkvist	Maria			"	10/8-24	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5/4	152	
310 28					V A C A N T.											
311 29	Johansson	Sigurd			Pentryboy	9/3-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/7	139	
312 30					V A C A N T.											

6

Please note, only 22 numbers on this manifest. Numbers 13, 18, 19, 22, 24, 25, 28 and 30 are vacant on steamers leaving Gothenburg.

M. Montgomery Inspector.

Line: Swedish American Line.
Owners: " " " Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents: " " " New York City.

14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

F. Ellsen

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 550
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1340.

Vessel S/S "S T O C K H O L M" , arriving at NEW YORK , OCTOBER 27 , 19 24 from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 201

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
313	1 Svensson	Knut Ambert			Pentryboy	9/3-24	Gothenburg	No	Yes	19	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	125	
314	2 Olausson	John Albert			"	9/5-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/9	121	
315	3 Kjellman	Nils			Sanitaryman	8/1-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6/-	156	
316	4 Andersson	Gustaf			Watchman	1/2-24	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5/9	194	
317	5 Berglund	Robert			Chief Cook	4/4-23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/9	210	
318	6 Sjöberg	Ragnar			Pentryman	5/3-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/7	145	
319	7 Mollstedt	Assar Richard			Ass. "	6/13-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	154	
319	8 Olsson	Carl Ivan			Pentryman	9/3-24	"	"		25	"	"	"	5/9	143	
320	9 Rehnfeldt	Knut			Butcher	4/4-23	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/11	162	
321	10 [illegible] Lorsson	Lars Johan			Ass. "	10/8-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/7	136	
322	11 [illegible]	Oskar			Baker	4/4-23	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/10	143	
323	12 [illegible]	Arvid Wilhelm			Ass. Baker	9/3-24	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5/11	158	
324	13 [illegible]	Ivar			Confectioner	7/22-24	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/8	148	
325	14 "First" Granberg	Björn			Ass. "	10/8-24	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6/-	167	
326	15 "First" Sjöstedt	John			Cook	"	"	"	"	22	"	[illegible]		6/-	163	Correct
327	16 Lidholm	Tor			"	4/4-23	"	"	"	24	"	Scandin.	Swedish	5/8	151	
328	17 "First" Andersson	Johan Erik Veinö			"	10/8-24	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/7	163	
329	18 Wingård	Knut			"	4/30-24	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5/11	165	
330	19 "First" Lundgren	Gunnar			Kitchenboy	10/8-24	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5/10	158	
331	20 Vikstrand	Karl Oskar			"	7/29-24	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5/8	132	
332	21 "First" Billing	Arnold			"	10/8-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/10	125	
333	22 Ahlmark	Georg			"	6/14-24	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5/9	136	
334	23 Eliasson	Gustaf			Cook	4/4-23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/6	142	
335	24 Nyman	James Maurits			"	6/15-23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5/8	136	
336	25 Åström	Sven			"	5/6-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/11	165	
337	26 Sjöberg	Karl			"	5/3-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	143	
338	27 "First" Hammarstén	Simon			Kitchenboy	10/8-24	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/8	139	
339	28 Pettersson	Sigurd			"	9/3-24	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5/9	150	
340	29 Olsson	Ragnar Bertil			"	7/30-24	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/11	145	
41	30 Palmdahl	Axel			"	7/31-24	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5/8	136	

A Montgomery Inspector

Line Swedish American Line.
Owners " " " Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents " " " New York City.

14—1340.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Ellsen

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

14—1360.

Vessel S/S "S T O C K H O L M" , arriving at NEW YORK , OCTOBER 27 , 1924 from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN.

202

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) *Race	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
342 1	"First" Lindén	Karl Hjalmar	✓		Kitchenboy	10/8-24	Gothenburg	No	Yes	25	Male	Scandin.	Swedish	5/9	143	
333 B 2	Munther	Nils	✓		"	9/5-24	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/9	154	
343 3	"First" Staley	August	✓		Messboy (Soon)	10/10-24	"	Paid off	July 11, 1902	20	"	AMERICAN		5/6	135	
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Immigrant Inspector

8

Line: Swedish American Line.
Owners: " " " : Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents: " " " : New York City.

14—1360.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

10-22-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Helge A. F. Ellsen, Master, of the s/s "Stockholm", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Ellsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct., 19 24

A. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Gotebord, Sweden, October 11, 1924
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Clifford W. Mecklenson
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE Sweden No. 3575
at GÖTEBORG, SWEDEN.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the ... to the United States
via
Clifford W. Mecklenson
(Vice Consul)
Date October 11, 1924

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ASTREA sailing from MARACAIBO OCTOBER 12/24, 19..., Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK OCTOBER 22, 19 24

203

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	UHRIG.	LOUIS PHILIP	49	4	M	S	BELLENILLE ILLSMAY 7/74. Wyoming Insp.	350621	14419 Van Owenst: Van NUYS CAL
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—284

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. ..... BILLED OCT 2 2 '24

.....

.....

Arr 10 - 22 - 24

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		1	1
2nd Cabin			
Total		1	1

10-25 2V Astrea

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

204

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New-York

October 21 1924

I, master of the Dutch (Nationality) S. S. Astrea

from port of Curacao, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None Total crew this date 28

The above-named vessel arrived at this port October 22, 1924, consigned to Funch Edye&Co; is now lying at Pier 12 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail October 31, 1924, for Haiti Curacao and Venezuela via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
NOV 3 1924
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

(1) No. on list													
18	Yzijk.	Alfonso.	Sailor.	"	"	"	No.	29	"	"	"	"	5.9.5	138
19	Leest.	Gilberto.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	8.9	160
20	Ruse	Juan.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	"	5.4	160
21	Sneeper	Pedro S	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	"	5.8	135
22	Fraay	Hendrik.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	5.7	150
23	Urania	St.Jago Johannes	Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	5.11	147
24	Brown	Christiaan	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5.4	125
25	Rodrigues	Herman	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	"	5.8	135
26	Felix.	Johan.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	"	5.8	175
27	Kopra	Johan.	"	"	"	"	No.	48.	"	"	"	"	6.1	183
28	Welhons	Gilberto.	Boy	"	"	"	Yes,	18.	"	"	"	"	5.8	140
29														
30														

Line West. Indische Scheepvaart Maatschappij
Owners Royal West. Indian. Mail.
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2

DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age.	Nationality	Name	Age.	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Leeman
Master.

[OVER]

...ival at a

205

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

18	Yzijk.	Alfonso.	Sailor.	"	"	"	No.	29	"	"	"	"	5.9.5	138
19	Leest.	Gilberto.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5.9	160
20	Reus	Juan.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	"	5.	160
21	Sneeper	Pedro S	"	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	"	5.8	135
22	Fraay	Hendrik.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	5.7	150
23	Urania	St.Jago Johannes	Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	5.11	147
24	Brown	Christiaan	Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5.4	125
25	Rodrigues	Herman	Oiler	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	"	5.8	133
26	Felix.	Johan.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	"	5.8	175
27	Kopra	Johan.	"	"	"	"	No.	48.	"	"	"	"	6.1	153
28	Welhons	Gilberto.	Boy	"	"	"	Yes,	18.	"	"	"	"	5.8	140
29														
30														

Line West Indische Scheepvaart Maatschappij
Owners Royal West Indian Mail
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Astrea", arriving at New York, Oct 22, 1924, from the port of [illegible]

205

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Leeman.	Anton Hendrik			Master.	Amsterdam.	1-6-21	No.	Yes.	43	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	212	
2	~~Mehagg.~~	Johan Thomas.			1 Officer.	Curacao.	25-8-24	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	145	
3	van Hemsbergen.	Pieter.			2. "	"	28-3-24	"	"	26.	"	"	"	5.11	150	
4	Van Dam.	Franciscus Jacobus			3. "	"	8-8-24.	"	"	23.	"	"	"	5.11	150	
5	Enuma.	Max Leo.			apprendice.	"	3-8-24.	"	"	18.	"	"	"	581	171	
6	van der Sluys	Adriaan Christoffel.			Chief.Engineer	"	28-8-23	"	"	53.	"	"	"	5.8	170	
7	Knuivers	Harmen Pieter Jacobus.			Sec. "	"	28-3-24	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.105	160	
8	Meyer.	Hendrikus.			Third. "	"	27-5-23.	"	"	24.	"	"	"	6.	140	
9	~~Bakker~~	Coenraad.			~~2nd.~~ "	"	31-10-23	"	"	30.	"	"	"	5.11	160	
10	Dranth.	Laurens			Steward	"	15-3-26	"	"	34.	"	"	"	5.11	170	
11	Correa.	John.			Cook.	"	15-8-24	"	No.	60.	"	African Black	"	5.9	160	
12	Christiaan.	Dario Christiaan.			Cooksboy.	"	"	"	Yes.	19.	"	"	"	5.5	140	
13	Baal.	Johan Eduard Charles.			Waiter.	"	"	"	"	25.	"	"	"	5.11	160	
14	Hodge	Teofilo.			"	"	"	"	"	28.	"	"	"	6.1	170	
15	Quellie.	Theodore.			"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6.	188	
16	Wijman	David.			Boatswain.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	150	
17	Sefrein	Floris.			Carpenter.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	160	
18	Yzijk.	Alfonso.			Sailer.	"	"	"	No.	29	"	"	"	5.9.5	138	
19	Leest.	Gilberto.			"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	8.9	160	
20	~~Rano~~	~~Juan.~~			"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5.[illegible]	160	
21	Sceeper	Pedro			"	"	"	"	Yes	22	"	"	"	5.8	135	
22	Fraay	Hendrik.			"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	150	
23	Urania	St.Jago Johannes			Oiler	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.11	147	
24	Brown	Christiaan			Oiler	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	125	
25	Rodrigues	Herman			Oiler	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5.8	133	
26	Felix.	Johan.			Fireman	"	"	"	"	32.	"	"	"	5.8	178	
27	Kopra	Johan.			"	"	"	"	No.	46.	"	"	"	6.1	183	
28	Welhons	Gilberto.			Boy	"	"	"	Yes,	18.	"	"	"	5.8	140	
29																
30																

Line West. Lnd'sche Scheepvaart Maatschappij
Owners Royal. West. Ind'n. Mail.
Local Agents Funch Edye & Co.

Immigrant Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Leeman, Master, of the Dutch s.s. Astrea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Leeman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Oct. 1924

Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Maracaibo, Venezuela.
October 11, 1924.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Chas. J. Sappe
American Vice Consul in Charge.

Service No.

Fee $2.00 or Bs. 10.40.

American Consulate Maracaibo, Venezuela
OCT 11 1924
FEE STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULATE MARACAIBO - VENEZUELA No. 454
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Chas. J. Sappe
American Consul
Date OCT 11 1924.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Unz & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel, "ASTREA", arriving at NEW YORK U.S.A., October 22, 19 24, from the port of Curacao D.W.I. Oct 14 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pals	Roelof			1st Mate	14-10-24	Curacao	NO	YES	29	M	Dutch	Dutch	5'10"	125	
2	Meulenbelt	Frederik			1ss Engineer	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'11"	135	
3	Josefa	Isaac			Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	M	West Indies	"			
4					Rayming											

American born citizen of Curacao, West Indies.

5 Date OCT 14 1924

6 I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

7 Vice Consul of the United States of America.

8

American Consulate, No. 153

9 at Curacao, West Indies
(City) (Country)

10 SEEN

11 For the journey to the United States,

12 via Direct

13 Vice Consul

Date OCT 14 1924

14 Seal and Fee Stamp

15 Service Reg 960/
10 fw. Sup. Jica
3 persons discharged
3 " shipped

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

18-22-24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Astrea, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Oct 1924

[signature]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

8157

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian,	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8157

Oct 22-1924

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 16 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 16 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator